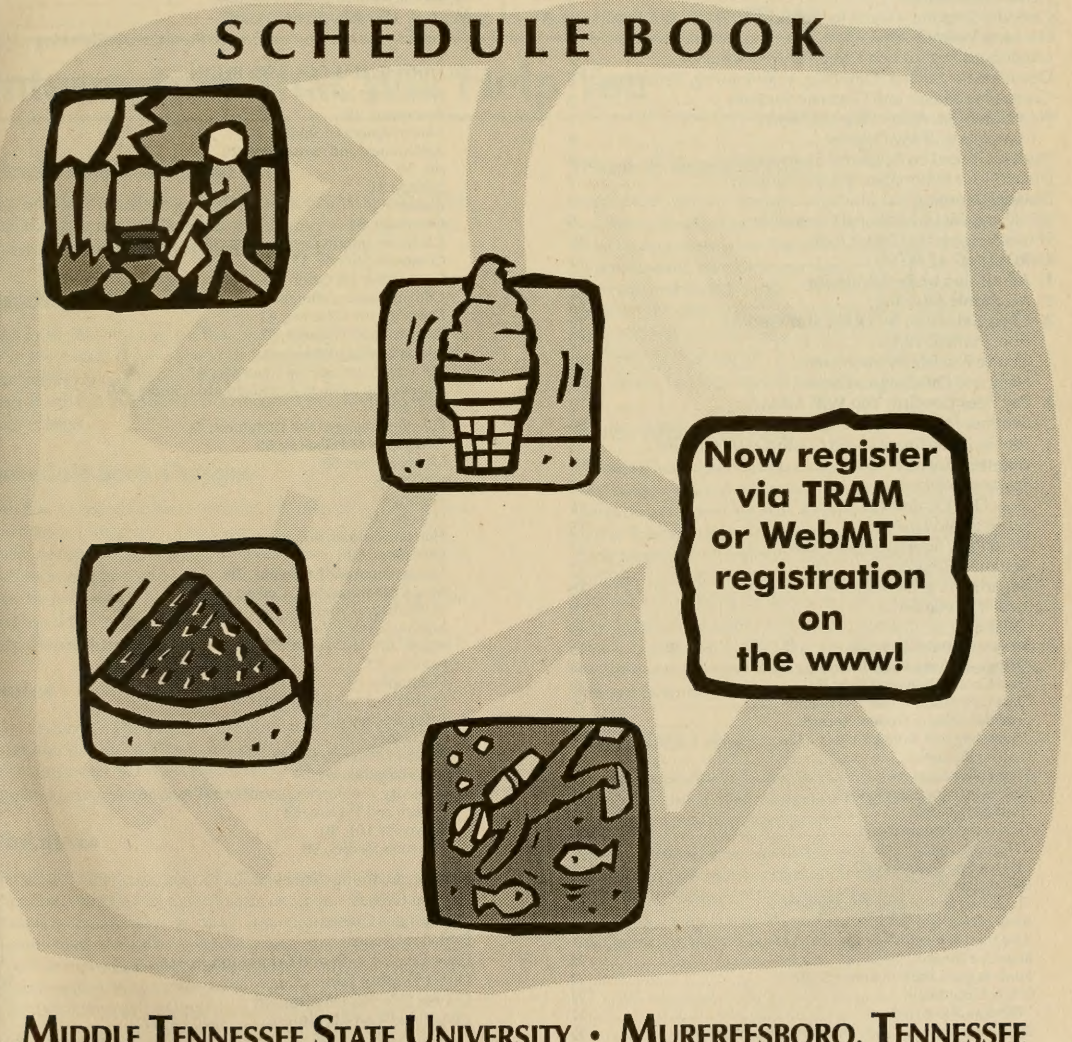
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Lyrasis Members and Sloan Foundation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalog19981999midd

MTSU

SUMMER '98
SCHEDULE BOOK



Now register via TRAM or WebMT—registration on the www!

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY • MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE

SUMMER CLASS DATES:

Session I: May 12-29, 1998
Session II: June 1 - July 2, 1998
Session III: June 1 - August 8, 1998
Session IV: July 6 - August 8, 1998
Session V: May 12 - July 2, 1998
Session VII: June 29 - August 8, 1998
Session VIII: May 12 - August 8, 1998

Call TRAM to select your classes! • (615) 898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus)
Use WebMT to select your classes! • http://www.mtsu.edu

The best way to be certain that you get the classes you want is to select them during Registration, April 6-May 11, and pay your fees by May 11.

Table of Contents

Helpful Information ... 3
Calendar (Important Dates for Summer 1998) ... 4
TRAM or WebMT??? ... 6
Continuous Registration Using TRAM or WebMT ... 7
Deadlines for Adding, Dropping, Withdrawing, Refunding ... 8
Graduating Seniors and Graduate Students ... 8
How Can I Determine Progress Toward Completion of My Degree? ... 8
Students Placed on Academic Suspension ... 8
Directory for Information (phone numbers) ... 9
Distance Learning ... 9
MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium ... 9
Phone Numbers to Call for Help ... 10
ENROLLING AT MTSU ... 11
1. Admission or Re-Admission ... 11
2. Academic Advising ... 12
3. Class Selection by TRAM and WebMT ... 12
  Appointment Times ... 12
  Course Availability Information ... 12
  Night and Off-Campus Classes ... 12
4. Pay Fees/Confirm You Will Attend ... 13
  Summer Priority Registrants ... 13
  Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options ... 13
  Deferred Payment Plan ... 14
  Payment Methods ... 14
  How Do I Confirm? ... 15
  Financial Aid/Loans ... 15
  Third Party Sponsorship of Fees ... 17
  Returned Checks ... 17
  Registration and Other Fees ... 18
General Information ... 19
  Auditing ... 19
  Bookstore Hours, Summer ... 19
  Change of Name or Address ... 19
  Class Cancellations and Changes ... 19
  Class Cancellations Due to Weather ... 19
  Confidentiality of Student Records ... 19
  Counseling and Testing Center ... 20
  Courses Required ... 20
  Drop Policy ... 20
  Grades by Phone or WebMT ... 20
  Graduate Courses ... 20
  Graduation Requirement ... 20
  ID Cards ... 21
  Measles Immunization ... 21
  Parking Permits ... 21
  Placement and Student Employment ... 21
  Raider FUND$ ... 21
  Retention Standards—Suspension of Students ... 21
  Selective Service ... 22
  Student Load and Enrollment Status ... 22
  Thesis/Dissertation ... 22
  Withdrawal from School ... 22
  Statement of Community Standards of Civil Behavior ... 22
Academic/Building Abbreviations ... 23
What If...(TRAM/WebMT Help) ... 24
Technology to the Rescue/Course Prerequisite Checking ... 25

DEPARTMENTAL COURSES BEGIN ... **26**
  Accounting, 26
  Aerospace, 28
  African-American Studies, 29
  Agribusiness and Agriscience, 29
  Art, 30
  Biology, 31
  BMOM, 32
  Chemistry, 34
  Computer Information Systems, 35
  Computer Science, 37
  Cooperative Education, 38
  Criminal Justice Administration, 40
  Developmental Studies, 41
  Economics and Finance, 42
  Educational Leadership, 44
  Elementary and Special Education, 47
  Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies, 49
  English, 51
  Foreign Languages and Literatures, 54
  Geography and Geology, 55
  Global Studies, 56
  HPERS, 56
  History, 63
  Honors, 66
  Human Sciences, 66
  Journalism, 69
  Management and Marketing, 70
  Mass Communication, College of, 72
  Mathematical Sciences, 73
  Military Science, 74
  Music, 75
  Nursing, 77
  Philosophy, 78
  Physics and Astronomy, 78
  Political Science, 79
  Psychology, 80
  Radio-TV/Photography, 83
  Recording Industry, 84
  Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, 86
  Speech and Theatre, 88
  University 101, 90
  Women's Studies, 90

Distance Learning Classes ... 91
Evening Classes ... 94
Off-Campus Classes ... 97
Saturday Classes ... 98
Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act ... 99
Direct Deposit Form ... 100
Course Selection Worksheet ... 101
TRAM and WebMT Menus ... 102
Campus Map ... inside back cover

TELEPHONE RESPONSE AT MIDDLE*

(615) 898-2000 (On campus: 9-898-2000)

and

WebMT

http://www.mtsu.edu

Register 7 days a week, 7 a.m.-11 p.m.—
getting a line is easier in the evenings and on weekends!
(Availability is detailed in the calendar.)

A touch-tone phone is required to use TRAM.

Information That Will Help You

Please Read Carefully!

This booklet contains the schedule of courses for Summer 1998 including evening, off-campus, and distance learning courses. It serves both undergraduate and graduate students.

Academic Advising

Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order—**see your academic advisor before you select classes.** If you don't know who your advisor is, see page 9 and call the appropriate department or the advisor for your college.

Schedule Book Changes

This course schedule book contains information in existence at the time of publication. The University reserves the right to make necessary changes at any time in costs, policies, administrative procedures, and applicable state and federal laws. It may be necessary for modifications to be made in the location and listed teachers of courses. See current listing at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~records/schedule.html or WebMT.**

Notes

Some courses have special restrictions as noted in the schedule book and/or catalog. Please remember that you are responsible for being aware of these requirements when you register. See course prerequisite information on page 25.

Violations

Transactions made through TRAM and WebMT are monitored. Access is controlled by a personal access code (PAC) and the student's social security number. Unauthorized use to alter or attempt to alter another student's personal access code or class schedule may result in disciplinary actions including suspension or termination. Reserving seats in classes for those who have later registration appointment times is prohibited and may result in suspension or termination for all students involved.

When IS Registration?

Selection of classes is almost continuous once priority registration begins. Remember, the earlier you select your classes, the more likely you are to get the classes you want. If you are a current student, check the top right corner of your PDF for your date and time to register. You may register then or anytime thereafter during registration. Note on the complete instructions elsewhere that you can do much more via TRAM and WebMT than register. If you lose or did not receive your PDF, access TRAM or WebMT for your assigned time.

When ARE Fees Paid?

The deadline for paying fees depends on when you choose your classes. You can pay or confirm that you will attend via TRAM, in person, or by mail. Remember, if you receive any kind of financial aid or if your fees are paid by someone else (for example, your employer, a governmental agency, or through a graduate assistantship), the fee deadline is also your deadline for notifying the Business Office that you plan to attend (option #1 under TRAM Fee Payment/ Confirmation Menu). **If you don't meet the deadline that corresponds to the time you selected classes, your class schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

When DO I Register?

New undergraduate students will be permitted to register beginning April 20. Follow the instructions received in the acceptance letter from Admissions.

Former students (not enrolled Spring '98) readmitted for Summer '98 will receive registration clearance from Admissions. **New Summer '98 graduate students** will receive registration clearance from Graduate Studies. Classes can be selected as indicated.

Important Dates for Summer Sessions 1998

TRAM and WebMT hours - 7:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.!!!

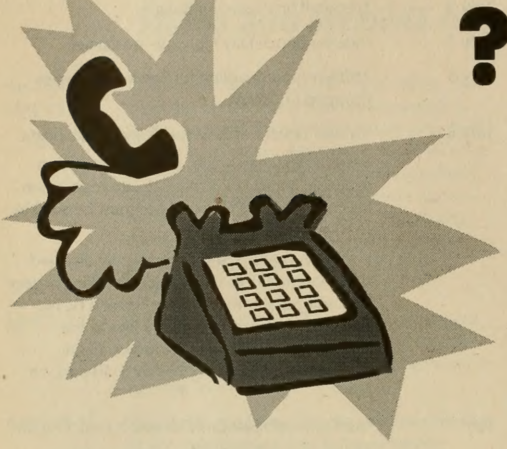
April 6- May 11	Course selection for current, reenrolling, new graduate students, and new undergraduates with a previous degree. Registration times will be indicated on the information received prior to registration. Students may register anytime after their assigned times. (See times above.) No drop/add activity on May 11. **Beginning April 20, newly admitted undergraduate students may register using TRAM or WebMT.**
April 1-23	Teacher, TBR, State, UT, and MTSU employee dependent discount forms (PC 191B) must be turned in at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103.
April 18-19	**Registration option may be unavailable due to fee calculations and bill processing**
April 22	PC 191A and state employee fee waiver participants can register.
April 25-27	**Registration option may be unavailable after 5:30 p.m. due to bill processing**
April 28-30	Summer class schedules and fee payment forms mailed to **student's permanent address**
May 1-7	Fee payment by mail. **Mailed in payments must be postmarked by May 7.**
May 1-8	Summer fee payment in person, 8 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103
May 1-10	Fee payment by campus mail at Campus Post Office or the blue drop box at the west end of Cope Administration Building parking lot.
May 1-11	Fee payment by credit card or check card on TRAM Confirm that you will attend if fees are paid in full by financial aid or other credits. Account balance must be zero or a credit to confirm registration.
May 7	**Registration option may be unavailable due to grade processing**
May 10	**Last day to make schedule adjustments. No drop/add activity on May 11.** 100% refund deadline for Session I classes dropped on TRAM or WebMT Deadline to withdraw from Summer classes using TRAM or WebMT
May 11	**DEADLINE for priority registrants to pay Summer fees:** 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m., Business Office Cashier Windows, Cope Administration Building. **NO FEE PAYMENT AT MURPHY CENTER.**
May 11 ***cont.***	Fees for all summer sessions must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on May 11 or class schedules will be deleted. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM. Financial aid counselors available in Keathley University Center 324 to assist students whose financial aid is not finalized and has not been credited to their accounts. **No drop/add activity for priority registrants on May 11.** TRAM and WebMT available for students who have not previously selected Summer courses 7 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Fees due at Cope Administration Cashier Windows by 5:30 p.m. Parking permits sold at the Parking Services Office.
May 12	Session I classes begin TRAM and WebMT available 7 a.m.-11 p.m. Late registration for Session I classes; $25 late fee charged. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on May 13. Sixty-five-year-old and permanently disabled students and 60-year-old students taking classes for audit register for Summer Session I. No late fee. Turn in form and pay fees at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103 by 5:30 p.m. on May 13. (See p. 14 for times to register for other sessions.) Financial aid refund checks available at the Business Office, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. for students enrolled in Session I classes.
May 13	Last day to add Session I classes. 75% refund deadline for Session I classes dropped Fee payment deadline for students who registered on May 12 or 13, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m., Business Office Cashier Windows, Cope Administration Building. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. or class schedules will be deleted. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM.
May 14- June 4	Open registration for students who have not previously selected classes for Sessions II, III, and IV or who need to make schedule adjustments. Fees due by Thursday, June 4, at 5:30 p.m. (See p. 14 for specific session deadlines.)
May 15	25% refund deadline for Session I classes dropped
May 22	Undergraduate Academic Appeal applications due in Records Office by 4 p.m.

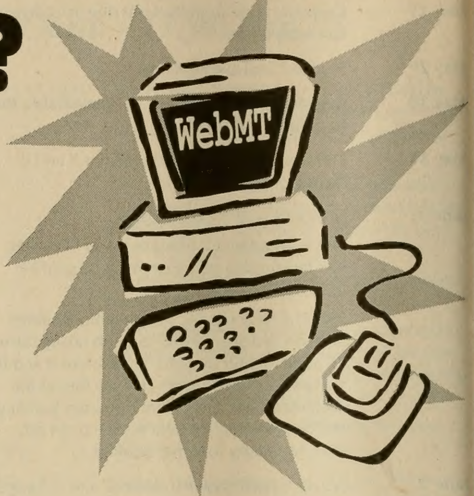
TRAM and WebMT hours - 7:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.!!!

May 25	Graduate appeal applications due in College of Graduate Studies
May 29	Session I final examinations
May 30	**Registration option may be unavailable due to census reporting**
May 31	100% refund deadline for Sessions II and III classes
June 1	Sessions II and III classes begin Late registration for Sessions II and III classes; $25 late fee charged. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on June 4. Sixty-five-year old and permanently disabled students and 60-year-old students taking classes for audit register for Summer Sessions II and III. No late fee. Turn in form and pay fees at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103 by 5:30 p.m. on June 4. (See p. 14 for times to register for other sessions.)
June 2	Last day to add Session II classes, 7 a.m.-11 p.m. Last day for graduate and undergraduate students to file Intention to Graduate forms for August graduation.
June 4	Fee payment deadline for students who registered on May 14-June 4, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m., Business Office Cashier Windows, Cope Administration. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. or class schedules will be deleted. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM. Last day to add Session III classes, 7 a.m.-11 p.m. 75% refund deadline for Session II classes dropped
June 5-July 7	Registration for students who have not previously selected classes for Session IV or who need to make schedule adjustments. Fees due by 5:30 p.m. on Tuesday, July 7, 1998.
June 6	**Registration option may be unavailable due to census reporting**
June 8	75% refund deadline for Session III classes dropped 25% refund deadline for Session II classes dropped
June 14	**Registration option may be unavailable due to census reporting**
June 17	25% refund deadline for Session III classes dropped
June 19	Last day for filing theses and dissertations for August graduation
July 2	Session II final examinations
July 3	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 5	100% refund deadline for Session IV classes dropped on TRAM
July 6	Written Doctor of Arts qualifying exams begin Session IV classes begin. Registration option available 7 a.m.-11 p.m.; $25 late registration fee for Session IV classes. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on July 7. Sixty-five-year old and permanently disabled students and 60-year-old students taking classes for audit register for Summer Session IV. No late fee. Turn in form and pay fees at the Business Office Cashier Windows, Cope Administration Building 103 by 5:30 p.m. on July 7.
July 7	Last day to add Session IV classes, 7 a.m.-11 p.m. Fee payment deadline for students who registered June 5-July 7, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m., Business Office Cashier Windows, Cope Administration Building. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. or class schedules will be deleted. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM. Second disbursement refund checks will be available at the Business Office Cashier Windows 9 and 11 for students who did not sign up for direct deposit .
July 9	75% refund deadline for Session IV classes dropped
July 11	**Registration option may be unavailable due to census reporting** Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
July 13	25% refund deadline for Session IV classes dropped
July 31	Last day to remove "I" grades for graduate students graduating in August.
August 6	Sessions III and IV final examinations for classes meeting Monday-Thursday
August 7	Sessions III and IV final examinations for classes meeting Monday-Friday
August 8	Last day to remove "I" grades for undergraduate students graduating in August Graduation, Murphy Center
August 19	Fall '98 classes begin

NOTE: Courses are offered for sessions other than Sessions I-IV to accommodate special needs of some students. Information is found elsewhere in this schedule book. Refunds for courses running for odd dates will be prorated per TBR policy.

TRAM or WebMT ???





Another Way to Register for Classes (and more)!!!

In addition to TRAM, you can now register for classes via the internet on our new WebMT system. You can drop or add classes, also. In fact, you can perform the same functions on WebMT that you can on TRAM (except confirm that you will attend and pay fees by credit card). However, that is coming soon.

Now you can view course offerings, your grades, an entire transcript, your account balance, registration holds, your class schedule for the semester, and a degree audit. Everything you have been **hearing** on TRAM you can now **see** on WebMT and you can print the information from your computer.

Should you use TRAM or WebMT? It depends. During priority registration TRAM may be somewhat faster for class selection. However, when classes begin, WebMT will be more accessible than the TRAM lines. If you are seeking classes that are available only on specific days or at specific times, WebMT allows you to narrow the search by entering those parameters on the screen.

Please tell us how you like using WebMT or give us suggestions for improvement by calling 898-5800.

Continuous Registration Using TRAM or WebMT

7 days a week!

TRAM - 898-2000 (on campus dial 9-898-2000)

WebMT - http://www.mtsu.edu

Attention: You must be admitted to the University prior to registering for classes.

Once registration for Summer Term begins, it is anticipated that the telephone and web registration system will be available seven days a week from 7 a.m. until 11 p.m. for students to register, drop/add, inquire about classes, etc. (See calendar on pages 4-5 for specific dates and times.) **There will be a few days when the systems are not available due to bill processing and posting of grades. Every effort is made to have them available as indicated. However, unscheduled interruptions may occasionally occur.**

Students enrolled or re-enrolled prior to April 17 are assigned a call-in time to register and may call at that time or anytime **thereafter**. Current students who have not received a PDF may call TRAM for their call-in times. Students who attempt to register on WebMT before their appointment time will be informed of their assigned time. New students may register beginning April 20 following acceptance from Admissions.

Course Selection Procedures

1. **Consult your academic advisor about proper course selection.**
2. Complete worksheet found in the back of this book.
3. Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 (or 9-898-2000 if on campus). This is not a toll-free number. (TRAM is unavailable via some on-campus courtesy phones.) Or you may access WebMT at www.mtsu.edu at your assigned time

Registration Tips

1. Complete the worksheet found in the back before registering. Be prepared with a schedule that includes **accurate** call numbers and alternate sections/courses. You are responsible for registration fees for all classes added when fee is appropriate.
   NOTE: There is a time-out period if a selection is not made.
2. **Students having a hold on their records may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared.** Check the status of courses you wish to add before dropping other courses from your schedule. If possible, add before dropping courses. (This may not be possible in time-conflict or overload situations.)
3. If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and you wish to withdraw from ALL classes, call TRAM or use WebMT by May 10.
4. **Students required to get a departmental permit or authorization must register for the course after approval is granted by the department.**
5. **After the term begins on May 12:** If you are dropping a class and adding another class **within the same session,** the drop and the add must be processed **before selecting a different session. The system cannot exchange the fees from the dropped class for the added class unless they are processed at the same time.** Fee exchanges are only allowed for classes dropped and added **within the same session on the same day.** The refund policy will be applied for a drop and add not within the same session.

   After your initial registration is finalized, if you add a class and decide not to attend the class, you must drop it from your schedule. You will not be automatically dropped from that class by the Business Office. Your fees will be adjusted based on the refund policy in effect on the date of your drop. Please refer to the drop/add refund deadlines in the calendar on pages 4-5.
6. Other questions are answered on page 24.

**Your PAC (Personal Access Code) is a confidential number that will be used for all future transactions. PACs will not be issued to a third party.*

Avoid frustration—don't wait to drop/add!

TRAM and WebMT are available 7 a.m.-11 p.m. including weekends and holidays.

Getting a phone line the first day of class is VERY difficult. Try WebMT!!

Deadlines for Adding, Dropping, Withdrawing, Refunding

Session	Last Day to Register (late fee charged Classes begin	Last Day to Add	Drop Deadlines for Refunds			Deadline to Drop or Withdraw Without a Grade	Deadline to Drop or Withdraw With a Grade of W
			100%	75%	25%		
I	May 12	May 13	May 10	May 13	May 15	May 14	May 19
II	June 1	June 2	May 31*	June 4	June 8	June 8	June 15
III	June 1	June 4	May 31*	June 8	June 17	June 15	June 29
IV	July 6	July 7	July 5*	July 9	July 13	July 13	July 20
V	May 12	May 13	May 11	May 18	May 25	May 20	May 28
VI	May 25	May 26	May 24*	May 28	June 1	June 1	June 8
VII	June 29	June 30	June 28*	July 2	July 8	July 6	July 13
VIII	May 12	May 18	May 10	May 22	June 2	June 1	June 18

NOTE: Refunds for courses running for odd dates will be prorated per TBR policy. Fee exchanges are only allowed for classes dropped and added within the same session on the same day. The refund policy listed above for each session will be applied for a drop and add not within the same session.

These represent Sunday **drop refund deadlines. Please note that **withdrawals** for these sessions must be processed on the **Friday before** these dates by 4:30 p.m. at the Office of the Associate Dean of Students, (615) 898-2808, to receive a 100% refund.*

Graduating Seniors and Graduate Students, Please Note:

To graduate in August 1998, Intention to Graduate forms must be submitted by June 2, 1998.

If you plan to attend MTSU the term following graduation, you must file a re-enrollment form in either the Admissions Office or Graduate Office, depending on your student status.

How Can I Determine Progress Toward Completion of My Degree?

All undergraduate students who enrolled at MTSU in the Fall 1995 term or since are sent a degree audit statement just before priority registration each fall and spring term. The statement is mailed to the campus post office box of those students who have a box and to the permanent address of those without a post office box.

Courses and/or other graduation requirements not yet completed are listed to assist you in planning your class schedule for the upcoming registration. Advisors have access to the degree audit information on their computers. You may also access this information on the internet from the WebStudent Main Menu (www.mtsu.edu) or from one of the InfoMT kiosks located on campus.

Notice to All Students Placed on Academic Suspension After Grading

All students suspended at the end of a term who have pre-registered for classes will have their schedules deleted for the pre-registered term(s). Undergraduate suspended students who wish to appeal to attend the Summer term must contact the Records Office, Cope Administration Building 106, for an appeal application. The completed application must be returned to the Records Office by 4 p.m., May 22, 1998; otherwise the appeal will not be accepted.

Graduate students must contact the College of Graduate Studies, Cope Administration Building 114, for an appeal application. The completed application must be returned to the College of Graduate Studies by 4:30 p.m. on May 25; otherwise, the appeal will not be accepted.

Directory for Information

Campus Operator	**898-2300**

Admissions, Undergraduate
Refer to page 10 for a complete listing of Admissions Services.

Admissions, Graduate
Refer to page 10 for a complete listing of College of Graduate Studies Services.

General Inquiries

Academic Advisors - See the department of your major or	
Basic and Applied Sciences	898-5087
Business	898-2328
Education	898-5086
Liberal Arts	898-5089
Mass Communication	898-2813
Undeclared	898-2670
Adult Services Center	898-5989
Bookstore, Phillips	898-2700
Business Office	898-2761
Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Third Party	898-2167
Returned Checks	898-2761
Campus Tours, College and Career Days	898-5670
Counseling and Testing Center	898-2670
Developmental Studies	898-2568
Distance Learning	898-2177
Financial Aid	898-2830
Graduation Analysts, Undergraduate	898-2600
Health Services	898-2988
Housing	898-2971
International Students	898-2238
Judicial Affairs	898-5822
Library	898-2650
Military Science	898-2470
Night Classes	898-5611
Off-Campus Classes	898-5611/2177
Records Office	898-2600
Scheduling Center	898-5800
Student Affairs	898-2750
TRAM	898-2000
TRAM Assistance	898-5094
Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Withdrawals	898-2808

Distance Learning

MTSU offers distance learning classes taught by various delivery methods. Distance Learning sections are taught on-line (internet/e-mail), by compressed video, correspondence, telecourse, and by video/data conference. Further details may be found in the back under Distance Learning on page 91.

MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium

Middle Tennessee State University and Tennessee State University have joined in an educational consortium to provide cross-registration opportunities for **undergraduate** students enrolled at each institution. MTSU students desiring to register for TSU courses should follow the procedures below.

1. Obtain an "Agreement for Admission and Registration Form" from MTSU Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208.
2. Complete top of form.
3. Have appropriate personnel certify accuracy of data on form.
4. Register for MTSU courses; pay fees.
5. Present form to Admissions and Records personnel at TSU.
6. Register for courses at TSU, and present MTSU receipt; pay additional fees to TSU if any.

The two consortium advisors or appropriate members of their staffs will provide information to ease in the transition and registration between institutions.

Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Administration Building 103
Tennessee State University
John Merritt Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3725

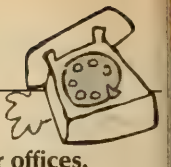
Middle Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-5670

TRAM - 898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus)

WebMT - http://www.mtsu.edu

7 a.m.-11 p.m., 7 days a week

For Help or Additional Information



If you have questions, concerns, etc. with graduate or undergraduate admissions, records, registration, or your fee payments, please contact the following persons or offices.

Associate Vice President for Enrollment Management

Cliff Gillespie, Associate Vice President for Enrollment Management	898-2828
Donna Victory, Athletic Certification	898-5704

Admissions

Lynn Palmer, Director	898-2111
Freshmen	
(alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-Gn - Mary Evelyn Winsett, Admissions Clerk	898-5631
Go-O - Shirley Whitmore, Admissions Clerk	898-2222
P-Z - Brenda Pincheon, Admissions Clerk	898-2199
Transfer	
(alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-K - Darlene Waddell, Admissions Clerk	898-2227
L-Z - Andrea Moore, Admissions Clerk	898-2197
Betty Pedigo, TSU Consortium/ Campus Tours	898-5670
Janna Hill, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5706
Alice Hambrick, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5974
Sharon Thomas, Residency Classification	898-2235
Kenny Donaldson, Military Service Credit	898-5484
Lori Odom, Admission Requirements Inquiries/ Residency Classification	898-5330
Whitney Rushlow, Admission Requirements Inquiries	898-5000
Daryl Welch, Admission Requirements Inquiries	898-5684
Barbara Boswell, Academic Common Market	898-2239

Records

Sherian Huddleston, Director	898-2600
Christi Farris, Enrollment Certification	898-2162
Connie Moffett, Transcript Requests	898-5502
Carolyn Holmes, Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Undergraduate Graduation	898-2600

Scheduling

Melissa VanHook, Assistant Director	898-5800
Connie Floyd, Drop/Adds	898-5800
TRAM or WebMT questions	898-5094

Graduate Studies

Donald Curry, Dean	898-2840
Ronda Harris, Graduate Assistantships, Graduate Council	898-5897
Cathy Kirchner, Scholarships and Non-Degree-Seeking	898-2823
Grace Prater, Liaison* for Accounting, Business Education, Economics and Finance, Management and Marketing, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science	898-2843
Glenda Vandygrift, Liaison* for Biology, Chemistry, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies, Mathematical Sciences, Vocational-Technical Education, Foreign Languages, History, Music, Sociology	898-5494
Deborah Williams, Liaison* for Criminal Justice, HPERS, Human Sciences, Psychology	898-5352
Kim Holder, Liaison* for Aerospace Education, Aviation Administration, Elementary and Special Education, Educational Leadership, English, Mass Communication	898-2195

**Graduate liaisons coordinate admissions, graduation, residency, etc.*

International Admissions

Tech Wubneh, Director	898-2238
Mary Grace Rounion, Assistant Director	898-2238

Statement Questions

If you think there is an error or if you have a question regarding the charges or credits reflected on your statement, please contact the appropriate department according to the listing below:

Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Athletics	898-2450
Direct Deposit of Credit Balance	898-5716
Family Housing	898-2858
Financial Aid	898-2830
Graduate Assistantships	898-5897
Housing	898-2971
Optional Meal Plans	898-2675
Out-of-State Fees	898-2235
Parking Tickets	898-2425
RAIDER FUND$	898-5443
Returned Checks	898-2761
Third Party	898-2167
Withdrawals	898-2808

Enrolling at MTSU

Becoming a student is a four-step process:

1. Admission or Readmission
2. Academic Advising
3. Class Selection by TRAM or WebMT
4. Pay Fees or Confirm That You Will Attend

---

1. Admission or Re-admission

Undergraduate

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE during Spring 1998 will be mailed a PERSONAL DATA FORM (PDF) for registration for the summer academic term.

FORMER STUDENTS who were not in attendance during Spring 1998 **must complete a re-enrollment form**. Registration information along with specific information concerning selection of classes will be mailed to those students re-entering Summer 1998.

ALL NEW STUDENTS, including part-time students, **must complete their admissions credentials and be accepted for admission**. General information, registration materials, and new student registration information will be mailed to all accepted students. Applications may be sent during registration, but large numbers of last minute applications will cause processing delays.

To better serve you...

It is important that the Admissions Office personnel have sufficient time to process your application for admission to the University; therefore, persons applying for admission on May 11, 1998, or after may be requested to select classes during the late registration period.

All first-time degree-seeking freshmen under age 21 must present official ACT scores prior to admission. The ACT examination is available on the MTSU campus by contacting the Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, or by calling 898-2670. Additionally, ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age

1. whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test.
2. whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics.
3. whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

First-time freshmen who are 21 years of age or older on May 12 or transfer students without previous English or math course work will be required to participate in an additional testing program prior to registration. This additional testing program will help in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their degree programs.

Students admitted with high school unit deficiencies in English and/or math must complete the appropriate AAPP test, be advised by an academic advisor, and register to take appropriate course(s) upon enrollment to remove deficiencies. **Developmental Studies courses and courses taken to remove deficiencies do not count toward the required hours to earn a degree.**

Questions concerning undergraduate residency should be directed to the Admissions Office in Cope Administration Building 208 prior to registering for classes.

Note to transient students: Registration at MTSU includes prerequisite checking which may require validation of course completion. Students who are prevented from enrolling in a course due to a prerequisite, but have completed the prerequisite at another university, should present a transcript to the academic department of the requested course.

Graduate

A POST-BACCALAUREATE STUDENT may receive graduate status by completing a graduate admissions application and submitting it to the College of Graduate Studies, 114 Cope Administration Building. Once graduate status is declared (application entered on computer), a student is eligible to enroll in graduate courses at MTSU and registration materials will be mailed (personal data form and schedule book). The granting of graduate status does not necessarily mean that one has been admitted to a graduate program. In most cases, the total number of graduate hours in which a student may register prior to admission into a graduate program is limited to 12 (6 in Elementary and Special Education). Curriculum and Instruction majors in Elementary Education must meet with an advisor prior to enrolling in graduate classes. Students pursuing an M.Ed. in Administration and Supervision or an Ed.S. in Administration and Supervision or in Curriculum and Instruction in the Educational Leadership Department must be admitted to the program prior to registration for course work. Students pursuing an M.Ed. in Curriculum and Instruction in the Educational Leadership Department must be admitted to the program prior to the completion of 6 hours credit. Students applying to degree programs in Business Administration, Accounting, or Information Systems who have not met admissions requirements cannot take graduate courses but may enroll in undergraduate prerequisites.

A student must file a re-enrollment application if he/she breaks continuous enrollment (except summer term). If granted, the student may re-enroll for the identified term.

For non-degree-seeking post-baccalaureate students, readmission is generally routine and is granted by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. For degree-seeking students, readmission is not guaranteed. Each graduate program may have a specific readmission policy; students should contact the appropriate department for information. Readmission requires the recommendation of a representative of the graduate program and approval by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. Some graduate programs regularly allow readmission if the "stop-out" period is no more than one year; others are more restrictive.

AN ADVANCEMENT TO CANDIDACY FORM must be filed and approved **prior** to completion of 24 credit hours or earlier if required by the graduate program (Criminal Justice 16 hours). Business majors must complete this form upon acceptance into the program. The candidacy form must be approved by the graduate advisor and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Graduate residency questions should be directed to the Graduate Office, Cope 114. See page 10 for the phone number of the graduate liaison for your program

2. Academic Advising

Undergraduate

Students enrolled during the Spring Term 1998 should consult their advisors prior to registration. New students will receive their acceptance notification and a list of advisors who can help them select classes.

Advisors are not required to sign the worksheets; however, all students should obtain their advice before scheduling classes.

Graduate

If you are a degree-seeking student not yet admitted to the graduate program of your choice, upon receiving graduate status you may register for classes. Please contact an advisor prior to registration and submit all admissions materials as soon as possible. If you have not been admitted to a graduate program, registration will **not** be allowed once you reach the maximum hours allowed by the graduate program. (See above.)

If you are a degree-seeking student admitted to a graduate program, please contact your assigned advisor prior to registration. You must consult with your graduate advisor during your first semester to formulate your curriculum to be assured that the courses you take will apply to your program requirements.

If you are a non-degree-seeking student, not all graduate courses are open to you. Non-degree-seeking students cannot enroll in graduate courses in the College of Business without prior approval by the director of graduate business studies. Non-degree-seeking students are blocked from enrolling in 700-level courses. Consult with the department for specific information.

3. Class Selection by TRAM and WebMT

A Personal Data Form will be mailed to all students enrolled Spring 1998 prior to Summer 1998 registration. The PDF is mailed to the MTSU Post Office box for all full-time students and part-time students who live on campus and have a box or to the permanent address for those who do not have a box. **Your date and time to register is printed on the top right corner of your PDF. Current students who do not receive a PDF before Priority Registration should access TRAM or WebMT or contact the Scheduling Center.** You cannot select classes if a department has placed a hold on your registration. Be sure to resolve that obligation before registration. **Students who owe any money to the University must clear debts before registration will be allowed.**

Appointment Times

Since all students cannot register at the same time, it is necessary to establish priorities in the assignment of registration times. For currently enrolled students, times are based on the number of cumulative hours earned. Since registration occurs before the end of the term, appointment times do not reflect hours attempted during the current term. If you attempt to register before your assigned time, the registration system will remind you when to register.

Course Availability Information

Open sections of courses and changes and additions are updated periodically on MTSU's web pages and take precedence over information appearing in this schedule of classes. Consult the InfoMT Kiosks and the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~records/schedule.html or via WebMT.**

Night and Off-Campus Classes

Registration: It is not necessary to travel to the campus to register for classes. Please select classes by calling TRAM at (615) 898-2000 on any touch-tone telephone or by accessing our web registration system at www.mtsu.edu. Refer to specific instructions for registration on page 7 of this book.

Off-Campus Registration: Students taking MTSU courses that do not meet on the MTSU campus should register by TRAM or WebMT. Fee payment deadlines and **late registration fees apply to all students. (See Late Registration on page 14.) Off-campus courses can be found on page 97.**

4. Pay Fees/Confirm You Will Attend

Fee Payment information is also available at http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt

Important Changes for Summer 1998 Fee Payment and Financial Aid Disbursement

Final fee payment will NOT be at Murphy Center this summer.

Two options will be available for students who wait until May 11 to pay fees.

- **Business Office Cashier Windows**, Cope Administration Building, 8 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
- **TRAM payment by credit card,** 7 a.m.-5:30 p.m.

Financial Aid Deferments

Financial aid counselors will be available at Keathley University Center 324 on May 11 from 9 a.m. - 5:30 p.m. to assist students who need a deferment to hold their classes because their financial aid has not been finalized and credited to their accounts. Students who need to sign Direct Loan promissory notes should go to KUC 324.

Financial aid refunds will NOT be disbursed at Murphy Center this summer.

Refund checks will be disbursed beginning on the **first day of class**. Checks will be available for students enrolled in Session I classes on Tuesday, May 12, at the Business Office in the **Cope Administration Building** from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.

Students can sign up to have their financial aid refund direct deposited to their bank checking or saving accounts. *(See Direct Deposit on page 17.)*

PC 191A students can register beginning April 22. See page 15.

For Summer Priority Registrants: Fee Payment Deadline for All Sessions Is May 11, 1998

During the first week of May 1998, the Statement of Accounts/Class Schedules for students who pre-register for Summer 1998 will be mailed to the permanent addresses.

Students who want their bills mailed to an address other than their permanent addresses should come to the Business Office before April 20 to set up a special billing address.

If you have not received your bill by May 4, contact the Bursar's Office at (615) 898-2761 or come by the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103. Failure to receive a bill does not relieve students of the obligation to pay fees by the due date.

The Statement of Account should be reviewed carefully to make sure all information is correct. Any changes after the billing date on the statement will change the balance due. If there are questions about your account balance, use the ***Determine Account Balance*** option on the TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu or access WebMT to determine your current balance before payment is mailed.

Students who pre-registered for Summer 1998 can pay fees **by credit card or check card on TRAM May 1-11.** Payments can be made in **person at the Business Office or by mail May 1-7 or by campus mail and drop box May 1-10. Mailed payments must be postmarked no later than May 7, 1998.** Students may also pay fees on May 11 at the Business Office from 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.

If fees are paid in full by cash, check, or credit card, your registration is finalized. **It is not necessary to also confirm on TRAM. Your payment is your confirmation.**

Fees for all summer sessions must be paid in full before 5:30 p.m. on Monday, May 11, or **your schedule will be deleted from the computer.** That means that if you want to take classes, you have to start the process of selecting courses all over again during late registration. You will be charged a $25 late registration fee. **The classes selected during Priority Registration will not be reinstated.**

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, graduate assistantships, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will be attending MTSU for Summer 1998. **To confirm/complete your registration, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 and select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option in the Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu. See the TRAM Menu in the back of this schedule book. Calling and listening to your classes does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. This will ensure that a code is entered in the computer to hold your classes. If your registration is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 5:30 p.m. on May 11, 1998, your schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

All students who priority register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM or access WebMT by May 10 at (615) 898-2000 to drop all classes from their record. Beginning May 11, withdrawals (from all summer classes) must be processed by contacting the associate dean of students.

Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options

1. **TRAM: May 1-11, 1998**

   Confirm registration by telephone: May 1-11, 1998
   Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to confirm you will attend if fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits. **Your balance after financial aid is credited must be ZERO or a credit balance to complete your registration on TRAM. See the TRAM menu on page 102. Select the Fee Payment/Confirmation option on the main**

menu, then select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes and validate your registration.

Students can make either credit card or check card payments with Visa or MasterCard for Summer registration fees on TRAM beginning May 1. Most banks have check cards available through Visa or MasterCard which can be used on TRAM to pay registration fees. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees by credit card or to use your bank check card to deduct the amount of your fees from your checking account. Try this TRAM feature for the most convenient payment method available. **This option will be available May 1-11 for students who pre-registered. It will also be available during all other registration fee payment periods during the summer.**

2. **Mail-in payment: May 1-7, 1998**
   Payment for the exact amount of fees due must be accompanied by the Business Office copy of the statement. **Payments must be mailed in time to be postmarked on or before May 7, 1998.**

3. **Campus Mail: May 1-10, 1998**
   Payment can be mailed at the campus post office in Keathley University Center or at the blue Campus Mail Drop Box in the parking lot at the west end of the Cope Administration Building. **Do not put payments in Campus Mail or the drop box on May 11.**

4. **In person: May 1-8, 1998**
   Fees may be paid at the Business Office cashier windows in the Cope Administration Building by bringing the student ID and BOTH copies of the Statement of Account/Class Schedule. Office hours are 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekdays.

5. **In person: May 11, 1998: Final Fee Payment**
   Students may pay fees on May 11 at the Business Office Cashier Windows in the Cope Administration Building from 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Fees for all sessions must be paid that day or your class schedule will be deleted.

   Students must bring their student IDs with them to pay registration fees.

Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline for Students Who Priority Register

Course Selection	Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline
April 6 - May 11	May 11, 5:30 p.m.

Fee Payment Deadline for Students Who Register at Other Times

Course Selection	Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline
May 11	May 11, 5:30 p.m.
May 12-13	May 13, 5:30 p.m.
May 14 - June 4	June 4, 5:30 p.m.
June 5 - July 7	July 7, 5:30 p.m.

Classes selected will be deleted from the computer unless registration fees are paid in full or registration confirmed by the fee payment deadline stated above.

You must make payment at the Business Office or call TRAM to make payment by credit card or check card before the fee payment deadline. Mailed payments must be mailed in time to be received before the applicable deadline. Classes cannot be reinstated for payment received after the stated deadlines.

Credit card or check card payment of registration fees can be made on TRAM from May 1- July 7 anytime TRAM is operational. TRAM is normally available seven days a week 7 a.m.-11 p.m.

Late Registration Procedures

Session	Late Registration	Fee Payment/ Confirmation Deadline
I, V, VIII	May 12	May 13, 5:30 p.m.
II, III	June 1	June 4, 5:30 p.m.
IV	July 6	July 7, 5:30 p.m.
VI	May 25	June 4, 5:30 p.m.
VII	June 29	July 7, 5:30 p.m.

Fees will be payable at the Business Office Cashier Windows, Cope Administration Building, by the due dates shown above. A $25 late fee will be charged if class selection is made on or after the first day of class for that session.

Graduate students who are not registered for the current term and who wish to register after the deadline must receive approval from the department housing the program and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Deferred Payment Plan

The deferred payment plan is not available during the summer term. **This plan is only available during the spring and fall.**

Payment Methods

1. **Personal check or money order.** Checks should be made payable to Middle Tennessee State University and include the student's social security number on the face of the check.
2. **Visa or MasterCard.** Credit card or check card payments can be made by telephone. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus) to pay registration fees by credit card or to use your bank Visa or MasterCard check card.
3. **Cash.** Cash can be taken only at the Business Office Cashier Windows, Cope Administration Building. **Do not mail cash.**
4. **Financial Aid, EFT, or Direct Loan Credits or Estimated (pending) Financial Aid.** If your bill shows your fees will be paid in full by financial aid, **you must confirm you will attend** before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted. ***(See How Do I Confirm?)***
5. **Loan *checks* (Perkins or MTSU loans or Stafford loan *checks* from banks that do not send funds by EFT).** If loan ***checks*** must be used to pay fees, you must come to the Business Office (Cashier Window 9) by May 11 to endorse your check and have it credited to your account to pay fees. If your check has not been received and does not show as Estimated Aid, go to the Financial Aid Office by May 8 to get a deferment to hold your classes until your

check is received. Refund checks will not be disbursed until the first day you attend class for that session. **If your bill shows your fees will be paid by other aid, you must confirm your registration.**

6. **Financial Aid Deferments.** Students who have applied for financial aid but whose aid has not been finalized or does not show on their bill as Estimated/Pending Aid should contact the Financial Aid Office (Cope 212) before May 8, to request a deferment to hold their classes until their financial aid is finalized and can be credited to their accounts. Financial aid counselors will also be available at KUC 324 on May 11 to assist students who cannot complete registration because their financial aid has not been finalized.

7. **Fee Waivers.** If you are a full-time employee of any Tennessee Board of Regents school, the University of Tennessee, or the State of Tennessee (not public school teachers), you are eligible for a fee waiver on the tuition for one (1) class. **Fee waiver participants register after priority registration.** Class selection for fee waivers can be processed beginning April 22. After class selection, completed fee waiver forms should be submitted **in person** to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by the fee payment deadline on May 11.

8. **Reduced Rate Registration (Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled).** Under T.C.A. Section 49-7-113, a student 60 years of age or older or permanently disabled may audit courses with no tuition charge. A student 65 years of age or older or permanently disabled may take classes for credit at a reduced rate of one-half the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. Registration under these programs is on a space-available basis. Therefore, **senior/adult permanently disabled participants cannot priority register.** Class selection under these programs should be processed on the **first day of class for the session.** After class selection, authorization memos should be brought in person to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below. The late registration fee for these program participants will be waived.

Summer 1998
Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled Fee Waivers

Summer Session	Class Selection	Turn in Fee Waiver Forms and Pay Fees by
I	May 12	May 13, 5:30 p.m.
II	June 1	June 4, 5:30 p.m.
III	June 1	June 4, 5:30 p.m.
IV	July 6	July 7, 5:30 p.m.
V	May 12	May 13, 5:30 p.m.
VI	May 25	June 4, 5:30 p.m.
VII	June 29	July 7, 5:30 p.m.
VIII	May 12	May 13, 5:30 p.m.

How Do I Confirm?

If fees are paid by cash, check, or credit card, your registration is finalized. **It is not necessary to also confirm on TRAM. Your payment is your confirmation. Students must either pay, confirm, get a deferment, or lose their classes.**

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, EFT loans, direct loans, third party, graduate assistantships, or other credits you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will attend MTSU in Summer 1998. **To confirm you will attend MTSU this term and complete your registration, call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus) May 1-11, 1998, and select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option in the Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu. See the TRAM menu. Calling and listening to your class schedule does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, TRAM will enter a code into the computer to hold your classes. If your registration is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 5:30, May 11, 1998, your class schedule will be deleted. Financial aid refunds cannot be processed until confirmation is completed on TRAM.**

If you decide not to attend MTSU after confirming on TRAM, you must withdraw from the University. See withdrawal information on page 19.

Financial Aid/Loans

Please read the following instructions carefully if you have applied for financial aid for Summer '98. If your financial aid has been approved, ***Estimated Aid*** (or pending aid) will show on your bill. (See detailed explanation below)

Estimated Aid will **not** show for Federal Stafford **loans from banks (EFT, PLUS, or checks)**. Follow the EFT instructions below if you have a bank loan.

If your bill shows your fees will be **paid in full** by ***Estimated Aid***, you must **call TRAM to confirm** you will attend MTSU this term and finalize your registration **before May 11, 1998, at 5:30 p.m. or your class schedule will be dropped. (*See How Do I Confirm?*)**

If fees will not be paid in full by the financial aid credits, the **balance due** on your bill **must be paid** before **May 11, 1998, at 5:30 p.m. You will be dropped from your classes if the balance due is not paid.**

If you expect to receive financial aid for the term, but awards are not on your bill, contact the Financial Aid Office before May 11 at (615) 898-2830 so that problems can be resolved before the fee payment deadline. If you need a Financial Aid deferment to hold your classes until your aid is finalized, go to the Financial Aid Office (Cope 212) before May 8, get a deferment form and take to the Business Office. Financial aid counselors will also be available at KUC 324 on May 11 for students who have financial aid problems and have not been able to finalize their registration.

You may also access TRAM at (615) 898-2000 or WebMT to check your account balance to determine if an award or loan has been credited to your account after your bill was printed. If your balance due is zero or a credit, you should confirm you will attend on TRAM. ***(See How Do I Confirm?)***

What Is Estimated Aid?

If financial aid credits show on your bill under ***Estimated Aid*** (pending aid), these are the amounts of Direct Loans, Perkins Loans, scholarships, grants, or awards that have been approved for Summer 1998. The actual aid will not be credited to your account until immediately prior to the start of classes and/or until **all required paperwork is completed**. *All Perkins Loan borrowers must come in person and sign promissory notes before Perkins Loan checks can be released.*

Estimated Aid is for **billing and confirmation purposes only.** It is not actual aid. It has not been credited to your account. It is **pending aid. If for some reason your actual aid is not processed after you are registered** or if you withdraw or otherwise become ineligible before actual aid is applied to your account, **you will still be responsible for unpaid fees.** Some of the reasons your actual aid may not be credited are that you do not sign your promissory note, you drop below the required number of hours, you become academically ineligible, you do not make satisfactory academic progress, you do not complete all required paperwork, or you do not have your entrance interview.

If you are a freshmen first-time borrower whose **DIRECT LOAN** has been approved, the ***Estimated Aid*** on your bill will include the amount of your loan disbursement that must be held for 30 days.

If you have applied for a Summer-only Direct Loan, the estimated aid will show the second disbursement as a second line item. These funds **will not be available until after the disbursement dates on the promissory note.** Refund checks for the second disbursement will be available beginning July 7.

LOANS—
Federal Stafford, Federal Direct, PLUS, Perkins, and MTSU

You must be registered at least **half-time** to be eligible to receive loan funds **(6 undergraduate hours or 5 graduate hours).**

First-time borrowers and transfer students must have an entrance interview before Federal Stafford and Federal Direct loan funds can be credited to your accounts. A new feature is now available on TRAM that will allow first-time loan borrowers and transfer students to complete their **loan entrance interview by phone.** (See the TRAM menu on page 102.) If you have not had an entrance interview, be sure to complete this requirement on TRAM to prevent your loan disbursement from being delayed. Do this as soon as possible after you apply for your loan.

If you are a freshmen receiving a Federal Stafford or Federal Direct loan for the first time, your loan funds must be held for 30 days after you begin class. If your loan does not show on your bill as an ***Estimated Aid*** credit, you should make arrangements to pay your fees with either a check or credit card until the loan proceeds can be released. If satisfactory arrangements cannot be made, go to the Financial Aid Office, Cope 212 before May 8, or go to the Financial Aid area in KUC 324 on May 11.

Bank Loans - Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT)

Federal Stafford Loans from **EdSouth, First American Bank, First Tennessee Bank,** and **SunTrust** are electronically transferred directly to MTSU.

Based on federal regulations, bank loan funds cannot be transferred in time for the EFT loan credits to show on the bill you receive the first week in May. EFT disbursement procedures for loans from these banks follow.

When loan proceeds are received electronically from your bank, your loan will automatically be transferred to your student account to pay Summer 1998 registration fees, ***provided*** you checked the EFT authorization on your loan application, are registered at least half-time, have had your entrance interview, and are otherwise eligible to receive the loan.

The earliest date EFT bank loan credits could be reflected on your account is May 4. Beginning May 4-11, you can access TRAM at (615) 898-2000 or WebMT to determine if your EFT loan has been credited to your account. ***On TRAM select 3 for the Fee Payment/ Confirmation System; then select option 2 to determine your account balance.***

If your EFT loan has been credited to your account and your fees are paid in full by the EFT loan credit (your balance is ZERO or a credit), you must call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 before 5:30 p.m. on May 11 to confirm you will attend or your class schedule will be deleted. ***(See How do I Confirm?)***

If a balance is due after the EFT loan credit is applied to your account, you must pay the balance in full before the fee payment deadline.

If the EFT loan has not been credited to your account by May 11 you should come to KUC 324 on May 11 to complete your registration because either (1) your loan has not been received from your bank or (2) you were not eligible to have your loan automatically credited to your account.

If you are unable to determine that your loan has been received and credited to your account before your fee payment deadline or you did not have time to mail in your balance due, you should come to KUC 324 on May 11 to finalize your registration or get a deferment to hold your classes until your loan is received.

Refund checks will be disbursed beginning the first day you attend class for that session. Refunds will be available on May 12 only if you are registered in Session I, V, or VIII classes.

How Do I Get My Financial Aid CREDIT BALANCE REFUND?

If you have a credit balance due to financial aid, you must ***confirm you will attend*** on TRAM before your refund can be direct deposited or your refund check can be processed. Confirm on TRAM as soon as possible after you receive your bill. **(See *How Do I Confirm?*)**

If you did not sign up to have your refund direct deposited to your checking account, you can pick up your refund check at the Business Office on May 12 only if you are registered for Session I, V, or VIII classes. **You must have an MTSU ID card to pick up any refund check.**

Refunds can be direct deposited to your checking account. Direct deposit refunds for students enrolled in Sessions I, V, or VIII who meet all other eligibility requirements and whose aid is credited to their accounts by May 7 will be available in their bank accounts on May 11 or 12. See Direct Deposit information below or come by the Business Office, Cope 103, or call (615) 898-5716. You can also obtain a ***Direct Deposit Authorization Form*** from **http//:www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt/direct.html.**

Direct Deposit of Financial Aid Credit Balance Refunds

Avoid the lines! Save time!
Get your refund one or two days before classes begin!
Use the form on page 100 to sign up now!

Students who have a credit balance due to financial aid may have the excess aid balance direct deposited into their checking or savings accounts. If financial aid has been credited to the student's account by May 7, the refund will be deposited into the student's bank account and available for use on May 11 or 12 if the student is enrolled in a Session I, V, or VIII class and provided the student has met all financial aid eligibility requirements and has completed all required paperwork. **Students must *confirm they will attend* before their refunds can be direct deposited.**

Students must complete an authorization form at least 14 days prior to the day their first deposit is made. For the Summer term, the cut off date is Friday, April 24, for the refund to be available on May 11. Financial aid proceeds will not be transferred to the student's banking account without authorization. To obtain an authorization form, come by the Business Office in Cope Administration Building, Cashier Window 9, or Room 103, or call (615) 898-5716. You can also obtain a Direct Deposit Authorization Form from the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt/direct.html.** Forms for Summer can be turned in anytime during the spring term prior to April 24. This authorization will remain in effect until terminated by the student.

Sign up for Direct Deposit and try the most convenient way to get your refund.

Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

Middle Tennessee State University requires students receiving financial aid to make satisfactory academic progress toward completion of their degrees. Federal and state assistance programs also have similar satisfactory academic progress requirements.

Satisfactory academic progress will be determined by the following criteria:

1. Students must pass sixty-six (66) percent of their attempted cumulative MTSU credit hours to remain eligible for financial aid. Attempted hours include all courses for academic credit. A withdrawal from a course is considered as hours attempted if a student falls below full-time status.
2. Students who withdraw from the University or who do not earn any credits during a semester will have their financial aid suspended immediately.
3. Students are required to meet the following GPA standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.5 GPA
30.00-49.99 hours attempted	1.8 GPA
50.00 or more hours attempted	2.0 GPA

   Graduate students must maintain at least a 3.0 GPA.

4. Maximum hour limitation on aid:
   a. Students may continue to receive aid through the attempting of 150 percent of the hours required for a degree. For undergraduates this is 198 and for graduate students normally 45 hours. Students returning for a second bachelors degree must notify the Financial Aid Office of the hours required for the degree they seek. Students who attempt over 150 hours must complete a satisfactory progress appeals form each semester letting the office know of their progress toward graduation.
   b. Credits transferred from other institutions will be included in the maximum hours attempted for a degree.
   c. MTSU will comply with all limitations on aid in the programs it administers.
5. Appeals. Students who do not meet the satisfactory progress criteria after two semesters are placed on financial aid probation. During the probation period, a student is eligible to receive financial aid, but future financial aid will be held until all grades are posted for the probation semester. If satisfactory progress is not made while on probation, financial aid will be denied for one semester. However, an appeal can be made to the Financial Aid Office for extenuating circumstances. Appeal forms are available in the Financial Aid Office. Students who return after being suspended from financial aid are placed on probation for subsequent semesters until they meet satisfactory progress requirements. When students fail to meet the requirements, they are suspended again until they file a satisfactory progress appeals form. The student is required to explain why satisfactory progress has not been maintained and what has changed to enable progress to be met. The form along with any documentation will be reviewed by the financial aid academic progress committee. Students who are suspended from financial aid will be sent a letter with the committee's decision.

Third Party Sponsorship of Fees

If you are a sponsored student (fees to be billed to an employer, government agency, or foreign embassy, or paid through a graduate assistantship), your account should reflect credits for the fees to be paid by your sponsor. If your statement does not show these credits, contact your sponsor to determine if authorization paperwork has been sent to the Business Office, or **bring a fee authorization form to the Business Office during the early fee payment period.** Payment, whether by check or by third party authorization, is required by the due date or your class schedule will be deleted.

If your fees are PAID IN FULL BY THIRD PARTY or through a graduate assistantship (your balance is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE on the statement you will receive), you MUST **confirm that you will attend before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted. *(See How Do I Confirm?)***

Returned Checks

Returned checks are subject to a $20.00 fine per check returned. Registration checks returned may result in a late registration fee of $25.00. The University does not redeposit returned checks. Any student who pays registration fees with a check which is subsequently dishonored by a bank will be administratively withdrawn and dropped from all classes if that check is not redeemed immediately with cash, money order, cashier's check, or certified check.

"NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" STATUS

The privilege of making payments for fees and charges by personal check and check-cashing privileges at Phillips Bookstore will be revoked for any student who has had more than one returned check within a twelve-month period for a period of one (1) year from the date the last check is redeemed.

Any student who was previously coded "NO MORE CHECKS" and has another check returned will have all check writing privileges at the University permanently revoked.

If your Statement of Account/Class Schedule says "CASH ONLY," **send payment only with a certified check, money order, or credit card authorization. Do not pay your fees with a personal check.** Your personal check will be returned to your post office box or **permanent** address, and your schedule will be deleted unless proper payment is received before the fee payment deadline.

A student paying in person will not be permitted to pay registration fees by check if any previous check in payment of registration fees has been returned. Students on a "NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" status should be prepared to pay registration fees with cash, cashier's check, certified check, or by authorized charge card draft.

Registration and Other Fees

NOTE: Fees are charged per hour for all classes. NO maximum applies for summer registration fees.

Summer 1998 Fees
Sessions I-VIII

The fee schedule below contains totals for registration and required fees only. These totals do not include housing, meals, books, etc.

Hours	Undergrad. Tenn. Residents	Undergrad. Out-of-State Residents	Grad. Tenn. Residents	Grad. Out-of-State Residents
1	$109	$310	$151	$352
2	$203	$605	$287	$689
3	$297	$900	$423	$1,026
4	$391	$1,195	$559	$1,363
5	$485	$1,490	$695	$1,700
6	$579	$1,785	$831	$2,037
7	$673	$2,080	$967	$2,374
8	$767	$2,375	$1,103	$2,711
9	$861	$2,670	$1,239	$3,048
10	$955	$2,965	$1,375	$3,385
11	$1,049	$3,260	$1,511	$3,722
12	$1,148	$3,560	$1,652	$4,064
13	$1,238	$3,851	$1,784	$4,397
14	$1,319	$4,133	$1,907	$4,721
15	$1,400	$4,415	$2,030	$5,045
16	$1,481	$4,697	$2,153	$5,369
17	$1,562	$4,979	$2,276	$5,693
18	$1,643	$5,261	$2,399	$6,017

Student Registration Fees	**Per Hour**
In-state Resident	
Undergraduate	$81.00
Graduate	$123.00
Out-of-State Residents	
Undergraduate	$282.00
Graduate	$324.00
Debt Services Fee	$4.00/hr.
Technology Access Fee	$4.00/hr
Student Activity Fee	$5.00/hr.

Charges for all course work will be assessed by course level. All fees are subject to change by the Tennessee Board of Regents.

Postal Services Fee (non-refundable) (Required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)	$5.00
Recreation Activity Fee (Required of all students)	$15.00
ID Card Replacement	$10.00

Dorm Rent

Housing	Room	Apartment
Sessions I, II, III, IV, V	$650.00	$738.00
Session I only	$150.00	$170.00
Session III	$500.00	$568.00
Session II or IV	$250.00	$284.00
Session I and II or IV	$400.00	$454.00

Late Registration (non-refundable)
Late registration fee of $25.00 will apply starting on the first day of class for each session: Session I, V, and VIII - May 12; Session VI - May 25; Sessions II and III - June 1; Session VII - June 29; Session IV - July 6.

Debt Service Fee
This fee is a required part of registration fees. The money is applied to the retirement of bonds issued to build student serv-ice buildings such as Murphy Center, Keathley University Center, and the new Recreation Center.

Technology Access Fee
This is a required fee for support of additional technology services for students such as computer labs and access to networks.

Student Activity Fee
This is a required fee to support the expansion and renovation of campus facilities.

Recreation Activity Fee
This is a required fee to support staffing and operating expenses for the student recreation center.

Application Fees

New Freshman and Transfer Students $15.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial undergraduate application to MTSU.)

Re-enrollee
Application fee is not required for former students who apply to e-enroll as undergraduate students.)

Graduate Students $25.00
One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with nitial application for each graduate degree level.)

nternational Student $30.00
Graduate or undergraduate)

Graduation Fees (non-refundable)

Associate Degree	$25.00
Baccalaureate	$30.00
Master and Specialist	$35.00
Doctorate	$45.00

Post Office Boxes (non-refundable)
Post office boxes are required for all full-time students. **After completing registration and fee payment,** part-time students may obtain a postal box upon payment of $5.00 at the campus post office. A validated class schedule and fee payment receipt indicating that you are a student must be presented in order to obtain a box.

Refunds on Course Work
The amount refunded is determined by the date withdrawals are prepared by the office of the Associate Dean Students or the date Drop/Adds are processed.

The amount of refund students will receive is as follows:

1. A 100% refund to students who complete Priority Registration by paying fees, but then withdraw through the office of the Associate Dean of Students according to the schedule on page 8.

2. A 75% refund to students who withdraw from school by 4 p.m. or drop classes according to the schedule on page 8.

3. A 25% refund to students who withdraw from school by 4 p.m. or drop classes according to the schedule on page 8.

NOTE: Refund for courses running for odd dates will be prorated per TBR policy.

Withdrawals and drops must be processed on or before the dates given on page 8 to be eligible for refunds. See the current undergraduate or graduate catalog for additional information.

Withdrawals
If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and wish to withdraw from classes you selected, access TRAM at 898-2000 or WebMT. Withdrawals can be processed by TRAM or WebMT through May 10. Beginning May 11, if you decide to withdraw from classes, contact the associate dean of students at (615) 898-2808. Refund deadlines are listed on page 8 and in the calendar. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of F which will be recorded on the student's permanent record.

General Information

Auditing

Students desiring to audit a class must designate Non-Credit when selecting classes. Otherwise enrollment will be for credit. Any request to change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class. Graduate students who request to change after the deadline must receive approval by the department chair and the dean, College of Graduate Studies.

Bookstore Hours, Summer

The Phillips Bookstore (your University Bookstore) will extend its hours of operation for summer classes as follows:

Session I, V	May 11, 1998	7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
	May 12, 1998	7:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Session II, III	June 1, 1998	7:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m.

The Bookstore's regular summer hours are Monday-Friday 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Bookstore Refund Policy on Textbooks
1. A sales receipt is required for textbook refunds.
2. Refunds on purchases for the Summer are indicated below:
   Summer I and V - by the end of the second day of class
   Session II - one calendar week from the first day of class
   Session III - two calendar weeks from the first day of class
   Session IV - one calendar week from the first day of class

Change of Name or Address

Students are responsible for keeping their names and addresses current on University records. Changes in address may be made in the Records Office, Cope Administration Building 106, by calling 898-2315, or via the web at www.mtsu.edu. A forwarding address should be left with the U.S. Post Office in addition to a change of address with the University. ***Important:*** *All name and/or address changes should be made early in the term to insure they are processed in time to receive mail on a timely basis.*

Class Cancellations and Changes

The University reserves the right to cancel any lower-division class enrolling fewer than fifteen, any upper-division or 500-level class enrolling fewer than ten, any 600-level class enrolling fewer than eight, and any 700-level class enrolling fewer than four students. It may be necessary for modifications to be made in the location and listed teachers of courses.

Class Cancellations Due to Weather

Students should call Info-Link at 896-8090, Extension 7669, or the Newsline at 904-7000, to determine if classes are cancelled due to inclement weather (snow, ice, flood, etc.). If such a decision is made overnight, it should be announced by 6:00 a.m.

Confidentiality of Student Records

Middle Tennessee State University regards a student's academic record as confidential. The release of information contained in the record is governed by Federal Law, known as the "Family

Educational Rights and Privacy Act." Directory information such as the student's name, address, e-mail address, telephone listing, major fields of study, hours enrolled, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, classification such as freshman or junior, dates of attendance, degrees, and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student will be released unless the student has asked MTSU to withhold such information. **If you do not wish directory information released, you must notify the Records Office in writing.**

The law does provide for the release of information to authorized university personnel, other institutions engaged in research (provided information is not revealed to any other parties), and certain federal and state government officials.

If you have any questions concerning the provisions of this act, please feel free to contact the director of records.

Counseling and Testing Center

The Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, offers students help with career development through assistance in choosing a major. Other Center services include help with adjusting to college life, testing, and advising undeclared majors.

Courses Required

All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course and either six hours in general studies or three hours in general studies and three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement. Juniors or seniors must have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to take only one physical education activity course per term.

Drop Policy

To drop a class, access TRAM or WebMT and follow the instructions. **Students having a hold on their records may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared.**

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing from or dropping courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the Developmental Studies chair. No student may drop a basic/developmental course without written approval of the Developmental Studies department chairperson. A student desiring to drop a course must contact his/her Developmental Studies advisor at 898-2339 (Peck Hall 102) to begin the process. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of F.

Students who stop attending a class but do not officially drop the class will be assigned a grade of F which will be recorded on the student's permanent record.

Drop vs. Withdrawal
Students who cease attendance but do not officially drop or withdraw receive a grade of "F."

To drop a course, a student must use TRAM or WebMT. The request can be processed if

a. a student has completed a course in at least one session of the summer term
OR
b. a student will complete a course in at least one session of the summer term.

Students may **withdraw** from all classes in all sessions by TRAM or WebMT through May 10, 1998, or at the Office of the Associate Dean of Students, Keathley University Center 130, 898-2808, by 4:00 p.m. on May 11, 1998, and receive a 100% refund. See page 8 for other drop and withdrawal refund deadlines. Students who withdraw do not have to reapply for admission to attend the next term.

Grades by Phone or WebMT

You do not have to wait for the mail to know your grades at MTSU. Call **898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus)** (TRAM) and select the grade inquiry option to hear your grades for the current term and previous two terms provided money is not owed to the University. If you owe a student account balance which prevents release of your grades, TRAM will provide an option to allow you to pay your student account balance by credit card or check card (VISA or MasterCard) so that you can hear your grades.

Access WebMT at http://www.mtsu.edu and select Grade Inquiry from the main menu.

Grade reports are mailed only upon request. A printed copy of the current term grade report may be requested by selecting the appropriate option on TRAM. This option is available for approximately ten days after final exams each term. Once the option to request a grade report is no longer available, instructions will be given for requesting a complete transcript. If a printed grade report is requested, it will be mailed to the permanent address unless a different address has been designated for mailing grade reports.

Graduate Courses

Ordinarily only graduate students should register for courses numbered 500 or above. However, any MTSU undergraduate student having completed 98 semester hours of undergraduate credit is eligible to take graduate courses. Students in Business Administration, Accounting, and Information Systems are not eligible.

Undergraduate students wishing to take graduate courses must obtain permission from the graduate program and the Office of Graduate Studies, CAB 114. Permission is not guaranteed. Not all graduate courses are offered to undergraduate students.

Students may not enroll in 700-level courses in the departments of Elementary and Special Education and Educational Leadership unless they are seeking an Education Specialist or Doctor of Arts degree. Non-degree seeking students are not permitted to enroll in 700-level courses.

Graduation Requirement

Notice to all Prospective August 1998 Graduates
Applications for graduation on August 8, 1998, must be submitted no later than June 2, 1998. The graduation list will be closed, checked, and posted soon thereafter. Any or all undergraduate students may be required, as a prerequisite to graduation, to take

one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and achievement in major areas for the purpose of evaluating academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required of all students, of students in selected programs, and of students selected on a sample basis.

In order to comply with guidelines of the Tennessee Education Commission, the University requires all graduating seniors to take a general education skills test, the ACT COMP. The test is designed to measure a student's abilities in areas such as communicating, problem solving, and functioning within social institutions. It is not designed to assess knowledge of a student's major field.

The ACT COMP test will be given on June 2 and July 27, 1998, in the Tennessee Room of the James Union Building. On each of these dates, the test will be given three times: 8:30 a.m., 1:00 p.m., and 6:00 p.m. Students are permitted to choose the date and time which is most convenient. No pre-registration is necessary and pencils and test materials will be provided.

ID Cards

The MTSU ID card identifies MTSU students, faculty, and staff for access to campus services and privileges. Use the MTSU ID card to check out books at Todd Library; be admitted to the Student Recreation Center, campus computer labs, and residence halls; cash checks; to buy tickets to campus events; receive student health services; vote in student government elections; and use student meal plans.

You can also use the MTSU ID card as a debit card. Just deposit money into a RAIDER FUND$ account (available through the MTSU Business Office). Then use your ID card rather than cash or checks for purchases at the campus bookstore, to pay registration fees, or to purchase meals at any of the food service locations on campus. To activate a RAIDER FUND$ account, go by the cashier windows in Cope Administration Building. Contact the Business Office at 898-5443 if you have questions about RAIDER FUND$.

The ID office is located at Murphy Center, track level, northwest corner. Hours at the ID office during non-registration times are Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. (For evening students, ID cards are made in Peck Hall Room 101D. Call 898-5611 for office hours.)

There is a $10 fee for replacement of lost or stolen IDs. If your card breaks, bring the damaged card to the ID office and a replacement will be made at no charge.

Measles Immunization

New students and re-enrollees born 1957 or after, both undergraduate and graduate, enrolling in Fall 1990 or thereafter for study on the main campus of MTSU must provide certification of measles (Rubeola) immunization since January 1, 1980, or documented proof of immunity to measles. This information should be provided to MTSU Health Services prior to registration for a second term via completion by a licensed physician of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form, the Permanent Tennessee Certificate of Immunization (form PH-2414), or a copy of a military immunization record. Questions may be directed to Health Services at (615) 898-2988.

Parking Permits

All motor vehicles operated on the campus of MTSU must be registered annually with the Parking Services Office. Any vehicle parked on campus must have a current valid parking permit displayed in the vehicle. Beginning May 11, permits will be sold and vehicles will be registered at the Parking Services Office. Parking permits are also available after 4:30 p.m. in the Adult Services Office, KUC 320, or in the Evening School Office, Peck Hall 101D. To register your vehicle and purchase your parking permit, you must know your **vehicle license tag number.** For more information or clarification, refer to the Parking and Traffic Regulations. All permits will be valid through August 1998.

Placement and Student Employment

Seniors and graduate students should establish permanent files with the Placement Center prior to graduation. Students seeking part-time employment should apply at the Center. Information and application forms are available in Keathley University Center 328.

RAIDER FUND$—One Card That Does It All!

A personal RAIDER FUND$ account, which is accessed through the student's colored ID card, is available to all MTSU students. RAIDER FUND$ is a declining balance, money management program that allows students a convenient way to make campus purchases without the need to carry cash or the inconvenience of paying by check or credit card.

The RAIDER FUND$ account can be activated by making a minimum deposit of $10.00 at the Business Office cashier windows. Additional information on the advantages and convenience of having a RAIDER FUND$ account may be obtained at the Business Office Cashier Window 11 in the Cope Administration Building, by calling (615) 898-5443, or on the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt/raidreg.html.** RAIDER FUND$ can be used to pay registration and other fees, buy meals directly or purchase meal plans, make copies in the library, use the washers and dryers in the residence hall laundries, and purchase books and supplies at Phillips Bookstore.

Retention Standards—Suspension of Students

Undergraduate

The minimum quality point average required to achieve the baccalaureate or associate degree is 2.00 on all degree credit courses.

A student failing to meet one of the following standards during any term will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term:

1. attain a 2.00 GPA for current term, or
2. meet one of the following retention standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.50
30-49.99 hours attempted	1.80
50 or more hours attempted	2.00

See current catalog for additional information regarding Developmental Studies courses.

Graduate

The minimum grade point average (GPA) required to be eligible to receive a graduate degree is **3.00** for master's and specialist in education students and **3.25** for doctoral students. A graduate student failing to meet the applicable minimum cumulative GPA retention standard as listed on the retention scale, page 30 of the Graduate Catalog, **or** whose cumulative graduate GPA is less than 3.00 for three consecutive semesters will be placed on **academic probation** for the subsequent term. Probation in itself has no serious consequences other than to alert the student of potential academic problems and the requirement to (re)establish satisfactory academic status. Conversely, however, **suspension** is quite serious. Should a suspended student not be readmitted, it would result in termination of the student's graduate status.

In addition to minimum GPA standards, degree-seeking students are expected to take appropriate graduate courses towards their degree objective, as determined by the graduate program. Non-degree seeking graduate students are expected to take graduate courses. In addition to the retention guidelines, the two-course repeat policy may result in a dramatically increased GPA.

Six semester hours of C grade course work may be applied toward a master's or specialist's degree, but no courses with a C grade are acceptable toward the doctorate. Courses with a grade lower than C will not be applied toward any graduate degree requirements.

Selective Service

All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have completed Selective Service registration prior to registering for classes at MTSU.

Student Load and Enrollment Status

Undergraduate

The maximum number of hours credit for which an undergraduate student may enroll is

Session I - 4 hours
Session II - 8 hours
Session III - 14 hours
Session IV - 8 hours
Session V - 8 hours

Students who wish to enroll for credit hours in excess of these limitations **must** be granted approval by the appropriate dean as determined by the student's major. Students may not take more than 18 hours in the summer (total of all sessions). Violators of overload limits are subject to having course loads reduced.

Graduate

A normal full-time load for graduate students is 9 or more semester hours; however, full-time status for students holding graduate assistantships is 6 semester hours. **Graduate students are limited to a maximum load of 12 graduate hours per term including summer.** If an exception to this 12-hour limit is requested, overload forms must be signed by the graduate advisor and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Thesis/Dissertation Requirement

Students enrolled in Thesis Research (664) and Dissertation Research (764) must sign up for at least one hour each semester (summer excluded) until the thesis/dissertation is complete. For master's students, a minimum of three hours is required for graduation. (The Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work requires six hours). For doctoral students, a minimum of six hours is required for graduation. These courses are graded Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U). Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grades are no used in determining the grade point average. However, they d count toward graduation requirements and are treated in ever other respect as being equivalent to traditionally graded courses

Withdrawal from School

See page 19.

Statement of Community Standards of Civil Behavior

Middle Tennessee State University is committed to sustaining an environment of tolerance for diversity among its students, staff, and faculty. In addition, the University acknowledges a responsibility for encouraging all members of the community to observe certain standards of civility in their interactions with one another. The choice to associate one's self with this fellowship of scholars is freely made by each participant, but obligates those who do join to observe the following expectations for civilized conduct within the MTSU community:

- the practice of personal honesty in all matters;
- a positive regard for the dignity and value of each citizen in the community;
- respect for the individual rights and possession of community members;
- disdain for bigotry and hatred expressed in any form or medium and directed toward identifiable groups or individuals in the community;
- tolerance for the convictions and opinions of others, even when not in agreement with one's own beliefs;
- a recognition of community members' mutual needs and concerns, and acceptance of a responsibility held in common to support the personal growth and efforts of each individual in furtherance of the well-being of the entire community.

Schedule of Classes Code Abbreviations

Class Meeting Days

M - Monday
T - Tuesday
W - Wednesday
R - Thursday
F - Friday
S - Saturday
TR - Tuesday/Thursday

Academic Abbreviations

AAS	African-American Studies
ACSI	Actuarial Sciences
ACTG	Accounting
ADV	Advertising
AERO	Aerospace
ABAS	Agribusiness and Agriscience
ANTH	Anthropology
ART	Art
ASTR	Astronomy
ATHC	Athletic Coaching
ATHT	Athletic Training
B AD	Business Administration
BIOL	Biology
BLAW	Business Law
BMOM	Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
CDFS	Child Development and Family Studies
CHEM	Chemistry
CJA	Criminal Justice Administration
CM	Construction Management
CSCI	Computer Science
DANC	Dance
DSE	Developmental Studies English
DSM	Developmental Studies Math
DSR	Developmental Studies Reading
DSS	Developmental Studies Study Skills
ECON	Economics
ELED	Elementary Education
ENGL	English
EST	Environmental Science and Technology
ET	Engineering Technology
ETIS	Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
FCSE	Family and Consumer Sciences Education
FIN	Finance
FL	Foreign Languages
FOED	Foundations of Education
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GRAF	Graphic Communications
G S	Global Studies
H SC	Human Sciences
HIST	History
HLTH	Health
HUM	Humanities
IDES	Interior Design
IED	Industrial Education
INFS	Computer Information Systems
ITAL	Italian
JAPA	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
LATN	Latin
L S	Library Service
MATH	Mathematics
M C	Mass Communication
MGMT	Management
MKT	Marketing
M S	Military Science
MUSI	Music
NFS	Nutrition and Food Science
NURS	Nursing
PHED	Physical Education
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photography
PHYS	Physics
PLEG	Paralegal Studies
P R	Public Relations
P S	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
Q M	Quantitative Methods
RATV	Radio-Television
READ	Reading
REC	Recreation
RIM	Recording Industry
R S	Religious Studies
RSE	Basic Studies English
RSM	Basic Studies Math
RSR	Basic Studies Reading
RUSS	Russian
SAFE	Safety
SCI	Science
SPED	Special Education
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPEE	Speech, Theatre, and Communication
SPSE	School Personnel Service Education
STAT	Statistics
S W	Social Work
TRNS	Transportation
TXMD	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design
U H	University Honors
VTE	Vocational-Technical Education
WM S	Women's Studies
YOED	Youth Education
UNIV	University 10

Building Abbreviations

ABA	Art Barn Annex
AB	Art Barn
AIR	Airport
AL	Art Lab
AMG	Alumni Memorial Gym
ATF	Airport Teaching Facility
AWS	Airway Science
BAS	Business Aerospace Building
BDA	Boutwell Dramatic Arts
BLH	Black House
CAB	Cope Administration
CKNB	Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building
COMM	Bragg Mass Communications Building
DCC	Child Development Center
DSB	Davis Science Building
EHS	Ellington Human Sciences
EHSA	Ellington Human Sciences Annex
FEH	Felder Hall
FH	Forrest Hall
GAR	Graphic Arts
HC	Horticulture Center
HH	Haynes House
JH	Jones Hall
JUB	James Union Building
KUC	Keathley University Center
KOM	Kirksey Old Main
LRC	McWherter Learning Resources Center
LIB	Todd Library
MC	Murphy Center
MGB	Midgett Business Building
MTMC	Middle Tennessee Medical Center
PCS	Pittard Campus School
Pool	Natatorium
PB	Portable Building
PH	Peck Hall
ROTX	ROTC Annex
SAG	Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center
SFA	Saunders Fine Arts
TBA	See Department Head
TLC	Tennessee Livestock Center
VA	Vocational Agriculture Building
VH	Vaughn House (Diagnostic Center)
VIS	Voorhies Industrial Studies complex
WPS	Wiser-Patten Science Hall
WMB	Wright Music Building

What if...

...I forget my Personal Access Code (PAC)?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...my PAC number is not accepted?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...a course is closed?

You may choose the course status (4) option on TRAM to see if certain courses are open. If sections of a course are closed, TRAM will provide other sections of the course at the same time. If no sections are available, the student may request to hear open sections of the course at other times. Open sections are provided via the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~records/schedule.html** or via **WebMT**. Also, students who have access to MTSU GOPHER or an account on FRANK can see open sections by viewing the Campus-Wide Information System (CWIS) or by using one of the InfoMT kiosks.

...a course is restricted?

A restricted course requires departmental permission before it may be scheduled. Contact the department chair for permission to register; **after the department updates your records, you must register for the course using TRAM or WebMT.**

...I have a hold preventing registration?

Holds must be resolved before registration. Determine what office has a hold(s) on your account and contact the given phone number. Once the hold(s) is (are) removed, you may proceed with registration.

...I get a constant ring when using TRAM?

Hang up and try your call again. If you continue to get a constant ring, please report it to the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I need a printout of my schedule?

A list of your courses will be mailed with your bill. Prior to receiving your bill, you may verify the courses in which you are enrolled from the registration menu on TRAM or WebMT. Also, InfoMT kiosks are available in the library, KUC, KOM, and Recreation Center.

...I do not know the call number for a course added after the schedule book has been printed?

See http://www.mtsu.edu/~records/schedule.html or contact the academic department. Phone numbers are with class listings in this schedule book.

...I use redial on TRAM?

Using redial may prevent you from accessing a phone line.

...I get the message "an error has occurred?"

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I can't find an alternate course?

You should contact your academic advisor. If you do not know your advisor, contact the academic department of your major or the Counseling and Testing Center if your major is undeclared.

...I enter an incorrect call number?

Drop the incorrect course and add the course of your choice.

...I need to register for an overload of classes?

Undergraduate - Permission must be given by the dean of the college of your major. **After the dean's office updates your records,** your request will be accepted, provided the classes are not filled.
Graduate - Overload forms must be signed by the graduate advisor and taken to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. **After the dean's office updates your records,** your request will be accepted, provided the classes are not filled.

...I hang up unintentionally or get disconnected?

The courses you selected will NOT be deleted unless you are a student taking Developmental Studies courses and did not register for all required courses. Try again. Also, **drops are not processed if you hang up prior to TRAM listing the courses that have been dropped from your schedule.**

...I enter my birthday (first-time students) and I know I entered it correctly, but I receive a message that it is not correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I choose courses with conflicting times?

TRAM and WebMT will not allow registration for courses that conflict. If the instructor of the conflicting class gives permission to register, you must bring the written permission to the Scheduling Center.

...I need to drop an audited course?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I get the message there is no matriculation for my career or I have a master file error?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I get the message that a prerequisite is required?

Check the current catalog. If you have satisfied the prerequisite, call the academic department.

Technology to the Rescue!

Technology allows MTSU to provide a variety of services and information on the World Wide Web. By connecting to the Records/Scheduling homepage at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~records/recmenu.html** you can get answers to some of the most frequently asked questions about records and registration. Information is available for the following:

- **Graduation**
  - degree audit
  - fees
  - honors
  - schedule of events
  - course substitutions
- **Records Maintenance**
  - change an address on-line
  - changes of name or major
  - enrollment certification
  - course repeats
  - transcripts
- **Registration/Scheduling**
  - registration
  - drop/add
  - schedule books
  - exam schedules
  - view open, added, evening, off-campus, and distance learning classes

By connecting to the Business Office homepage at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt** you can access forms for

- **direct deposit of financial aid refunds**
- **RAIDER FUND$ deposits**
- **transfer of credit balance refund to RAIDER FUND$**
- **purchase of optional meal plans by credit card or by mail**

You can find information on fees, fee payment dates and deadlines, methods of fee payment, financial aid, and refunds

Course Prerequisite Checking!!

Registration will not be allowed when course prerequisites have not been fulfilled. The current catalog indicates most departmental course prerequisites; please refer to the catalog before registration.

For courses requiring prerequisites, the registration system will check students' records to determine if prerequisites have been successfully completed or if student is currently enrolled in prerequisite course(s).

Accounting

Dr. William Grasty, Business Aerospace Building N425C, 898-2558

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Accounting courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00194 BLAW-0499-01

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Accounting - Undergraduate

INTROD TO ACTG	00025	ACTG-0111-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S341	BURTON E
PRIN OF ACTG I	00026	ACTG-0211-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S330	GRASTY W
PRIN OF ACTG I	00027	ACTG-0211-02	3	MTWR	0540PM	0930PM	BAS	S330	HARPER B
PRIN OF ACTG II	00031	ACTG-0212-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S260	FARMER L
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00035	ACTG-0300-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S270	WILSON H
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00037	ACTG-0302-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S301	DAWKINS S
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00046	ACTG-0401-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00186	BLAW-0340-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S316	JOHNS H
COMMERCIAL LAW	00191	BLAW-0343-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S307	BRANDON L

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Accounting - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ACTG I	00028	ACTG-0211-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S330	GRASTY W
PRIN OF ACTG II	00032	ACTG-0212-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S260	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00033	ACTG-0212-03	3	MW	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S260	HARPER B
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00038	ACTG-0302-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S260	BUSH J
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00040	ACTG-0311-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S270	JOHNSON J
COST ACCOUNTING	00044	ACTG-0331-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S270	JONES H
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00051	ACTG-0451-01	3	TR	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
FEDERAL TAXES I	00052	ACTG-0453-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S341	HAMM J
INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING	00055	ACTG-0457-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S270	JOHNSON J
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00059	ACTG-0465-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S301	COLVARD R

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00187	BLAW-0340-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S316	SHORT L
UNFAIR TRADE PRAC	02095	BLAW-0345-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S316	SHORT L

Accounting - Graduate

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00063	ACTG-0551-01	3	TR	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
FEDERAL TAXES I	00064	ACTG-0553-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S341	HAMM J
INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING	00067	ACTG-0557-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S270	JOHNSON J
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00070	ACTG-0565-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S301	COLVARD R

TLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

ession III Classes: June 1 - August 8

ccounting - Undergraduate

RIN OF ACTG I	00029	ACTG-0211-04	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S260	HARPER P
TERMEDIATE ACTG I	00041	ACTG-0311-02	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S270	WARD T
TERMEDIATE ACTG II	00042	ACTG-0312-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S270	THOMAS P
OST ACCOUNTING	00045	ACTG-0331-02	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S301	JONES H
EDERAL TAXES II	00053	ACTG-0454-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S301	HAMM J
JDITING I	00056	ACTG-0462-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S301	REZAEE Z
JDITING II	00057	ACTG-0463-01	3	R	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S330	COLVARD R
JDITING II	02104	ACTG-0463-02	3	S	0700AM	1120AM	BAS	S341	COLVARD R

usiness Law - Undergraduate

GAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00188	BLAW-0340-03	3	M	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S316	REYNOLDS D
OMMERCIAL LAW	00192	BLAW-0343-02	3	M	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S330	RUDLEY D
DEPENDENT STUDY	00194	BLAW-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BRANDON L

ccounting - Graduate

EDERAL TAXES II	00065	ACTG-0554-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S301	HAMM J
JDITING II	00068	ACTG-0563-01	3	R	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S330	COLVARD R
JDITING II	00069	ACTG-0563-02	3	S	0700AM	1120AM	BAS	S341	COLVARD R
CTG & BUS DECISIONS	00075	ACTG-0691-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S308	BUSH J

ession IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

ccounting - Undergraduate

RIN OF ACTG I	00030	ACTG-0211-05	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S260	HARPER P
RIN OF ACTG II	00034	ACTG-0212-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S260	STAFF
ANAGERIAL ACTG	00039	ACTG-0302-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S308	REZAEE Z
TERMEDIATE ACTG II	00043	ACTG-0312-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S270	THOMAS P B
DVANCED ACTG I	00047	ACTG-0411-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S330	WARD T
EDERAL TAXES II	02101	ACTG-0454-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S341	HAMM J

usiness Law - Undergraduate

EGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00189	BLAW-0340-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S316	REYNOLDS D
OMMERCIAL LAW	00193	BLAW-0343-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S316	BRANDON L

ccounting - Graduate

EDERAL TAXES II	02102	ACTG-0554-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S341	HAMM J

ession V Classes: May 12 - July 2

ccounting - Undergraduate

URVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00036	ACTG-0300-02	3	MW	0600PM	0830PM	FRANKLIN		WILSON H

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Aerospace

Dr. Ronald Ferrara, Business Aerospace Building S211C, 898-2788

NOTE: Cooperative Education and Aerospace internships offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00079	AERO-0293-01	00080	AERO-0294-01	00084	AERO-0397-01
00085	AERO-0398-01	00095	AERO-0610-01	02219	AERO-200A-01
00109	AERO-300A-01	00110	AERO-300B-01	00111	AERO-300C-01
00112	AERO-300D-01				

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Aerospace - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AERO VEHICLE SYS	02207	AERO-0401-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	BAS	S118	COX B

Aerospace - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AERO VEHICLE SYS	02208	AERO-0501-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	BAS	S118	COX B

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Aerospace - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROPULSION FUNDS	00081	AERO-0303-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S118	DORRIS T
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	02209	AERO-0413-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S316	PHILLIPS R

Aerospace - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	02210	AERO-0513-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S316	PHILLIPS R
AVIATION WORKSHOP	00095	AERO-0610-01	4	MTWRF	0800AM	0500PM	BAS	S328	FERRARA R

NOTE: AERO 0610-01 is an Aerospace Workshop meeting June 10-30, 1998.

Contact Aerospace Department for details.

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Aerospace - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIVATE PILOT FLT LAB	02219	AERO-200A-01	1	MTWR	0100PM	0500PM	ATF	104	CRAIG P
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00079	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ZLOTKY G
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00080	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ZLOTKY G
INSTR FLT LAB	00109	AERO-300A-01	1	MTWR	0100PM	0500PM	ATF	104	ZLOTKY G
INSTR FLT LAB	00110	AERO-300B-01	1	MTWR	0100PM	0500PM	ATF	106	ZLOTKY G
COMM FLT LAB	00111	AERO-300C-01	1	MTWR	0100PM	0500PM	ATF	106	ZLOTKY G
CONVENTIONAL GEAR LAB	00112	AERO-300D-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		FERRARA R
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00084	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ZLOTKY G
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00085	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ZLOTKY G
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00086	AERO-0405-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S113	ZLOTKY G
AERO INTERNSHIP II	00087	AERO-0406-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S113	ZLOTKY G
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00088	AERO-0407-01	1	TR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00089	AERO-0407-02	2	TR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00090	AERO-0407-03	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G

Aerospace - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00091	AERO-0505-01	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S113	ZLOTKY G
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00092	AERO-0507-01	1	TR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G

TLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ROB IN AEROSPACE	00093	AERO-0507-02	2	TR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G
ROB IN AEROSPACE	00094	AERO-0507-03	3	TR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G
ROB-AERO ED	02212	AERO-0654-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FERRARA R
TRO TO AERO RES	02211	AERO-0661-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1200PM	BAS	S208	HERRICK W

ession IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

erospace - Undergraduate

IA FLT SIMULATION	02213	AERO-0305-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S113	CROWDER D
DTS OF AERODYNAMICS	00082	AERO-0314-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S213	JONES G

African-American Studies

Dr. Bonnie Shipp, Peck Hall 346, 898-2655

NOTE: AAS 210 - Introduction to African-American Studies will satisfy General Studies Requirement Area III-B.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00005	AAS-0460-01	00006	AAS-0499-01

ession I Classes: May 12-29

terdisciplinary

S INDEPENDENT STUDY	00006	AAS-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SHIPP B

ession V Classes: May 12 - July 2

terdisciplinary

M IN AFRI-AM STUDIES	00005	AAS-0460-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BAKARI A

NOTE: AAS 0460-01 will be taught in Africa; permission required to enroll.

Agribusiness and Agriscience

Dr. Harley Foutch, Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center 100, 898-2523

ession I Classes: May 12-29

ribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

ROCOMPUTER APP AG	00008	ABAS-0410-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	SAG	211	JOHNSTON T

ribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

ROCOMPUTER APP AG	00017	ABAS-0510-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	SAG	211	JOHNSTON T

ession II Classes: June 1 - July 2

ribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

RICULTURAL SCIENCE	02121	ABAS-645C-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		RICKETTS S

NOTE: ABAS 645C-01 is a workshop meeting June 22-26 inclusive.

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO AG ENGINEERING	00007	ABAS-0221-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JOHNSTON T

NOTE: ABAS 0221-01 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERN-AGRIBUS	00009	ABAS-0418-01	6	TBA	TBA		SAG	109	RAWLINS N
SOIL SURV & LAND USE	00010	ABAS-0435-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	SAG	206	ANDERSON W
INTERNSHIP ANIMAL SCI	00011	ABAS-0443-01	6	TBA	TBA		SAG	108	GARRIGUS R
INTERN-P & S SCI	00012	ABAS-0468-01	6	TBA	TBA		SAG	100	FOUTCH H

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOIL SURV & LAND USE	00018	ABAS-0535-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	SAG	206	ANDERSON W

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PLANT SCIENCE	02122	ABAS-645B-01	3	TBA	TBA		VA	100	RICKETTS S

NOTE: ABAS 645B-01 is a workshop meeting July 13-17 inclusive.

Art

Mr. Carlyle Johnson, Art Barn 115, 898-2455

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00129	ART-0400-01	00137	ART-0500-01

Session I Classes: May 12-29

ART - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00125	ART-0221-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	ABA	100	STAFF
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00126	ART-0221-02	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0500PM	ABA	100	AMARO-LAWREN
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00127	ART-0320-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1035AM	SAG	208	NUELL L
WORKSHOP	00129	ART-0400-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	AB	113	GIBSON J

NOTE: ART 0400-01 title is "Sculpture."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORKSHOP	00130	ART-0400-02	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	AB	202	JOHNSON C

NOTE: ART 0400-02 title is "Advanced Drawing."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORKSHOP	00131	ART-0400-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		RECCHIA M

NOTE: ART 0400-03 students will study abroad in Italy.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED ART PROB	00134	ART-0464-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		TEWELL T

NOTE: ART 0464-01 students will study abroad in Italy.

ART - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ART WORKSHOP	00137	ART-0500-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	AB	113	GIBSON J

NOTE: ART 0500-01 title is "Sculpture."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORKSHOP	00138	ART-0500-02	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1200PM	AB	202	JOHNSON C

NOTE: ART 0500-02 title is "Advanced Drawing."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORKSHOP	00139	ART-0500-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		RECCHIA M

NOTE: ART 0500-03 students will study abroad in Italy.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00140	ART-0564-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		TEWELL T

NOTE: ART 0564-01 students will study abroad in Italy.

TLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

ession II Classes: June 1 - July 2

RT - Undergraduate

RIENTATION TO ART	00128	ART-0390-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	SAG	208	HIGGINS J

Biology

Dr. George Murphy, Davis Science Building 128, 898-2847

ession I Classes: May 12-29

iology - Undergraduate

)PICS IN BIOLOGY	00149	BIOL-0100-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0930AM	WPS	307	BARLOW S
				MTWR	0930AM	1220PM	WPS	307	
)PICS IN BIOLOGY	00150	BIOL-0100-02	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0930AM	WPS	311	MURPHY G
				MTWR	0930AM	1220PM	WPS	311	
)PICS IN BIOLOGY	00151	BIOL-0100-03	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0930AM	WPS	312	WELLS M
				MTWR	0930AM	1220PM	WPS	312	
)PICS IN BIOLOGY	00152	BIOL-0100-04	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0930AM	WPS	313	BLUM K
				MTWR	0930AM	1220PM	WPS	313	
ICROBIOLOGY	00159	BIOL-0216-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0930AM	DSB	131	DE LOS REYES M
				MTWRF	1000AM	1200PM	DSB	101	
ICROBIOLOGY	00160	BIOL-0216-02	4	MTWRF	1000AM	1200PM	DSB	131	ROSING W
				MTWRF	0730AM	0930AM	DSB	101	
FE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00164	BIOL-0300-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0130PM	DSB	124	STAFF
EM ENVIRONMNTL PROB	00168	BIOL-0307-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	DSB	120	DOYLE P
NATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	00169	BIOL-0308-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0930AM	DSB	121	STEWART W
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	300	

ession II Classes: June 1 - July 2

iology - Undergraduate

OPICS IN BIOLOGY	00153	BIOL-0100-05	4	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	DSB	121	HEMMERLY T
				MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
OPICS IN BIOLOGY	00154	BIOL-0100-06	4	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	WPS	307	MC GHEE C
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	307	
ENERAL BIOLOGY	00156	BIOL-0111-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	WPS	309	BAILEY F
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	309	
ENETICS	00157	BIOL-0212-01	4	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	124	CLARK D
ICROBIOLOGY	00162	BIOL-0216-03	4	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	DSB	131	WRIGHT S
				MTWR	0730AM	0930AM	DSB	101	
NATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	00170	BIOL-0308-02	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	DSB	120	BUTLER W
				MTW	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	313	
IUMAN A & P I	01626	BIOL-0313-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0915AM	DSB	130	MILLS A
				MTWR	0930AM	1105AM	WPS	300	

NOTE: BIOL 0313-01 class on Friday will meet from 7:30 a.m.-8:35 a.m.

IUMAN A & P I	01627	BIOL-0313-02	4	MTWRF	0920AM	1105AM	DSB	130	JETTON A
				MTWR	0730AM	0905AM	WPS	300	

NOTE: BIOL 0313-02 class on Friday will meet from 10:00 a.m.-11:05 a.m.

ERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	00174	BIOL-0418-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	DSB	134	MILLER B
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	134	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00175	BIOL-0424-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	WPS	301	MULLEN D
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	301	
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00176	BIOL-0424-02	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	DSB	137	HOWARD R
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	137	
BIOME ANALYSIS	00184	BIOL-433E-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KELLY J

Biology - Graduate

VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	00177	BIOL-0518-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	DSB	134	MILLER B
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	134	
ECOLOGY	00178	BIOL-0524-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	WPS	301	MULLEN D
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	301	
ECOLOGY	01999	BIOL-0524-02	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	DSB	137	HOWARD R
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	137	
BIOME ANALYSIS	00185	BIOL-533E-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KELLY J

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Biology - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00155	BIOL-0100-07	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	DSB	131	ZAMORA J
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	WPS	307	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	02001	BIOL-0112-01	4	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	WPS	309	DUBOIS J
				MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	DSB	131	
GENETICS	00158	BIOL-0212-02	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	124	MATHIS P
MICROBIOLOGY	00163	BIOL-0216-04	4	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	DSB	121	FARONE A
				MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	DSB	101	
HUMAN A & P II	01628	BIOL-0314-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1030AM	DSB	130	SWAIN S
				MTWR	1045AM	1220PM	WPS	300	

NOTE: BIOL 0314-01 class on Friday will meet from 8:45 a.m.-9:50 a.m.

HUMAN A & P II	02000	BIOL-0314-02	4	MTWRF	0920AM	1105AM	DSB	121	ERVIN M
				MTWR	0730AM	0905AM	WPS	300	

NOTE: BIOL 0314-02 class on Friday will meet from 10:00 a.m.-11:05 a.m.

Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Dr. Linda McGrew, Business Aerospace Building N429A, 898-2902

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level BMOM courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00205	BMOM-0420-01	00208	BMOM-0481-01	00209	BMOM-0520-01
00212	BMOM-0581-01	00216	BMOM-0678-01		

Session I Classes: May 12-29

BMOM - Undergraduate

BUS COMMUNICATION	00201	BMOM-0351-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S343	FORD W

BMOM - Graduate

PROB IN BE/ME/VOE	00216	BMOM-0678-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MC GREW L

ession II Classes: June 1 - July 2

MOM - Undergraduate

TLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
:GAL TESTIMONY I	01896	BMOM-0226-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S314	SMITH V
ORD PROCESS CONCEPT	00198	BMOM-0233-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S315	MOORE R
JS COMMUNICATION	00202	BMOM-0351-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S343	MOORE R
JS REPORT WRITING	00206	BMOM-0451-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S343	LEWIS S

MOM - Graduate

JS REPORT WRITING	00210	BMOM-0551-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S343	LEWIS S
EAS/EVAL IN BE/ME	01899	BMOM-0672-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S315	MC GREW L

NOTE: BMOM 0672-01 meets June 8-26.

ECENT DEVEL IN OFF TECH	00217	BMOM-0683-01	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S314	SMITH M

NOTE: BMOM 0683-01 meets June 8-26.

ession III Classes: June 1 - August 8

MOM - Undergraduate

EYBOARDING	00195	BMOM-0131-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1105AM	BAS	S314	SAWYER J
FFICE MANAGEMENT	00200	BMOM-0301-01	3	TR	0530PM	0920PM	BAS	S324	SAWYER J

NOTE: BMOM 0301-01 meets June 9-July 9.

JS COMMUNICATION	00203	BMOM-0351-03	3	T	0530PM	0920PM	BAS	S343	PRICE R
ROB IN BE/ME/OM	00205	BMOM-0420-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ECORDS MANAGEMENT	01904	BMOM-0435-01	3	MW	0530PM	0920PM	BAS	S314	PRICE R

NOTE: BMOM 0435-01 meets June 8-July 8.

ORK-STUDY PROGRAM	00208	BMOM-0481-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

MOM - Graduate

ROB IN BE/ME/OM	00209	BMOM-0520-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ECORDS MANAGEMENT	01905	BMOM-0535-01	3	MW	0530PM	0920PM	BAS	S314	PRICE R

NOTE: BMOM 0535-01 meets June 8-July 8.

ORK-STUDY PROGRAM	00212	BMOM-0581-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ESEARCH IN BUS/MAR ED	00213	BMOM-0662-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S130A	LEWIS S

ession IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

MOM - Undergraduate

US COMMUNICATION	00204	BMOM-0351-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S324	BURFORD A
ROB IN OFFICE MGMT	01907	BMOM-0464-01	3	TR	0530PM	0920PM	BAS	S338	BURFORD A

MOM - Graduate

ROBS IN OFF MGT	01908	BMOM-0564-01	3	TR	0530PM	0920PM	BAS	S338	BURFORD A

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Chemistry

Dr. James H. Hutchinson, Davis Science Building 239, 898-2956

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

The Area IV General Studies Requirement SCI 100 can be satisfied by taking Topics in Physical Science 100.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00233	CHEM-0293-01	00234	CHEM-0294-01	00239	CHEM-0397-01
00240	CHEM-0398-01	00246	CHEM-0664-01	00247	CHEM-0664-02
00248	CHEM-0664-03	00249	CHEM-0664-04	00250	CHEM-0664-05
00251	CHEM-0664-06	02160	CHEM-0714-01	00262	CHEM-0764-01
00263	CHEM-0764-02	00264	CHEM-0764-03	00265	CHEM-0764-04
00266	CHEM-0764-05	00267	CHEM-0764-06	00273	CHEM-439A-01

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Physical Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	01267	SCI-0100-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	1220PM	DSB	100	TODD A
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	01268	SCI-0100-02	4	MTWRF	0800AM	1250PM	DSB	104	COOK J

Chemistry - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in CHEM 0111 (lecture) section must enroll in CHEM 111L (lab) section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00228	CHEM-0111-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	1005AM	DSB	130	WILSON L
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00268	CHEM-111L-01	0	MTWRF	1020AM	0100PM	WPS	111	WILSON L

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Physical Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	01269	SCI-0100-03	4	MTWR	0845AM	1220PM	DSB	104	TODD A
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	01270	SCI-0100-04	4	MTWR	0530PM	0855PM	DSB	104	DIVINCENZO J

Chemistry - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in CHEM 0111 (lecture) section must enroll in CHEM 111L (lab) section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00229	CHEM-0111-02	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1035AM	WPS	102	CLARK G
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00269	CHEM-111L-02	0	MTWRF	1045AM	1220PM	WPS	111	CLARK G

NOTE: Students enrolling in CHEM 0121 (lecture) section must enroll in CHEM 121L (lab) section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00231	CHEM-0121-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1035AM	DSB	100	WOODS A
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00271	CHEM-121L-01	0	MTWRF	1045AM	1220PM	WPS	110	WOODS A
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	00235	CHEM-0303-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1220PM	SAG	207	KLINE P

NOTE: CHEM 0303-01 meeting time includes lecture and lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	00236	CHEM-0321-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	1105AM	DSB	106	HUTCHINSON J

NOTE: CHEM 0321-01 meeting time includes lecture and lab.

Chemistry - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN INORG CHEM	02157	CHEM-0622-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	115	ILSLEY W
TOPICS THEORY CHEM	00259	CHEM-0711-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	115	ILSLEY W

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Chemistry - Undergraduate

NOTE: See Dr. Wayne Rollins, Cooperative Education director, JH 155, phone 898-2225 for CHEM 0293, CHEM 0294, CHEM 0397, or CHEM 0398.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00233	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

TLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
OPERATIVE EDUCATION	00234	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
OPERATIVE EDUCATION	00239	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
OPERATIVE EDUCATION	00240	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

hemistry - Graduate

PICS ORGANIC CHEM	02158	CHEM-0624-01	3	TR	0530PM	0740PM	DSB	106	STEWART M
ESIS RESEARCH	00246	CHEM-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ESIS RESEARCH	00247	CHEM-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ESIS RESEARCH	00248	CHEM-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ESIS RESEARCH	00249	CHEM-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ESIS RESEARCH	00250	CHEM-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ESIS RESEARCH	00251	CHEM-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SSERTATION RESEARCH	00262	CHEM-0764-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SSERTATION RESEARCH	00263	CHEM-0764-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SSERTATION RESEARCH	00264	CHEM-0764-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SSERTATION RESEARCH	00265	CHEM-0764-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SSERTATION RESEARCH	00266	CHEM-0764-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SSERTATION RESEARCH	00267	CHEM-0764-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

ession IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

ysical Science - Undergraduate

PICS IN PHYS SCI	01271	SCI-0100-05	4	MTWR	0845AM	1220PM	DSB	104	DEVENDORF G

hemistry - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in CHEM 0112 (lecture) section must enroll in CHEM 112L (lab) section.

TROD GEN CHEMISTRY	00230	CHEM-0112-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1035AM	WPS	102	GROSS J
TRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00270	CHEM-112L-01	0	MTWRF	1045AM	1220PM	WPS	111	GROSS J

NOTE: Students enrolling in CHEM 0122 (lecture) section must enroll in CHEM 122L (lab) section.

ENERAL CHEMISTRY	00232	CHEM-0122-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1035AM	DSB	100	WHITE G
EN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00272	CHEM-122L-01	0	MTWRF	1045AM	1220PM	WPS	110	WHITE G
RGANIC CHEMISTRY	00237	CHEM-0322-01	4	MTWRF	0730AM	1105AM	DSB	106	HOWARD J

NOTE: CHEM 0322-01 meeting time includes lecture and lab.

IN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	00238	CHEM-0325-01	4	MTWRF	0845AM	1220PM	DSB	120	WAKIM J

NOTE:CHEM 0325-01 meeting time includes lecture and lab.

ED TECH CLIN PRAC	00273	CHEM-439A-01	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

hemistry - Graduate

PICS IN ANAL CHEM	02159	CHEM-0623-01	3	MTWR	0845AM	1105AM	AMG	115	LEE T
DEP STDY ANALYSIS	02160	CHEM-0714-01	3	MTWR	0845AM	1105AM	AMG	115	LEE T

Computer Information Systems

Dr. Michael Gibson, Business Aerospace Building N333A, 898-2362

OTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Computer Information Systems courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00724	INFS-0399-01	00725	INFS-0442-01	00728	INFS-0499-01
00732	INFS-0698-01	00733	INFS-699A-01	00734	INFS-699B-01

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	00707	INFS-0220-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S304	GIBSON M
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	00708	INFS-0220-02	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	BAS	S304	MAIER J
PRIN OF MIS	00716	INFS-0310-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S339	WYATT J

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

STATISTICAL METH I	01154	Q M-0261-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S305	FREEMAN G
STATISTICAL METH I	01155	Q M-0261-02	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	BAS	S278	LEE J
STATISTICAL METH II	01157	Q M-0362-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S275	GOBER R
STATISTICAL METH II	01158	Q M-0362-02	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	BAS	S272	ADAMS C

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	00709	INFS-0220-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S304	GIBSON M
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	00710	INFS-0220-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S304	CLARK W
COBOL APPLICATIONS	00715	INFS-0272-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S275	GAMBILL S
PRIN OF MIS	00717	INFS-0310-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S339	CLARK C
PRIN OF MIS	00718	INFS-0310-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S339	CLARK C
PRIN OF MIS	00719	INFS-0310-04	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S305	WYATT J
BUS APPL MICROCOMP	00722	INFS-0320-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S275	CLARK W
DEC SUPPORT SYS	00723	INFS-0350-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S305	LEE J
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	00726	INFS-0474-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S305	WYATT J

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

STATISTICAL METH I	01156	Q M-0261-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S278	LEE J
STATISTICAL METH II	01159	Q M-0362-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S272	FREEMAN G
STATISTICAL METH II	01160	Q M-0362-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S272	ADAMS C
STATISTICAL METH II	01161	Q M-0362-05	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S305	FREEMAN G

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INDEPEND STUDY IN IS	00724	INFS-0399-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	GIBSON M
INF SYSTEMS INTERN	00725	INFS-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	GIBSON M
IND STUDY IN INF SYS	00728	INFS-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	GIBSON M

Information Systems - Graduate

IND RES IN INF SYS	00733	INFS-699A-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	GIBSON M
IND RES IN INF SYS	00734	INFS-699B-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	GIBSON M

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	00711	INFS-0220-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S304	HUGHES C
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	00712	INFS-0220-06	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S304	AGGARWAL R
PRIN OF MIS	00720	INFS-0310-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S272	AGGARWAL R
PRIN OF MIS	00721	INFS-0310-06	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S305	AGGARWAL R
PRIN OF MIS	02049	INFS-0310-07	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S272	MAIER J

TLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EW TECH IN INFO SYS	02050	INFS-0450-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S339	HUGHES C
DVANCED PROGRAMMING	00727	INFS-0476-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S275	MAIER J

uantitative Methods - Undergraduate

TATISTICAL METH II	01162	Q M-0362-06	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S305	GOBER R
TATISTICAL METH II	01163	Q M-0362-07	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S305	GOBER R

formation Systems - Graduate

DVANCED PROGRAMMING	00729	INFS-0576-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S275	MAIER J
EM IN GLOBAL INFS	02051	INFS-0675-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S339	HUGHES C

ession V Classes: May 12 - July 2

formation Systems - Undergraduate

RIN OF MIS	02052	INFS-0310-08	3	TR	0540PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		CLARK C

formation Systems - Graduate

FS MGMT & APPL	00730	INFS-0661-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	GAMBILL S
IFS MGMT & APPL	00731	INFS-0661-02	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	FRANKLIN		GAMBILL S
IFORMATION SYSTEMS PRAC	00732	INFS-0698-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S278	CLARK W

uantitative Methods - Graduate

UAN METH SURVEY	01164	Q M-0600-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	ADAMS C

Computer Science

Dr. Thomas J. Cheatham, Kirksey Old Main 306, 898-2397

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00313	CSCI-0293-01	00314	CSCI-0294-01	00316	CSCI-0397-01
00317	CSCI-0398-01	00319	CSCI-0491-01		

ession I Classes: May 12-29

omputer Science - Undergraduate

OMPUTER LITERACY	00299	CSCI-0100-01	1	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	BAS	S126	BROWN H

NOTE: CSCI 0100-01 meets May 12-18 inclusive.

OMPUTER LITERACY	00300	CSCI-0100-02	1	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	BAS	S126	BROWN H

NOTE: CSCI 0100-02 meets May 19-25 inclusive.

OMPUTER LITERACY	00301	CSCI-0100-03	1	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	BAS	S126	BROWN H

NOTE: CSCI 0100-03 meets May 25-29 inclusive.

OMPUTER LITERACY	00302	CSCI-0100-04	1	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	BAS	S306	CRIPPS A

NOTE: CSCI 0100-04 meets May 12-18 inclusive.

SCI ORIENT	00308	CSCI-0115-01	3	MTWRF	1130AM	0230PM	BAS	S332	YOO J

ession II Classes: June 1 - July 2

omputer Science - Undergraduate

OMPUTER LITERACY	00303	CSCI-0100-05	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S334	PARKER B

NOTE: CSCI 0100-05 meets June 1-10 inclusive.

OMPUTER LITERACY	00304	CSCI-0100-06	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S334	PARKER B

NOTE: CSCI 0100-06 meets June 11-23 inclusive.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	00305	CSCI-0100-07	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S334	PARKER B

NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets June 25 - July 2 inclusive.

COMPUTER LITERACY	00306	CSCI-0100-08	1	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S128	BROWN H

NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets June 1-10 inclusive.

CSCI ORIENT	00309	CSCI-0115-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S260	YOO S
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	00315	CSCI-0316-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S213	BROWN H

NOTE: CSCI 0316-01 meets June 1-29 inclusive.

INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	00318	CSCI-0460-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S336	CHEATHAM T

NOTE: CSCI 0460-01 topic is "CGI Programming."

Computer Science - Graduate

INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	00321	CSCI-0560-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S336	CHEATHAM T

NOTE: CSCI 0560-01 topic is "CGI Programming."

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COMPUTER SCIENCE I	00311	CSCI-0117-01	4	MTWR	1000AM	1105AM	BAS	S213	UNTCH R
				TR	0845AM	0950AM	BAS	S137E	
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	00312	CSCI-0217-01	4	MTWR	1115AM	1235PM	BAS	S213	THWEATT J
				MW	1245PM	0230PM	BAS	S137E	

NOTE: CSCI 0217-01 meets June 1 - July 30 inclusive.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00313	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00314	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00316	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00317	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		THWEATT J
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	00319	CSCI-0491-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		THWEATT J

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Computer Science - Undergraduate

COMPUTER LITERACY	00307	CSCI-0100-09	1	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S330	PARKER B

NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets July 6-15 inclusive.

CSCI ORIENT	00310	CSCI-0115-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S330	HANKINS J

Computer Science - Graduate

SELECTED TOPICS IN CS	00325	CSCI-0660-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S337	PETTEY C

Cooperative Education

Dr. Wayne Rollins, Jones Hall 159, 898-2225

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses (except Computer Science) offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in any Cooperative Education class(es).

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Interdisciplinary

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00295	COED-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	159	ROLLINS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00296	COED-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	159	ROLLINS M

ITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00297	COED-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	JH 159	ROLLINS M
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00298	COED-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	JH 159	ROLLINS M
epartmental							
erospace							
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00079	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	ZLOTKY G
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00080	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	ZLOTKY G
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00084	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	ZLOTKY G
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00085	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	ZLOTKY G
hemistry							
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00233	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00234	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00239	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00240	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
omputer Science							
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00313	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	THWEATT J
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00314	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	THWEATT J
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00316	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	THWEATT J
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00317	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	THWEATT J
conomics and Finance							
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00356	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL F
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00357	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL F
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00542	FIN-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL F
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00543	FIN-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL F
uman Sciences							
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00702	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHOLTES S
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00703	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHOLTES S
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00704	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHOLTES S
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00705	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHOLTES S
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01581	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KELLEY N
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01582	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KELLEY N
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01583	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KELLEY N
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01584	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KELLEY N
ngineering Technology and Industrial Studies							
OOP EDUC EXP I	01947	ETIS-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	VIS 142	LORENZ J
OOP EDUC EXP II	01948	ETIS-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	VIS 142	LORENZ J
OOP EDUC EXP III	01953	ETIS-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	VIS 142	LORENZ J
OOP EDUC EXP IV	01954	ETIS-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	VIS 142	LORENZ J
anagement and Marketing							
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00855	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00856	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00890	MKT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
OOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00891	MKT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Criminal Justice Administration

Dr. Frank Lee, 1421 E. Main, 898-2630

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00275	CJA -0290-01	00279	CJA -0430-01	00282	CJA -0490-01
00287	CJA -0590-01	00288	CJA -0625-01	00289	CJA -0664-01
00291	CJA -0664-03				

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

COM BASE TREAT OFFEN	00276	CJA-0363-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	312	ROGERS R
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	00277	CJA-0422-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	103B	POWELL D

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

COMM REL & MIN PROBS	00283	CJA-0522-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	103B	POWELL D

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

PREV & CONTROL CRIME	00274	CJA-0220-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	312	HALLETT M
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00278	CJA-0426-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103B	SELVA L

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00284	CJA-0526-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103B	SELVA L

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

INTRO TO CJA	02204	CJA-0110-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BERRETTA B

NOTE: CJA 0110-01 is a Distance Learning correspondence course.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

PRACT IN LAW ENFORCE	00275	CJA-0290-01	6	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE F
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	02205	CJA-0422-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA		BERRETTA B

NOTE: CJA 0422-02 is a Distance Learning correspondence course.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

LAW ENFOR INTERNSHIP	00279	CJA-0430-01	9	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE F
READINGS IN CJA	00282	CJA-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE F

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

READINGS IN CJA	00287	CJA-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE F
CRIM JUST INTERNSHIP	00288	CJA-0625-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA		LEE F
THESIS RESEARCH	00289	CJA-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA	VH	006	LEE F
THESIS RESEARCH	00291	CJA-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA		LEE F

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	00280	CJA-0433-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	103B	NEWMAN D

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	00285	CJA-0533-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	103B	NEWMAN D

Developmental Studies

Dr. Carol Bader, Peck Hall 217, 898-2568

NOTE: All students who took the AAPP test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University.

Developmental courses cannot be used for graduation.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing from courses in the Developmental Studies program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the director of Developmental Studies.

All Developmental Studies courses will meet Monday through Friday, June 1-July 27. Final exams will be given July 27.

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Developmental Studies English

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEVELOP'L WRITING	00332	DSE-0080-01	3	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	PH	314B	LEWIS C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	00333	DSE-0080-02	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	PH	306	OTTO S

Developmental Studies Math

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	00334	DSM-0080-01	3	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	AMG	213	ALLEY V
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	00335	DSM-0080-02	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	AMG	213	DAWSON C
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	00337	DSM-0085-01	3	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	PH	304B	DOOLEY J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	00338	DSM-0085-02	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	PH	304B	OTTS D
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	00339	DSM-0085-03	3	MTWRF	1115AM	1220PM	PH	304B	WILLIAMS E

Developmental Studies Reading

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEVELOP'L READING	00341	DSR-0080-01	3	MTWRF	1115AM	1250PM	PH	314B	ANTON H

Developmental Study Skills

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEV STUDY SKILLS	00342	DSS-0080-01	3	MTWRF	0845AM	0950AM	JH	130	HOPPER C

Basic English

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC WRITING	01257	RSE-0070-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1105AM	PH	306	OTTO S

NOTE: RSE 0070-01 will meet with DSE 0080-02.

Basic Math

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC MATHEMATICS	01258	RSM-0070-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0835AM	PH	314B	BADER C

Basic Reading

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC READING	01259	RSR-0070-01	3	MTWRF	1115AM	1250PM	PH	314B	ANTON H

NOTE: RSR 0070-01 will meet with DSR 0080-01.

Distance Learning Classes

NOTE: A comprehensive listing of Distance Learning courses can be found beginning on page 91.

Economics and Finance

Dr. John T. Lee, Business Aerospace Building N329C, 898-2520

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Economics and Finance courses.

Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00356	ECON-0397-01	00357	ECON-0398-01	00362	ECON-0499-01
00363	ECON-0499-02	00367	ECON-0599-01	00368	ECON-0599-02
00373	ECON-0644-01	00542	FIN-0397-01	00543	FIN-0398-01
00551	FIN-0499-01	00552	FIN-0499-02	00556	FIN-0599-01
00557	FIN-0599-02	00559	FIN-0644-01		

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Economics - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00343	ECON-0241-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S336	ZIETZ J
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00347	ECON-0242-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S334	FAYISSA B
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	00351	ECON-0321-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S128	FORD W
PROB IN ECONOMICS	00362	ECON-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KAWAHITO K

NOTE: ECON 0499-01 topic is "Japanese Culture and Economy." This is an international field study which will involve a trip to Japan. The course requires approval of instructor.

Finance - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PER FIN PLANNING	00532	FIN-0201-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S337	LEE J
BUS FIN	00534	FIN-0301-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S328	KITTRELL F
INVESTMENTS	00539	FIN-0381-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S279	FELLER J
INSURANCE CO OPER	00547	FIN-0473-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S274	HOLLMAN K
PROBLEMS IN FINANCE	00551	FIN-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KAWAHITO K

NOTE: FIN 0499-01 topic is "Japanese Culture and Economy." This is an international field study which will involve a trip to Japan. The course requires approval of the instructor.

Economics - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB IN ECON	00367	ECON-0599-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KAWAHITO K

NOTE: ECON0599-01 topic is "Japanese Culture and Economy." This is an international field study which will involve a trip to Japan. The course requires approval of instructor.

Finance - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INSURANCE CO OPER	00554	FIN-0573-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S274	HOLLMAN K
PROBLEMS IN FINANCE	00556	FIN-0599-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KAWAHITO K

NOTE: FIN 0599-01 topic is "Japanese Culture and Economy." This is an international field study which will involve a trip to Japan. The course requires approval of instructor.

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Economics - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00344	ECON-0241-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S279	CORCORAN B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00348	ECON-0242-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S279	EVANS B
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	00352	ECON-0321-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S336	DEME M
PROB IN GOV FINANCE	00358	ECON-0431-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S336	CORCORAN B
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	00360	ECON-0457-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S337	EFF E

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Finance - Undergraduate

BUS FIN	00535	FIN-0301-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S334	LEE J
INVESTMENTS	02039	FIN-0381-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S337	TIMMONS J
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	00544	FIN-0411-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S334	KITTRELL F
PROB IN GOV FINANCE	00546	FIN-0431-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S336	CORCORAN B
PORT THEORY & MGT	00548	FIN-0481-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S274	HOMAIFAR G

Economics - Graduate

PROB IN GOV FINANCE	00364	ECON-0531-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S336	CORCORAN B

Finance - Graduate

PROB IN GOV FINANCE	00553	FIN-0531-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S336	CORCORAN B

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Economics - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00345	ECON-0241-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S336	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00349	ECON-0242-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S334	STAFF
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	00353	ECON-0321-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S279	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00356	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00357	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KITTRELL F
PROB IN ECONOMICS	00363	ECON-0499-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

NOTE: ECON 0499-02 is an independent study course which requires permission of the instructor.

Finance - Undergraduate

BUS FIN	02048	FIN-0301-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S334	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00542	FIN-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00543	FIN-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KITTRELL F
PROBLEMS IN FINANCE	00552	FIN-0499-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

NOTE: FIN 0499-02 is an independent study course which requires permission of the instructor.

Economics - Graduate

PROB IN ECON	00368	ECON-0599-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

NOTE: ECON 0599-02 is an independent study course which requires permission of the instructor.

READINGS ECON	00373	ECON-0644-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
TOPICS/ADV MACROECON	02047	ECON-711A-01	3	T	0500PM	0920PM	BAS	S274	DEPRINCE A

Finance - Graduate

PROBLEMS IN FINANCE	00557	FIN-0599-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

NOTE: FIN 0599-02 is an independent study course which requires permission of the instructor.

READINGS IN FIN	00559	FIN-0644-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Economics - Undergraduate

PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00346	ECON-0241-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S336	BALCH B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	00350	ECON-0242-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S274	KAWAHITO K
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	00354	ECON-0321-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S334	GRADDY D
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	00355	ECON-0391-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S302	NGUYEN N
UNIONS & COLL BARG	00359	ECON-0451-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S336	BALCH B

Finance - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUS FIN	00537	FIN-0301-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S279	STAFF
GENERAL INSURANCE	00538	FIN-0361-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S336	HOLLMAN K
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	00541	FIN-0391-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S302	NGUYEN N
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	00545	FIN-0411-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S334	SARVER F

Economics - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
UNIONS & COLL BARG	00365	ECON-0551-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S336	BALCH B
SEMINAR ON FIN MKTS	00374	ECON-0646-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S336	DEPRINCE A

Finance - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEMINAR ON FIN MKTS	00560	FIN-0646-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S336	DEPRINCE A

Session V Classes: May 12 - July 2

Economics - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	00369	ECON-0600-01	3	MW	0600PM	0940PM	BAS	S279	FAYISSA B

NOTE: ECON 0643 sections 1 and 2 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	00370	ECON-0643-01	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	BAS	S273	GRADDY D
SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	00371	ECON-0643-02	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	TULLAHOMA		GRADDY D
SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	00372	ECON-0643-03	3	MW	0600PM	0925PM	COLUMBIA		GRADDY D

Finance - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INT'L FIN MGMT	02056	FIN-0686-01	3	TR	0500PM	0730PM	LAVERGNE		HOMAIFAR G

Educational Leadership

Dr. Nancy Keese, Jones Hall 323, 898-2855

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01446	SPSE-0643-01	02237	SPSE-0652-04	02238	SPSE-0652-05
02240	SPSE-0652-09	02241	SPSE-0652-10	02242	SPSE-0652-11
02243	SPSE-0652-15	02217	YOED-0610-01		

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	00561	FOED-0111-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	BAS	S213	BULLEN R
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	00564	FOED-0211-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	LIB	003	HAYES J

Library Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	00748	L S-0415-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	LIB	001	CRAIG D

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	01432	SPSE-0322-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	LRC	101B	STAFF

Foundations of Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	00569	FOED-0603-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	312	PEYTON M
EDUC TESTS & MEASURE	02239	FOED-0663-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	BAS	S208	KEESE N
DIR IND RES IN ED	02228	FOED-0761-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KEESE N

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Library Science - Graduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	00750	L S-0515-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	LIB	001	CRAIG D
PREP/USE INST MATRLS	00755	L S-0696-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	001	YOUREE B

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

SUPERV OF INSTR	01436	SPSE-0604-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LRC	241	HUFFMAN J
STUDIES IN LEADERSHP	02105	SPSE-0608-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	003	MC CULLOUGH M
STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	02237	SPSE-0652-04	1	F	0400PM	0800PM	BAS	S213	LANGSTER J
				S	0800AM	0500PM	BAS	S213	

NOTE: SPSE 0652-04 is a workshop meeting May 15-16. Title is "Hands-On/Minds-On in the Classroom."

STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	02238	SPSE-0652-05	1	WRF	0400PM	0900PM	BAS	S213	WILLIAMS J

NOTE: SPSE 0652-05 is a workshop meeting May 20-22. Title is "Cultural Diversity and Dealing with Culturally Diverse Families."

PREP/USE INST MATRLS	01493	SPSE-0696-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
STUDIES IN LEADERSHI	02106	SPSE-0708-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	003	MC CULLOUGH M

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	00562	FOED-0111-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JUB	204	BULLEN R
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	00565	FOED-0211-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LIB	001	STAFF

Library Science - Undergraduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	00749	L S-0415-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LIB	001	HAYES J

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	01433	SPSE-0322-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LRC	101B	PEYTON M

Youth Education - Undergraduate

ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	01611	YOED-0305-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S324	WEEKS T

Foundations of Education - Graduate

EDUC FOUNDATIONS	00567	FOED-0602-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LIB	003	MC CULLOUGH M
ANA & APP OF ED RESEARCH	02108	FOED-0661-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	211	LANGSTER J
ANA & APP OF ED RESEARCH	01632	FOED-0661-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	103B	LANGSTER J
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	00572	FOED-0706-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S278	WOMACK B
PROB OF EVAL HI ED	00574	FOED-0752-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S274	WOMACK B
SEM IN COLLEGE TEACH	00575	FOED-0756-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	001	HAYES J

Library Science - Graduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	00751	L S-0515-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LIB	001	HAYES J

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	01434	SPSE-0601-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	208	BULLEN R
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	01438	SPSE-0605-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	312	HUFFMAN J
TEACH LDR FOR SCH IMP	02109	SPSE-0614-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	212	WEEKS T
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	01440	SPSE-0633-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S301	MC CULLOUGH M
SCHOOL FINANCE	01441	SPSE-0634-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	312	EMBRY D
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	01446	SPSE-0643-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	0500PM	BAS	S328	MOSELEY A

NOTE: SPSE 0643-01 is an Aerospace Workshop meeting June 10-30, 1998. Contact Aerospace Department for details.

INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	01445	SPSE-0643-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LIB	003	MOSELEY A

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEC SCH CURRICULUM	01448	SPSE-0648-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	003	BONNER G
STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	02240	SPSE-0652-09	1	F	0400PM	0800PM	BAS	S213	WILLIAMS J
				S	0800AM	0500PM	BAS	S213	

NOTE: SPSE 0652-09 is a workshop meeting June 5-6. Title is "Parental Involvement and Conferencing Skills."

STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	02241	SPSE-0652-10	1	WRF	0400PM	0800PM	BAS	S213	YOUNG B

NOTE: SPSE 0652-10 is a workshop meeting June 10-12. Title is "Developing Multicultural Lesson Plans."

STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	02242	SPSE-0652-11	1	WRF	0400PM	0800PM	BAS	S213	LANGSTER J

NOTE: SPSE 0652-11 is a workshop meeting June 24-26. Title is "Putting Theory Into Classroom Practice."

ADM OF HIGHER ED	02110	SPSE-0653-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	206	EMBRY D
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	01488	SPSE-0660-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON M
CURR STRUCT & FUNCT	01500	SPSE-0713-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	FH	201	STAFF
ADM OF HIGHER ED	02111	SPSE-0753-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	234	EMBRY D

Youth Education - Graduate

AVIATION WORKSHOP	02217	YOED-0610-01	4	MTWRF	0800AM	0500PM	BAS	S328	HILL G

NOTE: YOED 0610-01 is an Aerospace Workshop meeting June 10-30, 1998. Contact Aerospace Department for details.

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	00563	FOED-0111-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	322	CRAIG D
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	00566	FOED-0211-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	LIB	001	BONNER G

Youth Education - Undergraduate

METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	01612	YOED-0310-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	325	CRAIG D
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	02117	YOED-0400-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LIB	003	STAFF

Foundations of Education - Graduate

EDUC FOUNDATIONS	00568	FOED-0602-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	325	WILLIAMS J
CONTR OF PSY TO ED	00573	FOED-0708-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	FH	201	YOUNG B

Library Science - Graduate

CLASS & CATL MED/MAT	00752	L S-0612-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
PRINCIPLES LIBRARIANSHIP	00753	L S-0613-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	001	YOUREE B

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	01435	SPSE-0601-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	103B	STAFF
SUPERV OF INSTR	01437	SPSE-0604-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	312	HUFFMAN J
SECONDARY SCH ADMIN	01442	SPSE-0638-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	LIB	003	EMBRY D
SCHOOL LAW	01444	SPSE-0639-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	311	WILLIAMS J
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	01447	SPSE-0643-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	312	MOSELEY A
STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	02243	SPSE-0652-15	1	R	0300PM	0800PM	BAS	S213	YOUNG B
				F	0800AM	0400PM	BAS	S213	

NOTE: SPSE 0652-15 is a workshop meeting July 16-17. Title is "Using Multiple Intelligences Theory in the Classroom."

MICROCOMP K-12 SETNG	01489	SPSE-0664-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	LRC	101A	HAUSLER J
ED RES METHODOLOGY	01638	SPSE-0701-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	FH	201	YOUNG B
JUNIOR-COMMUNITY COL	02116	SPSE-0710-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	313	STAFF
OVERVIEW HIGHER ED	01520	SPSE-0754-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	FH	203	WOMACK B
INST DEV IN HIGH EDU	01521	SPSE-0755-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	133	STAFF

Elementary and Special Education

Dr. Charles Babb, Jones Hall 223, 898-2680

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01199 READ-0612-01   01200 READ-0675-01   01201 READ-0676-01

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	00422	ELED-311D-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	FH	201	BERGMAN R
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	02229	ELED-311D-02	3	MTWR	1200PM	0400PM	LIB	003	GOWER D

Special Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	01328	SPED-0301-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	BAS	S113	CALDER J
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	01329	SPED-0301-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0430PM	LIB	001	WALDROP P

Elementary Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TEACHING WRITING	00408	ELED-0600-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	219	SOLLEY B
SOC WORLD OF CHILD	00410	ELED-0609-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	133	GLASCOTT K
SEM INNOV TRENDS EL	00415	ELED-0621-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	214	JONES C

Reading - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
READ EARLY CHLDHD ED	01201	READ-0676-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	213	CREWS N

Special Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
OVERVIEW SPEC ED	01332	SPED-0602-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	234	HIGDON B

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	00419	ELED-311A-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	315	BERTRAND N
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	00420	ELED-311A-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	207	CREWS N
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	02230	ELED-311A-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	212	CREWS N
ELEM CURR (K-4)	00391	ELED-0325-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	213	GLASCOTT K
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02231	ELED-0325-02	3	MTWR	0730PM	0950PM	FH	201	GOWER D
ELEM CURR (5-8)	00392	ELED-0327-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	214	JONES C
KINDERGARTEN PROG	00397	ELED-0430-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PCS	TBA	GLASCOTT K

Reading - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CORRECT READ EL SCH	01192	READ-0413-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	213	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	01193	READ-0425-01	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	PH	219	POOLE J

Elementary Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STRAT TEACH SCI ELEM	00413	ELED-0619-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	138	JONES C
INDIV INSTR ELEM SCH	00414	ELED-0620-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	315	GOWER D
EVAL IN ELEM SCH	00417	ELED-0662-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	219	BABB C

Reading - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CORRECT READ EL SCH	01196	READ-0513-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	213	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	01197	READ-0525-01	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	PH	219	POOLE J
ISS & TR IN READ INS	01199	READ-0612-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300B	BOWIE R

Special Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEO PERSP M/M DISABL	01333	SPED-0630-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	1110AM	PH	207	CALDER J
NOTE: SPED 0630-01 meets June 8-25.									
ISS IN ASSES M/M DIS	01334	SPED-0631-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0400PM	PH	208	CALDER J
NOTE: SPED 0631-01 meets June 8-25.									
ANATOMY OF THE EYE	01337	SPED-0650-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1230PM	FH	204	DePRIEST L
NOTE: SPED 0650-01 is part of the Vision Institute meeting June 8-26.									
BEGINNING BRAILLE	01338	SPED-0651-01	3	MTWRF	0130PM	0530PM	FH	203	MORRIS D
NOTE: SPED 0651-01 is part of the Vision Institute meeting June 8-26.									
ADVANCED BRAILLE	01339	SPED-0652-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1130AM	FH	203	MORRIS D
NOTE: SPED 0652-01 is part of the Vision Institute meeting June 8-26.									
BEGINNING PROCEDURES	01340	SPED-0653-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1230PM	FH	201	TRENT S
NOTE: SPED 0653-01 is part of the Vision Institute meeting June 8-26.									
ADVANCED PROCEDURES	01341	SPED-0654-01	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0530PM	FH	205	DePRIEST L
NOTE: SPED 0654-01 is part of the Vision Institute meeting June 8-26.									
ORIENT & MOBILITY	01342	SPED-0655-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1230PM	FH	205	ALEXANDER F
NOTE: SPED 0655-01 is part of the Vision Institute meeting June 8-26.									
NATURE/NEEDS OF VI	01343	SPED-0656-01	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0530PM	FH	204	TRENT S
NOTE: SPED 0656-01 is part of the Vision Institute meeting June 8-26.									
EXCEPT CHILD & YOUTH	02214	SPED-0680-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	FH	205	CAMPBELL A
NOTE: SPED 0680-01 will meet June 8-25.									
LAB EXP I	01348	SPED-0692-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1230PM	BAS	S113	CAMPBELL A

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Special Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRACTICUM	01344	SPED-0657-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BURNETT R
NOTE: SPED 0657-01 is part of the Vision Institute and will meet July 1-31.									

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	00390	ELED-0225-01	2	MTWR	0800AM	0950AM	LRC	101B	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	00393	ELED-0405-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	133	BERTRAND N
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	00395	ELED-0407-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	211	BERGMAN R

Reading - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH MAT TCH READ	01194	READ-0425-02	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	PH	213	POOLE J
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	01195	READ-0446-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	214	BOWIE R

Special Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	02233	SPED-0301-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
METH//TECH BEHAV MAN	01330	SPED-0424-01	3	MTWR	1200PM	0340PM	PH	219	WALDROP P
NOTE: SPED 0424-01 meets July 13-30.									

Elementary Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ISS & TR IN TCH L A	00411	ELED-0613-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	FH	204	BERTRAND N
STRAT TEACH MATH ELE	00412	ELED-0618-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	312	BERGMAN R
SEM EARLY CHILDHOOD	00416	ELED-0622-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	133	STAFF

Reading - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH MAT TCH READ	01198	READ-0525-02	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	PH	213	POOLE J
RESEARCH SEM IN READ	01200	READ-0675-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	FH	203	BOWIE R

Special Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH TECH BEH MAN	01331	SPED-0524-01	3	MTWR	1200PM	0340PM	PH	219	WALDROP P
NOTE: SPED 0524-01 meets July 13-30.									
CHAR EMOTION DISABLED	02216	SPED-0628-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	1110AM	PH	201	WALDROP P
NOTE: SPED 0628-01 meets July 13-30.									
THEO OF INST M/M DIS	01335	SPED-0633-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	1110AM	PH	207	STAFF
NOTE: SPED 0633-01 meets July 13-30.									
COLL/CON SKILLS SED	02215	SPED-0638-01	3	MTWR	1200PM	0340PM	PH	207	STAFF
NOTE: SPED 0638-01 meets July 13-30.									
CHAR OF GIFTED CHILD	01346	SPED-0686-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	1110AM	JH	138	HALE S
ED PROC GIFTED	01347	SPED-0688-01	3	MTWR	1200PM	0340PM	FH	204	HALE S

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies

Dr. Jim Lorenz, Voorhies Industrial Studies 143, 898-2776

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01947	ETIS-0293-01	01948	ETIS-0294-01	01949	ETIS-0392-01
01950	ETIS-0392-02	01953	ETIS-0397-01	01954	ETIS-0398-01
01590	VTE-0641-01	01591	VTE-0641-02	01594	VTE-0651-01
01595	VTE-0651-02				

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Engineering Technology - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CADD I	01934	ET-0231-01	4	MTWR	0730AM	0220PM	AMG	116	CARTER A
CADD II	01935	ET-0336-01	4	MTWR	0730AM	0220PM	AMG	116	CARTER A
STATICS	01936	ET-0383-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	VIS	242	NASAB A
INTROD TO IND MGMT	01938	ET-0391-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	VIS	243	WALL B
PROG LOGIC CONTR	01943	ET-0460-01	2	MTWR	0100PM	0500PM	VIS	169	CHEN C
DES ENGR TECH	01939	ET-480D-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SRIDHARA B

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SHOP PROBLEMS	01933	ETIS-0479-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		NASAB A

Engineering Technology - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROG LOGIC CONTR	02221	ET-0560-01	2	MTWR	0100PM	0500PM	VIS	169	CHEN C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Engineering Technology - Undergraduate

ENGINEERING FUND	01982	ET-0184-01	3	MTWR	0100PM	0400PM	VIS	242	FOROUDASTAN S
DYNAMICS	01937	ET-0384-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	VIS	243	SRIDHARA B
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	01945	ET-0442-01	3	TR	0430PM	0840PM	VIS	242	MATHIS M

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

SHOP PROBLEMS	01941	ETIS-0479-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MATHIS M
SHOP PROBLEMS	01942	ETIS-0479-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SRIDHARA B

Industrial Education - Undergraduate

LAB ORG CLSRM MGMT	01940	IED-0407-01	3	MW	0800AM	1220PM	VIS	242	LORENZ J

Engineering Technology - Graduate

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	01946	ET-0542-01	3	TR	0430PM	0840PM	VIS	242	MATHIS M

Industrial Education - Graduate

LAB ORG CLASS MGMT	01944	IED-0507-01	3	MW	0800AM	1220PM	VIS	242	LORENZ J

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Engineering Technology - Undergraduate

INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	01968	ET-0471-01	1	TR	0230PM	0400PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	01970	ET-0471-02	1	TR	0500PM	0630PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	01956	ET-480E-01	3	TBA	TBA		SPRING HILL		HELM J
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	01971	ET-480E-02	3	TBA	TBA		VIS	143	NASAB A
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	02016	ET-480E-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CHEN C
MANUFAC ENGR TECH	01972	ET-480M-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WALL B
PLANT LAYOUT MAT HAN	01969	ET-0492-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	VIS	242	WALL B

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

COOP EDUC EXP I	01947	ETIS-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		VIS	142	LORENZ J
COOP EDUC EXP II	01948	ETIS-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		VIS	142	LORENZ J
IND INTERNSHIP I	01949	ETIS-0392-01	3	TBA	TBA		VIS	142	LORENZ J
IND INTERNSHIP I	01950	ETIS-0392-02	3	TBA	TBA		SPRING HILL		HELM J
IND INTERNSHIP II	01951	ETIS-0393-01	3	TBA	TBA		VIS	142	LORENZ J
IND INTERNSHIP II	01952	ETIS-0393-02	3	TBA	TBA		SPRING HILL		HELM J
COOP EDUC EXP III	01953	ETIS-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		VIS	142	LORENZ J
COOP EDUC EXP IV	01954	ETIS-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		VIS	142	LORENZ J

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies - Graduate

PROB IN IND STUDIES	01957	ETIS-0651-01	3	TBA	TBA		VIS	142	STAFF
PROB IN IND STUDIES	02017	ETIS-0651-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		NASAB A
PROB IN IND STUDIES	01958	ETIS-0652-01	3	TBA	TBA		VIS	142	STAFF
PROB IN IND STUDIES	02018	ETIS-0652-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		NASAB A
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	01966	ETIS-0691-01	3	TBA	TBA		VIS	142	STAFF
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	02019	ETIS-0691-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		NASAB A
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	01967	ETIS-0692-01	3	TBA	TBA		VIS	142	STAFF
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	02020	ETIS-0692-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		NASAB A

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Vocational-Technical Education - Graduate

VOC-TECH ED INTRNSHIP	01590	VTE-0641-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STEWARD J
VOC-TECH ED PROG PLA	01973	VTE-0643-01	3	M	0430PM	0850PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	01594	VTE-0651-01	3	R	TBA		TBA		LORENZ J
METHODS OF RESEARCH	01596	VTE-0662-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S130A	LEWIS S

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Engineering Technology - Undergraduate

INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	01974	ET-0361-01	4	MTWR	0730AM	1220PM	VIS	176	SBENATY S

Vocational-Technical Education - Graduate

VOC-TECH ED INTRNSHIP	01591	VTE-0641-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STEWARD J
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	01595	VTE-0651-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		LORENZ J

Session VIII Classes: May 12 - August 8

Engineering Technology - Undergraduate

PROCESSES & MATL	01975	ET-0326-01	3	TR	0530PM	0740PM	SMYRNA		MC BRIDE R

English

Dr. William Connelly, Peck Hall 302, 898-2573

NOTE: All students will complete the required 12 semester hours of English General Studies by passing the following courses in the sequence in which they are listed: ENGL 111; ENGL 112; ENGL 211; ENGL 221, 223, or 224.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02065	ENGL-0354-01	02082	ENGL-0355-01	00505	ENGL-0662-01
00506	ENGL-0664-01	00507	ENGL-0664-02	00508	ENGL-0664-03
00509	ENGL-0664-04	00510	ENGL-0664-05	00511	ENGL-0664-06
00518	ENGL-0760-01	00519	ENGL-0761-01	00520	ENGL-0762-01
00521	ENGL-0764-01	00522	ENGL-0764-02	00523	ENGL-0764-03
00524	ENGL-0764-04	00525	ENGL-0764-05	00526	ENGL-0764-06

Session I Classes: May 12-29

English - Undergraduate

EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00449	ENGL-0211-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	307	DONOVAN K
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00448	ENGL-0211-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHIPP B		

NOTE: ENGL 0211-02 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in this telecourse are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Tuesday, May 12, in PH 301 from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

WESTERN AMERICAN LITERATURE	00463	ENGL-0223-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	311	DONOVAN E
SOUTHERN DRAMA AND FILM	00464	ENGL-0223-02	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	PH	307	BRANTLEY W
SCI FICT & FANTASY	00472	ENGL-0305-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	308	WOLFE C
20TH CENT AMER LIT	00478	ENGL-0332-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	300A	JACKSON J
SOUTHERN LITERATURE	00479	ENGL-0333-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	301	HERRING R
MODERN AM POETRY	02103	ENGL-0337-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	314A	DUNNE M
CLASSICAL MYTHOLOGY	00481	ENGL-0339-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	322	HAGUE A
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	00485	ENGL-0360-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	325	ORDOUBADIAN M
SURVEY OF MOD SATIRE	02062	ENGL-0375-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	304A	GENTRY W
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	01663	U H-460H-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	108	CONNELLY W

NOTE: U H 460H-01 topic is "Legends of King Arthur." This class may count for 3 hours upper-division English credit (English Literature, group "a").

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

English - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	00439	ENGL-0111-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	PH	327	BARNETT C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00451	ENGL-0211-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	325	DEAN C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00452	ENGL-0211-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	325	HARRIS T
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00453	ENGL-0211-05	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	325	DEAN C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00454	ENGL-0211-06	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	311	NETH M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00455	ENGL-0211-07	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	PH	325	MORAN S
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00450	ENGL-0211-08	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CLAYTON M

NOTE: ENGL 0211-08 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in this telecourse are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Monday, June 1, in PH 305 from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	00461	ENGL-0221-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	311	LAVERY D
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	00462	ENGL-0221-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	308	HIBBARD A
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	00465	ENGL-0223-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300A	CANTRELL B
CONTEMPORARY SHORT STORY	00466	ENGL-0223-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	307	DURHAM C
CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN FIC	00467	ENGL-0223-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	308	MAPP L
CONTEMPORARY SHORT STORY	00468	ENGL-0223-06	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	307	DURHAM C
SOUTHERN DRAMA AND FILM	00469	ENGL-0223-07	3	TWR	0500PM	0800PM	PH	218	BRANTLEY W
AMERICAN LITERATURE	02234	ENGL-0223-08	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SHIPP B

NOTE: ENGL 0223-08 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in this telecourse are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Monday, June 1, in PH 304A from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ENGL LIT ROMANTIC PER	00475	ENGL-0322-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	311	NETH M
SOUTHERN LITERATURE	02063	ENGL-0333-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	300A	JACKSON J
ADV COMPOSITION	00484	ENGL-0350-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	305	COX B
ADV COMPOSITION	00483	ENGL-0350-02	3	TWR	1000AM	0100PM	COLUMBIA		KING R
FICTION WRITING	02065	ENGL-0354-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	301	HERRING R
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	00486	ENGL-0360-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	322	ORDOUBADIAN M
LITERATURE AND FILM	00487	ENGL-0365-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	308	HARRIS T
BRITISH POP CULTURE	00488	ENGL-0370-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	314A	HAGUE A
BKGDS MOD LIT	02067	ENGL-0422-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	322	HIBBARD A
TRAGEDIES SHAKESPEARE	00491	ENGL-0434-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	300A	CANTRELL B
MOD ENGL GRAMMAR & USAGE	02068	ENGL-0451-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	322	COX B
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	01662	U H-460H-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	108	HAGUE A

NOTE: U H 460H-02 topic is "Approaches to Mythology." This class may count for 3 hours upper-division English credit (European Literature, group "d").

English - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MODERN ENGLISH GRAMMAR	02069	ENGL-0551-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	322	COX B
MAJOR BRITISH WRITERS	02170	ENGL-623A-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	303A	LAVERY D

NOTE: ENGL 623A-01 topic is "C.S. Lewis and Owen Barfield."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MAJOR BRITISH WRITERS	02171	ENGL-623B-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	303A	LAVERY D

NOTE: ENGL 623B-01 topic is "C.S. Lewis and Owen Barfield. "

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STUDIES CONTEMPORARY DRAMA	02070	ENGL-0646-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	303A	BARNETT C
COMPUTERS AND WRITING	00504	ENGL-0658-01	3	MTWR	.0730AM	0950AM	PH	327	MAPP L
MAJOR BRITISH WRITERS	02173	ENGL-723A-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	303A	LAVERY D

NOTE: ENGL 723A-01 topic is "C.S. Lewis and Owen Barfield."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MAJOR BRITISH WRITERS	02172	ENGL-723B-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	303A	LAVERY D

NOTE: ENGL 723B-01 topic is "C.S. Lewis and Owen Barfield."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STUDIES CONTEMPORARY DRAMA	02071	ENGL-0746-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	303A	BARNETT C
COMPUTERS AND WRITING	00517	ENGL-0758-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	327	MAPP L

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

English - Undergraduate

COMPOSITION	00440	ENGL-0111-02	3	MW	0730AM	0950AM	PH	305	KATES R
COMPOSITION	00442	ENGL-0111-03	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	PH	301	LLOYD M
COMPOSITION	00441	ENGL-0111-04	3	TR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	304A	LLOYD M
COMPOSITION	00443	ENGL-0112-01	3	MW	0730AM	0950AM	PH	304A	TORMEY W
COMPOSITION	00444	ENGL-0112-02	3	MW	1230PM	0250PM	PH	304A	KOSTKOWSKA J
COMPOSITION	00445	ENGL-0112-03	3	MW	0600PM	0820PM	PH	300A	KOSTKOWSKA J
COMPOSITION	00446	ENGL-0112-04	3	TR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	301	TORMEY W

English - Graduate

DIR READING-RESEARCH	00505	ENGL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	00506	ENGL-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	00507	ENGL-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	00508	ENGL-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	00509	ENGL-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	00510	ENGL-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	00511	ENGL-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	00518	ENGL-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	00519	ENGL-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DIR READING-RESEARCH	00520	ENGL-0762-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00521	ENGL-0764-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00522	ENGL-0764-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00523	ENGL-0764-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00524	ENGL-0764-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00525	ENGL-0764-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00526	ENGL-0764-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

English - Undergraduate

COMPOSITION	02078	ENGL-0111-05	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	PH	327	KATES R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00456	ENGL-0211-09	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	308	SHERMAN T
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00457	ENGL-0211-10	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	307	HOLTZCLAW R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00458	ENGL-0211-11	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	307	ANDERSON G
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00459	ENGL-0211-12	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	308	PETERSEN R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02080	ENGL-0221-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	311	BREWER G
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	02081	ENGL-0221-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	311	WOLF T
SCIENCE AND LITERATURE	00470	ENGL-0223-09	3	MTWR	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	WOLF T
AMERICAN LITERATURE	02236	ENGL-0223-10	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CLAYTON M

NOTE: ENGL 0223-10 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in this telecourse are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Monday, July 6, in PH 315 from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

MODERN AM POETRY	00480	ENGL-0337-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	314A	JARMON L
THE BIBLE AS LIT	00482	ENGL-0344-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	307	ANDERSON G
POETRY WRITING	02082	ENGL-0355-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	305	BREWER G
FILM GENRE	02083	ENGL-0366-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	322	HOLTZCLAW R
MOD BRITISH LIT	00490	ENGL-0424-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	305	PETERSEN R
HIST OF ENG LANG	02084	ENGL-0453-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300A	SHERMAN T

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

English - Graduate

VICTORIAN LIT	02085	ENGL-0627-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	303A	GENTRY W
AFRICAN AMERICAN LIT	02086	ENGL-0634-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	303A	JARMON L
VICTORIAN LIT	02087	ENGL-0727-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	303A	GENTRY W
AFRICAN AMERICAN LIT	02088	ENGL-0734-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	303A	JARMON L

Foreign Languages and Literatures

Dr. Judith Rusciolelli, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 301, 898-2981

Session I Classes: May 12-29

French - Undergraduate

INTEN CONVERSATNL FR	02112	FREN-0305-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	316A	THOMAS S

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

French - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	00576	FREN-0111-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	305	MC CASH J

German - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	00614	GERM-0111-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	316A	SHELTON R

Spanish - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY SPANISH	01321	SPAN-0111-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	307	BASOA-MCMILLAN
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	01323	SPAN-0112-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	309	SHERROD V

NOTE: Prerequisite for SPAN 112 is SPAN 111 or equivalent.

INTEN CONVERSATNL SP	01325	SPAN-0305-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		NOVELLA N

NOTE: SPAN 0305-01 is a study abroad course in Spain.

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

French - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	02114	FREN-0112-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	307	KEW R

NOTE: Prerequisite for FREN 112 is FREN 111 or equivalent.

FRENCH: STUDY ABROAD	02113	FREN-0390-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CAUX P

German - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	02115	GERM-0112-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	316A	SHELTON R

NOTE: Prerequisite for GERM 112 is GERM 111 or equivalent.

Spanish - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY SPANISH	01322	SPAN-0111-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	305	RUSCIOLELLI J
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	01324	SPAN-0112-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	305	MAISONNEUVE R

NOTE: Prerequisite for SPAN 112 is SPAN 111 or equivalent.

Geography and Geology

Dr. Ronald L. Zawislak, Kirksey Old Main 301B, 898-2726

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Geography - Undergraduate

GEOG OF TENNESSEE	02041	GEOG-0312-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JH	133	O FARRELL P
FIELD COURSE	00596	GEOG-340A-01	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		GARBHARRAN H

Geology - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in GEOL 0100 in summer lecture section must enroll in the same GEOL 100L lab section. No repeats without taking GEOL 100L concurrently.

INTRO EARTH SCI	00600	GEOL-0100-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	PH	300B	ZAWISLAK R
INTRO EARTH SCI	00601	GEOL-0100-02	3	MTWRF	1140AM	0240PM	AMG	214	CRIBB J

NOTE: Students enrolling in a GEOL 100L lab section must enroll in the same GEOL 0100 lecture section. No repeats in summer without taking GEOL 0100 concurrently.

INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	00608	GEOL-100L-01	1	MTWR	1230PM	0230PM	SAG	204	ZAWISLAK R
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	00609	GEOL-100L-02	1	MTWR	0900AM	1100AM	SAG	204	CRIBB J

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Geography - Undergraduate

INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	00581	GEOG-0200-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	AMG	103	GARBHARRAN H
POLITICAL GEOG	00593	GEOG-0433-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	VIS	107	O FARRELL P

Geology - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in GEOL 0100 in summer lecture section must enroll in the same GEOL 100L lab section. No repeats without taking GEOL 100L concurrently.

INTRO EARTH SCI	00602	GEOL-0100-03	3	MTWR	0835AM	1045AM	AMG	219	ZAWISLAK R
INTRO EARTH SCI	00603	GEOL-0100-04	3	MTWR	0100PM	0310PM	PH	300B	HARRIS C

NOTE: Students enrolling in a GEOL 100L lab section must enroll in the same GEOL 0100 lecture section. No repeats in summer without taking GEOL 0100 concurrently.

INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	00610	GEOL-100L-03	1	MTR	1055AM	1255PM	SAG	204	ZAWISLAK R
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	00611	GEOL-100L-04	1	MTR	0330PM	0530PM	SAG	204	BORDINE B

Geography - Graduate

FIELD COURSE	02045	GEOG-540A-01	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		GARBHARRAN H

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Geography - Undergraduate

INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	00582	GEOG-0200-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	105	HEFFINGTON J
GEOG/NATIVE AMERICANS	02044	GEOG-0454-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	105	HEFFINGTON J

Geology - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in GEOL 0100 in summer lecture section must enroll in the same GEOL 100L lab section. No repeats without taking GEOL 100L concurrently.

INTRO EARTH SCI	00605	GEOL-0100-05	3	MTWR	0845AM	1055AM	PH	315	HARRIS C
INTRO EARTH SCI	00604	GEOL-0100-06	3	MTWR	1000AM	1210PM	PH	208	CRIBB J

NOTE: Students enrolling in a GEOL 100L lab section must enroll in the same GEOL 0100 lecture section.
No repeats in summer without taking GEOL 0100 concurrently.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	00613	GEOL-100L-05	1	MTR	1100AM	0100PM	SAG	204	HARRIS C
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	00612	GEOL-100L-06	1	MTR	0115PM	0315PM	SAG	204	CRIBB J

Global Studies

Dr. Anne Sloan, Peck Hall 252, 898-5091

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00579 G S-0201-01

Session I Classes: May 12-29

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO CROSS-CULTURAL EXP	00579	G S-0201-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILLIAMS J

Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Dr. Martha Whaley, Murphy Center 111, 898-2811

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01680	ATHT-0443-01	01873	ATHT-0561-01	01730	HLTH-0492-01
01733	HLTH-0492-02	01736	HLTH-0492-03	01796	HLTH-0492-04
01800	HLTH-0492-05	01803	HLTH-0492-06	01864	HLTH-0492-07
01867	HLTH-0492-08	01870	HLTH-0492-09	01713	HLTH-0664-01
01718	HLTH-0664-02	01753	HLTH-0664-03	01760	HLTH-0664-04
01768	HLTH-0664-05	01776	HLTH-0664-06	01743	HLTH-0691-01
01746	HLTH-0691-02	01751	HLTH-0691-03	01820	HLTH-0691-04
01822	HLTH-0691-05	01826	HLTH-0691-06	01790	HLTH-0691-07
01799	HLTH-0691-08	01837	HLTH-0691-09	01877	HLTH-0691-10
01880	HLTH-0691-11	01883	HLTH-0691-12	01676	PHED-0425-01
01731	PHED-0492-01	01734	PHED-0492-02	01737	PHED-0492-03
01797	PHED-0492-04	01801	PHED-0492-05	01804	PHED-0492-06
01865	PHED-0492-07	01868	PHED-0492-08	01871	PHED-0492-09
01716	PHED-0664-01	01721	PHED-0664-02	01755	PHED-0664-03
01762	PHED-0664-04	01772	PHED-0664-05	01778	PHED-0664-06
01784	PHED-0688-01	01787	PHED-0688-02	01744	PHED-0691-01
01747	PHED-0691-02	01752	PHED-0691-03	01819	PHED-0691-04
01823	PHED-0691-05	01827	PHED-0691-06	01793	PHED-0691-07
01806	PHED-0691-08	01838	PHED-0691-09	01878	PHED-0691-10
01881	PHED-0691-11	01885	PHED-0691-12	01829	PHED-0706-01
01841	PHED-0706-02	01888	PHED-0706-03	01831	PHED-0760-01
01890	PHED-0760-02	01832	PHED-0761-01	01891	PHED-0761-02
01842	PHED-0764-01	01843	PHED-0764-02	01844	PHED-0764-03
01845	PHED-0764-04	01846	PHED-0764-05	01847	PHED-0764-06
01835	REC-0356-01	01836	REC-0356-02	01709	REC-0357-01
01732	REC-0492-01	01735	REC-0492-02	01738	REC-0492-03
01798	REC-0492-04	01802	REC-0492-05	01805	REC-0492-06
01866	REC-0492-07	01869	REC-0492-08	01872	REC-0492-09
01693	REC-0556-01	02188	REC-0556-02	01717	REC-0664-01
01724	REC-0664-02	01757	REC-0664-03	01764	REC-0664-04
01774	REC-0664-05	01781	REC-0664-06	01745	REC-0691-01
01749	REC-0691-02	01754	REC-0691-03	01821	REC-0691-04
01824	REC-0691-05	01825	REC-0691-06	01795	REC-0691-07
01808	REC-0691-08	01839	REC-0691-09	01879	REC-0691-10
01882	REC-0691-11	01884	REC-0691-12	01727	REC-490A-01
01683	REC-490A-02	01728	REC-490B-01	01685	REC-490B-02
01729	REC-490C-01	01686	REC-490C-02	01677	SAFE-0432-01
01678	SAFE-0435-01	01681	SAFE-0485-01	01682	SAFE-0487-01
01687	SAFE-0532-01				

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Athletic Coaching - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	02161	ATHC-0406-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	MC	104	SOLOMON A

Athletic Training - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN ATHLETIC TRAINING	02163	ATHT-0259-01	2	MTWR	0800AM	1020AM	AMG	219	WHITEHILL W

Health - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01695	HLTH-0310-01	2	MTWR	0800AM	1020AM	MC	105	NEAL S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01699	HLTH-0310-02	2	MTW	0900AM	1215PM	MC	103	WHALEY M
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01697	HLTH-0310-03	2	MTW	0600PM	0915PM	MC	101	MAC BETH J
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02164	HLTH-0310-04	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		MAC BETH J

NOTE: HLTH 0310-04 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in this telecourse are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Tuesday, May 12, in MC 102 from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PERSONAL HEALTH	01701	HLTH-0311-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	MC	101	BARTLEY D
FST AID SAFETY ED	01703	HLTH-0330-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1030AM	AMG	119	HAYES D
FST AID SAFETY ED	01705	HLTH-0330-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	AMG	210	GINANNI M
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	01715	HLTH-0430-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	MC	100B	WILCOX S
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	01719	HLTH-0430-02	3	MTWR	0100PM	0500PM	MC	101	ELLIS C
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	02165	HLTH-0434-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	103	LALANCE R
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	01720	HLTH-0437-01	2	MTWR	1030AM	1250PM	AMG	219	NEAL S
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01730	HLTH-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01733	HLTH-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01736	HLTH-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Physical Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOCIAL DANCE	02167	PHED-0102-01	1	MTWR	1000AM	1200PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	01664	PHED-0104-01	1	MTWRF	0800AM	0950AM	MC	AR-N	NANCE A
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	01666	PHED-0104-02	1	MTWRF	1000AM	1150AM	MC	AR-N	NANCE A
BOWLING	01667	PHED-0108-01	1	MTWR	0100PM	0320PM	MC	AR-B	NANCE A

NOTE: PHED 0108-01 has a fee of $30 required by second class meeting; includes thirty games, shoes, and practice.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BEG AEROBICS	01669	PHED-0118-01	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	AR-A	HOLLAND A
BEG AEROBICS	01670	PHED-0118-02	1	MTWR	0330PM	0550PM	MC	AR-A	ALLSBROOK L
AEROBIC DANCE	01671	PHED-0119-01	1	MTWR	0430PM	0640PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE BICYCLING	02246	PHED-0126-01	1	MTWR	0100PM	0330PM	MC	100B	STAFF

NOTE: PHED 0126-01 topic is "Mountain Bicycling."

NOTE: All PHED 0202 classes have a fee of approximately $30; includes green fees, range balls, and practice facilities.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GOLF	01672	PHED-0202-01	1	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
GOLF	01673	PHED-0202-02	1	MTWR	0100PM	0320PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	01688	PHED-0204-01	1	MTWR	0100PM	0320PM	POOL	100	STAFF
SCUBA DIVING	01690	PHED-0212-01	2	MTWR	0330PM	0550PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J

NOTE: All PHED 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75. Swimsuits are required the first day of class for testing.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	01691	PHED-0214-01	1	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	POOL	100	STAFF
WORKSHOPS IN WELLNESS	01702	PHED-0325-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WINBORN J
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	01707	PHED-0343-01	2	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
S-T TCH TEAM GAMES	02168	PHED-0375-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K
CURRICULUM IN P E	01712	PHED-0378-01	2	MTWR	0100PM	0320PM	MC	103	ALLSBROOK L
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	01714	PHED-0424-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	01788	PHED-0434-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	103	LALANCE R
MEAS & EVAL	01726	PHED-0481-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	122	MC CLELLAN P

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01731	PHED-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01734	PHED-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01737	PHED-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Recreation - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WILDERNESS SKILLS	01709	REC-0357-01	3	MTWR	0830AM	1230PM	POOL	100	CUNNINGHAM P
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	01789	REC-0434-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	103	LALANCE R
RECREATIONAL THERAPY TECH	01722	REC-0448-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	MC	102	SHELAR V
OUTDOOR REC WORKSHOP	01723	REC-0457-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	113	PATTERSON L
INTERNSHIP IN THER REC	01727	REC-490A-01	9	TBA	TBA		MC	116	SHELAR V
INTERNSHIP OUTDOOR REC	01728	REC-490B-01	9	TBA	TBA		MC	113	PATTERSON L
INTERNSHIP IN RECREATION	01729	REC-490C-01	9	TBA	TBA		MC	116	SHELAR V
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01732	REC-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01735	REC-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01738	REC-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Athletic Coaching - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	02162	ATHC-0506-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	MC	104	SOLOMON A

Health - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	02166	HLTH-0534-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	103	LALANCE R
INDEP STUDY HPER	01743	HLTH-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01746	HLTH-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01751	HLTH-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Physical Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	01739	PHED-0524-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	02169	PHED-0534-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	103	LALANCE R
INDEP STUDY HPER	01744	PHED-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01747	PHED-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01752	PHED-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Recreation - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	01811	REC-0534-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	103	LALANCE R
REC THERAPY TECHNIQUES	01740	REC-0548-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	MC	102	SHELAR V
OUTDOOR REC WORKSHOP	01741	REC-0557-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	113	PATTERSON L
INDEP STUDY HPER	01745	REC-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01749	REC-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01754	REC-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Athletic Coaching - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSY OF COACHING	02174	ATHC-0469-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	104	SOLOMON A

Health - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01771	HLTH-0310-05	2	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	MC	100B	NANCE A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02176	HLTH-0310-06	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		MAC BETH J

NOTE: HLTH 0310-06 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in this telecourse are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Monday, June 1, in MC 104 from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PERSONAL HEALTH	02177	HLTH-0311-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	119	BARTLEY D
FST AID SAFETY ED	01773	HLTH-0330-03	3	MTWR	0530PM	0750PM	AMG	210	GINANNI M
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	01785	HLTH-0430-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	101	WILCOX S
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01796	HLTH-0492-04	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01800	HLTH-0492-05	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01803	HLTH-0492-06	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Physical Education - Undergraduate

TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	01758	PHED-0104-03	1	MTWR	0100PM	0230PM	MC	AR-N	NANCE A
BOWLING	01759	PHED-0108-02	1	MTW	0300PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	ALLSBROOK L

NOTE: PHED 0108-02 has a fee of $30 required by second class meeting; includes thirty games, shoes, and practice.

RACQUETBALL	01761	PHED-0117-01	1	MTWR	0100PM	0230PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	01765	PHED-0119-02	1	MTWR	0500PM	0630PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
GOLF	01766	PHED-0202-03	1	MTWR	0800AM	0930AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

NOTE: All PHED 0202 classes have a fee of approximately $30; includes green fees, range balls, and practice facilities.

SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	01769	PHED-0204-02	1	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	POOL	100	STAFF
SCUBA DIVING	01770	PHED-0212-02	2	MTWR	0330PM	0500PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J

NOTE: All PHED 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75.
Swimsuits are required the first day of class for testing.

GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	01775	PHED-0343-02	2	MTWRF	1000AM	1130AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K

NOTE: PHED 0343-02 ends June 30.

S-T: TCH FITNESS ACT	01777	PHED-0372-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	210	ALLSBROOK L
S-T: TCH IND-DUAL SP	02180	PHED-0374-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0950AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K

NOTE: PHED 0374-01 ends June 30.

ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	01782	PHED-0395-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	MC	103	DOWNS S
KINESIOLOGY	02182	PHED-0491-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	101	MAC BETH J
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01797	PHED-0492-04	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01801	PHED-0492-05	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01804	PHED-0492-06	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Recreation - Undergraduate

SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01798	REC-0492-04	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01802	REC-0492-05	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01805	REC-0492-06	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Athletic Coaching - Graduate

PSY OF COACHING	02175	ATHC-0569-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	104	SOLOMON A

Health - Graduate

DATA ANAL & ORG FOR HP	02178	HLTH-0670-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	102	ROWE D
HEALTH PROMOTION	02179	HLTH-0687-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0300PM	MC	101	BARTLEY D
INDEP STUDY HPER	01820	HLTH-0691-04	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01822	HLTH-0691-05	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01826	HLTH-0691-06	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
RES EPIDEMIOLOGY	02248	HLTH-0712-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	DOWNS S

Physical Education - Graduate

KINESIOLOGY	02183	PHED-0591-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	101	MAC BETH J
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	01814	PHED-0595-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	MC	103	DOWNS S
DATA ANAL & ORG FOR HP	01817	PHED-0670-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	102	ROWE D
MEAS EXERCISE/SPORT	02184	PHED-0683-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	MC	105	ROWE D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDEP STUDY HPER	01819	PHED-0691-04	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01823	PHED-0691-05	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01827	PHED-0691-06	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
COLL PHY ED ADMIN	02185	PHED-0702-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	01829	PHED-0706-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	01831	PHED-0760-01	2	TBA	TBA		MC	114	WILCOX S
TCH PRAC HP	01832	PHED-0761-01	2	TBA	TBA		MC	114	WILCOX S

Recreation - Graduate

ISSU TREND RES REC	01815	REC-0657-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM P
DATA ANAL & ORG FOR HP	02186	REC-0670-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	102	ROWE D
INDEP STUDY HPER	01821	REC-0691-04	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01824	REC-0691-05	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01825	REC-0691-06	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Athletic Training - Undergraduate

PRACT IN ATH TRAIN	01680	ATHT-0443-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	155	HAYES D

Health - Undergraduate

NOTE: HLTH 0310 sections 07, 08, and 09 are Distance Learning telecourses. Students enrolling in Session III telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Thursday, June 4, OR Friday, June 5, in Room 322 of the Keathley University Center (KUC) from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

EFFECTIVE LIVING	02187	HLTH-0310-07	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01833	HLTH-0310-08	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		NEAL S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01834	HLTH-0310-09	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		NANCE A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02249	HLTH-0310-10	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M

NOTE: HLTH 0310-10 is a Distance Learning correspondence course.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

DRUG & VIOLENCE ED	01679	HLTH-0440-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WINBORN J

NOTE: HLTH 0440-01 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in Session III telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Thursday, June 4, OR Friday, June 5, in Room 322 of the Keathley University Center (KUC) from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

Physical Education - Undergraduate

INTERN IN ES AND HPROM	01676	PHED-0425-01	12	TBA	TBA		AMG	150	STAFF

Recreation - Undergraduate

FLD STUD PARKS & REC	01835	REC-0356-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	130	GINANNI M
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	01836	REC-0356-02	3	TBA	TBA		MC	125	CUNNINGHAM P
INTERNSHIP IN THER REC	01683	REC-490A-02	9	TBA	TBA		MC	119	SHELAR V
INTERNSHIP OUTDOOR REC	01685	REC-490B-02	9	TBA	TBA		MC	113	PATTERSON L
INTERNSHIP IN RECREATION	01686	REC-490C-02	9	TBA	TBA		MC	119	SHELAR V

Safety - Undergraduate

PRIN ACCIDENT CONTRL	01677	SAFE-0432-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G032	STAFF
AUTO TRANS SAFT PROG	01678	SAFE-0435-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G032	STAFF
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	01681	SAFE-0485-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G032	STAFF
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	01682	SAFE-0487-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G032	STAFF

Health - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THESIS RESEARCH	01713	HLTH-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01718	HLTH-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01753	HLTH-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01760	HLTH-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01768	HLTH-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01776	HLTH-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INDEP STUDY HPER	01790	HLTH-0691-07	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01799	HLTH-0691-08	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01837	HLTH-0691-09	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Physical Education - Graduate

THESIS RESEARCH	01716	PHED-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01721	PHED-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01755	PHED-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01762	PHED-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01772	PHED-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01778	PHED-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INT/SP PROJ IN ES/HPROM	01784	PHED-0688-01	3	TBA	TBA		AMG	150	MICHAEL T
INT/SP PROJ IN ES/HPROM	01787	PHED-0688-02	6	TBA	TBA		AMG	150	MICHAEL T
INDEP STUDY HPER	01793	PHED-0691-07	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01806	PHED-0691-08	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01838	PHED-0691-09	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
ANAL & CRIT PROF LIT	01840	PHED-0701-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G030	WINBORN J
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	01841	PHED-0706-02	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01842	PHED-0764-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01843	PHED-0764-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01844	PHED-0764-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01845	PHED-0764-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01846	PHED-0764-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01847	PHED-0764-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Recreation - Graduate

FLD STUD PARKS & REC	01693	REC-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	130	GINANNI M
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	02188	REC-0556-02	3	TBA	TBA		MC	125	CUNNINGHAM P
OUTDOOR ENVIRON EDUC	01700	REC-0655-01	3	F	0800AM	1210PM	MC	103	PATTERSON L
THESIS RESEARCH	01717	REC-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01724	REC-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01757	REC-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01764	REC-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01774	REC-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01781	REC-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INDEP STUDY HPER	01795	REC-0691-07	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01808	REC-0691-08	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01839	REC-0691-09	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Safety - Graduate

PRIN ACCIDENT CONTRL	01687	SAFE-0532-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G032	STAFF
AUTO TRANS SAFT PROG	01689	SAFE-0535-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G032	STAFF
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	01696	SAFE-0585-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G032	STAFF
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	01698	SAFE-0587-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G032	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Athletic Training - Undergraduate

INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	01855	ATHT-0258-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	219	WHITEHILL W

Dance - Undergraduate

S-T: TCH RHYTH ACT	02189	DANC-0470-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A

Health - Undergraduate

EFFECTIVE LIVING	01853	HLTH-0310-11	2	MTWR	0800AM	0930AM	MC	100B	WALKER J
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	01860	HLTH-0430-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	103	WALKER J
TCH HUMAN SEXUALITY	01861	HLTH-0436-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	101	ELLIS C
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01864	HLTH-0492-07	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01867	HLTH-0492-08	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01870	HLTH-0492-09	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Physical Education - Undergraduate

TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	01848	PHED-0104-04	1	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	MC	AR-N	NANCE A
BOWLING	01849	PHED-0108-03	1	MTW	0100PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	NANCE A

NOTE: PHED 0108-03 has a fee of $30 required by second class meeting; includes thirty games, shoes, and practice.

BEG AEROBICS	01850	PHED-0118-03	1	MTWR	0800AM	0930AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
GOLF	01851	PHED-0202-04	1	MTWR	1000AM	1130AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

NOTE: All PHED 0202 classes have a fee of approximately $30; includes green fees, range balls, and practice facilities.

SCUBA DIVING	01852	PHED-0212-03	2	MTWR	0330PM	0500PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J

NOTE: All PHED 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75.
Swimsuits are required the first day of class for testing.

GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	01854	PHED-0343-03	2	MTW	0400PM	0550PM	COLUMBIA		SCARLETT J
S-T TCH STUNTS/TUMB	01856	PHED-0373-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE W
S-T: TCH AQUATICS	01857	PHED-0376-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	POOL	100	STAFF
CURRICULUM IN P E	01858	PHED-0378-02	2	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	104	HOLLAND A
CURRICULUM IN P E	01859	PHED-0378-03	2	MTW	0600PM	0750PM	COLUMBIA		SCARLETT J
FOUNDATIONS OF P E	02251	PHED-0385-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	MC	103	PATTERSON L
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	02191	PHED-0470-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
MEAS & EVAL	02192	PHED-0481-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	105	MC CLELLAN P
PHYS OF EXERCISE	01862	PHED-0483-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01865	PHED-0492-07	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01868	PHED-0492-08	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01871	PHED-0492-09	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Recreation - Undergraduate

SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01866	REC-0492-07	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01869	REC-0492-08	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	01872	REC-0492-09	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Athletic Training - Graduate

PREV-CARE ATHL INJUR	01873	ATHT-0561-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G030	WHITEHILL W

Dance - Graduate

S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	02190	DANC-0570-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A

Health - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDEP STUDY HPER	01877	HLTH-0691-10	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01880	HLTH-0691-11	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01883	HLTH-0691-12	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
PRIN/PHIL SCH HLTH	01886	HLTH-0693-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	101	ELLIS C

Physical Education - Graduate

S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	02193	PHED-0570-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
ADM & SUPERV P E	02194	PHED-0682-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	102	LALANCE R
INDEP STUDY HPER	01878	PHED-0691-10	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01881	PHED-0691-11	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01885	PHED-0691-12	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
FAC & EQUIP FOR PE	02195	PHED-0705-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	MC	102	LALANCE R
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	01888	PHED-0706-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
MECH ANAL SPTS SKLS	02196	PHED-0710-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	MC	103	MC CLELLAN P
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	01890	PHED-0760-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	114	WILCOX S
TCH PRAC HP	01891	PHED-0761-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	114	STAFF

Recreation - Graduate

INDEP STUDY HPER	01879	REC-0691-10	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01882	REC-0691-11	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	01884	REC-0691-12	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Session V Classes: May 12 - July 2

Health - Graduate

RES METHODS HPERS	02198	HLTH-0661-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0145PM	AMG	153	ROWE D

Physical Education - Graduate

RES METHODS HPER	02202	PHED-0661-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0145PM	AMG	153	ROWE D
ADAPTED PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	02201	PHED-0700-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	153	DOWNS S

Recreation - Graduate

RES METHODS HPER	02203	REC-0661-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0145PM	AMG	153	ROWE D

History

Dr. Thaddeus Smith, Peck Hall 223, 898-2536

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00668	HIST-0378-01	00675	HIST-0494-01	00679	HIST-0594-01
00680	HIST-0605-01	00682	HIST-0606-01	01924	HIST-0609-01
00690	HIST-0679-01	01932	HIST-0679-02	01976	HIST-0712-01
00701	HIST-0779-01	02253	HIST-0779-02	01911	HIST-477A-01
01913	HIST-477B-01	01912	HIST-577A-01	01914	HIST-577B-01

Session I Classes: May 12-29

History - Undergraduate

WESTERN CIVILIZ	00642	HIST-0172-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1030AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT N
WORLD CIV TO 1500	00645	HIST-0191-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	215	CHAO Y

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00646	HIST-0201-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1030AM	PH	201	NEAL J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00647	HIST-0201-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	200	WILLIAMS J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00648	HIST-0201-03	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	207	ROWE D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00657	HIST-0202-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1030AM	PH	218	SMITH T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00658	HIST-0202-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	214	BROOKSHIRE J
TENNESSEE	01645	HIST-0366-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	1030AM	PH	219	HOFFSCHWELLE M
WOMEN IN AMER SINCE 1890	01909	HIST-427B-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	220	LEONE J
HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY	01911	HIST-477A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MESSIER R
NOTE: HIST 477A-01 will be taught in Morocco; permission required to enroll.									
FLD HIST ARCHAEOLOGY	01913	HIST-477B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MESSIER R
NOTE: HIST 477B-01 will be taught in Morocco; permission required to enroll.									

History - Graduate

WOMEN IN AMER SINCE 1890	01910	HIST-527B-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	220	LEONE J
HISTORICAL ARCHAEOLOGY	01912	HIST-577A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MESSIER R
NOTE: HIST 577A-01 will be taught in Morocco; permission required to enroll.									
FLD HIST ARCHAEOLOGY	01914	HIST-577B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MESSIER R
NOTE: HIST 577B-01 will be taught in Morocco; permission required to enroll.									

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

History - Undergraduate

WESTERN CIVILIZ	00641	HIST-0171-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00649	HIST-0201-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	201	BERTRAND M
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00650	HIST-0201-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	218	LEONE J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00651	HIST-0201-06	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	220	WAKEFIELD W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01963	HIST-0201-07	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	220	HAGGERTY T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00659	HIST-0202-03	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	200	TAYLOR R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00660	HIST-0202-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	213	BROOKSHIRE J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00661	HIST-0202-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	201	SCHERZER K
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00662	HIST-0202-06	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	201	SCHERZER K
FR REV AND NAPOLEON	01919	HIST-0302-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
JAPAN	01917	HIST-0408-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	215	CHAO Y
U S SINCE W W II	01915	HIST-0417-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	200	MOSER R

History - Graduate

FR REV AND NAPOLEON	01920	HIST-0502-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
JAPAN	01918	HIST-0508-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	215	CHAO Y
U S SINCE W W II	01916	HIST-0517-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	200	MOSER R

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

History - Undergraduate

AMERICAN PEOPLE	00653	HIST-0201-08	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	PH	219	NEAL J

History - Graduate

SELECT READINGS HIST	01924	HIST-0609-01	3	MW	1000AM	1220PM	PH	222	ROLATER F
SEL STUDIES EUR HIST	00690	HIST-0679-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SMITH T
SEL STUDIES EUR HIST	00701	HIST-0779-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SMITH T

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

History - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WESTERN CIVILIZ	00643	HIST-0172-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	214	RENN W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00654	HIST-0201-09	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	220	BEEMON F
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00655	HIST-0201-10	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	220	BEEMON F
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00663	HIST-0202-07	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	213	TAYLOR R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00664	HIST-0202-08	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	200	MCWATTERS D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00665	HIST-0202-09	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	218	MYERS-SHIRK S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	00666	HIST-0202-10	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	200	MCWATTERS D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	01925	HIST-0202-11	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	218	MYERS-SHIRK S
TENNESSEE	01929	HIST-0366-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	219	ROLATER F
RUSSIA IN 20TH C	01927	HIST-0442-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	214	RENN W

History - Graduate

RUSSIA IN 20TH C	01928	HIST-0542-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	214	RENN W

Session V Classes: May 12 - July 2

History - Undergraduate

TENNESSEE	01930	HIST-0366-03	3	TR	0140PM	0400PM	SPRING HILL		COLVIN F
TENNESSEE	01931	HIST-0366-04	3	TR	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		COLVIN F
TOPICS AFRICAN-AMER	00668	HIST-0378-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BAKARI A

NOTE: HIST 0378-01 will be taught in Africa; permission required to enroll.

PRESERVATION INTERN	00675	HIST-0494-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		GULLIFORD A

History - Graduate

PRESERVATION INTERN	00679	HIST-0594-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		GULLIFORD A
PUB HIST INTERN	00680	HIST-0605-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		GULLIFORD A
PUBLIC HIST PRAC	00682	HIST-0606-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		GULLIFORD A

Session VII Classes: June 29 - August 8

History - Graduate

SEL STUDIES EUR HIST	01932	HIST-0679-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MESSIER R

NOTE: HIST 0679-02 will be taught in Morocco; permission required to enroll.

ADV STUDIES EUR HIST	01976	HIST-0712-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MESSIER R

NOTE: HIST 0712-01 will be taught in Morocco; permission required to enroll.

SEL STUDIES EUR HIST	02253	HIST-0779-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MESSIER R

NOTE: HIST 0779-02 will be taught in Morocco; permission required to enroll.

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Honors

Dr. John Paul Montgomery, Peck Hall 106, 898-2152

NOTE: To qualify for enrollment in Honors courses, returning students must have cumulative GPA of 3.0. New freshmen must have minimum ACT composite score of 26 OR a high school GPA of 3.5 and an ACT composite of 20 or better.

Session I Classes: May 12-29

University Honors

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
JUNIOR INTER SEMINAR	02066	U H-350H-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	318	WELLS M

NOTE: U H 350H-01 topic is "Introducing Anthropology through Film." This course will count towards a major or minor in Anthropology and will substitute for ANTH 0235 or ANTH 0310 under General Studies, Area III-B. Open to students with a 3.0 or higher GPA.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	01663	U H-460H-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	108	CONNELLY W

NOTE: U H 460H-01 topic is "Legends of King Arthur." This class may count for 3 hours upper-division English credit (English Literature, group "a").

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

University Honors

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	01662	U H-460H-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	108	HAGUE A

NOTE: U H 460H-02 topic is "Approaches to Mythology." This class may count for 3 hours upper-division English credit (European Literature, group "d").

Human Sciences

Dr. Karla Hughes, Human Sciences 100, 898-2884

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01640	FCSE-0457-01	01643	FCSE-0557-01	01644	FCSE-450A-01
01647	FCSE-450B-01	01649	FCSE-550A-01	01652	FCSE-550B-01
00620	H SC-0406-01	00621	H SC-0650-01	00628	H SC-404A-01
00629	H SC-404A-02	00630	H SC-404C-01	00632	H SC-404D-01
00633	H SC-405A-01	00635	H SC-405A-02	00636	H SC-405B-01
01653	H SC-410A-01	01655	H SC-410B-01	01656	H SC-410C-01
01654	H SC-410D-01	00638	H SC-504C-01	00640	H SC-505A-01
00702	IDES-0293-01	00703	IDES-0294-01	00704	IDES-0397-01
00705	IDES-0398-01	00953	N FS-0429-01	00955	N FS-0529-01
01581	TXMD-0293-01	01582	TXMD-0294-01	01583	TXMD-0397-01
01584	TXMD-0398-01				

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	00224	CDFS-0436-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	112	STIVERS M

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM H SC HUM DEV FAM	00628	H SC-404A-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	109	STOGNER C
SEM H SC CL-TEXTILE	00630	H SC-404C-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON T

Interior Design - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INT DESIGN VIS PRES I	01988	IDES-0370-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHSA	221	BELCHER D
				MTWRF	0100PM	0230PM	EHSA	221	

Nutrition and Food Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRINC OF NUTRITION	00949	N FS-0124-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	106	MCNAUGHTON J
CHILD NUTRITION	00952	N FS-0425-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	200	COLSON J

Child Development and Family Studies - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DAY CARE PERSPECT	00226	CDFS-0536-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	112	STIVERS M

Human Sciences - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM H SC HUM DEV FAM	00637	H SC-504A-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	109	STOGNER C
SEM H SC CL - TEXTILE	00638	H SC-504C-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON T

Nutrition and Food Science - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHILD NUTRITION	00954	N FS-0525-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	EHS	200	COLSON J

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HUMAN DEVELOP I	00221	CDFS-0235-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	EHS	112	STIVERS M
DYNAMICS INTERPER RELAT	00223	CDFS-0333-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	EHS	106	EMERY B
EFF INSTR (BIRTH-5)	00225	CDFS-0437-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	EHS	110	SIMPSON D

Interior Design - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HOUSE FURNISHINGS	00706	IDES-0462-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1250PM	EHS	109	KEELING D

Nutrition and Food Science- Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRINC OF NUTRITION	01991	N FS-0124-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	EHS	106	WALKER D
		NOTE: N FS 0124-02 is for Nursing students only.							
DIETETIC PRACTICUM	00953	N FS-0429-01	6	MTWRF	0700AM	0300PM	EHS	200	SHEEHAN-SMITH L

Child Development and Family Studies - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFF INSTR (BIRTH - 5)	00227	CDFS-0537-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	EHS	110	SIMPSON D

Nutrition and Food Science - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DIETETIC PRACTICUM	00955	N FS-0529-01	6	MTWRF	0700AM	0300PM	EHS	200	SHEEHAN-SMITH L

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Family and Consumer Sciences Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARE & GUID CHILD	01644	FCSE-450A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	01647	FCSE-450B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
OCCUPATIONAL H E SEM	01640	FCSE-0457-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	00633	H SC-405A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		EMERY B
ADV PBLM FOODS - NUT	00636	H SC-405B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		COLSON J
INTERSHIP:HUMAN DEVELOPMENT	01653	H SC-410A-01	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		EMERY B
INTERSHIP:CONSUMER SERVICES	01655	H SC-410B-01	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INTERSHIP:FASHION MERCH	01656	H SC-410C-01	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		KELLEY N
INTERSHIP:INTERIOR DESIGN	01654	H SC-410D-01	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHOLTES S

Interior Design - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00702	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00703	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00704	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00705	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHOLTES S

Nutrition and Food Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRINC OF NUTRITION	00951	N FS-0124-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		COLSON J

NOTE: N FS 0124-03 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in Session III telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Thursday, June 4, OR Friday, June 5, in Room 322 of the Keathley University Center (KUC) from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the orientation for N FS 0124-03 or fail to contact the instructor within 24 hours of the orientation will lose their places in the class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01581	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01582	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01583	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01584	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KELLEY N

Family and Consumer Sciences Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARE & GUID OF CHILD	01649	FCSE-550A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	01652	FCSE-550B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
OCCUPATIONAL H EC SEM	01643	FCSE-0557-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Human Sciences - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	00640	H SC-505A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		EMERY B

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FAMILY RELATIONS	00222	CDFS-0332-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	EHS	106	STOGNER C

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC DESIGN I	00616	H SC-0161-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1250PM	EHS	112	SCHOLTES S
SENIOR SEMINAR	00617	H SC-0400-01	1	MTWR	1245PM	0135PM	EHS	109	STAFF
SEM H SC HUM DEV FAM	00629	H SC-404A-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		EMERY B
SEM H SC HOUS-DES	00632	H SC-404D-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHOLTES S
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	00635	H SC-405A-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		EMERY B
READINGS IN H SC	00620	H SC-0406-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		EMERY B

Interior Design - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HOUSE DESIGN	02060	IDES-0360-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	0150PM	EHSA	221	KEELING D

Human Sciences - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ISS AND TRENDS HUM SCI	00621	H SC-0650-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HUGHES K
EFF PROGRAM MGMT	01992	H SC-0653-01	3	MTWR	0400PM	0620PM	EHS	109	HUGHES E

Journalism

Dr. Richard Campbell, Mass Communication 249, 898-2814

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography to fulfill University, College, or Department requirements.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02154	JOUR-0400-01	02155	JOUR-0400-02	02125	JOUR-0400-03
00745	JOUR-0490-01	00746	JOUR-0490-02	00747	JOUR-0490-03

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Advertising - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF ADV	00076	ADV-0242-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM 151	PARENTE D

Graphic Communication - Undergraduate

MICROCOMPUTER DES FOR MEDIA	00615	GRAF-0395-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM 112	WONG R

Journalism - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MASS COMM	00735	JOUR-0151-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM 104	BURRISS L
MEDIA WRITING	00736	JOUR-0171-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM 271	BODLE J

Public Relations - Undergraduate

PUB REL COMM	02038	P R-0336-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM 228	HAUGLAND A

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Advertising - Undergraduate

ADV COPY & LAYOUT	02250	ADV-0316-01	3	MTWR	0900AM	1120AM	COMM 228	BODLE J

Graphic Communication - Undergraduate

INTRO TO GRAPHIC COMM	01636	GRAF-0295-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 151	MCCOMB D

Journalism - Undergraduate

MEDIA WRITING	02046	JOUR-0171-02	3	MTWR	0100PM	0400PM	COMM 270	KIMBRELL E
INTRO TO MOTION PICTURES	00739	JOUR-0300-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM 103	SPIRES R
MASS MEDIA LAW	00740	JOUR-0420-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 104	KIMBRELL E

Public Relations - Undergraduate

PR PRINCIPLES	02040	P R-0240-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM 151	NAGY A

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Journalism - Undergraduate

MEDIA WRITING	00737	JOUR-0171-03	3	MTWR	0100PM	0230PM	COMM 271	BADGER D
INTERNSHIP	02154	JOUR-0400-01	3	TBA	TBA		COMM 266	HIMEBAUGH G
INTERNSHIP	02155	JOUR-0400-02	3	TBA	TBA		COMM 266	HIMEBAUGH G
INTERNSHIP	02125	JOUR-0400-03	3	TBA	TBA		COMM 266	HIMEBAUGH G

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Advertising - Undergraduate

ADV MEDIA PLAN	02245	ADV-0348-01	3	MTWR	0900AM	1120AM	COMM 228	BODLE J

Journalism - Undergraduate

INTRO TO MASS COMM	02037	JOUR-0151-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 150	NICHOLS M
MASS MEDIA LAW	00741	JOUR-0420-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 103	O NEAL D
INDIV PROBS IN M C	00745	JOUR-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
INDIV PROBS IN M C	00746	JOUR-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
INDIV PROBS IN M C	00747	JOUR-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF

Management and Marketing

Dr. Jill Austin, Business Aerospace N121A, 898-2736

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Management and Marketing courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00855	MGMT-0397-01	00856	MGMT-0398-01	00861	MGMT-0495-01
00865	MGMT-0499-01	00874	MGMT-0679-01	00890	MKT-0397-01
00891	MKT-0398-01	00897	MKT-0499-01		

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Management - Undergraduate

PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	00838	MGMT-0361-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS S276	THOMAS J
HUMAN RES MGMT	00852	MGMT-0381-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS S262	SINGER M

Marketing - Undergraduate

PRIN OF MARKETING	00878	MKT-0382-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS S277	KEMP K
RETAILING	00883	MKT-0383-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS S264	MOSER H
INDUSTRIAL MARKETING	00889	MKT-0395-01	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	BAS S276	FESTERVAND T

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Business Administration - Undergraduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00141	B AD-0498-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS S262	TILLERY K
BUSINESS POLICY	00142	B AD-0498-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS S262	TILLERY K
BUSINESS POLICY	00143	B AD-0498-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS S262	MULLANE J

Management - Undergraduate

PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	00839	MGMT-0361-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS S276	THOMAS J
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	00840	MGMT-0361-03	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS S276	TANG T
PROD & OPERATION SYS	00844	MGMT-0362-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS S277	PETERS M
PROD & OPERATION SYS	00845	MGMT-0362-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS S277	PETERS M
PROD & OPERATION SYS	00846	MGMT-0362-03	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS S276	HATCH M
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	00850	MGMT-0364-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS S302	HATCH M
BUSINESS ETHICS	00854	MGMT-0394-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS S264	AUSTIN M
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	00858	MGMT-0468-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS S264	TANG T
INTERNATIONAL BUS	00859	MGMT-0471-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS S332	SOKOYA S

Marketing - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MARKETING	00879	MKT-0382-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S332	FESTERVAND T
PRIN OF MARKETING	00880	MKT-0382-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S276	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02010	MKT-0382-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S126	HILL C
RETAILING	00884	MKT-0383-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S126	KEMP K
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	00887	MKT-0391-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S126	HILL C
MKT RESEARCH	00888	MKT-0393-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S306	GRAEFF T
INTERNATIONAL BUS	00893	MKT-0471-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S332	SOKOYA S
APPLIED MKT RESEARCH	00895	MKT-0488-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S306	GRAEFF T
MARKETING MGMT	00896	MKT-0489-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S264	WARREN W

Business Administration - Graduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00147	B AD-0698-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S262	MULLANE J

Management - Graduate

SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	00872	MGMT-0665-01	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S276	STAFF

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Management - Undergraduate

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00855	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00856	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
MGMT INTERNSHIP	00861	MGMT-0495-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00865	MGMT-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Marketing - Undergraduate

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00890	MKT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00891	MKT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00897	MKT-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Management - Graduate

PROB IN MGMT	00874	MGMT-0679-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Business Administration - Undergraduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00144	B AD-0498-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S262	HART W
BUSINESS POLICY	00145	B AD-0498-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S262	HART W
BUSINESS POLICY	00146	B AD-0498-06	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S262	STAFF

Management - Undergraduate

PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02027	MGMT-0361-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S276	BUSH D
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02012	MGMT-0361-05	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S276	GILBERT J
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	00843	MGMT-0361-06	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S332	JACOBS G
PROD & OPERATION SYS	00847	MGMT-0362-04	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S277	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	00848	MGMT-0362-05	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S277	STAFF
ORGANIZATION THEORY	00849	MGMT-0363-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S332	JACOBS G
MATERIALS MGMT SYSTE	02013	MGMT-0375-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S277	STAFF
UNIONS & COLL BARG	00857	MGMT-0451-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S336	BALCH B
INTL HUMAN RESOURCE MGMT	02014	MGMT-0462-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S276	GILBERT J
HUMAN RESOURCE DEV	02015	MGMT-0465-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S276	BUSH D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Marketing - Undergraduate

PRIN OF MARKETING	00882	MKT-0382-05	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S332	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02022	MKT-0382-06	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S276	STAFF
PERSONAL SELLING	00885	MKT-0384-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S264	INKS S
PROMOTION	00886	MKT-0385-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S264	PHILLIPS M
APPLIED PROMOTION STRAT	00892	MKT-0417-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S264	PHILLIPS M
SALES MANAGEMENT	02011	MKT-0480-01	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S264	INKS S

Business Administration - Graduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00148	B AD-0698-02	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S262	STAFF

Session V Classes: May 12 - July 2

Management - Graduate

STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	00870	MGMT-0660-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	SINGER M
INTL MGMT	00873	MGMT-0677-01	3	MW	0540PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		SOKOYA S

Marketing - Graduate

MARKETING MANAGEMENT	00902	MKT-0680-01	3	MW	0500PM	0730PM	LAVERGNE		WARREN W
MARKET BEHAVIOR	00904	MKT-0682-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	MOSER H

Mass Communication, College of

Dr. David Eason, Director of Graduate Studies, Mass Communication 248, 898-5873

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00760	M C-0664-01	00761	M C-0664-02	00762	M C-0664-03
02146	M C-0665-01	02147	M C-0665-02	02148	M C-0665-03

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

RESEARCH METHODS I	01994	M C-0611-01	3	R	0600PM	0950PM	COMM 151	WYATT R
MEDIA MANAGEMENT	01996	M C-0620-01	3	T	0600PM	0950PM	COMM 151	HULL G
SPECIAL TOPICS	01995	M C-0643-01	3	W	0600PM	0950PM	COMM 151	CAMPBELL R

NOTE: M C 0643-01 - Topic is "The News Culture and The Visual Society."

DIR READING	01997	M C-0661-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	EASON D
THESIS RESEARCH	00760	M C-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	EASON D
THESIS RESEARCH	00761	M C-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	EASON D
THESIS RESEARCH	00762	M C-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	EASON D
PRO PROJECT	02146	M C-0665-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	EASON D
PRO PROJECT	02147	M C-0665-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	EASON D
PRO PROJECT	02148	M C-0665-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	EASON D

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Mathematical Sciences

Dr. Ray Phillips, Jones Hall 230, 898-2669

NOTE: Cooperative Education Courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Mathematics - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	00783	MATH-0141-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	CKNB	107	NELSON D
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	00791	MATH-0201-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	DSB	106	MILLER L
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	00796	MATH-0243-01	3	MTWRF	0930AM	1230PM	VIS	103	WORSEY
MATH/GEN STU	00798	MATH-0300-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	WPS	220	PHILLIPS E

NOTE: MATH 0401 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	00807	MATH-0401-01	3	MTWRF	0930AM	1230PM	BAS	S273	ASPINWALL L
MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	00808	MATH-0401-02	3	MTWRF	0930AM	1230PM	COLUMBIA		ASPINWALL L
MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	02141	MATH-0401-03	3	MTWRF	0930AM	1230PM	TULLAHOMA		ASPINWALL L
MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	02143	MATH-0401-04	3	MTWRF	0930AM	1230PM	LAWRENCBRG		ASPINWALL L

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Mathematics - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	00779	MATH-0110-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	VIS	103	TARR J
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	00784	MATH-0141-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	CKNB	107	KIMMINS D
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	00785	MATH-0141-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	CKNB	107	KIMMINS D
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	00789	MATH-0142-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	AMG	153	SINKALA Z
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	00797	MATH-0243-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	314	POWELL J
MATH/GEN STU	00799	MATH-0300-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	309	BOULDIN E
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	02053	MATH-0312-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	307	NELSON D
MGMT CALCULUS I	00804	MATH-0344-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	VIS	103	BARNWAL R
MGMT CALCULUS I	00805	MATH-0344-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	VIS	103	BARNWAL R
HIST & PHIL OF MATH	02054	MATH-0462-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	216	HART J

Statistics - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPLIED STAT	01575	STAT-0313-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JUB	202	BOULDIN E

Mathematics - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HIST & PHIL OF MATH	02055	MATH-0562-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	216	HART J

Statistics - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPL STAT	01579	STAT-0513-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JUB	202	BOULDIN E

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Mathematics- Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ALGEBRA & TRIG	00781	MATH-0121-01	4	MTWR	0730AM	0845AM	CKNB	108	SINKALA Z
CALCULUS I	00782	MATH-0122-01	4	MTWR	1000AM	1115AM	CKNB	108	LEA J
CALCULUS II	00795	MATH-0221-01	4	MTWR	1115AM	1230PM	WPS	213	BALCH J
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	02057	MATH-0451-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0135PM	CKNB	107	LEA J

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Mathematics - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	00780	MATH-0110-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	VIS	103	BECK M
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	00786	MATH-0141-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	CKNB	107	CAMPBELL D
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	00787	MATH-0141-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	CKNB	107	CAMPBELL D
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	00788	MATH-0141-06	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	CKNB	107	HANKINS J
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	00790	MATH-0142-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	VIS	103	ZIJLSTRA J
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	00792	MATH-0201-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103B	BECK M
MATH/GEN STU	00800	MATH-0300-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	VIS	243	WALSH D
MGMT CALCULUS I	00806	MATH-0344-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	VIS	242	MELNIKOV Y

Statistics - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPLIED STAT	01576	STAT-0313-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JUB	202	CHURCH C
PROB AND STAT	01577	STAT-0314-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	VIS	243	WALSH D

Mathematics - Graduate

NOTE: MATH 0635 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.

For details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

MATH 0635 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 will meet July 6-23.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB AND STAT FOR TEACHERS	02128	MATH-0635-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	BAS	S273	TARR J
PROB AND STAT FOR TEACHERS	02129	MATH-0635-02	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	COLUMBIA		TARR J
PROB AND STAT FOR TEACHERS	02130	MATH-0635-03	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	TULLAHOMA		TARR J
PROB AND STAT FOR TEACHERS	02131	MATH-0635-04	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	LWRENCEBRG		TARR J

Statistics - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPL STAT	01580	STAT-0513-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JUB	202	CHURCH C
STATISTICS	02126	STAT-0616-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	VIS	107	CHURCH C

Session V Classes: May 12 - July 2

Mathematics - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CURRENT TRENDS IN MATH ED	02132	MATH-0638-01	3	R	0415PM	0845PM	CKNB	107	ASPINWALL L

Military Science

Lt. Col. Doug Chaffin, Forrest Hall, 898-2470

NOTE: Leadership lab for MS III and IV will be conducted each Tuesday and Thursday 10:50-12:05.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00766	M S-0100-01	00767	M S-0100-02	00768	M S-0100-03
02247	M S-0100-04	00769	M S-0101-01	00770	M S-0101-02
00771	M S-0102-01	00772	M S-0102-02	00773	M S-0201-01
00774	M S-0201-02	00775	M S-0202-01	00776	M S-0202-02
00777	M S-0300-01	00778	M S-0313-01		

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Military Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	00766	M S-0100-01	1	MTWR	TBA			TBA	CHAFFIN

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Military Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	00767	M S-0100-02	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	CHAFFIN
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	00769	M S-0101-01	1	MTWRF	TBA	FH 204	OGDEN
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	00771	M S-0102-01	1	MTWRF	TBA	FH 204	OGDEN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	00773	M S-0201-01	2	MTWRF	TBA	FH 203	OGDEN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	00775	M S-0202-01	2	MTWRF	TBA	FH 203	OGDEN

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Military Science- Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	02247	M S-0100-04	1	MWF	TBA	TBA	OGDEN
BASIC MILITARY SCI	00777	M S-0300-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	CHAFFIN
M S FIELD METHODS	00778	M S-0313-01	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	CHAFFIN

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Military Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	00768	M S-0100-03	1	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	CHAFFIN
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	00770	M S-0101-02	1	MTWRF	TBA	FH 204	OGDEN
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	00772	M S-0102-02	1	MTWRF	TBA	FH 204	OGDEN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	00774	M S-0201-02	2	MTWRF	TBA	FH 203	OGDEN
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	00776	M S-0202-02	2	MTWRF	TBA	FH 203	OGDEN

Music

Dr. Jim Brooks, Wright Music Building 150, 898-2469

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of MUSI 419/519, 429/529, or 459/559 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00908	MUSI-0112-01	02028	MUSI-0162-01	02107	MUSI-0211-01
00909	MUSI-0234-01	00911	MUSI-0236-01	02031	MUSI-0241-01
00913	MUSI-0302-01	00917	MUSI-0427-01	00918	MUSI-0427-02
00919	MUSI-0434-01	00920	MUSI-0436-01	02032	MUSI-0441-01
00923	MUSI-0501-01	02029	MUSI-0521-01	01634	MUSI-0527-01
01637	MUSI-0527-02	00924	MUSI-0529-01	02030	MUSI-0605-01
00926	MUSI-0614-01	00927	MUSI-0615-01	00928	MUSI-0616-01
00935	MUSI-0670-01	00936	MUSI-0671-01	00937	MUSI-0671-02
00938	MUSI-0671-03	00939	MUSI-400V-01	00940	MUSI-403B-01
00941	MUSI-403C-01	00942	MUSI-403Q-01	00944	MUSI-500V-01
00945	MUSI-503B-01	00946	MUSI-503C-01	00947	MUSI-503Q-01

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Music - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
THE SS DICT	00908	MUSI-0112-01	4	MTWRF	0800AM 1200PM	SFA 205	LINTON M
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	01630	MUSI-0121-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM 1250PM	SFA 211	BRIDGES M
MUSIC HISTORY II	02028	MUSI-0162-01	2	MTWRF	1000AM 1150AM	SFA 208	SHEARON S
COMMER SONGWRITING	00913	MUSI-0302-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM 1200PM	COMM 149	GARFRERICK R
MUS ELEM GRADES	00915	MUSI-0321-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM 1250PM	SFA 207	BOONE N

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Music - Undergraduate

INTROD TO MUSIC	00914	MUSI-0310-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	SFA	205	YELVERTON W
MUS ELEM GRADES	00916	MUSI-0321-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	SFA	207	BOONE N
SUZUKI WORKSHOP	00939	MUSI-400V-01	1	FS	0815AM	0330PM	WMB	MH	BILLS R

NOTE: MUSI 400V-01 is a workshop meeting June 5-6.

MUS FOR YOUNG CHILD	00922	MUSI-0467-01	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	SFA	211	BRIDGES M

Music - Graduate

SUZUKI WORKSHOP	00944	MUSI-500V-01	1	FS	0815AM	0330PM	SFA	207	BILLS R

NOTE: MUSI 500V-01 is a workshop meeting June 5-6.

GEN MUS PROGRAM K-6	02029	MUSI-0521-01	2	FS	0900AM	0400PM	SFA	211	BOONE N

NOTE: MUSI 0521-01 meets June 12-13 and June 19-20.

MUS FOR YOUNG CHILD	00925	MUSI-0567-01	4	MTWR	1000AM	0110PM	SFA	211	BRIDGES M
ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE	02030	MUSI-0605-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	1220PM	SFA	208	HUTCHESON

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Music - Undergraduate

THE SS DICT	02107	MUSI-0211-01	3	MTWR	0845AM	0950AM	SFA	205	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	00909	MUSI-0234-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	00911	MUSI-0236-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	MH	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	02031	MUSI-0241-01	1	M	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W
PROBLEMS IN MUSIC	00942	MUSI-403Q-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM	0400PM	SFA	101	WOOD M

NOTE: MUSI 403Q-01 is a workshop meeting June 22 - July 3. Topic is "Orff-Schulwerk Level I."

MUSIC INTERNSHIP	00917	MUSI-0427-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
MUSIC INTERNSHIP	00918	MUSI-0427-02	6	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	00919	MUSI-0434-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	00920	MUSI-0436-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	MH	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	02032	MUSI-0441-01	1	T	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W

Music - Graduate

THEORY SURVEY	00923	MUSI-0501-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	115	HUTCHESON L
PROBLEMS IN MUSIC	00947	MUSI-503Q-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM	0400PM	SFA	101	BOONE N

NOTE: MUSI 503Q-01 is a workshop meeting June 22 - July 3. Topic is "Orff-Schulwerk Level I."

MUSIC INTERNSHIP	01634	MUSI-0527-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
MUSIC INTERNSHIP	01637	MUSI-0527-02	6	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
COMPOSITION	00926	MUSI-0614-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
COMPOSITION	00927	MUSI-0615-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
COMPOSITION	00928	MUSI-0616-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	00935	MUSI-0670-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FOY D
SPECIAL STUDIES	00936	MUSI-0671-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BOONE N
SPECIAL STUDIES	00937	MUSI-0671-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		BOONE N
SPECIAL STUDIES	00938	MUSI-0671-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HUTCHESON L

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Music - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
ADV CHORAL COND	00940	MUSI-403B-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM 1200PM	SFA 117	BUNDAGE R
				MTWRF	0130PM 0430PM	SFA 117	

NOTE: MUSI 403B-01 is a workshop meeting July 6-10.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PROB:INSTRUM CONDUCT SYM	00941	MUSI-403C-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM 1200PM	WMB 173	BUNDAGE R
				MTWRF	0130PM 0430PM	WMB 173	

NOTE: MUSI 403C-01 is a workshop meeting July 6-10.

Music - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
ADV CHORAL COND	00945	MUSI-503B-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM 1200PM	SFA 117	BUNDAGE R
				MTWRF	0130PM 0430PM	SFA 117	

NOTE: MUSI 503B-01 is a workshop meeting July 6-10.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
ADV INSTRUMENT COND	00946	MUSI-503C-01	2	MTWRF	0900AM 1200PM	WMB 173	BUNDAGE R
				MTWRF	0130PM 0430PM	WMB 173	

NOTE: MUSI 503C-01 is a workshop meeting July 6-10.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	00924	MUSI-0529-01	3	TBA	TBA	COMM 180	WOOD R

Nursing

Dr. Judith Wakim, Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building 201, 898-2437

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00956	NURS-0311-01	00957	NURS-0313-01	00958	NURS-0314-01
00959	NURS-0331-01	00961	NURS-0410-01	00962	NURS-0490-01

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Nursing - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
CONCEPTS OF NURSE AGENCY	00956	NURS-0311-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOPP M

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Nursing - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
HEALTH ASSESSMENT	00957	NURS-0313-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOPP M
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	00958	NURS-0314-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOPP M
PHARMACOLOGY	00959	NURS-0331-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KOPP M

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Nursing - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	00960	NURS-0334-01	3	M	0430PM 0830PM	CKNB 123	STAFF
RESEARCH	00961	NURS-0410-01	3	W	0430PM 0830PM	CKNB 123	WARD K
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00962	NURS-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WAKIM J

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Philosophy

Dr. Ron Bombardi, James Union Building 300, 898-2907

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Philosophy - Undergraduate

INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	01657	PHIL-0201-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JUB	304	PRINCIPE M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	01659	PHIL-0311-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JUB	202	BOMBARDI R
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	02059	PHIL-0311-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JUB	204	PURCELL J

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Philosophy - Undergraduate

INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	01658	PHIL-0201-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JUB	304	HINZ M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	01661	PHIL-0311-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JUB	202	MAGADA-WARD M

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Religious Studies - Undergraduate

COMPARATIVE RELIGION	01165	R S-0302-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JACKSON M

NOTE: R S 0302-01 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in Session III telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Thursday, June 4, OR Friday, June 5, in Room 322 of the Keathley University Center (KUC) from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

Physics and Astronomy

Dr. Robert Carlton, Wiser-Patten Science Building 219, 898-2130

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Physics - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in PHYS 0231 or PHYS 0235 lecture should enroll in a PHYS 0233 lab section.

COLLEGE PHYSICS I	01012	PHYS-0231-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	WPS	213	WHITE J
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	01013	PHYS-0231-02	3	MTWRF	0925AM	1105AM	WPS	213	CARLTON R
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	01015	PHYS-0233-01	1	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	WPS	211	CARLTON R
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	01016	PHYS-0233-02	1	MTWRF	0925AM	1105AM	WPS	211	WHITE J
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	01017	PHYS-0233-03	1	MWR	1120AM	0200PM	WPS	211	WELLER M
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS I	01020	PHYS-0235-01	3	MTWRF	0925AM	1105AM	WPS	220	WELLER M

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Physics - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in PHYS 0232 or PHYS 0236 lecture should enroll in a PHYS 0234 lab section.

COLLEGE PHYSICS II	01014	PHYS-0232-01	3	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	WPS	220	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	01018	PHYS-0234-01	1	MTWRF	0730AM	0910AM	WPS	212	MONTEMAYOR V
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	01019	PHYS-0234-02	1	MTWRF	0925AM	1105AM	WPS	212	MOODY T
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS II	01021	PHYS-0236-01	3	MTWRF	0925AM	1105AM	WPS	220	MONTEMAYOR V

Political Science

Dr. John Vile, Peck Hall 209, 898-2708

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00984 P S-0429-01 00985 P S-0429-02 00986 P S-0429-03
00987 P S-0429-04

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Political Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
POLITICS AND FILM	00967	P S-0310-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	211	BYRNES M
APPLIED PUB ADMIN	01977	P S-0326-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	208	VERNARDAKIS G

Political Science - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PUBLIC ADMIN	01978	P S-0526-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	208	VERNARDAKIS G

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Political Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	00963	P S-0122-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	211	TURNER J
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	00966	P S-0244-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	212	VANDERVORT T
INTERNATIONAL REL	00968	P S-0321-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	208	SLOAN A
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	02009	P S-0328-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	218	CARLETON D
FORMER SOVIET UNION	00973	P S-0377-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	211	TURNER J

Political Science - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERNATIONAL REL	00995	P S-0521-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	208	SLOAN A
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	02006	P S-0528-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	218	CARLETON D

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Political Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
U S PRESIDENCY	02153	P S-0305-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BYRNES M

NOTE: P S 0305-01 is a Distance Learning correspondence course.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
QUANTITATIVE METH OF RES	00976	P S-0411-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	PH	320	WALLACE J
PROBLEMS IN GOVT	01993	P S-0420-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		VILE J
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	00984	P S-0429-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	257	LANGENBACH L
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	00985	P S-0429-02	6	TBA	TBA		PH	257	LANGENBACH L
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	00986	P S-0429-03	9	TBA	TBA		PH	257	LANGENBACH L
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	00987	P S-0429-04	12	TBA	TBA		PH	257	LANGENBACH L

Political Science - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
QUANTITATIVE METH OF RESEARCH	00990	P S-0511-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	PH	320	WALLACE J

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Political Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMER GOVT & POL	00964	P S-0150-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		VILE J

NOTE: P S 0150-01 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in this telecourse are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Tuesday, July 7, in PH 208 from 6:00 - 8:00 p.m. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PUB ADMINISTRATION	01979	P S-0325-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS G
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	02007	P S-0328-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	00971	P S-0330-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	211	ROBERTSON S
QUANT METH RESEARCH	01989	P S-0400-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
SPEC TOPS IN POL SCI	01983	P S-0439-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	211	TESI M

NOTE: P S 0439-01 topic is "War and Revolution."

Political Science - Graduate

QUAN METH S SCI RES	01990	P S-0500-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
PUBLIC ADMIN	01980	P S-0525-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS G
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	02008	P S-0528-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	01981	P S-0530-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	211	ROBERTSON S

Psychology

Dr. Larry Morris, Jones Hall 103, 898-2706

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02123 PSY-0625-01 01136 PSY-0710-01

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Psychology - Undergraduate

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	01025	PSY-0141-01	3	MTWRF	1000AM	0100PM	PH	305	BAUER R
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	01031	PSY-0142-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	CKNB	105	WEST W
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	02072	PSY-0221-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	103A	PENNINGTON J
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	01035	PSY-0221-02	3	MTWRF	1000AM	0100PM	BAS	S309	LITTLEPAGE G
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	01038	PSY-0230-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	313	BELSKY J
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	01040	PSY-0302-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JH	234	JONES ST
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	02073	PSY-0302-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JH	138	KENDRICK D
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	01041	PSY-0302-03	3	MTWRF	1230PM	0330PM	JH	134	WAGNER S
RESEARCH METHODS	01049	PSY-0307-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JH	134	SCHMIDT G
ABNORMAL PSY	01051	PSY-0323-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	206	JOHNSON J
PERSONALITY	01056	PSY-0359-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	BAS	S272	BRINTHAUPT T
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	01065	PSY-0404-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	109A	SCHMIDT S
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	01068	PSY-0406-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
ORGANIZATIONAL PSY	02074	PSY-0436-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	315	MOFFETT R
PERSUASION	01077	PSY-0439-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	CKNB	108	WHITESIDE H
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	02076	PSY-0462-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
DEATH & DYING	01088	PSY-0463-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1100AM	BAS	S332	PICKLESIMER B

Psychology - Graduate

SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	01091	PSY-0506-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	MC	104	SOLOMON A
RESEARCH METHODS	01092	PSY-0507-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	JH	134	SCHMIDT G
ABNORMAL PSY	01095	PSY-0523-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	PH	206	JOHNSON J
PERSUASION	01105	PSY-0539-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	CKNB	108	WHITESIDE H
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	02077	PSY-0562-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
DEATH & DYING	01114	PSY-0563-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1100AM	BAS	S332	PICKLESIMER B
MULTICULTURAL ASSESSMENT	01136	PSY-0710-01	3	MTWRF	0300PM	0600PM	JH	138	BRISSIE J
ASSESS TREAT ADDICTIONS	01137	PSY-0752-01	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	JH	234	HAMILTON G

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Psychology - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	01026	PSY-0141-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	109A	BOYER-PENNING
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	01027	PSY-0141-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	109A	PLEAS J
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	01028	PSY-0141-04	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	206	DAVIS T
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	01033	PSY-0142-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	321	DANSBY V
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	02089	PSY-0230-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	206	DAVIS T
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	01039	PSY-0230-03	3	MTWR	0530PM	0750PM	PH	206	BELSKY J
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	02092	PSY-0302-04	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	134	VERMILLION W
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	01042	PSY-0302-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	234	KIM J
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	01043	PSY-0302-06	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	105	WAGNER S
RESEARCH METHODS	01050	PSY-0307-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	138	SCHMIDT G
RESEARCH METHODS	02093	PSY-0307-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	133	LANGSTON W
ABNORMAL PSY	01052	PSY-0323-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	313	PLEAS J
ABNORMAL PSY	01053	PSY-0323-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103A	JOHNSON J
PERSONALITY	01057	PSY-0359-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	318	PENNINGTON J
INTRO CLINICL PSY	02094	PSY-0375-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	313	SKINNER L
SENSATION & PERCEPTION	01064	PSY-0403-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	SAG	208	MUSICANT A
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	01066	PSY-0405-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	01069	PSY-0419-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	200	BOYER-PENNIN
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	01071	PSY-0424-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S324	BAUER R
PSY EXCEPTIONAL CH	01072	PSY-0425-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	109A	RUST J
INTRO PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST	01073	PSY-0426-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	318	QUARTO C
HUMAN FACTORS PSY	02096	PSY-0434-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	134	HEIN M
PERSUASION	01078	PSY-0439-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	CKNB	105	WHITESIDE H
THEORIES COUNSELING	01082	PSY-0447-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S274	DANSBY V
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	01084	PSY-0460-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	01086	PSY-0462-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	313	SKINNER L
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	02097	PSY-0472-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	215	WEST W

Psychology - Graduate

SENSATION & PERCEPTION	01089	PSY-0503-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	SAG	208	MUSICANT A
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	01090	PSY-0505-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
RESEARCH METHODS	01093	PSY-0507-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	138	SCHMIDT G
RESEARCH METHODS	02098	PSY-0507-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	133	LANGSTON W
ABNORMAL PSY	01096	PSY-0523-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	103A	JOHNSON J
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	01098	PSY-0524-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	BAS	S324	BAUER R
PSY EXCEPTIONAL CH	01099	PSY-0525-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	109A	RUST J
INTROD PSY TESTING	01100	PSY-0526-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	318	QUARTO C
HUMAN FACTORS PSY	02099	PSY-0534-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	134	HEIN M
PERSUASION	01106	PSY-0539-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	CKNB	105	WHITESIDE H
THEORIES COUNSELING	01108	PSY-0547-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BAS	S274	DANSBY V
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	01110	PSY-0560-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	01112	PSY-0562-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	313	SKINNER L
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	02100	PSY-0572-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	215	WEST W
CAREER COUNSELING	01118	PSY-0615-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	JH	138	PICKLESIMER B
OBJ PERSONALITY ASSESS	02123	PSY-0625-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	JH	234	TATE J
PSY DISORDERS OF CH	01121	PSY-0640-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	134	FROMUTH M
FAMILY THERAPY	01132	PSY-0682-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	234	HAMILTON G

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Psychology - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSY RESEARCH METH IN HRM	01123	PSY-0657-01	3	TR	0300PM	0520PM	JH	134	HEIN M

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Psychology - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	01030	PSY-0141-05	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	109A	VAN HEIN J
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	02133	PSY-0141-06	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	109A	QUARTO C
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	01045	PSY-0302-07	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	234	KIM J
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	02134	PSY-0302-08	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	138	FULLER D
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	01046	PSY-0302-09	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	JH	138	FULLER D
ABNORMAL PSY	02135	PSY-0323-04	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	PH	206	TATE J
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	02136	PSY-0404-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	SAG	207	LANGSTON W
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	01067	PSY-0405-02	3	TBA	TBA		PH	234	HERITAGE J
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	02137	PSY-0419-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	206	CARLSON K
ADOLESCENT PSY	02138	PSY-0421-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	PH	313	SLICKER E
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	01075	PSY-0437-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	206	BURKE B
GROUP DYNAMICS	01076	PSY-0438-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	313	LITTLEPAGE G
BEH MODIFICATION	01080	PSY-0440-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	206	UJCICH K
LEARNING THEORIES	01083	PSY-0448-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	313	KENDRICK D

Psychology - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADOLESCENT PSY	02139	PSY-0521-01	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	PH	313	SLICKER E
ABNORMAL PSY	02140	PSY-0523-03	3	MTWR	0300PM	0520PM	PH	206	TATE J
GROUP DYNAMICS	01104	PSY-0538-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	313	LITTLEPAGE G
LEARNING THEORIES	01109	PSY-0548-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	313	KENDRICK D
DEV PSYCHOLOGY CHILD	01116	PSY-0612-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	JH	134	CARLSON K
TECH OF FAMILY THER	01133	PSY-0683-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	JH	134	UJCICH K

Session V Classes: May 12 - July 2

Psychology - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	02142	PSY-0302-10	3	TR	0600PM	0850PM	JH	134	VERMILLION W
SAFETY PSYCHOLOGY	02144	PSY-0435-01	3	MW	0600PM	0850PM	JH	134	VERMILLION W

Psychology - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SAFETY PSYCHOLOGY	02145	PSY-0535-01	3	MW	0600PM	0850PM	JH	134	VERMILLION W

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Radio-TV/Photography

Dr. Mary Nichols, Mass Communication 250, 898-5628

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of RATV 301, 313, 314, 315, 320, 420, 491, or PHOT 320 without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography. 301 is cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and Recording Industry. Students may take these courses in either Radio-TV/Photography or Recording Industry.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01008	PHOT-0320-01	01009	PHOT-400E-01	01010	PHOT-400E-02
01011	PHOT-400E-03	01173	RATV-0313-01	01174	RATV-0313-02
01175	RATV-0314-01	01179	RATV-0458-01	01183	RATV-0490-01
01184	RATV-0490-02	01185	RATV-0490-03	01186	RATV-358B-01
01187	RATV-358B-02	01188	RATV-358B-03	01189	RATV-400B-01
01190	RATV-400B-02	01191	RATV-400B-03	02035	RATV-491D-01

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Photography - Undergraduate

DIGITAL IMAGING IN PHOTO	01008	PHOT-0320-01	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	COMM 148	HARRIS C

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	01168	RATV-0151-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM 104	BURRISS L
INTRO TO ELECT MEDIA	01170	RATV-0241-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM 103	BERG T
ADV SEMINAR- DI	02035	RATV-491D-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM 148	BARR M

NOTE: RATV 491D-01 topic is "Character Animation."

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Photography - Undergraduate

BLACK & WHITE PHOTO	01007	PHOT-0305-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	GAR 101	JIMISON T

Radio-Television - Photography

INTRO TO MOTION PICT	01171	RATV-0300-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM 103	SPIRES R
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	01172	RATV-0312-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 103	POOD E
TV PROD	01173	RATV-0313-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	COMM 150	SPIRES R
MASS MEDIA LAW	01176	RATV-0420-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 104	KIMBRELL E

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Photography - Undergraduate

M C INTERN - PHOTO	01009	PHOT-400E-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	NICHOLS M
M C INTERN - PHOTO	01010	PHOT-400E-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	NICHOLS M
M C INTERN - PHOTO	01011	PHOT-400E-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	NICHOLS M

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

M C PRACT - BDCST	01186	RATV-358B-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	NICHOLS M
M C PRACT - BDCST	01187	RATV-358B-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	NICHOLS M
M C PRACT - BDCST	01188	RATV-358B-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	NICHOLS M
M C INTERN - BDCST	01189	RATV-400B-01	1	TBA	TBA	COMM 250	NICHOLS M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
M C INTERN - BDCST	01190	RATV-400B-02	2	TBA	TBA		COMM 250	NICHOLS M
M C INTERN - BDCST	01191	RATV-400B-03	3	TBA	TBA		COMM 250	NICHOLS M
DISK-BASED AUDIO POST	01179	RATV-0458-01	3	T	1230PM	0250PM	COMM 174	MITCHELL D
				R	1230PM	0405PM	COMM 174	
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	01183	RATV-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	NICHOLS M
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	01184	RATV-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	NICHOLS M
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	01185	RATV-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	NICHOLS M

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	02036	RATV-0151-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 150	NICHOLS M
TV PROD	01174	RATV-0313-02	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	COMM 150	HICKS C
MULTI-CAM DIR & PROD	01175	RATV-0314-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 125	JOHNSON M
MASS MEDIA LAW	01177	RATV-0420-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 103	O NEAL D

Recording Industry

Dr. Robert Garfrerick, Mass Communication 252, 898-2578

NOTE: ***Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of RIM 123, 377, 419, 429, 440, 449, 465, or 467 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.***

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01210	RIM-0358-01	01211	RIM-0358-02	01212	RIM-0358-03
01213	RIM-0358-04	01218	RIM-0400-01	01219	RIM-0400-02
01220	RIM-0400-03	01221	RIM-0400-04	01222	RIM-0400-05
01223	RIM-0400-06	01224	RIM-0400-07	01227	RIM-0400-08
01225	RIM-0400-09	01226	RIM-0400-10	01228	RIM-0400-11
01229	RIM-0401-01	01230	RIM-0401-02	01231	RIM-0401-03
01232	RIM-0401-04	01233	RIM-0401-05	01234	RIM-0401-06
01235	RIM-0401-07	01236	RIM-0401-08	01237	RIM-0401-09
01238	RIM-0401-10	01903	RIM-0401-11	01239	RIM-0401-12
01897	RIM-0444-01	01244	RIM-0458-01	02152	RIM-0481-01
01252	RIM-0481-02				

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Recording Industry - Undergraduate

AUDIO FOR MEDIA	01203	RIM-0301-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM 101	HASELEU C

NOTE: RIM 0301 requires enrollment in the co-requisite RIM 0303 - Intro to the Recording Studio.

COMMER SONGWRITING	01205	RIM-0302-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM 149	GARFRERICK R

NOTE: RIM 0303 requires enrollment in the co-requisite RIM 0301 - Audio for Media.

INTRO TO REC STUDIO	01206	RIM-0303-01	1	MTWRF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM 191	HASELEU C
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	01207	RIM-0303-02	1	MTWRF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM 191	HASELEU C
RIM PRACTICUM	01210	RIM-0358-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	GARFRERICK R
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	01216	RIM-0372-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM 150	HICKS J
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	01218	RIM-0400-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	01219	RIM-0400-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	01229	RIM-0401-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	01230	RIM-0401-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	01240	RIM-0419-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	COMM 180	PIEKARSKI J
CONCERT PROMOTION	01242	RIM-0432-01	3	MTWRF	1210PM	0310PM	COMM 149	BARNET R
CRITICAL LISTENING	01897	RIM-0444-01	3	MTWRF	0100PM	0400PM	JUB 120	HILL J
SOUNDTRACK DESIGN	01900	RIM-0457-01	3	MTWRF	1210PM	0310PM	COMM 101	KENNEDY C

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Recording Industry - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	01901	RIM-0123-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 149	WOOD R

NOTE: RIM 0301 requires enrollment in the co-requisite RIM 0303 - Intro to the Recording Studio.

HIST OF RECORD IND	01202	RIM-0300-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM 101	FISCHER P
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	01204	RIM-0301-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM 150	HILL J

NOTE: RIM 0303 requires enrollment in the co-requisite RIM 0301 - Audio for Media.

INTRO TO REC STUDIO	01208	RIM-0303-03	1	MTWR	1000AM	1050AM	COMM 191	PIEKARSKI J
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	01209	RIM-0303-04	1	MTWR	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 191	PIEKARSKI J
COPYRIGHT LAW	01215	RIM-0370-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 150	HULL G
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	01220	RIM-0400-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	01221	RIM-0400-04	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	01231	RIM-0401-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	01232	RIM-0401-04	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	01902	RIM-0419-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 180	STAFF
MARKETING RECORDINGS	01246	RIM-0462-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM 149	HUTCHISON T
STUDIO ADM	01249	RIM-0474-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 174	PFEIFER D
TOPICS IN RECORDING IND	02152	RIM-0481-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 101	MITCHELL D

NOTE: RIM 0481-01 topic is "Concepts and Development of Multi-channel Audio."

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Recording Industry - Undergraduate

RIM PRACTICUM	01211	RIM-0358-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	GARFRERICK R
RIM PRACTICUM	01212	RIM-0358-03	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	GARFRERICK R
RIM PRACTICUM	01213	RIM-0358-04	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	GARFRERICK R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	01222	RIM-0400-05	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	01223	RIM-0400-06	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	01224	RIM-0400-07	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	01227	RIM-0400-08	4	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	01233	RIM-0401-05	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	01234	RIM-0401-06	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	01235	RIM-0401-07	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
DISK-BASED AUDIO POST	01244	RIM-0458-01	3	T	1230PM	0250PM	COMM 174	MITCHELL D
				R	1230PM	0405PM	COMM 174	

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Recording Industry - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF RECORDING	01894	RIM-0360-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM 101	O'BRIEN M
MUSIC PUBLISHING	01217	RIM-0390-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	COMM 149	O'BRIEN M
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	01225	RIM-0400-09	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	01226	RIM-0400-10	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	01236	RIM-0401-08	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	01237	RIM-0401-09	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	01243	RIM-0440-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 191	KENNEDY C
RECORD INDUSTRY RESEARCH	01895	RIM-0463-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 149	HUTCHISON T
LEGAL PROB REC IND	01247	RIM-0470-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COMM 101	HICKS J
TOPICS IN RECORDING IND	01252	RIM-0481-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	COMM 149	FISCHER P

NOTE: RIM 0481-02 topic is "Music as Popular Culture."

Session VIII Classes: May 12 - August 8

Recording Industry - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	01228	RIM-0400-11	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		BARNET R
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	01238	RIM-0401-10	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	01903	RIM-0401-11	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	01239	RIM-0401-12	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		PFEIFER D

Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Dr. Peter Heller, Peck Hall 316, 898-2508

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00116	ANTH-0475-02	02224	ANTH-0490-01	02225	ANTH-0490-02
00121	ANTH-0575-01	01262	S W-0458-01	01263	S W-0459-01
01313	SOC-0664-01	01314	SOC-0664-02	01315	SOC-0664-03
01316	SOC-0664-04	01317	SOC-0664-05	01318	SOC-0664-06

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Social Work - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
S W : PRACTICE I	01262	S W-0458-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	1200PM	AMG	304	FROST C

Sociology - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	01277	SOC-0101-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0940PM	PH	320	CARROLL C
SOCIAL ORGAN/INSTITU	02064	SOC-0395-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	WPS	213	JOHNSON F
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	01290	SOC-0415-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	105	ELLER J

NOTE: SOC 0415-01 topic is "Sociology of Emotions."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	01291	SOC-0415-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	321	CANAK W.

NOTE: SOC 0415-02 topic is "Homelessness and Extreme Poverty."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	01292	SOC-0415-03	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	319	ROUSE T

NOTE: SOC 0415-03 topic is "Sociology of Gangs in America."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
JUNIOR INTER SEMINAR	02066	U H-350H-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	318	WELLS M

NOTE: U H 350H-01 topic is "Introducing Anthropology through Film." This course will count towards a major or minor in Anthropology and will substitute for ANTH 0235 or ANTH 0310 under General Studies, Area III-B. Open to students with a 3.0 or higher GPA.

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Anthropology - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	00114	ANTH-0310-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	318	WELLS M
ARCH FIELD SCHOOL	00115	ANTH-0475-01	3	TWRF	0800AM	0430PM	PH	317	SMITH K
ARCH FIELD SCHOOL	00116	ANTH-0475-02	5	TWRF	0800AM	0430PM	PH	317	SMITH K

Social Work - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LIFE CYCLE	01260	S W-0315-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	321	CANAK W

Sociology - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	01280	SOC-0201-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	319	ADAY R
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	01282	SOC-0310-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	318	WELLS M
LIFE CYCLE	01283	SOC-0315-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	321	CANAK W
SOCIOLOGY OF AGING	01288	SOC-0402-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	319	ADAY R
CRIMINOLOGY	01293	SOC-0430-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	319	WALKER S

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Anthropology - Graduate

ARCH FIELD SCHOOL	00121	ANTH-0575-01	3	TWRF	0800AM	0430PM	PH	317	SMITH K

Sociology - Undergraduate

SOCIOLOGY OF AGING	01304	SOC-0502-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	319	ADAY R
CRIMINOLOGY	01306	SOC-0530-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	319	WALKER S

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Social Work - Undergraduate

FIELD INSTRUCTION I	01263	S W-0459-01	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		FONTANESI-SEIME
				M	0900AM	1100AM	AMG	304	

Sociology - Undergraduate

QUANTITATIVE METH OF RESEARCH	01289	SOC-0411-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	PH	320	WALLACE J

Sociology - Graduate

QUANTITATIVE METH OF RES	01305	SOC-0511-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	PH	320	WALLACE J
THESIS RESEARCH	01313	SOC-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01314	SOC-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01315	SOC-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01316	SOC-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01317	SOC-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01318	SOC-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SEMINAR ON TOPICS	02023	SOC-0665-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	PH	317	ELLER J
NOTE: SOC 0665-01 topic is "Deviance, Women, and Work."									
PRAC: APPLIED ANAL	01320	SOC-0690-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	365	ADAY R

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Anthropology - Undergraduate

ETHNOGRAPHIC FIELD SCHOOL	02222	ANTH-0470-01	3	TBA	TBA		BLH	104	PACE R
ETHNOGRAPHIC FIELD SCHOOL	02223	ANTH-0470-02	6	TBA	TBA		BLH	104	PACE R
ANTH INTERNSHIP	02224	ANTH-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA		BLH	201	SMITH K
ANTH INTERNSHIP	02225	ANTH-0490-02	6	TBA	TBA		BLH	201	SMITH K

Social Work - Undergraduate

LIFE CYCLE	01261	S W-0315-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	321	RUCKER R

Sociology - Undergraduate

NTROD SOCIOLOGY	01279	SOC-0101-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	319	HELLER P
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	01281	SOC-0201-02	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	321	RUCKER R
LIFE CYCLE	01284	SOC-0315-02	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	321	RUCKER R
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	01285	SOC-0350-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	319	SCHNELLER D
QUAN METH S SC RES	01287	SOC-0400-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	02025	SOC-0424-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	318	AUSTIN B
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	01294	SOC-0450-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	318	CARROLL C
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	01295	SOC-0454-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	319	AUSTIN A

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Anthropology - Graduate

ETHNOGRAPHIC FIELD SCHL	02226	ANTH-0570-01	3	TBA	TBA		BLH	104	PACE R
ETHNOGRAPHIC FIELD SCHL	02227	ANTH-0570-02	6	TBA	TBA		BLH	104	PACE R

Sociology - Graduate

QUAN METH S SC RES	01303	SOC-0500-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
RACE & ETHNIC RELATI	02026	SOC-0524-01	3	MTWR	1230PM	0250PM	PH	318	AUSTIN B
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	01307	SOC-0550-01	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	PH	318	CARROLL C
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	01308	SOC-0554-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	319	AUSTIN A

Speech and Theatre

Dr. James Brooks, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 205, 898-2640

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01376	SPEE-0362-01	01378	SPEE-0426-01	01383	SPEE-0490-01
01384	SPEE-0490-02	01385	SPEE-0490-03	01387	SPEE-0526-01

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

FUND OF SPEECH	01358	SPEE-0220-01	3	MTWRF	0800AM	1100AM	BDA	214	KRUEGER M
FUND OF SPEECH	01359	SPEE-0220-02	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	314	JOHNSON R
FUND OF SPEECH	01360	SPEE-0220-03	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	218	ANDERSON D
FUND OF SPEECH	01361	SPEE-0220-04	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	FH	203	WALKER D
THEATRE APPRECIATION	01368	SPEE-0305-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BAS	S324	STURGEON J
VOICE & DICTION	01371	SPEE-0315-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	216	HILLMAN R
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	01373	SPEE-0316-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	01391	SPEE-410A-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	01394	SPEE-410B-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	01397	SPEE-410C-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	01400	SPEE-410D-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH II	01403	SPEE-410E-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH III	01406	SPEE-410F-01	6	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
THEATRE MAKE-UP	01411	SPEE-439M-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	120	DONNELL V
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	01381	SPEE-0442-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	320	FISCHER R

Speech and Theatre - Graduate

PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	01412	SPEE-510A-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	01415	SPEE-510B-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	01418	SPEE-510C-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	01421	SPEE-510D-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH II	01424	SPEE-510E-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH III	01427	SPEE-510F-01	6	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
THEATRE MAKE-UP	01431	SPEE-539M-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	120	DONNELL V
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	01388	SPEE-0542-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	BDA	320	FISCHER R

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

FUND OF SPEECH	01362	SPEE-0220-05	3	MTWR	0730AM	0950AM	BDA	216	WALKER D
FUND OF SPEECH	01363	SPEE-0220-06	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BDA	218	MC GILLIARD D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	01364	SPEE-0220-07	3	MTWR	1230PM 0250PM	BDA 214	CLARK B
THEATRE APPRECIATION	01369	SPEE-0305-02	3	MTWR	0730AM 0950AM	BDA 320	STURGEON J
THEATRE APPRECIATION	01370	SPEE-0305-03	3	MTWR	1000AM 1220PM	BDA 320	ANDERSON D
VOICE & DICTION	01372	SPEE-0315-02	3	MTWR	0730AM 0950AM	BDA 214	HILLMAN R
COMMUNICATION THEORY	01375	SPEE-0330-01	3	MTWR	1000AM 1220PM	BDA 214	CHURCH R
FUND OF ACTING	01984	SPEE-0331-01	3	MTWR	1230PM 0250PM	BDA 101	MC GILLIARD D
APPLIED SPEECH	01376	SPEE-0362-01	1	MTWR	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COMM IN ED ENVIR	01986	SPEE-0400-01	3	MTWR	1230PM 0250PM	BDA 218	CHURCH R
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	01392	SPEE-410A-02	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	01395	SPEE-410B-02	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	01398	SPEE-410C-02	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	01401	SPEE-410D-02	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH II	01404	SPEE-410E-02	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH III	01407	SPEE-410F-02	6	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
STORYTELLING	01379	SPEE-0429-01	3	MTWR	1000AM 1220PM	BDA 101	HALLADAY J
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	01382	SPEE-0442-02	3	MTWR	1230PM 0250PM	BDA 216	GARRARD K

Speech and Theatre - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COMM IN ED ENVIR	01998	SPEE-0500-01	3	MTWR	1230PM 0250PM	BDA 218	CHURCH R
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	01413	SPEE-510A-02	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	01416	SPEE-510B-02	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	01419	SPEE-510C-02	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	01422	SPEE-510D-02	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH II	01425	SPEE-510E-02	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH III	01428	SPEE-510F-02	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
STORYTELLING	02002	SPEE-0529-01	3	MTWR	1000AM 1220PM	BDA 101	HALLADAY J
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	01389	SPEE-0542-02	3	MTWR	1230PM 0250PM	BDA 216	GARRARD K

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

peech and Theatre - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
EAD IN SPEECH COMM	01378	SPEE-0426-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
NTERNSHIP IN SPEE COMM	01383	SPEE-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
NTERNSHIP IN SPEE COMM	01384	SPEE-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
NTERNSHIP IN SPEE COMM	01385	SPEE-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

peech and Theatre - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
EAD IN SPEECH COMM	01387	SPEE-0526-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

ession IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

peech and Theatre - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
UND OF SPEECH	01365	SPEE-0220-08	3	MTWR	0730AM 0950AM	BDA 214	SNIDERMAN M
UND OF SPEECH	01366	SPEE-0220-09	3	MTWR	1000AM 1220PM	BDA 214	SNIDERMAN M
RAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	01393	SPEE-410A-03	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
RAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	01396	SPEE-410B-03	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
RAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	01399	SPEE-410C-03	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
RAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	01402	SPEE-410D-03	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
RAC IN SP-LANG PATH II	01405	SPEE-410E-03	3	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
RAC IN SP-LANG PATH III	01408	SPEE-410F-03	6	MTWR	TBA	TBA	HANCOCK M
PEE & LANG DEVEL	02003	SPEE-0442-03	3	MTWR	1000AM 1220PM	BDA 216	FISCHER R

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Speech and Theatre - Graduate

PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	01414	SPEE-510A-03	3	MTWR	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	01417	SPEE-510B-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	01420	SPEE-510C-03	3	MTWR	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	01423	SPEE-510D-03	3	MTWR	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH II	01426	SPEE-510E-03	3	MTWR	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH III	01429	SPEE-510F-03	6	MTWR	TBA		TBA		HANCOCK M

University 101

Ms. Faye Johnson, Cope Administration Building 119, 898-2881

Session I Classes: May 12-29

UNIV 101	01586	UNIV-0101-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0910PM	BAS	S343	FANN N

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

UNIV 101	01587	UNIV-0101-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S278	SMITH V

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

UNIV 101	01588	UNIV-0101-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	BAS	S343	FANN N

Women's Studies

Dr. Jackie Eller, Peck Hall 109B, 898-5910

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01610 WM S-0490-01

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Interdisciplinary

INDEPENDENT STUDY	01610	WM S-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ELLER J

Departmental

WOMEN IN AMER SINCE 1890	01909	HIST-427B-01	3	MTWRF	0900AM	1200PM	PH	220	LEONE J
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	01086	PSY-0462-02	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	313	SKINNER L

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Interdisciplinary

WOMEN'S STUDIES	01609	WM S-0210-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	105	HAMILTON G

Departmental

WOMEN IN LITERATURE	00465	ENGL-0223-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	PH	300A	CANTRELL B

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Interdisciplinary

WOMEN'S STUDIES	02181	WM S-0210-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HELFORD E

NOTE: WM S 0210-02 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

Distance Learning Classes

Dr. Rosemary Owens, Cope Administration Building 113, 898-2177

NOTE: Register for distance learning classes by TRAM or WebMT.
A $25 late fee will be charged if registration is on or after the first day of class.

Distance learning occurs when there is a physical separation of the teacher and learner and when communication and instruction take place through, or are supported by, any technological means such as telephone, radio, television, computer, satellite delivery, or interactive video, or any combination of present and future telecommunication technologies. Distance learning allows MTSU to make more courses available and more easily accessible to a larger number of students.

Compressed Video Courses

Ms. Mary Jane Peters, Business Aerospace Building N102, 898-5060

Compressed video is a technology that condenses auditory and visual signals so they can be sent over fiber optic or other telephone lines (in this case ISDN lines) to sites that have specialized equipment. The equipment allows the instructor at one site and students at multiple sites to interact visually and verbally through a television monitor. Compressed video courses are offered for credit.

Session I Classes: May 12-29

MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	00807	MATH-0401-01	3	MTWRF	0930AM	1230PM	BAS S273	ASPINWALL L
MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	00808	MATH-0401-02	3	MTWRF	0930AM	1230PM	COLUMBIA	ASPINWALL L
MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	02141	MATH-0401-03	3	MTWRF	0930AM	1230PM	TULLAHOMA	ASPINWALL L
MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	02143	MATH-0401-04	3	MTWRF	0930AM	1230PM	LAWRNCEBRG	ASPINWALL L

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

PROB AND STAT FOR TEACHERS	02128	MATH-0635-01	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	BAS S273	TARR J
PROB AND STAT FOR TEACHERS	02129	MATH-0635-02	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	COLUMBIA	TARR J
PROB AND STAT FOR TEACHERS	02130	MATH-0635-03	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	TULLAHOMA	TARR J
PROB AND STAT FOR TEACHERS	02131	MATH-0635-04	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	LAWRNCEBRG	TARR J

Session V Classes: May 12 - July 2

SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	00370	ECON-0643-01	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	BAS S273	GRADDY D
SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	00371	ECON-0643-02	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	TULLAHOMA	GRADDY D

Correspondence Courses

Ms. Jean Nagy, Modular Building H-232, 898-5332

Correspondence courses involve individual, independent instruction of a student by an instructor on a one-to-one basis. Typically, this will entail study at home, as well as the exchange of materials and evaluations through a mail/courier service. Interaction and feedback between correspondence course faculty and students take the forms of written assignments, testing, evaluations, guidance, and assistance via such media as print/written word, telephone, fax, e-mail, and other electronic technologies.

After registration, students will receive a packet of information from the correspondence course coordinator. For full-time students, the packet of information will be sent to their campus post office box. Part-time students will receive the packet of information at their home address. If the packet of information is not received within two weeks after the first day of class, please contact the coordinator at the phone number above.

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO AG ENGINEERING	00007	ABAS-0221-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JOHNSTON T
INTRO TO CJA	02204	CJA-0110-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BERRETTA B
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	02205	CJA-0422-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BERRETTA B
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02249	HLTH-0310-10	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WHALEY M
U S PRESIDENCY	02153	P S-0305-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BYRNES M
WOMEN'S STUDIES	02181	WM S-0210-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	HELFORD E

Telecourses

Ms. Liz Johnson, Cope Administration Building 113, 898-5374
www.mtsu.edu/~tlcourse

Telecourses are courses offered for credit and delivered via cable television or videotape instead of through on-campus lectures. Students are **required** to attend an orientation on campus, then view the videos and complete the assignments at home. Instructors provide a detailed syllabus, prepare and grade assignments and tests, and consult with students by telephone or e-mail. Students meet again on campus for exams.

MTSU does not loan out sets of telecourse tapes to students, but MTSU offers several ways for students to view the telecourses. All telecourses will be shown on MTSU-8 (Channel 8 on Intermedia cable in Murfreesboro). All telecourses can be viewed at the Ned McWherter Learning Resources Center on MTSU's campus. Some telecourses will be shown on WDCN, Nashville's PBS station (Channel 8 in Nashville and Channel 6 in Murfreesboro) and on WHRT, Murfreesboro's local station (UHF Channel 27 and Intermedia Channel 45 in Murfreesboro). Most telecourses may be rented from MTSU for $35 per set. These will be available at the orientation and at the telecourse office. Telecourses which are not licensed for duplication may be rented from a rental agency for $55 plus shipping. Information on these agencies is available at the orientation and at the telecourse office. It is the student's responsibility to insure access to the telecourses.

NOTE: Students enrolling in Session III telecourses are REQUIRED to attend one of the following orientations in Room 322 of Keathley University Center (KUC), 6:00-8:00 p.m.— Thursday, June 4, 1998 OR Friday, June 5, 1998

Students enrolling in telecourses in sessions OTHER than Session III are REQUIRED to attend the orientation indicated for that particular telecourse.

The telecourse orientation is considered the FIRST CLASS. Because attendance is REQUIRED, it is important that another class is not scheduled at the same time. It is requested that children not attend the orientation.

Session I Classes: May 12-29

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00448	ENGL-0211-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHIPP B

Orientation: Tuesday, May 12, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 301
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, May 19, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 301
Final Exam: Friday, May 29, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 301

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02164	HLTH-0310-04	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MAC BETH J

Orientation: Tuesday, May 12, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 102
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, May 19, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 102
Final Exam: Friday, May 29, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 102

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00450	ENGL-0211-08	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	CLAYTON M

Orientation: Monday, June 1, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 305
Mid-term Exam: Monday, June 15, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 305
Final Exam: Thursday, July 2, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 305

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN LITERATURE	02234	ENGL-0223-08	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHIPP B

Orientation: Monday, June 1, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 304A
Mid-term Exam: Monday, June 15, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 304A
Final Exam: Thursday, July 2, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 304A

EFFECTIVE LIVING	02176	HLTH-0310-06	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MAC BETH J

Orientation: Monday, June 1, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 104
Mid-term Exam: Monday, June 15, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 104
Final Exam: Thursday, July 2, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 104

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

PRINC OF NUTRITION	00951	N FS-0124-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COLSON J

Orientation: Thursday, June 4 **OR** Friday, June 5, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., KUC 322
Mid-term Exam: Wednesday, July 1, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., EHS 200
Final Exam: Wednesday, August 5, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., EHS 200

EFFECTIVE LIVING	02187	HLTH-0310-07	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Orientation: Thursday, June 4 **OR** Friday, June 5, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., KUC 322
Mid-term Exam: Monday, July 6, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 101
Final Exam: Monday, August 3, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 101

EFFECTIVE LIVING	01833	HLTH-0310-08	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	NEAL S

Orientation: Thursday, June 4 **OR** Friday, June 5, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., KUC 322
Mid-term Exam: Monday, July 6, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 102
Final Exam: Monday, August 3, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 102

EFFECTIVE LIVING	01834	HLTH-0310-09	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	NANCE A

Orientation: Thursday, June 4 **OR** Friday, June 5, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., KUC 322
Mid-term Exam: Monday, July 6, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 103
Final Exam: Monday, August 3, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 103

DRUG & VIOLENCE ED	01679	HLTH-0440-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WINBORN J

Orientation: Thursday, June 4 **OR** Friday, June 5, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., KUC 322
Mid-term Exam: Monday, July 6, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 104
Final Exam: Monday, August 3, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 104

COMPARATIVE RELIGION	01165	R S-0302-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	JACKSON M

Orientation: Thursday, June 4 **OR** Friday, June 5, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., KUC 322
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, July 7, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., JUB 202
Final Exam: Thursday, August 6, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., JUB 202

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

AMERICAN LITERATURE	02236	ENGL-0223-10	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	CLAYTON M

Orientation: Monday, July 6, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 315
Mid-term Exam: Monday, July 20, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 315
Final Exam: Thursday, August 6, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 315

AMER GOVT & POL	00964	P S-0150-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	VILE J

Orientation: Tuesday, July 7, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 208
Review - Mid-term Exam: Thursday, July 16, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 208
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, July 21, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 208
Review Final Exam: Tuesday, August 4, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 208
Final Exam: Thursday, August 6, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 208

Evening Classes

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ACTG I	00027	ACTG-0211-02	3	MTWR	0540PM	0930PM	BAS	S330	HARPER B
EFFECTIVE LIVING	01697	HLTH-0310-03	2	MTW	0600PM	0915PM	MC	101	MAC BETH J
AEROBIC DANCE	01671	PHED-0119-01	1	MTWR	0430PM	0640PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	01277	SOC-0101-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0940PM	PH	320	CARROLL C
UNIV 101	01586	UNIV-0101-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0910PM	BAS	S343	FANN N

Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TEACHING WRITING	00408	ELED-0600-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	219	SOLLEY B
SOC WORLD OF CHILD	00410	ELED-0609-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	133	GLASCOTT K
SEM INNOV TRENDS EL	00415	ELED-0621-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	214	JONES C
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	00569	FOED-0603-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	312	PEYTON M
EDUC TESTS & MEASURE	02239	FOED-0663-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	BAS	S208	KEESE N
PREP/USE INST MATRLS	00755	L S-0696-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
READ EARLY CHLDHD ED	01201	READ-0676-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	PH	213	CREWS N
OVERVIEW SPEC ED	01332	SPED-0602-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	JH	234	HIGDON B
SUPERV OF INSTR	01436	SPSE-0604-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LRC	241	HUFFMAN J
STUDIES IN LEADERSHP	02105	SPSE-0608-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	003	MC CULLOUGH M
STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	02237	SPSE-0652-04	1	F	0400PM	0800PM	BAS	S213	LANGSTER J
				S	0800AM	0500PM	BAS	S213	

NOTE: SPSE 652-04 is a workshop meeting May 15-16. Title is "Hands-On/Minds-On in the Classroom."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STUDIES IN EDUC CURR	02238	SPSE-0652-05	1	WRF	0400PM	0900PM	BAS	S213	WILLIAMS J

NOTE: SPSE 652-05 is a workshop meeting May 20-22. Title is "Cultural Diversity and Dealing with Culturally Diverse Families."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PREP/USE INST MATRLS	01493	SPSE-0696-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
STUDIES IN LEADERSHI	02106	SPSE-0708-01	3	MTWR	0430PM	0830PM	LIB	003	MC CULLOUGH M

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ACTG II	00033	ACTG-0212-03	3	MW	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S260	HARPER B
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00051	ACTG-0451-01	3	TR	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
ELEM CURR (K-4)	02231	ELED-0325-02	3	MTWR	0730PM	0950PM	FH	201	GOWER D
COMPOSITION	00439	ENGL-0111-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	PH	327	BARNETT C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	00455	ENGL-0211-07	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	PH	325	MORAN S
SOUTHERN DRAMA AND FILM	00469	ENGL-0223-07	3	TWR	0500PM	0800PM	PH	218	BRANTLEY W
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	01945	ET-0442-01	3	TR	0430PM	0840PM	VIS	242	MATHIS M
FST AID SAFETY ED	01773	HLTH-0330-03	3	MTWR	0530PM	0750PM	AMG	210	GINANNI M
PRIN OF MIS	00719	INFS-0310-04	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S305	WYATT J
PROD & OPERATION SYS	00846	MGMT-0362-03	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S276	HATCH M
AEROBIC DANCE	01765	PHED-0119-02	1	MTWR	0500PM	0630PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	01039	PSY-0230-03	3	MTWR	0530PM	0750PM	PH	206	BELSKY J
STATISTICAL METH II	01161	Q M-0362-05	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S305	FREEMAN G
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	01270	SCI-0100-04	4	MTWR	0530PM	0855PM	DSB	104	DIVINCENZO J

Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00063	ACTG-0551-01	3	TR	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
BUSINESS POLICY	00147	B AD-0698-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S262	MULLANE J

ITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NDUSTRIAL SAFETY	01946	ET-0542-01	3	TR	0430PM	0840PM	VIS	242	MATHIS M
RES EPIDEMIOLOGY	02248	HLTH-0712-01	3	MTWR	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	DOWNS S
EM OPERATIONS MGMT	00872	MGMT-0665-01	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S276	STAFF
TUDIES IN EDUC CURR	02240	SPSE-0652-09	1	F	0400PM	0800PM	BAS	S213	WILLIAMS J
				S	0800AM	0500PM	BAS	S213	

NOTE: SPSE 0652-09 is a workshop meeting June 5-6. Title is "Parental Involvement and Conferencing Skills."

TUDIES IN EDUC CURR	02241	SPSE-0652-10	1	WRF	0400PM	0800PM	BAS	S213	YOUNG B

NOTE: SPSE 0652-10 is a workshop meeting June 10-12. Title is "Developing Multicultural Lesson Plans."

TUDIES IN EDUC CURR	02242	SPSE-0652-11	1	WRF	0400PM	0800PM	BAS	S213	LANGSTER J

NOTE: SPSE 0652-11 is a workshop meeting June 24-26. Title is "Putting Theory into Classroom Practice."

ession III Classes: June 1 - August 8

ndergraduate

OIL SURV & LAND USE	00010	ABAS-0435-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	SAG	206	ANDERSON W
RIN OF ACTG I	00029	ACTG-0211-04	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S260	HARPER P
NTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00041	ACTG-0311-02	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S270	WARD T
NTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00042	ACTG-0312-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S270	THOMAS P
OST ACCOUNTING	00045	ACTG-0331-02	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S301	JONES H
EDERAL TAXES II	00053	ACTG-0454-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S301	HAMM J
UDITING I	00056	ACTG-0462-01	3	M	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S301	REZAEE Z
UDITING II	00057	ACTG-0463-01	3	R	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S330	COLVARD R
EGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00188	BLAW-0340-03	3	M	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S316	REYNOLDS D
OMMERCIAL LAW	00192	BLAW-0343-02	3	M	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S330	RUDLEY D
FFICE MANAGEMENT	00200	BMOM-0301-01	3	TR	0530PM	0920PM	BAS	S324	SAWYER J

NOTE: BMOM 0301-01 meets June 9 - July 9.

US COMMUNICATION	00203	BMOM-0351-03	3	T	0530PM	0920PM	BAS	S343	PRICE R
ECORDS MANAGEMENT	01904	BMOM-0435-01	3	MW	0530PM	0920PM	BAS	S314	PRICE R

NOTE: BMOM 0435-01 meets June 8 - July 8.

RIN OF ECONOMICS	00345	ECON-0241-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S336	STAFF
RIN OF ECONOMICS	00349	ECON-0242-03	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S334	STAFF
IN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	00353	ECON-0321-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S279	STAFF
OMPOSITION	00445	ENGL-0112-03	3	MW	0600PM	0820PM	PH	300A	KOSTKOWSKA J
DUSTRIAL SEMINAR	01970	ET-0471-02	1	TR	0500PM	0630PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
LANT LAYOUT MAT HAN	01969	ET-0492-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	VIS	242	WALL B
US FIN	02048	FIN-0301-03	3	TR	0600PM	0810PM	BAS	S334	STAFF
MERICAN PEOPLE	00653	HIST-0201-08	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	PH	219	NEAL J
ATHOPHYSIOLOGY	00960	NURS-0334-01	3	M	0430PM	0830PM	CKNB	123	STAFF
ESEARCH	00961	NURS-0410-01	3	W	0430PM	0830PM	CKNB	123	WARD K
UANTITATIVE METH OF RES	00976	P S-0411-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	PH	320	WALLACE J
UANTITATIVE METH OF RES	01289	SOC-0411-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	PH	320	WALLACE J

raduate

OIL SURV & LAND USE	00018	ABAS-0535-01	3	MW	0600PM	0810PM	SAG	206	ANDERSON W
EDERAL TAXES II	00065	ACTG-0554-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S301	HAMM J
DITING II	00068	ACTG-0563-01	3	R	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S330	COLVARD R
TG & BUS DECISIONS	00075	ACTG-0691-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S308	BUSH J
ECORDS MANAGEMENT	01905	BMOM-0535-01	3	MW	0530PM	0920PM	BAS	S314	PRICE R

NOTE: BMOM 0535-01 meets June 8 - July 8.

ESEARCH IN BUS/MAR ED	00213	BMOM-0662-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S130A	LEWIS S
PICS ORGANIC CHEM	02158	CHEM-0624-01	3	TR	0530PM	0740PM	DSB	106	STEWART M
PICS/ADV MACROECON	02047	ECON-711A-01	3	T	0500PM	0920PM	BAS	S274	DEPRINCE A
ESEARCH METHODS I	01994	M C-0611-01	3	R	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	151	WYATT R

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MEDIA MANAGEMENT	01996	M C-0620-01	3	T	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	151	HULL G
SPECIAL TOPICS	01995	M C-0643-01	3	W	0600PM	0950PM	COMM	151	CAMPBELL R

NOTE: M C 0643-01 topic is "The News Culture and the Visual Society."

QUANTITATIVE METH OF RES	00990	P S-0511-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	PH	320	WALLACE J
QUANTITATIVE METH OF RES	01305	SOC-0511-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	PH	320	WALLACE J
SEMINAR ON TOPICS	02023	SOC-0665-01	3	W	0530PM	0950PM	PH	317	ELLER J

NOTE: SOC 0665-01 topic is "Deviance, Women, and Work."

VOC-TECH ED PROG PLA	01973	VTE-0643-01	3	M	0430PM	0850PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	01594	VTE-0651-01	3	R	TBA		TBA		LORENZ J
METHODS OF RESEARCH	01596	VTE-0662-01	3	T	0530PM	0950PM	BAS	S130A	LEWIS S

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Undergraduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00146	B AD-0498-06	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S262	STAFF
PROB IN OFFICE MGMT	01907	BMOM-0464-01	3	TR	0530PM	0920PM	BAS	S338	BURFORD A
COMPOSITION	02078	ENGL-0111-05	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	PH	327	KATES R
SCIENCE AND LITERATURE	00470	ENGL-0223-09	3	MTWR	0600PM	0840PM	PH	325	WOLF T
PRIN OF MIS	00721	INFS-0310-06	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S305	AGGARWAL R
PRIN OF MIS	02049	INFS-0310-07	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S272	MAIER J
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	00727	INFS-0476-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S275	MAIER J
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	00788	MATH-0141-06	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	CKNB	107	HANKINS J
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	00843	MGMT-0361-06	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S332	JACOBS G
INTL HUMAN RESOURCE MGMT	02014	MGMT-0462-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S276	GILBERT J
PRIN OF MARKETING	02022	MKT-0382-06	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S276	STAFF
SALES MANAGEMENT	02011	MKT-0480-01	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S264	INKS S
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	01854	PHED-0343-03	2	MTW	0400PM	0550PM	COLUMBIA		SCARLETT J
CURRICULUM IN P E	01859	PHED-0378-03	2	MTW	0600PM	0750PM	COLUMBIA		SCARLETT J
TV PROD	01174	RATV-0313-02	3	MTWR	0600PM	0820PM	COMM	150	HICKS C

Graduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00148	B AD-0698-02	3	TR	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S262	STAFF
PROBS IN OFF MGT	01908	BMOM-0564-01	3	TR	0530PM	0920PM	BAS	S338	BURFORD A
SEMINAR ON FIN MKTS	00374	ECON-0646-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S336	DEPRINCE A
SEMINAR ON FIN MKTS	00560	FIN -0646-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S336	DEPRINCE A
EFF PROGRAM MGMT	01992	H SC-0653-01	3	MTWR	0400PM	0620PM	EHS	109	HUGHES E
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	00729	INFS-0576-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S275	MAIER J
SEM IN GLOBAL INFS	02051	INFS-0675-01	3	MW	0600PM	1020PM	BAS	S339	HUGHES C

Session V Classes: May 12 - July 2

Undergraduate

SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00036	ACTG-0300-02	3	MW	0600PM	0830PM	FRANKLIN		WILSON H
TENNESSEE	01931	HIST-0366-04	3	TR	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		COLVIN F
PRIN OF MIS	02052	INFS-0310-08	3	TR	0540PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		CLARK C
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	02142	PSY-0302-10	3	TR	0600PM	0850PM	JH	134	VERMILLION W
SAFETY PSYCHOLOGY	02144	PSY-0435-01	3	MW	0600PM	0850PM	JH	134	VERMILLION W

Graduate

MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	00369	ECON-0600-01	3	MW	0600PM	0940PM	BAS	S279	FAYISSA B

NOTE: ECON 0643 sections 1 and 2 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	00370	ECON-0643-01	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	BAS S273	GRADDY D
SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	00371	ECON-0643-02	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	TULLAHOMA	GRADDY D
SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	00372	ECON-0643-03	3	MW	0600PM	0925PM	COLUMBIA	GRADDY D
INT'L FIN MGMT	02056	FIN-0686-01	3	TR	0500PM	0730PM	LAVERGNE	HOMAIFAR G
INFS MGMT & APPL	00730	INFS-0661-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S272	GAMBILL S
INFS MGMT & APPL	00731	INFS-0661-02	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	FRANKLIN	GAMBILL S
INFORMATION SYSTEMS PRACT	00732	INFS-0698-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S278	CLARK W
CURRENT TRENDS IN MATH ED	02132	MATH-0638-01	3	R	0415PM	0845PM	CKNB 107	ASPINWALL L
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	00870	MGMT-0660-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S277	SINGER M
INTL MGMT	00873	MGMT-0677-01	3	MW	0540PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	SOKOYA S
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	00902	MKT -0680-01	3	MW	0500PM	0730PM	LAVERGNE	WARREN W
MARKET BEHAVIOR	00904	MKT-0682-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S264	MOSER H
SAFETY PSYCHOLOGY	02145	PSY-0535-01	3	MW	0600PM	0850PM	JH 134	VERMILLION W
QUAN METH SURVEY	01164	Q M-0600-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S272	ADAMS C

Session VIII Classes: May 12 - August 8

Undergraduate

PROCESSES & MATL	01975	ET-0326-01	3	TR	0530PM	0740PM	SMYRNA	MC BRIDE R

Off-Campus Classes

Session I Classes: May 12-29

Undergraduate

NOTE: MATH 0401 sections 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	00808	MATH-0401-02	3	MTWRF	0930AM	1230PM	COLUMBIA	ASPINWALL L
MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	02141	MATH-0401-03	3	MTWRF	0930AM	1230PM	TULLAHOMA	ASPINWALL L
MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	02143	MATH-0401-04	3	MTWRF	0930AM	1230PM	LAWRNCEBRG	ASPINWALL L

Session II Classes: June 1 - July 2

Undergraduate

ADV COMPOSITION	00483	ENGL-0350-02	3	TWR	1000AM	0100PM	COLUMBIA	KING R

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Undergraduate

INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	01968	ET-0471-01	1	TR	0230PM	0400PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	01970	ET-0471-02	1	TR	0500PM	0630PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	01956	ET-480E-01	3	TBA	TBA		SPRING HILL	HELM J
IND INTERNSHIP I	01950	ETIS-0392-02	3	TBA	TBA		SPRING HILL	HELM J
IND INTERNSHIP II	01952	ETIS-0393-02	3	TBA	TBA		SPRING HILL	HELM J

Session IV Classes: July 6 - August 8

Undergraduate

SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	02233	SPED-0301-03	3	MTWR	1000AM	1220PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	01854	PHED-0343-03	2	MTW	0400PM	0550PM	COLUMBIA	SCARLETT J
CURRICULUM IN P E	01859	PHED-0378-03	2	MTW	0600PM	0750PM	COLUMBIA	SCARLETT J

Graduate

NOTE: MATH 0635 sections 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.
For details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91. MATH 0635 sections 2, 3, and 4 will meet July 6-23.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PROB AND STAT FOR TEACHERS	02129	MATH-0635-02	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	COLUMBIA	TARR J
PROB AND STAT FOR TEACHERS	02130	MATH-0635-03	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	TULLAHOMA	TARR J
PROB AND STAT FOR TEACHERS	02131	MATH-0635-04	3	MTWRF	0830AM	1130AM	LAWRNCEBRG	TARR J

Session V Classes: May 12 - July 2

Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00036	ACTG-0300-02	3	MW	0600PM	0830PM	FRANKLIN	WILSON H
TENNESSEE	01930	HIST-0366-03	3	TR	0140PM	0400PM	SPRING HILL	COLVIN F
TENNESSEE	01931	HIST-0366-04	3	TR	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	COLVIN F
PRIN OF MIS	02052	INFS-0310-08	3	TR	0540PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	CLARK C

Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	00371	ECON-0643-02	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	TULLAHOMA	GRADDY D

NOTE: ECON 0643-02 is a Distance Learning course taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 91.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
SEM IN TH OF PUB FIN	00372	ECON-0643-03	3	MW	0600PM	0925PM	COLUMBIA	GRADDY D
INT'L FIN MGMT	02056	FIN -0686-01	3	TR	0500PM	0730PM	LAVERGNE	HOMAIFAR G
INFS MGMT & APPL	00731	INFS-0661-02	3	TR	0600PM	0830PM	FRANKLIN	GAMBILL S
INTL MGMT	00873	MGMT-0677-01	3	MW	0540PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	SOKOYA S
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	00902	MKT-0680-01	3	MW	0500PM	0730PM	LAVERGNE	WARREN W

Session VIII Classes: May 12 - August 8

Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PROCESSES & MATL	01975	ET-0326-01	3	TR	0530PM	0740PM	SMYRNA	MC BRIDE R

Saturday Classes

Session III Classes: June 1 - August 8

Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
AUDITING II	02104	ACTG-0463-02	3	S	0700AM	1120AM	BAS S341	COLVARD R

Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
AUDITING II	00069	ACTG-0563-02	3	S	0700AM	1120AM	BAS S341	COLVARD R

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act

The following information is presented in compliance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989.

1. Middle Tennessee State University prohibits the possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol on the campus proper or on institutionally-owned, leased, or otherwise controlled property.

2. Various federal and state statutes make it unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, or possess with intent to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, controlled substances. The penalty imposed depends upon many factors which include the type and amount of controlled substance involved, the number of prior offenses, if any, and whether any other crimes were committed in connection with the use of the controlled substance. Possible sanctions include incarceration up to and including life imprisonment and imposition of substantial monetary fines.

   Tennessee statutes provide that it is unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) to buy, possess, transport (unless in the course of employment), or consume alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer, such offense being classified a Class A misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for not more than 11 months, 29 days, or a fine of not more than $2500, or both. The receipt, possession, or transportation of alcoholic beverages without the required revenue stamp is also a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment of not more than thirty (30) days or a fine of not more than $50, or both.

3. The use of alcohol can lead to serious health risks:

   - loss of muscle control, poor coordination, slurred speech;
   - fatigue, nausea, headache;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - impaired judgment;
   - possible respiratory paralysis and death.

   Heavy drinking can lead to:

   - alcoholism;
   - damage to brain cells;
   - increased risk of cirrhosis, ulcers, heart disease, heart attack, and cancers of liver, mouth, throat, and stomach;
   - hallucinations;
   - personality disorders.

   Health risks associated with the use of illegal drugs include:

   - increased susceptibility to disease due to a less efficient immune system;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - personality disorders;
   - addiction;
   - death by overdose;
   - anemia;
   - poor concentration.

   Additional information about how use of drugs and/or alcohol affect your health is available at McFarland Health Services Center and in the Alcohol Information Center in Keathley University Center.

4. Middle Tennessee State University does not currently provide drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs for students. Referral to community treatment facilities may be made in appropriate cases.

5. Middle Tennessee State University will impose sanctions against individuals who are determined to have violated rules prohibiting the use, possession, or distribution of illegal drugs or alcohol.

   Sanctions for students using or possessing illegal drugs or alcohol include disciplinary probation, and in appropriate cases, suspension from the University. In addition, residence hall students will be removed from the housing system for the use or possession of illegal drugs. Referral for criminal prosecution may be made in appropriate cases.

   Individuals involved in the sale or distribution of illegal drugs will be suspended from the University and referred to the appropriate authorities for criminal prosecution.

   All employees, including students, agree as a condition of employment to abide by this policy. Sanctions against employees for use or possession of illegal drugs or alcohol in the workplace include termination of employment. Additionally, employees are required to notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

Use this form to sign up for direct deposit!

MTSU Authorization for Automatic Deposit

Middle Tennessee State University • Murfreesboro, Tennessee

☐ New ☐ Change ☐ Cancel

I hereby authorize:

1) Middle Tennessee State University to deposit my refund via electronic fund transfer (EFT);

2) my financial institution to credit this amount to my account.

This authorization will remain in effect unless canceled in writing. A new authorization must be completed if I change my account, close my account, or change financial institutions. *Note: I understand that the University needs ten (10) business days to set up this authorization, and two (2) business days for EFT after funds become available.*

In the event that the exercise of this authorization for any reason results in an overpayment of financial aid actually due and payable to me, I hereby authorize the University to either: a) withhold a sum equal to the overpayment from my nex disbursement of financial aid, or b) debit my above-identified checking or savings account for an amount not to excee said overpayment. I understand that I may be subject to a financial aid billing which I must repay to MTSU if I withdraw o do not enroll in a subsequent term and have received financial aid via EFT which is in excess of my financial aid eligibility or if an overaward occurs. If any action taken by me, without adequate notification to the Business Office, results in non-acceptance of the transfer by my financial institution, I understand that the University assumes no responsibility fo processing supplemental financial aids until the funds are returned to the University by my financial institution.

Name of bank or credit union (branch, if any) ____________________

Address of bank or credit union ____________________

City, state, zip ____________________

Signature ____________________

Social Sec. No. ____________________ Date ____________________

Name (please print) ____________________

Address (please print) ____________________

Home phone ____________________ Work phone ____________________

Checking account no. ____________________ or Savings account no. ____________________

Bank or credit union routing no. ____________________ (between these symbols |: |: on the bottom left of your check)

STAPLE DEPOSIT SLIP OR VOIDED CHECK HERE

Mail or bring to

Cope Administration Bldg., Room 103
Business Office Student Loans
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Course Selection Worksheet

Name ______________________________

Student ID: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Birth month and day: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM or WebMT; **you must remember the code.)**

Access the registration system at your assigned time; you will be guided through the registration process.

TRAM Main Menu Options
(615) 898-2000 (On campus: 9-898-2000)

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
4. Financial Aid Inquiry (entrance interview)
9. End Call

WebMT Registration Menu Options
http://www.mtsu.edu

- Registration/Drop/Add
- Registration Holds
- Class Schedule
- Course Offerings
- Change Personal Access Code
- Exit System

NOTE: If you change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds on the same day. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

Example:

Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
00457	**ABAS 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Alternate Courses

WebMT Registration Menu Options

http://www.mtsu.edu

- Registration/Drop/Add
- Registration Holds
- Class Schedule
- Course Offerings
- Change Personal Access Code
- Sign Off and Exit

TRAM Main Menu

(615) 898-2000 • On Campus: 9-898-2000

1 - Registration

2 - Grade Inquiry

3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend

4 - Financial Aid Inquiry

(1 - Entrance Interview - Requirement for first-time and transfer Stafford and Direct Loan borrowers)

9 - End Call

TRAM Menus

1 -Registration

1 - Register for Classes

You will be asked to enter the 5-digit call number for each class.

*Press * when your schedule is completed.*

2 - Drop or Add a Class

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu

This takes you to the menu at right.

4 - Check Course Status

5 - List Classes

6 - Audit a Class

9 - Exit Registration System

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend

If your registration balance is zero or credit, call TRAM to confirm you will attend MTSU this term.

2 - Determine Your Account Balance

3 - Pay Fees with Credit Card/Check Card

4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines

5 - Refund Deadlines

6 - Registration Fee Rates

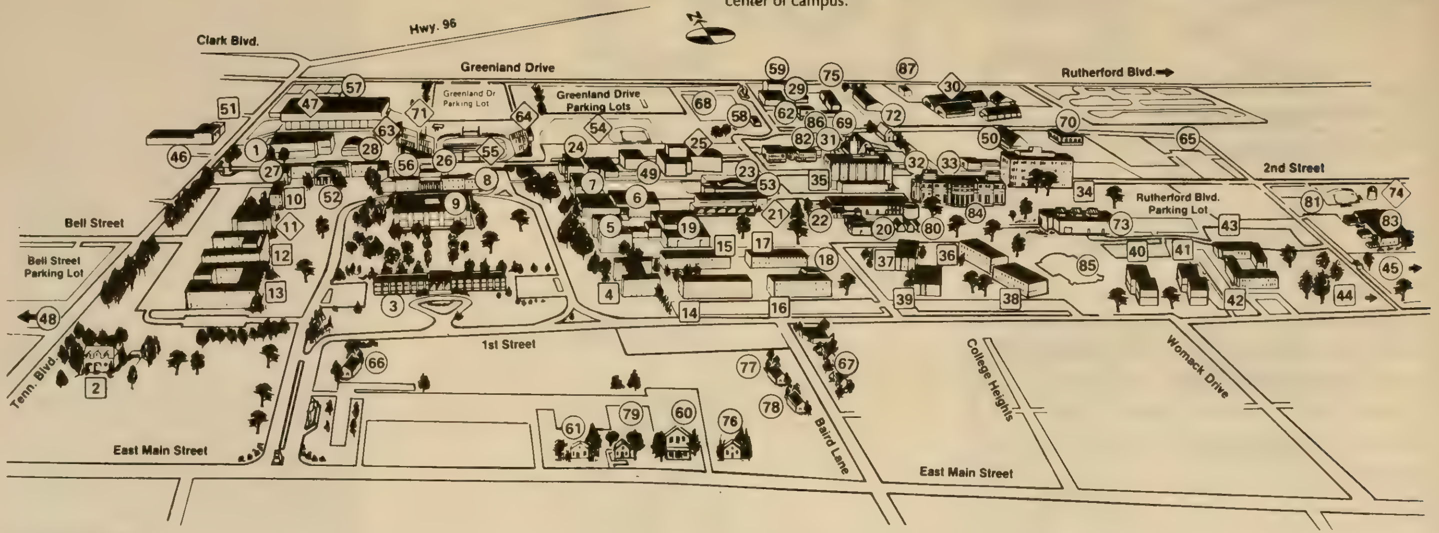
7 - Drop/Add Fee Information

9 - Exit Fee Payment System

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Parking for Visitors—Short-term metered parking is available for visitors to the University in front of the Cope Administration Building. Admissions campus tour guests have reserved parking spaces in the Baird Lane parking lot. A parking pass and directions will be mailed upon scheduling a campus tour.

Student Parking—Students will have more success finding parking spaces in the perimeter lots rather than in the center of campus. The Raider Xpress, a shuttle bus, provides transportation to the center of campus.


N
Hwy. 96
Clark Blvd.
Greenland Drive
Greenland Dr Parking Lot
Greenland Drive Parking Lots
Rutherford Blvd.
2nd Street
Rutherford Blvd. Parking Lot
Bell Street
Bell Street Parking Lot
Tenn. Blvd.
1st Street
College Heights
Womack Drive
Baird Lane
East Main Street
East Main Street
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87

CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (AMG)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (CAB)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (WPS)
6. Todd Library (LIB)
7. Jones Hall (JH)
8. Kirksey Old Main (KOM)
9. Peck Hall (PH)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (JUB)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (DSB)
20. Graphic Arts (GAR)
21. Keathley University Center (KUC)
22. McWherter Learning Resources Center (LRC)
23. Forrest Hall (FH)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (SFA)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (BDA)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (VIS)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC)
31. Art Barn (AB)
32. Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center (SAG)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall and Cafeteria
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (DCC)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (EHS)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (MC)
48. Pittard Campus School (PCS)
49. Wright Music Building (WMB)
50. Vocational Agriculture (VA)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (EHSA)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (ROTX)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (MGB)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (Center for Environmental Education) (HH)
62. Public Safety
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
66. Earthman House
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (WASS)
68. Track (under construction)
69. Art Barn Annex (ABA)
70. Horticulture Education Center (under construction)
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Bragg Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (SW)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (NISB)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (WANH)
78. Cooper House (COH)
79. Black House (BLH)
80. Modular Buildings
81. Softball Field
82. Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building (CKNB)
83. Recreation Center
84. Business/Aerospace Building (BAS)
85. New Library (under construction)
86. Telecommunications (TCM)
87. Parking Authority

○ Academic and Support ☐ Residential ◇ Public Assembly

Division of Continuing Studies
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Non-Profit
Organization
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 169
Murfreesboro, TN

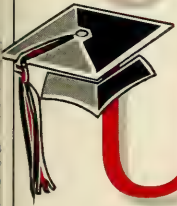
AA197-298
A Tennessee Board of Regents Institution

MTSU is an equal opportunity, non-racially identifiable, educational institution that does not discriminate against individuals with disabilities.

See Your Advisor!

The faculty at MTSU are here to help. Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order. Ask for help **before** you select your courses. If you don't know who your advisor is, go to your major department and ask.

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY



1997-1999

GRADUATE CATALOG

1997-1999

GRADUATE CATALOG

Middle Tennessee State University

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Established 1911
Murfreesboro, Tennessee

Statement of Mission

Middle Tennessee State University, an emerging major institution of higher education in the state, region, and nation, is a member of the State University and Community College System of Tennessee and is governed by the Tennessee Board of Regents. As a comprehensive university, it offers an extensive range of programs primarily serving students of central Tennessee while also attracting students nationally and internationally. The University provides quality educational programs in a supportive campus environment. An increasing emphasis on scholarship reflects a commitment to research and public service, activities which expand human knowledge and enhance the quality of life.

The University assists its students in becoming educated men and women. Those who avail themselves of the educational opportunities provided will

1. broaden their interests and develop inquiring minds;
2. develop practices of observation and reading through exposure and exploration of scientific knowledge, cultural heritage, and the changing contemporary world;
3. think logically, critically, and imaginatively;
4. communicate effectively;
5. make sound judgments and choose wisely among ethical, moral, and aesthetic values;
6. recognize the significance of maintaining physical and mental well-being;
7. acquire a basic understanding of a discipline or a group of related disciplines; and
8. participate actively in their communities by seeking and sharing knowledge, expertise, and creative undertakings.

Accordingly, the University will:

1. provide student support services that create a campus environment conducive to learning and personal development;
2. recruit quality faculty and maintain support services to assist faculty in instruction;
3. provide resources to encourage research and public service;
4. develop private sector, alumni, and public support for all aspects of the University; and
5. allocate financial and physical resources to accomplish the mission.

The University offers, through five colleges and thirty-five academic departments, baccalaureate instruction in the liberal and fine arts, the sciences, education, business, communication, and a variety of other fields. Students pursuing bachelor's degrees complete a general studies program designed to provide them with exposure to the cultural legacy of the past and to the characteristics of a changing contemporary world, along with the skills needed to pursue major and minor programs of study. An Honors Program and a Presidential Scholarship Program attract students with exceptional academic records seeking added intellectual challenges, while the Developmental Studies Program strengthens fundamental academic skills.

Although the University's emphasis is on undergraduate instruction, its graduate offerings are varied and vital to its mission. Programs of the College of Graduate Studies are offered at the master's, specialist, and doctoral levels. The Doctor of Arts degree prepares students for careers in undergraduate college teaching. Nearly thirty master's programs are offered, the largest ones in business administration, education, and psychology. The institution anticipates continuing to expand its unique programs and associated activities such as those in aerospace and mass communication.

Enrollment has grown dramatically over the past few years, a pattern predicted to continue as academic programming is enhanced and the population of the region increases. The majority of students attend full time and commute to campus. The student body includes adult learners as well as persons of traditional college age. The University greatly values cultural diversity and actively promotes environments conducive to success for all students and employees.

The University recruits nationally for talented and dedicated faculty members committed to teaching and professional service. Several endowed chairs provide special opportunities for bringing faculty of exceptional reputation to the campus. Research and public service activities take a great variety of forms, including continuing education programming and matching the expertise of the faculty with the evolving needs of the public. The Center for Historic Preservation and the Center for Popular Music, specially funded centers with national reputations for excellence, enrich graduate and undergraduate instruction, research, and outreach programs. Student support services, as well as cultural and athletic programs, offer activities designed to complement the academic program while strengthening the development of the individual student.

Table of Contents

Calendar 4
Directory for Correspondence 6
Administrative Officers, THEC, Tennessee Board of Regents 7
Accrediting Agencies and Memberships 7
The Graduate Council 8
Academic and Student Services 9
International Programs and Services 14
Continuing Studies and Public Service 15

College of Graduate Studies 17

Graduate Minors 18
Graduate Majors Available 19
Glossary of Terms 21
Admission to the College of Graduate Studies 23
Expenses 26
  Refund of Fees 29
Financial Aid 29
  Assistantships and Fellowships 29
Academic Regulations 30
Student Access to Educational Records 34

Graduate Programs 35

Doctor of Arts 36
  Programs Leading to the D.A. Degree 36
  Qualifying Examinations 37
  Dissertation Information 37
General Information for Specialist's and Master's Students 39
  Admission Requirements 39
  Advancement to Candidacy 39
  Candidacy Change 39
  Comprehensive Examinations 39
  Faculty Advisors 39
  Intent to Graduate 39
  Thesis 39
Specialist in Education Degree 40
The Master's Program 40
  Common Requirements 40
  The Master of Arts 40
  The Master of Arts in Teaching 40
  The Master of Business Administration 41
  The Master of Business Education 41
  The Master of Criminal Justice 41
  The Master of Education 41
  The Master of Science 41
  The Master of Science in Teaching 41
  The Master of Vocational-Technical Education 41
  Second Master's Degree from MTSU 41
Academic Abbreviations 42

Departments and Degree Programs 43

Accounting 44
Aerospace 46
Agribusiness and Agriscience 49
Art 50
Biology 51
Business Administration 54
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management 55
Chemistry 57
Computer Information Systems 60
Computer Science 62
Criminal Justice Administration 64
Economics and Finance 66
Educational Leadership 70
Elementary and Special Education 76
Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies 81
English 85
Foreign Languages and Literatures 88
Geography and Geology 90
Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety 92
History 99
Human Sciences 105
Management and Marketing 108
Mass Communication 109
Mathematical Sciences 111
Music 115
Physics and Astronomy 118
Political Science 119
Psychology 120
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work 130
Speech and Theatre 133
Vocational-Technical Education 135

The Graduate Faculty 136

Index 151

Application for Admission in back

Application for Graduate Assistantship in back

Campus Map inside back cover

PLEASE NOTE:

For application for admission, turn to the back of the catalog.

The University Calendar, 1997-99

Calendar subject to change as conditions may require.

Please see Class Schedule Book each semester for registration, fee payment, drop/add, and other important dates.

Contact the Counseling and Testing Center for dates and times for all entrance exams except for the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) which will be given at the Sylvan Technology Centers.

Fall Semester 1997

August 20	Classes begin
September 1	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
September 2	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for December 1997
October 6-11	Mid-semester
October 16-18	Fall Break - no classes
October 20	Written Doctor of Arts qualifying exams to begin
October 24	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for December graduation
November 1	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
November 27-29	Thanksgiving Holidays - no classes
December 6-12	Final examinations
December 9	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to graduate in December
December 13	Commencement

Spring Semester 1998

January 7	Classes begin
January 19	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
January 20	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for May 1998
March 2-7	Mid-semester
March 16-21	Spring Break
March 23	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for May graduation
March 28	Written Doctor of Arts qualifying exams begin
April 4	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
April 10	Holiday - no classes
April 29-May 5	Final examinations
May 1	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to graduate in May
May 9	Commencement

Summer Session I 1998

May 12	Classes begin
May 29	Final Examinations, Session I

Summer Sessions II, III, and IV 1998

June 1	Classes begin for Sessions II and III
June 3	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for August 1998
June 19	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for August graduation
July 2	Final examinations, Session II
July 3	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 6	Classes begin, Session IV Written Doctor of Arts qualifying exams begin
July 11	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
July 31	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to graduate in August
August 6	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV; **classes meeting M-Th**
August 7	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV; **classes meeting M-F**
August 8	Commencement

Fall Semester 1998

August 19	Classes begin
September 1	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for December 1998
September 7	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
October 5-10	Mid-semester
October 15-17	Fall Break - no classes
October 19	Written Doctor of Arts qualifying exams begin
October 23	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for December graduation
October 31	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
November 26-28	Thanksgiving Holidays - no classes
December 4	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to graduate in December
December 5-11	Final Examinations
December 12	Commencement

Spring Semester 1999

January 6	Classes begin
January 18	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
January 19	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for May 1999
March 1-6	Mid-semester
March 15-20	Spring Break
March 27	Written Doctor of Arts qualifying exams begin
March 29	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for May graduation
April 2	Holiday - no classes
April 3	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
April 28-May 4	Final Examinations
April 30	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to graduate in May
May 8	Commencement

Summer Session I 1999

May 11	Classes begin
May 28	Final examinations, Session I

Summer Sessions II, III, IV 1999

May 31	Classes begin for Sessions II and III
June 11	Deadline for filing Intent to Graduate for August 1999
June 18	Last day for filing theses and dissertations in Graduate Office for August graduation
July 1-2	Final examinations, Session II
July 3	Written Doctor of Arts qualifying exams begin
July 5	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 6	Classes begin, Session IV
July 10	Written Master's and Specialist's comprehensive exams begin
July 30	Last day to remove "I" grades for those who plan to graduate in August
August 5	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV; **classes meeting M-Th**
August 6	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV; **classes meeting M-F**
August 7	Commencement

Fall Semester 1999

August 25	Classes begin

Middle Tennessee State University is a member of the Tennessee Board of Regents system, the seventh largest system of higher education in the nation. The Tennessee Board of Regents is the governing board for this system which comprises six universities, fourteen community colleges, and twenty-six area technology centers. The TBR system enrolls more than 80 percent of all Tennessee students attending public institutions of higher education.

Middle Tennessee State University, in its educational programs and activities involving students and employees, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, or age. Furthermore, the University does not discriminate against veterans or individuals with disabilities.

MTSU AA020-797

Printed on recycled paper

Directory for Correspondence

The course offerings and requirements of Middle Tennessee State University are continually under examination and revision. This catalog presents the offerings and requirements in effect at the time of publication, but there is no guarantee that they will not be changed or revoked. This catalog is not intended to state contractual terms and does not constitute a contract between the student and the institution.

Middle Tennessee State University reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies, and other rules and regulations affecting students to be effective whenever determined by the institution. These changes will govern current and formerly enrolled students. Enrollment of all students is subject to these conditions.

The institution does not warrant or represent that any student who completes a course or program of study will necessarily acquire any specific skills or knowledge or will be able to successfully pass or complete any specific examination for any course, degree, or license.

Current information may be obtained by calling or writing the following sources:

General Inquiries	**Campus Operator**	**(615) 898-2300**
Admissions, Graduate		898-2840
Admissions, Undergraduate		898-2111
Adult students	Adult Services Center	898-5989
Coop students	Cooperative Education	898-2225
Disabled students	Disabled Student Services	898-2783
Distance learning	Continuing Studies	898-5060
Fees	Business Office	898-2761
Financial assistance	Financial Aid	898-2830
General academic policies	Academic Affairs	898-2880
Graduate College	Graduate Office	898-2840
Dean		898-5897
Associate Dean		898-2840

Graduate Studies

Select the number corresponding to your program of study:

Accounting, Business Education, Economics and Finance, Management and Marketing, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science	898-2843
Biology, Chemistry, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies, Mathematical Sciences, Vocational-Technical Education, Foreign Languages, History, Music, Sociology	898-5494
Criminal Justice, HPERS, Human Sciences, Psychology	898-5352
Aerospace Education, Aviation Administration, Elementary and Special Education, Educational Leadership, English, Mass Communication	898-2195
Non-degree seeking	898-2840

Housing reservations	Housing and Residential Life	898-2971
International students	International Programs and Services	898-2238
Library resources	Todd Library	898-2772
Majors and course offerings	Department offering program	
Minority or multicultural affairs	Multicultural Affairs	898-2987
Night classes	Continuing Studies	898-5611
Off-campus classes	Continuing Studies	898-2177
Parking regulations	Parking Authority	898-2850
Re-enrollment requirements	Graduate Admissions	898-2840
Registration	Scheduling Center	898-5800
Student life, activities	Student Affairs	898-2440
Teacher licensure	Teacher Licensing Office	898-2874
Testing arrangements	Counseling and Testing Center	898-2670
Transcripts	Records Office	898-2600
Veterans	Records Office	898-2601
Women's issues	Women's Center	898-2193

Middle Tennessee State University • Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132
MTSU home page address: http://www.mtsu.edu

Administrative Officers

University

President
  James E. Walker, Ed.D.
Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs
  Barbara S. Haskew, Ph.D.
Vice President for Development and University Relations
  Linda P. Hare, Ed.D.
Vice President for Executive Affairs
  R. Earl Thomas, Ed.D.
Vice President for Finance and Administration
  Duane Stucky, Ph.D.
Vice President for Student Affairs
  Robert LaLance, Jr., D.A.
Associate Vice President for Enrollment Management
  Cliff Gillespie, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Graduate Studies
  Donald L. Curry, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
  Earl E. Keese, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Business
  Rick Elam, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Education
  Robert E. Eaker, Ed.D.
Dean, College of Liberal Arts
  John N. McDaniel, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Mass Communication
  Deryl R. Leaming, Ph.D.
Dean, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
  Rosemary W. Owens, Ed.D.
Dean, University Library
  Don Craig, M.L.S.

The Tennessee Higher Education Commission

Steve Adams, State Treasurer
Jennifer Childress, Martin
Riley C. Darnell, Secretary of State
William Ransom Jones, Murfreesboro
Debby Patterson Koch, Nashville
Joe Lancaster, Columbia
Wanda McMahan, Knoxville
Angela Marie Neal, Clarksville (ex-officio)
John L. Parish, Tullahoma
June Scobee Rodgers, Signal Mtn.
J.V. Sailors, Executive Director, State Board of Education (ex-officio)
William R. Snodgrass, Comptroller
Lisa P. Verble, Sevierville
E. Hunter Welles, Jackson
A.C. Wharton, Memphis

The Tennessee Board of Regents

Don Sundquist, Governor of Tennessee, Chair, Nashville
Catharine Baird, Memphis
Cathy Cole, Acting Executive Director, THEC, Nashville (ex-officio)
Robert Jack Fishman, Morristown
Robert L. "Bud" Gamble, Chattanooga
F. Evans Harvill, Clarksville
Clifford H. "Bo" Henry, Maryville
Thomas H. Jackson, Nashville
Alexis Jenkins, Chattanooga
Jane G. Kisber, Jackson
W. Keith McCord, Knoxville
Leslie Parks Pope, Gray
J. Stanley Rogers, Manchester
Debora J. Seivers, Columbia
Maxine A. Smith, Memphis
Jane Walters, Commissioner of Education, Nashville (ex-officio)
William H. Watkins, Jr., Memphis
Dan Wheeler, Commissioner of Agriculture, Nashville (ex-officio)

Accrediting Agencies and Memberships

AACSB - The International Association for Management Education
Accrediting Council of Education in Journalism and Mass Communication
American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
American Council on Education
Association of State Colleges and Universities
Conference of Southern Graduate Schools
Council of Applied Masters Programs in Psychology
Council of Graduate Schools in the United States
National Association for Sport and Physical Education
National Association of Industrial Technology
National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
Southern Association of Colleges and Schools
Tennessee College Association
Teachers College Association of Extension and Field Services
Tennessee Conference of Graduate Schools

The Graduate Council

Graduate Council Mission Statement

The Graduate Council plays a crucial role in the oversight and planning of all MTSU graduate courses and graduate degree programs, in establishing criteria for the appointment and reappointment of Graduate Faculty, in assessing graduate student issues and concerns, and in recommending to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies university-wide policies and procedures for implementation. The Graduate Council advises in the modification of existing programs and in the approval and implementation of any new programs. All student work towards advanced degrees proceeds under policies and regulations established and reviewed by academic departments, the Graduate Council, and the College of Graduate Studies.

The Graduate Council provides leadership in the pursuit of excellence in scholarly activity and serves as an advocate in obtaining resources for graduate programs.

Only full-time MTSU faculty who have previously been appointed to the Graduate Faculty may serve on the Graduate Council. Council members are appointed by the president to serve three-year terms with three representatives per college. Two graduate student representatives who meet all graduate academic standards are also appointed. To ensure continuity and institutional memory in the creation and implementation of policies and procedures, one third of the Council members rotate off each year and are replaced by five new faculty members representing each college. Graduate students are appointed to the Council each academic year, and the graduate college dean and the six academic deans serve as ex-officio members. The vice chair, who conducts meetings in the absence of the chair and who serves as chair-elect, and the recording secretary of the Graduate Council are elected annually. The chair, in consultation with the dean of the College of Graduate Studies, is responsible for setting the Council's agenda.

Academic and Student Services

Middle Tennessee State University has a large and beautifully landscaped campus of approximately 500 acres and 96 permanent buildings totaling over 3 million square feet. Campus buildings are shown on a map printed in this catalog.

Adult Services Center

The Adult Services Center serves as an information and referral center for students, especially for those returning to formal studies or beginning college for the first time as adult learners. The Center is an advocate for the needs of adult learners. Workshops designed to help the adult learner succeed in re-entering college are offered. Located in Keathley University Center 320, the Center helps make available the services of various other university offices to students on campus for classes at hours other than regular business hours. Students may pick up a variety of forms so that their concerns may be forwarded to the appropriate offices for action.

The Center also provides a place to meet and share ideas with other adult learners. A student organization called OWLS (Older Wiser Learners) is coordinated through the Center. Additional information is available by calling (615) 898-5989.

Alumni Association

The MTSU National Alumni Association promotes communication and interaction between Middle Tennessee State University and the University family of alumni, students, parents, and friends through a variety of activities and programs. The Alumni Association promotes and develops alumni chapters, alumni constituency groups, and reunion programs to enhance and stimulate communication for MTSU. Functions and activities in conjunction with University athletic and fine arts programs, especially at Homecoming, are held to offer continuing support and interaction. Developing and promoting scholarships is a continuing endeavor of the alumni association. All graduates and former students of the University are classified as members of the National Alumni Association. The Alumni Relations Office is located in the Alumni Center, one of the four original buildings on campus.

Athletics

The Middle Tennessee State University athletics program strives for excellence in the development of its student-athletes and the quality of its several sports teams. The program supports the academic, athletic, and social education of its student-athletes by encouraging them to develop the values of respect for themselves and others and to take pride in achievement and making positive contributions to the communities in which they live.

The University is a member of the Ohio Valley Conference and National Collegiate Athletic Association, competing in NCAA Division I in all sports except football which moves to I-A in 1999. At that time, the Blue Raider football team will become an independent; all other sports teams would continue to compete within the OVC. MTSU is represented annually in athletics by baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, tennis, indoor track, and outdoor track for men and by basketball, cross-country, soccer, softball, tennis, indoor track, outdoor track, and volleyball for women.

Both full-time and part-time students are admitted to all home football, basketball, volleyball, and baseball games by presenting their valid ID cards at the gate. Athletic events in other sports require no admission and are open to the public and campus community.

MTSU's Title IX coordinator is Forrestine Williams, 220 Cope Administration Building, (615) 898-2185.

Cafeterias

Four University locations offer wholesome food for students at reasonable rates: the Grill in Keathley University Center and Woodmore, Corlew, and James Union Building cafeterias. They are operated for the benefit and convenience of the students, faculty and their guests, and other guests on the campus who may be attending conferences or other official functions. Five different meal plans are available for those who are interested.

Centers of Excellence

MTSU is the site of two Centers of Excellence established by the Tennessee General Assembly.

The **Center for Historic Preservation,** established in 1984, is a research and public service institute committed to the identification, conservation, protection, and enhancement of the historic environment. Through its varied projects, programs, and activities, the Center responds directly to the needs and concerns of communities and organizations working to include heritage in their future economic development strategies. Providing leadership and assistance on a local, state, regional, and national basis, the Center's work falls within six initiatives.

Town and country preservation recognizes the unique heritage, resources, and problems of rural areas and small towns. The Tennessee Century Farms program is a nationally recognized documentary and educational project for which a travelling exhibit, book, and curriculum materials have been produced. The Century Farms program is an ongoing priority of this initiative as are National Register nominations and historic districts for Tennessee communities and local governments.

Heritage education addresses the use of local historic resources as teaching tools in the K-12 grades. The Center cooperates with the MTSU College of Education and local schools to develop and test new teaching materials and provide teacher-training workshops. The Center also works closely with community heritage organizations to guide and assist them in preservation and education projects. A heritage education internet site will be available by late 1997.

Heritage tourism is specifically directed at research and methods for communities to use to attract and increase visitation to local cultural and historic sites while protecting and interpreting these significant resources. The Center's current projects include the development of a national heritage area on the Civil War and comprehensive technical assistance to Murfreesboro/Rutherford County as a gateway to the area.

Building technology and architectural conservation involves research methodology and technology for dating, analyzing, and applying restoration techniques. The Center offers assistance with paint and wallpaper analysis and structural investigation and recommendations. The Center is the lead agency in a national project on curatorial standards for architectural fragment collections.

Information resources management includes the Center's computer resources, such as autocad drawings, access to preservation databases, desktop publishing, and other necessary support programs for the development and completion of projects in each of the Center's initiatives.

Museum and historic sites offers assistance to heritage museums in basic planning, adaptive restoration of historic buildings for museum use, collections management, and exhibit development. The Center focuses on addressing the needs and problems of small museums.

Graduate-level staff teach two to three historic preservation courses each year for the Department of History and direct selected theses. The Center also funds a limited number of graduate research assistantships each year. Graduate and undergraduate students work at the Center to assist staff on a variety of applied research and public service projects, gaining valuable interdisciplinary experience to supplement their in-class training. The Center's technical library and facilities are visited by and serve students, interested individuals, and preservation professionals.

One recent project, the Encyclopedia of Tennessee History and Culture, is a partnership between the Center, the Tennessee Historical Society, and the Tennessee General Assembly, to produce a modern, comprehensive reference book on history and culture. The book will be released in 1998.

The **Center for Popular Music** is an interdisciplinary research center devoted to promoting scholarship in and disseminating information on American popular music. The Center recognizes popular music as a unique form of human expression that is shaped by a variety of socio-cultural, artistic, commercial, and technological factors and as one which has always occupied a significant place in American cultural history. In support of its aims, the Center maintains an extensive archive and sponsors various research projects, publications, and public programs.

The Center's research collection is broadly representative of the diversity of American vernacular music, while being particularly strong in its holdings of music of the southeast. Rock and roll (and its roots) and the many forms of vernacular religious music are major focuses of the collection. Holdings encompass a variety of media, including sheet music, sound recordings, audio and video tapes, books, serials, photographs, posters, manuscripts, clippings, and microforms.

The Center is engaged in an extensive program of activities, including sponsoring lectures, conferences, and symposia; producing concerts of historical popular music and producing extensively-annotated sound recordings.

The Center's resources support undergraduate, graduate, and faculty research in a variety of disciplines and departments. Noteworthy among these are the Recording Industry Department, the Music Industry concentration in the Music Department, the Public History program in the History Department, and the interdisciplinary Southern Studies and African-American Studies minors. The Center's resources also serve the music industry, scholars from other institutions in North America and Europe, trade and university presses, and the broadcast media.

Day Care Laboratory

The MTSU Day Care Laboratory provides a safe, healthy, and stimulating environment where children ages three to five can stay on a half-time basis (either Monday, Wednesday, Friday or Tuesday, Thursday) while their parents are at school. The maximum capacity is forty children with the following enrollment priorities:

1. children of students who need part-time care;
2. children of students who need full-time time care;
3. children of University employees;
4. children of community persons.

Disabled Student Services

Disabled Student Services is the coordinating body which distributes information concerning services available to students with disabilities. The office acts as an advocate for disabled students at the University, surveying the needs of these students and developing programs to meet those needs. Information and assistance can be obtained by calling (615) 898-2783 or visiting the office located in Keathley University Center 120.

MTSU's ADA/504 coordinator is Docia Rudley, 116 Cope Administration Building, (615) 898-2025.

Endowed Chairs

Several academic programs are enriched through the establishment of Chairs dedicated to the support of a particular discipline. The chairholders may be full-time faculty members or may be individuals from the appropriate business or professional field who are on campus for special seminars or lecture series.

Two Chairs, funded by gifts to the University Foundation, are administered through the Economics and Finance Department, of which the chairholders are members. More information is available through that department. The Chairs are

- **Martin Chair of Insurance**
- **Weatherford Chair of Finance**

MTSU houses eight **Chairs of Excellence**, established with a combination of private, University, and State funds. They are

- **The Jennings Jones Chair in Free Enterprise**
  College of Business
- **The John Seigenthaler Chair in First Amendment Studies**
  College of Mass Communication
- **The Dr. Carl Adams Chair in Health Care Services**
  Several departments
- **The National Health Corporation Chair in Nursing**
  School of Nursing
- **The Robert E. and Georgianna West Russell Chair in Manufacturing Excellence**
  Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies Department
- **The Katherine Davis Murfree Chair in Dyslexic Studies**
  Several departments
- **John C. Miller Chair in Equine Reproductive Physiology**
  School of Agribusiness and Agriscience
- **Mary E. Miller Chair in Equine Health**
  School of Agribusiness and Agriscience

Albert Gore Research Center

The Albert Gore Research Center, a manuscripts repository, collects and makes available for research materials that document the history of Middle Tennessee State University, its students, its faculty, its alumni, and the region that it serves. Although it is visited by scholars from across the United States and from abroad, the primary missions of the Center are 1) to give MTSU students hands-on experience with materials that document their heritage and 2) to provide the many constituents of MTSU with materials to facilitate development of appropriate public policy. The Center is named in honor of Albert Gore (B.S., MTSU '32) former U.S. congressman and senator, whose papers were the first of many congressional and private collections accessioned.

Housing and Residential Life

Housing facilities on campus include nine residence halls and one apartment complex for women, eleven residence halls and one apartment complex for men, and 192 apartments for family student housing. Reservations must be made by filing a completed application form with the Housing and Residential Life Office, Keathley University Center 300.

Information Technology

The Office of Information Technology (OIT) provides and supports effective utilization of computer and telecommunications technology for students, faculty, staff, and administration. Any MTSU student, faculty, or staff member may have an account on the central server for accessing on-campus resources as well as state, regional, national, and international networks including Internet. Account authorization forms are available in the basement of Cope Building 003. OIT assigns the user name and password when the request is made if the requestor provides proper identification. OIT assists the instructional effort in many ways including providing training on the Internet for students, faculty, and staff and assisting faculty with development of technology-based instructional tools. Administrative functions such as telephone registration and student information systems are also supported through OIT.

The Instructional Technology Support Center

The Instructional Technology Support Center (ITSC), located in the McWherter Learning Resources Center, provides facilities, training, and support for the use of instructional technology by MTSU faculty, MTSU students, and K-12 teachers. The ITSC consists of several related units and facilities, including Audio/Visual Services, Instructional Media Resources, two computer labs, faculty and graduate student multimedia development centers, a teleconferencing classroom, and a multimedia classroom.

Audio/Visual Services consists of two sub-units, **Equipment Services** and **Television Services**. Equipment Services maintains an inventory of audio-visual equipment for faculty check-out, repairs campus audiovisual equipment, provides dubbing services, records off-air programming for classroom use, and supports satellite downlinking. Television Services offers professional video production services for MTSU faculty and administrators, including studio production, remote production, and post production.

Instructional Media Resources (IMR) manages a large collection of videotapes, audio tapes, slides, filmstrips, computer software, CD-ROMs, and laserdiscs available for faculty use in classrooms and for on-site use by students. Instructional Media Resources also has typewriters and both Macintosh and Pentium computers available for walk-in use by faculty and students. Faculty can reserve IMR materials and place their own multimedia resources on reserve in Instructional Media Resources for on-site use by their students.

A Macintosh lab and a Pentium computer lab are available in the ITSC for use by faculty and students. Computers in both labs have access to the campus network. A description of the hardware and software in the computer labs and a monthly listing of open hours are posted on the ITSC web page (http://www.mtsu.edu/~itsc). Both computer labs are used extensively for training MTSU faculty and K-12 teachers.

Faculty and graduate students can create multimedia lectures or presentations at two multimedia development stations in the ITSC. Faculty may reserve the ITSC teleconferencing classroom (LRC 101T; seating 36) or the multimedia auditorium (LRC 121; seating 399) for occasional use by their classes. Both rooms contain a computer, computer projection capability, access to the campus network, satellite downlink capability, and a full complement of audio-visual equipment.

Keathley University Center—James Union Building

The Keathley University Center and James Union Building are service-oriented buildings for the use of the campus community. Services and facilities include

- a modern, self-service bookstore;
- a complete service post office with individual mailboxes available;
- recreational facilities such as billiards, ping-pong, cards, chess, checkers, and electronic games;
- a mini-market with a variety of snacks;
- meeting rooms, ballroom, and auditorium for clubs, organizations, and campus-sponsored programs;
- diversified programs which include movies, musical groups, speakers, dances, and cultural events all planned and presented by student committees; and
- food services including the Keathley University Center Grill and James Union Building banquet and luncheon services.

McWherter Learning Resources Center

The McWherter Learning Resources Center provides the opportunity for a different approach to learning. Completed in 1975, this unique 65,000 square-foot facility received national recognition for the award-winning design and is considered a model by other institutions throughout the region. The McWherter Learning Resources Center is the primary facility for teacher education programs and provides instructional technology support to faculty and programs at MTSU as well as area school districts.

In addition to the Instructional Technology Support Center, the support areas of Photographic Services and Publications and Graphics have the dual responsibility of producing materials for classroom use and for serving the entire University community's photography and publication needs. Also housed in the facility are the WMOT-FM Radio Station and the Gore Research Center.

Murphy Center

Charles M. Murphy Center is a multi-purpose building for instruction, recreation, athletics, and convocations. This versatile structure provides facilities that enhance the total health, physical education, recreation, and safety programs as well as house some of the outstanding athletic and entertainment events in Tennessee. The complex includes the Monte Hale Basketball Arena, two auxiliary gymnasiums, four handball courts, classrooms, two dance studios, an indoor track, indoor tennis courts, men's and women's dressing rooms, and weight training equipment. The ticket office is also located in Murphy Center (track level).

Placement and Student Employment Center

The University provides a year-round centralized placement service for its students and alumni through the Placement and Student Employment Center located in Keathley University Center 328. The program is designed to assist prospective graduates and alumni in securing career positions. Each year employers from business, industry, government, and education conduct on-campus interviews with students in the Placement Center. Other placement services include the development of reference files for credentials, career job listings, part-time and summer employment opportunities, and the career library.

Students seeking part-time jobs in the community may apply through the Student Employment Center. Referrals to prospective employers will be made by the Center.

Recreation Center

The Campus Recreation Office, located in the Recreation Center, administers a comprehensive recreation program for MTSU students. Opportunities include participation in team or club sports, outdoor pursuits, fitness activities, aquatic programs, and leisure clinics. A wide variety of outdoor and other recreation equipment is available for checkout by students.

The Recreation Center, which opened in Fall 1995, provides students with a state-of-the-art facility. The Center includes six basketball/volleyball courts, six racquetball courts, an indoor track, an aerobics room, an 8,000-square-foot free weights area, cardiovascular machines, an indoor swimming pool, locker rooms, a rock climbing wall, and a sun deck with four sand volleyball courts adjacent. The Center is open seven days a week during the fall and spring semesters and the summer term. The Recreation Center will be closed during fall break, Thanksgiving holidays, Christmas holidays, and spring break. The schedule may be adjusted during other University holidays and for certain special University events. More information on programs or the Center may be obtained by contacting the Campus Recreation Office (898-2104).

Student Access to Educational Records

This policy may be found on page 34 of this catalog.

Todd Library

The Andrew L. Todd Library provides access to information from its own collections and from resources around the world. The library supports student research needs from a central facility containing print volumes, microform materials, and computer databases. A new university library is scheduled to open in January 1999.

In addition to over 600,000 printed volumes of books, reference sources, and government documents, the Library contains another 400,000 volumes of periodicals, newspapers, and research titles in microtext formats. The Library receives over 3,500 subscriptions to periodicals and also serves as a partial depository for United States government publications. In addition to the PALS online catalog and circulation system, there are other computerized information databases available to users.

Reading space is available for approximately 1,000 persons in a variety of seating arrangements. The Library provides collections of materials and services needed by students and faculty for course assignments, assigned reading, term papers, projects, and student and faculty research. In addition to these, recreational reading materials and other information are available to meet the information needs of students and faculty.

Students are encouraged to ask librarians about the kinds of materials that are available in the Library and about the methods that can be used to retrieve information. Librarians are available at the main floor Reference/Information Desk. Students are requested to become familiar with the *Library Handbook* which contains rules and regulations pertaining to the use of the Library as well as the various printed research guides which contain further information about Library collections and services. A student ID card is required to check out library materials.

Wellness Center

The Wellness Center, Alumni Memorial Gym 152, provides University employees and student health risk appraisals, exercise prescriptions, weight training, and the use of cardiovascular fitness equipment.

Women's Center

The June Anderson Women's Center (JAWC) has been serving women at MTSU since 1977. Support groups, workshops, and programs for women are offered during the academic year. A free legal clinic is open the last Thursday of each month. The office, located on the main floor of the James Union Building, provides a safe space for women to meet together or use the JAWC library. A resource and referral file includes information on financial aid for women, housing, and community legal, health, and mental health services.

A statewide student women's leadership conference is coordinated through the JAWC each spring. Students are welcome to volunteer for this and other activities including "Take Our Daughters to Work" Day and Sexual Assault Awareness Week.

During Spring Semester, the Women's Center, working collaboratively with the co-chairs of National Women's History Month, sponsors events, programs, and films which bring together the campus and community in a celebration of women's contributions to culture and society.

A full-time professional counselor is available at the Women's Center for crisis intervention and personal counseling for students dealing with women-identified issues and concerns. The counselor may be contacted at (615) 898-5925.

Additional information about the Women's Center's activities or services is available by calling (615) 898-2193.

International Programs and Services

International Programs and Services Office
Cope Administration Building 202

The International Programs and Services Office (IPSO) serves as the admissions office for international students. International students include all visa holders and permanent resident applicants. All inquiries and correspondence should be addressed to this office only. Application packets, forms, and requirement instructions can be obtained by telephoning or writing IPSO. University catalogs cannot be mailed overseas. Applicants abroad can only apply for the Fall and Spring semesters.

MTSU strives to maintain a well-balanced international student population that represents many different countries and geographic areas.

The University provides advisement through the International Programs and Services Office. IPSO is responsible for issuing I-20 and IAP-66 forms and evaluating college credits obtained from foreign universities. IPSO serves as a liaison between faculty members, administrators, and international students. The office caters to a variety of international student needs including housing, academic matters, community affairs, and programming.

Requirements

All requests for residency should be directed to IPSO; IPSO determines residency for international students. In-state tuition is not automatic. The residency application is included with the final acceptance letter. Completing and submitting a residence form with required documentation to IPSO at least one month before payment of registration fees is required. Failure to file may result in payment of out-of-state tuition. Students will be informed of the residency decision by mail.

It is the student's responsibility to see that he/she is in legal immigration status. All immigration documents should be kept in a safe place.

An international student must submit a successful Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score or UMELI (University of Michigan English Proficiency Exam) given only by the International English Institute in Nashville, Tennessee, before he/she can register at MTSU. Applicants who cannot obtain locally a TOEFL Bulletin of Information for Candidates should write for it well in advance to

Test of English as a Foreign Language
P.O. Box 899
Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08540

Inquiries concerning the TOEFL program should be directed to

TOEFL Program Director
Educational Testing Service
Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08540

Financial aid is available only to persons holding valid permanent resident status. International students on F and J visas must provide verification of financial support prior to admission as required by the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. There are no academic or need-based scholarships available for international students.

Deadlines for Completed* Files:

Fall Semester: May 1 of same year; **Spring Semester:** September 1 of previous year; **Summer Semester**: February 1 of same year. (Applies to students in the United States.)

***NOTE:** *A completed file contains all acceptable materials required for admission.*

ESL and Orientation Information

All F1 and J1 students receiving first-time admission may be required to take an ESL (English as a Second Language) Placement Exam. This regulation concerns all new students regardless of whether they may have already passed a test of English proficiency such as TOEFL. Students who do not perform satisfactorily on the placement test will be required to complete successfully HUM 323 (English as a Second Language) for four hours of credit.

All F1 and J1 students must attend orientation before they can register for classes. Information concerning ESL and orientation is sent with the final acceptance letter.

Application to MTSU

International students include visa holders and permanent resident applicants.

1. Complete graduate application for admission.
2. Submit **non-refundable application fee** (money order or check with routing numbers).
3. Submit evidence of freedom from tuberculosis.
4. Submit evidence of rubeola vaccination.
5. Submit a financial statement or front and back copy of Permanent Residence Card, whichever is applicable.
6. Submit official TOEFL (525 minimum) or UMELI, GRE, and/or GMAT scores as required. (We do not accept any other than ETS official test scores.)
7. Submit a front and back copy of 1-94, if applicable.
8. Submit a front and back copy of 1-20 or IAP-66, if applicable.
9. Student must have official transcripts sent from all institution(s) directly to IPSO from all schools attended. If transcripts are from a foreign university in its native language, both an official translation in English and an official non-translated transcript must be sent. A syllabus of each class may be required in order to receive course substitution credit.

NOTE: Sending all documents except transcript(s) and test scores in one envelope will expedite processing of the application. If the student does not have a social security number, the office will assign a student ID number for record-keeping purposes only. The Social Security number or student ID number should be on all correspondence sent to the office. All materials received become the property of MTSU and cannot be returned to the student or forwarded to a third party.

Continuing Studies and Public Service

Rosemary Owens, Dean
Cope Administration Building 113

The purpose of the Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service at Middle Tennessee State University is to extend services of the University to adults, individuals, and groups beyond the resident students on campus. The division is divided into two main areas—credit and non-credit. The credit area coordinates distance learning, off-campus courses, summer school, and evening classes. The non-credit area caters to professionals interested in updating skills, groups or organizations desiring some type of educational experience, or persons needing any of the non-credit services outlined below. More information on either of these areas can be obtained by contacting the Division of Continuing Studies, (615) 898-2462.

Credit Areas

Distance Learning Courses

Distance learning courses, coordinated through the Division of Continuing Studies, include courses via compressed video, telecourses, correspondence courses, and online courses.

- **Compressed Video** - Compressed video courses send the instructor's 'live' lectures at MTSU to students at the remote sites. These remote sites include Spring Hill, Motlow State Community College, and Columbia State Community College. The compressed video classrooms are equipped with TV monitors and push-to-talk microphones so that the students and instructors can interact. The instructor will visit the remote sites during the semester assuring that each student will have an opportunity to meet him/her in person. The instructor is also available during office hours at MTSU by phone, e-mail, or in person.
- **Telecourses** - Telecourses are delivered primarily over cable television. Students are required to attend an orientation and two examinations on campus. Instead of attending lectures on campus, telecourse students watch approximately one hour of programs each week. The telecourses are available on several local channels and in the McWherter Learning Resources Center. Telecourse tapes may also be rented. In addition, students read their texts and study guides and submit assignments as scheduled. Teachers are available at set times for consultation. More information may be obtained by calling 898-5374 or visiting the telecourse homepage at www.mtsu.edu/~tlcourse.
- **Correspondence Courses** - Correspondence courses involve individual, independent instruction of a student by an instructor on a one-to-one basis. Typically, this entails home study as well as the exchange of materials and evaluations through the mail. Interaction and feedback between correspondence course faculty and students takes the form of written assignments, testing, evaluations, guidance, and assistance via such media as telephone, FAX, e-mail, and other electronic technologies. More information may be obtained via e-mail at corres@frank.mtsu.edu.
- **Online Courses** - Online courses are accessed over the internet through e-mail, newsgroups, distribution lists, and the World Wide Web. Only students with strong experience on the internet should register for an online course. Students are required to have access to a computer and the internet. Students must attend at least one proctored examination and must complete assignments. A photo ID must be presented at all exams. All other assignments and quizzes will be available through the internet. More information may be obtained by visiting www.mtsu.edu/~netcours.

More information can be obtained by calling (615) 898-5611. The current Schedule Book carries course offerings.

Evening School

The Division of Continuing Studies serves students attending MTSU at night by assisting with registration, accepting payment of fees/fines for the Business Office, providing catalogs and schedule books, making IDs and issuing parking permits, as well as offering other services to the student outside regular daytime business hours. More information is available by contacting the Evening School Office, (615) 898-5611.

Off-campus Program

Credit courses are regularly scheduled at several off-campus locations in middle Tennessee, including Smyrna and Spring Hill and Motlow and Columbia State community colleges. Efforts are made to service any special requests for off-campus credit courses by business and industry, school systems, and agencies.

Summer School

The Division of Continuing Studies directs the summer school, which includes a substantial number of credit courses. Course offerings are available in the current Summer Schedule book.

Non-credit Area

Courses, Seminars, and Conferences

The non-credit area assists groups and individuals in the planning, advertising, coordinating, and delivery of courses, seminars, and conferences. Various non-credit courses are offered each semester as well as upon demand. They are intended to serve business, industry, government, education, professional organizations, and civic and service groups. A current course catalog is available by calling (615) 898-2462.

Computer and career programs are offered on campus for individuals trying to upgrade skills to advance themselves in the workplace or for personal development. Career consulting is available on a one-to-one basis using career software. Computer courses provide hands-on learning using current software packages as well as courses relating to the internet and PC maintenance.

Professional development certification programs, seminars, workshops, and short courses that focus on timely and leading-edge topics are presented on and off campus. Current client groups include human resource managers, municipal clerks, engineers, lawyers, accountants, cosmetologists, emergency medical technicians, government officers, roofers, and payroll administrators.

Children, teens, adults, and senior adults can choose from courses ranging from hobby and sport programs to personal enrichment. Children and teens selections include summer day camps, art and drama programs, and gymnastics. Adults can pick from exam prep courses, foreign languages, sport activities, and English as a Second Language. Elderhostel and other programs are offered for senior adults.

Continuing Education units (CEUs) are awarded to persons successfully completing most of the special interest activities. The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools defines a CEU as "ten contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction." The CEU provides a standard unit of nationally recognized measurement whereby business, industry, and professions may grant appropriate recognition to persons for completion of continuing education programs. A permanent record of all CEUs earned is maintained by the University. A transcript may be obtained by sending a written request to the Division of Continuing Studies.

Training and Professional Development Center

The Training and Professional Development Center (TPDC) offers various human resource services for business, industry, and government, including customized on-site training, needs assessments, and specialized workforce analysis. Current programs include team building, customer service, leadership, supervision, and written and interpersonal communication.

Inquiries should be directed to the director of the Training and Professional Development Center, phone (615) 898-2407.

THE COLLEGE OF GRADUATE STUDIES

The Graduate School was established in 1951 in recognition of the importance graduate instruction had attained at Middle Tennessee State University. As graduate education continued to grow and develop at the university, the Graduate School was renamed the College of Graduate Studies in 1991 to signify the academic status of the College. All graduate degrees at the University are awarded by the College of Graduate Studies, under the auspices of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Mission

The mission of the College of Graduate Studies is to provide academic, financial, and other support services for graduate students, while upholding academic standards. The College certifies that every candidate for conferral of a graduate degree has fulfilled all academic requirements. The College contributes assistance to help ensure that each graduate program provides the optimal educational experiences for its graduate students. This support includes the distribution of graduate assistant funds and the provision of graduate fellowships. The College also serves as the central collegiate component for uniting the entire graduate academic community at MTSU. The College, in consultation with the faculty, establishes policies and procedures to promote excellence in graduate education. These include processes to ensure judicious and selective graduate student admission decisions; rigorous adherence to the academic standards expected of graduate students; monitoring for excellence in graduate program curricula via the graduate program review process; and selectivity in making graduate faculty appointments. This latter graduate faculty standard enhances the opportunities for graduate students to receive optimal intellectual challenges and quality research mentoring during the course of their graduate experiences at MTSU. The importance of scholarly research in graduate education is exemplified by the fact that the College of Graduate Studies, in consultation with the Faculty Research Committee, selects recipients for faculty research grants.

Catalog

This catalog is produced for the convenience and benefit of graduate applicants and enrollees and is revised every two years. In the interim period, changes in university and/or graduate program requirements may be approved which apply to new applicants or admittees (see page 6 for additional information). Thus the information contained herein should not be construed as binding or inferred as an academic contract. New graduate students should request a copy of graduate program requirements in existence at the time of matriculation. These will be the requirements which must be fulfilled to result in conferral of the degree objective. Notwithstanding, should graduate requirements change while a student is still enrolled, he/she will have the choice of opting for the new requirements or following the original plan in existence at matriculation, subject to any necessary substitutions.

Graduate Student Bill of Rights and Responsibilities

The Graduate Council and the College of Graduate Studies have approved in principle the document *Graduate Student Bill of Rights and Responsibilities*. Copies of this document are made available to all graduate students at the Graduate Student Orientation and are also available in the College of Graduate Studies, Cope Administration Building, Room 114.

Graduate Minors

Minors are offered in
- Accounting
- Aerospace
- Agriculture
- Art
- Biology
- Business Education
- Chemistry
- Computer Science
- Criminal Justice Administration
- Curriculum and Instruction
- Earth Science/Geology
- Economics
- Education
- English
- Foreign Languages
- Geography
- Gerontology
- Health
- History
- Human Sciences
- Industrial Studies
- Information Systems
- Library Service
- Mass Communication
- Mathematics
- Music
- Physical Education
- Physics
- Political Science
- Psychology
- Reading
- Recreation
- Safety
- Sociology
- Special Education
- Speech and Theater
- Vocational-Technical Education

There are three patterns of minors from which a candidate must choose:

1. a single minor consisting of at least 12 semester hours; 12 undergraduate hours in an area are prerequisite to a single minor in that area at the master's level;
2. a minor consisting of a minimum of 6 semester hours in each of two subjects;
3. the distributive minor consisting of a minimum of 12 semester hours in at least three subjects.

The candidate is expected to complete the total program in the major, minor, and/or cognate fields. A cognate is defined as 6 semester hours.

Graduate Program Information

Major	Degree Offered	Concentration	Required Letters of Reference	Required Test*
College of Graduate Studies, (615) 898-2840				
Non-Degree Seeking	None			
Accounting Department, (615) 898-2964, p. 44				
Accounting/Information Systems	M.S.	Accounting (as primary field)		GPA x 200 + GMAT = 950
Aerospace Department, (615) 898-2788, p. 46				
Aerospace Education	M.Ed.		3	GRE or MAT
Aviation Administration	M.S.	Airport/Airline Management	3	GRE or MAT
	M.S.	Asset Management	3	GRE or MAT
Biology Department, (615) 898-2847, p. 51				
Biology	M.S.			GRE or MAT
Biology	M.S.T.			GRE or MAT
BMOM Department, (615) 898-2902, p. 55				
Business Education	M.B.E.		3	GRE or MAT
College of Business, (615) 898-2964, p. 54				
Business Administration	M.B.A.			UDGPA x 200 + GMAT = 1000 GPA x 200 + GMAT = 950
Chemistry Department, (615) 898-2956, p. 57				
Chemistry	M.S.			GRE or MAT
Chemistry	D.A.			GRE
Computer Information Systems Department, (615) 898-2964, p. 60				
Accounting/Information Systems	M.S.	Information Systems (as primary field)		GPA x 200 + GMAT = 950
Computer Science Department, (615) 898-2397, p. 62				
Computer Science	M.S.			GRE or MAT
Criminal Justice Administration Department, (615) 898-2630, p. 64				
Criminal Justice Administration◆	M.C.J.			GRE or MAT
Economics and Finance Department, (615) 898-2520, p. 66				
Economics	M.A.			GRE or MAT
Economics	D.A.			GRE
Economics	M.A.	Industrial Relations		GRE or MAT
Educational Leadership Department, (615) 898-2855, p. 70				
Administration and Supervision	M.Ed.		3	GRE or MAT
Administration and Supervision	Ed.S.		3	GRE or MAT
Administration and Supervision	M.Ed.	Supervisor of Materials (K-12)§	3	GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	M.Ed.	Secondary School Education	3	GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	Ed.S.	Secondary School Education	3	GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	M.Ed.	Curriculum Specialist	3	GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	Ed.S.	Curriculum Specialist	3	GRE or MAT
Elementary and Special Education Department, (615) 898-2680, p. 76				
Reading	M.Ed.			GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	M.Ed.	Early Childhood		GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	M.Ed.	Elementary School Education		GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	Ed.S.	Elementary School Education		GRE
Curriculum and Instruction	M.Ed.	Middle School Education		GRE or MAT
Special Education	M.Ed.	Mildly/Moderately Disabled		GRE or MAT
Special Education	M.Ed.	Preschool Disabled		GRE or MAT
Special Education	M.Ed.	Severely/Profoundly Disabled		GRE or MAT
Special Education	M.Ed.	Vision Disabilities		GRE or MAT

§Library endorsement may be added in this concentration. *◆Requires completion of Application for Admission to Graduate Program in Criminal Justice*

Major	Degree Offered	Concentration	Required Letters of Reference	Required Test*
Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies Department, (615) 898-2776, p. 81				
Industrial Studies	M.S	General		GRE
Industrial Studies	M.S.	Industrial Relations		GRE
Industrial Studies	M.S.	Safety		GRE
English Department, (615) 898-2573, p. 85				
English	M.A.		3	GRE***
English	D.A.		3	GRE***
Foreign Languages and Literatures Department, (615) 898-2981, p. 88				
Foreign Languages	M.A.T.	French		GRE
Foreign Languages	M.A.T.	Spanish		GRE
Foreign Languages	M.A.T.	German		GRE
HPERS Department, (615) 898-2811, p. 92				
Health, Physical Education, Recreation	M.S.			GRE or MAT
Health, Physical Education, Recreation	M.S.	Health		GRE or MAT
Health, Physical Education, Recreation	M.S.	Physical Education		GRE or MAT
Health, Physical Education, Recreation	M.S.	Recreation		GRE or MAT
Exercise Science and Health Promotion	M.S.			GRE or MAT
Physical Education	D.A.			GRE or MAT
History Department, (615) 898-2536, p. 99				
History	M.A.		3	GRE
History	D.A.		3	GRE
History	M.A.	Public History	3	GRE
History	D.A.	Historic Preservation	3	GRE
Human Sciences Department, (615) 898-2884, p. 105				
Human Sciences	M.S.	Nutrition and Food Science		GRE or MAT
Human Sciences	M.S.	Child Development and Family Studies	3	GRE or MAT
College of Mass Communication, (615) 898-2813, p. 109				
Mass Communication	M.S.		3	GRE
Mathematical Sciences Department, (615) 898-2669, p. 111				
Mathematics	M.S.	General Mathematics	3	GRE or MAT
Mathematics		Industrial Mathematics	3	GRE or MAT
Mathematics		Research Preparation	3	GRE or MAT
Mathematics	M.S.T.	Middle Grade Mathematics	3	GRE or MAT
Mathematics		Secondary Mathematics	3	GRE or MAT
Music Department, (615) 898-2469, p. 115				
Music	M.A.		3	GRE or MAT
Psychology Department, (615) 898-2706, p. 120**				
Psychology	M.A.	Clinical	3	GRE and psy. subject exam
Psychology	M.A.	Experimental	3	GRE
Psychology	M.A.	Industrial/Organizational	3	GRE quantitative/analytical
Psychology	M.A.	Pre-Spec. in Ed.: Sch. Psy.	3	GRE
Psychology	M.A.	Quantitative	3	GRE
School Counseling	M.Ed.		3	GRE or MAT
Curriculum and Instruction	Ed.S.	School Psychology	3	GRE
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work Department, (615) 898-2508, p. 130				
Sociology	M.A.		3	GRE
Vocational-Technical Education, (615) 898-2098, p. 135				
Vocational-Technical Education	M.V.T.E.			GRE or MAT

**See page 23 for university admissions requirements and the section under the relevant program.*

***See Department of Psychology section regarding grade point average requirements*

****GRE scores = two of the following: verbal, analytical, subject*

Glossary of Terms

Admission to degree status—Admission to the College of Graduate Studies as a graduate student for the purpose of seeking a graduate degree. This status requires completing a graduate admission application; meeting all entrance and test requirements; transmittal of relevant official transcripts; approval by the graduate program/department; and approval by the College of Graduate Studies.
NOTE: Some graduate programs allow applicants to begin taking classes prior to an admission decision, whereas others prohibit such enrollment. An applicant should seek information from the relevant graduate program about its policy.

Admission to non-degree status—Admission to the College of Graduate Studies as a post-baccalaureate student for the purpose of officially taking graduate courses. This status requires completing a graduate admission application; transmitting relevant official transcripts; and approval by the College of Graduate Studies. Not all graduate courses are open to non-degree students; thus the student should consult with the departmental graduate advisor(s) .

Advancement to Candidacy—Status of the student who has successfully completed a substantial portion of the curriculum (and relevant examinations) and, in consultation with the graduate advisor, has established a curricular plan to be followed for the purpose of graduation. An Advancement to Candidacy Form must be approved by the pertinent graduate program personnel (e.g. major professor, graduate advisor, etc.), and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies (or designee). The form specifies the courses which the student is required to take to complete the curricular requirements. This form **must** be filed and approved **prior** to completion of 24 credit hours (or earlier if required by the graduate program).

Cognate—Six semester hours of related course work

Comprehensive examination—An examination given to master's and specialist's students, generally during the last semester of course work. The examination may be oral, written, or a combination of both modes. It may be taken no more than twice. The purpose of this examination is to assess the candidate's knowledge of a broad academic field and to evaluate whether the candidate has attained certain standards and/or requirements necessary to successfully complete the program. If the examinations are written, they are to be kept on file in the department. The student has the right of access to his or her graded exam for a period of five (5) years. (D.A. students, please see qualifying examination.)

Concentration—A curricular component of a graduate program representing a well-recognized subset or branch of the discipline. A concentration appears on the student's graduate transcript.

Conditional admission—The granting of temporary admission into a graduate program with certain stipulations being placed upon the student. Continuation in the program as a degree-seeking student is contingent upon fulfilling specific requirements described in the conditional admission letter.

Encumbrance—A hold placed on registration (or transcripts). For example, a registration encumbrance will be placed on all non-admitted degree-seeking applicants having graduate status and who reach a maximum of 12 credit hours, or earlier if required by the graduate program.

Full-time/part-time graduate status—See student load, page 32.

Graduate advisor—A faculty member appointed by the department and approved by the College of Graduate Studies to advise graduate students and provide curricular planning counseling. Graduate students should consult with their graduate advisors prior to, or immediately upon, being admitted to a graduate program. A list of graduate advisors may be obtained at the College of Graduate Studies or the relevant department.

Graduate coordinator or graduate director—A faculty member appointed to serve as the principal officer of the graduate program with respect to curricular and other relevant matters. The department chair often, but not always, serves as the graduate director.

Graduate status—Status whereby a post-baccalaureate student is declared eligible to enroll in graduate courses at MTSU. The granting of graduate status does not necessarily mean that one has been admitted to a graduate program. (Also see encumbrance and admission.)

Graduation requirements—Those academic and other requirements necessary for successful completion in order to be eligible for receipt of the degree. In general, the requirements in existence at the time of matriculation are those which must be fulfilled. These requirements are listed in the graduate catalog of that year. Changes in a graduate curriculum may occur while a student is enrolled. If so, the student will have the option of fulfilling the new requirements or following the original plan in existence at the time of matriculation. This is subject to "stop-out" limitations and course availability. (See stop-out.)

Intent to graduate—Indication that the candidate is planning to complete all degree requirements during the current term. An Intent to Graduate Form must be filed by the candidate during the first week of the semester of planned graduation or by the end of the first week of summer Session II (for August graduation). This authorizes release of the student's file for final evaluation, and authorizes information to be collected for issuance of the diploma.

Major professor—The faculty member providing the primary scholarly research mentorship to the graduate student. The major professor serves as the director or chair of the thesis or dissertation committee.

Matriculation—The first semester of enrollment after admission to a graduate program.

Minor—A free-standing curricular component of a graduate program representing an academic discipline. This designation verifies that scholarly expertise in the minor field has been achieved in addition to that attained in the major discipline.

Plagiarism—The use or reproduction of material from another person's work (e.g., publications, productions, or intellectual property) without revealing the source and/or clearly acknowledging the degree of dependency. If materials are reproduced verbatim from another source, or even reproduced in large part with only minor modification, proper citation **must** occur. To avoid allegations of plagiarism, clearly cite the source and use quotations marks to identify the excerpts, or clearly acknowledge the source by indenting and single-spacing the reproduced selections.

Qualifying examination—An examination given to doctoral students to assess the level of mastery of knowledge in the discipline and in pedagogy. This examination determines if the doctoral student is qualified to continue as a candidate for the doctoral degree. Written portions of the examination are to be kept on file in the department for a period of five (5) years and the student has the right of access. The examination is a milestone in academic achievement by a doctoral student. (Master's and specialist's students, please see comprehensive examination.)

Readmission and reenrollment—Applications which must be filed if a graduate student breaks continuous graduate enrollment. If granted, the student may reenroll for the identified term. Readmission for non-degree seeking students is fairly routine. However, readmission for degree-seeking students is not guaranteed. The department should be consulted for its readmission policy.

Repeat policy—The number of graduate courses possible for repetition for the purpose of grade replacement is limited to two. These two courses may not exceed 8 credit hours.

Satisfactory progress—Successful advancement of a student toward his/her degree objective in the judgment of the faculty and dean of the College of Graduate Studies. To be deemed as making satisfactory progress, a graduate student must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or greater and **must** successfully complete sufficient and appropriate graduate courses. These graduate courses must apply toward the graduate curriculum in a manner consistent with completion of the degree objective within the established time limit.

70/30 Rule—A curricular stipulation for master's degree candidates specifying that no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours may be dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours. Candidates with more than 30 percent of the degree program dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours cannot graduate until the balance is attained. No more than 3 credits of thesis research (course 664) will be applied toward the total degree hours. Careful curricular planning, in consultation with the graduate advisor, is essential.

Specialization—A curricular component of a graduate program representing a well-recognized subset or branch of the discipline. A specialization does not appear on the student's graduate transcript.

Stop-out—The period of time during which a student fails to register for successive academic sessions. If the stop-out period exceeds one academic year, the readmitted student may be required to fulfill degree requirements in existence at the time of readmission, rather than the original matriculation.

Time limits—The time elapsed from matriculation during which a student is required to complete the degree objective. Master's and specialist's students have six years from matriculation. Doctoral students have ten years from matriculation. These time limits are subject to extension, but only for compelling reason. If an extension is to be granted, it must be supported by the graduate program and approved by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Transfer credit—Course work taken at other regionally* accredited colleges and universities which is formally transferred to the MTSU graduate record. In general, only course work taken while in graduate status **prior** to attending MTSU will be transferred and only if those courses were not used in partial satisfaction of degree requirements at the previous university. Transfer credit requires the approval of the graduate advisor and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

**For example, the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS), the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC), etc.*

Admission to the College of Graduate Studies

The University welcomes applications from individuals qualified for graduate study. Applications for admission may be obtained from the Graduate Office, Cope Administration Building 114, or from this catalog. Applications for persons who are **not U.S. citizens** will be processed by the International Programs and Services Office, Cope Administration Building 202. In accepting admission to the College of Graduate Studies, a graduate student assumes responsibility for knowing and complying with the regulations and procedures set forth in this catalog, as well as any amendments or revisions which may ensue.

Graduate applicants must have earned a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution. Exceptions are those seeking the D.A. or Ed.S., which require a prior master's degree. However, under certain conditions undergraduate seniors with 98 semester hours of credit may be eligible to take graduate course work. (See the section on Graduate Courses below.)

Applicants admitted to graduate programs as **degree-seeking students** are those working toward a graduate degree. Degree-seeking students must be recommended for admission by the graduate program/department and approved by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Students not seeking a degree are classified as **non-degree students.** Non-degree-seeking students must be admitted to the College of Graduate Studies. Non-degree students may take courses for a reasonable period of time, as determined by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

All applicants to the College of Graduate Studies must have an overall undergraduate grade point average (GPA) of 2.75 (on a 4.00 scale) to be **considered** for unconditional admission. (Also see conditional admission.) Applicants who attended graduate school at another institution must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 3.00 on all graduate work and a minimum of 2.75 on all undergraduate work to be considered for unconditional admission. International students on an F-1 visa must meet requirements for unconditional admission.

Admission as a Degree-Seeking Student

All applicants wishing to pursue a graduate degree objective at MTSU **must** formally apply for admission to the College of Graduate Studies as degree-seeking students. At least four weeks prior to the anticipated date of registration, all degree-seeking applicants must submit the following materials to the Graduate Office:

1. an application for admission;
2. an application fee;
3. official transcripts certifying course work from each college or university attended. Official transcripts must be mailed directly from the institution to MTSU and must be received prior to completion of the first semester of enrollment except for the M.B.A. and the M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems for which all transcripts must be received prior to enrollment.
    a. If the applicant obtained the bachelor's degree at MTSU, only transcripts of work not posted on the MTSU transcript will be required.
    b. If the applicant obtained the bachelor's degree at another institution, that latter transcript is required. Transcripts of work not posted on the baccalaureate transcript are also required. All post-baccalaureate transcripts are also required.
    c. If the applicant earned a graduate degree at another institution, that latter transcript is also required. Transcripts of all post-baccalaureate work not appearing on the graduate transcript are also required;
4. letters of reference, if required by the graduate program. Please refer to the relevant graduate program information found on page 19 of this catalog;
5. satisfactory scores on the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), Miller Analogies Test (MAT), or Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) tests. The GRE, MAT, or GMAT result is used in the evaluation of the academic qualifications of all graduate applicants. Each graduate program has identified a minimum combined GRE or MAT score (GMAT excepted) that it considers indicative of potential for a high level of academic performance. However admission decisions will be based on the overall academic record of the applicant (particularly in comparison with other applicants being accepted into the program), as well as other relevant materials such as letters of recommendation.

    NOTE: Both ETS and the GRE Board have advised that a combined GRE score should not be used as an absolute cutoff for admissions decisions, but rather should be used as part of an overall evaluation of applicants. The GRE Board statement reads: ***"A cutoff score based only on GRE scores should never be used as a sole criterion for denial of admission."*** *The College of Graduate Studies subscribes to this principle;*
6. all international applicants must score at least 525 on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) or 85 on the University of Michigan English Proficiency Exam (UMELI);
7. international applicants on F and J visas must provide verification of financial support prior to admission, as required by the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. Further information may be obtained from the International Programs and Services Office.

Each graduate program may have additional requirements including application deadlines. Applicants should refer to page 19 of this catalog, peruse the graduate program description in this catalog, and/or contact the graduate advisor in the relevant department for specific requirements.

An applicant not meeting University or program requirements for admission as a degree-seeking student may appeal to the individual department for special consideration. If recommended for admission by the department, the dean of the College of Graduate Studies has final approval or denial authority.

Admission as a Non-Degree Student

Admission to some graduate courses is made available to qualified applicants who wish to enhance their post-baccalaureate education, yet who do not seek a graduate degree. Applicants wishing to be admitted as nondegree graduate students must:

1. complete an application for graduate admission;
2. pay an application fee;
3. submit an official transcript certifying receipt of the bachelor's or post-baccalaureate degree.

International students on an F-1 visa may not be admitted to graduate study as non-degree students.

Not all courses offered at the University are available for non-degree students. Information concerning eligibility for specific graduate courses may be obtained from individual departments.

Non-degree-seeking students who wish to change to degree-seeking status must meet Graduate Studies' admission requirements and specific graduate program admission requirements to be eligible for **consideration.**

If transfer to degree-seeking status is approved, appropriate semester hours earned while a non-degree student may be applied toward a degree program if approved by the graduate advisor and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Conditional Admission

Occasionally degree-seeking applicants may not meet all the requirements necessary to be recommended for unconditional admission. For example, they may have low undergraduate GPAs, lack some prerequisite courses, have low test scores, etc. However, the overall application materials may suggest there is substantial potential for academic success, thus making outright denial counterproductive. In these cases, **temporary** conditional admission into a graduate program may be granted by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies, upon the recommendation of the graduate advisor. Continuation in the program as a degree-seeking student is contingent upon fulfilling specific requirements stipulated in the conditional admission letter. In order to continue in the program, the written conditions must be completed within one year after matriculation. A registration hold will be placed on the student for the applicable term to ensure that the stated conditions are fully met.

Admission of MTSU Faculty Members and/or Administrators

Members of the faculty and/or administration of MTSU are eligible for admission to the College of Graduate Studies, just as any other applicant. They may not take over 6 semester hours of course work during any semester. Faculty at the rank of assistant professor or higher or administrators of equivalent ranks may not be admitted to the doctoral program. If instructors who are in the D.A. program are appointed to assistant professor rank, they must discontinue the doctoral program.

Graduate Courses

Ordinarily only graduate students should register for courses numbered 500 or above. However, any MTSU undergraduate student having completed 98 semester hours of undergraduate credit is eligible to take graduate courses. Students in Business Administration, Accounting, and Information Systems are not eligible.

Undergraduate students wishing to take graduate courses must obtain permission from the graduate program and the Office of Graduate Studies, CAB 114. Permission is not guaranteed. Not all graduate courses are offered to undergraduate students.

Students may not enroll in 700-level courses in the departments of Elementary and Special Education and Educational Leadership unless they are seeking an Education Specialist or Doctor of Arts degree. Non-degree seeking students are not permitted to enroll in 700-level courses.

Readmission (Re-enrollment)

The Graduate Office should be contacted for all matters concerning readmission, and applications may be obtained there. A readmission application is required from any student who missed one or more semesters, regardless of the reason for the "stop-out." (See glossary.)

For non-degree-seeking post-baccalaureate students, readmission is generally routine and is granted by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies, but it is not guaranteed.

For degree-seeking students, readmission is not guaranteed. Each graduate program may have a specific readmission policy and should be contacted for information. Readmission requires the recommendation of the graduate program and approval by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. Some graduate programs regularly allow readmission if the "stop-out" period is no more than one year; others are more restrictive.

Re-enrollment Following Suspension

Readmission of a suspended graduate student is not guaranteed. If readmission is granted to a suspended student, reenrollment cannot occur until at least one term (exclusive of summer) has gone by.

Auditing Courses

An auditor is one who enrolls and participates in a course without expecting to receive academic credit. The same registration procedure is followed and the same fees charged as for courses taken for credit. An audited course is not applicable to any degree or certificate.

Regular class attendance is expected of an auditor. Students interested in auditing a course should discuss course requirements with the instructor, prior to enrolling. Failure to meet course requirements may result in an auditor being removed from the course at the request of the instructor. A successful audit will be recorded on the transcript with the designation NC. Any petition to change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class. Requests to change from credit to audit after the deadlines must be approved by the dean, College of Graduate Studies.

Hours After the Master's Degree

The Tennessee Board of Education has ruled that teachers may count any graduate work received after the master's degree toward the next pay raise, per current guidelines. No credit will be given for repeated work. The student must request the Office of Teacher Licensing to send proper credentials to the State Department of Education and/or to the applicable local officials.

Registration

The schedule book contains information concerning registration procedures.

Student Identification Cards

All students should have a permanent ID card with a magnetic strip on the back. The card is required to receive a variety of services on campus including cashing checks, admission to athletic and special events, admittance to the Recreation Center, checking out library materials, obtaining meal tickets, and using RAIDER FUND$. The ID card will be validated automatically when all fees are paid. All students must have an ID card.

The first card is issued at no charge; however, there is a $10 charge for replacing lost or stolen IDs. If the card breaks or is damaged, it should be returned to the ID office and a new card will be issued at no charge.

GRADUATE STUDIES

Expenses

The question of costs while attending the University is important to every student. It is difficult, however, to accurately estimate yearly expenditures; expenses vary according to the nature of the curriculum, the place of residence (whether in-state or out-of-state), and the student's own habits and needs. It is possible to live simply and to participate in the life of the student community on a modest budget. The best help the University can offer the student in budget planning is to provide available figures for expenses.

Health service and admission to athletic events are available to any currently enrolled student. The payment of the appropriate fees will permit any combination of graduate and undergraduate courses to be taken that may be required or approved. Charges for all course work will be assessed by course level.

NOTICE: The amounts listed below are the 1997-98 academic year fees. Each year new fee amounts are published when approved by the Tennessee Board of Regents (usually around July 1) and are available on the web at http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt. Bills sent reflect the current fees.

Registration Fees

Maintenance Fees

In-State Students	
Full-time (per semester, 12 hours and over)	
Undergraduate	$ 908.00
Graduate (10 hours or more)	1,219.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	
Undergraduate	81.00
Graduate	123.00
Late Registration Fee	25.00
Out-of-State Students*	
Full-time Students (per semester, 12 hours and over)	
Undergraduate	3,206.00
Graduate	3,517.00
Part-time Students (per credit hour)	
Undergraduate	282.00
Graduate	324.00
Late Registration Fee	25.00
Debt Service Fee	
Full-time (per semester)	50.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	4.00
Technology Access Fee	
Full-time (per semester)	50.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	4.00
Student Activity Fee	
Full-time (per semester)	65.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	5.00
Recreation Activity Fee	
Full-time	15.00
Part-time	15.00
SGA Student Activity Fee (required of all students registering for 7 hours or more)	5.00

**Included in these rates are charges for out-of-state tuition as follows:*
1. $2,298.00 for full-time students
2. $201.00 per credit hour for part-time students

Other Applicable Charges

Admission application fee for each degree level**	$ 5.00
Automobile registration—academic year:	
Faculty/administration/staff	50.00
Open parking at core of campus	35.00
Family Housing parking	35.00
Perimeter parking	20.00
Students and employees with disabilities	10.00
Automobile registration—summer only:	
Faculty/administration/staff	25.00
Open parking at core of campus	18.00
Family Housing parking	18.00
Perimeter parking	10.00
Students and employees with disabilities	6.00
Graduation fee, payable two months in advance of convocation:	
Associate	25.00
Baccalaureate	30.00
Master and Specialist	35.00
Doctor of Arts	45.00
Diploma insert (after the first)	7.50
Dissertation binding (1 original and 4 copies) and microfilming (doctor's degree)	91.00
Thesis binding (master's degree) (1 original and 3 copies)	37.00
Extra copy thesis (or dissertation binding)	9.20
Graduate entrance tests:	
Miller Analogies	33.00
Graduate Record Exam	56.00
Graduate Management Admission Test	70.00
ID card replacement	10.00
Music, individual instruction, 2 lessons each week	110.00
1 lesson each week	55.00
Nursery school, semester (4 days per week)	150.00
Post Office box rent each semester (required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)	5.00
Dormitory prepaid rent	200.00
Family housing breakage deposit	50.00
Family housing reservation deposit	25.00
Dorm Rent (per semester)	846.00
Summer Session 1	150.00
Summer Session II or IV	250.00
Summer Session III	500.00
Apartment Rent (per semester)	963.00
Summer Session 1	170.00
Summer Session II or IV	284.00
Summer Session III	568.00
Family housing, one bedroom (per month)	400.00
Two bedrooms (per month)	455.00
Day Care Fees (per week)	
Full-time (M-F)	$50.00
Part-time (MWF)	$30.00
Part-time (TTH)	$20.00

***Beginning Spring 1998, the application fee for undergraduate students increases to $15.00, for graduate students to $25.00, and for international students to $30.00.*

No student will be allowed to pre-register, register, or receive a grade report or transcript of credits until all accounts are settled. A student will not be officially enrolled until all fees are cleared through the Business Office.

Late Registration

Students who complete registration (including the payment of fees) during the late registration period will be charged a $25.00 late fee.

Matriculation Fee for Incompletes

If a student receives an "I" for a course, he or she need not re-register or pay fees for the course every semester until the course is completed. Such students should work only with the course instructor to complete grade requirements.

Returned Checks

Acknowledged bank errors excepted, a $20.00 service charge will be assessed for each bad check, whether given in payment of fees, for purchase of books, cashed by the University for the personal convenience of the student, or for any other reason. The University will decline to accept checks from any student who has checks returned by the bank more than once. An **additional** $25.00 will be assessed for any bad check given in payment of registration fees.

Automobiles

All privately-owned or operated vehicles for use on the campus must be registered annually with the Parking Authority and must display an official registration permit (see above for charges). For more information or clarification, please refer to **Traffic and Parking Regulations,** available in the Parking Authority Office.

Auditing Charges

An auditor is one who enrolls and participates in a course without expectation of receiving academic credit. The same registration procedure is followed and the same fees charged as for courses taken for credit. An audited course is not applicable to any degree or certification program.

Regular class attendance is expected. Other course requirements, which may be obtained in writing from the instructor, will vary depending upon the nature of the course. Students interested in auditing a course should discuss course requirements prior to enrolling. Failure to meet course requirements may result in the auditor's being withdrawn from the course at the request of the instructor. A successful audit will be recorded on the transcript with the designation NC.

A change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class.

Persons 60 years of age or older or disabled persons suffering from a permanent total disability which totally incapacitates such persons from working at an occupation which results in an income (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) who are domiciled in Tennessee may audit courses at any state-supported college or university without paying tuition charges. Registration under this program is on a space-available basis; therefore, students cannot priority register. Class selection should be processed on the first day of classes for the term or session. Proof of age or disability must be provided.

65-Year-Old/Disabled Credit Student

Persons 65 years of age or older or disabled persons suffering from a permanent total disability which totally incapacitates such persons from working at an occupation which results in an income (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) who are domiciled in Tennessee may register for classes for credit by paying a service fee not to exceed $75 per semester. Registration under this program is on a space-available basis; therefore students cannot priority register. Class selection should be processed on the first day of classes for the term or session. No late fee is charged. An application fee is required. In addition, the applicant must be eligible for admission and submit proof of age or disability.

Additional Charges

The University reserves the right to increase the charges listed herein or to add new ones whenever such increases or additions are found to be necessary.

Summer Registration Fees

NOTE: Fees are charged per hour for all classes. NO maximum applies for summer.

In-State Students	
Undergraduate	$ 76.00 per hour
Graduate	116.00 per hour
Out-of-State Residents	
Undergraduate	266.00 per hour
Graduate	306.00 per hour
Debt Services Fee	4.00 per hour
Technology Fee	1.00 per hour
Recreation Fee (Non-refundable)	15.00
Student Activity Fee	$5.00 per hour

Board

Students may secure meals in the University cafeterias or grill either through optional board plans available from the food service or a meal-to-meal cash basis.

Campus Housing Expenses

Residence Hall Reservations

Fall and Spring Semesters, $200.00 pre-paid rent
Spring Semester only, $100 pre-paid rent
Summer Session, $125 pre-paid rent

Residence Hall Room Rates

All halls except Abernathy and Ezell Apartments:	
Cost per semester	$846.00
Summer Session I	150.00
Summer Sessions II or IV	250.00
Summer, Both Sessions	500.00

Abernathy and Ezell Apartments*	
Cost per semester	$963.00
Summer Session I	170.00
Summer Sessions II or IV	284.00
Summer, Both Sessions	568.00

**Reserved for juniors, seniors, and graduate students.*

Family Housing Rental Expenses

Reservation Deposit, $25.00; Breakage Deposit, $50.00
One-Bedroom Apartment, $400.00 per month
Two-Bedroom Apartment, $455.00 per month

NOTE: Room rents are subject to change by action of the Tennessee Board of Regents. Each student will pay the amount in effect at the time of registration. The University reserves the right to correct errors in student fee assessments and charges which are discovered subsequent to initial billings or fee statements.

Deferred Payment Plan

Although all charges are due and payable in full at the beginning of each term, students in **good financial standing at MTSU** may defer payment of up to 50 percent of their registration, housing, and freshmen meal plan fees for the fall and spring semesters. **The deferment of fees is not available for summer terms.**

To be eligible for the Deferred Payment Plan, each participant must make a minimum down payment of 50 percent of the registration fees, residence hall rent, and freshmen meal plan costs. **The balance due must be $400 or more after all discounts, waivers, financial aid, and other credits are applied.** A student who fails to make timely payments in a previous term may be denied the right to participate in the deferred payment plan in future enrollment periods. A student who is denied participation may be allowed to participate again only after completion of payment in full for two consecutive terms which allow deferments (fall or spring terms). Any student who makes payment with a check which is subsequently returned will be denied participation in the Deferred Payment Plan in all future terms.

The amount deferred will be payable in two monthly installments. For the fall term, installment payments are due by **October 1** and **November 1**. The University is not obligated to send reminder notices before the payment is due. Participants in this plan must apply all discounts, waivers, credits, and financial aid, including student loans, toward payment of registration fees before a deferment will be considered. Financial aid and other credits received after the initial payment will be applied to the remaining balance, and future amounts due will be recomputed. No refunds can be made until all fees are paid in full. Students who participate in the Deferred Payment Plan may not pay housing charges in installments in the same term. Students must select either the Deferred Payment Plan or the Housing Deferment Plan. **Students will not be withdrawn for failure to pay the second or third payments. However, the balance must be paid in full before the student can pre-register for future terms even if preregistration is prior to the due date.**

Each participant will be charged a **$10.00 service fee** each term to defray administrative costs. This fee is payable along with the 50 percent down payment on or before the registration fee payment deadline. An additional **late payment charge of $25** will be assessed for each installment not paid on or before the tenth day of the month that a payment is due. Students who make payments with checks that are returned will be charged a $20 return check service fee as well as any applicable late fees.

If a payment is not received in the Business Office by the scheduled payment due date, the University will withhold all services from the student, including grades, transcripts, and future registration until the fees have been paid in full including any assessed late fees.

All existing rules and policies pertaining to returned checks, refunds, withdrawals, dropped classes, and collection costs are applicable to the Deferred Payment Plan.

Payment of the minimum amount due on the Deferred Payment Plan finalizes registration. The class schedule will not be dropped. **It is not necessary to also confirm on TRAM.** The Deferred Payment Plan service fee, late fee, and minimum amount are effective for 1997-98 and are subject to change in future terms.

Additional fees for classes added after fee payment are due before the late registration fee payment deadline. Any unpaid fees after this date will be processed as a deferred payment. The $10 Deferred Payment Plan service fee and any applicable $25 late payment fees will be charged.

Questions regarding the Deferred Payment Plan should be directed to the Bursar's Office at (615) 898-2761.

Direct Deposit of Financial Aid Credit Balance Refunds

Students who have a credit balance due to financial aid have the option of having the excess aid balance direct deposited into their checking or savings account. If financial aid has been credited to the student's account, the refund will be deposited into the student's bank account and available for use on the first day of refund disbursement if the student has met all financial aid eligibility requirements and/or completed all required paperwork.

Students must complete an authorization form at least 14 days prior to the first day of classes. Financial aid proceeds will not be transferred to the student's banking account without authorization. An authorization form can be obtained from the Business Office, Cope Administration Building, Cashier Window 9, or Room 103 or by calling (615) 898-5716. Direct Deposit Authorization Forms are available also via the web at http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt/direct.html.

This authorization will remain in effect until terminated by the student.

Refund of Fees

NOTE: No refund of rent, registration, or other fees will be made to students who are dismissed or suspended. Any refunds of room rent will be made according to the stipulations contained in the Application for Housing and Residential Life.

Fall and Spring Semesters*

Those students who withdraw from the University within 14 calendar days after the beginning of classes for the fall and spring terms will be refunded 75% of their maintenance fees, debt service fee, student activity fee, and technology access fee or music fees (if any). Those withdrawing after the 14th day but before 25% of the time period covered by the term has passed will be refunded 25% of their fees. No refunds will be made beyond the 25% period. Specific dates for each semester are given in the Class Schedule Book for that semester. The same refund schedule applies to students who drop to an hourly load below full-time. The percentage then applies to the difference between the new fees calculated on an hourly basis and actual fees paid. All other fees are nonrefundable.

Summer*

For summer sessions and other short terms, the 75% refund period and the 25% refund period will extend a length of time which is the same proportion of the term as the 75% and 25% are of the regular terms.

Students who pre-register for a summer session course and find it necessary to drop or withdraw before the first day of class for that session will be refunded 100% for that course. Otherwise the regular refund schedule will apply.

Specific dates applying to each session are listed in the current Summer Schedule Book.

**Students who register after the official registration period and withdraw from the University will have their refunds calculated as if registration had taken place on the official day of registration.*

Financial Aid

The Office of Student Financial Aid, located in Cope Administration Building 212, exists to provide assistance for qualified students. Office personnel will provide forms and help to seek available aid for graduate students. Possible sources follow:

Federal Stafford Loan Program (formerly Guaranteed Student - GSL) is a low interest loan from a bank. Up to $8,500 per year can be borrowed under this program. Graduate students may qualify for up to an additional $10,000 per year of unsubsidized student loans. Repayment begins six months after the student leaves school. Applications may be obtained from the student's bank or the MTSU Financial Aid Office. The Free Federal Student Aid Application must also be completed.

Federal Perkins Loan (formerly National Direct Student Loan - NDSL) is a low interest loan from the federal government. The amount of the loan depends on the financial need of the student. This loan requires a Free Federal Student Aid Application. These forms may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office or from most high school guidance offices.

Federal College Work-Study Program (CWSP) is a campus job. The student is paid by the hour for work done. Application requires the Free Federal Student Aid Application.

Assistantships and Fellowships

Limited numbers of graduate teaching assistantships, graduate research assistantships, minority scholarships, and doctoral fellowships are available. Applications may be obtained from the College of Graduate Studies or from the appropriate academic department. Information on stipends is also available from these sources. An individual is expected to be in good standing, i.e., having met the requirements for admission to graduate school (including satisfactory test scores) and having a cumulative GPA of 3.00 or more.

Academic Regulations

Academic Standards— Retention, Probation, and Suspension

The minimum grade point average (GPA) required to be eligible to receive a graduate degree is **3.00** for master's and specialist in education students and **3.25** for doctoral students. A graduate student failing to meet the applicable minimum cumulative graduate GPA retention standard listed below **or** whose cumulative graduate GPA is less than 3.00 for three consecutive semesters will be placed on **academic probation** for the subsequent term. Probation in itself has no serious consequences other than to alert the student of potential academic problems and the requirement to (re)establish satisfactory academic status. Conversely, however, **suspension** is quite serious. Should a suspended student not be readmitted, it would result in termination of the student's graduate status.

In addition to minimum GPA standards, degree-seeking students are expected to take appropriate graduate courses towards their degree objective, as determined by the graduate program. Non-degree seeking graduate students are expected to take graduate courses. The number of "credit hours" listed below **in bold** applies only to those courses graded A through F, and not to S/U graded courses.

***NOTE**: In addition to the guidelines below, the two-course repeat policy may result in a dramatically-increased GPA.*

The guidelines below represent the absolute minimum GPA to avert graduate academic probation status. However, a cumulative GPA greater than or equal to 3.00 is required for satisfactory academic progress at the graduate level.

1-6 credit (quality) hours completed .... 2.00 GPA
(If 6 graduate hours have been completed, a GPA of 2.00 reflects a quality or grade point deficit of 6. Next term, unless a course is repeated, 3 or more hours of B grade, with no B- or lower grades, will generate a GPA greater than or equal to 2.33.)

Greater than 6-9 credit (quality) hours completed .... 2.33 GPA
(If 9 graduate hours have been completed, a GPA of 2.33 reflects a grade point deficit of 6. Next term, unless a course is repeated, 3 or more hours of B grade, with no B- or lower grades, will generate a GPA greater than or equal to 2.50.)

Greater than 9-12 credit (quality) hours completed .... 2.50 GPA
(If 12 graduate hours have been completed, a GPA of 2.50 still reflects a grade point deficit of 6. Next term, unless a course is repeated, 3 or more hours of B grade, with no B- or lower grades, will generate a GPA greater than or equal to 2.60.)

Greater than 12-15 credit (quality) hours completed ...... 2.60 GPA
(If 15 graduate hours have been completed, a GPA of 2.60 still reflects a grade point deficit of 6. Next term, unless a course is repeated, 3 or more hours of A grade, with no B- or lower grades, will generate a GPA greater than or equal to 2.83.)

Greater than 15-18 credit (quality) hours completed ...... 2.83 GPA
(If 18 graduate hours have been completed, a GPA of 2.83 reflects a grade point deficit of 3. Next term, unless a course is repeated, 3 or more hours of B grade, with no B- or lower grades, will generate a GPA greater than or equal to 2.85.)

Greater than 18-21 credits (quality) hours completed .... 2.85 GPA
(If 21 graduate hours have been completed, a GPA of 2.85 still reflects a grade point deficit of 3. Next term, unless a course is repeated, 3 or more hours of A grade (or 3 hours of A- and 3 hours of B+ grades), with no B- or lower grades, will generate a GPA greater than or equal to 3.00 and the grade point deficit will disappear.)

Greater than 21 credits (quality) hours completed .... 3.00 GPA
(Master's and Educational Specialist students must maintain a cumulative GPA greater than or equal to 3.00 and Doctoral students must maintain a cumulative GPA greater than or equal to 3.25 in all remaining terms.)

A student on academic probation who fails to meet the above applicable standard during the next term in which enrolled will be suspended.

***NOTE**: Individual graduate programs may propose higher minimum grade standards than the above.*

Access to Records

The MTSU policy concerning student access to educational records is printed on page 34.

Advancement to Candidacy—Filing a Form

In consultation with the graduate advisor, each degree seeking student must file a formal outline of the degree program on a Candidacy Form available at the Graduate Office. The Candidacy Form requires the approval of the major professor, the reader(s), and the graduate analyst. A master's or specialist's student **may not** register for more than 24 semester hours unless an approved Candidacy Form is on file. In general, a doctoral student will not be permitted to register for more than 24 semester hours unless an approved Candidacy Form is on file.

***NOTE:** Some departments require advancement to candidacy prior to the completion of 24 semester hours.*

Appeal of Academic Suspension

A student may seek reversal of academic suspension, for cause, by petitioning the Graduate Council Appeals Committee. Appeal forms are available in the College of Graduate Studies, Cope Administration Building. Appellants should contact the Graduate Office for the applicable deadline dates.

Appeals, Other

Graduate students have the right to appeal **for cause** any decision affecting their academic standing as a graduate student. **Cause** excludes grade appeals, which are under the purview of the MTSU Grade Appeal Committee. The Appeal Advisory Committee of the Graduate Council is an ad hoc committee reporting to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. The committee is convened at the discretion of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

The Graduate Council and the College of Graduate Studies have approved in principle the document *Appeal Advisory Committee of the Graduate Council*. Copies of this document are made available to all graduate students at the Graduate Student Orientation and are also available in the College of Graduate Studies, Cope Administration Building, Room 114.

Candidacy—Changing a Form

Changes in degree programs are permitted upon proper filing and approval of a Change in Candidacy Form, which is available at the Graduate Office.

Classes—Adding, Dropping, or Changing Sections

The procedures and deadlines to drop, add, or change a class are listed in the appropriate class schedule book.

Classes—Cancellation of Scheduled Classes

The minimum enrollment requirement is ten students for upper-division and 500-level graduate classes; eight students for 600-level classes, and four enrollees for 700-level classes (exclusive of graduate research courses). Any class may be canceled if the number of enrollees is deemed insufficient; however no scheduled class may be discontinued without the approval of the dean of the undergraduate college in which the course is offered.

Examinations—Comprehensive (for Specialist's and Master's students; also see glossary)

When the graduate analyst determines that the student has completed the necessary course requirements, the department is notified that the student is permitted to take the comprehensive examination. This examination is scheduled by each department during the time period designated by the Graduate Office. Normally, the comprehensive examination may be taken no more than twice and failure to pass the comprehensive on the second attempt terminates one's degree program. Any exception to this "twice-only" rule must be recommended by the graduate program and approved by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Examinations—Qualifying

Please see the section under Doctor of Arts Degree and/or the Glossary.

Examinations—Other

Any graduate student may be required to take one or more additional tests designed to measure general educational achievement and/or achievement in selected major areas.

Graduate credit may not be earned by CLEP or Special Examination.

Grades—Grading System

The following notations are used by faculty of the University to indicate the quality of the work performed by students taking graduate courses:

A, A-
B+, B, B-
C+, C, C-
D+, D, D-
F

Grades That Do Not Influence Grade Point Average

W - Withdrawal
NC - No credit (audit)
I - Incomplete
S - Satisfactory
U - Unsatisfactory
P - Pass

The P/F grade is given only in those courses with prior approval to use pass/fail grading. Courses may be taught on a pass/fail basis only after approval of the Graduate Council. Course descriptions state if pass/fail grading applies.

Pass or Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grades are **not** used in determining the grade point average. However, they do count toward graduation credit requirements and are treated in every other respect as being equivalent to traditionally graded courses.

The grade I indicates that the student has not completed all course requirements due to illness or other uncontrollable circumstances, especially those which may occur toward the close of the term. Mere failure to make up work or turn in required work on time does not provide a basis for the grade of I unless the extenuating circumstances noted above are acceptable to the instructor. When a student fails to appear for a final examination without known cause, the grade to be reported should be determined as follows: If the student has done satisfactory work to that point, the grade I may be reported on the assumption that the student was ill or will otherwise present sufficient reason for official excuse; if the student has attended irregularly and has not done satisfactory work to that point, the grade F should be reported.

The "incomplete" must be removed during the succeeding semester, excluding summer. Otherwise, it converts to a grade of F. A student should not make up the "incomplete" by registering and paying again for the same course. The I grade carries no value until converted to a final grade.

Grades—Appeal of Course Grades

Student grievances concerning a course grade should be resolved by arbitration between student and faculty. The appeal must occur within forty days of the graduation date for each term. If an impasse exists, either party may request the department chair to investigate the circumstances. Since these findings become a part of grievance records, the department chair will record the findings and send a copy to student and faculty members. If the matter is not resolved at this level, the findings will then be forwarded to the dean of the college offering the course. If a resolution is not possible at this level, the dean will refer the matter to the Grade Appeals Committee. The Grade Appeals Committee will receive documents and testimony regarding the circumstances, will record its findings, and make recommendations to the provost/vice president for academic affairs for a decision. The student may appeal an unfavorable decision to the president of the University.

Grades—Grade Point Average (Quality Credits)

Grade points are numerical values assigned to letter grades in order to provide a basis for quantitative determination of grade (quality) point averages. The four-point system is used. A plus/minus grading system for graduate students was approved by the University effective with grades processed Fall 1997.

The following system is used in determining grade point average:

Grade		Grade Points
A	=	4.00
A-	=	3.67
B+	=	3.33
B	=	3.00
B-	=	2.67
C+	=	2.33
C	=	2.00
C-	=	1.67
D+	=	1.33
D	=	1.00
D-	=	0.67
F	=	0.00

The scholastic standing of a student is expressed in terms of grade point average (GPA). A GPA is the total number of grade points divided by the total number of credit hours (exclusive of P, S, and U credit hours) at Middle Tennessee State University, plus any transferred course work. For a grade of F, the credit hours count, but zero grade points are earned.

Intent to Graduate

An Intent to Graduate Form, available at the Graduate Office, must be filed by the student no later than the first week of the semester in which the student plans to graduate or no later than the end of the first week of summer Session II (for August graduation).

Prerequisites

The prerequisite for the graduate major is an undergraduate minor or its equivalent and/or the recommendation of the department chair. The prerequisite for the graduate minor is 12 semester hours of undergraduate course work in that area or its equivalent and/or the recommendation of the department chair or delegate. If prerequisite course work is marginally deficient, the student may be admitted to the College of Graduate Studies to make up the deficiencies concomitantly while taking graduate courses. Prerequisite courses do not apply toward meeting graduate program requirements.

Repeated Courses

A graduate student may repeat graduate courses in which a grade lower than B- was earned. However, there are certain restrictions and limitations. A **maximum of two courses**, not to exceed eight credits combined, may be repeated for a **grade change**, i.e., the grade in the second attempt **replaces** the grade in the first attempt. If a **third** or **subsequent** course is repeated by the student, there will be **no grade replacement**; i.e., **all attempts** will be used in the grade point average calculation.

Graduate students may not repeat a course in which they have previously earned the grade of A or B without written approval from the graduate advisor and dean of the College of Graduate Studies. If granted, both the original and repeated grades will count in the GPA calculation.

Student Load

A student's enrollment status is determined by the number of credit hours taken per term according to the following:
Full-time - 9 hours
Three-quarter time - 7 hours
One-half time - 5 hours

Graduate students are limited to a maximum of 12 graduate hours per semester. If an exception is requested, overload forms must be signed by the graduate advisor and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. Full-time status for students holding graduate assistantships is six (6) semester hours.

Teacher Licensure

All applications for professional teaching licenses in Tennessee must be filed with the dean of the College of Education who is responsible for recommending each applicant from this University. All applicants for teacher licensing should furnish the Tennessee State Department of Education a report of scores attained on the Core Battery Tests of the National Teacher Examinations. A copy of the scores should be sent to the Office of the Dean, College of Education. MTSU verification of the scores will be forwarded with the Application for Licensure.

Time Limits

Students have six years after the date they matriculate to complete the requirements for a master's or specialist's degree. There is a ten-year time limit, after matriculation, to complete all requirements for the Doctor of Arts degree. Exceptions to these time limitations, for good cause, will be considered by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies when recommended by the graduate advisor and department chair.

Transcripts

Student and official copies of student's record are furnished free of charge upon written request by the student. No transcript will be provided for a student who has any financial indebtedness to the University or who has not completed admission procedures. Official transcripts from other institutions must be obtained directly from those institutions.

Transfer Credit

In general, only course work taken while in graduate status prior to attending MTSU will be transferred and only if those courses were not used in partial satisfaction of degree requirements at the previous university. Transfer credit may be made only from regionally accredited colleges and universities and requires the recommendation of the graduate advisor and approval of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

No graduate credit may be obtained by correspondence or work experience. A maximum of 12 semester hours of residence credit (6 in the major area) may be transferred and applied on a master's or specialist's degree, with the exception of the M.B.A. or M.S. degree with a major in Accounting/Information Systems. If the transferring institution is accredited by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB), up to 12 semester hours may be accepted; if not, only a maximum of 6 semester hours may be accepted.

In the doctoral program, no more than 12 semester hours (only 6 semester hours in the major) beyond the master's degree may be transferred from other accredited doctoral institutions.

Withdrawing from the College of Graduate Studies

To withdraw, one must obtain the appropriate form from the associate dean of student life and follow the instructions. Failure to give official notice of complete withdrawal from the College of Graduate Studies will result in a grade of F in each course.

Refunds will be made by the business manager according to University policy.

All accounts must be paid in full at the time of withdrawal.

The withdrawal will become official when the instructor is notified by the Records office.

GRADUATE STUDIES
SCIENCES

Student Access to Educational Records

Definitions
Educational Records are those records, files, documents, and other materials which (1) contain information directly related to a student; and (2) are maintained by Middle Tennessee State University or by a person acting for the University. "Records" means information recorded in any medium, including, but not limited to, the following: handwriting, print, tapes, film, microfilm, and microfiche. Educational records do not include (1) personal notes, (2) records available only to law enforcement personnel, (3) employment records, (4) medical and psychiatric records (these are accessible by the student's physician).

A student is any person who is or has been enrolled at Middle Tennessee State University. An applicant who does not enroll or who is declared ineligible has no inherent right to inspect his or her file. Wherever "student" is used in reference to personal rights, an eligible parent of a dependent student has similar rights. This "eligible" parent is one who has satisfied Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and who presents such proof to the custodian of the educational records. Normally this proof will be a certified copy of the parent's most recent Federal Income Tax Form.

Directory information includes the student's name, address (including e-mail), telephone listing, date and place of birth, major field of study, enrolled hours, student level (freshman, sophomore, etc.) participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student. A student may request that such directory information not be released to anyone other than those persons defined as school officials. To do so, a Request for Non-Release of Directory Information must be signed in the Records Office, Cope Administration 106.

The request is valid until the student completes a Cancellation of Request for Nonrelease of Directory Information form at the Records Office or until enrollment ceases at MTSU. If the student re-enrolls and does not want directory information released, another Request for Nonrelease of Directory Information form must be completed.

A school official is a person employed by the university as an administrator, instructor, supervisor, or support staff member.

A legitimate educational interest exists if the official needs to review an educational record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Having access to an educational record means being allowed to see the original record.

Release of Personally Identifiable Student Educational Records
Middle Tennessee State University shall not permit access to, or the release of, any information in the educational records of any student that is personally identifiable, other than directory information, without the written consent of the student, to any party other than the following:

1. MTSU officials and staff who have legitimate educational interests;
2. officials of other schools in which the student seeks admission;
3. appropriate persons in connection with a student's application for, or receipt of, financial aid;
4. federal or state officials as defined in paragraph 99.37 of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974;
5. state and local officials authorized by state statute;
6. organizations conducting studies for, or on the behalf of, MTSU for the purpose of assisting in accomplishing the University's stated goals, when such information will be used only by such organizations and subsequently destroyed when no longer needed for the intended purpose;
7. accrediting organizations, to carry out their functions;
8. parents of a dependent student as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (Written consent may be allowed from either of these separated or divorced parents subject to any agreement between the parents or court order. In the case of a student whose legal guardian is an institution, a party independent of the institution, appointed under state and local law to give parental consent, may be allowed to do so.);
9. in compliance with judicial order or subpoena, provided that the student is notified in advance of the compliance unless the issuing court or agency has ordered that the existence or the contents of the subpoena or the information furnished not be disclosed; or
10. appropriate persons in connection with an emergency if such knowledge is necessary to protect the health or safety of a student or other persons.

NOTE: With the exception of MTSU officials and staff who have been determined by the University to have legitimate educational interests, all individuals and agencies who have requested or obtained access to a student's record (other than directory information) will be noted in a record which is kept with each student's Educational Record. A request must be in writing stating the purpose of the request. This record will also indicate specifically the legitimate interest that the persons or agency had in obtaining the information.

Procedures for Accessing Educational Records
Eligible students have a right to inspect and review their educational records. To do so the student must request the custodian make the records available. The student may ask for an explanation and/or a copy of the record. (The price of the copies shall not exceed the cost of duplicating the record.) The records shall be made available within 45 days from the request. After consultation with the custodian the student may seek amendment of the records the student believes to be inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights. If there is a disagreement between the student and the custodian as to the correctness of the data contained in the record, the student may submit a request for a formal hearing. The request and the formal challenge to the content of the records must be presented in writing to the chair of the University Appeals Committee. The chair shall call a meeting no later than 45 days after receipt of the written appeal and challenge. The committee will allow the student to present evidence to substantiate appeal and shall render a written decision to the student within 45 days after the meeting.

Complaints of alleged failure of the institution to comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act may be filed with the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20202-4605.

NOTE: This procedure does not provide for a hearing to contest an academic grade.

Exclusions
Right of access does not include

1. financial records of parents or any information therein;
2. confidential letters and statements of recommendation which were placed in the educational record of a student prior to January 1, 1975;
3. records to which access has been waived by a student. (This applies only if a student, upon request, is notified of the names of all persons making confidential recommendations and if such recommendations are used solely for the purpose they were intended.)

Destruction of Educational Records
Educational records may be destroyed except that a student shall be granted access prior to destruction if such is requested.

Informing Students
MTSU informs its students of the policy governing privacy rights of students' educational records by publishing the policy in the university catalogs. *A listing of the types of records and related information may be found in the undergraduate catalog.*

MTSU

GRADUATE PROGRAMS

Graduate degrees are planned to help fulfill specific purposes. The Doctor of Arts degree is offered to educate university, community college, and junior college teacher/scholars in the fields of English, history, chemistry, economics, and physical education. The Specialist in Education degree is offered to educate administrators, teachers, and counselors at advanced levels for elementary and secondary schools.

Four degrees—the Master of Education, the Master of Arts in Teaching, the Master of Science in Teaching, and the Master of Business Education—are offered to educate public school teachers, supervisors, counselors, and administrators. The Master of Arts and the Master of Science degrees are offered to prepare candidates for further graduate study and research, for teaching at the junior college level, for professional positions in a variety of fields, and for positions of leadership with state and federal agencies. The Master of Vocational-Technical Education is offered to prepare leaders in the vocational educational field. The Master of Business Administration is offered to prepare candidates for leadership positions in business and industry, and the Master of Criminal Justice is offered to prepare leaders in the criminal justice system.

Doctor of Arts Degree

Middle Tennessee State University offers the Doctor of Arts (D.A.) degree in Chemistry, Economics, English, History, and Physical Education. An applicant for admission to this degree program must hold a master's degree from an accredited institution. The D.A. degree is offered for the purpose of developing doctoral-level expertise combining pedagogy with scholarly achievement (applied or theoretical) and research excellence in the fields of chemistry, economics, English, history, and physical education. The D.A. recipient is well prepared to teach at the collegiate level, including fulfilling professorial and similar advanced teaching positions. Above all, the D.A. recipient is a learned person who has demonstrated advanced educational leadership skills combined with the capacity to conduct independent scholarly investigation.

Programs Leading to the D.A. Degree

There are two alternatives, as described below.

Alternative 1: Single Teaching Field

48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. No more than 6 semester hours of dissertation research (course 764) may apply to this 48-hour requirement.

a. The major (teaching field) includes at least 24 semester hours of course work, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus at least 6 semester hours for the dissertation research (course 764).

   NOTE*: Once a doctoral student has begun taking dissertation research, he/she is* ***expected*** *to enroll in* ***at least*** *1 semester hour of dissertation research* ***until*** *the dissertation is* ***completed.*** *Thus, doctoral students normally enroll for more than 6 semester hours of dissertation research.*

b. The professional education core consists of at least 12 semester hours in higher education and must include courses FOED 752 and 756 and SPSE 754 and 755.

Alternative II: Two Teaching Fields

60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. No more than 6 semester hours of dissertation research (course 764) may apply to this 60-hour requirement.

a. The major (first teaching field) includes at least 18 semester hours of course work in the field (i.e., chemistry, economics, English, history, or physical education); plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus at least 6 semester hours for the dissertation research (course 764).

   NOTE*: Once a doctoral student has begun taking dissertation research, she/he is* ***expected to*** *enroll in* ***at least*** *1 semester hour of dissertation research* ***until*** *the dissertation is* ***completed.*** *Therefore doctoral students normally register for more than 6 semester hours of dissertation research.*

b. The second teaching field consists of at least 18 semester hours of course work in any discipline which has a master's program (except Administration and Supervision, Curriculum and Instruction, or Aerospace Education).

   The fields of study from which the second teaching field may be selected are:

   Accounting/Information Systems
   Aerospace Administration
   Biology
   Business Administration
   Business Education
   Chemistry
   Computer Information Systems
   Computer Science
   Criminal Justice
   Economics
   English
   Exercise Science and Health Promotion
   Foreign Languages
   HPERS
   History
   Human Sciences
   Industrial Studies
   Mass Communication
   Mathematics
   Music
   Psychology
   Reading
   School Counseling
   Sociology
   Special Education
   Vocational-Technical Education

c. The professional education core consists of at least 12 semester hours in higher education and must include courses FOED 752 and 756 and SPSE 754 and 755.

Advisory Committee

Each D.A. student has a three-person advisory committee constituted by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies; two are from the major field and one from higher education. The committee is recommended by the student, in consultation with the graduate advisor. If a curriculum comprising a major teaching field and a secondary teaching field is chosen, a fourth member representing the secondary field is appointed. If warranted, the committee membership may be reconstituted upon the approval of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Beginning with acceptance into the doctoral program, the student should meet frequently with the advisory committee. The committee provides academic guidance to formulate a curricular plan best suited for the needs and interests of the student. The pre-candidacy stage permits optimal flexibility in the event of modified academic interests. Once the student has a well-formulated plan, he/she should petition for **advancement to candidacy.** Advancement to candidacy must occur by the completion of 24 semester hours of course work. (See advancement to candidacy, below.)

Advancement to Candidacy

After having successfully completed a significant component of the curriculum (not to exceed 36 semester hours and including at least one course in the major and one in higher education), the student must file a Candidacy Form with the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. This degree plan, approved by the student's advisory committee, is listed on the Candidacy Form. The Graduate Office will notify the applicant after the degree plan has been approved. A student may not take the qualifying examination unless he/she has been advanced to candidacy.

Qualifying Examinations

The qualifying examinations are intended to assess whether a candidate is qualified to continue in a doctoral program. At the appropriate point in the doctoral program, following advancement to candidacy, the candidate must pass written and oral qualifying examinations. D.A. programs generally require that the qualifying examinations be taken during the last semester of prescribed course work exclusive of dissertation research.

These examinations are given at least one month before the close of the fall and spring semesters and summer session.

A satisfactory or passing performance on both the written and oral examinations means that the candidate is qualified to continue the program as planned. A less than satisfactory outcome on any phase(s) of the qualifying examination may result in additional academic requirements and/or a re-examination. A re-examination may be given only once. A second failing performance results in a recommendation to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies for academic dismissal. The student may appeal the dismissal recommendation, for cause, to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Written Qualifying Examination

1. For Alternative #1, the written examination encompasses the candidate's major teaching field and higher education. The purpose of the written examination is to evaluate the candidate's overall knowledge of the field; integrative skills; ability to organize material; and competency in written expression. The maximum time limit for the written examinations is 12 hours: 8 hours in the major field and 4 hours in the higher education component.
2. For Alternative #2, an additional maximum 4-hour examination in the second teaching field is required.
3. The examinations are administered by the major department and by higher education.
4. The graded examinations are filed in the department office for a period of five (5) years, and the student has the right of access to his/her graded examination.

Oral Qualifying Examination

The oral examination is given by the candidate's advisory committee and covers the candidate's field of specialization and general knowledge. The committee evaluates the candidate's breadth of knowledge of the field(s); integration and problem-solving skills; competency in oral expression; and potential for conducting independent scholarly investigation.

Dissertation Information

Prospectus

1. The presentation of the dissertation prospectus is scheduled by the student, in consultation with the dissertation committee, as soon as practicable so as to enable the candidate to get a timely start on the research phase of the dissertation. **In no event shall the prospectus presentation precede advancement to candidacy.**
2. The prospectus must be distributed to all members of the dissertation (advisory) committee at least one week prior to the scheduled presentation.
3. The presentation of the dissertation prospectus is open to faculty.
4. The dissertation committee may impose additional conditions, such as requiring extra statistical analyses, revision of protocols, or knowledge of a foreign language appropriate for the dissertation research.
5. If relevant, the committee provides the candidate with procedures for requesting consent and clearance by the MTSU Institutional Review Board.
6. Immediately upon completion, the committee orally informs the candidate of its decision on the prospectus. The committee then provides the candidate with a written synopsis of the decision, including any applicable additional requirements, so as to minimize potential misunderstandings.

Preparation of the Prospectus

The prospectus need not conform to a set series of conditions since each research investigation is unique. The dissertation committee should be consulted when the candidate is preparing the prospectus. However, the following may prove useful as guidelines:

Research Statement. This is a brief statement about the purpose of the research and the rationale for the study. It may also include reference to projected social, literary, or scientific impact, etc., to be realized by the study. Also included might be a brief description of the major subdivisions or aspects of the proposed study, stated in general terms.

Hypothesis. A hypothesis is a tentative assumption of an anticipated outcome from among projections of (all) possible outcomes of a research investigation. The hypothesis is based on presumably valid conclusions and backed by previous scholarly evidence; i.e., there is a rationale for the hypothesis. The scholar's goal is to prove, or disprove, the hypothesis.

Research Protocol or Experimental Design. This is the methodology devised by the researcher to examine whether or not the hypothesis is correct. The methodology or testing is performed so as to generate data (facts) which are used either to prove or disprove the hypothesis. A note of caution—when data are generated which disagree with an investigator's hypothesis, a tendency of many young scholars is to attempt to explain why the data are incorrect, since they don't fit the hypothesis. It is very important to accept the validity of one's data and, if necessary, generate a new hypothesis which then may be further examined.

Background and Significance of the Study. The theoretical and empirical framework of prior scholarly work related to the research proposal and to which the proposal is indebted should be determined. A short statement of the value of the study and of the possible applications of the results is advisable. Citation of a limited number of authorities may support the significance of the proposed study.

Definition of Terms. Technical terms or words and phrases having special meanings should be defined.

Basic Assumptions. Certain defensible assumptions may be necessary to reach a scholarly conclusion. A justification should be provided explaining the basis for any assumption made.

Data Collection (Materials and Methods). A complete, precise description should be given for **all** instruments, materials, devices, or sources of information used in the collection of data or generation of information. There should be a detailed step-by-step description of the ways in which data are to be collected (i.e., methodology). This description should include detailed information of the data to be collected, the sources to be used, sampling procedures, if any, and any other information necessary to further clarify the procedure.

Data Analysis. It is necessary to describe precisely and specifically the way in which data are to be organized and analyzed. The steps and techniques used to analyze and interpret the data should be clearly described.

The Dissertation

Each dissertation is unique and reflects the academic accomplishments of the author, in consultation with the dissertation committee. Although the candidate should confer frequently with the dissertation committee for mentoring and advice, the dissertation is the primary means by which the candidate demonstrates proficiency as an independent scholar. Following are some guidelines that may prove useful:

1. The dissertation (research project) should be strongly based upon the discipline, but it should also have relevance to pedagogy.
2. The research may be a restudy of problems with variations in new and different settings, a reevaluation of prior research, or the generation of new and original scholarly information.
3. The research should combine creativity with originality.
4. For additional information, the student may wish to consult the *Guide to the Preparation of Theses and Dissertations*, produced by the Tennessee Conference of Graduate Schools. It is available for perusal in the Office of Graduate Studies.

Defense of Dissertation—Final Examination

1. Upon completion of the dissertation, the dissertation committee will hold an oral examination (often called the dissertation defense), which deals with the dissertation. However, the committee may designate any other aspect of the candidate's program for examination.
2. Arrangements for this examination are made by the student, in consultation with the major professor.
3. This oral examination may be open to the public.
4. The defense of dissertation is normally held during the same semester as the anticipated conferral of the degree.
5. The dean of the College of Graduate Studies must be notified by the major professor, in writing, of the outcome of the final examination/dissertation defense.

Filing the Dissertation

1. The completed dissertation should follow a general format as outlined by the College of Graduate Studies; however there is considerable flexibility so that the author may use a format consistent with that of leading journals representative of the discipline.
2. Before submission to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies, the completed dissertation must be approved by the entire advisory committee and the department chair in the following order: major advisor, second member from the major field, professor of higher education, and chair of the major department. When a second teaching field is involved (alternative #2), that advisor's name should be inserted prior to that of the professor of higher education.
3. The completed dissertation must be filed in the office of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies by the deadline set for accepting theses, dissertations, and research projects. The deadline(s) are found in the calendar section of this catalog and in the current class schedule book.
4. Upon receipt of the original and four copies of the dissertation by the Office of Graduate Studies, they are sent to the bindery. Each of the five approval pages must bear original signatures. Two copies are filed in the MTSU Todd Library. One copy will be filed in the major department, one with the major professor, and one with the candidate. Laser print may be used if it is of professional quality. Letter grade copy paper will suffice; the copies need not be on bond paper.

Dissertation Abstract

The dissertation must include an abstract of the treatise which should not exceed 300 words.

Other Information

In addition to the materials found below, the reader should refer to the Glossary section in this catalog for additional important information relative to graduate education at MTSU.

Checklist for the Semester of Intended Graduation

1. By the end of the first full week of the term or by the end of the first week of Session II (for August graduation), the candidate files an Intent to Graduate Form with the College of Graduate Studies and graduation fees are paid. There is an additional charge if more than five copies of the dissertation are to be bound.
2. The final examination (oral defense of dissertation) is administered.
3. If the defense is satisfactory, the dissertation is filed with the Graduate Office no later than 30 days prior to the intended graduation date. Final authority for approval of the dissertation rests with the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Time Limit

After matriculation, there is a ten-year time limit for completing all D.A. degree requirements.

Transfer Credits

Only course work completed at a regionally accredited institution that would count toward the doctorate there will be considered for approval as transfer credit toward the Doctor of Arts course work requirement at MTSU. Additional information on transfer credit is given in the section on academic regulations.

General Information for Specialist's and Master's Students

In addition to the materials found below, the reader should refer to the Glossary section in this catalog for additional important information relative to graduate education at MTSU.

Admission Requirements

Applicants must meet the admission requirements for degree-seeking students and submit any additional materials required by the major program of study. (See relevant department for specific requirements.)

Admission is granted to a specific program of study and a student may not change the major, the concentration, or the minor without a recommendation by the relevant graduate advisor(s) and the written approval of the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

All applicants must hold a bachelor's degree from an accredited university. In addition, applicants for the Ed.S. degree must also hold a master's degree from an accredited university.

Advancement to Candidacy

Advancement to candidacy signifies that a student has successfully completed a substantial portion of the graduate program and, in consultation with the graduate advisor, has established a curricular plan to follow for the purpose of graduation. The Candidacy Form must be filed and approved prior to the completion of 24 credit hours (or earlier if required by the graduate program). The form is approved by the pertinent graduate program personnel (e.g., major professor, graduate advisor, etc.) and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies (or designee).

M.A.T. and M.S.T. Candidacy Forms must also be signed by the dean of the College of Education, or an appropriate representative, if licensure is being sought. The Candidacy Form for the M.Ed. requires that the student have a professional license to teach and thus must also be signed by the dean of the College of Education or an appropriate representative.

For students pursuing either a second master's or specialist's degree at MTSU, the Candidacy Form should be filed prior to the completion of 18 credit hours of course work.

Candidacy Change

If for any reason the courses listed on the Candidacy Form cannot be followed, a Change of Candidacy Form must be filed with the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. This must be approved by the major professor, reader(s), and/or faculty advisors.

Comprehensive Examinations

The comprehensive examinations are scheduled by each department during the last part of the semester in which the student expects to graduate. These may be oral, written, or both. This test is not merely a re-examination of course work, but it is an assessment of the candidate's ability to integrate scholarly information linking the major and related fields. The comprehensive examinations may be taken no more than twice.

Faculty Advisors

After admission, a degree student is assigned faculty advisors in the major and minor areas. The student should consult these advisors for program planning and optimal course scheduling.

Intent to Graduate

By the end of the first full week of the term in which the student intends to graduate, or by the end of the first week of Summer Session II (for August graduation), the candidate must file an Intent to Graduate Form with the College of Graduate Studies, pay graduation fees at the Business Office, and complete the College of Graduate Studies exit survey.

Thesis

The thesis in final form must be submitted to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies no later than 30 days before graduation. It must be approved by the major professor, the reader(s), and the department chair. Guidelines for the thesis vary from department to department. The primary responsibility for form, content, and style rests with the student and major professor. Nonetheless, a thesis not meeting standards may be rejected by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies and graduation delayed. The original and three copies of the thesis must be submitted for binding. One copy is forwarded to the library, one to the major professor, one to the department, and one is returned to the student. Additional fees must be paid if extra copies are bound.

NOTE: Once the student has begun taking thesis research, he/she is expected to enroll in at least 1 semester hour of thesis research (course 664) until the thesis is completed.

Specialist in Education Degree

Middle Tennessee State University offers the Specialist in Education (Ed.S.) degree in Administration and Supervision and in Curriculum and Instruction. The Ed.S. is provided specifically for teachers, counselors, and administrators wishing to pursue graduate study beyond the master's level. The Ed.S. in Administration and Supervision is available through the Department of Educational Leadership. The Ed.S. in Curriculum and Instruction is offered by both the Department of Educational Leadership and the Department of Elementary and Special Education. The Ed.S. in Curriculum and Instruction with a concentration in School Psychology is offered by the Department of Psychology.

Common Requirements for All Specialist's Degree Programs

All specialist's candidates must

1. complete all applicable course work **after** receipt of the master's degree.
2. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours. No courses at the 500 level or lower may apply toward the specialist's degree.
3. successfully complete a written (and/or oral) comprehensive examination. The examination may be taken no more than twice.
4. complete all specific graduate program requirements. These additional specific degree requirements are found under the applicable department.

Second Specialist's Degree from MTSU

An individual who has received one specialist's degree from MTSU may obtain a second specialist's degree with a minimum of 24 additional semester hours of graduate course work earned at MTSU. No transfer course work is accepted towards the second specialist's degree. All specific course requirements must be met for the second degree (except FOED 706, Seminar in Educational Foundations, and FOED 713, The Curriculum: Structures and Functions), including the written comprehensive examinations and thesis (if relevant). All semester hours must be earned after the first specialist's degree has been conferred.

The Master's Program

Middle Tennessee State University offers nine different master's degrees and approximately fifty master's programs. These include the Master of Arts (M.A.), the Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.), the Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.), the Master of Business Education (M.B.E.), the Master of Criminal Justice (M.C.J.), the Master of Education (M.Ed.), the Master of Science (M.S.), the Master of Science in Teaching (M.S.T.), and the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (M.V.T.E.).

Common Requirements for all Master's Degree Programs

All master's candidates must

1. satisfactorily complete the undergraduate prerequisites.
2. complete a minimum of 30 (or more) semester hours of graduate course work. No more than 30 percent of the total degree hours may be dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours. No undergraduate courses may apply toward the graduate program requirements. If a thesis is required, normally no more than three hours will apply toward the 30 (or more) semester hour program requirement. However, additional semester hours of thesis research (664) may be taken and will appear on the student's transcript.
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
4. successfully complete a written (and/or oral) comprehensive examination; the examination may be taken no more than twice.
5. complete all specific graduate program requirements.

Programs Leading to the M.A. Degree

There are six departments offering programs leading to the Master of Arts degree. They are Economics and Finance; English; History; Music; Psychology; and Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work.

Normally, the Master of Arts degree requires a thesis; however, graduate programs in English, Economics and Finance, and Music include a non-thesis option requiring more than 30 semester hours. (Specific program requirements may be found under the appropriate department.)

Program Leading to the M.A.T. Degree

The Master of Arts in Teaching degree is offered in Foreign Languages. The degree should be pursued by those individuals interested in teaching. Admission is open to licensed teachers as well as those seeking initial licensure. Specific degree requirements are found under the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures.

Program Leading to the M.B.A. Degree

The Master of Business Administration program includes courses in the following six areas of business: accounting, economics, finance, management, marketing, and information systems. Specific degree requirements are found under Business Administration.

Program Leading to the M.B.E. Degree

A Master of Business Education (M.B.E.) degree program is offered by the Department of Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management (BMOM) in the College of Business. Specific degree requirements are found under the Department of BMOM.

Program Leading to the M.C.J. Degree

The Master of Criminal Justice degree program is a joint program with Tennessee State University. Students may seek professional employment in the operational agencies in the field of criminal justice or pursue relevant research or teaching positions. Eighteen semester hours credit from each university is required. Applicants must complete a special application specifically for this degree program. Specific degree requirements are found under the Department of Criminal Justice Administration.

Programs Leading to the M.Ed. Degree

There are four departments offering programs leading to the Master of Education degree. The M.Ed. degree provides programs of study in Administration and Supervision, Aerospace Education, Curriculum and Instruction, School Counseling, Reading, and Special Education. Specific degree requirements are found under the Department of Aerospace, Department of Educational Leadership, Department of Elementary and Special Education, and Department of Psychology.

Programs Leading to the M.S. Degree

There are eleven departments and/or colleges offering programs leading to the Master of Science degree. The University offers the Master of Science degree in Accounting/Information Systems; Aviation Administration; Biology; Chemistry; Computer Science; Exercise Science and Health Promotion; HPERS; Human Sciences; Industrial Studies; Mass Communication; and Mathematics. Specific degree requirements are found under the applicable department.

Normally, the Master of Science degree requires a thesis; however, graduate programs in Computer Science, Exercise Science and Health Promotion; Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Industrial Studies; Mass Communication; and Mathematical Sciences include a non-thesis option requiring more than 30 semester hours. (Specific program requirements may be found under the appropriate department.)

Programs Leading to the M.S.T. Degree

The Master of Science in Teaching degree is offered by the Department of Biology and Department of Mathematical Sciences. The degree should be pursued by those individuals interested in teaching. Admission is open to licensed teachers as well as those seeking initial licensure. Specific degree requirements are found under the applicable department.

Programs Leading to the M.V.T.E. Degree

Schools and departments participating in this degree are Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Human Sciences; and Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies. The curriculum offers preparation for students to develop, administer, and supervise vocational-technical programs in area vocational schools, public schools, and community colleges. Specific degree requirements are found under the section on Vocational-Technical Education.

Second Master's Degree from MTSU

An individual who has received one master's degree from MTSU may obtain a second master's degree with a minimum of 24 semester hours of course work earned at MTSU. No transfer course work is accepted towards the second master's degree. All specific course requirements must be met for the second degree, including the written comprehensive examinations and thesis (if relevant). All semester hours must be earned after the first master's degree has been conferred.

Academic Abbreviations

AAS	African-American Studies
ACSI	Actuarial Sciences
ACTG	Accounting
ADV	Advertising
AERO	Aerospace
ABAS	Agribusiness and Agriscience
ANTH	Anthropology
ART	Art
ASTR	Astronomy
ATHC	Athletic Coaching
ATHT	Athletic Training
B AD	Business Administration
BIOL	Biology
BLAW	Business Law
BMOM	Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
CDFS	Child Development and Family Studies
CHEM	Chemistry
CJA	Criminal Justice Administration
CM	Construction Management
CSCI	Computer Science
DANC	Dance
DSE	Developmental Studies English
DSM	Developmental Studies Math
DSR	Developmental Studies Reading
DSS	Developmental Studies Study Skills
ECON	Economics
ELED	Elementary Education
ENGL	English
EST	Environmental Science and Technology
ET	Engineering Technology
ETIS	Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
FCSE	Family and Consumer Sciences Education
FIN	Finance
FL	Foreign Languages
FOED	Foundations of Education
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GRAF	Graphic Communication
G S	Global Studies
H SC	Human Sciences
HIST	History
HLTH	Health
HUM	Humanities
IDES	Interior Design
IED	Industrial Education
INFS	Computer Information Systems
ITAL	Italian
JAPA	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
LATN	Latin
L S	Library Service
MATH	Mathematics
M C	Mass Communication
MGMT	Management
MKT	Marketing
M S	Military Science
MUSI	Music
NFS	Nutrition and Food Science
NURS	Nursing
PHED	Physical Education
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photography
PHYS	Physics
PLEG	Paralegal Studies
P R	Public Relations
P S	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
Q M	Quantitative Methods
RATV	Radio-Television
READ	Reading
REC	Recreation
RIM	Recording Industry
R S	Religious Studies
RSE	Basic Studies English
RSM	Basic Studies Math
RSR	Basic Studies Reading
RUSS	Russian
SAFE	Safety
SCI	Science
SPED	Special Education
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPEE	Speech, Theatre, and Communication
SPSE	School Personnel Service Education
STAT	Statistics
S W	Social Work
TRNS	Transportation
TXMD	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design
U H	University Honors
VTE	Vocational-Technical Education
WM S	Women's Studies
YOED	Youth Education
UNIV	University 101

DEPARTMENTS AND DEGREES

Students of the Graduate College are expected to demonstrate superior talent, high motivation, and dedication to advancing the goals of the University. These goals include an emphasis on academic excellence, teaching distinction, public service, research, expanding economic opportunity, cultural preservation, and quality of life. To achieve those ends, the University seeks outstanding, highly motivated students.

The following section describes the academic departments and/or divisions which offer majors and minors for graduate degrees. Included are specific degree program requirements and information and course descriptions.

Department of Accounting

William L. Grasty, Chair
Business and Aerospace Building N425C

The mission of the Department of Accounting is to provide a broad-based accounting education that prepares students for lifelong learning and professional growth throughout their careers. Fulfilling this mission requires that our faculty maintain continuous intellectual growth, keep abreast of current developments in accounting education, and provide service to the profession.

The Department of Accounting offers the Master of Science in Accounting and Information Systems with accounting as the primary field and courses for the Master of Business Administration degree. A minor in Accounting is offered for students seeking a master's degree other than the M.B.A. The associate dean and director of graduate business studies serves as advisor for the M.S. in Accounting and Information Systems.

Students are encouraged to take advantage of the opportunity to take a balance of accounting and information systems courses; however, there is significant flexibility in the requirements to allow a student's program to be specialized to the extent desired for particular career goals.

The prerequisites for a student seeking an M.S. degree in the department are the same as those required for the M.B.A. degree (see page 54), plus instruction in international business. A recent graduate of an AACSB-accredited program would normally possess an adequate background in these prerequisites. A student electing accounting as a primary field must complete an additional 27 hours of prerequisites including Intermediate, ACTG 311 and 312; Cost, ACTG 331; Advanced, ACTG 411; Accounting Systems, ACTG 451 (551); Federal Tax Accounting, ACTG 453 (553); Auditing, ACTG 462; INFS 220; and Business Policy, B AD 498.

To be admitted to the M.S. program (see page 23), a student must meet one of the following:

a. GPA x 200 + GMAT = 950
or Upper Division GPA x 200 + GMAT = 1,000

b. International students must comply with the following provision: For undergraduate degrees from foreign institutions where a grade point average cannot be clearly established but where that work is thought to be equivalent to domestic grades of **B** or higher, admission eligibility may be determined by the **GMAT** score. A score of at least 450 is required for unconditional admission under such circumstances. Preparatory work taken in institutions with grading systems paralleling that of most United States institutions must conform to a **B** average.

The M.S. with Accounting concentration will fulfill the new CPA requirements.

Requirements for the Master of Science Degree

Accounting as Primary Field; Information Systems as Secondary Field

Required

ACTG 665	Advanced Accounting Theory
ACTG 651	Federal Income Tax Research and Planning
ACTG 631	Advanced Cost Accounting, Budgeting, and Controllership
ACTG 672	Advanced Auditing and Public Accounting Practices
INFS 671	Systems Analysis

Electives

Three hours from INFS 672, 679, or QM 677
Three hours in ACTG or INFS at the 500 or 600 level
Three hours in ACTG at the 600 level
Three hours in international/global course at the 600 level
Three hours of approved electives at the 600 level

Additional Requirements

Candidates must pass a comprehensive written examination upon the completion of course requirements.

The degree is to be completed within six years from the time of admission to the degree program.

No foreign language or thesis is required in the program.

NOTE: Students who have credit for the undergraduate equivalent of the 500-level course are not permitted to enroll in the 500-level course for credit.

Courses in Accounting [ACTG]

512 **Advanced Accounting II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Current topics of interest omitted from ACTG 411: SEC practice, special industries (recording and music, banking, insurance, behavioral accounting).

551 **Accounting Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 302 or 331 and INFS 220 or consent of department chair. Current developments in establishment of complete accounting systems and the application of principles to typical business organizations. Special emphasis on cost controls and use of EDP.

553 **Federal Taxes I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of department chair. Addresses determination of taxable income for individuals; Federal income tax returns and research methods.

554 **Federal Taxes II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 453 (553) with minimum grade of C or consent of instructor. Structure of taxation for corporations, partnerships, estates, trusts, gifts; returns and research.

557 **International Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 or equivalent with C or better. Development of accounting systems and entrepreneurial practices in various countries, specific international financial reporting issues, international financial statement analysis, managerial accounting issues for global busi-

nesses including budgeting and control, and international taxation issues.

561 **Municipal/Governmental Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C or consent of instructor. Federal, state, and local government accounting principles and procedures; classification of accounts, budgeting, general fund revenues, and expenditures.

563 **Auditing II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 462 or its equivalent with a minimum grade of C. Audit procedures used in tests of controls and in substantive tests for the major transaction cycles by using both microcomputer and statistical sampling. Course fulfills the Tennessee CPA requirements for a second course in auditing.

565 **Accounting Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C (or taken concurrently). Analysis of propositions, axioms, theorems, controversial accounting concepts, authoritative statements, and research on accounting principles.

567 **CPA Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 411, 453, and consent of instructor. Semiannual CPA examination problems of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants are analyzed.

600 **Survey of Accounting Principles.** Three credits. The accounting cycle, financial statements, accounting systems, use of accounting information for managerial decision-making purposes and problem solving. Not open to students with undergraduate accounting backgrounds. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

631 **Advanced Cost Accounting, Budgeting, and Controllership.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 302 or 331 or 691. Recent conceptual and analytic development in cost accounting, budgeting, and controllership. Includes principles and procedures in preparation of business budgets and methods of accounting for managerial control of cost of production, distribution, and administration through the use of standards.

651 **Federal Income Tax Research and Planning.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 453/553 and 454/554 or consent of instructor. Skillful application of tax research methodology in the use of primary tax authority, secondary tax reference materials, and research aids. Research through practice in the use of materials available in the tax library.

665 **Advanced Accounting Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of department chair. History and development of accountancy, tax structures, and industrial development of past, present, and projected societies including relevant research into current controversial issues. Extensive research required. Required for M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems with accounting as the primary field.

666 **Advanced Financial Accounting and Reporting Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Accounting major or consent of instructor. Application of theoretical concepts and promulgations of authoritative bodies to financial accounting and financial reporting situations encountered in practice.

672 **Advanced Auditing and Public Accounting Practices.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 462 or consent of department chair. Critical analysis of techniques used in auditing, method of data collection, and nature of audit evidence. Includes modern and relevant statistical and social research techniques and computer use as applied to the various steps in audit practices and procedures.

681 **Empirical Methods in Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Foundation requirements and consent of instructor. Independent study and research on topics in or related to accounting under supervision of graduate faculty.

691 **Accounting and Business Decisions.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 or equivalent. Accounting concepts and their application to the decision-making process. Research reports on a variety of financial and managerial accounting topics prepared and presented orally by the student. Not open to students with undergraduate major in accounting.

Course in Business Law [BLAW]

643 **Legal Environment of Management.** Three credits. Legal rights and potential liabilities of business managers. Presentation of the legal, ethical, and political environment of business. Includes basic principles of the legal system, torts and product liability, antitrust, labor and employment laws, securities, contracts, sales, secured transactions, bankruptcy, agency, partnerships, corporations, and commercial paper. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

Department of Aerospace

Ronald J. Ferrara, Chair
Business and Aerospace Building S211C

The Department of Aerospace offers the Master of Science (M.S.) in Aviation Administration, with a concentration in Airline/Airport Management or Aviation Asset Management, and a Master of Education (M.Ed.) in Aerospace Education.

Requirements for the Master of Science—Aviation Administration Major

Normally the required minimum test score for admission to this program is 800 on the Graduate Record Examination or 38 on the Miller Analogies Test.

Candidate must

1. have graduated from an accredited four-year college or university to be considered for unconditional admission. Transcripts must reflect 6 hours of research tool-related course work (e.g., statistics, computer science, etc.) and 18 semester hours of one of the following disciplines: accounting, aviation, business, or information systems. Demonstrated knowledge equivalent to that obtainable through the undergraduate core curriculum in Aerospace may be substituted for up to 15 of the 18 required semester hours. The aviation course work must include 6 semester hours in at least two of the following areas: airline or airport management, aviation asset management, fixed-base operations or theory of flight. Applicants with undergraduate majors in fields other than aviation who have not completed a college-level flight theory course, or who do not possess Federal Aviation Administration or military-issued pilot credentials, will be required to enroll in AERO 102 (Theory of Flight) during their first semester after admission to the M.S. degree program.
2. complete 36 semester hours consisting of a 15-hour core, 12 hours in the chosen concentration, 6 hours of electives, and a 3-hour thesis with a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or greater. If necessary, an additional 3 hours may be taken to complete the thesis; however, these hours may not be applied toward elective requirements;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
5. successfully complete a thesis defense.

NOTE: Applicants meeting the above criteria whose cumulative GPA is less than 3.0, but at least 2.75 and who present other qualities deemed valuable by the aviation industry, as determined by the Graduate Program Committee, may be conditionally accepted in an academic probationary status. Students in a probationary status who fail to achieve and maintain a 3.0 GPA will be suspended from the M.S. degree program.

Airport/Airline Management Concentration

Required Courses

AERO 612	Aviation History
AERO 615	Aviation Industries
STAT 616	Statistics OR
QM 600	Quantitative Methods Survey
AERO 630	Air Transportation Systems
AERO 661	Introduction to Aerospace Research
AERO 664	Thesis Research

Electives - 12 hours from the following:

AERO 613	Safety Administration and Security
AERO 617	Scheduled Air Carrier Operations
AERO 619	Airport Organizational Structures and Operational Activities
AERO 622	Environmental Policy
AERO 625	Aviation Policy and Planning
AERO 627	Airport Design
AERO 633	International Aviation Systems
AERO 635	General Aviation
AERO 637	Aviation Contracts and Leases
AERO 645	Airport Funding Policy
INFS 661	Information Systems Management and Application OR
INFS 520	Microcomputer Database Applications

Guided Electives

Students will select 6 hours of approved electives suited to their career goals from another department within the university. Selection will be made with appropriate guidance from faculty of both departments.

Aviation Asset Management Concentration

Required Courses

AERO 612	Aviation History
AERO 615	Aviation Industries
STAT 616	Statistics OR
QM 600	Quantitative Methods Survey
AERO 630	Air Transportation Systems
AERO 661	Introduction to Aerospace Research
AERO 664	Thesis Research

Electives - 12 hours from the following:

AERO 617	Scheduled Air Carrier Operations
AERO 625	Aviation Policy and Planning
AERO 635	General Aviation
AERO 637	Aviation Contracts and Leases
AERO 645	Airport Funding Policy
INFS 661	Information Systems Management and Application OR
INFS 520	Microcomputer Database Applications
ACTG 600	Survey of Accounting Principles
ECON 603	Survey of Economic Theory

Guided Electives

Students will select 6 hours of approved electives suited to their career goals from another department within the university. Selection will be made with appropriate guidance from faculty of both departments.

Requirements for the Master of Education—Aerospace Education Major

Advisement for the degree is provided by graduate faculty members in the Aerospace Department and one graduate faculty member from the College of Education. Students in the M.Ed. degree program may elect either an aerospace or an education option. Both options consist of a 10-hour core and are designed to serve applicants interested in education or professional development programs and administration.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the M.Ed. program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination.

Candidate must

1. hold a bachelor's degree from an accredited institution;
2. complete 34 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours (Students should refer to the appropriate option for specific requirements.);
3. be admitted by Aerospace Department's Graduate Program Committee;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Option 1 (Aerospace)

Required - 9 hours

AERO 610	Aviation Workshop (same as YOED 610)
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
AERO 661	Introduction to Aerospace Research OR
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research

Aerospace Electives - 15 hours

Any 500-level aerospace course not previously taken at the 400-level or any 600-level aerospace course with the approval of the student's Aerospace Department's advisor.

Education Electives - the following three (3) courses or courses approved by the College of Education advisor

FOED 602	Educational Foundations
SPSE 604	Supervision of Instruction
SPSE 605	Instructional Leadership

Option 2 (Education)

Students choosing this option must have a designated College of Education advisor and should have the appropriate teaching license. The licensure requirement may be waived under special circumstances. A student seeking a licensure waiver must initiate a written request with the advisor, seek approval from the chair and dean of the College of Education, and forward the request to the Office of Teaching Licensure, McWherter Learning Resources Center 170.

Required - 9 hours

YOED 610	Aviation Workshop
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research OR
AERO 661	Introduction to Aerospace Research

Electives - 12 hours

FOED 602	Educational Foundations
SPSE 604	Supervision of Instruction
SPSE 605	Instructional Leadership
SPSE 608	Studies in Leadership
SPSE 625	Seminar in Curriculum Improvement
SPSE 634	School Finance
SPSE 650	Studies in Education: Administration
SPSE 660	Microcomputers in Educational Administration

Aerospace Electives - 12 hours

Any 500-level aerospace course not previously taken at the 400-level or any 600-level aerospace course except for AERO 610 and 661.

Courses in Aerospace [AERO]

501 **Aerospace Vehicle Systems.** Three credits. Design, use, and function of typical hydraulic, mechanical, and electrical systems used on aircraft. For potential pilots, flight engineers, and mechanics.

503 **Air Traffic Control.** Three credits. The FAA Air Traffic Control system used to regulate air vehicle traffic during enroute and terminal phases of flight, with emphasis on communication, navigation, and control equipment and procedures.

505 **Aerospace Internship I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of department chair. Student employed by an acceptable airline, airport director, or aerospace industry for field work. Minimum 300 hours work required. Pass/Fail grading.

507 **Problems in Aerospace.** One to three credits. Individual directed study in the field of aerospace.

508 **Flight Instruction IV.** Three credits. Academics for the ATP and dispatchers written. If flight is desired, student will meet FAR 61 and fee required.

509 **Aerospace Science for Teachers.** Three credits. For teachers who desire an introduction to the total aviation and space effort.

510 **Flight Instruction for Teachers.** Three credits. Flight instruction and discussion provide an opportunity to understand the airplane and its operation. Fee required.

511 **Airport Management.** Three credits. Airport operations. Development of an airport master plan.

513 **Aerospace Physiology.** Three credits. Instruction, readings, and structured experiences to ensure familiarity with the various physiological and health-related factors affecting a flyer's safety and performance.

515 **Fixed Base Operations Management.** Three credits. The FBO operator and the essential role played in general aviation.

522 **Aircraft Systems Management.** Three credits. Instruction and the requirements pertaining to activities of a flight engineer.

523 **Airline Management.** Three credits. Airline operation and implementation of sound management practices.

533 **Advanced Air Navigation.** Three credits. Advanced navigation equipment and operation procedures, GPS, and LORAN.

537 **Airport Planning and Design.** Three credits. Methods utilized in airport planning and design; relationship of the airport and the community.

550 **Space.** Three credits. Extensive study of the history of space exploration, the successes and failures of manned and unmanned efforts, and what the future may be for human beings in space.

565 **Aviation Law.** Three credits. Legal responsibility in the aviation industry.

610 **Aviation Workshop.** Four credits. (Same as YOED 610.) A first course in aerospace education; provides an overview of aerospace historically and in the future.

612 **Aviation History.** Three credits. Detailed examination of the development and role of aviation and its economic, social, and political impact on the modern world. Particular emphasis on the global aspects of civilian aviation and the consequences of the transportation revolution it engendered. Specific topics analyzed in detail each semester.

613 **Safety Administration and Security.** Three credits. An examination of the various programs which airport operators employ in operating and maintaining airport safety and security services. Special emphasis on federal guidelines and their applications at commercial service airports.

615 **Aviation Industries.** Three credits. An overview of domestic and international air transportation businesses. Includes an analysis of extant and forecast labor requirements.

617 **Scheduled Air Carrier Operations.** Three credits. An examination of contemporary problems and issues confronting airline industry policy makers, government regulators, managers, and the traveling public.

619 **Airport Organizational Structures and Operational Activities.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 511 or 537 or consent of instructor. A critical analysis of airport organizational structures, functions, and constraints affecting the airport. A detailed view of operational activities and methods to improve airport efficiency

622 **Environmental Policy.** Three credits. Airport planning and land use programs and procedures as they are currently used within the industry.

625 **Aviation Policy and Planning.** Three credits. The regulatory agencies of the aviation industry and their functions. Special emphasis on current problems and issues affecting the industry.

627 **Airport Design.** Three credits. Introduces the concepts of airport planning, design, and layout with particular emphasis on community characteristics and resource allocation. Students will become familiar with the Federal Aviation Administration's role in the airport design process.

630 **Air Transportation Systems.** Three credits. Explores the evolution of the National Airspace and Airway System from its chaotic start to a reasonably sophisticated system. Covers importance of technological developments to improve the system.

633 **International Aviation Systems.** Three credits. An in-depth analysis of international aviation with particular attention to U.S. aviation interface. Areas covered include the air traffic control systems, bilateral agreements, nationalized vs. privately owned carriers, ETOPS restrictions, marketing and operational difficulties, etc.

635 **General Aviation.** Three credits. Operations, supervision, and the role of administration.

637 **Aviation Contracts and Leases.** Three credits. An examination of the various agreements utilized by airports to define the terms and conditions for airlines, FBOs, concessionaires, air cargo operators, and other airport tenants. Analysis of the general provisions and requirements contained within airport leases and those specific to each tenant. A review of airport lease administration and compliance procedures.

638 **Aerostructures.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 121 or 142 and PHYS 231. Concepts of mechanics applied to analysis of structural elements used in aerospace vehicles. Loading, deflection safety factors, and modes of possible failure.

639 **Advanced Aerodynamics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 314 or equivalent. Examines the aerodynamics of aircraft flight from subsonic to hypersonic speeds, with flight through the four sonic regions discussed and solutions to problems presented.

640 **Aerospace Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: Last semester of resident enrollment. A capstone course involving the analysis, synthesis, and integration of relevant academic experiences.

645 **Airport Funding Policy.** Three credits. Airport subsidy funding by the local, state, and federal governments and their essential components as applied to local airports. Procedures necessary to obtain government funding and grants available for building new facilities and repairing existing buildings.

661 **Introduction to Aerospace Research.** Three credits. Emphasis on research as a significant component of graduate study to include methods, procedures, style, and form.

654 **Problems in Aerospace Education.** One, two, or three credits. (Same as YOED 654.) Content varies with needs of individual students who are interested in making a specialized study of current problems in the field of aerospace education.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: AERO 661. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

670 **Advanced Aviation Workshop.** Four credits. (Same as YOED 670.) Builds on prior experiences in aviation/aerospace. Essential for the prospective teacher or aerospace education courses at any level.

School of Agribusiness and Agriscience

Harley W. Foutch, Director
Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center 100

The School of Agribusiness and Agriscience cooperates with the Departments of Business Education, Marketing Education and Office Management; Human Sciences; and Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies to offer the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (M.V.T.E.) degree. The school also offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Agribusiness and Agriscience [ABAS]

510 **Microcomputer Applications in Agriculture**. Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 115 or INFS 220. Includes use of agricultural software, agricultural communications network, computer daily feeding machines, and farm records.

513 **Agricultural Marketing and Price Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313 or approval of instructor. Agricultural prices and their relationship to production and marketing. Agricultural marketing systems, functions, institutions, and structural changes.

514 **Economics of Agribusiness Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313 or approval of instructor. The application of economic concepts to agribusiness firms.

515 **Agricultural Policy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 513. Agricultural policy in a democratic society; relationship of farm groups to public policy; types of agricultural programs and appraisal of their results.

520 **Fruit and Vegetable Marketing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SCI 100 and BIOL 100 or approval of instructor. Basic biochemistry of respiration, handling techniques and practices, quality assessment and marketing of fruit and vegetable crops. Both domestic and international marketing of fruit and vegetable products discussed. Examines economic impact of improper handling on both the local producer and the end user.

521 **Farm Power and Equipment.** Three credits. Gasoline engines with actual work experience in overhaul. Work also with transmissions, hydraulics, braking systems, and other farm equipment including use of shop manuals, operation manuals, and parts books.

522 **Methods of Teaching Agricultural Mechanics.** Three credits. Emphasis on performing shop skills such as welding, brazing, electrical wiring, etc.

523 **Adult Education in Vocational-Education and Program Development.** Three credits. How to teach adults and administer adult programs. Emphasis on planning, organizing, and arranging courses for adults in agriculture.

531 **Forage Crops.** Three credits. Adaptation, distribution, establishment, management, cultivation, and utilization of forage legumes and grasses.

533 **Turf Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Establishment and management of turf grasses for lawns, golf courses, and parks.

534 **Soil Formation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334. Environmental factors affecting soil formation and utilization.

535 **Soil Survey and Land Use.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334 or approval of instructor. Soil properties used to determine suitability for land use. Lecture/lab.

540 **Horsemanship—Equitation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Proper horseback riding, handling, mounting, and dismounting. Various gaits and proper equitation stressed. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods.

541 **Animal Nutrition.** Four credits. Process of digestion, distribution and assimilation of nutrients; by-products of metabolism; sources and utilization of energy; and animal growth from birth to maturity.

542 **Animal Breeding.** Three credits. Basic information on the physiological process of reproduction. Application of genetics to the breeding and improvement of farm animals, including selection and testing programs.

543 **Light Horse Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Breeding, feeding, management, and disease control practices essential for economical light horse production.

544 **Feeds and Feeding.** Three credits. Application of principles of animal nutrition to the formulation of supplements and complete rations for livestock. Ration ingredients, substitution values, and practical rations for each livestock specie.

546 **Care and Training of Horses.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240, 340, and 440 or approval of instructor. Theory, fundamentals, and practices of breaking, training, fitting, showing, and the use of light horses for riding and driving, with special emphasis on the Tennessee Walking Horse and the needs of the local area.

547 **Advanced Beef Production.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 347 or approval of instructor. In-depth look at various systems of beef production from standpoint of function, economics, and suitability to locale. Extensive field trips to commercial cow-calf, feedlot, performance testing, stocker, and purebred operations.

550 **Animal Energetics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 425, ABAS 441, or N FS 427. Introduces students to fundamental principles of nutritional energetics. Included will be discussions of priorities for nutrient partitioning, estimation of energy use using direct and indirect calorimetry as a function of nutrient class, and hormonal regulation of energy use. Starvation and extreme exercise-induced energy expenditure also covered.

551 **Domestic Animal Reproductive Physiology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 342. Advanced topics in the anatomy, physiology, and endocrinology of reproduction in domestic livestock species. Topics include male and female physiology and an over-

view of comparative anatomy and physiology between species. Current technologies and methods in controlling reproduction in livestock species also discussed.

562 **Greenhouse Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Analysis of soils, fertilizers, irrigation techniques, container preparation, ventilation, growth regulation, and carbon dioxide enrichment for greenhouse operation. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.

563 **Floriculture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Propagation and other cultural practices for the production and maintenance of plants and flowers in the home. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.

564 **Landscaping.** Three credits. Application of the principles of design, the use of proportionate-sized woody landscape plants, and other practices to produce low-maintenance-cost landscapes. One hour lecture and four hours lab.

565 **Plant Breeding.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Application of genetics to theory and breeding practices for improvement of agronomic and ornamental plants.

567 **Plant Propagation**. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Anatomical features and physiological principles involved in propagating plants from seed and by division, cutting, budding, and grafting. Use of growth regulators and environmental factors. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.

570 **Agriculture in Our Lives.** Three credits. The national and international importance of U.S. agriculture. Emphasis on food production and marketing, land conservation, and agriculture related recreation. Accepted as a natural science elective for education majors. NO CREDIT GIVEN TOWARD A MAJOR IN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRIBUSINESS AND AGRISCIENCE.

583 **Food Quality Control.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SCI 100 and BIOL 100 or approval of instructor. Quality control and sensory evaluation techniques utilized in food processing. Instrumental and physical methods of quality determination of raw and processed food products, hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP), and quality philosophies employed in the industry. Sensory evaluation techniques and statistical analysis of evaluation results covered.

591 **Problems in Agriculture.** One to six credits. Problem or problems selected from one of the major disciplines. May involve conferences with instructor, library work, field study and/or laboratory activity. Students can take from one to three credits with a maximum of three per semester.

598 **Seminar in Horse Science.** One credit. Familiarizes horse science majors with important current scientific investigation in horse science.

599 **Seminar.** One credit. Students required to research and make an oral report on a current agricultural topic.

645 **A, B, C, D, E Problems in Agriscience Technologies.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Teaching experience or approval of instructor. Provides agricultural education teachers with intensive training in advanced technologies. A MAXIMUM OF SIX CREDIT HOURS IN EACH DIVISION.

A. **Animal Science**
B. **Plant Science**
C. **Agricultural Mechanics**
D. **Agribusiness**
E. **Forestry and Agricultural Products**

Department of Art

Carlyle Johnson, Chair
Art Barn 115

The Department of Art offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Art [ART]

500 **Workshop**. One to three credits. Subject matter as well as credit to be determined by the instructor. May be conducted in the area of art, art education, or any art discipline. (A maximum of nine credits may be applied toward a degree.)

501 **Lapidary**. Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201 and 302. Introduction to cutting, polishing, and setting of semi-precious minerals with a basic course in stone identification.

502 **Enameling**. Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201 and 302. Introduction to basic techniques of enameling on metal with strong emphasis on development of student's aesthetic and design awareness.

503 **Jewelry**. Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 302. Studio practice in constructing, forging, casting, and enameling metals in creating forms for jewelry.

531 **Graphic Design IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 333. Mechanical production skills developed in conjunction with advanced graphic designing.

532 **Graphic Design V**. Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 531. Consultation on senior portfolio or development of contemporary advertising/graphic design campaigns. Trips to Nashville advertising agencies and design studios.

533 **Graphic Design VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 532. Apprenticeship or directed individual projects.

551 **Sculpture IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 353 or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on metal sculpture. Experiences include gas and electric welding, fabricating, grinding, finishing, and subordinate use of other sculpture materials.

552 **Sculpture V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 551 or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on casting activities in the foundry covering various metal casting techniques and subordinate use of other sculpture materials.

553 **Sculpture VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 552. Problems in sculpture acceptable to both student and instructor, selected by the student after consultation with instructor.

564 **Advanced Art Problems.** One to three credits. Structure and content determined by the Art faculty on the basis of individual need. Student should be prepared to do independent research and experimentation in the area selected. Arrangements must be made prior to registration for acceptance to proper assignment of course credit. (A maximum of nine credits may be applied toward a degree.)

568 **Individual Problems in Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 12 semester hours of previous drawing credit. Advanced-level course with the content determined in advance through consultation with the instructor.

571 **Painting IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 373. Advanced work with special emphasis on figures as a compositional device in painting.

572 **Painting V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 471/571. Experimentation with various painting media and with different methods of procedure in reference to individual problems; advanced experimentation in figure painting.

573 **Painting VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 472/572. Directed individual study. Subject must be mutually agreed upon by the student and the instructor under whose direction the work is to be done.

581 **Clay IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 382. Laboratory research and testing of ceramic materials, formulation of glazes and clay bodies, development of a glaze and a clay body.

582 **Clay V.** Three Credits. Prerequisite: ART 383. Studio experiences in design and construction of sculptural clay forms. Forming methods and decorative techniques explored.

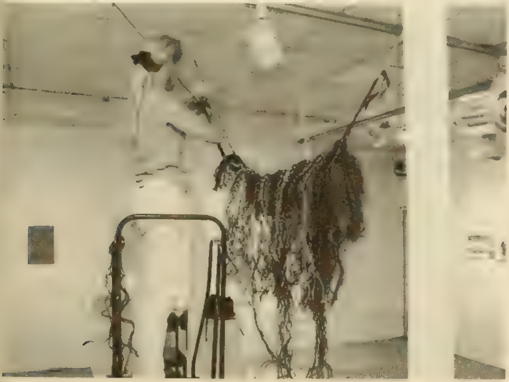
583 **Clay VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 482/582. Directed individual study of a problem mutually agreed upon by the student and course instructor. Written paper and exhibit required.

590 **Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Art.** Three credits. European and American art from circa 1750 to circa 1950 with an emphasis on painting and sculpture.

592 **Contemporary Art.** Three credits. Contemporary art movements, the people involved in them, and influences of contemporary society.

594 **Special Studies in Art History.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Depending on the nature of the material to be covered, prerequisites may be imposed by the instructor. A variable content course in specialized art history topics to be determined by the instructor conducting the study.

596 **Problems in Art History IX.** Three credits. Investigations into art history under the direction of a member of the art history faculty. Topic must be mutually agreed upon by the student and instructor directing the study.



Department of Biology

George Murphy, Chair
Davis Science Building 127

The Biology Department offers the Master of Science and the Master of Science in Teaching as well as a minor at the graduate level. Normally, the required test score for admission to both programs is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory Graduate Record Examination score.

Requirements for the Master of Science

Candidate must

1. have an undergraduate minor in biology or its equivalent at time of admission;
2. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete 6 semester hours of a foreign language or pass a language examination or complete one year of approved research tools in addition to the 30 hours;
4. pursue a major of at least 16 semester hours which includes:

BIOL 662	Biological Research
BIOL 663	Biological Literature*
BIOL 664	Thesis Research
BIOL 665,666	Seminar

Remaining courses will include approved courses in biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, or certain other related disciplines. A minor is optional but if elected must include a minimum of 12 semester hours.

5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

**Students who completed BIOL 323 or equivalent course should consult with department chair.*

Requirements for the Master of Science in Teaching

The Master of Science in Teaching degree should be pursued by those individuals interested in teaching at the secondary level. Candidates seeking initial licensure must meet the major requirements listed below, satisfy a professional education component, and meet discipline-related requirements. The candidate should contact the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership for the professional education component and the chair of the Department of Biology for the discipline-related requirements.

The biology component for all students will be selected with and approved by the graduate coordinator of the Biology Department.

A candidate desiring to major in biology who is a licensed teacher must:

1. have an undergraduate minor in biology or its equivalent at time of admission;
2. complete a minimum of 32 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete a major of at least 18 semester hours which includes

BIOL 532	Seminar: Advancements in Biology
BIOL 633	Principles of Physiology
BIOL 646	Conservation Biology
BIOL 650	Special Problems in Biology
BIOL 663	Biological Literature*
BIOL 5--/6--	Biology Elective

Remaining courses will include approved courses in biology, chemistry, mathematics, physics, or other related disciplines.

The appropriate education courses are determined by the State of Tennessee's most current licensing requirements. All M.S.T. candidates, whether licensed or seeking initial licensing, must contact the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership for number of hours and education courses necessary to complete the degree.

4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

**Students who completed BIOL 323 or equivalent should consult with department chair.*

Courses in Biology [BIOL]

501 **Embryology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Early development of the frog, chick, pig, and human. Living material, whole mounts, and serial sections used for the study of cleavage, germ layer formation, histogenesis, and organogenesis. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

502 **Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Vertebrate morphology and the development and function of systems and organs. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

503 **Non-Flowering Plants.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Structure, physiology, methods of reproduction, and classification of the algae, fungi, liverworts, mosses, and ferns. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

504 **General Entomology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Structure, classification, evolution, importance, and life history of insects. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

505 **Parasitology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Life histories, host-parasite relationships, and control measures of the more common parasites of humans and domesticated animals. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

510 **History and Philosophy of Biology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Development of biology; the philosophy, ideas, and contributions of outstanding biologists. Two lectures.

512 **Flowering Plants.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Structure and classification of seed plants and a survey of local flora. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

513 **Histology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Microscopic anatomy of vertebrate cells, tissues, and organs. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

514 **Invertebrate Zoology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Structure, functions, life histories, and economic importance of the invertebrate phyla. Laboratory work comprises detailed studies of representative specimens. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

517 **Endocrinology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112 (or equivalent), and one year of chemistry. Structure, function, and integrative mechanisms of vertebrate endocrine organs, with additional attention to invertebrate hormones. Three lectures.

518 **Vertebrate Zoology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology. Structure, life history, and classification of fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, and mammals. Local representatives are emphasized. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

522 **Ichthyology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: 14 hours of biology or consent of instructor. The morphology, physiology, taxonomy, and ecology of fishes. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

524 **General Ecology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112 or equivalent and one semester of general chemistry or consent of instructor. Basic concepts of the ecosystem and community, aquatic and terrestrial habitats, and population ecology; complemented by field and laboratory activities. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory per week.

525 **Limnology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology including BIOL 524 and one semester of general chemistry or consent of instructor. Biological, chemical, and physical aspects of lakes and streams. Not open to students who have had Aquatic Ecology. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

526 **Nature Study.** Three credits. Prerequisite: One semester of biology. Identification of local plants and animals and a consideration of the ecological principles governing them. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

532 **Seminar: Advancements in Biology.** Two credits. Prerequisite: Senior or graduate standing or consent of instructor. A broad overview of biological principles and recent research developments. Two lectures.

533 **A-Z Biome Analysis.** One to four credits. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing or consent of instructor. An intensive classroom and on-site study of a specific biome with special emphasis on data collection and analysis. Consult department head for specific credits and costs.

539 **Ethology.** Four credits. Innate and learned animal behavior in primitive and advanced animals including behavior associated with space, reproduction, and food getting. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

546 **Human Genetics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 212. Application of the fundamental laws of inheritance to humans. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

550 **Plant Physiology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology including BIOL 212 and one semester of organic chemistry. Plant growth; development and metabolism at the cellular and whole plant levels. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

551 **Food/Industrial Microbiology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216 or equivalent. The interaction between microorganisms and food and industrial processes of importance to humans. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods.

552 **Plant Anatomy.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Plant cells, tissues, and organs. Emphasis on the survival value of the plant's various structural features. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

554 **A-Z Topics in Environmental Education.** One to four credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing or above or consent of instructor. An intensive classroom and field study of natural science and resources in Tennessee. Special emphasis on data collection, analysis, and problem solving. Target groups are graduate students and upper-division undergraduates in the areas of biology and education. Consult the department chair for specific credits and costs. This course will not apply to the biology major or minor.

555 **Biotechnology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology to include microbiology (BIOL 216), senior/graduate level, and consent of instructor. Instruction in both theory and application of current research methodologies in biology and molecular biology. Topics included immunochemistry, polymerase chain reaction, restriction enzyme analysis, and electrophoresis. One two-hour block and one three-hour block which includes both lecture and laboratory.

556 **Neurobiology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 8 hours of biology or PSY 403 or 424 or consent of instructor. Introduction to comparative neurobiology taught as a lecture-style course. Topics include the basic structure and function of the nerve cell and organization of nervous systems of representative species of invertebrate and vertebrate animals.

557 **Principles of Toxicology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of biology and 12 hours chemistry including one semester of organic chemistry. Adverse effects of chemical agents on living organisms; current toxicological techniques in laboratory portion of course. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

558 **Marine Biology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112; two semesters of chemistry. Introduction to biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of major marine environments and their associated flora and fauna. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

606 **Advanced Dendrology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Woody plants with special emphasis on classification, identification, and literature of important timber trees of North America. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

607 **Plants and Man.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Human dependence on plants emphasized. Topics include origin of agriculture, fruits and nuts, grains and legumes, vegetables, spices and herbs, oils and waxes, medicinal plants, psychoactive plants, beverages, fibers and dyes, tannins, wood and ornamental plants. Three lectures.

608 **Advanced Mycology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: Graduate standing plus BIOL 112 and 216 or equivalent. Fungi, with emphasis on taxonomy, morphology, culture, and importance to humans. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

612 **Aquatic Ecology.** Three credits. Physical, chemical, and biotic conditions of freshwater lakes and streams and of population structure and dynamics in these environments. Not open to students who have had Limnology. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

613 **Ornithology.** Three credits. Structure, taxonomy, natural history, and identification of birds. Emphasizes field work. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

618 **Mammalogy.** Three credits. Morphology, physiology, systematics, and the development of mammals. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

620 **Speciation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 212 or equivalent. Mutation, natural selection, adaptation, isolating mechanisms, genetic drift, hybridization, ploidy in the process of species formation, and a history of the development and ideas of evolution. Two lectures.

621 **Protozoology.** Three credits. Morphology, physiology, reproduction, ecology, taxonomy, and life cycles of the protozoa. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

622 **Herpetology.** Three credits. Morphology, natural history, and identification of amphibians and reptiles. Local representatives emphasized. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

627 **Cell Metabolism.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Organic chemistry and one course in physiology or biochemistry or permission of instructor. Metabolic pathways in cells including regulation and genetic aspects of metabolism.

629 **Advanced Scanning Electron Microscopy.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology or equivalent as determined by instructor and permission of instructor. Application of scanning electron microscopy to study materials with emphasis on theory of scanning electron microscopy and preparation of biological specimens for microscopy. One lecture and six hours laboratory.

633 **Principles of Physiology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of chemistry and 12 hours of biology. Physical and chemical properties of protoplasm, cells, and organisms and their relationships to life processes. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

635 **Biostatistical Analysis.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and college algebra. Intermediate-level introduction to biostatistical procedures used in research. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

636 **Energy Dispersive X-Ray Theory and Analysis.** One credit. Prerequisite: Scanning electron microscopy. Theory of X-ray analysis and elemental analysis of materials using an energy dispersive X-ray system with scanning electron microscopy. One three-hour laboratory.

638 **Experimental Immunology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216 or consent of instructor. Mechanisms of immunity including the more recent developments in immunology. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

639 **Advanced Cell and Molecular Biology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology, organic chemistry, and biochemistry. Molecular biology of the cell with emphasis on current experimental techniques. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

640 **Medicinal Plants.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Plants affecting human health, including poisonous, psychoactive, and remedial plants. Ethnobotanical and modern medicinal uses are treated. Three lectures.

641 **Advanced Transmitting Electron Microscopy.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and permission of instructor. Ul-

trastructure of the cell using basic and specialized techniques. One lecture and two three-hour laboratory periods.

643 **Clinical and Pathogenic Microbiology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216. Comprehensive coverage of the most recent discoveries and techniques used for the identification of pathogenic organisms and their relationships to disease processes. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods.

644 **Advanced Virology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216 and chemistry. Emphasizes the main virus families and their biochemical composition. Experimental approaches and techniques will be developed in order to identify and manipulate viruses. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods.

645 **Advancements in Molecular Genetics.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 212 and 216 plus one year of chemistry. Recent advancements in microbial genetics and gene manipulation with emphasis on applications of molecular genetics, including gene regulation and recombinant DNA technology. Three lectures and three one-hour laboratory periods.

646 **Conservation Biology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 524 or equivalent. Measuring biodiversity: species, ecosystem, and genetic diversity. Topics include conservation ethics, extinctions, habitat degradation, exotic species, and management of populations and ecosystems. Meets six hours per week for lecture and laboratory.

650 **Special Problems in Biology.** Four credits. Designed to give students an opportunity to plan, implement, and interpret a research problem in some area of biology. Available topics limited to areas of graduate faculty interest and expertise.

662 **Biological Research.** Three credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, and execution of the research.

663 **Biological Literature.** Three credits. Literature sources, forms of literature, bibliographic methods, scientific writing. Three lectures.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Prerequisite or corequisite: BIOL 662. Completion of the research problem begun in BIOL 662; preparation of the thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

665/666 **Seminar.** One credit each. Discussion of recent advances and problems in biology. Individual problems for oral and written reports.

Field Station Affiliation

MTSU is an affiliate of the Gulf Coast (Miss.) Research Laboratory. Certain courses in marine biology may be taken for graduate credit and transferred to MTSU. See department head for list of courses.

Business Administration

Dwight Bullard, Associate Dean and Director of Graduate Business Studies, College of Business
Business and Aerospace Building N217B

The University offers a Master of Business Administration degree which requires courses in the Departments of Accounting; Economics and Finance; Computer Information Systems; and Management and Marketing. See departmental listings in this catalog for complete course descriptions.

The associate dean and director of graduate business studies also serves as advisor for the M.S. in Accounting and Information Systems. (See pages 44,60.)

Requirements for the Master of Business Administration

Candidate must

1. be admitted to the program (see page 23). For admission, a student must meet one of the following:
   a. GPA x 200 + GMAT = 950
   or Upper Division GPA x 200 + GMAT = 1,000
   b. International students must comply with the following provision: For undergraduate degrees from foreign institutions where a grade point average cannot be clearly established but where that work is thought to be equivalent to domestic grades of **B** or higher, admission eligibility may be determined by the **GMAT** score. A score of at least 450 is required for unconditional admission under such circumstances. Preparatory work taken in institutions with grading systems paralleling that of most United States institutions must conform to a **B** average.
2. complete the following foundation courses before enrolling in core courses listed in 3.a. below:*

ACTG 600	Survey of Accounting Principles, 3 hours
INFS 601	Survey of Information Systems Issues, 3 hours
Q M 600	Quantitative Methods Survey, 3 hours
ECON 603	Survey of Economic Theory, 3 hours
FIN 600	Survey of Financial Management, 3 hours
MGMT 600	Management and Operations Concepts, 3 hours
MKT 600	Marketing Concepts, 3 hours
BLAW 643	Legal Environment of Management, 3 hours

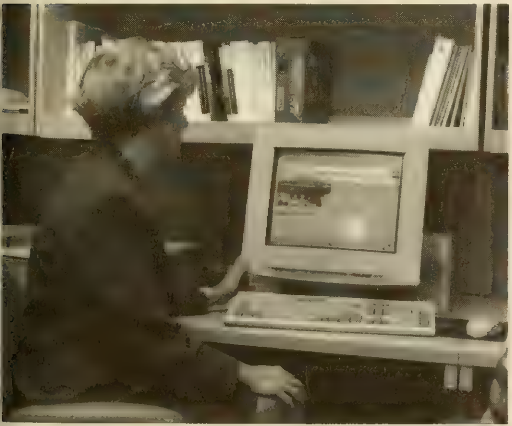
In addition to the above, it is desirable that all students in the College of Business be proficient in keyboarding and basic computer skills. Students should develop these proficiencies prior to taking College of Business courses in which these skills are typically used. To develop proficiency in keyboarding, students may take BMOM 100, Keyboarding on the Computer. Basic computer skill may be developed by taking INFS 220, Introduction to Microcomputing.

**Some or all of these courses may be waived by the director of graduate business studies based upon an analysis of previous courses completed.*

3. follow a program which stresses interrelationships of functional business areas and which requires a total of 36 semester hours, 30 of which must be at the 600 level.
    a. Core courses: all candidates will take the following 24 semester hours:

ACTG 691	Accounting and Business Decisions (undergraduate Accounting majors should take another 600-level accounting course)
ECON 600	Managerial Economics
FIN 671	Financial Analysis
MGMT 660	Study of Organizations
MGMT 665	Seminar in Operations Management
MKT 680	Marketing Management
INFS 661	Information Systems Management and Applications
B AD 698	Business Policy (The student will take 698 in the last semester only.)

    b. Global/international elective: 3 semester hours (Student should see the director of graduate business studies for a current list of courses that meet the global/international requirement.)
    c. Cognate: 6 semester hours (choose 6 hours from an approved business field)
    d. Approved elective: 3 semester hours (requires prior approval of the director of graduate business studies)
    e. A student who has had substantial undergraduate instruction in accounting, economics, finance, information systems, management, or marketing may elect, with the director's approval, a 600-level course in the same area of instruction in lieu of the required graduate course.
4. A Candidacy Form will be prepared when an applicant is approved for admission to a graduate business program.
5. B AD 698, Business Policy, includes the required comprehensive written examination for the M.B.A. This course should be taken during the student's last semester and after completing the following courses: ACTG 691, INFS 661, ECON 600, FIN 671, MGMT 660 and 665, and MKT 680, or the equivalent.



Department of Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Linda McGrew, Chair
Business and Aerospace Building N429C

A Master of Business Education is offered by the Department of Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management. Advisement for the degree is provided by graduate faculty members in this department. A minor in Business Education is offered at the graduate level.

Requirements for the Master of Business Education (M.B.E.)

Normally, the required test score for admission to the program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory Graduate Record Examination score.

Candidate must
1. complete 33 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
2. have at least 24 semester hours of undergraduate business subjects;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
5. meet licensure requirements to teach business subjects upon completion of the degree or select nonteaching option.

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

BMOM 571	History and Foundations of Business Education and Marketing Education*
BMOM 662	Research in Business and Marketing Education
BMOM 678	Problems in Business Education, Marketing Education, and Vocational Office Education

**Students who complete this course at the undergraduate level may substitute another three-hour graduate level course in business or marketing education.*
BMOM, FOED, and SPSE electives will be chosen in consultation with BMOM advisor or department chair.
A non-licensure training and development specialization includes BMOM 541 and 545. Electives for this specialization will be chosen in consultation with BMOM advisor or department chair.

Courses in Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management [BMOM]

520 **A-Z Problems in BE/ME/OM.** One, two, or three credits. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of department chair. Individual research, reading analysis, or projects in contemporary problems and issues in concentrated area of study under direction of a faculty member. May be taken twice.

521 **Innovations and Problems in Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 211 and 212 or approval of instructor. A short history of accounting including aims, evaluation of textbooks, teaching strategies, testing, and course content.

523 **Innovations and Problems in Typewriting/Keyboarding.** Three credits. Analysis of innovations, research, and problems affecting typewriting/keyboarding performance. Emphasis on improving areas such as historical background, objectives and goals, psychological principles, teaching methodology and procedures, learning theories, course content, and standards.

524 **Materials and Methods in Basic Business.** Three credits. Objectives, materials, and special problems in general business; business arithmetic, business communications, salesmanship, marketing, economics, consumer education, and business law.

525 **Innovations and Problems in Office Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 225 or 301 and 233 or approval of instructor. Office technology subjects including objectives, testing, audio-visuals, course content, and standards.

534 **Word Processing Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or approval of instructor. Development of necessary skills for administrators of word processing centers. Word processing feasibility, development, and implementation for business using a total information processing concept.

535 **Records Management.** Three credits. Equipment and systems used for information storage, transmission, and retrieval. Filing, microfilming, tape processing, and storage system design from usage and other communications functions in the office included.

541 **Managerial Media Presentations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or equivalent knowledge of computers. Presentations in business and classroom environments. Emphasis on the communication process; audience analysis; presentation design and planning; media integration; innovative delivery techniques; equipment, software, and material selection; and evaluation criteria.

545 **Training Strategies for Business Systems and Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 441 or equivalent. Corporate learning specialist activities such as design, development, delivery, and evaluation of learning programs for a business environment. Focuses on adult learning theories with emphasis on professional learning activities related to innovative corporate educational programs.

551 **Business Report Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 351 or equivalent. Nature, general functions, and present need of reports in industry. Recognizing, organizing, and investigating problems preparatory to writing the report. Construction and writing of distinctive business and technical reports.

552 **Instructional Strategies in Marketing Education.** Three credits. Develops competency in teaching technique with emphasis on problem-solving procedures and use of demonstrations. Evaluation of teaching-learning emphasized.

560 **Organization and Administration of Marketing Education Programs.** Three credits. Organizing programs at the secondary and post-secondary levels. Special emphasis given to administrative procedures of organization and operation of marketing education programs.

564 **Problems in Office Management.** Three credits. Evaluation of significant research in office management. Observations in local business offices and visits to managers supplement textbook materials and provide comprehensive experience in identifying and solving existing office problems.

566 **Organizational Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 351 or equivalent. Significant research and analysis, preparation, and presentation of case studies in business communication. Communication policies and procedures from the executive's point of view.

567 **International Business Communication.** Three credits. Provides a theoretical and practical framework for understanding and conducting effective international business communication. Emphasis on the analysis and development of international business communication processes.

568 **Diversity in the Workplace.** Three credits. Emphasis on developing skills essential for working effectively with a diverse work force in global and domestic settings, incorporating the value of diversity into organizations, and building multicultural work teams.

571 **History and Foundations of BE and ME.** Three credits. Developments, aims, principles, and present status of business education; organization and evaluation of the business education curriculum; administration and supervision of business education.

573 **Consumer Education.** Three credits. Opportunity to develop understanding of relationship of consumer education to instructional program in business. Emphasis on sources of information and formulation of a conceptual framework essential to the decision-making process.

576 **Concepts and Implementation of VOE.** Three credits. Concepts of office education related to instructional programs in business education; emphasis on the application of teaching procedures related to vocational programs in business.

580 **Administrative Office Simulation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or equivalent. A culmination course which could serve as a transition from the traditional classroom atmosphere to the administrative office atmosphere. Primary emphasis on information and administrative management and controlled decision making through simulation experiences.

581 **Work-Study Program.** Three credits. A supervised program requiring 300 hours of related work experience in a marketing or office position. Provides experience of putting theory into practice.

631 **History and Philosophy of BE/ME/VOE.** Three credits. Historical development, philosophy, and objectives of business and marketing education. Contributions to general education, vocational education, and adult education. Curriculum in relation to future needs, objectives, and social change.

662 **Research in Business and Marketing Education.** Three credits. Introduction to research methods, tools, and interpretation of research data.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of

data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

665 **A-Z Workshop in BE and/or ME.** Three credits. Innovations in marketing education and/or business education. Special programs and organizations featured.

667 **Organization, Administration, and Supervision of Business Education.** Three credits. Administrative problems of a school system. Emphasis on those of the supervisor of business education, the department head, and the teacher as to reorganization, budgets, curriculum, equipment, personnel, adult education, and public relations.

670 **Coordination of Cooperative Programs.** Three credits. Organization of such programs and their characteristics in combining classroom instruction with regularly-scheduled supervised experience and on-the-job training.

672 **Measurement and Evaluation in BE and ME**. Three credits. Teacher-made, standardized, and industry-developed tests and other standards used in teaching, used to evaluate student achievement, and used by industry for employment and promotion.

677 **Vocational Guidance in BE and ME**. Three credits. Developing teacher competence through utilization of occupational information, surveys, and job analysis to determine community opportunities and requirements for employment, placement, and promotion in preparing students for careers in business.

678 **Problems in BE/ME/VOE.** Three credits. Special areas of concern to teachers of business education, marketing education, and vocational office education.

681 **Recent Developments in Basic Business.** Three credits. Present status and trends affecting content of basic business courses, aims, objectives, learning aids, motivation devices, resource materials, and current research.

682 **Managerial Communication.** Three credits. Analysis of communication theory and communication processes with emphasis on development of executive communication skills essential for understanding organizational processes from a wholistic perspective. Covers organizational theory, behavior, and interpersonal communication from both a domestic and global perspective.

683 **Recent Developments in Office Technology.** Three credits. Trends in teaching office technology; selecting classroom equipment and applications software, setting standards of achievement for job competencies, developing proficiency in applications of current software, analyzing supportive instructional technologies and materials, and assessing instructional issues in current research and writings.

Department of Chemistry

James H. Hutchinson, Chair
Davis Science Building 239

The Department of Chemistry offers a Master of Science degree with a major in Chemistry and the Doctor of Arts in Chemistry; also offered is a minor in Chemistry at the graduate level.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the M.S. program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory Graduate Record Examination score. For admission to the D.A. program, a score of 900 on the GRE is expected.

Requirements for the Master of Science (500 and 600 level)

Chemistry

Candidate must

1. have an undergraduate minor in chemistry or its equivalent at the time of admission;
2. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete CHEM 662, 663, 664, plus one course from five of the following six areas:
   Inorganic Chemistry - CHEM 606, 622
   Analytical Chemistry - CHEM 523, 623
   Organic Chemistry -CHEM 524, 624
   Physical Chemistry - CHEM 529, 629
   Biochemistry - CHEM 525, 625, 635
   Applied Chemistry - CHEM 528, 570, 670
   The remaining hours may come from courses in chemistry or approved cognate courses in biology, mathematics, and physics.
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts (500, 600, and 700 level)

1. Candidate must have completed undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours of chemistry at the undergraduate level and at least 20 semester hours at the master's level.
2. There are two alternatives:
   Alternative #1:
   48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level.

Work in the major teaching field will consist of at least 24 semester hours of classwork, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.

Alternative #2:

60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level.

Work in the first teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in chemistry, with that in the second teaching field consisting of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in anything which is offered as a major at the master's level (see exceptions, page 36), plus 6 semester hours of internship/ externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.

3. The core of professional education, 12 semester hours, consists of FOED 752 and 756 and SPSE 754 and 755.
4. A doctoral advisory committee will be appointed.
5. Candidacy Form must be filed with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
6. Qualifying examinations as described on page 37 must be completed.
7. Defense of the proposed dissertation and preparation of the dissertation:
   a. The Dissertation Prospectus
   The dissertation prospectus should conform to the specifications given on page 38.
   b. Type of Dissertation
   Guidelines for selecting the research and dissertation topic are given on page 38.
   c. The Defense of Dissertation Seminar
   Guidelines are given under the discussion of the D.A. degree on page 38. After the candidate has successfully defended the proposed problem, it is assumed that he/she will develop, with the supervision of the advisory committee, this proposed problem into a complete dissertation. The candidate will be notified in writing of the committee's approval.

Courses in Chemistry [CHEM]

Graduate standing and consent of instructor are prerequisites for graduate courses in chemistry. The 500-level courses also have the same prerequisites as listed for the corresponding 400-level courses in the undergraduate catalog.

501/ 502 **Physical Chemistry Fundamentals.** Four credits each. Modern physical chemistry including current theories of atomic and molecular structures, chemical thermodynamics, electrochemistry, chemical kinetics, and related theoretical topics. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

516 **Inorganic Chemistry.** Three credits. Basic concepts and theories of inorganic chemistry and how these are used to predict and understand the physical and chemical properties of compounds of the elements other than carbon. Inorganic compounds in the air, water, earth, and in the laboratory, and in biochemistry, geochemistry, and industrial materials and processes.

521/ 522 **Physical Chemistry**. Four credits each. Quantitative principles of chemistry involving extensive use of calculus. Major topics include thermodynamics, phase changes, chemical equilibria, electrochemistry, reaction kinetics, quantum chemistry, molecular structure, and statistical mechanics. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

523 **Instrumental Analysis.** Four credits. Potentiometric titration polarographic, coulometric, gas chromatographic, ultraviolet, visible, and infrared absorption, and atomic absorption techniques of analysis. Requirements and limitations of each technique and the applications to various chemical systems emphasized from both a theoretical and an experimental standpoint. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

524 **Advanced Organic Chemistry.** Four credits. Application of both classical and instrumental methods of qualitative organic analysis. Practice in the interpretation of mass, infrared, ultraviolet and NMR spectra. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period .

525 **Biochemistry.** Four credits. Modern biochemistry including energy relationships in the cell, enzyme kinetics, metabolism, and intracellular and extra-cellular phenomena. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

528 **Polymers, an Introduction.** Three credits. Their structure, properties, and applications.

529 **Advanced Physical Chemistry.** Four credits. Modern chemical concepts and computations applied to quantum chemistry molecular spectroscopy, and statistical thermodynamics. Three lectures and one three-hour calculation laboratory period.

535 **Clinical Biochemistry.** Five credits. Prerequisite: Admission to an affiliated medical technology program. An intensive classroom/laboratory treatment of principles and procedures of clinical biochemistry.

570 **Introduction to Environmental Chemistry.** Three credits. Quality of the environment and of chemical changes in the environment through contamination or modification of the air, water, and soils as affected by human, agricultural, industrial, and social activities.

571 **Detection of Chemical Pollutants.** Four credits. Theory and practice of analytical chemistry methods used in pollution measurement. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period.

606 **Transition Metal and Theoretical Inorganic Chemistry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 516 or consent of instructor. The chemistry of transition metal complexes, organometallic compounds, and of related compounds, their practical applications, and modern theoretical treatments of this chemistry. Three hours of lecture.

616 **A,B Laboratory in Inorganic Chemistry.** One credit each. Prerequisite or corequisite: CHEM 606 (for 616A), CHEM 622 (for 616B), or consent of instructor.
A. **Inorganic synthetic methods**
B. **Physical methods in inorganic chemistry**

622 **Topics in Inorganic Chemistry.** Three to six credits. Selected topics of current interest in organic chemistry such as organometallic chemistry, symmetry and group theory, physical methods of characterizing inorganic compounds, inorganic materials science, and kinetics and mechanisms of inorganic reactions.

623 **Topics in Analytical Chemistry.** Three to six credits. Selected topics of major interest in chemical analysis.

624 **Topics in Organic Chemistry.** Three to six credits. A selection of modern topics.

625 Biochemistry. Three credits. Enzymes and enzyme action. Theoretical aspects of enzyme kinetics, stereospecificity, and modern techniques of studying enzyme mechanisms.

629 Topics in Physical Chemistry. Three to six credits. Advanced theories of, latest literature in, and unsolved problems of a particular research area in physical chemistry selected by the professor.

635 Advanced Biochemistry II. Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 525. Structure of lipids, amino acids, purine/pyrimidine nucleotides, and nucleic acids and their metabolism at a molecular level. Emphasis on understanding the chemical basis of biological phenomena.

662 Chemistry Research. Three credits. Original laboratory problem that will furnish material for a thesis.

663 Chemistry Seminar. One credit. Required of graduate students specializing in chemistry. Scientific articles reviewed and reports on individual research projects presented.

664 Thesis Research. One to six credits per semester. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

665 Individual Research. Three credits. Limited to and required of all graduate students in chemistry who expect to do research using university facilities in any semester or term when the student is not registered for any other course. This course may be repeated as many times as is necessary for the research to be completed. Pass/fail grading.

670 Environmental Soil Chemistry. Three credits. Prerequisite: Working knowledge of physical and organic chemistry. Fundamental chemical principles applied to the fate and behavior of organic and inorganic contaminants in the soil-water environment. Topics include sorption and redox reactions of contaminants.

711 Topics in Theoretical Chemistry. Three to six credits. Bonding, stereochemistry, empirical and semi-empirical parameters, state functions, spectroscopic interpretation, and reaction mechanisms.

712 Topics in Applied Chemistry. Three to six credits. Some important and current practical applications.

713 Problems in Modern Chemical Laboratory Procedures. Three credits. Newly developed laboratory techniques and procedures which the student had not previously had the opportunity to learn.

714 Independent Study of Instrumental Analysis. Three credits. Developing skill in using selected sophisticated instruments.

760/761 Chemistry Internship. Three credits each.

764 Dissertation Research. One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of dissertation. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of doctoral research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Courses in Physical Science [SCI]

Graduate standing and consent of instructor are prerequisites for graduate courses in physical science.

500 Problem in Physical Science. Four credits. A problem from chemistry, physics, or other physical science appropriate to the student's background and interest.

542 Experimental Physical Science. Four credits. Basic concepts, laws, and principles of astronomy, chemistry, geology, and physics with particular emphasis on the utilization of equipment available or easily improvised in actual school situations to illustrate these concepts, laws, and principles.

666 Investigations in Physical Science. One, two, or three credits. Prerequisite: Graduate standing or consent of instruct. Topics from astronomy, to chemistry, and physics, with special emphasis on the development of hands-on activities, determination of content cognitive demand, development of appropriate assessment instruments/implementation plans, and implementation of these across the pre-college curriculum. For practicing pre-college science teachers and school administrators. Consult the listed instructor for costs and specific credits. This course will not apply towards chemistry graduate degrees.

Department of Computer Information Systems

Michael Gibson, Chair
Business and Aerospace Building N333C

The Department of Computer Information Systems offers the Master of Science in Accounting and Information Systems with information systems as the primary field. The department also offers courses for the Master of Business Administration degree. A minor in Information Systems is offered for students seeking a master's degree other than the M.B.A. The associate dean and director of graduate business studies serves as advisor for the M.S. in Accounting and Information Systems.

Students are encouraged to take advantage of the opportunity to take a balance of information systems and accounting courses; however, there is significant flexibility in the requirements to allow a student's program to be specialized to the extent desired for particular career goals.

The prerequisites for a student seeking an M.S. degree in the department are the same as those required for the M.B.A. degree plus instruction in international business. A recent graduate of an AACSB-accredited program would normally possess an adequate background in these prerequisites.

A student electing Information Systems as a primary field must complete additional prerequisites including Quantitative Methods Survey, QM 600; Business Policy, B AD 498; and INFS 601, Survey of Information Systems Issues (or approved substitutions of Information Systems background courses and/or experience). Completion of prerequisite courses does not reduce the hours necessary for completion of degree. Students without formal training or experience in computer programming are strongly encouraged to take COBOL Programming, INFS 272, and Advanced Programming, INFS 476 (576). A portion of these requirements may be satisfied in conjunction with the student's graduate studies.

To be admitted to the M.S. program (see page 23), a student must meet one of the following:

a. GPA x 200 + GMAT = 950
or Upper Division GPA x 200 + GMAT = 1,000
b. International students must comply with the following provision: For undergraduate degrees from foreign institutions where a grade point average cannot be clearly established but where that work is thought to be equivalent to domestic grades of **B** or higher, admission eligibility may be determined by the **GMAT** score. A score of at least 450 is required for unconditional admission under such circumstances. Preparatory work taken in institutions with grading systems paralleling that of most United States institutions must conform to a **B** average.

Requirements for the Master of Science

Information Systems as Primary Field; Accounting as Secondary Field:

Required

INFS 671	Systems Analysis
INFS 679	Seminar in Database Management
Q M 677	Quantitative Computer Applications Seminar
ACTG 691	Accounting and Business Decisions (or approved substitute)
INFS 698	Information Systems Practicum

Electives
Three hours from ACTG at the 500 or 600 level
Three hours in ACTG or INFS at the 500 or 600 level
Six hours in INFS at the 600 level
Three hours in international/global course at the 600 level

Additional Requirements

INFS 698 must be passed with a grade of B or higher with a maximum enrollment of two times.

The degree is to be completed within six years from the time of admission to the degree program.

No foreign language or thesis is required in the program.

Courses in Information Systems INFS]

520 **Microcomputer Database Applications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of information systems including INFS 220 or equivalent. Database system design, implementation, querying, and applications development in a microcomputer environment.

576 **Advanced Programming.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 272. Functional programming experience in structured programming techniques; top-down design; advanced file handling and maintenance techniques to include sequential, indexed sequential, direct, and relative file organization; interactive, menu-driven applications; and uploading/downloading programs to a central site. Requires extensive laboratory work.

579 **Data Base Techniques I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of information systems. Fundamental concepts: conventional data systems, integrated management information systems, data base structure systems, data integration, complex file structure, online access systems. Emphasis on total integrated information systems data base and data base management languages.

583 **Data Base Techniques II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 479/579. A continuation of INFS 479/579; emphasis on more advanced techniques of data base construction and utilization individual projects of complex nature with extensive use of data base languages.

590 **Seminar in Data Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisite 6 hours of information systems. Current topics in the field o data communications.

601 **Survey of Information Systems Issues.** Three credits. Topics include Systems Development Life Cycle (SDLC), Data Resource Management, and Information Resource Management. Incorporates various microcomputer applications software packages. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

610 **Survey of Data Processing for Business Education.** Three credits. Comprehensive review of the fundamentals of information systems. Credit toward the M.B.A. or M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems degree will not be granted.

661 **Information Systems Management and Application.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and INFS 310 or 601. Focuses on utilization of computing resources in managerial context. Students will develop an understanding of issues and implications of information resources and end-user computing as well as develop skills in application of these concepts in a problem solving oriented microcomputer system environment.

671 **Systems Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 310 or 601. Practical explanation of the total systems concept and a knowledge of systems design and implementation. Student is expected to apply knowledge gained in other courses through the successful completion of a "real-world" systems project. Required course for the M.S. in Accounting/Information Systems.

672 **Seminar in Decision Support Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 310 or 601. Examines the broad area of Management Support Systems. Includes coverage of concepts and issues surrounding decision support systems, expert systems, and executive information systems. Software packages used to solve application problems chosen from appropriate business areas.

674 **Strategic Information Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 graduate hours of information systems. Focuses on the use of information system (IS) and information technology (IT) in the strategic management process in business organizations. Emphasis on the strategic view of IS and IT and their impact on organizational strategy. Use of IS and IT to support prominent generic strategy models and how IS and IT aid applying the principles of those generic strategic models.

675 **Seminar in Global Information Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 310 or 601 or permission of instructor. Examines the managerial, operational, and strategic implications of information and communication technology in the global context. Particular emphasis on the strategic dimension.

679 **Seminar in Database Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 310 or 601. Advanced topics in computer-related information systems as found in current literature and practical application. Advanced information structures and data management concepts applied in the design of computer-based information systems. Additional topics include data structures as applied to distributed processing systems, computer system component resource allocation, and data communication systems design. Significant computer application projects required.

690 **Business Data Communication Management.** Three credits. Management and use of data communications technologies to support the operations of businesses. Practical experiences in the use of data communications technologies, such as local area networks, the Internet, distributed computing, and distributed databases.

698 **Information Systems Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours graduate credit in information systems and last semester of program. Project-oriented; emphasizes development and implementation of tools and techniques for the assessment of information systems in organizations. Capstone course for Information Systems majors and must be taken last semester prior to graduation.

699 **A, B Independent Research in Information Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Graduate standing and consent of department chair. Provides individual research, readings analysis, or projects in contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the direction of an appropriate faculty member. Maximum credit applicable toward degree may not exceed six credits.

Courses in Quantitative Methods [QM]

600 **Quantitative Methods Survey.** Three credits. Quantitative methodologies to assist in the decision-making process. Emphasis on applied statistics and decision sciences topics that are practical, useful, and of wide application for business analysis. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree program.**

677 **Quantitative Computer Applications Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 362 or 600. Advanced techniques in quantitative methods. Modeling and optimization techniques. Computer applications emphasized.

696 **Statistical Methodology and Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 362 or 600. Descriptive and inferential statistical concepts with the use of expert systems to assist in the selection of appropriate design and methodology. Utilization of common packages for problem solution and analysis.

Department of Computer Science

Thomas J. Cheatham, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 306

The Department of Computer Science offers the Master of Science with a major in Computer Science and a minor at the graduate level.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the Master's program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory Graduate Record Examination score.

Requirements for the Master of Science

Candidate must

1. have completed an undergraduate minor in computer science, or the equivalent, which consists of 18 semester hours including CSCI 117 (high-level programming language), CSCI 217 (introduction to data structures), and CSCI 316 (assembly language programming).
2. have completed MATH 221, Calculus and Analytic Geometry II, or the equivalent, and one semester of statistics;
3. complete 30 semester hours including a thesis of 3 semester hours and a major of 18 semester hours of computer science, or if a thesis is not written, 36 semester hours with a major of 24 semester hours (if a minor is elected, it must include a minimum of 12 semester hours);
4. complete at least two one-year course sequences in computer science, selected with the consent of the advisor (available core sequences are CSCI 516-619, 525-626, 530-630, 533-613, 535-635, 556-656, 570-618, 580-618, 625-645, 635-655);
5. complete at least 70 percent of the program at the 600 level;
6. complete 6 semester hours of approved research tools with grades of C or better on the undergraduate or graduate level;
7. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
8. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination over two sequences from the approved list and two additional 600-level courses that are not from the same areas as the sequences (may be taken no more than twice);
9. present an oral defense if a thesis is elected; if a thesis is not elected, then an oral presentation on an approved computer science topic is required (Pass/Fail, may be repeated only once).

Courses in Computer Science [CSCI]

513 **Microprocessor Operation and Control.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 316. Digital systems based around microcomputers, microcomputer architecture, logic replacement, memory design, timing considerations, input/output design, interfacing, robotics, and total system design.

516 **Compiler Analysis and Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311 and 316. The various phases of a compiler along with grammars and finite automata. A term project consisting of the design and construction of a functional compiler required.

525 **Computer Graphics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311 and 318 or consent of instructor. Topics include vector drawing displays, raster scan displays, input devices and techniques, graphics software, two- and three-dimensional transformations, projections, interpolation, and approximation.

530 **Data Communication and Networks.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 325. Computer network architectures, protocol hierarchies, and the open systems interconnection model. Modeling, analysis, design, and management of hardware and software on a computer network.

533 **Parallel Processing Concepts.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 313, 325, and a working knowledge of either FORTRAN or C. An introduction to the basic concepts in parallel processing and programming in a parallel environment. Topics include classification of parallel architectures, actual parallel architectures, design and implementation of parallel programs, and parallel software engineering.

535 **Introduction to Artificial Intelligence.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 217 or equivalent. Principles and applications of artificial intelligence. Principles include search strategies, knowledge representation, reasoning, and machine learning. Applications include expert systems and natural language understanding.

556 **Data Base Management Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. The relational, network, and object models of data base design along with relational algebras, data independence, normal forms, logical and physical views, directory maintenance, query languages, and current literature. Both mainframe and microcomputer applications are developed.

560 **Independent Study in Computer Science.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Students wishing to enroll must submit a written course/topic proposal to the department prior to the semester in which CSCI 560 is taken. Proposal must be approved prior to taking the course. At the conclusion of the course, each enrollee will submit a written summary of the project.

570 **Software Engineering.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Consists of a theoretical component and a practical component. Topics include the history of software engineering, software development paradigms and life cycles, and computer-aided software engineering (CASE). A team project will be developed in parallel with the theory.

580 **Software Testing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Integrates theory and applications of software testing techniques. Provides actual hands-on testing experience. Considers testing across multiple paradigms.

585 **Neural Nets.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 308. Various neural net architectures, theory, and applications. Includes models such as multilayer Perceptron, MADALINE, Kohonen, ART, and Boltzmann. Learning and conditioning methods also included.

610 **Analysis of Algorithms.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311 and 308 or consent of instructor. Topics include the analysis and design of algorithms, efficiency of algorithms, and a study of which algorithms can and cannot be implemented on a computer.

613 **Selected Topics in Parallel Processing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: A solid foundation in architecture and operating systems equivalent to CSCI 313 and 325. An in-depth investigation of one or more topics in parallel processing. Topic(s) to be selected by the professor. Possible topics include parallel algorithms, parallel programming languages, parallel programming tools, parallel software engineering, parallel architectures, parallel applications, and parallel VLSI.

18 **Software Design and Development. Three credits.** Prerequisite: CSCI 311. State-of-the-art techniques in software design and development; provides a means for students to apply the techniques.

19 **Theory of Compilers** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 416/516. An introduction to the theory of different types of compilers. Parsing methods covered as well as symbol table construction code optimization, run time storage management, and implementation of recursion.

25 **Operating Systems II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 325. Topics include concurrent processes, name management, resource allocation, protection, advanced computer architecture, and operating systems implementation.

626 **Advanced Computer Graphics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 425/525. Topics include three-dimensional curves and surfaces, projections, hidden line and surface elimination, raster graphics systems, and shading techniques.

630 **Networks.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 325 or consent of instructor. Computer communications, network architectures, protocol hierarchies, and the open systems interconnection model. Modeling, analysis, and specification of hardware and software on a computer network. Wide area networks and local area networks including rings, buses, and contention networks.

635 **Artificial Intelligence.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311 or equivalent. In-depth study of the principal areas of the field: artificial intelligence programming, problem-solving methods, knowledge representation methods, deduction and reasoning, and applications such as natural language processing and expert systems.

645 **Operating System Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 625. Definition, design, and implementation of a significant operating system proven from such areas as file systems, process management, memory management, time sharing, input/output device management, and user interface.

655 **Introduction to Symbolic and Algebraic Manipulation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Techniques for algebraic manipulation on the computer. Includes symbolic differentiation and integration, extended precision arithmetic, polynomial manipulation; introduces one or more symbolic manipulation systems. Automatic theorem provers considered.

656 **Advanced Data Base Management Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 556. A consideration of the problems and opportunities inherent in distributed database on a network. Includes file allocation, directory systems, deadlock detection and prevention, synchronization, query optimization, rollbacks, security, and fault tolerance.

660 **Selected Topics in Computer Science**. Three credits. May be repeated for up to six credits total. Prerequisites: A solid foundation in undergraduate Computer Science and any prerequisites determined by the instructor. An in-depth investigation of one or more topics in computer science. Topic(s) to be selected by the professor. Possible topics include search techniques, for example genetic algorithms, soft computing, object-oriented software engineering, expert systems, program verification, software quality, knowledge discovery in data bases, and design of embedded software systems.

662 **Research Methods in Computer Science.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Nine hours of graduate work in computer science. Research tools used in computer science examined. Student will select a research problem with approval of the instructor, review pertinent literature, and produce a report using the manual of thesis writing currently approved by the College of Graduate Studies.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Department of Criminal Justice Administration

Frank Lee, Chair
Jones Hall 230

The Department of Criminal Justice Administration offers a Master of Criminal Justice (M.C.J.) degree in cooperation with Tennessee State University. A minor in Criminal Justice at the graduate level is also offered at MTSU. Normally, the required test score for admission to the Master of Criminal Justice program is 25 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination. To be considered for Fall admission, an applicant's materials must be received by July 15; for Spring admission, November 15; and for Summer admission, April 15.

General Requirements for the Master of Criminal Justice

Candidate must

1. have completed a minimum of 18 hours of work at the undergraduate level in criminal justice or an approved equivalent;
2. complete a total of 36 hours (18 hours at MTSU and 18 hours at TSU) with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours including the following core courses:
   Middle Tennessee State University
   CJA 600 Criminal Justice Administration, 3 hours
   CJA 601 Law Enforcement Seminar, 3 hours
   Tennessee State University
   CJA 602 Judicial Seminar, 3 hours
   CJA 603 Contemporary Corrections, 3 hours
3. file a candidacy form after having completed 10 semester hours credit and before having completed 16 semester hours credit. Candidate must have maintained an average grade of 3.00 or above on all work attempted. No fewer than 10 and no more than 16 semester hours may be counted toward the degree before the individual is advanced to candidacy. Indicate research/thesis institution at this time.
4. complete the following 6 hours at one institution (MTSU or TSU)
   CJA 690 Research in the Criminal Justice Process, 3 hours
   CJA 664 Thesis Research, 3 hours
5. complete the remaining 18 hours of approved electives as follows:
   12 hours at the non-thesis/research institution
   6 hours at the thesis/research institution
6. successfully complete an oral comprehensive examination in conjunction with the thesis defense.

Courses in Criminal Justice Administration [CJA]

522 **Community Relations and Minority Problems.** Three credits. Analysis of public hostility toward police and current community relations projects; training and education of law enforcement officers; responsibilities of police administrators; causes of tension and conflict, positive and negative factors in the control of minority group hostilities; minority recruitment in law enforcement.

526 **Special Issues in Law Enforcement.** Three credits. Variety of subtopics related to law enforcement. Problems in private and public morality with regard to drug use, alcoholism, and sex offenses; analysis of current police training programs; relationship between legislation and political process which affects law enforcement.

533 **Criminal Investigation.** Three credits. (For CJA majors or with permission of instructor.) General investigative responsibilities and techniques, including administration preparation, investigative jurisdiction and responsibility, and the importance of substantive report writing. Includes special techniques required for specific investigative categories.

550 **The Juvenile Justice System.** Three credits. Juvenile delinquency and youth crime with emphasis on the history of the juvenile justice system, the court and police role within the system rehabilitation and correction of the delinquent, and juvenile probation services. Alternatives to traditional procedures: community-based programs versus correctional institutions, nonjudicial adjustment, etc., examined.

553 **Criminal Evidence and Procedures.** Three credits. Types of individuals and problems of admissibility in court proceedings, proper treatment and disposition of evidence, legal procedure to be followed, and actual trial procedure.

575 **Seminar in Corrections.** Three credits. Each student selects a problem area of interest for an intensive research effort. The group will be presented with a contemporary corrections issue or problem and will be required to create practical and workable strategies for coping with the issue. Where feasible, arrangements will be made to implement the program in an actual correctional setting.

580 **Crime in America: An Assessment.** Three credits. An in-depth survey of the impact of crime on American society: amount and trends of crime, economic impact of crime, professional and white collar crime, characteristics of offenders and victims of crime.

590 **Readings in Criminal Justice.** Three credits. Advanced students capable of independent study will be allowed to do in-depth readings in a particular area of criminal justice relevant to individual interests. Annotated bibliography and report required. Arrangements for this course should be made with the instructor prior to registration.

600 **Criminal Justice Administration.** Three credits. Criminal justice, juvenile justice, correctional and mental health processes, and other issues including those arising out of other processes of social control and community-based treatment of offenders. Development of a critical analysis of current literature, compilation of a bibliography, and completion of an intensive research paper required.

601 **Seminar in Law Enforcement.** Three credits. The function of police within the community and its relationship to the criminal justice system, the effects of police actions toward the community

justice system, the effects of police actions toward the community and to other segments of the system, social expectations and limitations, assessment and special problems. Analysis of relevant studies, formation of annotated bibliography, and organization of research into a formal composition.

602 **Judicial Seminar.** Three credits. Examination of the judicial system, including flow of the criminal case, personnel, court community relations, computers and the courts, and special problem areas. A research project consisting of a literature review, bibliography, and a thorough analysis required.

603 **Contemporary Corrections.** Three credits. Corrections programs in contemporary custodial and juvenile institutions and community-based corrections programs; problems and prospects associated with them. Each student required to make class presentations on assigned topics, participate in class discussions and analysis of reports, develop a bibliography and submit a research paper in a specific area of corrections.

604 **The Concept of Justice.** Three credits. Historical development and philosophy of law. The notion of justice in a criminal context, with emphasis on equity and ethics in law and justice. Examines the sociology of law and societal constraints on proscribed behavior.

623 **Police Management Systems.** Three credits. The need for awareness of police management problems, reaction of criminal justice system within P.M.S., administrative behavior toward the organizational environment, and the nature of change within P.M.S. Preparation of a research paper which consists of complete analysis of a topic within P.M.S., a review of recent literature, and an annotated bibliography required.

625 **Criminal Justice Internship**. Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Student placed for an intensive field experience in a functional criminal justice agency. The selection of the placement agency determined by student's background, academic status, and interest.

630 **Innovations in Law Enforcement.** Three credits. The changing role of the police function and its relationship to the criminal justice system, including evaluation of the operational line function of the 80s, technological changes in society and their effects on law enforcement, and the etiology of innovation. Evaluation of recent literature, compilation of a list of selected readings, and unification of research into a methodological exposition.

641 **Advanced Constitutional Law.** Three credits. Examination of constitutional rights of the accused including pretrial, trial, and prisoner rights. Reading and critique of current literature and Supreme Court decisions, learning to function in a law library, and composing a research paper with a bibliography on a chosen constitutional topic.

643 **Criminal Law: The Defense Side.** Three credits. Procedure of the criminal courts from the defense viewpoint. ABA standards for defense attorneys, the handling of a case by the defense from arrest to appeal, and ethical problems posed for defense attorneys. Attention given to defense by appointment and plea bargaining.

650 **Interviewing and Counseling Juveniles.** Three credits. Introduction to the causal theories of delinquency, application of theory to treatment, caseworker attitudes and counseling styles. Discussion of individualized models for classification and treatment as well as group and process models.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

670 **Community-Based Corrections.** Three credits. Intensive survey of probation and parole at both the adult and juvenile levels. Halfway houses, work-release programs, and other community correctional settings. Impact of the "justice model" upon community corrections featured.

683 **Violence and Victimology.** Three credits. Impact of violence on victims at both the adult and juvenile levels examined. Other major topics include the right to treatment, victims as witnesses, victims in the correctional system, and societal reaction to violence.

690 **Research in the Criminal Justice Process.** Three credits. Introduction to research methods, including the experiment and experimental methods and models, survey research, participant observation, case studies, unobtrusive measures, the use of official and unofficial statistics, validity, reliability, and data analysis. Special emphasis on ethics in criminal justice research and on proposal writing and evaluation research.

692 **Seminar in Criminal Justice Planning and Management.** Three credits. Intensive introduction to principles of planning and management in the system. Students required to actively participate in planning exercises and to utilize data from actual situations for the development of appropriate management strategies.

693 **Comparative Systems of Criminal Justice.** Three credits. Systems in the U.S. and Great Britain, New York, and London. Examination of crime and justice in northern and southern Europe, the Soviet Union, and Canada. Discussion of progressive criminal policy and the U.N. and the uses of comparative analysis of current literature and formal exposition on a related topic.

694 **Crimes, Criminals, and Their Treatment.** Three credits. An intensive exploration of the various systems of criminal typology, including a survey of the various theories of criminal behavior and a survey of institutional treatment methods currently in use. Extra-institutional treatment methods also examined.

695 **Business and Industrial Security.** Three credits. Examination of the scope of the problem, the economic impact, major problems (security, employee theft, shoplifting, industrial espionage). Discussion of the responsibility and effectiveness of the criminal justice system, programs for prevention and training of employees, managers and security personnel. Preparation of an extensive research paper which analyzes an assigned topic and summarizes current trends in the literature required.

Department of Economics and Finance

John Lee, Chair
Business and Aerospace Building N329C

The mission of the Department of Economics and Finance is to teach students the foundations of economics and finance theory and methodology with a global perspective on markets and the institutional environment. At the graduate level, its mission is to prepare M.A. students in economics for careers in business and government and to prepare D.A. students in economics for teaching careers in higher education.

The Department of Economics and Finance offers two degrees: the Master of Arts (M.A.) with a major in Economics and the Doctor of Arts (D.A.) with a major in Economics. A concentration in Industrial Relations is available in the M.A. degree. Also offered are courses that may be elected in the Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) degree. A graduate minor in Economics is available.

Normally, the required test score for admission to both master's programs is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination. For admission to the doctoral program, a score of 900 on the GRE is expected.

Requirements for the Master of Arts (500 and 600 level)

1. A candidate is not required to present specific undergraduate credits. However, before enrolling in any required course, all candidates must complete a placement test, administered by the department to determine whether they should first enroll in one or more foundation-building courses.
2. Candidate must complete a minimum of 30 semester hours if a thesis is written or a minimum of 33 semester hours if a thesis is not written with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours, in either of the programs.
3. Candidate not choosing Industrial Relations must complete a minimum of 18 hours of economics including ECON 611, 612, and 662. The Economics major with a concentration in Industrial Relations requires a minimum of 18 hours in economics including ECON 600, 612, 651, and 662. An additional 9 hours must be chosen from the following courses: ECON 539, 542, 549, 644, and 650. The Economics major with a concentration in Industrial Relations is an interdisciplinary program and the student must include ETIS 601 and MGMT 651 or 660 in the degree plan.
4. The student may elect to include a minor in his or her program. A minor must include a minimum of 12 semester hours selected from approved courses. Minors in Management, Psychology, or Industrial Studies are suggested for an Industrial Relations concentration candidate if a minor is elected.
5. If a minor is not elected, the student may include a cognate of up to 6 hours in his or her program. M.A. students may select a cognate from the areas of accounting, agriculture, finance, geography and geology, history, industrial studies, insurance, management, marketing, mathematics, political science, psychology, real estate, and sociology.
6. The student, with assistance of the graduate advisor, must file a Candidacy Form prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
7. Candidate must successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice). Before the examination, the student is expected to attend regularly-scheduled departmental faculty/student workshops where research papers are presented and discussed.

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts (500, 600, and 700 level)

1. There are two alternatives available:
   Alternative #1
   A program with a single teaching field: 48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. Work in economics will consist of at least 24 semester hours of classwork, plus 6 semester hours of internship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
   Alternative #2
   A program with two teaching fields: 60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. Work in economics will consist of at least 18 semester hours of classwork, plus 6 semester hours of internship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation. Work in the second teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in any subject which is offered as a major at the master's level (but see exceptions, page 36).
2. Prerequisites for **Alternative #1** include at least 18 hours of economics at the undergraduate level and 20 hours at the master's level. Students who elect **Alternative #2** must also have completed at least 18 hours of undergraduate credits in the second teaching field **except** when the second teaching field selected is a business area. If the second teaching field selected is a business subject, then the student must complete the undergraduate prerequisite or foundation courses for the M.B.A. listed under item #2, page 54. Since Business Administration is broadly defined to cover several different business disci-

plines, a second teaching field in this area could include courses in either finance, accounting, information systems, management, or marketing.

3. A core of professional education must be completed and will consist of at least 12 semester hours, which must include FOED 752 and 756 and SPSE 754 and 755.
4. A doctoral committee will be appointed.
5. The student, with assistance of the graduate advisor, must file a Candidacy Form prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
6. Qualifying examinations as described on page 37 must be completed. Before the qualifying examination, the student is expected to attend regularly scheduled departmental faculty/student workshops and make at least two workshop presentations. If Business Administration is selected as a second teaching field, qualifying examination requirements for that field are satisfied by the successful completion of B AD 698 Business Policy.
7. The student must successfully defend a dissertation prospectus and then prepare the dissertation.
   a. The Dissertation Prospectus
      The dissertation prospectus should conform to the specifications given on page 38.
   b. Type of Dissertation
      Guidelines for selecting the dissertation topic are given on page 38.
   c. The Defense of Dissertation Seminar
      Guidelines are given under the discussion of the D.A. degree on page 38. After the candidate has successfully defended the proposed problem he/she will develop, with the supervision of the advisory committee, this proposed problem into a complete dissertation. The candidate will be notified in writing of the committee's approval.

Courses in Economics [ECON]

531 **Problems in Government Finance.** Three credits. Comparison of state and local fiscal organization, administration, and budgetary policy and procedures. Special attention given to comparing the revenue and expenditure structure of Tennessee and its major subdivisions with those of neighboring states.

539 **Employee Benefits.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 539.) Includes descriptive review and taxation, legislative, and administrative dimensions of the major components of employee benefit plans such as retirement systems, deferred compensation plans, health insurance, death benefits, disability benefits, paid and unpaid time off. Technical analysis and problem solving emphasized to develop applied skills. Social insurance and international benefits integrated.

540 **Business and Government.** Three credits. Examination of the structure, conduct, and performance of American industries; public policies toward business; economic analysis of these policies.

542 **Labor and Human Resource Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 241 or 242 (or equivalent of either). Current issues and theories, returns to training and education (human capital), earnings differences; union impacts and government regulation of labor relations and labor markets; human resource information system modeling including PC or mainframe data analysis and integration of Internet information sources.

544 **International Economics.** Three credits. Differences between domestic trade and international trade and foundations of international trade; economic effects of free trade and restricted trade; mechanisms of international payments and structure of balance of payments; history and contemporary issues of trade policies and world monetary systems.

547 **Economic Development of the Third World.** Three credits. Conditions and problems of the less developed countries; causes, processes, and consequences of economic development; introduction to basic growth models, development theories, and strategies for development. Economic as well as non-economic factors studied.

549 **Industrial Relations Legislation** Three credits. Effects of government regulation on labor relations. Examination of the National Labor Relations Act as amended by the Labor Management Relations Act; the Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act; public sector regulation; legal issues emerging from workforce diversity.

551 **Unions and Collective Bargaining**. Three credits. The collective bargaining process; its evolution in the public and private sectors and its contemporary legal environment; compensation, institutional and administrative issues; strikes and impasse resolution procedures.

566 **History of Economic Thought**. Three credits. The historic background of modern economic thought. Ancient economic thought; the main current of developing economic analysis through Feudalism, Mercantilism, and the Physiocrats; Adam Smith and the classical economists; Twentieth-century contributors.

589 **Internship in Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Graduate status and recommendation of advisor. Supervised work experience in cooperating business firms or government agencies together with specialized academic study relating to the work experience.

590 **Mathematical Methods for Economists.** Three credits. Applications-oriented; reviews essential concepts of algebra and covers the basics of matrix algebra, differential and integral calculus, including unconstrained and constrained optimization and the fundamentals of dynamic analysis.

599 **Problems in Economics**. Three credits. Problems for intensive study are chosen in joint consultation between student and instructor.

600 **Managerial Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ECON 241 and 242 or 457 or equivalent. Primarily for M.B.A. students with particular attention given to business administration and finance topics including demand analysis, production and cost decisions, quantitative market analysis, capital budgeting, and alternative theories of the firm. Special emphasis on case studies, software applications, and interpretation of economic meanings of related analyses.

603 **Survey of Economic Theory.** Three credits. Overview of micro and macro economic principles with an emphasis on applications to decision making in a competitive market environment. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

611 **Advanced Macroeconomics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ECON 351 and 590 or permission of the instructor. Measurement concepts in macroeconomics, schools of macroeconomic thought, traditional models of aggregate demand and supply, open economy models and issues, and new approaches to macroeconomics. Computer applications.

612 **Advanced Microeconomics**. Three credits. Intensive review of the structure of microeconomic theory including optimization algorithms, envelope theory, preference axioms, intertemporal choice, alternative forms of cost and production functions, behavior under uncertainty, pricing information, market strategies, game theory, general equilibrium, social choice and externalities.

643 **Seminar on Public Finance.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 643.) Examines the role of government in the allocation and distribution of society's resources. Topics include theories of government sector growth, public and quasi-public goods, externalities and agency theory, transitivity and completeness of voting preferences, income redistribution and economic justice, social insurance, health care programs, tax shifting and incidence analysis, efficiency and equity in taxation, and efficiency and redistributive aspects of deficit financing. Topics may involve case studies such as budget formulation, environmental policies, payroll taxes, and alternative tax structures.

644 **Readings in Economics.** One to three credits. Independent readings-based study of a particular topic selected by the student and approved by the instructor. Provides an opportunity to study special areas of interest for which regular courses are not offered.

645 **Seminar on Monetary Policy.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 645.) Prerequisite: ECON 321 or equivalent recommended. Objectives and limitations of monetary policy, alternative monetary theories underlying policy decisions and the controversy among theories, transmission channels of monetary policy, alternative strategies used to achieve the objectives of monetary policy, practical considerations in the execution of monetary policy, global linkages and monetary policy, and the effects and consequences of policy decision on economic activity and business decisions.

646 **Seminar on Financial Markets.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 646.) Prerequisite: ECON 321 or equivalent. Credit flows within the U.S. and the global economies, the economic and financial forces influencing the general level of interest rates and the relationship among interest rates, the characteristics of key short- and long-term financial assets, new financial instruments, derivative instruments, global financing linkages, global linkages among financial instruments and among national economies, and interest rate risk, including the measurement and means of protection.

647 **Seminar in Economic Growth and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 447 or equivalent recommended. Satisfies the M.B.A. international course requirement. Critical analysis of causes, processes, and consequences of economic development; evaluation of various policies and strategies for economic development; introduction to advanced growth models and theories. Special emphasis on the less developed countries.

650 **Modern Issues in Labor and Industrial Relations.** Three credits. A survey of labor market and employment relations issues evolving in our changing economic environment. Coverage includes the concepts of efficiency, equity, and ethics of market and institutional behavior and economic issues related to work force demographics and work place organization. Distinction drawn between cooperative and competitive models of economic organization and outcomes in the employer-employee relations environment. Internet labor market information sources and international comparisons incorporated.

651 **Labor Economics and Industrial Relations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 457 or 600 or 442/552 (or equivalent of either). Recommended prerequisites: Courses or equivalent experience involving financial computations, spreadsheet applications, and statistical software. Micro and macro theory of labor demand and supply and government policy implications, economic theory and measurement of human capital, returns to education, discrimination, income distribution, and impacts of international trade.

653 **Advanced International Economics** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 544 or equivalent background recommended. Advanced study of the key topics covered and introduction to other topics not covered in ECON 544. Critical examination of major issues and evaluation of latest theories in international trade and monetary relations.

654 **Japanese Society and Business.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 671.) Japanese economy, business practices, and social and physical environment in comparison with those in other countries, particularly the United States.

655 **A, B Studies in Economic Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 547 or equivalent recommended. Analysis and evaluation of processes of economic development with focus on a specific area of the United States or of the world. Area covered varies.
A. **U.S., Japan, and Pacific Asia**

662 **Econometrics I.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 662.) Prerequisite: ECON 462 or equivalent. Focuses on the use of regression analysis in economics. Emphasis on using econometric software packages to investigate actual economic problems. A prerequisite for ECON 663.

663 **Econometrics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 662 or permission of instructor. Covers more advanced topics in econometrics, including recent model adequacy tests, Box-Jenkins time series analysis, dynamic modeling, systems of equations, discrete and limited dependent variable models, pooled regression. Emphasizes practical applications in various computing environments.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

673 **Seminar on Financial Institutions.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 673.) Focus on the common and distinctive aspects of the provision of financial services and the management of risk associated with those services. Roles, characteristics, and operation of financial institutions, constraints that these institutions face in meeting that objective, regulatory environment within which they operate, risks that they face and the management of those risks, evolution experienced during the 1980s and 1990s, and the probable course of change in the years ahead.

711 **A,B Topics in Advanced Macroeconomics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ECON 611 and 662 or approved equivalents. ECON 645 is recommended. Selected topics in macroeconomics.

712 **A, B Topics in Advanced Microeconomics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ECON 612 and 662 or approved equivalents. Selected topics in microeconomics with emphasis on computer applications.

760 **Economic Internship.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FOED 752 and SPSE 755. Supervised teaching of undergraduate economics courses.

761 **Economic Internship.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FOED 752 and SPSE 755. Supervised teaching of undergraduate economics courses.

764 **Dissertation Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of dissertation. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of doctoral research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Courses in Finance [FIN]

536 **Management of Financial Institutions.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 321 or equivalent or consent of instructor. Application of principles of institution management with a focus on operations, policy-making, asset, liability, and capital management of commercial banks and non-bank financial institutions.

539 **Employee Benefits.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 539.) Includes descriptive review and taxation, legislative, and administrative dimensions of the major components of employee benefit plans such as retirement systems, deferred compensation plans, health insurance, death benefits, disability benefits, paid and unpaid time off. Technical analysis and problem solving emphasized to develop applied skills. Social insurance and international benefits integrated.

543 **Real Property Valuation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor; FIN 301 strongly recommended. Theory and methods of real property valuation. Qualitative and quantitative analysis incorporated to appraise residential and income-producing properties. Comparable sales, cost-depreciation, and income capitalization analysis emphasized.

559 **Problems in Real Estate.** Three credits. Current controversial conditions in the field of real estate with concentration on major problems and policies in managing real estate and other related resources.

571 **Insurance in Estate Planning.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361 or permission of instructor. Insurance as it may relate to estate planning examined in detail. Focus on estate planning principles including the problems of estate liquidity, taxation, governmental regulation, and costs involved in handling estates. Also included are ownership provisions and beneficiary designations, settlement options, and trusts.

573 **Insurance Company Operations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361 or permission of instructor. Insurance marketing, underwriting, reinsurance, rate making, claims adjusting, loss control activities, and other functions and activities.

575 **Risk Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361 or permission of instructor. Analysis of major sources of liability loss exposures and the insurance coverages designed to meet those exposures. Noninsurance techniques such as loss control and risk transfer are also discussed.

579 **Problems in Insurance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361 or permission of instructor. Application of various insurance coverages to fulfillment of personal, business, and social needs. Special problems are chosen or assigned in areas of the student's interest in joint consultation between student and instructor.

589 **Internship in Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Graduate status and recommendation of advisor. Supervised work experience in cooperating business firms or government agencies together with specialized academic study relating to the work experience.

599 **Problems in Finance.** Three credits. Chosen in joint consultation between student and instructor.

600 **Survey of Financial Management.** Three credits. Principles and tools of financial management including time value of money, security valuation, funds acquisition and capital budgeting, cost of capital, and international environment. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree programs.**

643 **Seminar on Public Finance.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 643.) Examines the role of government in the allocation and distribution of society's resources. Topics include theories of government sector growth, public and quasi-public goods, externalities and agency theory, transitivity and completeness of voting preferences, income redistribution and economic justice, social insurance, health care programs, tax shifting and incidence analysis, efficiency and equity in taxation, and efficiency and redistributive aspects of deficit financing. Topics may involve case studies such as budget formulation, environmental policies, payroll taxes, and alternative tax structures.

644 **Readings in Finance.** One to three credits. Independent readings-based study of a particular topic in finance selected by the student and approved by the instructor. Provides an opportunity to study special areas of interest for which regular courses are not offered.

645 **Seminar on Monetary Policy.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 645.) Prerequisite: ECON 321 or equivalent recommended. Objectives and limitations of monetary policy, alternative monetary theories underlying policy decisions and the controversy among theories, transmission channels of monetary policy, alternative strategies used to achieve the objectives of monetary policy, practical considerations in the execution of monetary policy, global linkages and monetary policy, and the effects and consequences of policy decision on economic activity and business decisions.

646 **Seminar on Financial Markets.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 646.) Prerequisite: ECON 321 or equivalent. Credit flows within the U.S. and the global economies, the economic and financial forces influencing the general level of interest rates and the relationship among interest rates, the characteristics of key short- and long-term financial assets, new financial instruments, derivative instruments, global financing linkages, global linkages among financial instruments and among national economies, and interest rate risk, including the measurement and means of protection.

655 **Real Estate Investment.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FIN 245 and 301. Development of a framework for making real estate investment decisions and for analyzing real estate investment alternatives.

662 **Econometrics I.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 662.) Prerequisite: ECON 462 or equivalent. Focuses on the use of regression analysis in economics. Emphasis on using econometric software packages to investigate actual economic problems. A prerequisite for ECON 663.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

671 **Financial Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301 or 600. Theory of corporate finance with applications. Techniques and problems for maximizing wealth through the application of discounted cash flow analysis. Emphasis on risk, capital budgeting, and capital structure.

672 **Cases in Financial Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 671. Applications-oriented approach to managerial problem-solving. Topics may include working capital management, capital budgeting, cost of capital estimation, lease/purchase decisions, bond refunding, and international issues.

673 **Seminar on Financial Institutions.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 673.) Focus on the common and the distinctive aspects of the provision of financial services and the management of risk associated with those services. Roles, characteristics, and operation of financial institutions, constraints that these institutions face in meeting that objective, regulatory environment within which they operate, risks that they face and the management of those risks, evolution experienced during the 1980s and 1990s, and the probable course of change in the years ahead.

674 **Security Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 381 or consent of instructor. Interpretation of financial statements, valuation and selection of securities, security risk, legal and regulatory issues, and agency problems.

686 **International Financial Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301 or 600. International capital markets, exchange rate exposure, risk management, and other multinational finance issues. Essential not only for United States exporters, but also for those facing competition from abroad.

Department of Educational Leadership

Nancy C. Keese, Chair
Jones Hall 323

The Department of Educational Leadership offers the Specialist in Education degree (Ed.S.) and the Master of Education degree (M.Ed.) with majors in Administration and Supervision and Curriculum and Instruction. The Ed.S. in Administration and Supervision offers specializations in K-12 public schools and higher education. The Ed.S. in Curriculum and Instruction offers concentrations in Secondary Education and Curriculum Specialist.

The M.Ed. in Administration and Supervision offers a concentration in Supervisor of Materials and specializations in K-12 public schools and higher education. The M.Ed. in Curriculum and Instruction offers concentrations in Secondary Schools Education and Curriculum Specialist. A graduate minor in Library Science is available.

Normally, for admission to the specialist's or master's programs, a satisfactory score on the Miller Analogies Test or the Graduate Record Examination is required. For the M.Ed. in Curriculum and Instruction, an acceptable National Teachers Examination score for certified teachers may fulfill the admission score requirement.

Applicants for the Ed.S. and M.Ed. degrees should submit a completed application, transcripts, three letters of reference, and verification of test scores to the Graduate Office. Once the completed file is received in the department, an advisor is assigned and the file is reviewed by the Educational Leadership Admission Board. Students should consult an advisor to determine what courses to schedule each semester.

Students pursuing an M.Ed. in Administration and Supervision or an Ed.S. in Administration and Supervision or in Curriculum and Instruction must be admitted to the program prior to registration for course work. Students pursuing an M.Ed. in Curriculum and Instruction must be admitted to the program prior to the completion of 6 hours credit.

Doctor of Arts Educational Component

The Doctor of Arts degree is offered by the Departments of Chemistry; Economics; English; Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; and History. Requirements are described under the appropriate departmental heading. The student should consult with the education advisor to determine education course schedules.

Professional Education Core:

FOED 752	Problems of Evaluation in Higher Education
FOED 756	Seminar in College Teaching
SPSE 754	Overview of Higher Education
SPSE 755	Instructional Development in Higher Education

Requirements for the Specialist in Education

Candidate must

1. hold a master's degree;
2. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours with 15 at the 700 level;
3. have teacher licensure. The licensure requirements will be waived for the higher education specialization and other special circumstances. In the event licensure is waived, some prerequisite courses may be required prior to full admission into the program. A student seeking a licensure waiver must initiate a written request with the advisor, seek approval from the chair and dean of education, and forward to the departmental office, Jones Hall 321.
4. be admitted by the Educational Leadership Admissions Board prior to registration for course work;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination during the semester of graduation (may be retaken once during a subsequent semester).

Administration and Supervision Major (Ed.S.) Specialization: K-12 Public Schools

This program is not designed to meet licensure requirements.

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

SPSE 720	Administrative Behavior: Theory into Practice
FOED 706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
FOED 761	Directed Individual Research in Education *(Prerequisite: SPSE 701)*

Specialized Core (15 semester hours)

SPSE 701	Educational Research Methodology
SPSE 702	Administration of School Personnel
SPSE 704	Seminar in Supervision
SPSE 705	School Business Management
SPSE 732	Educational Facilities and Transportation Services

Electives (6 semester hours)

To be selected with approval of advisor

Administration and Supervision Major (Ed.S.) Specialization: Higher Education

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

SPSE 720	Administrative Behavior: Theory into Practice
FOED 706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
FOED 761	Directed Individual Research in Education *(Prerequisite: SPSE 701)*

Specialized Core (12 semester hours)

SPSE 701	Educational Research Methodology
SPSE 704	Seminar in Supervision
SPSE 710	The Junior-Community College
FOED 757	Issues in Higher Education

Electives (9 semester hours)

To be selected with approval of advisor

Curriculum and Instruction Major (Ed.S.) Concentration: Secondary Education

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

FOED 706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
FOED 761	Directed Individual Research in Education *(Prerequisite: SPSE 701)*
SPSE 713	The Curriculum: Structures and Functions

Specialized Core (12 semester hours)

SPSE 701	Educational Research Methodology
SPSE 715	Curriculum Study and Instructional Design
SPSE 716	Practicum in Curriculum Development
FOED 708	Contributions of Psychology to Education

Electives (9 semester hours)

To be selected from teaching field with approval of advisor

Curriculum and Instruction Major (Ed.S.) Concentration: Curriculum Specialist

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

FOED 706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
FOED 761	Directed Individual Research in Education *(Prerequisite: SPSE 701)*
SPSE 713	The Curriculum: Structures and Functions

Specialized Core (12 semester hours)

SPSE 701	Educational Research Methodology
SPSE 715	Curriculum Study and Instructional Design
SPSE 716	Practicum in Curriculum Development
FOED 708	Contributions of Psychology to Education

Electives (9 semester hours)

To be selected with approval of advisor

Requirements for the Master of Education

Candidate must

1. hold a bachelor's degree;
2. complete 33 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours (Students should refer to the appropriate major for specific requirements.);
3. have teacher licensure. The licensure requirements will be waived for the higher education specialization and other special circumstances. In the event licensure is waived, some prerequisite courses may be required prior to full admission into the program. A student seeking a licensure waiver must initiate a written request with the advisor, seek approval from the chair and dean of education, and forward to the departmental office, Jones Hall 321.
4. be admitted by Educational Leadership Admissions Board;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;

6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination during the semester of graduation (may be retaken once during a subsequent semester).

Administration and Supervision Major (M.Ed.)

Specialization: K-12 Public School

Students must be admitted to the program prior to registration for course work.

Completion of this program will meet course requirements for Tennessee administration licensure. Additional state requirements must be met. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the Teacher Licensing Office, McWherter LRC 170. Students who desire administration licensure in Tennessee and who transfer credit toward the degree from a non-state approved program must have competencies verified by the approving authority of the college/university from which the credit was earned. (See department for forms and instructions.)

Required Courses (33 semester hours)

FOED 602	Educational Foundations
FOED 603	School and Community Relations
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research
SPSE601	Organization and Administration of Public Schools
SPSE 604	Supervision of Instruction
SPSE 605	Instructional Leadership
SPSE 612	Professional Internship, 9 credits; (may substitute for SPSE 604, 660, and either 633 or 638)
SPSE 633	Elementary and Middle School Principalship OR
SPSE 638	Secondary School Administration
SPSE 634	School Finance
SPSE 639	School Law
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
SPSE 660	Microcomputers in Educational Administration

Specialization: Higher Education

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

FOED 602	Educational Foundations
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research
SPSE 608	Studies in Leadership

Specialized Core (12 semester hours)

SPSE 653	Administration of Higher Education
SPSE 660	Microcomputers in Educational Administration
SPSE 621	Legal Issues in Higher Education
FOED 658	The College Student

Electives (12 semester hours)
To be selected with approval of advisor

Concentration: Supervisor of Materials

Required Courses (24 semester hours)
Supervisory Core

SPSE 604	Supervision of Instruction
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development
FOED 602	Educational Foundations
FOED 661	Analysis and Applications of Educational Research

Media Core

L S 515	Books and Media for Children
L S 516	Books and Media for Young People and Adults
L S 617	Basic Reference Materials
L S 696	Preparation and Utilization of Instruction Materials

Electives (9 semester hours)
To be selected with the approval of the advisor.

Curriculum and Instruction Major (M.Ed.)

Concentration: Secondary School Education

Students must be admitted to the program prior to the completion of 6 hours of course work.

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

FOED 602	Educational Foundations
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development

Specialized Core (18 semester hours)

YOED 668	Issues and Trends in Teaching and Learning
SPSE 614	Teacher Leadership for School Improvement
SPSE 625	Seminar in Curriculum Improvement
SPSE 645	Elementary and Middle School Curriculum **OR**
SPSE 648	Secondary School Curriculum
SPSE 664	Microcomputers in the K-12 Educational Setting
FOED 663	Educational Tests and Measurement

Electives (6 semester hours)
Courses in teaching field with approval of advisor

Concentration: Curriculum Specialist

Required Courses (9 semester hours)

FOED 602	Educational Foundations
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development

Specialized Core (18 semester hours)

YOED 668	Issues and Trends in Teaching and Learning
SPSE 614	Teacher Leadership for School Improvement
SPSE 625	Seminar in Curriculum Improvement
SPSE 645	Elementary and Middle School Curriculum **OR**
SPSE 648	Secondary School Curriculum
SPSE 664	Microcomputers in the K-12 Educational Setting
FOED 663	Educational Tests and Measurement

Electives (6 semester hours)
Courses selected with approval of advisor

Minors

A minor in Library Service consists of 18 semester hours. A minor in Education consists of 12 semester hours selected with the consent of the advisor. The Master of Arts in Teaching and the Master of Science in Teaching degrees require a minor in Education to be approved by the minor advisor.

Courses in Foundations of Education [FOED]

602 **Educational Foundations.** Three credits. Assists educational personnel in developing contexts and concepts in which educational problems and issues may be understood through awareness of findings in humanistic and behavioral studies.

603 **School and Community Relations.** Three credits. The reciprocal relationship of the two and the skills necessary for analyzing problems and utilizing data and technical skills in planning effective school-community relations programs.

658/758 **The College Student**. Three credits. The changing nature of the college student with emphasis on institutional efforts to provide for the development of the student.

661 **Analysis and Application of Educational Research.** Three credits. Qualitative and quantitative research applicable to the field of education. Both producers and consumers of educational research with a literature review presented to support possible solutions to significant hypotheses or problems.

663 **Educational Tests and Measurements** Three credits. Basic concepts in educational measurement and evaluation; evaluation as a part of the teaching-learning process; utilization of evaluation for instructional improvement.

685 **Minority Groups.** Three credits. Ways the school and community can give greater understanding of and improve the life chances of minority group members.

706 **Seminar in Educational Foundations.** Three credits. Opportunities to think reflectively and critically on the historical, philosophical, psychological foundations of education and attendant implications.

708 **Contributions of Psychology to Education.** Three credits. Concepts and generalizations of the various theories of psychology and their relationships to education in such areas as motivation, retention, evaluation, discipline, capacity, practice, understanding, transfer-creative thinking, problem solving, and methods of instruction.

752 **Problems of Evaluation in Higher Education.** Three credits. Three semester hours of statistics recommended. Introduction to testing theory, design, and construction. Use of the evaluation process and instruments; instructions, advising, and research situations. Required of all Doctor of Arts students.

756 **Seminar in College Teaching.** Three credits. Development of the student with focus on teaching and learning. Required of all Doctor of Arts students.

757 **Issues in Higher Education.** Three credits. Introduction to higher education in America, its historical, philosophical, political, and sociological background, development, and relationships. Also current trends and problems, particularly those relating to the financial and legal aspects.

761 **Directed Individual Research in Education.** Variable credit. Prerequisite: SPSE 701. Culmination of research sequence (FOED 661 and SPSE 701) which requires studying a professional educational problem through completing and presenting a research project. Students will complete three (3) hours of the course in one (1) semester and continue to register for one (1) hour each semester until completion of the project.

Courses in Youth Education [YOED]

511 **Directed Teaching, Grades 7-12.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: All required professional education courses; appropriate special methods course(s); minimum grade point average of 2.50 overall and in the teaching major including undergraduate study; passing scores on the NTE Tests of Communication Skills and General Knowledge; admission to teacher education. A full-day supervised teaching experience in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail grading.

551 **The Teaching Internship, Grades 7-12.** Nine credits. Supervised on-the-job student teaching internship. Available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicant must meet all prerequisites for Directed Teaching.

610 **Aviation Workshop.** Four credits. (Same as AERO 610.) A first course in aerospace education; provides an overview of aerospace historically and in the future.

611 **International Aerospace Education Seminar A, B, C.** Three credits each. Acquaints teachers with aerospace implications on an international scale. Outstanding international points of interest in six or more countries visited. Offered in Session IV of the summer.

A. **Europe/Mid-East**
B. **The Americas**
C. **The Far East**

654 **Problems in Aerospace Education.** One, two, or three credits. (Same as AERO 654.) Content varies with needs of individual students who are interested in making a specialized study of current problems in the field of aerospace education.

668 **Issues and Trends in Teaching and Learning.** Three credits. Emphasis on examining current issues and trends in teaching and learning.

670 **Advanced Aviation Workshop.** Four credits. (Same as AERO 670.) Builds on prior experiences in aviation/aerospace. Essential for the prospective teacher of aerospace education courses at any level.

Courses in School Personnel Services Education [SPSE]

521 **General Methods Including A/V.** Three credits. A general course.

526 **A-Z Problems in Education.** One, two, or three credits. Opportunity for individuals or groups to work on problems related to their individual topics. Credit to be determined at the time of scheduling.

600/700 **Professional Negotiations.** Three credits. Concepts and principals of operating a school district under the master contract. Special emphasis on the laws of various states relative to the professional negotiations process.

601 **Organization and Administration of Public Schools.** Three credits. Basic concepts, principles, and practices in local, state, and federal organization and administration of education.

604 **Supervision of Instruction.** Three credits. Development and purposes of supervision involving principles and techniques for organization and facilitation of programs at the school and system level.

605 **Instructional Leadership.** Three credits. Research on student learning, effective teaching, and effective schools. Attention given to processes for promoting school improvement.

608/ 708 **Studies in Leadership.** Three credits. Roles, responsibilities, understandings, and behavior patterns in effective administrative and supervisory personnel. Developing sensitivity to individuals, the nature and structures of groups, and the problems of communication within and among groups and individuals.

609/ 709 **Seminar: Conducting Program for School Improvement.** Three credits. Emphasizes motivation, identification of needs and goals, planning and organization, and utilization of various resources as components of successful school improvement programs.

612/ 712 **Professional Internship.** Nine credits. Requires approval of departmental chair and agreement of superintendent of the school district. May be substituted for SPSE 604, 660, and either 633 or 638. Educational administration and supervision experiences learned in the school setting under the supervision of a sponsoring mentor. Internship in cooperating school systems.

614 **Teacher Leadership for School Improvement.** Three credits. Assessing standard teaching practices, analyzing the relationship between effective teaching and effective schools, and developing strategies for instructional and school improvement. Includes experiences to help students become more reflective in their daily teaching.

621/ 721 **Legal Issues in Higher Education.** Three credits. The legal framework as it pertains to higher education and its operations. Special attention given to rights of students as well as professors. Law cases, constitutional provisions, attorney general's opinions, rules and regulations of the Tennessee Board of Regents, Tennessee Board of Trustees, and the Tennessee Higher Education Commission studied and discussed.

625/ 725 **Seminar in Curriculum Improvement.** Three credits. For the advanced major in curriculum development utilizing small group or seminar approach. Issues and research in curriculum improvement analyzed critically.

631 **Supervising Student Teachers.** Three credits. Administration and supervision of student teaching.

633 **Elementary and Middle School Principalship.** Three credits. The organization and administration of elementary and middle schools with emphasis on current practices, trends, and problems.

634 **School Finance.** Three credits. State, local, and federal financing of education; includes taxation trends, school funds, and apportionment; evaluation of equalization plans; state bond loan programs; development and administration of school budgets; education and economy.

638 **Secondary School Administration.** Three credits. Organization and administration of the modern high school with emphasis on current practices and problems.

639 **School Law.** Three credits. Legal framework within which public schools operate. Special attention given to the legal rights and liabilities of school personnel and school board members. School laws, case laws, constitutional provisions, attorneys' general rulings, and regulations of the State Board of Education emphasized.

643 **Introduction to Curriculum Development.** Three credits. Opportunity to study, discuss, and evaluate modern practices and procedures in curriculum development and reorganization in schools and school systems.

645 **Elementary and Middle School Curriculum.** Three credits. Concepts, processes, and skills related to curriculum development and evaluation.

648 **Secondary School Curriculum.** Three credits. Curriculum of the modern high school with emphasis on current practices and problems.

650/ 750 **Studies in Education: Administration.** One, two, or three credits. Individual or small group study and/or research in educational administration which provides an opportunity for in-depth study and specialization for majors. To be structured for student needs by teacher. Repeatable up to six hours.

652/ 752 **Studies in Education: Curriculum.** One, two, or three credits. Individual or small group study and/or research in the area of curriculum development. To be structured for student needs by teacher. Repeatable up to six hours.

653/ 753 **Administration of Higher Education.** Three credits. Complexity of the structure of higher education (national, regional, state, and local) and how it is organized. Attention given to the interrelationships of the institution and its internal and external constituencies.

655 **Supervised Field Experience.** Three credits. Direct field experience in appropriate areas of school operation which will meet specific needs related to such individual matters as career plan, position changes (principals, supervisors, superintendents, curriculum directors, etc.), or needed competencies.

656/ 756 **Studies in Education: Supervision.** One, two, or three credits. Individual or small group study and/or research in the area of supervision of instruction. To be based on individual needs and structured by teacher. Repeatable up to six hours.

659/ 759 **Independent Study in Higher Education.** One, two, or three credits. A practicum in higher education. Course will vary to meet the needs of individual students who are interested in making a specialized study of current problems in the field of higher education.

660 **Microcomputers in Educational Administration.** Three credits. Offers preparation for incorporating microcomputer technology into the school work-place. Student designs a model school administrative unit by applying the microcomputer skills and understanding acquired.

664 **Microcomputers in the K-12 Educational Setting.** Three credits. Offers preparation for incorporating microcomputer technology into the K-12 school environment. Student designs a computer-assisted instruction project by applying the microcomputer skills and understanding acquired.

690 **Learning Systems and Instructional Design.** Three credits. Assessment of effectiveness and efficiency of various learning systems and learning modules. Stresses need for systematic approaches to instruction. Gives practice in stating behavioral objectives, motivation, adaptation, evaluation, and systems assessment in which media are utilized as integral parts of learning modules.

691 **Problems in Learning Resources.** Three credits. Consideration of recent developments in curriculum, teaching, physical facilities, and innovations in library service and media utilization. Includes participation in projects such as media and materials for handicapped, educational TV, library skills, graphic communication, library activities for specific subjects or groups, and individualization of instruction.

692 **Automation of Library Processes.** Three credits. Application of data processing and computerization techniques to acquisitions, cataloging, circulation, and business operations of libraries and media centers. Includes an examination of newer developments such as MARC, facsimile transmission, and automated retrieval of data. Basic technical courses recommended prior to taking this course.

696 **Preparation and Utilization of Instructional Materials.** Three credits. (Same as L S 696.) Discussion and examination of teaching aids.

701 **Educational Research Methodology.** Three credits. Designing research studies, including development of understandings, as well as skills and techniques, needed in gathering, structuring, interpreting, and presenting data required for educational research. Prerequisite for enrollment in FOED 761.

702 **Administration of School Personnel.** Three credits. School district personnel problems. Consideration by school administrators of relationship between the school and the community with special reference to the administrative role.

704 **Seminar in Supervision.** Three credits. Identification and investigation of the problems of supervision and research; experimentation in the use of supervisory techniques.

705 **School Business Management.** Three credits. Reading, discussion, and problem solving in the field of business administration.

710 **The Junior-Community College.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Open only to doctoral candidates. History, philosophy, organization, administration, current developments, and problems in two-year colleges.

711 **Readings in Educational Administration.** Three credits. Review of the research literature on the social and political processes involved in the development and implementation of public policy and legislation relating to education at the national, state, and local levels.

713 **The Curriculum: Structures and Functions.** Three credits. Scope, sequence, organization, and priorities involved in the development of "continuity of educational experience" from kindergarten through grades 13-14.

715 **Curriculum Study and Instructional Design.** Three credits. Readings in current research relative to basic and emerging ideas of curriculum development and instructional design.

716 **Practicum in Curriculum Development.** Three credits. Principles and practices of curriculum construction applied through simulated and field experiences.

720 **Administrative Behavior: Theory into Practice.** Three credits. An exploration of the relevant new developments in the field of educational administration, including recent concepts and research.

732 **Educational Facilities and Transportation Services.** Three credits. Development of competencies in the areas of school plant planning, maintenance and utilization, financing, analysis of transportation, survey of school plant, site selection, and educational specifications.

754 **Overview of Higher Education.** Three credits. Introduction to higher education in America. Attention given to its historical, philosophical, political, and sociological background, development, and relationships. Includes also current trends and problems, particularly those which relate to the financial and legal aspects of higher education. Required of all Doctor of Arts students.

755 **Instructional Development in Higher Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FOED 756. Addresses effective college teaching, instructional strategies, and use of technology in teaching at the higher education level. Required of all Doctor of Arts Students

Courses in Library Service [L S]

515 **Books and Media for Children.** Three credits. Materials suitable for elementary school children including a study of leisure time interests and curricular needs, criteria for evaluating materials, and related aids used in their selection.

516 **Books and Media for Young People and Adults.** Three credits. Basically the same approach as L S 515 but adapted to the secondary school and adult level.

611 **School Library Administration.** Three credits. Simple methods of handling essential routines of a school library, including purchase of materials, mechanical preparation of books and other materials, care and repair of books, weeding and inventory procedures.

612 **Classification and Cataloging Media and Materials.** Three credits. A continuation of 611, including simplified procedures for classifying books and audio-visual materials, cataloging routines, and filing.

613 **Principles of Librarianship.** Three credits. Presents the broad field of library service and librarianship as a profession. Emphasis on the place of the library in the instructional program of the school and on administrative details.

617 **Basic Reference Materials.** Three credits. Evaluation and use of basic reference materials such as encyclopedias, dictionaries atlases, handbooks, indexes, and pamphlets.

618 **Library Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 12 semester hours of library service courses. Provides an opportunity to observe successful materials specialists/librarians at work and to participate in actual operations followed by seminar opportunities for exchange of ideas.

696 **Preparation and Utilization of Instructional Materials.** Three credits. (Same as SPSE 696.) Discussion and examination of teaching aids.

Department of Elementary and Special Education

Charles W. Babb, Chair
Jones Hall 225

The Department of Elementary and Special Education offers the Master of Education degree with majors in Curriculum and Instruction, Reading, and Special Education as well as graduate minors in Curriculum and Instruction, Reading, and Special Education. The Specialist in Education degree is offered with a major in Curriculum and Instruction with a concentration in Elementary Education.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the master's program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination. For admission to the specialist's program, an 800 on the GRE is expected.

Applicants for the Ed.S. and M.Ed. degrees in Curriculum and Instruction must have elementary teaching licensure, the attainment of which may require additional undergraduate courses prior to the completion of the degree.

Requirements for the Specialist in Education

In order to be admitted the candidate must
1. hold a master's degree;
2. have a minimum of three years teaching experience in an elementary setting;
3. have an initial conference with a graduate advisor in the department.

In order to complete the degree, the candidate must
1. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours;
2. file a candidacy form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
3. successfully complete a thesis pertaining to an area of emphasis within the scope of elementary education;
4. successfully complete an oral defense and a comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Curriculum and Instruction Major (Ed.S.)
Concentration: Elementary Education

Required Core (9 semester hours)

SPSE 701	Educational Research Methodology
FOED 706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
SPSE 713	The Curriculum: Structures and Functions

Specialized Courses (15 semester hours)

FOED 708	Contributions of Psychology to Education
ELED 629/729	Inquiry in the Classroom
ELED 722	Seminar in Elementary Education
ELED 725	From Policy to Practice in American Public Schools
ELED 728	Thesis: Elementary Education

Elective Courses (6 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor

Applicants having previously met any of the course requirements above may, with the consent of the advisor, choose options. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the Teacher Licensing Office, McWherter Learning Resources Center 170.

Requirements for the Master of Education

Candidate must
1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites;
2. complete 33 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. have the appropriate teaching license;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Curriculum and Instruction Major (M.Ed.)
Concentration: Early Childhood Education

Required Core (9 semester hours)

FOED 602	Educational Foundations
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development

The candidate, with approval of the advisor, must complete 18 semester hours emphasizing and/or supporting early childhood education and including ELED 603, 609, and 622.

Electives (6 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Concentration: Elementary School

Required Core (9 semester hours)

FOED 602	Educational Foundations
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development

Specialized Courses (18 semester hours)
The candidate, with approval of the advisor, must complete 18 semester hours emphasizing elementary education and including ELED 620, 621, and 662.

Electives (6 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Concentration: Middle School

Required Core (9 semester hours)

FOED 602	Educational Foundations
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development

Specialized Courses (18 semester hours)
The candidate, with approval of the advisor, must complete 18 semester hours emphasizing and/or supporting middle school instruction and including ELED 545 and READ 671. Candidates inexperienced in middle school must complete ELED 520B.

Electives (6 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Minor in Curriculum and Instruction

Students desiring a graduate minor in Curriculum and Instruction in either of the three concentrations described above—Early Childhood, Elementary School, or Middle School—should complete 18 semester hours in elementary education to include ELED 620, 621, 662. This does not meet licensure requirements in elementary education.

Reading Major (M.Ed.)

The Master of Education degree with a major in reading requires the completion of a minimum of thirty-three (33) semester hours. READ 425/525, Methods and Materials in Teaching Reading, or an equivalent course in elementary reading methods, and READ 413/513, Corrective Reading, or an equivalent, are prerequisites for graduate study in reading.

Required Core (21-28 semester hours)*

READ 612	Issues and Trends in Reading Instruction
READ 672	Diagnostic and Remedial Practices in the Improvement of Reading (Prerequisites: READ 612 and FOED 663 or PSY 526 or ELED 662 and PSY 612 or 613 or their equivalents)
READ 675	Research Seminar in Reading (Prerequisite: READ 612, its equivalent, or permission of the instructor)
READ 679	The Reading Practicum (Prerequisite: READ 672 or its equivalent)
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research
FOED 663	Educational Tests and Measurements OR
PSY 526	Introduction to Psychological Testing OR
ELED 662	Evaluation in the Elementary School
PSY 612	Developmental Psychology: Child OR
PSY 613	Developmental Psychology: Adolescent (or their equivalent)

Special Education Options (3 semester hours)
To be selected with consent of the advisor

Electives (9 semester hours
To be selected with consent of the advisor

**21 hours if READ 425/525 and READ 413/513 completed as part of a previous degree or taken prior to application for admission in this program*

Minor in Reading

A minor is available in Reading, the content of which is determined through collaborative consultation with the student's major advisor and the advisor for reading.

Special Education Major (M.Ed.)

Concentration: Mildly/Moderately Disabled Students

Required Core (9 semester hours)

SPED 678	Issues in Special Education
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research

Elective in Research Methodology

Concentration Courses (15 semester hours)

SPED 630	Theoretical Perspectives on Mild/Moderate Disabilities
SPED 631	Issues in Assessment of Mild/Moderate Disabilities
SPED 633	Theories of Instruction for Mild/Moderate Disabilities
SPED 637	Mildly/Moderately Disabled Adolescents and Adults
SPED 638	Collaborative/Consulting Skills in Special Education

Restricted Electives (9 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Concentration: Preschool Disabled Students

Required Core (3 semester hours)

FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research

Concentration Courses (15 semester hours)

SPED 690	Characteristics of Preschool Children with Disabilities
SPED 691	Developmental Assessment
SPED 692	Laboratory Experience I
SPED 693	Methods of Working with Children Who Are Developmentally Delayed
SPED 695	Laboratory Experience II

Restricted Electives (15 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Concentration: Severely/Profoundly Disabled Students

Required Core (9 semester hours)

SPED 678	Issues in Special Education
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research

Elective in research methodology

Concentration Courses (15 semester hours)

SPED 638	Collaborative/Consulting Skills in Special Education
SPED 640	Characteristics and Needs of Severely/Profoundly Disabled
SPED 643	Theories of Instruction for Severely/Profoundly Disabled Students
SPED 691	Developmental Assessment
CDFS 630	Application of Child Development Principles I

Restricted Electives (9 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor.

Concentration: Vision Disabilities

Required Core (9 semester hours)

SPED 638	Collaborative/Consulting Skills in Special Education
SPED 678	Issues in Special Education
FOED 661	Analysis and Application of Educational Research

Concentration Courses (24 semester hours)

SPED 650	Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye
SPED 651	Introduction to Braille and Communication Skills for the Visually Impaired
SPED 652	Advanced Braille and Communication Skills for the Visually Impaired
SPED 653	Educational Procedures for the Visually Impaired
SPED 654	Advanced Educational Procedures for the Visually Impaired
SPED 655	Orientation and Mobility for the Classroom Teacher
SPED 656	Nature and Needs of the Visually Impaired
SPED 657	Practicum in Special Education (Vision)
SPED 551	Teaching Internship: Special Education

Restricted Electives (9 semester hours)
To be selected with the consent of the advisor if needed.

Minor in Special Education

Students desiring a minor at the graduate level in Special Education must complete 18 semester hours in Special Education to include SPED 620, 680, and 12 additional semester hours of 600 courses in Special Education. This does not meet licensure requirements in Special Education.

Courses in Elementary Education [ELED]

505 **Effective Instruction (K-4).** Three credits. A comprehensive exploration of the strategies used to teach children in the early elementary grades. Practicum experiences required.

507 **Effective Instruction (5-8).** Three credits. A comprehensive exploration of strategies used to teach children in the upper elementary and middle grades. Practicum experiences required.

511A **Directed Teaching Grades K-8.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites to enrollment in the course include FOED 111, 211; ELED 311A, 311D, 325 or 327, 405 or 407; READ 425; SPED 301; senior standing; minimum grade point average of 2.50 overall and in the major; admission to teacher education; passing scores on the NTE Tests of Communication Skills and General Knowledge. Fulltime, 15-week semester of supervised teaching experience in the public schools. Pass/Fail.

520 **Observation and Participation.** Three credits. Directed laboratory experiences for teachers desiring to add an endorsement to their certificates. Includes language arts, math, science, social studies, art, and music.
A. **Kindergarten**
B. **Grades 1-6**

522 **Environmental Education for the Elementary Teacher.** Three credits. An investigation of conservation, preservation, ecology, and resource management for the education major.

526 **A-Z Problems in Elementary Education.** One-three credits. A problem-oriented course, on or off campus, planned and designed for individuals, school faculty, school system, or other professional groups which will provide opportunities for in-service education related to assessed needs. Credit toward a degree limited to six semester hours.

529 **The Curriculum of Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Experiences designed to aid kindergarten and primary teachers in developing readiness for the creative capacities of children in several curricular areas.

530 **The Kindergarten Program.** Three credits. Philosophy, methods, materials, and acceptable standards involved in the organization and instruction procedures of a kindergarten program. A one-hour laboratory period per week required in addition to class periods.

531 **Kindergarten Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 530 or special permission from an advisor in early childhood education. Observation and participation in kindergarten instruction and activities. Laboratory work of 160 hours is assigned in addition to a weekly seminar.

545 **Teaching in the Upper Elementary and Middle School.** Three credits. Survey course emphasizing the needs of the learner and the methods, materials, techniques, and evaluative procedures appropriate for the student at this level. Appropriate laboratory experiences included.

551 **The Teaching Internship, Grades 1-8.** Nine credits. A supervised internship available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for student teaching.

600 **Teaching Writing.** Three credits. An in-depth exploration of students' efforts to become writers. Presents theoretical and practical strategies for establishing an effective writing environment based on current research.

603 **History and Theory of Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Emphasis on the emerging theories which have influenced current programs.

609 **The Social World of the Child.** Three credits. Processes in guiding and teaching social skills; the interaction among teachers parents, and significant others in the lives of children; the interaction among children.

613 **Issues and Trends in Teaching Language Arts in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 311A or equivalent. Extends the teacher's ability in planning and developing a language arts program through extensive reading in the field and seminar participation. Special emphasis on teaching composition and expressive writing.

614 **Issues and Trends in Teaching Social Studies in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Provides direct opportunities for surveying research and discussion of trends, issues, and innovations in social studies programs.

618 **Strategies for Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 311D. Provides opportunities for surveying research and discussions of trends, issues, innovations, methods, and materials in mathematics.

619 **Strategies for Teaching Science in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Provides opportunities for surveying research and discussions of trends, issues, innovations, methods, and materials in science.

620 **Individualizing Instruction in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Develops a point-of-view on the subject. Students on an individual and group basis will be assisted in planning and designing an individualized instructional program for a particular situation: child, classroom, school, or school system. Required in Curriculum and Instruction major with a concentration in Elementary Education.

621 **Seminar on Current Innovations and Trends in Elementary Education.** Three credits. Recent research in child development, school organization, curriculum, and evaluation. Required in Curriculum and Instruction major with a concentration in Elementary Education.

622 **Seminar in Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Review of issues, programs, and research in early childhood education.

629/729 **Inquiry in the Classroom.** Three credits. An in-depth study of the inquiry process as it relates to teachers in the classroom. Theory and practice combine as teachers engage in their own research to improve classroom instruction.

662 **Evaluation in the Elementary School.** Three credits. Covers both informal and formal procedures for assessment. Required in Curriculum and Instruction major with a concentration in Elementary Education.

687 Home-School Interaction. Three credits. Includes approaches, activities, and materials related to parent education.

722 Seminar in Elementary Education. Three credits. Explores contemporary issues in education as they relate to the individual teacher, the school as an institution, the school clientele, and the community. Allows the student to adjust individual educational philosophy to a changing society and schools; gives contiguity to other educational experiences.

725 From Policy to Practice in American Public Schools. Three credits. The effect of public policy on educational practices. Emphasis on exploring policy variations within the educational practices in the U.S. and around the world with a particular emphasis on elementary education.

726 A-Z Problems in Elementary Education. One to six credits. Prerequisite: Nine semester hours of graduate-level courses in elementary education.

728 Thesis: Elementary Education. Three to six credits. Prerequisite: Six semester hours of 700-level courses in elementary education. Supervised, in-depth study, on an individual or group basis, of an area of elementary education. Student may register two semesters for three hours credit each semester or for six hours credit one semester. Open only to post-master's degree students.

Courses in Reading [READ]

513 Corrective Reading in the Elementary School. Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 525 or equivalent. The modification of assessment and instruction for the resolution of reading problems in the elementary classroom.

525 Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading. Four credits. Prerequisite: ELED 311A or permission of advisor. Methods and materials for teaching reading in the elementary and/or special education classroom. Laboratory experiences provided.

546 Teaching Reading in the Content Area. Three credits. Emphasis on teaching reading in content subjects such as mathematics, science, and social studies in upper elementary, middle school, and secondary schools. Specific suggestions for activities and lesson strategies included. (Available on permission-of-department basis only.)

612 Issues and Trends in Reading Instruction. Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 425 or 334 or equivalent. Designed to extend the teacher's knowledge and ability in planning and developing a reading program through extensive reading in the field and seminar participation. Special emphasis on current trends in reading instruction. (Available on permission-of-department basis only.)

671 Teaching Reading in High School. Three credits. The role of reading in middle and secondary school programs and the reading needs of high school students discussed. Suggestions for meeting the reading needs of students, along with simulated and direct laboratory experiences, are included. Students desiring secondary teaching licensure in language arts must take one additional semester hour in reading methodology.

672 Diagnostic and Remedial Practices in the Improvement of Reading. Three credits. Prerequisites: READ 612 and FOED 663 or PSY 526 or ELED 662 and PSY 612 or 613 or their equivalents. Formal and informal tools to document and define a reading difficulty as well as of approaches/strategies to overcome such difficulties. (Available on permission-of-department basis only.)

673 Curriculum and Supervisory Problems in Reading. Three credits. Developmental sequence of reading skills, pre-K to adult. Discussion of the role of a reading specialist, in-service education, grants, critiquing materials, and the substance of school reading programs.

675 Research Seminar in Reading. Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 612, its equivalent, or permission of the instructor. An investigation of significant research related to reading with emphasis on classroom practices, group analysis, and individual study. (Available on permission-of-department basis only.)

676 Reading Instruction in Early Childhood Education. Three credits. Prerequisite: READ 525 or equivalent. A methods course which concentrates on beginning reading and emergent literacy issues in developing reading and writing.

679 The Reading Practicum. Three credits. Prerequisites: READ 672 or equivalent. Includes practice in teaching students with various types of reading and learning problems. (Available on permission-of-department basis only.)

Courses in Special Education [SPED]

524 Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management. Three credits. Overview of various approaches to behavior management. Application of various approaches in different special education settings. Basis of evaluation of various behavior change techniques.

526 Problems in Special Education A-Z. One to three credits. A problem-oriented course, on or off campus, planned and designed for individuals, a school faculty, school system, or other professional groups which will provide opportunities for pre- or in-service education related to assessed needs. Not more than 6 semester hours credit in independent study (SPED 684) and/or problems (SPED 526) can be applied toward a degree or licensure.

532 Directed Teaching in Special Education (Self-contained). Nine credits. Prerequisites: ELED 311D or ELED 618, READ 525; SPED 620, 680; full admission to Directed Teaching. A full-day supervised teaching experience of ten-weeks duration in a public classroom. Pass/Fail.

535 Directed Teaching in Special Education (Resource room). Nine credits. Prerequisites: ELED 311D or ELED 618, READ 525; SPED 620 and 680; full admission to Directed Teaching. A full-day supervised teaching experience of ten-weeks duration in a public classroom. Pass/Fail.

551 Teaching Internship: Special Education. Nine credits. A supervised teaching experience. Available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for student teaching. Pass/Fail.

602 Overview of Special Education. Three credits. Theories and techniques of providing instruction to exceptional individuals. Designed for individuals without prior specialized experience and/or course work in special education. Not for degree credit.

620 Educational Diagnostics. Three credits. The role of the special educator in the assessment process; formal and informal assessment devices and procedures; involvement of parents in the evaluation; precision teaching; diagnostic and prescriptive teaching; writing IEPs.

627 **Characteristics and Needs of the Mentally Retarded Child.** Three credits. Includes the mentally retarded's cognitive, affective, motor, social, and language development.

628 **Characteristics and Needs of the Emotionally Disabled Child.** Three credits. A survey of theories and research relative to emotional/behavioral problems of children; discussion of classroom models for remediation and specific techniques appropriate for teacher use.

630 **Theoretical Perspectives on Mild/Moderate Disabilities.** Three credits. Reviews the various perspectives on mild/moderate disabling conditions from a historical perspective. Viability of each perspective examined. Implications of each for assessment and intervention considered.

631 **Issues in Assessment of Mild/Moderate Disabilities.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPED 630. Contexts a variety of tests and assessment tools within the various theoretical frameworks they represent. Considers the development of diagnostic batteries based on such tests. Particular attention given to the significance of the theoretical perspectives in selecting and interpreting data collected.

633 **Theories of Instruction for Mild/Moderate Disabilities.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPED 631. Contexts a variety of instructional approaches within the various theoretical frameworks from which each evolved. Considers the development and evaluation of IEPs through an integration of learner characteristics, instructional approaches, and educational needs.

637 **Mildly/Moderately Disabled Adolescents and Adults.** Three credits. The unique status of public school students, ages 16-21 years with mild/moderate disabilities. Focus on career, vocational, and transitional services. Highlights specific concerns and problems in adulthood.

638 **Collaborative/Consulting Skills in Special Education.** Three credits. Assistance in developing skills needed for consulting with parents, students, teachers, administrators, and others in the development and implementation of individualized education programs for disabled students.

640 **Characteristics and Needs of Severely/Profoundly Disabled.** Three credits. In-depth survey of severely/profoundly disabled students and their needs. Emphasis on cognitive, motor, social, communicative, behavioral, and physical characteristics of this population.

643 **Theories of Instruction for Severely/Profoundly Disabled Students.** Three credits. Advanced methods and techniques for teaching severely/profoundly disabled students.

650 **Anatomy and Physiology of the Eye.** Three credits. Examines structures of the eye and visual system and diseases/conditions that affect vision. Considers various screening instruments to use for making referrals to eye specialists. Attention given to administration and interpretation of screening instruments.

651 **Introduction to Braille and Communication Skills for the Visually Impaired.** Three credits. Offers teachers and professionals who work with visually impaired and blind students skills and competencies in reading and writing braille.

652 **Advanced Braille and Communication Skills for the Visually Impaired.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPED 651. Reinforces and extends skills learned in SPED 651. Formatting textbooks and trade books required by visually impaired students in schools. Emphasis placed on learning to use abacus, slate and stylus, and correction slate. Transcription according to Library of Congress standards.

653 **Educational Procedures for the Visually Impaired.** Three credits. Presents students with roles and responsibilities of the teacher of visually impaired, including adaptations of curriculum, environment, equipment, and methods. Available resources at local, state, and national levels. Particular attention given the decision-making processes required, such as type of reading medium required for specific tasks, use of low vision aids, appropriateness of various types of modifications, and adaptations of regular curriculum.

654 **Advanced Educational Procedures for the Visually Impaired.** Three credits. Necessary skills to conduct functional vision assessments of students of normal intelligence as well as those with multiple disabilities. Assessing communication skills for the visually impaired.

655 **Orientation and Mobility for the Classroom Teacher.** Three hours. Basic orientation and mobility techniques to teach visually impaired students to enable them to move around the school environment safely. Included are concept development, protective techniques, basic and advanced sighted guide techniques, and the use of tactual maps.

656 **Nature and Needs of the Visually Impaired.** Three credits. Insights into problems associated with visual loss and its impact on individuals, family relations, and seeing populations. Also addresses advantages and limitations of adaptations and specialized instruction, equipment, devices, and aids. Examines the role and effect of various organizations and professionals on services for visually impaired persons.

657 **Practicum in Special Education (Vision).** Three credits. Understanding of eye conditions that result in visual disabilities and their implications; training in determining most appropriate modifications. Experiences in assessment of functional vision of students with visual disabilities and multiple disabilities; designed to facilitate application of these skills in real-life experiences with visually impaired and blind learners.

672 **Working with Parents.** Three credits. Understanding the concerns and needs of parents of children who have special needs. Also presents strategies and techniques for working effectively with parents.

674 **Affective Education in the Classroom.** Three credits. Theoretical basis for the role of the school in providing instruction in the affective domain. Emphasis on the translation of theories of emotional/social development into educational strategies.

678 **Issues in Special Education.** Three credits. Analysis of current issues in the field. Emphasis on the analysis of relevant research.

680 **Exceptional Children and Youth.** Three credits. Introduction to problems in identification, etiology, and educational treatment of mentally retarded, gifted, physically and emotionally challenged, learning disabled, and culturally disadvantaged children and youth.

681 **Characteristics and Needs of the Learning Disabled Child.** Three credits. An understanding of the causes and characteristics. Formal and informal evaluation instruments. An investigation of various educational approaches to learning disabilities, their theoretical bases, and practical implications.

684 **Independent Study: Special Education.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: Consent of the advisor. Enables students to develop and conduct a study based on individual professional interests. Not more than 6 semester hours credit in Independent Study (SPED 684) and/or Problems (SPED 526) can be applied toward a degree or licensure.

685 Characteristics and Needs of the Severely Handicapped Child. Three credits. An in-depth survey covering the characteristics and needs for serving the severely disabled. Includes how to develop a program and the IEP.

686 Characteristics and Needs of the Gifted Child. Three credits. Characteristics, needs, psychological and educational considerations, and identification procedure for gifted children.

687 Habilitation of Mentally Retarded and Multiple Handicapped Young Adults. Three credits. An in-depth look. Various rehabilitation models, how they are designed, and how they function.

688 Educational Procedures in the Education of the Gifted. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPED 686. Reviews various theoretical models of learning and teaching which are most often used in developing curriculum for the gifted learner. Application of the models stressed.

690 Characteristics of Pre-School Children with Disabilities. Three credits. Includes an in-depth study of young children delayed in their development. Focus on developmental needs.

691 Developmental Assessment. Three credits. Evaluative and diagnostic instruments and procedures used with very young and/or multiple-disabled individuals.

692 Laboratory Experience I. Three credits. Practicum experience in settings serving pre-school children who have developmental delays. Students will spend 60 hours in each of two practicum settings.

693 Methods of Working with Children Who Are Developmentally Delayed. Three credits. Current theories, practices, and procedures used to develop programs for pre-school children who are developmentally delayed (ages birth to 5 years).

695 Laboratory Experience II. Three credits. Practicum experience in settings serving pre-school children who have developmental delays. Students will spend 60 hours in each of two practicum settings.

Department of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies

Jim Lorenz, Interim Chair
Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex 143

The Department of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies offers the Master of Science degree in Industrial Studies with thesis and non-thesis options and concentrations in General, Safety, and Industrial Relations. Under the General concentration, the degree requires the student to select courses, as approved by the graduate advisor, that provide the student with a technical area of specialty. Currently, typical technical areas include manufacturing, environmental safety, computer integrated manufacturing, electronics, drafting and design, and quality control. Other technical areas can be designed to meet the student's individual needs, if approved by the graduate advisor. A minor in Industrial Studies is also available at the graduate level.

Normally, a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination is required for admission to the master's program.

The Department cooperates with the Schools/Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; and Human Sciences to offer the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (M.V.T.E.) degree.

Requirements for the Master of Science Degree

Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in industrial studies or equivalent course work approved by the advisor;
2. complete at least 30 semester hours, with 21 semester hours at the 600 level, to include ETIS 662 and 664 and 6 semester hours from the following courses: ETIS 602, 611, 618, or 637;
3. complete 6 semester hours of an approved research tool with grades of C or better on the undergraduate or graduate level. Typical research tools include statistics, computer science programming, or foreign language.

4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office after the completion of 12 graduate credits and prior to the completion of 24 credit hours to include ETIS 662, 6 hours from ETIS 602, 611, 618, 637, and 3 hours from any industrial studies independent study or advanced technical problems course;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
6. complete a major of at least 18 hours;
7. elect whether or not to have a minor. A minor, if elected, must include a minimum of 12 semester hours.

The program may include a cognate of 6 hours in management and marketing, computer science, economics, psychology, or vocational-technical education.

Non-Thesis Option
Candidate must
1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in industrial studies or equivalent course work approved by the advisor;
2. complete at least 36 semester hours with at least 26 semester hours of 600-level courses to include ETIS 662 and 651 or 691 and 6 semester hours from the following courses: ETIS 602, 611, 618, or 637;
3. complete 6 semester hours of an approved research tool with grades of C or better on the undergraduate or graduate level. Typical research tools include statistics, computer science programming, or foreign language.
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office after completion of 12 graduate credits and prior to the completion of 24 credit hours to include ETIS 662, 6 hours from ETIS 602, 611, 618, 637, and 3 hours from any industrial studies independent study or advanced technical problems course;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
6. complete a major of at least 18 hours;
7. elect whether or not to have a minor. A minor, if elected, must include a minimum of 12 semester hours.

The program may include a cognate of 6 hours in management and marketing, computer science, economics, psychology, or vocational-technical education.

Concentration: General

Candidate must complete
1. requirements for the thesis or non-thesis option;
2. core, approved by the advisor, consisting of emphasizing in one of the following typical areas: environmental safety, computer integrated manufacturing, drafting and design, quality control;
3. approved minor/cognate and/or additional electives as approved by the advisor.

Concentration: Industrial Relations

Candidate must complete
1. requirements for the thesis or non-thesis option;
2. core consisting of ET 542, 594; ETIS 601, 662, 664 (thesis option) or 691 (non-thesis); PSY 532;
3. electives to be selected from ETIS 602, 604, 611, 691; ECON 651.

Concentration: Safety

Candidate must complete
1. requirements for the thesis or non-thesis option;
2. core consisting of ETIS 602, 604, 607, 662, and 664 (thesis option) or 691 (non-thesis);
3. electives to be selected from SAFE 532, 535, 641, 645, 647, 692; PHED 665; ET 542, 544, 545, 596, 597; ETIS 601, 611, 651,692; PSY 535.

Courses in Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies [ETIS]

549 **Topics in Industrial Technology.** One to six credits. Selected topics offered as required to meet class needs.

570 **Industrial Topics.** One to six credits. Problems in any one of a variety of areas to meet class needs.

579 **Shop Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Completion of all undergraduate courses in a given area and permission of instructor. For the advanced student who wishes to work on a designated problem in a specific area. Independent work on a selected problem or project under the instructor's guidance.

599 **Introduction to Operations Research.** Three credits. Problem solving in research and development involving operations research models, computer applications, industrial problems.

601 **Safety Planning.** Three credits. Advanced study of planning in occupational safety and health management, including program planning and development methods and techniques, as well as various systems approaches to hazard control.

602 **Contemporary Safety Beliefs and Foundations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ETIS 601. Philosophies of the safety movement as expressed by leaders in the field related to accident causation, accident prevention, and research implications. Emphasis on relationships of environmental safety, safety services, and safety instruction to the major safety problems of modern living.

604 **Environmental Safety.** Three credits. Advanced study of environmental safety and health principles and practices, together with related occupational diseases and employer responsibilities and liability considerations.

607 **Anthropometric Factors in Accident Prevention.** Three credits. The necessity and desirability of a thorough consideration of anthropometric factors when designing facilities and equipment and recognition of those factors most prevalent in accidents.

611 **Designing for Economical Production.** Three credits. Factors determining the acceptability of a product from a producibility point of view. Includes an analysis of function and cost, relative machining cost, material cost, manufacturing method, cost of tolerances, and surface finishes for the selected manufacturing methods.

618 **Seminar in Industrial Quality Developments.** Three credits. Review of current quality control practices. Investigation of new concepts and literature in the discipline. Examinations of vendor/customer relationships in quality.

623 Advanced Technical Drafting. Three credits. Current trends and techniques such as using computers to solve design problems and the use of group suggestions (brainstorming) in solving design problems.

624 Advanced Technical Problems in Metal. Three credits. In-depth insight into the use of metal in industry. Emphasis on industrial research and development techniques and their application in industry.

626 Advanced Technical Problems in Electricity/Electronics. Three credits. In-depth insight into the practical applications of electronic theory. Students required to design and develop electrical/electronic applications of an advanced nature.

637 Computer-Integrated Design and Manufacturing. Three credits. Prerequisite: ET 459/559 or consent of instructor. Applications of computer-integrated manufacturing. Current techniques of design for manufacturing and the integration into information flow, organization, product design, and software applications.

651/652 Problems in Industrial Studies. Three credits each. Independent investigation and report of current problems of particular interest to individual students directed by department faculty members.

662 Methods of Research. Three credits. Introduces Master of Science students to scholarly research principles and to thesis formats for research reporting. A problem is researched and written up in thesis proposal format.

664 Thesis Research. One to six credits. Prerequisite: ETIS 662. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

691/692 Problems in Production Management. Three credits each. Independent investigation and report of a problem in production management. Designed to meet the particular needs of the students; pursued under the direction of a department faculty member.

Courses in Engineering Technology [ET]

522 Advanced Metalwork. Four credits. Techniques, equipment and procedures, advantages and disadvantages of current metal-casting processes used in industry. Laboratory exercises in sand molding and casting, the full mold process, investment casting, and permanent mold casting including pattern design and construction, mold making, metal melting and handling. Guest lecturer(s). Plant tour(s).

523 Advanced Machine Tool Technology. Four credits. Taper turning, boring and thread chasing, and calculations of screw threads and other operations. Gear terminology and calculations, practice gear cutting on the milling machine, use of index head.

528 Computer-Aided Manufacturing: Numerical Control (NC). Four credits. Role of NC in today's manufacturing environment; machines and machine control systems of a typical installation; justification. Emphasis on writing and debugging programs for a three-axis milling machine and a two-axis turning machine utilizing CNC and computer-aided part programming. For those with little or no experience with NC or those seeking to broaden their knowledge of NC.

533 Advanced Computer-Aided Drafting. Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 536 or CM 532. Interactive computer drafting and design using advanced AutoCad software and add-ons. Primarily for students who want to increase their capabilities using CAD software and hardware.

534 Design of Machine Elements. Three credits. Analytical design methods of machine elements. Stress analysis, working stress, combined stresses, failure theories, fatigue failure. Design techniques for shafts, fasteners, gears, bearings, and belt and chain drives. Includes a design project. Lecture.

536 Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design II. Four credits. Prerequisites: ET 231 or ETIS 332. Utilizes MS-DOS computer and Auto-CAD Software to develop skills in the creation and analysis of mechanical and architectural solid models for design and production purposes. Includes the use of shading and rendering to enhance three-dimensional model display and the extraction of two-dimensional engineering drawings.

537 Tool Design. Four credits. Design of tools, fixtures, gages, and dies. Translates product drawing specifications to tooling concepts. Utilizes computer drafting.

542 Industrial Safety. Three credits. Safety and health problems in the manufacturing, construction, and utilities industries, including pertinent laws, codes, regulations, standards, and liability considerations. Organizational and administrative principles and practices for safety engineering, accident investigation and recording, safety education, and safety enforcement.

544 Fire Safety. Three credits. Possible prevention activities, fire hazards and their causes, and fire inspection techniques.

545 Industrial Hygiene. Three credits. Safety and health education training, and investigation activities and how they are related to overall environmental safety.

559 Fundamentals of Computer-Integrated Manufacturing. Three credits. Identification of the terms, applications, and requirements for using computer-integrated manufacturing. An overall view of the design, drafting, manufacturing, and integration aspects of using computers for manufacturing. Includes manufacturing, human, and business elements.

560 **Programmable Logic Controllers.** Two credits. Introduction to programmable logic controllers (PLCs). Selection, operation, and troubleshooting. Ladder diagrams and programming of PLC emphasized.

561 **Instrumentation and Controls.** Four credits. Devices and techniques used in the measurement of physical parameters. Consideration of accurates and sources of error, identification of typical measurements, sensors and transducers, control stability and response. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

563 **Local Area Networks.** Four credits. Foundation and experience to understand the design, implementation, and management strategies of local area networks (LAN). Data communications standards and protocol fundamentals included. Lecture, laboratory activities, and a LAN design requirement.

564 **Industrial Electricity.** Four credits. AC power theory and circuits for industrial applications, polyphase systems, power factor correction, and transformers. Theory, applications, and selection of motors and generators. Control subsystems with emphasis on power electronics.

565 **Introduction to Microprocessors.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 362. Introductory course in microprocessor-based systems and their related components. Machine language programming extensively used to solve problems and to demonstrate the relationship of the microprocessor and its supporting peripherals. Basic microcomputer architecture also emphasized. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

566 **Microprocessor Interfacing.** Four credits. Analog and digital conversion devices and their related systems. Introduction to individual subsystems; A/D and D/A data conversion. Organization and design of individual digital systems emphasized. Includes data transfer, conversion, storage, input and output with principal focus on systems external to computer systems.

567 **Microprocessor Design.** Four credits. Advanced course in design and application of microprocessor-based microcomputers for measurement and control systems. In-depth analysis of software and hardware in the design process. Design, develop, and test an operating system for a microprocessor-based computer.

568 **Electronic Fabrication.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 361 or equivalent. Planning and designing electronic packaging, including printed circuit board design, component selection criteria, construction techniques. Conventional and computer-aided printed circuit board design techniques used.

569 **Electronic System Analysis.** Four credits. Introduction to the theory of electronic trouble shooting and proper repair techniques of electronic devices.

570 **Transform Circuit Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ET 360 and MATH 221 or permission of instructor. An advanced course in network analysis that stresses network theorems and solutions of time and frequency-domain problems with the use of Laplace Transforms.

571 **Industrial Seminar.** One credit. Orientation to industrial job opportunities, placement practices, interview techniques, and preparation of application materials (resume, cover letter). Guest lectures, films, student and faculty presentations.

585 **Fluid Power.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ET 184 and 381. Systems and the basic components that make up these systems, including hydraulic, pneumatic, and fluidic. Emphasis on understanding the language and graphic symbols associated with fluid power and the performance characteristics of system components. Lecture, laboratory, and problem solving.

586 **Robotics.** Three credits. An introductory course in the fundamentals of robots. Types of robots and controls, the prime movers, and the application of robots in the industrial environment.

590 **Productivity Strategies.** Three credits. Analysis, design, and implementation of productivity strategies and improvement programs for a wide variety of organizations. Touches a wide spectrum of disciplines such as work design, quality, design engineering, and employee involvement.

591 **Maintenance Management.** Three credits. Overview of the management of maintenance in an organization such as manufacturing, hospitals, or large maintenance shops. Application of work measurement, labor utilization, preventative maintenance, and computer applications.

592 **Plant Layout and Materials Handling.** Three credits. An overview of facility planning including equipment selection, work flow analysis, activity relationship analysis, and plant layout for product, process, and JIT requirements. Teams assigned actual projects in industry. CAD layout presentations to industry management required.

593 **Production Planning and Control.** Three credits. Concepts of manufacturing planning, forecasting, material requirements, planning and control of inventories. Emphasis on computer systems for planning, scheduling, and control. Plant tours and special presentations are supplementary.

594 **Methods and Work Measurement.** Three credits. Design of work tasks, including analysis and improvement of existing tasks. Establishing engineered time standards by stopwatch, pre-determined times, and work sampling. Application of computer systems in work measurement.

595 **Statistical Quality Control.** Three credits. Statistical quality analysis of manufacturing processes including product sampling and design of overall quality system; study of various systems in use in industry.

596 **Human Factors Engineering (Ergonomics).** Three credits. Integration of the human into the work task environment. Emphasis on practical applications of ergonomics to task design and analysis. Design teams apply concepts to real world problems. Presentation of projects. Computer applications reviewed.

597 **Engineering Economy.** Three credits. Development of capital budgets; justification of capital projects using time value of money concepts; replacement analysis. Review of justification of actual capital projects and computer applications.

598 **Federal and State Safety Legislation.** Three credits. The Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) and the Tennessee Occupational Safety and Health Act (TOSHA) Environmental Protection Agency; rules and regulations and how they apply to industry.

Course in Construction Management [CM]

532 **Architectural Computer-Aided Drafting and Design.** Four credits. Using computers to draw and design residential architectural plans. Specifically geared toward the construction area of concentration.

Courses in Industrial Education [IED]

500 **Program Development and Modification for the Special Needs Learner.** Three credits. Basic strategies for identifying and working with special needs learners in industrial education.

501 **History and Philosophy of Industrial Education.** Three credits. Relation to the development of industrial education stressed.

503 **Course Development in Occupational and Technology Education.** Three credits. Basic techniques including occupational analysis, preparing objectives, planning a learning sequence, preparing learning activities, selecting and preparing learning resources, and evaluating student performance.

504 **Methods of Teaching Occupational and Technology Education.** Three credits. Understanding and skills required for individualizing instruction in industrial arts and trade and industrial education.

506 **Organization and Operation of Occupational Student Organizations.** Three credits. Orientation to incorporating occupational education programs. Emphasis on establishing an organization, planning chapter activities, utilizing community resources, chapter business procedures, and competitive activities.

507 **Laboratory Organization and Classroom Management.** Three credits. Laboratory planning and layout, purchasing supplies and equipment, inventory and record keeping, laboratory maintenance, class organization, and safety.

548 **Topics in Industrial Education.** One to six credits. Selected topics offered as required to meet class needs.

Courses in Environmental Science and Technology [EST]

577 **Pollution Control Technology.** Four credits. An introduction to air, noise, solid waste, and water pollution control technology. Legislative regulations and equality standards, pollution types and sources, detection and analysis instruments, and treatment principles and practices.

578 **Air, Solids, and Noise Pollution Technology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours each chemistry, biology, and physics or permission of instructor. An introduction to air, noise, solid, and hazardous waste pollution technology, including legislative regulations and quality standards: sources, detection, and analysis instrumentation and practices, and treatment and abatement principles, equipment, and practices.

581 **Energy and the Environment.** Three credits. Introduction to sources and methods of energy production and classifications of energy usages, with emphasis on usage trends, energy conservation strategies, and alternate energy utilization.

582 **Solar Building Design.** Three credits. Broad introduction to the environmental and economic impact of solar energy for residential and light industrial construction including topics such as day lighting, passive solar design, and hot water heating.

584 **Energy Auditing.** Three credits. Introduction to types of energy consumption and classifications of energy usages. Emphasis on conservation strategies and total management for residential and industrial plants.

587 **Passive Solar Design.** Three credits. Introduction to the use of passive solar techniques in the construction of residential and light industrial structures. Includes day lighting, passive solar design, methods, and system integration.

Department of English

William Connelly, Chair
Peck Hall 302

The Department of English offers the Master of Arts, the Doctor of Arts, and a minor at the graduate level.

Normally, the combined test score for consideration for admission to the Master of Arts program is at least 900 on two parts of the Graduate Record Examination. For admission to the Doctor of Arts program, a minimum score of 1,000 on the GRE is expected. Scores will be calculated using two of the following parts of the GRE: Verbal, Analytical, Subject.

Admissions Process

Admission to graduate study is not automatic by meeting minimal admission requirements. Students are selected from a pool of qualified applicants. Applications for summer/fall admission must be complete by May 1. Application for spring admission must be complete by November 1. Those seeking teaching assistantships must provide a writing sample and apply by March 1 for the following fall semester.

Requirements for the Master of Arts (500 and 600 level)

Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have earned at least 30 semester hours of undergraduate English;
2. fulfill a foreign language requirement in one of the following ways:
   a. complete 18 undergraduate semester hours of a foreign language or complete 6 semester hours of 300-level work in a foreign language,
   b. earn a final grade of A or B in a foreign language course numbered 321,
   c. pass a reading examination administered by the Foreign Languages and Literatures Department;
3. either
   a. complete 30 semester hours in English, including ENGL 664 and 666 with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate courses, or
   b. elect a minor, in which the student takes a minimum of 12 semester hours, plus a minimum of 18 hours in English including ENGL 664 and 666;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a thesis defense.

Non-Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have earned at least 30 semester hours of undergraduate English;
2. fulfill a foreign language requirement in one of the following ways:
    a. complete 18 undergraduate semester hours of a foreign language or complete 6 semester hours of 300-level work in a foreign language,
    b. earn a final grade of A or B in a foreign language course numbered 321,
    c. pass a reading examination administered by the Foreign Languages and Literatures Department;
3. either
    a. complete 36 semester hours in English with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate courses; or
    b. elect a minor, in which the student takes a minimum of 12 semester hours, plus a minimum of 24 hours in English, including ENGL 666
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written examination in a selected area of concentration (the examination may be taken no more than twice).

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts (500, 600, and 700 level)

1. Candidate must have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 30 semester hours in English and 20 semester hours of English at the master's level.
2. There are two alternatives:

    Alternative #1

    48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level and ENGL 666/766 or its transfer equivalent. Work in the major teaching field will consist of at least 24 semester hours of classwork, plus 6 semester hours of the internship/externship, plus at least 6 semester hours for the dissertation.

    Alternative #2

    60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level and ENGL 666/766 or its transfer equivalent. Work in the first teaching field will consist of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in English, with that in the second teaching field consisting of at least 18 semester hours of classwork in any subject which is offered as a major at the master's level, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus at least 6 semester hours for the dissertation.
3. A core of professional education courses of 12 semester hours must be taken consisting of FOED 752 and 756 and SPSE 754 AND 755.
4. A foreign language requirement must be fulfilled in one of the following ways:
    a. earning a final grade of A or B in a foreign language course numbered 321;
    b. passing a reading examination administered by the Foreign Languages and Literature Department;
    c. meeting this requirement at the M.A. level.
5. A Candidacy Form must be filed with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 30 credit hours and appointment of a doctoral committee.
6. A written examination must be completed successfully in two selected areas of emphasis.
7. A dissertation must be prepared according to one of the following:
    a. a problem in the student's major field aimed at specific curriculum development;
    b. research into or critical analysis of a body of literary materials;
    c. an interdisciplinary topic.

    In case **a**, the dissertation committee should be composed of members from English and education; in case **b**, the committee may be composed solely of members of the English Department; in case **c**, the committee should be composed of members from English, the related field, and education.
8. A final oral defense of the dissertation must be completed successfully.

Courses in English [ENGL]

501 **Folklore.** Three credits. Forms and types of folk culture with particular emphasis on the folk literature of the United States.

551 **Problems in Modern English Usage.** Three credits. Historical development of the theory and practice of modern English grammar and usage.

586 **Special Topics in Film Studies.** Three credits. A selected director, genre, period, aspect, or theme. Subject will vary each time course is taught.

600/700 **Poetry Workshop.** Three credits. A rigorous writing course to develop the advanced writer's use of point-of-view, tone, rhythm, meter, line, and stanza. Practice in both the spontaneity of composition and the deliberate, disciplined work of revision. Examination, through poems and essays by relevant authors, of the movements, forms, and possibilities of contemporary poetry.

601/701 **Old English Language and Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite for ENGL 602/702, *Beowulf*. Introduction to Old English language (grammar, phonology, syntax, and vocabulary) and literature (poetry and prose) and to the historical and cultural background of the Anglo-Saxon period.

602/702 ***Beowulf.*** Three credits. Prerequisite: ENGL 601/701. Intensive line-by-line study of *Beowulf* in Old English, with special emphasis on its sources and analogues, 20th century criticism, and current dating studies of the poem.

603/703 **Chaucer Seminar.** Three credits.

604/704 **Studies in Old and Middle English literature.** Three credits. The Anglo-Saxon language and Middle English dialects; Old English literary types; Middle English literary types; major poets of the fourteenth century, excluding Chaucer.

605/705 **Studies in Early English Drama, Excluding Shakespeare: 900-1642.** Three credits. The origin and development of English drama, emphasizing Elizabethan and Jacobean Drama and the contributions of Shakespeare's contemporaries and successors.

611/711 **Spenser Seminar.** Three credits.

612/712 **Studies in Sixteenth-Century English Prose and Poetry.** Three credits.

613/713 **Studies in Seventeenth-Century English Prose and Poetry.** Three credits. Selected nondramatic literature of the century, with primary emphasis on the seventeenth century before the Restoration. Included are Donne, Herbert, and the metaphysical poets and Jonson and the Cavalier poets.

614/714 **Studies in Milton.** Three credits. The major poetry of John Milton, including *Lycidas, Paradise Lost, Samson Agonistes,* and *Paradise Regained.*

615/715 **Studies in Shakespeare.** Three credits. Shakespeare's poems and plays, emphasizing poetic and dramatic techniques in Shakespeare's works and critical reaction to those works.

620/720 **Studies in Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Literature.** Three credits. Designed to give students a definite critical knowledge of the major literary works of restoration and eighteenth-century England, 1660-1800. Course may focus on either drama, poetry, or prose or a combination.

621/721 **Studies in English Romanticism: Wordsworth and Coleridge.** Three credits.

622/722 **Studies in English Romanticism: Shelley, Byron, and Keats.** Three credits.

623/723 **Major British Writers.** Three credits. An in-depth study of one, two, or three British writers. Course varies according to interests of instructor and students.

627/727 **Studies in Victorian Literature.** Three credits. Intellectual back-backgrounds of the Victorian period; major prose writers: Macaulay, Carlyle, Newman, Mill, Ruskin, Arnold, Pater; major poets: Tennyson, Browning, Arnold.

629/729 **Modern British Literature.** Three credits. Intellectual backgrounds of modern British literature; major novelists: Forster Woolf, Joyce, Lawrence; major poets: Yeats, Eliot, Auden, Thomas; selected minor writers.

633/733 **A,B Major American Writers.** Three credits. An in-depth study of two or three American writers. Course varies according to interests of instructor and students.

634/734 **African-American Literature.** Three credits. An in-depth study of the African-American literary tradition, with emphasis on significant authors, genres, texts, and contexts.

635/735 **Critics and Criticism.** Three credits. Examines significant critical movements in Western literature from classical times into the twentieth century. Focusing on major critics such as Aristotle, Johnson, Coleridge, and Eliot, the course also treats less influential figures and considers practical applications of theory to specific texts.

636/736 **Studies in Southern Literature.** Three credits. Themes, theories, movements, and types of literature produced in the American South with particular emphasis on selected authors and texts.

637/737 **Satire.** Three credits. Satire as a distinct genre, emphasizing its continuity in Western literature from its roots among the Greeks to its resurgence in the twentieth century; representative works from four periods: ancient, medieval and Renaissance, eighteenth century, and modern; prose, poetry, and drama.

638/738 **Modern Critical Theory.** Three credits. Covers major critical trends in literary theory since 1965, including feminist, Marxist, structuralist, and deconstructive approaches to literature. Students explore background and implications of these theories and analyze selected works of literature in light of these approaches.

639/739 **Reading Postmodernism.** Three credits. Theoretical discourse which works to define the cultural mindset known as "postmodernism." Theories examined will be applied to examples of postmodern literature, film, and/or television. Topics emphasized include the instability of social and cultural categories, the dissolving boundaries between "high" and "low" culture and art, and the subversion of realist narrative strategies.

640/740 **American Literature to 1800.** Three credits.

641/741 **Studies in American Literature: 1800-1860.** Three credits.

642/742 **Studies in American Literature: 1860-1910.** Three credits.

643/743 **Studies in American Literature: 1910-1950.** Three credits.

644/744 **Popular Literature of the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. The forms of literature reflecting the mass culture of America from 1900 to the present, including such genres as the mystery, the western, science fiction and fantasy, popular humor, comic strips, popular poetry, song lyrics, and the aesthetics of non-print media.

645/745 **Contemporary Feminist Fiction.** Three credits. Feminist writers of fiction from the 1960s to the present, emphasizing the connections between literature and feminist theoretical and critical discourse.

646/746 **Studies in Contemporary Drama.** Three credits. The development of world drama from 1950 to the present, with attention to related criticism and theory.

647/747 **Studies in Narratology.** Three credits. Examines modern and contemporary theories of narrative (modernist, rhetorical structuralist, dialogical) with particular application to selected authors and texts.

648/ 748 **Studies in Contemporary Literature.** Three credits. Intellectual backgrounds of contemporary literature; significant developments in fiction, non-fictional prose, poetry, and drama.

649/ 749 **Studies in the Novel.** Three credits. The novel as a literary genre may be approached from a variety of perspectives, including generic, historical, theoretical, or single-author approaches. Course varies according to interests of instructor and students.

650/ 750 **A, B Selected Topics in Literature and Language.** Three credits. A specialized field of literary or linguistic inquiry, its bibliography, critical problems, and probable solutions. Topics vary with the professor assigned to the course.

651/ 751 **Modern Rhetoric and Prose Style.** Three credits.

652/ 752 **Essentials of Linguistics.** Three credits. Major linguistic approaches to the study of language-dominant trends and current issues in linguistics; the phonological, morphological, and syntactic structure of the English language.

656/ 756 **Seminar in Teaching Composition.** Three credits. Open only to first-year teaching assistants or with consent of instructor.

657/ 757 **Teaching Practicum in Portfolio Assessment.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ENGL 656/756. A supervised teaching experience using the portfolio system of writing assessment. Students will teach one or two sections of ENGL 111 and participate in workshops for portfolio teachers and in team assessments of freshman portfolios. Open only to first-year teaching assistants or with consent of instructor.

658/ 758 **Computers and Writing.** Three credits. Practical and theoretical implications of computer technology and of the internet and world wide web for the teaching of writing.

659/ 759 **Seminar in Teaching of Literature.** Three credits. Recommended for second-year teaching assistants and others interested in teaching literature.

662/ 762 **Directed Reading and Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the director of graduate studies. Individually supervised reading and research either in a historical period of English or American literature or in a major literary genre.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

666/ 766 **Introduction to Graduate Study: Bibliography and Research.** Three credits. Literary scholarship: its nature and scope; traditional and modern methods; the definition and solution of research problems; the production of literary scholarship. Required of all Master's students enrolling in English.

760/ 761 **Internship/Externship.** Three credits each.

764 **Dissertation Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of dissertation. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of doctoral research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures

Judith Rusciolelli, Chair
Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building 301

The Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures offers the Master of Arts in Teaching with concentrations in either French, German, or Spanish. Also offered is a minor at the graduate level. Students who would like to minor in foreign languages should determine the requirements based on their major curriculum in consultation with their advisors.

The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required. A score of 800 on the combined verbal and analytical portions of the Graduate Record Examination is considered indicative of potential for an acceptable level of academic performance.

Requirements for the Master of Arts in Teaching—Foreign Languages Major (500 and 600 level)

This degree is intended to prepare native and non-native speakers of the foreign language for a career in foreign language teaching on the elementary or secondary level. Students planning to teach in elementary school must be licensed prior to admission to the M.A.T. program. Those planning to teach on the secondary level may be already licensed or may pursue licensure while enrolled in the M.A.T. program; however, requirements for admission to teacher education must be met. Students select a concentration from French, German, or Spanish.

Candidate must

1. have earned at least 24 semester hours of the language selected for admission to the program. Students may complete up to 6 hours of these undergraduate hours while concurrently enrolled in the graduate program. Native speakers must consult with the graduate director regarding this requirement.
2. complete a minimum of 33 semester hours including 21 hours in foreign language courses as listed below OR 18 hours in foreign languages and ENGL 652, Essentials of Linguistics; no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours can be counted toward the degree;
3. complete a professional education component approved by the chair of the Educational Leadership Department;
4. achieve an oral proficiency level in the target language of at least "Advanced" and a written proficiency level of

"Advanced Plus" on the ACTFL scale; students should consult the foreign languages graduate director for additional information on this requirement;

5. demonstrate a basic reading knowledge in a language other than the target language; this requirement may be met by passing a foreign language reading examination or by earning a final grade of A or B in French or German 321;
6. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
7. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination that covers language teaching methods and the language, literature, and culture of the target language (may be taken no more than twice).

Choices Under the M.A.T. in Foreign Languages

Candidates for the M.A.T. with a major in Foreign Languages and a concentration in either French, German, or Spanish may choose whether or not to seek licensure to teach. The curriculum selected is based on the individual's preference and need:

1. for those already licensed to teach in the state of Tennessee;
2. for those who seek licensure in conjunction with the M.A.T. degree;
3. for those who wish to pursue the degree without teacher licensure in Tennessee.

The foreign language requirement under each option is the same; candidates should consult an advisor in the Educational Leadership Department regarding the courses pertinent to their degree and career goals.

Required courses in foreign languages:

F L 601 Foreign Language Acquisition: Theory and Practice, 3 hours (taught in English)

French, German, or Spanish 600 seminar, 3 hours

FL 670 or ENGL 652, 3 hours

6 hours of electives in 500-or 600-level courses in the concentration selected

6 hours selected from the following:

F L 699	6 hours of internship abroad OR
F L 699	3 hours of local internship AND
F L 680	Instructional Technology in Foreign Language Education OR
F L 690	Issues in Foreign Language Acquisition

Courses in Foreign Languages [F L]

550 **Introduction to Teaching Foreign Language.** Three credits. Introduces students to a variety of approaches and methods for foreign language instruction in elementary or secondary schools.

601 **Foreign Language Acquisition: Theory and Practice.** Three credits. Acquaints students with major theories of foreign language acquisition and various approaches to language learning.

670 **Introduction to Linguistics.** Three credits. Basic concepts of linguistic analysis, which are applied to linguistic phenomena in French, German, Spanish, and English.

680 **Instructional Technology in Foreign Language Education.** Three credits. An introductory course with an emphasis on telecommunication and computer applications. Critical examination and evaluation of existing technologies and programs.

690 **Issues in Foreign Language Acquisition.** One, two, or three credits. (May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits.) Prerequisite: Approval of graduate coordinator. Independent study to address a problem or investigate an issue agreed upon by both student and instructor.

699 **Internship.** Three or six credits. Prerequisite: F L 601. Three credits are given for a supervised teaching internship at MTSU; six credits are given for a teaching internship abroad. Under certain circumstances a self-designed, non-teaching internship may be undertaken locally or in a foreign country where the target language is spoken. Students should consult the graduate director in Foreign Languages and Literatures for details.

Courses in French [FREN]

510 **Topics in Twentieth-Century French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

515 **Topics in French Film.** Three credits.

520 **Topics in Nineteenth-Century French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

525 **Topics in Eighteenth-Century French Literature and Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

530 **Topics in Medieval and Renaissance French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

533 **Topics in Neoclassical French Literature.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor.

590 **Directed Study in French Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of the instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in French literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

600 **Seminar in French Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Comprehensive study of history and structure of French language; advanced stylistics leading to research project of cultural, literary, or linguistic topic.

Courses in German [GERM]

534 **A, B, C, D Topics in German Literature.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: 6 hours of German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

A. **The Art of E.T.A. Hoffmann**
B. **The Bourgeois Novel (Keller, Raabe)**
C. **The Prose Fiction of Thomas Mann**
D. **The Prose Fiction of Hermann Hesse and Franz Kafka**

550 **German Literature: 1725-1880.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

560 **German Literature: 1880 to present.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

590 **Directed Study in German Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: 15 hours of German or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in German literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

600 **Seminar in German Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Comprehensive study of history and structure of German language; advanced stylistics leading to research project of cultural, literary, or linguistic topic.

Courses in Spanish [SPAN]

510 **History of the Spanish Language.** Three credits. Historical development of Spanish from Latin. Students also become familiar with the characteristics of Old Spanish.

515 **Spanish Literature I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Spanish literature from its beginnings to 1700, emphasis on literary history, styles, and themes. Prose fiction and non-fiction, poetry, and drama included.

525 **Spanish Literature II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Works from different genres which represent major literary movements from the eighteenth century to the present.

544 **Latin American Literature I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Latin American literature from pre-Columbian times through Romanticism. Prose fiction and non-fiction, poetry, and drama included.

545 **Latin American Literature II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Major works of Latin American literature from the late nineteenth century to the present.

555 **Special Topics in Hispanic Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics in language, culture, or literature.

565 **Special Topics in Spanish Literature or Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics in peninsular Spanish literature or culture

575 **Special Topics in Latin American Literature or Culture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 6 hours of Spanish beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor. Topics in specialized areas of Latin American literature or culture vary.

590A **Directed Readings in Spanish Literature and Culture.**
590B **Directed Readings in Latin American Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: 15 hours of Spanish or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in Spanish or Latin American literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

600 **Seminar in Spanish Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Comprehensive study of history and structure of Spanish language; advanced stylistics leading to research project of cultural, literary, or linguistic topic.

Department of Geography and Geology

Ronald L. Zawislak, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 325B

The Department of Geography and Geology offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Geography [GEOG]

528 **Special Problems and Topics in Geography.** One to six credits. Research participation or guided readings in a particular area or topic appropriate to the student's interests and professional objectives. The type and amount of additional work will be decided upon when student registers for the course.

531 **Resource Management and Conservation.** Three credits. Current problems related to an intelligent use and management of our environmental resources. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

532 **Economic Geography.** Three credits. Relationship of the physical factors of the environment to the productive occupations of humans and the distribution of the products produced. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

533 **Political Geography.** Three credits. Significance of geographical factors in understanding political relationships within and among nations; spatial implications of political decision-making processes. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

534 **Historical Geography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. The changing human geography of the United States during four centuries of settlement and development. Emphasis on changing population patterns as well as patterns of urban and rural settlement. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

536 **Cultural Geography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. Description and explanation of spatial patterns and ecological relationships in human culture. Emphasis on "reading" the cultural landscapes. An in-depth field component will be required.

537 **Urban Geography.** Three credits. An introduction to the development of towns, cities, and associated urban areas. Environmental problems also examined. Classroom analysis of various theories of urban development and of data collected by field work. Preparation of appropriate land-use map.

538 **Cartography.** Four credits. General knowledge of the field including familiarity with the techniques and tools of professional cartography and graphics. Selected lectures and class discussions. A series of map construction assignments; a specialized map assignment supported by written analysis. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

540 **A, B Field Course.** Four credits. Supervised study in some geographical area, preceded by classroom preview and concluded

by a time of evaluation. Emphasis on the natural and cultural elements of the environment, with special attention directed toward the pattern of human occupancy. An intensive period of study and research on a full-time basis. Work required will depend on area researched and time involved. Consult department chair for specific fees.

541 Geography of the United States and Canada. Three credits. Natural, cultural, and geographic environment of these regions. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

542 Geography of Latin America. Three credits. Geographic regions of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America. Policy analysis and supporting data.

543 Geography of Europe. Three credits. General distribution of natural and cultural features of Europe followed by a detailed study of the regions and countries of the southern, central, and northwestern parts of the continent. Policy analysis of a European-oriented problem.

545 Geography of Australia and Oceania. Three credits. Physical and cultural geography of Australia, New Zealand, and the islands of the Southwest Pacific. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

546 Geography of the Former Soviet Union. Three credits. Analysis of the natural, cultural, and human use regions of the former Soviet Union. A policy analysis of an aspect of the region's geography is required.

547 Rural Settlement. Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. A geographical analysis of forms, structures, and distribution of rural settlements in distinctive parts of the earth based upon their origin, function, and development. Special emphasis given in analyzing rural settlements of middle Tennessee. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

549 Remote Sensing. Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOG 233 and 438 (or 538). Various vehicles of remote sensing such as radar, satellite imagery, and infrared data. Use of data in preparation of maps and applications to land use and environmental problems examined. Selection of data from either a numeric or image remote sensing system, interpreting, and developing a report from the interpretations. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

550 Geography of the Middle East. Three credits. An analysis of the problems, issues, and theories involved in understanding the physical, cultural, and regional geography of the area. Additional projects, reports, and/or papers.

551 Laboratory Problems in Remote Sensing. Four credits. Computer processing of selected satellite imagery. Laboratory will provide practical experience through design, execution, and completion of applied remote sensing projects, one of which will be the effects of an environmental impact.

552 Image Interpretation. Four credits. Principles, methods, and techniques of image interpretation including maps, satellite data, and aerial photos. Environmental impact of a special project. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

553 Geographic Information Systems. Four credits. Lecture and laboratory work relative to computer-manipulated geographic data base. Laboratory work will involve experience in practical application of a geographic information system (GIS) to problem-solving. Student will take appropriate data and compile an environmental impact statement (EIS). Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

577B Field Course in Historical Archaeology. Three credits. (Same as HIST 577B and ANTH 577B.) Prerequisite: HIST 577A, ANTH 320, or permission of instructor. Archaeological resources and procedures and the interpretation of historical evidence undertaken at a field archaeological site.

Courses in Geology [GEOL]

500 Petrology and Petrography. Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 300. Igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks. Theories of formation and evolution based upon mineralogical and geochemical evidence. Examination and classification of rocks in hand sample and thin section. Additional assignments involving data analysis and interpretation and completion of a research paper required for graduate credit.

502 Geomorphic Regions of the United States. Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 100 or 201. The origin, regional distribution, and geomorphic features and history of the landforms of the United States. Students required to analyze maps, structure sections, and aerial photography to determine geomorphic form and the forces and processes that produced these forms plus research a geomorphical problem resulting in a thesis-type paper. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

503 Invertebrate Micropaleontology. Four credits. Invertebrate and microscopic animal life of the past including recent preserved representatives and their ancient fossilized ancestors. Numerous field trips to local fossil-collecting sites. Designed to aid in the preparation of earth science teachers, geologists, and biologists. Research paper on a topic approved by instructor. An oral presentation of this material may be required. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

505 Meteorology. Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 100 or 201 or GEOG 233 or consent of instructor. (PHYS 231 or 235 and CHEM 121 recommended.) Physical laws as they relate to the atmosphere, atmospheric processes and their effects on air masses, fronts, and atmospheric circulation, the dynamics of the atmosphere and its relationship to the hydrosphere. Special problem to be assigned by the instructor.

506 Principles of Geoscience. Four credits. Includes topics from geology, astronomy, meteorology, and oceanography. Specifically designed to aid in the preparation of earth science teachers in the public schools. Term paper on topic approved by the instructor. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

507 Sedimentation and Stratigraphy. Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 100 or 201 or consent of instructor. Sedimentary rocks; the processes of sedimentation, the alteration of sediments through time, and an examination of the resulting stratigraphic units. Designed for geoscience majors and those with interests in soil mechanics and civil engineering. Research paper on a topic approved by the instructor. An oral presentation may also be required. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week

508 Structural Geology. Three credits. Prerequisites: Knowledge of trigonometry, GEOL 100 or 210, and 304; GEOL 202 recommended. Orientation and deformation of rock. Geometric, analytical, and statistical solutions to structural problems. Emphasis on three-dimensional visualization, problem solving, geological map interpretation, and the mechanics of deformation. Case analyzing, research, and interpretation required. Lecture and laboratory.

509 Problems in Geology. One to three credits. Prerequisite: A minimum of 12 semester hours of geology, at least 6 hours of which must be upper division and excluding GEOL 100 or by consent of instructor. An independent research-oriented project commensurate with the student's interests and qualifications. In-depth research requiring extensive and intensive search of applicable literature and large study area. An oral examination and discussion required. May be repeated up to a maximum of six hours.

510 **Geophysical Prospecting.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 304 MATH 122, PHYS 231 or 235, or consent of instructor. PHYS 232 or 236, GEOL 100 or 201, and MATH 221 also recommended. Survey of seismic, gravimetric, and magnetic/electrical exploration methods. Applied course covering some elementary theory, basic field practice, computation fundamentals, interpretation techniques. Case analysis, research, and interpretation required. Two hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

511 **Earth Geophysics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 122 and 221 , PHYS 231 or 235, or consent of instructor. Also recommend PHYS 232 or 236 and GEOL 100 or 201. Introduction to earth's seismicity, magnetism, heat, and radioactivity. History and mechanics of earth-moon system, earth rotation, and oscillation discussed. Case analysis, research, and interpretation required.

512 **Environmental Geology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 100 or 201 or GEOG 233 or consent of instructor. Application of geologic information to minimize possible environmental degradation and maximize utilization of resources in the natural and modified environment, local examples and field trips. Topics include engineering properties of earth materials, natural hazard prediction and reduction, water supply, solid and hazardous wastes, mineral resources, global change, land-use planning, environmental impact analysis. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. An in-depth research project and paper required.

513 **Hydrogeology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 100 or 201 and MATH 122 or consent of instructor. Basic processes and measurement of the hydrologic cycle, including precipitation, evaporation, surface runoff, stream flow, soil moisture, and ground water. Emphasis placed on ground water, including geology of occurrence, principles of flow, conceptual models of regional flow, chemistry and quality, well hydraulics, aquifer characteristics, resource development, detection of pollutants, and contaminant transport. Additional individual research project required, including a written and classroom report. Lecture and laboratory.

514 **Inorganic Geochemistry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 122 and GEOL 201. Introduces the principles of inorganic geochemistry. Geochemistry of the earth and solar system, isotope geochronometers, thermodynamics of geochemical processes, mineral stability diagrams, isotope fractionation, rates of geochemical processes, chemical weathering, chemical compositions of surface and groundwater, geochemical exploration, geochemical cycles, environmental geochemistry. Additional assignments involving data analysis and interpretation and completion of a research paper required for graduate credit. Three hours lecture per week.

540 **C, D Field Course.** Four credits. Supervised study in some geological area preceded by classroom preview and concluded by a time of evaluation. Emphasis on the natural and physical elements of the environment, with special attention directed toward the geomorphology and geology of scientific areas. An intensive period of study and research on a full-time basis. Work required will depend on area researched and time involved. Consult department chair for specific fees.

Some geography and/or geology courses may be accepted as either geography or geology; others are accepted only in one discipline. Substitutions are made at discretion of department chair in consultation with the academic minor advisor.

Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Martha Whaley, Chair
Murphy Athletic Center 111

The Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety offers two Master of Science Degrees: one with a major in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation and one with a major in Exercise Science and Health Promotion. Three concentrations are available under the Master of Science HPER major: Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Students may select from a thesis or non-thesis option. Graduate minors are available in Physical Education, Recreation, Safety, or Health. The department also offers the Doctor of Arts in Physical Education.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the Master of Science in Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety program is 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination. For admission to the Master of Science in Exercise Science and Health Promotion program, the expectation is 35 on the Miller Analogies Test or 750 on the Graduate Record Examination. For admission to the doctoral program, either a 44 on the MAT or 900 on the GRE is expected.

Requirements for the Master of Science—HPER Major (500 and 600 level)

Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in HPERS professional courses;
2. complete 30 semester hours of academic work which includes a thesis of 3 semester hours credit with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete 6 semester hours of research tools or a foreign language on the undergraduate or graduate level;
4. complete HLTH/PHED/RED 664 Thesis Research and be assigned a thesis committee composed of two members, one of whom must be from the Department of HPERS;

5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
7. successfully complete an oral examination relating to the thesis.

Candidate may
1. complete 6 semester hours of designated cognate courses or incorporate a minor of 12 semester hours into the program;
2. elect 30 semester hours in HPERS.

Non-Thesis Option

Candidate must
1. have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in HPERS professional courses or a baccalaureate degree from an approved college in an area determined by the department chair to be related to the competencies required in the field of health, physical education, and recreation.
2. complete 32 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
3. complete a major which includes a minimum of 16 semester hours with these specific courses required: REC 657, REC/PHED/HLTH 661, PHED 682, and HLTH 693;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Candidate may
1. complete 6 semester hours of designated cognate courses or incorporate a minor of 12 semester hours into the program;
2. elect 32 semester hours in HPERS.

Concentration: Health

Core Requirements (12 hours):

REC 657	Issues, Trends, and Research in Recreation
HLTH/PHED/REC 661	Research Methods in HPERS
PHED 682	Administration and Supervision of Physical Education
HLTH 693	Principles and Philosophy of School Health Education Programs

Health Requirement (20 hours):

HLTH 527	Current Health Issues
HLTH 531	Health Problems of Exceptional Children
HLTH 600	Stress Management in Health and Health Promotion
HLTH 670	Data Analysis and Organization for Human Performance
HLTH 687	Health Promotion
HLTH 695	Advanced Methods of Community Health Education
HLTH 696	Health Dimensions
HLTH 697	Advanced Methods in Human Sexuality Education
PHED 665	Physiological Bases of Human Performance
HLTH/PHED/REC 691	Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

Other courses may be selected with advisor's approval.

Concentration: Physical Education (NCATE Accredited)

Core Requirements (12 hours):

REC 657	Issues, Trends, and Research in Recreation
HLTH/PHED/REC 661	Research Methods in HPERS
PHED 682	Administration and Supervision of Physical Education
HLTH 693	Principles and Philosophy of School Health Education Programs

Physical Education Requirement (20 hours):

PHED 665	Physiological Bases of Human Performance
PHED 683	Measurement in Exercise and Sport
HLTH/PHED/REC 691	Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
FOED 602	Educational Foundations
SPSE 643	Introduction to Curriculum Development

Elect either:

PHED 684	Advanced Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment
PHED 686	Program Planning for Health Promotion
OR	
PHED 663	Philosophy and Principles of Human Performance
PHED 680	Program Planning in Physical Education

Concentration: Recreation

Core Requirements (12 hours):

REC 657	Issues, Trends, and Research in Recreation
HLTH/PHED/REC 661	Research Methods in HPERS
PHED 682	Administration and Supervision of Physical Education
HLTH 693	Principles and Philosophy of School Health Education Programs

Recreation Requirement (20 hours):

HLTH/PHED/REC 691	Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
REC 538	Introduction to Recreation for Persons with Disability
REC 548	Recreational Therapy Techniques
REC 549	Campus Recreation
REC 550	Introduction to Recreational Therapy
REC 551	Recreational Therapy in Clinical Settings
REC 554	Organization and Administration of Recreation
REC 559	Readings in Parks and Recreation
REC 566	Recreation Program Evaluation
REC 579	Sport and Society
REC 652	Management Practices in Recreation and Leisure
REC 653	Principles and Practices in Recreation and Leisure
REC 655	Outdoor Environmental Education
REC 670	Data Analysis and Organization for Human Performance

Other courses may be selected with advisor's approval.

Requirements for the Master of Science—Exercise Science and Health Promotion Major (500 and 600 level)

Thesis Option:

Candidate must

1. have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours to include anatomy and physiology, kinesiology, exercise physiology, tests and measurements, exercise testing and prescription, and first aid and safety;
2. complete 33 semester hours which includes the following courses:

Required (21 hours)

PHED 661	Research Methods in HPERS
PHED 664	Thesis Research
PHED 665	Physiological Bases of Human Performance
PHED 683	Measurement in Exercise and Sports
PHED 684	Advanced Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment
PHED 688	Internship/Special Project in Exercise Science and Health Promotion
PHED 670	Data Analysis and Organization for Human Performance

Select two (6 hours)

HLTH 600	Stress Management in Health and Health Promotion
PHED 686	Program Planning for Health Promotion
HLTH 687	Health Promotion
HLTH 695	Advanced Methods of Community Health Education
HLTH 696	Health Dimensions

Elective (6 hours)

Select two graduate-level courses (500 or greater) from outside the department, in consultation with advisor

3. be assigned a thesis committee composed of two members, one of whom must be from the Department of HPERS;
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
5. successfully complete written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice);
6. successfully complete an oral examination relating to the thesis.

Non-Thesis Option:

Candidate must

1. have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours to include anatomy and physiology, kinesiology, exercise physiology, tests and measurements, exercise testing and prescription, and first aid and safety;
2. complete 39 semester hours which includes the following courses:

Required (27 hours)

HLTH 687	Health Promotion
PHED 661	Research Methods in HPERS
PHED 665	Physiological Bases of Human Performance
PHED 670	Data Analysis and Organization for Human Performance
PHED 683	Measurement in Exercise and Sport
PHED 684	Advanced Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment
PHED 688	Internship/Special Project in Exercise Science and Health Promotion
PHED 689	Seminar in Exercise Science and Health Promotion

Select two (6 hours)

HLTH 600	Stress Management in Health and Health Promotion
PHED 686	Program Planning for Health Promotion
HLTH 695	Advanced Methods of Community Health
HLTH 696	Health Dimensions

Elective (6 hours)

Select two graduate-level courses (500 or greater) from outside the department, in consultation with advisor

3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. successfully complete written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts in Physical Education (500, 600, and 700 level)

1. Candidate must have earned undergraduate prerequisites of at least 18 semester hours in Physical Education exclusive of activity courses (PHED 378, 385, 481, 482, 483, and 491 recommended) and 20 semester hours of HPERS at the master's level.
2. There are two alternatives:

   Alternative #1:

   48 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. The major consists of at least 24 semester hours of course work, excluding field work or laboratory experiment, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation. This program requires 12 hours in higher education.

   Alternative #2:

   Same as alternative #1 with the addition of 18 hours in a second teaching field (for example, HPERS with a concentration in health or recreation); i.e., 60 semester hours above the master's level with at least one-half of the program on the 700 level. The major teaching field consists of at least 18 semester hours of course work in physical education, excluding field work or laboratory experiment, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation. The second teaching field consists of 18 semester hours of course work in any discipline that is offered as a major at the master's level, plus 6 semester hours of internship/externship, plus 6 semester hours for the dissertation. This program requires 12 hours in higher education.
3. The core of professional education consists of at least 12 semester hours, including FOED 752 and 756 and SPSE 754 and 755.
4. A doctoral advisory committee must be appointed.
5. Candidacy Form must be filed with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
6. Qualifying examinations as described on page 37 must be successfully completed.
7. Dissertation, see guidelines page 37.
8. Final examination, see guidelines page 38.

Courses in Physical Education [PHED]

524 Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment. Application of knowledge gained to practical situations; develop proficiency in using equipment and skills to evaluate an individual's health risks and fitness.

534 Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles. Three credits. (Same as PHED and REC 534.) Developing healthy lifestyles through health appraisal, fitness evaluation, identification of cardiovascular risk factors, and individual exercise prescriptions.

570 Skills and Techniques of Teaching Rhythmic Activities. Two credits. (Same as DANC 570.) Various dance forms, methods and materials, evaluative procedures, and experiences in teaching all forms of dance to students at the K-12 level.

581 Directing Intramural. Two credits. The organization and administration of intramural programs. Actual participation in developing and supervising intramural activities.

591 Kinesiology. Three credits. The science of human motion. Emphasis on principles of anatomy, physiology, and mechanics of human activity.

592 Special Problems. One, two, or three credits. (Same and HLTH and REC 592.) Presentation and discussion of research work in physical education, recreation, health and safety education, or athletics. (A maximum of three semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

595 Adaptive Physical Education. Three credits. Principles of planning and conducting physical education in order to provide for the special needs, interests, and abilities of exceptional students. Field work in local schools and community agencies.

650 Legal Issues and Risk Management in Physical Education, Sport and Leisure Services. Three credits. (Same as REC 650.) Understanding the legal basis for management actions, concepts of legal liability including torts and contracts as applied to physical education, sport, and leisure services organizations. Emphasis on the ability to plan, develop, and implement risk management programs.

661 Research Methods in HPERS. Three credits. (Same as HLTH and REC 661.) Location of information, methods of research, methods of collecting data, application of the computer in analyzing data, preparation and presentation of a research paper.

663 Philosophy and Principles of Human Performance. Three credits. The philosophic basis of human performance and the scientific principles which provide a base for the development of sound programs.

664 Thesis Research. One to six credits. (Same as HLTH and REC 664.) Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

665 Physiological Bases of Human Performance. Three credits. The influence of physiological variations upon exercise, including research techniques related to work physiology and critical analysis of research literature in this area.

670 Data Analysis and Organization for Human Performance. Three credits. (Same as HLTH and REC 670.) Prerequisites: PHED 481 or equivalent, good understanding of mathematical concepts, and computer literacy. Pertinent skills needed to analyze and organize research data through introduction of concepts, principles, techniques, and activities that will lead to the appropriate organization and analysis of research data collected for health and human performance.

680 Program Planning in Physical Education. Three credits. Modern programs of physical education for all grade levels and the contribution of activities to the goals of education.

682 Administration and Supervision of Physical Education. Three credits. The organization, planning, and functions involved in administering and supervising programs of physical education.

683 Measurement in Exercise and Sport. Three credits. A critical analysis of current testing procedures in the areas of cardiovascular endurance, strength, motor ability, and sports skills. Instruction includes the application of computer techniques to research design in measurement procedures.

684 Advanced Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment. Three credits. Prerequisite: PHED 424 or equivalent. Provides theoretical and laboratory learning experiences for health risk appraisal, cardiovascular evaluation, and exercise prescription for healthy people and cardiac rehabilitation patients.

686 Program Planning for Health Promotion. Three credits. Needs assessment, missions, goals, and objectives of health promotion program. Program planning, implementation, and evaluation covered in detail.

688 Internship/Special Project in Exercise Science and Health Promotion. Three to six credits. On-site practical experience in an exercise science/health promotion program. Those with extensive work experience will be expected to develop, implement, and conclude a project (research or applied) in consultation with the major professor.

689 Seminar in Exercise Science and Health Promotion. Three credits. Current issues and research in exercise science and health promotion. Written and oral presentation of a research project required.

691 Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. One, two, or three credits. (Same as HLTH and REC 691.) Individual study of current problems or areas of interest.

700 Adapted Physical Activity. Three credits. Cognitive, neuromuscular, sensory, and orthopedic impairments; identification of current topics and procedures for testing and programming for individuals with disabilities; current research findings and practices to assist students in developing necessary skills to design and implement appropriate physical activity programs for individuals with disabilities.

701 Analysis and Criticism of Professional Literature. Three credits. Thorough consideration of selected specialized literature most likely to influence physical education programs, procedures, and practices in the school and community.

702 College Physical Education Administration. Three credits. Providing administrators and professional students in the field with a broad base of workable administrative principles and guides.

703 Research Seminar in Human Performance. Three credits. Current problems, issues, trends, and research in human performance; selected lectures, reports, and class discussion.

704 History of Physical Education. Three credits. The role of physical activity in the lives of people from antiquity to the present with an emphasis upon the major events, movements, and people that have influenced the development of physical education.

705 Facilities and Equipment for Physical Education. Three credits. The planning of areas and facilities related to physical education and athletics.

706 Field Work or Laboratory Experiment in Physical Education. One to six credits. Professional assignments in physical education appropriate to the student's background and interests will be pursued for the semester.

708 Professional Preparation in Human Performance. Three credits. Comparisons of current programs and trends; the development of individual programs.

709 Motor Learning in Physical Education. Three credits. The theories of learning as they relate to the acquisition of motor skills; a review of the literature pertaining to motor skill development and the implications for teaching.

710 Mechanical Analysis of Sports Skills. Three credits. A synthesis of scientific principles as they relate to teaching simple and complex motor patterns.

760/761 Teaching Practicum in Human Performance. Two credits. Careful supervision given to actual teaching experience. Assignment by department or chair of candidate's committee.

763 Pre-Dissertation Seminar. Two credits. Prerequisites: HLTH/PHED/REC 661 and 670 or equivalent. Gives doctoral students an opportunity to discuss the process of conducting dissertation and issues concerning research at the university. Grant writing also addressed.

764 Dissertation Research. One to six credits. Assignment by department or chair of candidate's committee. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of dissertation. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of doctoral research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

770 Advanced Data Analysis and Organization for Human Performance. Three credits. Prerequisites: HLTH/PHED/REC 661 and 670 or equivalent. Skills and understanding necessary to read, conduct, report, and interpret advanced data analytical techniques using data from HPER. Practical and written assignments, presentations, examinations, and projects will furnish doctoral student with tools necessary for data analysis associated with dissertation requirement.

771 Experimental Design in Human Performance. Three credits. Prerequisites: HLTH/PHED/REC 661, 670, and 770 or equivalent. Skills and understanding necessary to evaluate designs used in HPER research literature. Practical and written assignments, evaluation of current research, examinations, and projects; knowledge and skills for planning appropriately the design for future research projects.

Courses in Health [HLTH]

527 Current Health Issues. Three credits. An analysis of current issues, problems, needs, trends, and interests in health education.

528 Instructor Course: First Aid and CPR. Two credits. Prerequisite: HLTH 330 or current American Red Cross certification in multimedia first aid or standard first aid and CPR. Organizing, planning, and teaching American Red Cross safety courses. Red Cross instructor certification awarded for successful completion.

529 Corrective Therapy-Clinical Training Program. Nine credits. Orientation, observation, and practice in the methods and techniques of medical rehabilitation and application of physical education principles to the treatment of illness and injury. The student-trainee program is affiliated with the Veterans Administration Hospital, Murfreesboro; training is designed to offer majors preparation to work as therapists in medical treatment programs.

531 Health Problems of Exceptional Children. Three credits. Common health problems with emphasis on those peculiar to children in various areas of exceptionality. Consideration given to identification and referral.

534 Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles. Three credits. (Same as PHED and REC 534.) Developing healthy lifestyles through health appraisal, fitness evaluation, identification of cardiovascular risk factors, and individual exercise prescriptions.

592 Special Problems. One, two, or three credits. (Same as PHED and REC 592.) Presentation and discussion of research work in physical education, recreation, health and safety education, or athletics. (A maximum of three semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

600 Stress Management in Health and Health Promotion. Three credits. Evaluation techniques and instruments considered. Effects of stress on physical and mental domains of health examined. Methods of conducting stress management workshops and classes emphasized.

601 Holistic and Complementary Health Care. Three credits. Concepts and theories that make up the disciplines and practices constituting the holistic and complementary approach to health promotion and disease treatment and prevention.

661 Research Methods in HPERS. Three credits. (Same as PHED and REC 661.) Location of information, methods of research, methods of collecting data, application of the computer in analyzing data, preparation and presentation of a research paper.

664 Thesis Research. One to six credits. (Same as PHED and REC 664.) Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis.

Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

670 **Data Analysis and Organization for Human Performance.** Three credits. (Same as PHED and REC 670.) Prerequisites: PHED 481 or equivalent, good understanding of mathematical concepts, and computer literacy. Pertinent skills needed to analyze and organize research data through introduction of concepts, principles, techniques, and activities that will lead to the appropriate organization and analysis of research data collected for health and human performance.

685 **Methods in Epidemiology.** Three credits. Principles and methods of epidemiologic analysis including standardization; stratified analysis; confounding and its control; planning and conducting epidemiologic research; role of multivariate analysis in epidemiologic research.

687 **Health Promotion.** Three credits. Health promotion knowledge as well as the ability to impart this knowledge to the lay population. In-depth information will be covered regarding lifestyle and its relationship to risk factors for cardiovascular disease and cancer.

691 **Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation.** One, two, or three credits. (Same as PHED and REC 691.) Individual study of current problems or areas of interest.

693 **Principles and Philosophy of School Health Education Programs.** Three credits. A detailed overview.

695 **Advanced Methods of Community Health Education.** Three credits. Designed for health educators, classroom teachers, physical educators, administrators, and others interested in methods and procedures of community health education.

696 **Health Dimensions**. Three credits. Advanced content for teachers of personal and community health; designed for up-dating professional preparation and for gaining additional in-depth basics utilized in curriculum planning, teaching, public service, and research by school health educators.

697 **Advanced Methods in Human Sexuality Education.** Three credits. Methodology, teaching techniques, and the organization of sexuality education programs for schools (K-12) and other community settings. Additional emphasis directed to concepts and information about human sexuality education, i.e. the psychological, physiological, sociological, and ethical aspects.

712 **Research in Epidemiology.** Three credits. Advanced study in epidemiological analysis, methods, and critique with an emphasis within the field of health and human performance. Areas include epidemiology and chronic disease, public health, exercise science, and sports medicine.

Courses in Athletic Coaching [ATHC]

506 **Sport Psychology.** Three credits. Application of the knowledge base of psychology to the human endeavors of athletics. Introduction of behavioral principles, motivational research, personality factors, social/psychological findings, cognitive processes, dysfunctional behavior knowledge, and psychometric assessment procedures for the purpose of enhancing performance.

518 **Coaching Speed/Strength Conditioning for Sports.** Three credits. Organizing and developing speed and strength conditioning programs for sports. Setting up and supervising proper methods and techniques in running, weight lifting, and conditioning exercise for athletics today.

522 **Coaching Soccer.** Two credits. Theory and practice of soccer fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive plays.

560 **Advanced Coaching of Football.** Two credits. Philosophies of coaching football and close examination of the master plan of coaching responsibilities.

562 **Advanced Coaching of Basketball.** Two credits. Philosophies of coaching basketball discussed, along with a detailed study of the master plan of coaching responsibilities.

564 **Coaching of Baseball.** Two credits. Theory and practice in baseball fundamentals as well as reviewing the various systems and types of plays.

565 **Coaching Cross Country, Track and Field.** Two credits. Theory and practice in fundamentals and skills.

568 **Coaching and Judging Women's Gymnastics.** Three credits. Includes classroom instruction and practical experience in principles and techniques of coaching, spotting, and judging women's gymnastics; a USGF Judges Rating may be obtained.

569 **Psychology of Coaching.** Three credits. Application of basic psychological principles to everyday coaching situations and problems. Designed to improve communication and motivation for players and coaches.

580 **Administration of High School and College Athletics.** Three credits. National, state, and local policies concerning athletic eligibility, contest management, equipment, awards, finances, budgets, safety, maintenance of facilities, public relations, publicity, and current athletic trends.

Courses in Athletic Training [ATHT]

561 **Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries.** Three credits. Theory and practice in the prevention and care of athletic injuries including treatment, taping, and rehabilitation.

596 **Rehabilitation Techniques in Sports Medicine.** Three credits. Methods and techniques in the selection and application. The N.A.T.A. Competencies in Athletic Training will be a guideline for knowledge that each student should obtain. Students will engage in the process of reviewing, analyzing, discussing, and reflecting about athletic training.

597 **Therapeutic Modalities in Sports Medicine.** Three credits. Methods and techniques in the application of selected therapeutic modalities and the evaluation of injuries relative to modalities. The N.A.T.A. *Competencies in Athletic Training* will be a guideline for knowledge that each student should obtain. Students will engage in the process of reviewing, analyzing, discussing, synthesizing, and reflecting about athletic training.

Courses in Dance [DANC]

516 **Advanced Ballet - Individual Study, Solo and Ensemble Performance.** Three credits. Refine and polish ballet skills at the advanced level leading to performance in classical and contemporary styles.

517 **Advanced Ballet - Individual Study and Choreography.** Three credits. Concentrates on choreography for solo and ensemble performance in both classical and contemporary styles.

544 **Dance Therapy.** Three credits. The use of movement in helping to reduce physiological, psychological, and sociological aberrations. Designed to help the classroom teacher or specialist working with children who have these problems.

570 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Rhythmic Activities.** Two credits. (Same as PHED 570.) Various dance forms, methods and materials, evaluative procedures, and experiences in teaching all forms of dance to students at the K-12 level.

573 **Dance for the Theatre.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHED 101, 102, 216, 218, and 219 or equivalent. Techniques of dance for musicals, comedies, opera, television, and stage and choreography for these forms.

574 **A, B Dance Production.** One credit. All aspects of concert planning and production as performer and crew member. May be taken for two semesters.

575 **Choreography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHED 208 or equivalent. Exploration of movement, technique sequences, and choreographic forms; basic elements of labanotation.

576 **Choreographic Project.** Three credits. Exploration of choreographic techniques to develop an original group dance and the execution of plans for costumes, lighting, and makeup.

577 **Advanced Modern Dance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHED 208 or equivalent. Techniques, choreography, and various aspects of labanotation for the experienced dancer and choreographer.

Courses in Recreation [REC]

534 **Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles.** Three credits. (Same as HLTH and PHED 534.) Developing healthy lifestyles through health appraisal, fitness evaluation identification of cardiovascular risk factors, and individual exercise prescriptions.

538 **Introduction to Recreation for Persons with Disability.** Three credits. Introduces important issues such as advocacy, accessibility, legalities, and the importance of and broad range of opportunities in the provision of recreational services for persons with disability in our society.

548 **Recreational Therapy Techniques.** Three credits. Activity-based therapeutic interventions currently utilized to alleviate existing problems, maintain current level of functioning, or to assist in overall rehabilitation efforts of transdisciplinary treatment team.

549 **Campus Recreation.** Three credits. For those wishing to acquaint a specific and comprehensive knowledge of the recreational sports program and an understanding of its place and value in education and society.

550 **Introduction to Recreational Therapy.** Three credits. Explores the profession of recreational therapy, the wide range of disabilities, and the role of intervention in a variety of settings: clinical, community, and transitional. History, philosophy, professional development/certification, systemic program design, and implementation are the major issues.

551 **Recreational Therapy in Clinical Settings.** Three credits. Prerequisites: REC 250 and 450. Includes working with persons with TBI, SCI, and other traumatic injury or disease. Medical terminology related to disease and disability, holistic approach, interdisciplinary treatment, assessment, documentation, third party reimbursement, and evaluation explored.

552 **Transitional and Community Recreational Therapy.** Three credits. Issues, needs, and opportunities in the facilitation of transitional and community-based recreational therapy services; relevance to current health care trends.

554 **Organization and Administration of Recreation.** Three credits. Duties and responsibilities of an administrator; developing the ability to perform these in a recreational setting.

556 **Field Studies in Recreation and Parks.** Three credits. Prerequisites: REC 250 and 353. Provides an opportunity for supervised practical application of classroom theory in professional field work.

557 **Outdoor Recreation Workshop.** Three credits. An off-campus course that provides materials and experiences not available in the classroom. Exposure to resource management, campground planning, problem solving, canoeing, kayaking, sailing, environmental education, and other areas.

558 **Seminar: Outdoor Recreation and Environmental Issues.** Three credits. Awareness of the importance of environmental consideration when planning, managing, or administering outdoor recreation programs. Includes environmental issues and methods of seeking solutions to environmental problems.

559 **Readings in Parks and Recreation.** Three credits. In-depth reading in the field; preparation of an annotated bibliography and report. Arrangements for this course should be made with the instructor prior to registration.

566 **Recreation Program Evaluation.** Three credits. Applicable evaluation procedures and techniques. Emphasis on specification of objectives, development of recording procedures, and experimental analysis.

579 **Sport and Society.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 579.) A behavioral approach to the sport and leisure phenomena from the related perspectives of sociology and anthropology.

592 **Special Problems.** One, two, or three credits. (Same as PHED and HLTH 592.) Presentation and discussion of research work in physical education, recreation, health and safety education, or athletics. (A maximum of three semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

650 **Legal Issues and Risk Management in Physical Education, Sport and Leisure Services.** Three credits. (Same as PHED 650.) Understanding the legal basis for management actions, concepts of legal liability including torts and contracts as applied to physical education, sport, and leisure services organizations. Emphasis on the ability to plan, develop, and implement risk management programs.

652 **Management Practices in Recreation and Leisure.** Three credits. An analysis of administrative processes and management techniques used in planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling with respect to leisure service delivery systems.

653 **Principles and Practices in Recreation and Leisure.** Three credits. Identification of principles and practices applicable to a variety of opportunities in public, private, institutional, and industrial recreation.

655 **Outdoor Environmental Education.** Three credits. Camping leadership and outdoor education principles with implications for management, planning of, and interpretation in recreation areas as well as for policy development.

657 **Issues, Trends, and Research in Recreation.** Three credits. Identification and analysis. Emphasis on meaningful, outstanding studies and research in the field of recreation.

661 **Research Methods in HPERS.** Three credits. (Same as HLTH and PHED 661.) Location of information, methods of research, methods of collecting data, application of the computer in analyzing data, preparation and presentation of a research paper.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. (Same as HLTH and PHED 664.) Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

670 **Data Analysis and Organization for Human Performance.** Three credits. (Same as HLTH and PHED 670.) Prerequisites: PHED 481 or equivalent, good understanding of mathematical concepts, and computer literacy. Pertinent skills needed to analyze and organize research data through introduction of concepts, principles, techniques, and activities that will lead to the appropriate organization and analysis of research data collected for health and human performance.

691 **Independent Study in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation.** One, two, or three credits. (Same as HLTH and PHED 691.) Individual study of current problems or areas of interest.

Courses in Safety [SAFE]

532 **Principles of Accident Control.** Three credits. Principles, concepts, and methodology of the safety movement. Introductory experiences dealing with accident prevention as well as control efforts recommended by various social institutions and agencies reviewed.

535 **Automotive Transportation Safety Programs.** Three credits. Federal, state, and local legislation concerning transportation control and design.

585 **Driver and Traffic Safety Fundamentals.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Valid driver's license. Introduction to the field of driver and traffic safety education. Primary focus is on current concepts related to safe driving.

587 **Teaching Driver and Traffic Safety.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SAFE 485 or 585. Designed to develop teaching techniques for laboratory instruction including on-street, driving simulator, and multiple-car range programs.

641 **Administration and Supervision of Safety Programs in Schools and Colleges.** Three credits. An overview of the total program administration through analysis of tasks, strategies, and situational factors affecting them; examines handicaps to safety programming, needed change, and methods for implementation.

645 **Field Practice in Safety Education.** Three credits. Professional assignment under supervision of one or more safety educators or agency directors in school or community organizations.

647 **Disaster Preparedness and Emergency Care Systems.** Three credits. Major elements involved in disasters and emergencies, preparedness planning, systems utilization, and attention to essential human services, with emphasis on community action.

692 **School Safety and Safety Education.** Three credits. School safety education concepts in all disciplines and levels, including content, methodology, and teacher liability.

Department of History

Thaddeus Smith, Chair
Peck Hall 223

The History Department offers the Master of Arts with a major in history, Master of Arts with a concentration in Public History, Doctor of Arts with a major in history, Doctor of Arts with a concentration in Historic Preservation, and a graduate minor.

Normally, a score of 900 (verbal and analytical portions) on the Graduate Record Examination is required for admission to the master's programs. For admission to the doctoral programs, a GRE of 1000 (verbal and analytical portions) is expected.

Requirements for the Master of Arts—History Major (500 and 600 levels only)

Admission to the program requires

1. an earned bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college;
2. at least a 2.75 grade point average in all college work taken;
3. completion of at least 18 semester hours of undergraduate history courses;

Modifications to the above requirements may be made with the permission of the department's director of graduate studies and the Department's Graduate Committee.

Once admitted to the program, candidate must

1. complete 30 hours of graduate history courses with at least 70 percent of the hours to be taken at the 600 level. The 30 hours include:
   a. core seminar courses
      HIST 607 Historical Inquiry
      HIST 608 Seminar in Historical Discourse
      HIST 609 Selected Readings in History
   b. 9 to 12 hours of graduate courses in a thesis field: American or European history;
   c. 6 to 9 hours of graduate courses (at least one course being at the 600 level) in courses outside the thesis field;
   d. HIST 664 Thesis Research (at least 3 hours)
2. complete comprehensive examinations in the thesis field; *NOTE: Students may add a field outside of history towards their master's program. Specific provisions on graduate minors are elsewhere in this catalog.*
3. maintain satisfactory progress towards completion of the degree each semester;
4. fulfill a foreign language requirement by:
   a. completing 12 undergraduate semester hours in one language;
   b. earning a grade of A or B in GERM 321 or FREN 321;

   c. earning at least a C in any upper-division undergraduate foreign language course taught in the language and requiring translation;
   d. passing a reading examination in the language administered by the Foreign Languages and Literatures Department
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 semester hours;
6. submit an acceptable thesis.

Requirements for the Master of Arts with a Concentration in Public History (500 and 600 levels only)

The Public History program offers specialized education in one of three tracks: historic preservation, museums, and cultural resources. Each track consists of a thematic seminar, a local practicum, and an internship off campus.

Admission to the program requires
1. an earned bachelor's degree from an accredited university or college;
2. at least a 2.75 grade point average in all college work;
3. completion of at least 18 semester hours of undergraduate history courses.

Modifications to these above requirements may be made with the permission of the department's director of graduate studies and the Department's Graduate Committee.

Once admitted to the program, candidate must
1. complete at least 36 semester hours of graduate-level history and public history courses, with at least 70 percent of the hours to be taken at the 600 level. The 36 hours include
   a. core seminar courses
      HIST 607 Historical Inquiry
      HIST 608 Seminar in Historical Discourse
      HIST 609 Selected Readings in History
   b. Public History courses
      HIST 585 Introduction to Public History
      HIST 605 Public History Internship
      HIST 606 Public History Practicum
   c. Public History seminar option (3 hours)
      HIST 685 Seminar in Historic Preservation OR
      HIST 688 Museum Seminar OR
      HIST 689 Cultural Resources Seminar
   d. Public History electives (6 hours) selected in consultation with the public history director;
   e. history electives (6 hours) outside the public history field (at least 3 hours of which must be at the 600 level);
   f. HIST 664 Thesis Research (at least 3 hours)
2. fulfill a foreign language requirement in the same manner as stipulated for the Master of Arts-History Major, or complete HIST 500 Computer and Quantitative History;
3. maintain satisfactory progress towards completion of the degree each semester.
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office before the completion of 24 semester hours;
5. complete comprehensive examinations in the field of public history, that field to include an examination in the area of American history in which the student will complete the thesis;
6. submit an acceptable thesis.

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts—History Major (500, 600, 700 levels only)

Candidate must
1. hold a master's degree and have earned at least 18 semester hours of undergraduate history credit and a minimum of 20 semester hours of graduate history credit. Deficiencies in this requirement should be removed during the first year in the program;
2. have three years of appropriate teaching and/or administrative educational experience;
3. select one of the following programs:
   Alternative #1
   Complete a minimum of 48 semester hours of graduate courses beyond the master's level, at least 24 of which must be at the 700 level and no more than 15 may be at the 500 level, including
   a. at least 24 semester hours of graduate history courses;
   b. 6 semester hours of teaching internship;
   c. 6 semester hours of dissertation research and writing;
   d. 12 semester hours of professional education classes consisting of FOED 752 and 756 and SPSE 754 and 755.
   At least 24 semester hours of the above must be taken at the 700 level.
   Alternative #2
   Complete a minimum of 60 semester hours of courses above the master's level, including
   a. at least 18 semester hours of graduate history courses;
   b. at least 18 semester hours in any other academic discipline for which MTSU offers a master's or higher degree;
   c. 6 semester hours of internship;
   d. 6 semester hours of dissertation research and writing;
   e. 12 semester hours of professional education classes consisting of FOED 752 and 756 and SPSE 754 and 755.
   At least half of the above hours must be taken at the 700 level.
4. consult with an advisory committee during the first semester in the program to ensure the student's course work will adequately prepare him or her for successfully completing oral and written examinations in three fields:
   Alternative #1
   a. United States History
   b. Western Civilization (either before or since 1715)
   c. Higher Education
   Alternative #2
   A program determined by the student in consultation with the advisory committee
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.
6. successfully complete written and oral examinations in 1) history and 2) higher education;
7. develop and successfully defend a dissertation prospectus;
8. complete a dissertation and successfully defend it in a final oral examination.

Requirements for the Doctor of Arts in History with a Concentration in Historic Preservation (500, 600, and 700 levels only)

Candidate must

1. hold a master's degree and have earned at least 18 semester hours of undergraduate history credit and a minimum of 20 semester hours of graduate history credit. Deficiencies in this requirement should be removed during the first year in the program;
2. complete from 48 to 60 semester hours of history and professional education courses above the master's level, including
   a. at least 24 semester hours of graduate history courses;
   b. 6 semester hours of internship;
   c. 6 semester hours of dissertation research and writing;
   d. 12 semester hours of professional education courses consisting of FOED 752 and 756 and SPSE 754 and 755.

   At least 24 semester hours of the above must be taken at the 700 level.
3. complete a skills/tool cognate of 12 semester hours from the following:

ENGL 501	Folklore
HIST 535	American Urban History
HIST 586	American Architectural History
P S 505	Introduction to City and Regional Planning

4. consult with an advisory committee during their first semester in the program. Each student's program will include course work in the fields 1) historic preservation theory, 2) applied practice in historic preservation, and 3) United States history. The advisory committee will assist the student in selecting courses to satisfy these field requirements;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
6. successfully complete written and oral examinations in 1) history, 2) historic preservation, and 3) higher education;
7. develop and successfully defend a dissertation prospectus;
8. complete a dissertation and successfully defend it in a final oral examination.

Courses in History [HIST]

500 Computer and Quantitative History. Three credits. Examines quantitative reasoning in historical research. Covers historiographical questions and practical research skills. Includes historical causality, historical change over time, data preparation, sampling, and the interpretation of quantitative data.

501 Europe: The Renaissance and Reformation. Three credits. European developments occurring in art, literature, religion, and science. The influence exerted by these on political and economic history from about 1300 to 1600.

502 Europe: The French Revolution and Napoleon. Three credits. The social, political, and economic aspects of the old regime, the French Revolution, and the Napoleonic period in European history.

503 Europe: Absolutism and Enlightenment. Three credits. European history in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, covering social, economic, intellectual, and political developments.

504 Renaissance Europe. Three credits. Survey of political, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments of Italy, France, England, Germany, and the Low Countries during the Renaissance.

505 Reformation Europe. Three credits. Survey of political, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments of Italy, France, England, Germany, and the Low Countries during the Reformation.

506 Environmental History. Three credits. Traces environmental change in America from the Puritans to the present and from wilderness to suburbia. Explains impact of growth, settlement, and resource exploitation on our national landscape and institutions.

508 Japan. Three credits. Survey of Japanese history from the formation of the first Japanese political state to the country's emergence as a post-World War II economic superpower.

509 China. Three credits. Survey of Chinese history from antiquity to the present People's Republic, stressing social history and the unique cultural features defining China's civilization.

510 The Medieval Mediterranean World. Three credits. A regional survey of political, economic, social and intellectual, and cultural development of the countries bordering the Mediterranean.

511 Colonial America. Three credits. The exploration and colonialization of North America, relations between Indians and Europeans, and the development of colonial societies and identity from 1492 to 1760.

512 Early National United States, 1763-1815. Three credits. Examines international conflicts from the Seven Years' War through the War of 1812, while emphasizing political, social, intellectual, and economic developments in the new United States.

513 The United States: The Jacksonian Era. Three credits. The major political, social, and economic developments in the awakening of American nationalism, Jacksonian Democracy, expansionism, and the Mexican War.

514 Civil War and Reconstruction. Three credits. Sectional differences of the 1850s. Civil War. Reconstruction, and the Grant Era.

515 **The Emergence of Modern America.** Three credits. The nature and consequences of the shift of the United States from an agrarian to an urban and industrialized society between Reconstruction and World War I.

516 **United States, 1914-1945.** Three credits. The increasing involvement of the United States in world affairs from World War I through World War II and of the social and political consequences of economic complexity which resulted in prosperity, depression, and the New Deal.

517 **The United States Since World War II.** Three credits. The major social, political, economic, and diplomatic developments in the history of the United States from 1945 to the present with particular emphasis on the role of the United States in world affairs and the changing role of government.

518 **Problems in Modern Middle East.** Three credits. A detailed analysis of selected historical controversies. Topics will vary from year to year.

519 **Britain in the Nineteenth Century.** Three credits. Survey of British political, economic, diplomatic, military, and cultural developments from the end of the Napoleonic era to Gladstone's retirement in 1894.

520 **Britain in the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. The political military, imperial, economic, and social history of a changing Britain in its century of total war, imperial decline, and economic readjustment.

521 **Colonial Latin America.** Three credits. The indigenous societies present before European colonization and the first encounters in Mexico, the Caribbean, and South America. Analysis of political structures imposed by the Spanish as well as the social and cultural implications of colonialism and miscegenation.

522 **Modern Latin America.** Three credits. Examination of colonial background of Latin America, moving to an exploration of economic, political, social, and cultural developments in Latin America since Independence.

524 **Latin American-United States Relations.** Three credits. Relations between the United States and Latin America in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries with emphasis on the effect of cultural differences on inter-American diplomacy.

525 **Mexico and the Caribbean.** Three credits. The development of cultural, economic, and political traditions since 1492.

526 **South America.** Three credits. The development of cultural, economic, and political traditions since 1492.

527A **Women in America to 1890.** Three credits. Examines women's roles in the United States from colonial times to 1890, emphasizing the experiences of women of different classes, races, and ethnic groups with work, family, and politics.

527B **Women in America Since 1890.** Three credits. Examines women's roles in the United States since 1890, emphasizing the experiences of women in different classes, races, and ethnic groups with work, family, and politics.

528 **The Sunbelt: Its Background and History.** Three credits. The Southern rim of states from a nineteenth-century American outpost to the modern pace-setting position in economics, culture, racial relationships, and politics with such leaders as King, Nixon, Carter, and Reagan.

529 **Women in Europe Since 1700.** Three credits. A comparative study of the social, intellectual, cultural, political, and economic history of women's lives in Great Britain, France, Germany, and Russia since 1700.

529A **History of Women in the Third World.** Three credits. Examines the connections between modern colonialism and the development of third-world feminisms. First focuses on conquest and colonialism and the consequences for third-world women of that process, then moves to post-colonial societies and expands to include women's political, economic, and social roles in the three regions of Africa, China, and Latin America.

530 **American Social History.** Three credits. An examination of class, ethnicity, family life, and community in America from the colonial period to the present.

530A **America Divided: Race, Class, and Gender.** Three credits. Interaction of race, class, and gender in the lives of Americans within historical frameworks; how such interactions have shaped American social and political institutions.

531 **The Middle East.** Three credits. The development of the Near East, the rise and spread of Islam, the Ottoman Empire, European imperialism in the Near East, contemporary developments. Emphasis on cultural contributions of the Near East to western civilization.

532 **Diplomatic History of the United States.** Three credits. The traditions, leading personalities, and main events of U.S. diplomatic history, from the Revolution until the current era.

533 **France Since 1870.** Three credits. The social, political, intellectual, cultural, and economic history of France from the origins of the Third Republic to the present.

535 **American Urban History.** Three credits. A survey of the development and growth of cities and suburbs from the colonial period to the present with particular emphasis on urban institutions, problems, politics, culture, and society.

536 **Europe: 1815-1900.** Three credits. Nineteenth-century Europe.

537 **Europe: 1900-1939.** Three credits. Emphasis on the impact of continued industrialization, total war, and totalitarian ideologies in the early twentieth century.

538 **Europe Since 1939.** Three credits. The major European countries and common European-wide themes from World War II to the present.

539 **Germany to 1870.** Three credits. The evolution of the German states from their Indo-European origins to their unification in a single German nation in 1871 with particular emphasis on the history of German men and women since the Middle Ages. History of Austria and its possessions also included.

540 **Germany Since 1870.** Three credits. The history of Germany from national unification in 1871 through its reunification in the contemporary world. Course emphasizes major social, cultural, political, intellectual, and economic developments of the period as they relate to both German men and women. History of the Austro-Hungarian empire (1867-1918) and the modern Austrian state also included.

541 **Russia to the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. Russian history from its beginnings to the end of the nineteenth century.

542 **Russia in the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. A continuation of 541 emphasizing the Revolution and the soviet era.

543A History of Medicine. Three credits. Medical developments and in particular the relationship between medicine and society. Examines two medical traditions: the West and China. Discussions not only on major developments in medicine but also of the systems of healing in these cultures and comparison of the different roles medicine played within these societies. Also investigates the impact of Western scientific medicine on the various systems of traditional medicine.

544 History of Sport in America. Three credits. The role of sport in American society from the colonial era to the present, with emphasis on how sporting activities reflect political, cultural, and economic characteristics of various time periods.

546 Canada. Three credits. Canadian history from the colonial era to the present.

549 The American Indian. Three credits. The North American Indian's history from the entrance into the New World until the present with emphasis on relationships among tribes, economic development, prominent personages, and adaptation to white culture.

560 American Biography: Three credits. A survey of the lives and achievements of men and women most prominent in American history. Selected biographies and autobiographies read and analyzed.

563 The Old South. Three credits. The South to approximately 1877. The role of the South in the early development of the nation, various aspects of Southern life, and the development of sectionalism.

564 Sections in American History: The West. Three credits. The role of the frontier in American history. Emphasis on the trans-Mississippi West.

565 The Modern South. Three credits. The South since Reconstruction. Emphasis on the South's adjustment to nationalism in the post-bellum days, the changing status of Blacks, and other major developments in the twentieth century.

568 American Cultural and Intellectual History. Three credits. The impact of social change on American literature, philosophy, social sciences, fine arts, and popular culture.

570 African-American Social and Intellectual History. Three credits. The changing role and status of African-Americans in American life and the contributions to the culture and institutions of the United States.

573 Middle Ages. Three credits. An intensive survey of the progress of medieval civilization with emphasis on Byzantine, Moslem, and Germanic cultures in the Middle Ages.

574 England to 1783. Three credits. English history from earliest times to the end of the American Revolution, with emphasis on major political, economic, cultural, and social developments.

576 Classical History. Three credits. Ancient Greece and Rome, from about 2,000 B.C. to 476 A.D., emphasizing the classical historians Greek and Roman culture, and the contributions, including Christianity, of this culture to Western civilization.

577A Historical Archaeology. Three credits. Introduces the disciplines of historical archaeology, including examination of archaeological evidence, historical documentation, and interpretation of evidence.

577B Field Course in Historical Archaeology. Three credits. (Same as GEOG 577B and ANTH 577B.) Prerequisite: HIST 577A, ANTH 320, or permission of instructor. Archaeological resources and procedures and the interpretation of historical evidence undertaken at a field archaeological site.

581 Epochs in American Culture. Three credits. A selected epoch such as the Gilded Age or the 1920s will be studied intensively to discern the interaction of the new patterns in society, the humanities, and mass culture.

582 American Religious History. Three credits. Emphasizes the roles of religious beliefs, institutions, and culture (ceremonies, music) in the formation of the American character.

583 Material Culture Resources in World History. Three credits. A survey of the architecture, furniture, tools, utensils, weapons, ceremonial objects, etc. of the world's major civilizations. Provides a basis for studying how various cultural styles have influenced the development of our own material culture resources.

585 Introduction to Public History. Three credits. An overview of the origins and development of the national historic preservation movement in both the public and private sectors. Lectures, readings, research, projects, field trips.

586 American Architectural History. Three credits. An analysis of the historical development of American architecture and of architecture as evidence of America's cultural, social, economic, and technological growth from 1607 to the present.

587 Principles of Archival Administration. Three credits. The theory, principles, and techniques employed by archivists and curators of manuscript collections. Importance of record preservation for scholars, business, government, and the public at large stressed.

588 Development of the Local History Museum. Three credits. An overview of the development of museology, museography, and museum administration. Emphasizes approaches for identifying and solving typical problems encountered by the local history museum.

590A Topics in Tennessee History. Three credits. Detailed examination of a topic pertinent to the history of Tennessee. Topics will vary. Students may take HIST 590A for credit twice but permission of the department is required for the second enrollment.

592 Administration of Historic Preservation. Three credits. Procedures employed by federal, state, and local agencies in the day-to-day work of locating, recording, restoring, and preserving the historical, architectural, and cultural resources of the United States.

593 Problems in Historic Preservation. Three credits. Applied research in historic preservation planning and interpretation.

594 Preservation Internship. Three credits. Student is assigned to a public or private agency or organization in an employment status related to historic preservation.

597 Advanced Projects in Historic Preservation. Three credits. Applied project experience in a community setting. Interested students not enrolled in the department's Historic Preservation concentration should meet with the director of the program before enrolling.

600 Seminar in Medieval Europe. Three credits. A reading seminar stressing bibliography, interpretation, and methodologies for either the socio-economic, cultural-intellectual, or political-military history of the Middle Ages.

601 **Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation Europe.** Three credits. A reading seminar stressing bibliography, interpretation, and methodologies for either the socio-economic, cultural-intellectual, or political-military history of the Renaissance and Reformation.

603/ 703 **Seminar in Eighteenth-Century Europe.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Elementary knowledge of French. The story, sources, and significance of eighteenth-century Europe from the decline of Louis XIV to the rise of Napoleon I. A combination of lectures, discussions, oral reports, and research projects.

604 **Seminar on Topics in Premodern Europe.** Three credits. A research seminar covering selected topics in European history before 1715.

605 **Public History Internship.** Three credits. Full-time apprenticeship with a public or private historical agency or institution of regional or national significance. Internships offered during the summer months and may be paid. Enrollment limited to history students in the public history and historic preservation program.

606 **Public History Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HIST 585 or consent of the instructor. Supervision of local work-related experience and applied research in area public or private historical agencies.

607 **Historical Inquiry.** Three credits. An introduction to history's major schools of thought. Through reading, class discussion, and essays, students explore critical interpretations in American, European, and non-Western history.

608 **Seminar in Historical Discourse.** Three credits. Sharpens comprehension of historical interpretation by exploring, through reading, research, and class discussion, possible alternative explanations for specific historical events and themes.

609 **Selected Readings in History.** Three credits. A common selection of historiographical works that raise issues common to all historians and that discuss history, historical processes, and historical-mindedness. Students will discuss these works and perhaps also write critical analyses of them.

629 **Seminar in European Women's History.** Three credits. Investigates aspects of women's lives in Europe. Countries and time periods covered selected by the instructor. Topics include women and religion, women and war, women and the family, and the impact of ethnicity, class, nationality, gender, and race on European women's lives.

640 **Seminar in the Third Reich.** Three credits. Preparation for students to think critically, research competently, and write intelligently about the history of National Socialist Germany.

641 **Seminar in the Old South.** Three credits. Examines the major secondary works which have shaped our understanding of the colonial and antebellum South.

642 **Seminar in American Sections: The New South.** Three credits. Readings and research in aspects of the American South since 1865.

650/ 750 **Seminar in Colonial and Early American History to 1800.** Three credits. Readings, discussion, reports, and independent study examining selected aspects of institutional and intellectual developments to 1800.

652/ 752 **Seminar in Jacksonian America.** Three credits. Exploration of a variety of social, economic, political, and cultural topics in the Jacksonian era and an analysis of the relationship between these topics and similar events abroad.

653/ 753 **Seminar in American Social History.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Instructor's permission required. Focuses on selected topics in American social history through directed readings, research, and discussion.

654 **Seminar in American Women's History.** Three credits. Focuses on selected topics in American women's history through directed readings, research, and discussion.

662/ 762 **Seminar in Recent American History.** Three credits. The bibliography, interpretation, and selected topics of the history of the United States since 1900.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

668/ 768 **Seminar in State and Local History.** Three credits. An intensive inquiry into sources of state and local history. Several research papers using primary materials required.

669/ 769 **Selected Studies in American History.** One to three credits. Intensive reading on a carefully defined topic in American history to be selected by the student in conference with the instructor.

670/ 770 **Seminar in Afro-America.** Three credits. Selected topics in Afro-American history. Emphasis on the post-Reconstruction period of United States history.

671/ 771 **Seminar in Latin America.** Three credits. Selected topics in the social, economic, and political development of Latin America.

672/ 772 **Seminar in American Diplomatic History.** Three credits. Selected topics of U.S. diplomatic history treated in depth. Conflicting scholarly interpretations are analyzed and diplomatic source materials are consulted. Formal paper required.

673/ 773 **Seminar in Nineteenth-Century Europe.** Three credits. Selected topics. A research paper using primary materials required.

674/ 774 **Seminar in Recent European History.** Three credits. A combined readings and research seminar of twentieth-century Europe. The readings will be over several major topics. The research will involve thorough knowledge and use of available materials—primary and secondary—on each student-selected topic.

678/ 778 **Seminar in American Cultural and Intellectual History.** Three credits. Readings and research in selected topics from the colonial period to the present.

679/ 779 **Selected Studies in European History.** One to three credits. In-depth reading on a well-defined topic in European history to be selected by the student in conference with the instructor.

682 **Seminar in American Religious History.** Three credits. Specific themes in the development of religion in America explored through directed readings, research, writing, and discussion.

685/ 785 **Seminar in Historic Preservation.** Three credits. Readings and research on selected topics related to the history, organization, and administration of historic preservation in the United States and to the use of the community as a classroom.

688 **Museum Seminar.** Three credits. In-depth analysis of museum management issues from acquisitions and collections to curatorial care and exhibitions. Includes advanced problem-solving for museum staff and consideration of ethical issues such as repatriation of artifacts.

689 **Cultural Resources Seminar.** Three credits. Intensive study of cultural resource preservation planning and protection using National Park Service themes and definitions for history and prehistory. Emphasizes ethnic diversity in evaluating historic sites, linear parks, heritage trails, and national monuments.

692/792 **Seminar in the Far East.** Three credits. The bibliography-interpretation and selected topics in the history of China and Japan.

694/794 **Seminar in American Sections: The West.** Three credits. Major developments in Western history; the leading historians of the West.

696/796 **American Material Culture.** Three credits. Intensive study of cultural heritage resources available in the local community and methods for identifying, analyzing, and incorporating them into existing social studies and history courses.

712 **Advanced Studies in European History.** Three credits. Selected topics in world history designed particularly to acquaint teachers of western civilization with major developments and contributions of the western world.

713 **Advanced Studies in United States History.** Three credits. Selected topics in United States history designed particularly to acquaint teachers of American survey courses with major trends in American development.

760/761 **History Internship.** One to three credits. Students are given careful supervision in actual teaching experiences.

764 **Dissertation Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of dissertation. Once enrolled student should register for at least one credit hour of doctoral research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Department of Human Sciences

Karla V. Hughes, Chair
Ellington Human Sciences Building 100

The Department of Human Sciences offers a Master of Science in Human Sciences with a choice of two concentrations: Child Development and Family Studies or Nutrition and Food Science. In addition, the department cooperates with the Schools/Departments of Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; and Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies in offering the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (M.V.T.E.) and offers a graduate minor.

Normally, the required test score for admission to the master of science program is 35 on the Miller Analogies Test or 800 on the Graduate Record Examination. Letters of recommendation may be required.

Requirements for the Master of Science (500 and 600 level)

Candidate must

1. have completed an undergraduate minor in Child Development and Family Studies or Nutrition and Food Science or the equivalent;
2. complete 33 hours including H SC 653, 662, and a major of 18 hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours:
   a. a concentration in Child Development and Family Studies to include CDFS 630 or 631, 632, and 633, or
   b. a concentration in Nutrition and Food Science to include N FS 620, 621, and 622 or 623;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. complete an approved research tool with grade of C or better (PSY 628 or STAT 616);
5. complete a thesis (H SC 664);
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive exam (may be taken no more than twice);
7. complete and submit an article for publication to a peer-reviewed journal based on thesis research.

Candidates may select a 12-hour minor or 6-hour cognate with approval from the advisor.

Courses in Human Sciences [H SC]

504 **Seminar in Human Sciences.** Prerequisite: Permission of chair. Individual research and/or analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study. For advanced students.
   A. **Human Development-Family Life.** Three credits.
   B. **Foods-Nutrition.** Three credits.

C. **Clothing-Textiles.** Three credits.
D. **Housing-Design.** Three credits.

505 Advanced Problems in Human Sciences. Prerequisite: Permission of chair. Provides an opportunity for advanced students to do independent study or conduct research in their areas of concentration. One hour seminar per week plus independent study in:
A. **Human Development-Family Life.** Three credits.
B. **Foods-Nutrition.** Three credits.
C. **Clothing-Textiles.** Three credits.
D. **Housing-Design.** Three credits.

506 Readings in Human Sciences. One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of chair. Selected readings of current trends, developments, and research in human sciences of interest to teachers and students. One hour seminar per week and independent study.

541 Consumer Economics. Three credits. Consideration of theoretical economics as related to the family. Presents an overview of the choices available and the decision-making process confronting the family in the American economy.

542 Personal and Family Management. Three credits. Management theories applied to personal and family resources throughout the life cycle. Emphasis on the development of knowledge from which to draw conclusions about the financial elements of life. Offered once a year.

543 Resource Management. Three credits. Opportunity to coordinate the many areas of human sciences in the solution of individual and group management problems.

545 Professionalism in Consumer Services. Three credits. The role, functions, and responsibilities of consumer services professionals employed in business, government, and other organizations.

650 Issues and Trends in Human Sciences. One to three credits. An in-depth analysis of one or more current issues or trends in human sciences. Topics will vary.

652 Public Policy on Consumer and Family Issues. Three credits. The ideological roots, impact, and effectiveness of family policy. Family well-being in the areas of health, child care, care of the elderly and disabled, and poverty examined in relation to the development of public policy.

653 Effective Program Management. Three credits. Integration of human sciences concepts and content with the principles of program management, including planning, organization, staffing, implementation, and evaluation.

662 Research Methods in Human Sciences. Three credits. Introduction to methods and tools of research. Selection and statement of research problems, formulation of research proposal.

664 Thesis Research. One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Courses in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design [TXMD]

513 History of Costume. Three credits. Survey of clothing and design from ancient to modern times; consideration given to social economic, and cultural conditions reflected in dress.

517 Social Aspects of Clothing. Three credits. Principles of sociology and psychology applied to the study of clothing behavior. Research methods for studying socio-psychological aspects of clothing included. Offered once a year.

Courses in Nutrition and Food Science [N FS]

520 Diet and Disease. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 308, N FS 427. Nutritional problems in disease and modifications of normal diet to meet dietary requirements of pathological conditions. Offered once a year.

521 Nutrition in Aging. Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutritional needs of elderly individuals and how these requirements are affected by physiological, pathological, and socioeconomic changes associated with aging. Emphasis on assessment, nutrition counseling skills, and resources to assist elderly individuals with adequate nutrient intake. Offered once a year.

522 Food Systems Management I. Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 320 or 321 or permission of instructor. Principles and production of quantity foods. Emphasis on types of food service systems, delivery systems, menu planning and evaluation, procurement, receiving, quality control, inventory, cost containment, safety, and sanitation. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

524 Experimental Food Study. Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 320 and CHEM 303 or permission of instructor. Chemical and physical factors affecting the flavor, texture, color, and appearance of food. Emphasis on evaluation of sensory qualities of food using subjective and objective measurements and new food product development. Offered alternate years.

525 Child Nutrition. Three credits. Nutritional needs during pregnancy, infancy, and childhood related to physical and mental development. Emphasis on cultural, social, and psychological aspects of the development of food patterns and nutrition education resources.

527 Advanced Nutrition. Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutrient utilization, cellular metabolism, and nutritional status assessment. Participation includes seminar presentation on a current issue in nutrition. Offered once a year.

528 Food Systems Management II. Three credits. Functions of management applied to food service industry. Emphasis on systems approach to food service operation, organizational structure, personnel management, leadership and management styles, work improvement, and labor relations. Offered once a year.

529 Dietetic Practicum. Six credits. Prerequisites: N FS 420 and 422. Practical preparation in clinical dietetics. Clinical experience provided with the cooperation of Middle Tennessee Medical Center and other facilities. For dietetics students only. Offered summer only.

580 Diet and Disease Seminar. One credit. To be taken concurrently with N FS 520. Nutrition and Food Science majors only. Practice in applying the knowledge base acquired in N FS 520 to structured case studies and development of the critical thinking skills needed to design accurate and systematic nutrition care plans in the clinical setting.

620 Metabolism of Carbohydrates, Lipids, and Proteins. Three credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 325 or equivalent. Sequential to N FS 527 or equivalent. Advanced study of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins with emphasis on the metabolic interactions at the cellular, tissue, and organ levels. Offered alternate years.

621 **Vitamin and Mineral Metabolism.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 325 or equivalent. Sequential to N FS 527 or equivalent. Metabolic functions and mechanisms of micronutrient action in human nutrition with an emphasis on physiological requirements, assessment techniques, and interrelationships in disease prevention. Offered alternate years.

622 **Food Industry Applied Nutrition.** Three credits. Integration of food technological considerations, nutrition attributes, consumer perceptions, and socio-demographic influences to determine food choice, and thus diet quality.

623 **Advanced Clinical Nutrition.** Three credits. Sequential to N FS 520 and 527. Integration of the principles of basic biological diseases in the pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management of the nutritional aspects of disease including nutritional assessment and dietary implication in the etiology of disease.

629 **Clinical Dietetics.** Six credits. Planned educational experiences in administration of food service systems and experiences in a health care facility applying principles of normal and clinical nutrition to nutritional problems occurring throughout the life cycle.

Courses in Child Development and Family Studies [CDFS]

514 **Violence in the Family.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 514.) Causes, dynamics, and consequences of violence in the family. Includes the discussion of violence toward children, spouses, dating partners, siblings, and elders. Emphasizes the social conditions which lead to these types of violence.

530 **Nursery School Practicum Three credits.** Prerequisite: CDFS 331 or PSY 322. Multi-dimensional aspects of nursery school program involving three- and four-year-olds. Implements child development principles and program development. Three-hour laboratory per week (including 2 hours directed teaching), plus a 2-hour seminar per week.

534 **The Contemporary Family.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 332 or permission of instructor. An ecological approach to the study of contemporary issues, problems, questions, and lifestyles as they relate to families and individuals.

535 **Parenting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 332 or permission of instructor. Developing knowledge and understanding of parenting and parent/child interaction theories. Examination and development of parent education programs. Offered once a year.

536 **Day Care Perspectives.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235 and 331 or permission of instructor. Examination of diverse day care settings and their influence on human development. Emphasis on the organization/administration of day care programs. Participation in day care center experiences required. Three hours plus two hours observation per week. Offered once a year.

537 **Effective Instruction (Birth - 5 years).** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 235, 331, or permission of instructor. A comprehensive exploration of the knowledge and skills necessary for designing and implementing curricula appropriate for programs serving children birth to five years.

538 **Infant/Toddler Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235, 331, and 437/537. Provides students with advanced knowledge and skills in working with infants and toddlers (birth to three years). Lab participation involving interactions with children as well as planning and implementing curriculum is required. Three-hour laboratory and a two-hour seminar per week.

539 **Families in Later life.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Human Sciences majors - CDFS 332; Sociology majors - SOC 260; or permission of the instructor. Examination of families in later life from an ecological approach with emphasis on family forms and relationships.

630 **Application of Child Development Principles I.** Three credits. A comprehensive exploration of human growth and development from conception to age six. Recognizing and assessing developmental ages and stages as well as special needs is an integral part of this course.

631 **Application of Child Development Principles II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 630 or equivalent. Advanced study of the child from the age of six through adolescence from a holistic perspective.

632 **Families at Risk.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 332 or permission of the instructor. The dynamics, context, and overall impact of factors which place families at risk. Methods by which family members cope with normative and/or catastrophic stressor events analyzed from a variety of theoretical perspectives.

633 **Theories of Child Development and Family Relations.** Three credits. The advanced study of individual and family theory, as well as theory principles and evaluation criteria.

Courses in Family and Consumer Sciences Education [FCSE]

550 **Occupational Field Experience.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Directed participation in planned and supervised occupational experiences of eight hours field experience per week. Must apply previous semester.
A. **Care and Guidance of Children.** Three credits.
B. **Food Management, Production, and Services.** Three credits.

554 **Teaching Home Economics.** One to six credits. Synthesis and application of relevant concepts relating to educational planning; changes relating to the development of effective home economics education programs. A maximum of six semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

555 **Curriculum Development.** Three credits. Review of recent advances in home economics education. Analysis and evaluation of selected topics, materials, and methods in terms of their appropriateness for reaching curriculum objectives in home economics.

556 **Problems in Teaching Materials.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of chair. Application of principles and techniques involved in the selection and preparation of effective teaching materials and visual aids.

557 **Occupational Home Economics Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Examination and analysis of program development, execution, and evaluation in a selected occupational area.

Courses in Interior Design [IDES]

570 **History of Interiors.** Three credits. Historical interiors: survey analysis, application. Emphasis on major design characteristics of interior furnishing styles. Offered once a year.

571 **Survey of Contemporary Interior Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 470 or consent of instructor. Development of contemporary interiors from the early nineteenth century to the present with consideration given to style characteristics, cultural influences, designers, and relationships among styles. Offered once a year.

Department of Management and Marketing

Jill Austin, Chair
Business and Aerospace Building N121D

The Department of Management and Marketing offers courses in management and marketing in the Master of Business Administration degree. The associate dean and director of graduate business studies serves as advisor for the Master of Business Administration (page 54).

Courses in Management [MGMT]

600 **Management and Operations Concepts.** Three credits. Concepts of the management functions of planning, organizing, leading, and controlling as applied to managing people in organizations. Production and operations management concepts with emphasis on using quantitative models for decision making. Prerequisite for M.B.A. program. May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree program.

651 **Current Problems in Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. Investigation of current problems. Emphasis on current theory, problems, and practices in the public and private sector. Consideration of legal and political environment stressed as related to management policy formulation.

660 **Study of Organizations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. Behavioral science concepts and research in the management of organizations; theories dealing with interpersonal relationships, motivation systems, group dynamics, communications, and authority related to organizational behavior, control, and structure problems.

665 **Seminar in Operations Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 362 or 600. Current and future practices in managing operations systems. Topics include planning; capacity decisions; location and layout decisions; scheduling; inventories; quality and reliability; project management; and systems such as Material Requirements Planning, Just-in-Time, and Flexible Manufacturing; and organizing the operations system.

666 **Seminar in Organization Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. Diagnostic approaches for effecting planned changes in organizations. Emphasis on the individual and personal development of the student to be more effective in managing change and innovation.

667 **Seminar in Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. In-depth study of current developments in management theory and practice. An evaluation of contemporary thought on managerial roles in modern conglomerates and a comparative analysis of this role in specialized organizations and across variations in national and international operative environment. Recent methodology in management and organization studies.

668 **Seminar in Human Resources Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. Focus on the responsibility of all managers with respect to the effective development of human resources. The responsibility of all functional areas in the human resource department or impinging forces such as technology, organized labor, and government legislation examined along with the emerging concepts, problems, and theories supported by research in the field.

670 **Production and Operations Management Strategy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 362 or 600. Focuses on operations strategy concepts and operations management as a competitive weapon. Topics include global production and operations management strategy, capacity of facilities, vertical integration, performance controls, and the importance of manufacturing for overall business strategy.

674 **Leadership and Motivation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. Issues in leadership and motivation in business organizations. An examination of the theoretical framework for leadership and motivation processes serves as foundation. Emphasis on practical issues and applications of leadership development and motivation.

675 **Business Ethics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or 600. Impact of individual values and ethics on the management of organizations. Topics include legal and ethical aspects of dealing with organization stakeholders: stockholders, consumers, employees, and the general community. Emphasis on using ethical theory to make good business decisions.

676 **Total Quality Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 362 or 600. Examination of the major total quality management philosophies; consideration of implementation issues; quality costs, off- and on-line tools and techniques; vendor certification.

677 **International Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 or 600 and MKT 382 or 600. Major issues associated with the formulation and implementation of corporate strategy for international and global operations. Emphasis on the understanding of global environmental forces surrounding international business operations and the management issues facing global organizations.

679 **Problems in Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 21 graduate hours and/or approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the guidance of an approved faculty member.

Courses in Marketing [MKT]

600 **Marketing Concepts.** Three credits. A survey of the functions, processes, and institutions involved in the creation, promotion, pricing, and distribution of consumer and industrial goods and services with an emphasis on the decision-making process. **May not be used for elective credit in graduate business degree program.**

680 **Marketing Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. An analytical managerial approach to the marketing activities of a business enterprise. Emphasis on problem solving and marketing simulation.

681 **Promotional Strategy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. Promotional goals, plans, and concepts in marketing; the role of marketing communication in society; the organization budgeting, and scheduling of promotion; innovation and the adoption process; managerial decision making in the promotional mix.

682 **Market Behavior.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. Behavioral science concepts and applied research relating to the process of buyer behavior. Topics include cognition, motivation, personality, group influence, social class, culture, and behavior models.

683 **Marketing Systems** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. An analytic, decision-oriented study of marketing channels. Problems of integrating relevant variables within the marketing system to achieve optimum returns for all members.

684 **Marketing Seminar: Current Topics in Marketing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. Theoretical bases of marketing concepts, principles, and strategies; the development, acceptance, and possible future direction of emerging concepts and practices.

685 **International Marketing Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. Difference in market arrangements and in legal, cultural, and economic factors in different countries. Planning and organizing for international marketing operations, forecasting, and analyses; interrelationships with other functions; strategy of product pricing, promotion, and channels.

686 **Marketing Research and Decision Making.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or 600. Investigates research methods for providing marketing information to assist managers in making better decisions, particularly in identifying marketing opportunities and problems. Specifically focuses on understanding both primary and secondary research processes and developing an ability to evaluate primary and secondary sources of information.

689 **Problems in Marketing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MKT 600 or 382 and approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the guidance of an approved graduate faculty member. Not approved or substituted for core requirements. Approval of supervisory faculty member and department chair must be obtained in writing before student will be allowed to register for independent study.

Courses in Business Administration [B AD]

610 **International Research.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: Approval of graduate faculty, department chair, and director of graduate business studies. Independent research in international business. A comprehensive report required. Report should be completed eight weeks after the beginning of the semester for those students planning an internship.

698 **Business Policy.** Three credits. Advanced problem analysis requiring the synthesis of theory and practice gained from both the functional and managerial areas of study with emphasis on formulation, integration, and implementation of policies and strategies of the firm. This is a capstone course and must be taken after all core requirements or by consent of the director of the M.B.A. program in the last semester prior to graduation.

Mass Communication

David Eason, Director of Graduate Studies
Bragg Mass Communication 248

The College of Mass Communication offers the Master of Science degree in Mass Communication and a minor at the graduate level. Normally, a score of 900 on the Graduate Record Examination is required for admission to the degree program.

Requirements for the Master of Science

The degree is designed for media professionals in fields such as advertising, electronic media, journalism, publishing, or recording industries seeking to broaden their understanding of the field of mass communication and to develop research and management skills relevant to decision making in media-related organizations. It is also appropriate for those eventually wishing to pursue the doctoral degree.

Students may choose among three options organized around the thesis, the professional project, or the comprehensive examination. The thesis and project options are designed for the student seeking to concentrate studies in a particular area and the in-depth experience in independent research. These options have 15 hours of core courses, 9 hours of limited choices courses, 9 hours of electives, and the capstone thesis or project. The thesis option results in the production of traditional academic research; the professional project, in the application of research knowledge to a professional situation. The examination option is designed for the working person who is integrating graduate education and professional life and for the traditional student seeking a broad conceptual grounding in mass communication.

Thesis and Project Options

Candidate must

1. have earned 18 credits in the social sciences (anthropology, economics, history, political science, psychology, sociology);
2. provide evidence of a minimum of one year of full-time professional experience in a media-related position. In exceptional cases, a student without sufficient professional experience may be admitted on the condition he or she completes an approved program of skills courses and/or an internship in a mass communication field.
3. complete 36 semester hours as follows:

MC 600	The Science of Communication
MC 601	Cultural Studies in Communication
MC 610	Research Design
MC 611	Research Methods I (required research tool)
MC 612	Research Methods II (required research tool)

Two of the following courses:
MC 620 Media Management
MC 623 Media in the Marketplace
MC 625 Media Organizations
One of the following courses:
MC 630 Media Law and Ethics
MC 640 Communication and Technology
MC 664 Thesis Research or MC 665 Professional Project
9 hours of approved electives (at least six credits must be taken outside the College of Mass Communication and no more than three credits can be taken at the 500 level)

4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office before the completion of 24 hours;
5. submit and defend an acceptable thesis or project.

Exam Option
Candidate must

1. have earned 18 credits in the social sciences (anthropology, economics, history, political science, psychology, sociology);
2. provide evidence of a minimum of one year of full-time professional experience in a media-related position. In exceptional cases, students without sufficient professional experience may be admitted on the condition he or she completes an approved program of skills courses and/or an internship in a mass communication field.
3. complete 36 semester hours as follows:
   MC 600 The Science of Communication
   MC 601 Cultural Studies in Communication
   MC 610 Research Design
   MC 611 Research Methods I (required research tool)
   MC 612 Research Methods II (required research tool)
   MC 620 Media Management
   MC 623 Media in the Marketplace
   MC 625 Media Organizations
   MC 630 Media Law and Ethics
   MC 640 Communication and Technology
   MC 659 Case Studies in Media Management
   MC 660 Seminar in Applied Research
4. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office before the completion of 24 hours;
5. pass a written comprehensive examination.

Courses in Mass Communication [MC]

600 The Science of Communication. Three credits. Quantitative and qualitative research dealing with the uses and effects of mass communication.

601 Cultural Studies in Communication. Three credits. Relationship of communication to culture with particular emphasis on the everyday life contexts of media audiences.

610 Research Design. Three credits. Formulating research questions, developing operational definitions, selecting measures. Analysis of surveys, observational techniques, and interpretive studies.

611 Research Methods I. Three credits. Prerequisite: MC 610. Techniques of communication research emphasizing survey and experimental methods. Sampling, questionnaire construction, data gathering, and statistical methods.

612 Research Methods II. Three credits. Prerequisite: MC 610. Techniques of communication research emphasizing participant observation, ethnography, and focus groups. Interviewing, observation, problems of generalization, ethics of fieldwork.

620 Media Management. Three credits. Application of the case study method to understanding the role of management and managers in the delivery of media to the marketplace. Application of management and organization theory to the problems of the mass media.

623 Media in the Marketplace. Three credits. The use of various forms of audience research in media organizations. Social and ethical conflicts related to marketing.

625 Media Organizations. Three credits. An examination of the structure of media organizations. Roles of creators, producers, distributors, publics, institutional frameworks.

630 Media Law and Ethics. Three credits. An overview of the laws relating to the media. Ethical and social dimensions of law. Emphasis on case studies.

640 Communication and Technology. Three credits. The problems for individuals, corporations, and the government associated with internal and external communications.

643 Special Topics in Communication. Three credits. An in-depth analysis of one or more current issues or sub-disciplines. Topics will vary from semester to semester.

659 Case Studies in Media Management. Three credits. A capstone course that emphasizes the integration of communication theory and method with management philosophy in the planning of strategy for media organizations. Emphasis on case studies and student presentations. Requires consent of director of graduate studies or instructor.

660 Seminar in Applied Research. Three credits. Application of various research methodologies to decision making in media organizations.

661 Directed Reading and Research. Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of graduate director. Completion and execution of a research project under the direction of a faculty advisor.

664 Thesis Research. One to six credits. Under the direction of a faculty advisor and graduate committee, the student will plan and execute an original research or creative project. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

665 Professional Project. One to six credits. Completion and execution of a professional project under the direction of a faculty advisor and graduate committee. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's project each semester until graduation. S/U grading.

Department of Mathematical Sciences

E. Ray Phillips, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 223D

The Department of Mathematical Sciences offers the Master of Science with a major in Mathematics, the Master of Science in Teaching with a major in Mathematics, and a minor in Mathematics at the graduate level.

Three concentrations are offered under the Master of Science: General Mathematics, Industrial Mathematics, and Research Preparation. Two concentrations are offered under the Master of Science in Teaching: Middle Grade Mathematics and Secondary Mathematics.

Admission to either master's program requires an expected GRE score of 900 or an MAT score of 44.

Requirements for the Master of Science in Mathematics

The Master of Science in Mathematics requires a core of 9 hours plus 18 hours of specified courses in the department and a 9-hour cognate of supporting courses. Every candidate is required to declare a concentration selected from General Mathematics, Industrial Mathematics, or Research Preparation.

All candidates must

1. have completed an undergraduate prerequisite of at least 21 hours of college-level mathematics including calculus; any deficiency should be removed during the first year of study;
2. complete 36 hours including the core (9 hours), a concentration (18 hours), and a cognate area (9 hours);
3. complete at least 30 hours at the graduate level with at least 21 hours at the 600 level;
4. participate in the graduate seminar and give an oral presentation of an approved topic;
5. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
6. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

M.S. Core

Each candidate for the Master of Science in Mathematics must complete the following core (9 hours):

MATH 612	Advanced Linear Algebra
MATH 617	Sets and Logic
MATH 619	Analysis I

Concentration: General Mathematics

Students desiring a broad background in mathematics should pursue this concentration. In addition to the core, students must complete the concentration and a cognate as outlined below.

Concentration

Eighteen (18) hours from the following, including at least one course from each of three different groups:
Algebra/Number Theory: MATH 542, 553, 614A, 651
Analysis: MATH 614B, 620, 621, 625
Combinatorics/Graph Theory: MATH 570, 670
Geometry/Topology: MATH 527, 640, 614C
Industrial Mathematics: MATH 531, 532, 626, 627, 630, 631

Cognate

Nine (9) additional hours approved by advisor

The master's thesis is an option in this concentration.

Concentration: Industrial Mathematics

Students interested in positions in industry or further graduate work in applied mathematics should pursue this concentration. In addition to the core, students must complete the concentration and a cognate as outlined below.

Concentration

Eighteen (18) hours including MATH 531, 532, 626, and 627 plus two from MATH 621, 630, 631, 640, 641, 670, or STAT 616, 618.

Cognate

Nine (9) additional hours chosen from the above list; MATH 664, and/or courses from relevant disciplines approved by advisor.

The master's thesis is an option in this concentration.

Concentration: Research Preparation

Students wishing to pursue the Ph.D. in mathematics should choose this concentration. In addition to the core, students must complete the concentration and a cognate as outlined below.

Concentration

Eighteen (18) hours including MATH 527, 553, 570, 620, 614A, and 621.

Cognate

Nine (9) hours including MATH 664 and six (6) additional hours approved by advisor.

Requirements for the Master of Science in Teaching

This degree should be pursued by students interested in teaching. Admission is open to those licensed as teachers as well as those seeking initial licensure.

Candidates seeking initial licensure must meet the major requirements listed below, satisfy a professional education component, and meet discipline-related requirements. The candidate should contact the chair of the Department of Educational Leadership for the professional education component and the chair of the Department of Mathematical Sciences for the discipline-related requirements.

The Master of Science in Teaching requires the M.S.T. core of 9 hours plus 15 hours of specified courses in the department and a 12-hour cognate in professional education. Every candidate is required to declare a concentration in either Middle Grade or Secondary Mathematics.

All candidates must
1. complete 36 hours including the core (9 hours), a concentration (15 hours), and a cognate (12 hours);
2. complete at least 30 hours at the graduate-level with at least 21 hours at the 600-level;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate College prior to the completion of 24 hours credit;
4. successfully complete a comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

M.S.T. Core

Each candidate for the Master of Science in Teaching in Mathematics must complete the following core (9 hours):

MATH 632	Mathematical Problem Solving
MATH 638	Current Trends in Mathematics Education
MATH 690	Research in Mathematics Education

Concentration: Middle Grade Mathematics

Admission Requirements:

A candidate for admission to the Master of Science in Teaching program with a concentration in Middle Grade Mathematics must
1. hold a valid elementary teaching certificate;
2. have three years teaching experience;
3. submit three letters of recommendation;
4. have an acceptable GRE or MAT score. (A GRE of 900 or an MAT of 44 is expected.)

Any applicant not meeting these requirements may petition to the Mathematics Education Graduate Admissions Committee.

Degree Requirements:

In addition to the core, students must complete the concentration and cognate as outlined below.

Concentration
Fifteen (15) hours selected from MATH 562, 610, 633, 634, 635 and other courses in the department selected in consultation with advisor.

Cognate
Twelve (12) hours in the College of Education (determined jointly by the Departments of Mathematical Sciences, Educational Leadership, and Elementary and Special Education).

Concentration: Secondary Mathematics

Admission Requirements

A candidate for admission to the Master of Science in Teaching program with a concentration in Secondary Mathematics must
1. hold a valid secondary mathematics teaching certificate, or have completed 9 hours of mathematics past the calculus sequence;*
2. have three years teaching or related work experience;
3. submit three letters of recommendation;
4. have an acceptable GRE or MAT score. (A GRE of 900 or an MAT of 44 is expected.)

Any applicant not meeting these requirements may petition to the Mathematics Education Graduate Admissions Committee.

***NOTE:** *Candidates seeking initial licensure may be required to complete additional hours in mathematics and/or professional education. (An advisor should be consulted.)*

Degree Requirements

In addition to the core, students must complete the concentration and cognate as outlined below.

Concentration
Fifteen (15) hours including MATH 519, 617, and three other courses from the department selected in consultation with advisor.

Cognate
Twelve (12) hours in the College of Education (determined jointly by the Departments of Mathematical Sciences and Educational Leadership).

Courses in Mathematics [MATH]

501 **Concepts of Mathematics.** Three credits. Recommended for students preparing to become elementary school teachers. Topics include complex numbers, finite mathematical systems, linear equations and inequalities, functions and their graphs, introductory matrix algebra, interest and consumer credit, and microcomputer applications in the mathematics classroom.

502 **Elementary School Mathematics—Geometry.** Three credits. An informal approach to geometry dealing with points, lines, planes, space, congruence, parallelism, similarity, and measurement. Recommended for elementary education majors. Not open to Mathematics majors or minors.

503 **Measurement, Metrication, and Activities.** Three credits. An activity course including the history of measurement, problems encountered and means of resolving them, the place and problems of the metric system in America, the pedagogical aspects related to metrication, and games in mathematics (particularly in the metric system). Designed especially for teachers and prospective teachers. Not open to Mathematics majors or minors.

527 **Introduction to Topology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 222 and a previous upper-division course in which the student has been required to write proofs. Fundamental concepts of topology including continuity, compactness, connectedness, separation axioms, and metric spaces.

531/
532 **Numerical Analysis I and II.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: CSCI 318 or equivalent. Application of computer-oriented numerical algorithms to algebraic equations, differential and integral equations, and linear algebra. Rigorous mathematical treatment of error included.

539 **Introduction to Mathematics of Investment.** Three credits. (Same as ACSI 539.) Prerequisites: MATH 122 or 344 and one semester of probability/statistics or consent of instructor. Model and analyze investments in bonds, treasury bills, stocks, and other derivatives. Topics include obtaining the price of a bond as a function of interest rate, developing formulas for duration and convexity to study the sensitivity of price to interest rate, and mathematical modeling of investor preference and attitude toward risk.

542 **Number Theory.** Three credits. Divisibility congruences, quadratic residues, Diophantine equations, quadratic forms, and continued fractions.

547 **Introduction to Modern Algebra.** Three credits. A treatment of sets, relations, operations, and the construction of number systems in algebra.

551 **Abstract Algebra I.** Three credits. Introduction to groups with a brief introduction to rings, integral domains, and fields.

553 **Abstract Algebra II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 451/551. Theory of rings, fields, integral domains, matrices, and vector spaces.

560 **Problems in Contemporary Mathematics.** One to six credits. Pass/Fail grading in specified sections.

562 **History and Philosophy of Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Background in geometry, number theory, and/or symbolic logic helpful. The character of mathematical thought by way of mathematical problems which have occupied successively the outstanding mathematicians of Babylon, Egypt, Greece China, the Renaissance, and modern times paralleled with a study of three schools of mathematical philosophy: intuitionism, logicism, and formalism. Open only to senior and graduate mathematics majors.

570 **Combinatorics and Graph Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 312 or 308. Selected topics in combinatorics and graph theory emphasizing combinatorial problem solving and algorithmic proof.

610 **Mathematics for Teachers.** Three credits. Mathematics as problem solving, communication, and reasoning. Connecting different fields of mathematics. Topics include number and number relationships, number systems and number theory, computation and estimation, patterns and functions, statistics and probability, algebra, geometry, measurement.

612 **Advanced Linear Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 312. Continuation of linear algebra topics in MATH 312 including advanced topics in inner product spaces and structure of linear operators.

614A **Selected Topics of Modern Mathematics: Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 553 or consent of instructor. Extension of previous work in algebra with emphasis on topics not treated in other courses.

614B **Selected Topics of Modern Mathematics: Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 620 or consent of instructor. Extension of previous work in analysis with emphasis on topics not treated in other courses.

614C **Selected Topics of Modern Mathematics: Topology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 427/527 or consent of instructor. Extension of previous work in topology with emphasis on topics not treated in other courses.

617 **Sets and Logic.** Three credits. Includes topics in three categories: 1) Propositions, predicates, quantifiers, truth tables, tautologies, and methods of mathematical proof including mathematical induction. 2) Sets, relations, functions, graphs, cardinality, and the Axiom of Choice. 3) Applications of these foundations to selected results in algebra and analysis as time permits. It is recommended that this course be taken early in the graduate program.

619 **Analysis I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 425 or equivalent. Fundamental concepts of real analysis through rigorous treatment of limits, continuity, differentiation, and integration in one dimension.

620 **Analysis II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 619 or equivalent. A continuation of Analysis I. Basic theory of multi-dimensional calculus—limits, continuity, differentiation, integration, sequences, series, and convergence.

621 **Complex Variables.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 620. Theory of functions of complex variables and their application in mathematics and physics.

623 **Teaching of Junior College Mathematics. Three credits.** Foundations and pertinent topics in college algebra, trigonometry, analytic geometry, and calculus with emphasis on techniques of presentation.

625 **Real Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 620. Lebesgue measure and Lebesgue integral, convergence theorems, functions of bounded variation, absolute continuity, mean convergence, introduction to abstract measure and integration theory.

626 **Advanced Differential Equations I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 323 and 425. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of systems of differential equations. Gradient systems, Sturm-Liouville problems. Elementary techniques for boundary value problems of partial differential equations.

627 **Advanced Differential Equations II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 626. Solution techniques for boundary value problems. Problems involve heat, wave, and potential equations. Topics include the method of characteristics, series solutions, integral transforms, and Green's functions.

630 **Optimization.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 532 or consent of instructor. Constrained and unconstrained optimization problems, including the generalized least squares problem and Eigenvalue problems. Methods include orthogonalization, conjugate gradient, and quasi-Newton algorithms.

631 **Control Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 626 or consent of instructor. Vector space applications to system analysis; observability, controllability, and stabilization of systems; feedback systems; Lyapunov methods; optimal control, and the calculus variations.

632 **Mathematical Problem Solving.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A basis for reflection on teaching and learning mathematics. Problem-solving strategies and heuristics. Focuses on all branches of mathematics, providing an opportunity to synthesize mathematical knowledge.

633 **Algebra for Teachers.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Review and extension of algebraic skills and concepts as they relate to the teaching and learning of algebra. Focus on algebraic thinking and problem solving, algebraic systems, functions, graphing, and linear algebra.

634 **Geometry for Teachers.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Investigations into the foundations of plane, solid, and coordinate geometry, motion geometry, similarities and congruencies, measurement and the application of geometry. Instruction will model the suggested pedagogy appropriate for school mathematics.

635 **Probability and Statistics for Teachers.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Relation to school mathematics. Development of central tendency and variation, concepts of chance including sample space, randomness, conditional probability, and independence.

638 **Current Trends in Mathematics Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Innovative topics or critical issues related to the teaching and learning of mathematics. Including but not limited to history of mathematics education, pedagogical content knowledge, assessment and evaluation, and technologies.

640 **Advanced Geometry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 307 or consent of instructor. Detailed study of one or more of the various branches of geometry including non-Euclidean geometry, projective geometry, algebraic geometry, and differential geometry.

641 **Computer-Aided Geometric Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 532 and 640 or consent of instructor. Parametric curves and surfaces; Bezier and B-spline interpolation and approximation techniques; visual smoothness and parameterization for curves; Coons, Bezier and triangular patches; scattered data methods.

651 **Advanced Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 553. Polynomial rings, theory of fields, vector spaces and intermediate group theory necessary for Galois theory, and Galois theory.

660 **Problems in Mathematics.** One to nine credits (in 660 A-L). Prerequisite: Mathematical maturity, preparation in the area, and normally nine semester hours of graduate study. Problems course dealing with theory methods and applications.

A. **Advanced Calculus**
B. **Number Theory**
G. **Mathematics of Finance**
H. **Mathematics of Life Contingencies**
I. **Numerical Analysis**
J. **Topology**
K. **Abstract Algebra**
L. **Combinatorics and Graph Theory**

661 **Introduction to Graduate Study.** Two credits.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

670 **Advanced Combinatorics and Graph Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 470/570. Selected topics in combinatorics and graph theory extending topics studied in MATH 470/570.

690 **Research in Mathematics Education.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. An examination of factors influencing research and critical analyses of selected research in mathematics education. Studies representing different methodologies critiqued.

706 **Independent Study.** One to nine credits.

Courses in Statistics [STAT]

513 **Applied Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 2 years of high school algebra or equivalent. Topics include descriptive statistics, probability, and statistical inference. The inference unit covers means proportions and variances for one and two samples, one-way ANOVA, regression and correlation analysis, chi-square analysis, and topics in nonparametrics.

514 **Probability and Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 513 or equivalent. Topics include multiple regression, variance component estimation, experimental design, covariate analysis, chi-square analysis, multiple comparisons, and nonparametrics. The experimental design topics include two-way ANOVA, factorial experiments, nested designs, and split plot designs.

519 **Mathematical Statistics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Theory of statistical inference. Topics include sampling distributions, decision theory, estimation, test of hypothesis, regression analysis, analysis of variance, and selected applications.

520 **Statistical Methods for Forecasting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 419. Application of the regression model in forecasting regression and exponential smoothing methods to forecast nonseasonal time-series, seasonal series and globally constant seasonal models, stochastic time series models; and forecast evaluation. (Prepares actuarial science students for the Society of Actuaries Exam #120 and Exam Part 3A administered by the Casualty Actuarial Society.)

536 **Regression Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Theory and application of regression models. Approaches to model building and data analysis treated. Computation and interpretation of results facilitated through use of statistical software packages.

537 **Nonparametric Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Statistical tests that require no assertions about parameters or about the form of the population from which the samples are drawn. A wide range of practical problems.

538 **Experimental Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Topics include one-way analysis of variance, multiple comparison, multifactor analysis of variance, and various practical issues in experimental design. Computation and interpretation of results are facilitated through the use of statistical software packages.

560 **Problems in Statistics.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and consent of instructor. Students wishing to enroll must submit a written course/topic proposal to the department prior to the semester in which STAT 560 is taken. Proposal must be approved prior to student taking the course. At the conclusion of the course, each enrollee must submit a written report to the department.

616 **Statistics.** Three credits. Mathematical statistics and applications, discrete and continuous data, statistical inferences.

618 **Statistical Inference.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 616 or permission of instructor. Theory of estimation and hypothesis tests. Topics include minimum variance unbiased estimation, methods of estimation, most powerful tests, likelihood ratio tests, decision theory, and sequential test procedures.

660 **Problems in Statistics.** One to nine credits (in 660 C-F). Prerequisite: Mathematical maturity, preparation in the area and (normally) nine semester hours of graduate study. Problems course dealing with theory, methods, and applications.

C. **Mathematical Statistics**
D. **Regression Analysis**
E. **Non-parametric Statistics**
F. **Experimental Design**

Courses in Actuarial Science [ACSI]

500 **Calculus and Linear Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 222, 312, and 425 or consent of instructor. Offers preparation for Exam #100 jointly administered by the Society of Actuaries and the Casualty Actuarial Society.

510 **Probability and Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: STAT 419 or consent of instructor. Offers preparation for Exam #110 jointly administered by the Society of Actuaries and the Casualty Actuarial Society.

539 Introduction to Mathematics of Investment. Three credits. (Same as MATH 539.) Prerequisites: MATH 122 or 344 and one semester of probability/statistics or consent of instructor. Model and analyze investments in bonds, treasury bills, stocks, and other derivatives. Topics include obtaining the price of a bond as a function of interest rate, developing formulas for duration and convexity to study the sensitivity of price to interest rate, and mathematical modeling of investor preference and attitude toward risk.

540 Mathematics of Compound Interest. Three credits. Prerequisite: 5 hours of calculus. Mathematical theory of investments and finance relating to bonds, annuities, insurance, compound interest etc. Recommended for students preparing for actuarial examination.

548 Actuarial Mathematics I. Three credits. Prerequisite: ACSI 540 or consent of instructor. Introduction to the mathematics of life insurance. Topics include measurement of mortality; life annuities, life insurance benefits and premiums; net level premium reserves, elementary loading and cash value formulas; special annuity and insurance benefits; population theory including the expectation of life function; multi-life functions, including joint-life and last survivor statuses, multiple-decrement functions, including multiple-decrement (service) and associated single decrement tables.

549 Actuarial Mathematics II. Three credits. Prerequisite: ACSI 448. This is the second course of a two-semester sequence; offers preparation for the Society of Actuaries Exam #150 or Exam Part 4A of the Casualty Actuarial Society. Topics chosen from net premium reserves, multiple life functions, multiple decrement models, valuation theory and pension plans, and insurance models, (including expenses, and nonforfeiture benefits and dividends).

550 Mathematics of Compound Interest and Life Contingencies. Three credits. Prerequisites: ACSI 440 or 449 or consent of instructor. Theory of Interest and Actuarial Mathematics. Offers preparation for the Society of Actuaries Exam #150 or Exam Part 4A of the Casualty Actuarial Society. Topics chosen from valuation theory of pension plans, insurance models, and nonforfeiture benefits and dividends.

560 Problems in Actuarial Science. One to six credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and consent of instructor. Students wishing to enroll must submit a written course/topic proposal to the department prior to the semester in which ACSI 560 is taken. The proposal must be approved prior to student taking the course. At the conclusion of this course, each enrollee must submit a written report to the department.

601 Credibility Theory and Loss Distributions. Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 519 or consent of instructor. Prepares students for Exam Part 4B of the Casualty Actuarial Society. Topics include Bayes Theorem and its relationship to credibility theory and analysis of statistical distributions for modeling insurance claims by size.

Department of Music

James Brooks, Interim Chair
Wright Music Building 150

The Department of Music offers a Master of Arts degree in Music with specializations in conducting, music education, music theory/composition, and performance. A minor in music is offered at the graduate level.

Applicants seeking admission to the Master of Arts degree must submit scores of the Miller Analogies Test or the Graduate Record Exam. Candidates must have completed an undergraduate degree in music.

An audition is required of all students entering a graduate degree program in music. Students who do not pass the audition must register for MUSI 502, Private Instruction, until the audition requirements are satisfied. Students must perform an audition by the end of the first semester of study.

A music theory examination and a music history assessment are required of all candidates for admission. These assessments will be scheduled during the first week of class of the first semester of study. Students not meeting proficiency requirements are required to take additional course work. Any course work necessary to meet proficiency requirements does not count towards the M.A. degree.

Requirements for the Master of Arts

1. The Master of Arts degree in Music has three (3) options. The thesis option requires a minimum of 30 semester hours including the thesis. The recital option requires a minimum of 30 semester hours including the recital. Music education students are not eligible for the recital option. The non-thesis option requires a minimum of 36 semester hours. No more than 30 percent of the total degree hours may be dually listed (undergraduate/graduate) courses.
2. Six semester hours of a foreign language are required with the thesis/recital option. This requirement may be satisfied by undergraduate credits (with a grade of C or better) or by approved foreign language hours (with a grade of C or better) in the student's graduate program.
3. Two semesters of ensemble participation are required. No more than two hours of credit in ensembles may be applied toward the M.A. degree.
4. Prior to the completion of 24 semester hours, a Candidacy Form must be filed with the Graduate Office.
5. Candidates must pass both written and oral comprehensive examinations. These examinations are scheduled

during the student's last semester of study. Comprehensive examinations may be taken no more than twice.

6. Students choosing the recital option must complete 18 hours of course work before enrolling in MUSI 667, Graduate Recital.

Candidates for the M.A. degree in Music elect an area of specialization in one of the following: conducting; music education; music theory/composition; or performance.

All graduate students in the Master of Arts degree in Music take 12 hours of required core classes. 12 hours in the area of specialization, and 6 hours (12 hours, non-thesis/recital option) of electives.

Required Core Classes (12 hours)

MUSI 604	Twentieth-Century Music, 3 hours
MUSI 605	Analytical Techniques, 3 hours
MUSI 650	Aesthetics of the Arts, 3 hours
MUSI 662	Bibliography and Research, 3 hours

Areas of Specialization (12 hours)

MUSI 601	Foundations of Music Education, 3 hours
MUSI 606	Advanced Conducting, 3 hours

and 6 hours from the following:

MUSI 521	General Music Program K-6, 2 hours
MUSI 522	Middle School Music, 2 hours
MUSI 523	Secondary School Methods and Materials, 2 hours
MUSI 524	Instrumental Rehearsal Problems, 2 hours
MUSI 525	Advanced Marching Techniques, 2 hours

Music Theory/Composition Specialization

MUSI 614, 615, 616	Composition, 9 hours
MUSI 667	Graduate Recital, 3 hours

Performance Specialization

MUSI 667	Graduate Recital, 3 hours
MUSI 668, 669, 670	Private Instruction, 9 hours

Conducting Specialization

MUSI 570	Ensemble, 2 hours
MUSI 603	Conducting Problems and Score Interpretation, 2 hours
MUSI 606	Advanced Conducting, 3 hours
MUSI 667	Graduate Recital, 3 hours

and 2 hours from the following:

MUSI 568	Choral Literature, 2 hours
MUSI 524	Instrumental Rehearsal Problems, 2 hours

Electives (6 hours thesis/recital option or 12 hours non-thesis option)

Courses in Music [MUSI]

500 **A-Z Problems in Music Education.** One or two credits. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree (course may be repeated).

501 **Theory Survey.** Two credits. A review of musicianship skills and knowledge of musical theory to the degree necessary for the candidate to pursue work of graduate level.

502 **Private Instruction.** Two credits. One half-hour private lesson weekly on one of the various instruments or voice. Proficiency equal to completion of the Upper Division Performance Jury is required.

503 **A-Z Problems in Music.** Two credits. Independent study conducted on selected music topics. (A maximum of six semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

504 **Service Playing.** Two credits. Skills and knowledge necessary for playing for church services including hymn and anthem accompaniments, conducting from the console, study of liturgical service music, solo accompaniments, and church music materials.

505 **Church Music.** Two credits. Survey of church music and various denominational worship traditions, hymnology, graded choir programs, handbell choirs, materials and methods of church music, and administration and organization of church music.

506 **Survey of Guitar Literature.** Two credits. Basic literature for the guitar from the Renaissance to the present. Analysis, listening, research, performance.

518 **Improvisation.** Two credits. Lecture demonstration course exploring improvisation, musical vocabularies, and shorthands including figured bass, Nashville shorthand, and other contemporary styles of writing and performing.

519 **Principles and Practices of Electronic Music.** Three credits. Includes history and techniques, acoustics, electronic sound generation, recording, operation of audio equipment, basic principles of composition, and experience with tape recorders and a music synthesizer. Open to non-music majors with permission of instructor.

521 **General Music Program K-6.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in elementary education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

522 **Middle School Music.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in middle school education; its objectives, methods materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

523 **Secondary School Methods and Materials.** Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in secondary education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

524 **Instrumental Rehearsal Problems.** Two credits. Improving teaching in instrumental music classes through a study of rehearsal planning and techniques; the interpretation of music to students; group dynamics.

525 **Advanced Marching Techniques.** Two credits. Prerequisite: Marching band class. Further development and application of marching band techniques as utilized in half-time and contest show production. Selection and analysis of the music score.

527 **Music Internship.** Three to six credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Examination and experiences in either the area of music industry, music education, or instrumental or choral conducting.

529 **Electronic Music II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 519. Advanced principles of digital sound synthesis, programming the digital synthesizer, electronic composition, contemporary trends in digital music, and programming with a MIDI work station.

530 **Diction for Singers II.** Three credits. Lecture demonstration course for familiarization of the International Phonetic Alphabet and correct pronunciation of a variety of texts in English, Italian, German, and French.

531 **Vocal Pedagogy.** Two credits. Teaching techniques of the fundamentals of singing. Vocalizes and repertoire. Physical aspects of singing.

532 **Piano Pedagogy.** Two credits. Various technical and philosophical approaches in teaching piano. Examination of teaching repertory through intermediate level. Supervised teaching through intermediate level.

533 **Organ Pedagogy.** Two credits. The principles of teaching organ: manual and pedal techniques, organ methods, and organ repertoire of varying degrees of difficulty and of all period-styles from pre-Bach through twentieth century.

563 **Music of the Baroque Era.** Two credits. Vocal and instrumental music from 1600 to 1750. In-depth study of stylistic features, performance practices, and constructional characteristics of the period. A wide acquaintance with the literature gained through extensive listening and, when possible, live performance.

564 **Music of the Romantic Era.** Two credits. Trends in instrumental and vocal music from Beethoven to post-romanticism, c. 1800-1914. Analysis, listening, research.

567 **Music for the Young Child.** Four credits. Music fundamentals, materials, and methods appropriate for pre-school through grades three; pantomine, role playing, improvisation, rhythm, movement, listening, and singing.

568 **Choral Literature.** Two credits. Examination of choral literature from the Renaissance to the present. Program selection. Analysis of choral pieces.

569 **Piano Literature.** Two credits. Survey of the basic literature of the harpsichord and piano from the eighteenth century to the present. Live performance; analysis and research.

570 **Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Study and public performance of music literature appropriate to the ensemble. May take two times for credit.

A. **Guitar Ensemble**
B. **Trombone Ensemble**
C. **Clarinet Ensemble**
D. **Trumpet Ensemble**
E. **Horn Ensemble**
F. **Tuba Ensemble**
G. **Flute Ensemble**
I. **Chamber Ensemble**
J. **Choral Ensemble**
K. **Keyboard Ensemble**
L. **Graduate Wind Ensemble**
M. **Percussion Ensemble**
N. **Saxophone Ensemble**

571 **Vocal Literature I.** Three credits. Basic repertory of Italian airs, German lieder, French art song, and solo vocal works of nationalistic schools, as well as English and American song literature.

601 **Foundations of Music Education.** Three credits. Philosophies of music education; meaning in music and aesthetic theories; principles of learning; objectives for music education.

603 **Conducting Problems and Score Interpretation.** Two credits. Analysis and marking of scores. Refinement of conducting techniques. Elimination of undesirable conducting habits. Diction as applied to conducting.

604 **Twentieth-Century Music.** Three credits. Styles and compositional techniques found in representative masterworks of the twentieth century from Debussy to present. Analysis, listening, research. Required of all master's candidates in music.

605 **Analytical Techniques.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 501 or permission of instructor. Skills and procedures of musical analysis as they apply to all periods through analysis of representative compositions. Evaluation of work from all standpoints: craftsmanship, expression, and stylistic correctness.

606 **Advanced Conducting.** Three credits. Techniques in advanced conducting of orchestral, choral, band, and chamber ensembles. Includes irregular meters, score reading, warm-up procedures, conducting patterns, attacks, and releases.

614/615/616 **Composition.** Three credits each. Development of skills and ability in handling musical materials with goals of some individual style or expression within the framework of current practices. Taken in consecutive order.

634 **Woodwind Teaching.** Two credits. Seminar on problems encountered in advanced instruction of woodwinds. Experimentation and performance involving old and new concepts of performance.

635 **Brass Teaching.** Two credits. Teaching materials for trumpet, cornet, horn, trombone, baritone, and tuba; elementary and advanced exercises, etudes; methods for class and private instruction, clef and transposition studies, orchestral and band repertoire. Survey of sources providing announcement and evaluation of new materials.

650 **Aesthetics of the Arts.** Three credits. (Same as ART 650.) The place of aesthetics in philosophy, the properties of music and the visual arts, the alternative and corollary views of the arts, the process of aesthetic creation, and meaning and values in music and the visual arts.

662 **Bibliography and Research.** Three credits. Survey of bibliography and problems and methods of research. Analysis and evaluation of research in the arts.

664 **Thesis Research.** Three credits. Types of research in music surveyed. A problem is selected and developed into a thesis report in acceptable form and style. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

667 **Graduate Recital.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Completion of MUSI 668, 669, 670; or MUSI 614, 615, 616; or MUSI 603, 606; permission of the appropriate music faculty.

668 **Private Instruction.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Completion of undergraduate recital. Consult graduate coordinator as to performance area availability. One-hour private lesson per week in the selected performance field. In-depth study of stylistic, technical, and musical problems in music performance and exploration of advanced repertoire in the applied area.

A. **Private Instruction Voice**
B. **Private Instruction Piano**
C. **Private Instruction Organ**
D. **Private Instruction Brass**
E. **Private Instruction Winds**
F. **Private Instruction Strings**
G. **Private Instruction Percussion**
I. **Private Instruction Guitar**

669 **Private Instruction.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Completion of undergraduate recital. Consult graduate coordinator as to performance area availability. One-hour private lesson per week in the selected performance field. In-depth study of stylistic, technical, and musical problems in music performance and exploration of advanced repertoire in the applied area.

A. **Private Instruction Voice**
B. **Private Instruction Piano**
C. **Private Instruction Organ**
D. **Private Instruction Brass**
E. **Private Instruction Winds**
F. **Private Instruction Strings**
G. **Private Instruction Percussion**
I. **Private Instruction Guitar**

670 **Private Instruction.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Completion of undergraduate recital. Consult graduate coordinator as to performance area availability. One-hour private lesson per week in the selected performance field. In-depth study of stylistic, technical, and musical problems in music performance and exploration of advanced repertoire in the applied area.

A. **Private Instruction Voice**
B. **Private Instruction Piano**
C. **Private Instruction Organ**
D. **Private Instruction Brass**
E. **Private Instruction Winds**
F. **Private Instruction Strings**
G. **Private Instruction Percussion**
I. **Private Instruction Guitar**

671 **Special Studies.** One, two, or three credits. Intensive study of chosen subject. An indication of a reasonable skill and knowledge of research techniques, writing, and creativeness is expected.

Department of Physics and Astronomy

Robert F. Carlton, Chair
Wiser-Patten Science Building 219

The Department of Physics and Astronomy offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Physics [PHYS]

Graduate standing and consent of instructor are prerequisites for graduate courses in physics.

531 **Electricity and Magnetism.** Three credits each. Topics including electric and magnetic fields, electrostatic potential, and potential energy and fields in matter discussed in a mathematically rigorous manner. A variety of good applications of mathematical methods in physics.

538 **Introduction to Quantum Mechanics.** Three credits. Origin of quantum theory; wave packets and deBroglie waves; Heisenberg uncertainty principles. Schroedinger wave equation, operators, eigenfunctions, square well potential, the harmonic oscillator, the hydrogen atom, molecular binding and molecular spectra.

633 **Principles of Modern Physics.** Three credits. Charged particles and their behaviors; electronic structures of the atoms; nuclear structures and processes; and radiation.

634 **Fundamentals of Physics.** Six credits. Basic laws and principles of classical and modern physics. Lecture topics and laboratory experiences designed to advance student's knowledge of physics.

Department of Political Science

John Vile, Chair
Peck Hall 209

The Department of Political Science offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Political Science [P S]

500 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 500.) Fundamentals of quantitative methods in empirical research problems in the social sciences. PS/SOC 500 is a prerequisite for PS/SOC 511.

502 **Political Science Laboratory.** Three credits. Research, statistics, data processing, or simulation studies related to political and social questions.

505 **Introduction to City and Regional Planning.** Three credits. Analysis of the basis of particular forms in urban settlements and regions; introduction to planning history, theory, methods, processes, and current trends.

506 **The U.S. Congress.** Three credits. An analysis of the United States Congress. The origins of the congress, political power, the nature of the institutionalized congress, campaigns, elections.

511 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PS/SOC 500. (Same as SOC 511.) Fundamentals of quantitative methods in empirical research problems in the social sciences.

512 **Tennessee Government.** Three credits. Structure, functions, and processes of Tennessee's governmental and political institutions. Policy issues studied.

520 **Problems in Government.** Three credits. Work is done on a tutorial basis under the close direction of a professor. The student must present a proposal for departmental consideration and acceptance before enrolling in this course.

521 **International Relations.** Three credits. National power, balance of power, nationalism, imperialism, colonialism, war as an instrument of national policy, economic instruments of national policy, diplomacy, collective security, international law, and organization.

522 **World Politics.** Three credits. Experiencing contemporary international politics through the medium of simulation. Particular focus areas include the U.S., former Soviet Union, People's Republic of China, the Middle East, South Asia, and Southern Africa.

523 **Political Theory.** Three credits. Western political theory from the early Greeks to the beginning of the modern world. Includes Plato, Aristotle, Stoicism, the church-state controversies, feudalism, Machiavelli, the Reformation and Counter-Reformation, the early nationalists, Hobbes.

524 **American Foreign Policy.** Three credits. Foreign policies in the nuclear age from Kennan and containment to the present with emphasis on contemporary problems and policies.

525 **Public Administration.** Three credits. Fundamentals of public management—organization theory, leadership, policy making, planning, budgeting, personnel, administrative law, bureaucratic behavior.

526 **Public Administration.** Three credits. Selected issues and problems. Normally entails the application of administrative concepts to administrative problems and learning by doing.

528 **State and Local Government.** Three credits. Politics and administration at the state and local level. Legislative, judicial, and administrative structures and processes; major issues and problems.

530 **Comparative European Governments.** Three credits. Comparative analysis of the governmental forms and practices of England, France, Germany, the European Community, and others.

532 **Public Opinion and Propaganda.** Three credits. The nature of pubic opinion and its role in the political and social process; myths, symbols, other instruments; techniques of propaganda.

533 **Politics and the Party System.** Three credits. The nature of democracy, politics, and political parties; party organization and role in government; campaigning, primaries, conventions, general elections; the electoral college; voting behavior and pressure groups.

536 **Legislative Internship.** Twelve credits. A cooperative program with the state of Tennessee which provides for student service with the legislature on a full-time basis during the spring semester. Students selected on a competitive basis. Only six hours may count toward the degree for graduate programs.

537/538 **American Constitutional Law.** Three credits. The Supreme Court as a policy-making body in the governmental system. Emphasis on case studies in major areas of conflict including federalism, civil liberties, criminal procedure, and economic regulation.

540 **Municipal Government.** Three credits. The structure, powers, functions, and politics of municipal governments from the standpoint of city management. Attention is given to problems of municipal policy implementation.

541 **Business and Government.** Three credits. Government's role in regulating and supporting business and its impact on the economic health of the private sector. Analyses of the business-government relationship at the federal, state, and local levels. The new role of organized consumers.*

544 **Governmental Budgeting and Finance Administration.** Three credits. Analysis of the legal and social nature of government budgets emphasizing the procedures and administrative methods of fiscal control. Study of budget documents at state and local levels.*

550 **International Law.** Three credits. General principles of modern international law taught by the case study method in a seminar format encouraging debate and discussion. Issues concerning the development of international law and human rights.

551 **International Political Economy.** Three credits. Prerequisites: P S 122 and 321 or permission of instructor. The relationship between politics and economics in international affairs and its implications for global peace, security, the ecology, and social welfare.

559 **Administrative Law.** Three credits. Procedural aspects, substantive issues, judicial review of the type of law concerned with the powers and procedures of government agencies and the rights of citizens affected by them.

563 **Personnel Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 325 or permission of instructor. The development and characteristics of public personnel administration in the United States with attention to recruitment, selection, position classification, compensation, performance evaluation, promotion, motivation, morale, discipline, separation, and public service unionism.*

570 **American Political Thought.** Three credits. Major thinkers and movements in American political thought from colonial times to the twentieth century with special emphasis on the thoughts of the framers of the American Constitution and their contemporaries.

591 **International Organization.** Three credits. Development and prospects of the United Nations Organization and its major approaches to peace—pacific settlement, collective security, international law, arms control, trusteeship, preventive diplomacy, international conferences, functionalism.*

592 **Modern Political Theory.** Three credits. Early democratic theory Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Burke, Hegel, the Utilitarians, Conservatism, Liberalism, Anarchism, Marx-Engels, Twentieth Century Communism, and Fascism.

600 **Comparative Social Change.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 600.) A historical comparative examination of the structure, institutions, and development of the modern world system; a review of major theoretical and empirical research on the world system.

626 **Readings in Political Science or Public Administration.** Three credits. Individual study focusing on subject matter selected by the student and approved by the instructor; strengthens knowledge in a sub-field of political science or public administration. Focus guided by the student's professional interests, career objectives, and program requirements.

630 **Readings in International Relations.** Three credits. The theoretical basis of international politics. The biological, sociological, psychological, economic, and ideological aspects of international relations.

* *Offered only in alternate years.*

Department of Psychology

Larry W. Morris, Chair
Jones Hall 103

The Department of Psychology offers programs which lead to three graduate degrees: the Master of Arts with a major in Psychology and concentrations in Clinical, Experimental, Industrial/Organizational, Quantitative Psychology, and Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology; the Master of Education with a major in School Counseling, Pre K-12; and the Specialist in Education with a major in Curriculum and Instruction, concentration in School Psychology. The department also offers a minor at the graduate level.

Normally, a score of 900 combined verbal and quantitative sections of the Graduate Record Examination is recommended for admission to the Specialist in Education program or to the Master of Arts with concentrations in Clinical, Experimental, Quantitative Psychology, and Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology; a GRE quantitative or analytical of 450 is expected for the Industrial/Organizational concentration. A score of 36 on the Miller Analogies Test or 720 on the GRE is expected for admission to the M.Ed. program. Applicants for Clinical must also submit a GRE Psychology Subject Examination. An undergraduate GPA of 3.0 for the M.A. and 2.75 for the M.Ed. is normally required for unconditional admission.

Requirements for the Master of Arts

The Master of Arts in Psychology has five different concentrations. Each concentration has its own admission standards and required courses. Listed below are the general admission and graduation standards for the M.A. programs. Following the shared standards you will find additional information, including required courses, for specific concentrations.

Admissions Process

Admission to graduate study is not automatic by meeting minimal admission requirements. Students are selected from a pool of qualified applicants. Each year the number of students admitted to the program depends on the availability of adequate faculty supervision. Applications for Summer/Fall admission must be complete by March 15 and applications for Spring admission must be complete by October 15; late applicants who meet the admission criteria may be considered on a case-by-case basis. (See admission standards under Admission to the College of Graduate Studies.) Applicants must have completed 18 hours in undergraduate psychology to be considered for admission to a concentration area. Applicants to the Clinical and School Counseling programs should contact department for special application and reference forms. Applicants to Experimental and School Psychology must provide a letter of intent stating goals and objectives.

Conditional Admission

Students who do not meet admission requirements may be admitted conditionally to a specific concentration. Students admitted conditionally must maintain a 3.25 GPA in their first 12 hours of required graduate courses in their concentration area.

Candidacy Form

Students must file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours.

Graduation Requirements

Candidate must

1. demonstrate knowledge of the core areas of psychology by completing the following courses at either the undergraduate or graduate level (relevant courses offered at MTSU are listed in parentheses):
    a. group measurement/testing (PSY 426/526 or 605);
    b. abnormal psychology or personality (PSY 323/523, 359, 602 or 603);
    c. learning or cognition (PSY 404, 448/548, 480/580, or 619);
    d. social or developmental (PSY 221, 230, 419, 421/521, 461/561, 612,613);
    e. physiological, sensation and perception, or research methods (PSY 307/507, 478/578, 424/524, or 403/503);
2. complete a total of 45 semester hours, including at least 33 hours in psychology. For some concentrations, the remaining 12 hours may consist of either a minor or two cognates in other academic areas as approved by the graduate advisor. Only 13 of the 45 hours may be dually listed (500 level meeting in conjunction with 400 or 300 level) courses;
3. complete PSY 628 (PSY 302 or equivalent is a prerequisite for PSY 628), 629, and 664 as part of the 45 hours;
4. successfully write and orally present a written thesis evaluated by a committee of psychology faculty in conjunction with PSY 664;
5. pass a written comprehensive examination prepared by the faculty in the student's concentration (may be taken no more than twice).

Performance Requirements

Students must be able to meet the demands required for professional work in psychology. Therefore, students may be subject to dismissal from the Psychology Department if they (a) commit a serious breach of ethics or gross professional negligence or (b) present evidence of impaired psychological functioning that would present a danger to themselves or others in a professional role. Students who are dismissed may re-apply and will be considered for re-admission on a competitive basis. Students who re-apply may be asked to provide evidence of improved ability to meet performance requirements.

Psychology Major
Concentration: Clinical

Prerequisites: Courses listed under 1. a,c,d, and e (above). Under 1.b., Abnormal Psychology is required. Graduate courses taken to satisfy these prerequisites do **not** count as part of the 45 graduate hours required for the M.A. degree. Students must be fully admitted, including having filed an approved candidacy form prior to enrolling in required core courses. Clinical program advisors can provide the form and instructions on how to complete it. Non-degree seeking students may **not** enroll in required clinical courses, except by special permission.

Required

PSY 602	Theories of Personality
PSY 625	Objective Personality Assessment
PSY 627D	Intellectual Assessment
PSY 627G	Clinical Interventions
PSY 651	Psychopathology
PSY 669	Professional Issues and Roles
PSY 680	Techniques of Psychotherapy
PSY 684	Individual Psychotherapy
PSY 686A	Field Practicum: Clinical

Electives

Students in the Clinical concentration must take 9 elective credits in addition to the required courses in the core area and the research area. No more than 6 of the 9 elective credits may be listed as 500-level courses. In order to meet requirements for state licensure, the electives must be in the specific areas listed below.

1. **Students must choose at least 3 credits from the following list. (Up to 9 credits may be chosen from this list):**

PSY 578	Human Neuropsychology
PSY 617	Group Counseling and Psychotherapy
PSY 635	Behavioral Medicine: Theory and Application
PSY 640	Psychological Disorders of Children
PSY 644	Advanced Applied Behavior Analysis
PSY 652	Psychopharmacology
PSY 682	Family Therapy: Evaluation and Treatment Planning
PSY 683	Techniques of Family Therapy
PSY 752	Assessment and Treatment of Addictions

No more than one of the following:

PSY 671	Community Psychology
PSY 689	Consultation

No more than two of the following:

PSY 624	Projective Measurements
PSY 675	Psychology and Assessment of Learning Disabilities
PSY 677	Assessment and Therapeutic Intervention for Children's Emotional Problems
PSY 678	Clinical Neuropsychology

2. **If students choose only 3 credits from the above list, they must choose AT LEAST 3 credits from the following:**

PSY 546	Theories of Mental Health and Well-Being
PSY 603	Current Topics in Personality
PSY 658	Multivariate Data Analysis

No more than one of the following (must be in addition to the course which meets prerequisite):

PSY 561	Adult Psychology and Aging
PSY 612	Developmental Psychology: Child
PSY 613	Developmental Psychology: Adolescent
PSY 710	Multicultural and Social Bases for Assessment and Intervention Practices

No more than one of the following:

PSY 619	Advanced Cognitive Psychology
PSY 653	Psychology of Reading and Reading Development

3. **If students need an additional 3 elective credits, they may choose from the following:**

PSY 659C	Independent Research in Psychology: Clinical (1-3 credits)
PSY 663C	Literature Review and Reading in Psychology (1 credit)
PSY 686B-F	Field Practicum (Clinical)

Professional liability insurance ($1,000,000 each incident/$3,000,000 annual aggregate) must be maintained throughout enrollment in the program, with a current insurance binder filed with the department at all times.

Psychology Major
Concentration: Experimental

The goal of the Experimental concentration in psychology is to prepare the student to be a research psychologist. The primary application of this degree is to prepare the student to enter a Ph.D. program in psychology. However, many industries and clinical settings are also interested in students with the analytical and statistical skills of a research psychologist.

Experimental students need to have a strong background in the core areas of experimental psychology. This background can be met at the undergraduate level; however, these competencies may also be completed while enrolled in the program (see pre- and co-requisites listed below). Beyond these competencies, students must take a small core of required courses and develop a specialization in one research area. Students may specialize in developmental, cognitive science, learning, or social/personality. Suggested courses for each specialization are listed below. Specific course requirements for each specialization must be submitted in a program of study and approved by three faculty members to include the student's graduate advisor and the experimental area coordinator. At least one committee member must have expertise in the chosen research specialization.

Prerequisites/Co-requisites (may be met at the undergraduate level): Students must complete courses in the following areas: 1) behavioral neuroscience, 2) child or lifespan development, 3) perception, 4) learning or cognitive, 5) research methods, 6) statistics, and 7) social/personality. Students who have not taken these courses at the undergraduate level may take a 500 level equivalent while in the graduate program.

Core Courses

PSY 659A	Independent Research in Psychology (9 hours total)
PSY 663G-N	Literature Review and Reading in Psychology (at least 3 hours)

Completion of an approved program of study in a research emphasis

Suggested Courses in the Experimental Specializations

Developmental

PSY 525	Psychology of Exceptional Children
PSY 561	Adult Psychology and Aging
PSY 562	Psychology of Women
PSY 582	Psychology of Language
PSY 612	Developmental Psychology: Child
PSY 613	Developmental Psychology: Adolescent
PSY 619	Advanced Cognitive Psychology
PSY 640	Psychological Disorders of Children
PSY 653	Psychology of Reading and Reading Development

Cognitive Science

PSY 578	Human Neuropsychology
PSY 580	Cognition: Thinking and Reasoning
PSY 582	Psychology of Language
PSY 619	Advanced Cognitive Psychology
PSY 653	Psychology of Reading and Reading Development
PSY 656	Computer-Based Statistical Packages
PSY 658	Multivariate Data Analysis

Social/Personality

PSY 538	Group Dynamics
PSY 539	Persuasion
PSY 542	Experimental Social Psychology
PSY 544	Social Psychology of Close Relationships
PSY 545	Psychology of the Self
PSY 602	Theories of Personality
PSY 603	Current Topics in Personality
PSY 619	Advanced Cognitive Psychology
PSY 638	Work Group Effectiveness
PSY 656	Computer-Based Statistical Packages
PSY 658	Multivariate Data Analysis

Learning

PSY 549	Operant Conditioning
PSY 580	Cognition: Thinking and Reasoning
PSY 619	Advanced Cognitive Psychology
PSY 644	Advanced Applied Behavioral Analysis
PSY 656	Computer-Based Statistical Packages

A 12-hour minor in biology or other related field

Psychology Major
Concentration: Industrial/Organizational

Prerequisite/Co-requisite

Introductory course in I/O Psychology such as

PSY 332	Introduction to Industrial/Organizational Psychology

Required

PSY 500B	Psychology Seminar: Industrial/Social
PSY 607	Advanced Industrial/Organizational Training and Development
PSY 627B	Practicum: Industrial/Organizational Psychology
PSY 632	Performance Appraisal and Job Analysis
PSY 633	Professional Issues in Industrial/Organizational Psychology
PSY 642	Advanced Personnel Selection and Placement
PSY 645	Advanced Organizational Psychology
PSY 657	Psychological Research Methods in Human Resource Management
PSY 663B	Literature Review and Reading in Psychology: Industrial/Organizational

Two of the following four courses

PSY 529	Wage and Salary Administration
PSY 537	Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation Research
PSY 636	Organizational Change and Development
PSY 638	Work Group Effectiveness

Electives (not an inclusive list; consult advisor)

PSY 534	Human Factors Psychology
PSY 535	Safety Psychology
PSY 538	Group Dynamics
PSY 637	Organizational Skills

Psychology Major
Concentration: Quantitative

Required

PSY 605	Psychological Testing
PSY 620	Advanced Psychometrics
PSY 646	Factor Analysis and Related Methods
PSY 647	Computer Simulation in the Behavioral Sciences
PSY 649	Practicum: Quantitative Psychology
PSY 656	Computer-Based Statistical Packages

PSY 658	Multivariate Data Analysis
PSY 659	Independent Research in Psychology
STAT 519	Mathematical Statistics II
STAT 537	Nonparametric Statistics

Electives
A six-hour cognate from any sub-area in psychology or related areas with the permission of the academic advisor.

Psychology Major
Concentration: Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology

The school psychology program is field-based. As such, a student is required to be continuously enrolled in at least one field-based course every semester from the completion of PSY 627F until the completion of the program. PSY 681B, 781B, 708, and 688G are field-based courses. The policy excludes summer sessions. Tennessee teacher licensing in School Psychology is obtained through MTSU's program. Licensing is competency-based. The seven areas of competency include Learning, Personality, Consultation and Assessment, Research, School Roles, Community Roles, and Internship, all of which are covered by the M.A. program plus either independent study (PSY 688A-E) or SPSE 601 and 643. PSY 525 and 681B or equivalents, as well as acceptable scores on the National Teachers Exam (Communications Skills from the Core Battery) and Specialty (School Psychologist) are required for all State Department of Education licensing in Tennessee.

Required

PSY 606	School Psychology
PSY 608	Psychoeducational Interventions with Children
PSY 627D	Intellectual Assessment
PSY 627F	Practicum: School Psychology
PSY 675	Psychology and Assessment of Learning Disabilities
PSY 689	Consultation

One of the following:

PSY 602	Theories of Personality
PSY 603	Current topics in Personality

One of the following:

PSY 677	Assessment and Therapeutic Interventions for Children's Emotional Problems
PSY 626	Pre-Practicum in Counseling (with advisor's consent)

Professional liability insurance, coverage amount at the student's discretion, must be maintained throughout enrollment in the program, with a current insurance binder filed with the department at all times.

Requirements for the Master of Education

School Counseling Major

This M.Ed. is a 49-semester hour program designed to train counselors for work in the schools Pre-K through 12. The concentration is developmental with a prevention/intervention focus. The curriculum covers the eight core areas required by the Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP) as well as State Department of Education licensing standards. Students will be evaluated for readiness prior to placement in practicums and internship. One hundred hours of practicum, 600 total hours in two internships, plus an additional 60 hours school experience for persons not licensed to teach are required. Students seeking Tennessee School counseling licensure must request recommendation from a committee of faculty. Completion of the program is not a guarantee of the recommendation for licensure.

Candidate must
1. be evaluated by a committee composed of psychology faculty members and practicing school counselors for admission;
2. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
3. complete 49 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours;
4. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Performance Requirements

Students must be able to meet the demands required for professional work in psychology. Therefore, students may be subject to dismissal from the Psychology Department if they (a) commit a serious breach of ethics or gross professional negligence, or (b) present evidence of impaired psychological functioning that would present a danger to themselves or others in a professional role. Students who are dismissed may re-apply and will be considered for re-admission on a competitive basis. Students who re-apply may be asked to provide evidence of improved ability to meet performance requirements.

Prerequisite/Co-requisite:

PSY 302	Basic Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences

Required

PSY 547	Theories of Counseling
PSY 615	Career Counseling
PSY 616	Foundations of School Counseling
PSY 617	Group Counseling and Psychotherapy (with PSY 617L Laboratory)
PSY 622	Organization and Administration of School Counseling Services
PSY 623	Legal and Ethical Issues in School Counseling
PSY 626	Pre-practicum in Counseling
PSY 627A	Practicum in School Counseling
PSY 661	Introduction to Educational and Psychological Research
PSY 681D	Internship: Secondary School Counseling
PSY 681E	Internship: Elementary School Counseling
PSY 689	Consultation
PSY 710	Multicultural and Social Bases for Assessment and Intervention Practices (or PSY 572 or SOC 524 or FOED 685)

One of the following:

PSY 525	Psychology of Exceptional Children
PSY 640	Psychological Disorders of Children or SPED 680

One of the following:

PSY 526	Introduction to Psychological Testing
PSY 605	Psychological Testing

One of the following:

PSY 612	Developmental Psychology: Child
PSY 613	Developmental Psychology: Adolescent

Professional liability insurance, coverage amount at the student's discretion, must be maintained throughout enrollment in the program, with a current insurance binder filed with the program coordinator at all times.

For Candidates Not Holding a Tennessee Teacher's License
Candidates without a teacher license must meet these additional requirements if they intend to seek recommendation for licensing as a school counselor in Tennessee.

1. Take and pass (per SDE criteria) the National Teachers Exam, Communication Skills portion of the General Battery.
2. Have on the transcript a course in Survey of Exceptional Children.
3. Take and pass with at least a grade of B ELED 520, Observation and Participation. This is a program prerequisite.
4. Take and pass (per SDE criteria) the National Teachers Exam, Guidance Specialty Test.

Requirements for the Specialist in Education

Curriculum and Instruction Major
Concentration: School Psychology

The school psychology program is field-based. As such, a student is required to be continuously enrolled in at least one field-based course every semester from the completion of PSY 627F until the completion of the program. PSY 681B, 781B, 708, and 688G are field-based courses. The policy excludes summer sessions.

Candidate must

1. hold a master's degree in psychology, educational psychology, or school counseling and normally should have completed all courses listed under the M.A. program for the Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology concentration;
2. complete a minimum of 30 semester hours;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. satisfy a residency requirement consisting of (a) the completion of 18 semester hours of graduate study within a 12-month period, and (b) full-time enrollment (at least 9 semester hours) for at least one semester;
5. complete the following five courses

PSY 663E	Literature Review and Reading in Psychology
FOED 706	Seminar in Educational Foundations
PSY 708	Practicum: Advanced Interventions with Children
SPSE 713	The Curriculum: Structures and Functions
FOED 761	Directed Individual Research in Education

6. receive preparation (at least a portion of a course) in each of the following 20 areas during graduate studies; these areas are based on National Association of School Psychologists standards
    - a. Psychological Foundations
        1. Biological Bases of Behavior
        2. Cultural Diversity
        3. Child/Adolescent Development
        4. Human Exceptionalities
        5. Human Learning
        6. Social Bases of Behavior
    - b. Educational Foundations
        7. Education of Exceptional Learners
        8. Instruction and Remedial Techniques
        9. Organization and Operation of Schools
    - c. Assessment
        10. Learning Disabilities
        11. Intelligence
        12. Personality
    - d. Interventions
        13. Consultation
        14. Counseling
        15. Behavior Management
    - e. 16. Statistics/Research Design
    - f. Professional School Psychology
        17. History and Foundations
        18. Legal and Ethical Issues
        19. Professional Issues/Standards
        20. Role and Function;
7. complete 781B, an internship of 1200 hours after completion of the M.A. degree, and at least 60 hours of graduate (M.A. and Ed.S.) course work;
8. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Professional liability insurance, coverage amount at the student's discretion, must be maintained throughout enrollment in the program, with a current insurance binder filed with the program coordinator at all times.

Courses in Psychology [PSY]

500 Psychology Seminar: B, C, D. One credit each. Representative and integrative study of scientific journals of the field. May be taken for total of three credits.
- B. **Industrial-Social**
- C. **Clinical-Personality**
- D. **General-Experimental**

503 Psychology of Sensation and Perception. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. Modern theories of perception as they relate to knowledge of the external world through perceptual acquaintance. Philosophy of perception, history of sensory psychology, physiological mechanisms of perception, and ecological determinants of perceptual capabilities.

503L Laboratory in Psychology of Sensation and Perception. One credit.

505 Applied Psychopharmacology. Three credits. Impact of drugs on behavior in today's society. The nature of drug use, abuse, psychological and physiological dependence examined.

506 Sport Psychology. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or consent of instructor. Application of psychological principles, motivational research, and social/psychological findings to the arena of sports. Theory and application of performance enhancement and teamwork in sports. See ATHC 506.

507 Research Methods. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302. Analysis of methodological issues in psychological research. Designed to teach skills in the formulation, execution, interpretation, and presentation of psychological investigations.

507L Laboratory in Research Methods. One credit.

512 Psychology of Criminal Behavior. Three credits. Survey of theory and research pertaining to criminal behavior, covering topics such as mental illness and crime, criminal homicide, assault, and sex offenses.

521 Adolescent Psychology. Three credits. Physiological, emotional, mental, and social characteristics of adolescent development, including primary vectors of influence.

522 **Correctional Psychology.** Three credits. Law enforcement, delinquency, and criminal psychology, including psychological evaluation, classification, therapy, and rehabilitation. Special classifications. Field problems. Preventive implications.

523 **Abnormal Psychology.** Three credits. Patterns of maladaptive behavior, including anxiety, depression, schizophrenia, antisocial behavior, and mental retardation.

524 **Behavioral Neuroscience.** Three credits. The role of the brain in those areas which are typically considered by psychology, such as sensory and motor functions, motivation, higher mental functions, and mental disorders.

524L **Laboratory in Behavioral Neuroscience.** One credit.

525 **Psychology of Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Identification and etiology of patterns of exceptionality, with consideration given to behavioral manifestations and preventive and correctional programs.

526 **Introduction to Psychological Testing.** Three credits. Modern practices in test construction, selection, and application to classroom and guidance situations. (Student required to participate as principal and subject in administration, scoring, profiling, and in making predictions based on test results.)

529 **Wage and Salary Administration.** Three credits. Analysis of theory and practice in administering compensation. Practices and issues related to job analysis, job evaluation, wage and salary administration, incentive plans, and legal considerations.

531 **Apprenticeship: B, C, D, or E.** One to three credits each. Supervised practical experience utilizing psychological principles and tools in an established organization.
B. **Child**
C. **Pre-Clinical**
D. **Adolescent**
E. **Gerontology**

532 **Introduction to Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Applications of psychology to business and industry: employee selection, performance appraisal, training, leadership, motivation, work environment, job design, safety, and work stress.

534 **Human Factors Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 332/532 or consent of instructor. The process of designing for human use. Considers individual differences, visual, auditory, and tactile displays, anthropometry, illumination, noise, humans in motion, and space and environmental studies.

534L **Laboratory in Human Factors Psychology.** One hour credit.

535 **Safety Psychology.** Three credits. Basic theories of accident causation, safety research literature, methods of accident prevention, and industrial hygiene.

537 **Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation Research.** Three credits. Interests, basic values, and measurement of value systems. Consumer and other applications.

538 **Group Dynamics.** Three credits. Functioning of groups. Includes development of group structure, group conflict, cohesion, social influence, leadership, group productivity, group decision making, and growth groups.

539 **Persuasion.** Three credits. Survey and analysis of theory and research on interpersonal influence. Applications of findings to various areas of human experience.

542 **Experimental Social Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 221. Survey of research rationales, strategies, procedures, and methodologies. Ethical concerns and special problems in human subject research.

542L **Laboratory in Experimental Social Psychology.** One credit.

544 **Social Psychology of Close Relationships.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 141 and 221. Theoretical and empirical issues in the scientific study of adult, close relationships from a social psychological perspective: initial attraction, relationship formation and maintenance, and dissolution. (Not a course in the broad area of marriage and the family; See CDFS 332 Family Relationships and SOC 350 Marriage and Family.)

545 **Psychology of the Self.** Three credits. Historical and contemporary theory and research on the self and self-related topics. Definitional and measurement issues, the self as a structure and a process, self-development across the lifespan, and factors affecting self-perception and self-evaluation.

546 **Theories of Mental Health and Well-Being.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141; PSY 221 and 323 recommended. Survey of theoretical and research literature in the areas of subjective well-being, happiness, life satisfaction, and stress-resistant personality styles.

547 **Theories of Counseling.** Three credits. Integration of the major theories of counseling and psychotherapy and their application.

548 **Learning Theories.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302. Research and experiments in learning and the related growth of the major theories of learning with emphasis on classical and instrumental conditioning and related topics.

548L **Laboratory in Learning Theories.** One hour credit.

549 **Operant Conditioning.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 548 and 628. Systematic experiments with pigeons in operant chambers exploring reflexive behavior, positive reinforcement, multiple and chained schedules, stimulus control, discrimination, generalization, forms of nonhuman memory, and concept formation.

560 **Psychosexual Adjustment.** Three credits. Psychological, cultural, and biological facets of the human sexual experience. Attitudes and behaviors, variances and dysfunctions, implications, and strategies for intervention.

561 **Adult Psychology and Aging.** Three credits. A survey of the research on adult development with emphasis on old age. Examines the physical, intellectual, social, vocational, and personality changes during the adult years.

562 **Psychology of Women.** Three credits. Psychological impact of the culture on women's attitudes, roles, aspirations, problems, and personality development.

563 **Death and Dying.** Three credits. An experiential course covering the folklore of thanatology, the funeral industry, handling grief, counseling the bereaved, the hospice concept. Objectives include an attempt to view death with equanimity and personal growth through confronting death.

565 **Health Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or consent of instructor. Psychological factors and principles involved in the study of correlates of health and illness, disease prevention, therapeutic interventions, and rehabilitative strategies.

570 **History and Systems of Psychology.** Three credits. A survey of the history and intensive coverage of current systems of psychology.

572 **Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education.** Three credits. Theories and research relative to the education of multiethnic/racial minorities. Relation of culture and socialization to learning styles, assessment practices, and counseling considerations.

578 **Human Neuropsychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 524 or consent of instructor. Organization and function of specific brain areas and the behavioral deficits and changes resulting from focal and diffuse brain damage.

580 **Cognition: Thinking and Reasoning.** Three credits. Research and theory on thinking and reasoning and their roles in complex cognitive processes such as comprehension and higher learning, memory encoding and retrieval, mental model construction, hypothesis testing, goal setting and planning, problem solving, judgment and decision making, intelligence, and creativity.

582 **Psychology of Language.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. A cognitive approach to how people learn and use language to communicate. Covers basic psycholinguistics (production, perception, comprehension, and mental representation), language acquisition, and applied psycholinguistics (bilingualism, language disorders, and machine language).

602 **Theories of Personality.** Three credits. Examines traditional schools of personality theory and current developments within each.

603 **Current Topics in Personality.** Three credits. Examines current research findings on personality traits and personality-related processes.

604 **Topics in Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Focus on practical aspects of functioning as a professional in the field. Current issues, recent developments, and less-traditional relevant areas.

605 **Psychological Testing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302 or equivalent. Modern practices in test construction, selection, and application; legal guidelines, reliability, and validity. Intelligence, abilities, interests, attitudes, values, and personality testing. Students required to participate as examiners and subjects in administering, scoring, profiling, and in making predictions based on test results.

606 **School Psychology.** Three credits. An introduction with particular emphasis on the psycho-social perspective. Adaptive instruction of behavior measures included, as are observations of classrooms and teacher interviews.

607 **Advanced Industrial Organizational Training and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302 or equivalent. Theory and methodology used in the training and development of human resources in organizations: needs assessment, program development, program evaluation, and legal and special issues in training and development.

608 **Psychoeducational Interventions with Children.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 677. Theoretical and practical issues related to school interventions with children exhibiting learning and behavior problems. Intervention strategies for specific problems. Experience designing and implementing interventions. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

611 **Advanced Educational Psychology.** Three credits. Applies and integrates psychological facts, principles, and techniques to the learning situation, including aspects of human development, learning, counseling, measurement, and evaluation.

612 **Developmental Psychology: Child.** Three credits. Survey of research including prenatal, neonatal, and general physical development, emotional development, cognitive development, and social and personality development. Observations.

613 **Developmental Psychology: Adolescent.** Three credits. Survey of research on adolescence from a biopsychosocial perspective. Student observation and study of developing adolescents from cognitive, biological, social, and psychological frameworks.

615 **Career Counseling.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 526 or 605. History, theory, and issues related to career development, career choice, and career education in grades K-12. Demonstration of the ability to teach career information seeking behavior and decision-making skills.

616 **Foundations of School Counseling.** Three credits. History, foundations, philosophy, and principles of developmental school counseling; roles and functions of school counselors, including professional and personal requirements.

617 **Group Counseling and Psychotherapy.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 547 or 602; PSY 626 or 627G; permission of instructor. PSY 617L is a required laboratory for the course. Group process, ethics, and techniques. Application of counseling theory, group procedures, sociometrics, and group dynamics to interpersonal relations, mental health, school, and industrial settings. Supervised experience. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

617L **Laboratory in Group Counseling and Psychotherapy.** One credit.

619 **Advanced Cognitive Psychology.** Three credits. Topic-oriented overview of cognitive psychology. Models of attention, perception, memory, language, reasoning, problem-solving, and decision-making. Issues in cognitive development and cognitive neuropsychology.

619L **Laboratory in Advanced Cognitive Psychology.** One credit.

620 **Advanced Psychometrics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 605 and 628 or equivalents. Classical test theory and item response theory. Model, assumptions, and problems of classical test theory. Mathematical model, parameter estimation, and adaptive testing procedures using item response theory. Both theories will be utilized for test construction.

622 **Organization and Administration of School Counseling Services.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 616. Organizing, administering, and managing the various components of a developmental school guidance and counseling program.

623 **Legal and Ethical Issues in School Counseling.** Three credits. Issues affecting the practice of school counseling, including legal/law, ethics, and credentialing.

624 **Projective Measurements.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 627D, 426/526, or 605. Rationale and systematic supervised training in use and scoring of Rorschach (half semester) and other projective devices (half semester). Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

625 **Objective Personality Assessment.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 426/526 or 605; PSY 627D. Practical supervised experience in objective measurement, analysis, and pattern confirmations of key variables of personality, both for normative and specific divergent groups. Emphasis on MMPI. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

626 **Pre-practicum in Counseling.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 547 or permission of instructor. Introduces basic communication skills, techniques, and process involved in working with clients in a counseling relationship; extensive role-play practice with peer and faculty feedback. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

627A **Practicum in School Counseling.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 623 or 627F; 626 or 608; 547 or 602; and 617 or permission of instructor. Practical supervised experience in individual and group counseling in a school setting; audio and/or video taping of sessions for peer and faculty feedback. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

627B **Practicum: Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Supervised experience in industry, business, or government using psychological principles at a professional, applied level.

627D **Intellectual Assessment.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 426/526 or 605. Practical didactic instruction in theory and practice of intelligence testing. Practical supervised experience in rapport, administration, scoring, and interpretation of individual intelligence tests for all age levels. Liability insurance is required.

627F **Practicum: School Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 15 semester hours of related graduate credits, including 606, 627D, and 675. Supervised assessment of low incidence learning and adjustment problems with follow-up parent, teacher, and administrator conferences. Practicum experience includes 90 hours of supervised work with a practicing certified, full-time psychologist. At least 50 percent of the practicum placement shall be in a school setting. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

627G **Clinical Interventions.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to the clinical program or permission of instructor; PSY 651, 680, and 684. A supervised experience in which the student learns how to apply techniques of clinical interviewing for the purpose of developing, implementing, and evaluating treatment plans for clients. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

628 **Intermediate Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302 or equivalent and satisfactory score on screening examination. Review of basic statistics; various correlation coefficients; multiple and partial correlation; simple and multiple regression.

628L **Laboratory in Intermediate Statistics.** Zero credit. Prerequisite: PSY 302. Laboratory for Intermediate Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (PSY 628). Can only be taken during the semester the student is enrolled in PSY 628.

629 **Advanced Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 628. Scientific quantification, research design, and statistical analysis from the perspective of analysis of variance: one-way, factorial, repeated measures, and mixed designs.

629L **Laboratory in Advanced Statistics.** Zero credit. Prerequisite: PSY 302. Laboratory for Advanced Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences (PSY 629). Can only be taken during the semester the student is enrolled in PSY 629.

632 **Performance Appraisal and Job Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 628 or permission of instructor. Analysis of theory and practice in job analysis and performance appraisal, including legal aspects, a survey of techniques available, current research, cognitive aspects, and reliability and validity issues.

633 **Professional Issues in Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** One credit. Survey of issues related to professional ethics, relevant legislation, professional affiliations, professional identity, and professional responsibilities.

635 **Behavioral Medicine: Theory and Application.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Review theory, methodology, and application of behavioral medicine. Includes behavioral science issues in health and applications of this information to diagnosis, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of health problems for which "life-stress" factors predominate. See PSY 635L.

635L **Laboratory in Behavioral Medicine.** One credit. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

636 **Organizational Change and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 645, 536, or permission of instructor. Analysis of theory and practice of organizational change and development, process of change, organizational development (OD) interventions, and evaluation and research of OD effectiveness.

637 **Organizational Skills.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 536 or permission of instructor. Analysis of a variety of interpersonal situations which impact organizational effectiveness and climate. Development of skills: conflict resolution, interviewing, performance feedback, effective meetings, giving recognition, discipline.

638 **Work Group Effectiveness.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 538, 645, or permission of instructor. Analysis of factors leading to effective work groups. Topics covered include task effects on performance, group composition, leadership, group processes, and team building.

640 **Psychological Disorders of Children.** Three credits. Current research and theory of behavioral, cognitive, and emotional disorders in childhood and adolescence.

642 **Advanced Personnel Selection and Placement.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 526 or 605 and preferably PSY 628. Legal and research aspects of personnel selection. Methods used for selection, including assessment centers, work samples, and psychological testing.

644 **Advanced Applied Behavioral Analysis.** Three credits. Intensive presentation of methods used in behavioral assessment and therapy. Application of various behavioral and cognitive-behavioral procedures.

645 **Advanced Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Review of theory and empirical research in organizational psychology. Students will apply theory and research findings to understand and explain work behavior at the individual, group, and organizational levels and will use this knowledge to solve organizational problems.

646 **Factor Analysis and Related Methods.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 628 and 629 or equivalents. Surveys each of the major factor analysis techniques and related latent trait theory with main focus on application. Nature, power, procedure, computer programming, interpretation, and limitations of each technique.

647 **Computer Simulation in the Behavioral Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 628, 629, and 656 or equivalent. Basic issues in computer simulation and the monte carlo method.

Emphasis on the application of simulation and monte carlo techniques to current topics in quantitative psychology. Students required to program selected computer-intensive statistical procedures and to perform monte carlo simulations using SAS.

649 **Practicum: Quantitative Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 30 credit hours of psychology including 605, 620, 628, 629, 646, 656, 658, or consent of the instructor. Supervised experience in statistical consultation for social and behavioral sciences.

650 **Behavioral Methodology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 540. Techniques for design and evaluation of clinical treatment and research. Includes single subject and group designs. Emphasis on direct observation and data collection procedures, reliability, social validity, and generalization.

651 **Psychopathology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 323/523. Extensive examination of the disorders included in the current diagnostic manual. Emphasis on adult disorders. Objectives are to enhance understanding of psychopathology and to develop minimal competence in diagnosis.

652 **Psychopharmacology.** Three credits. Biochemical, neurophysiological, and neuroanatomical basis; emphasis on drugs used in investigating and treating psychological disorders.

653 **Psychology of Reading and Reading Development.** Three credits. Overview of the cognitive processes involved in reading. The structure of both oral and written language; cognitive mechanisms in reading; language development and the acquisition of reading skills; developmental and acquired disorders of language and reading.

656 **Computer-Based Statistical Packages.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302 or equivalent. History, principles, and skills of data analysis, using major statistical packages. Commands in both DATA and PROC steps. Other features including various functions, graphics, full screen process (FSP), and interactive matrix language (IML).

657 **Psychological Research Methods in Human Resource Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 628 or permission of instructor. Theory and appropriate methodology for conducting research relevant to human resource practices in organizations. Applied psychometric theory and quasi-experimental design.

658 **Multivariate Data Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 628 and 629 or equivalent. Surveys each of the major multivariate data analysis techniques, with main focus on their application. Nature, power, procedure, computer programming, interpretation, and limitations of each.

659 **Independent Research in Psychology.** One to three credits per semester; may be taken more than once. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Individualized empirical research and library research approved by the instructor.

A. **General/Experimental** (1-9 credits applicable to degree)
B. **Industrial/Organizational** (1-3 credits applicable to degree)
C. **Clinical** (1-3 credits applicable to degree)
D. **Counseling** (1-3 credits applicable to degree)
E. **School** (1-3 credits applicable to degree)

661 **Introduction to Educational and Psychological Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 302 and 426/526 or 605. Research in education and psychology, research strategies, research ethics, research writing and reporting. Planning, implementing, and writing an approved scholarly research proposal.

662 **Independent Study: Industrial/Organizational Psychology.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Individualized library or empirical research project approved by instructor. A maximum of three credits will apply to a masters degree.

663 **A-Z Literature Review and Reading in Psychology.** One to three credits. Supervised literature review and/or readings on a topic of current importance in psychology. Topics and requirements obtained from individual faculty members. Specific courses may be repeated to a total of 6 credits.

A. **General/Experimental**
B. **Industrial/Organizational**
C. **Clinical**
E. **School**
F. **Quantitative**
G. **Behavioral Neuroscience**
H. **Cognitive**
I. **Developmental**
J. **Learning**
K. **Personality**
L. **Reading**
M. **Sensation and Perception**
N. **Social**

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

669 **Professional Issues and Roles.** Three credits. Systematic survey of ethical practice requirements, certification, and licensure for psychological practice. Examination of critical issues facing psychology and roles of psychologists.

671 **Community Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 689. Ecological and environmental influences on behavior. Action research, program evaluation, prevention, and health promotion/competence as community interventions examined, and beginning competencies developed. Field experiences included.

675 **Psychology and Assessment of Learning Disabilities.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 526 or 605 and 627D. Biological bases. Levels and skills of intervention and consultation for learning-disabled children, including reference to family, school, and community as sources of understanding and treatment. The disabilities, assessment, tools, results, and interventions. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

677 **Assessment and Therapeutic Interventions for Children's Emotional Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 440/540 and 627D. Personality and behavioral assessment with children. Linking assessment and diagnosis to therapeutic intervention. Developing therapeutic relationships with children.

678 **Clinical Neuropsychology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 627D, 625, and 578 or consent of instructor. Review of human neuroanatomy and neurophysiology. Administration of representative neuropsychological test batteries, especially the Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery. Applied experience with clinical population. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

680 **Techniques of Psychotherapy.** Three credits. Psychotherapeutic techniques common to most, if not all, theoretical orientations: rapport building, goal setting, management of dangerous clients, etc.

681A Internship: Behavior Modification. Two to ten credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: 30 semester hours of psychology including 602, 540, or 548. Minimum of 128 hours of supervised internship in an institutional setting. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

681B Internship: School Psychology. Two to ten credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: 30 semester hours of psychology including 606, 627D, 627F, and 676; approved thesis proposal. Minimum of 720 hours supervised internship, at least half in a school system. Not acceptable as Ed.S. internship. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

681C Internship: Counseling and Clinical Psychology. Two to ten credits; may be repeated. Prerequisites: Permission of program coordinator in Clinical Psychology or School Counseling. Minimum of 128 supervised internship hours in a counseling or clinical institution. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

681D Internship: Secondary School Counseling. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 627A. Actual experience in the counseling, consulting, coordinating services to adolescents, teachers, and parents. Requires 300 hours in the schools, with at least 40 percent in direct service. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

681E Internship: Elementary School Counseling. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 627A. Actual experience in the school (grades K-8) providing counseling, consulting, coordinating services to children, teachers, and parents. Requires 300 hours in the schools, with at least 40 percent in direct service. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

682 Family Therapy: Evaluation and Treatment Planning. Three credits. Examination of evaluation and intervention procedures of major models of family therapy. Emphasis on ethical issues for practitioners of family therapy.

683 Techniques of Family Therapy. Three credits. Techniques common to most models of family therapy. Application of techniques to specific types of family problems. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

684 Individual Psychotherapy. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 680. Intensive presentation of theory and methods used in psychotherapy. Application of various psychotherapeutic procedures.

686 A-F Field Practicum (Clinical). Three credits each. Prerequisites: Admission to the clinical program or permission of the instructor; 24 hours including PSY 651, 627D, 625, 627G, 680, and 684. Supervised clinical training in a community mental health agency. Supervision by a licensed psychologist at the agency. 600 clock hours for 3 credit hours. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

688 A-G Independent Study in School Psychology. One credit each. Competencies-oriented individualized study.

A. **Learning**
B. **Personality Development**
C. **Assessment and Consultation**
D. **Research and Evaluation**
E. **School Roles**
F. **Organizational and Curricular Patterns**
G. **Independent Study in School Psychology.** Competencies-oriented field experience. Forty-five hours of work as a school psychologist in training. Course may be repeated up to three times for credit.

689 Consultation. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 626 or 608. Theory and practice of consultation as a useful technique in the helping professions. Applied experiences in schools and other settings.

690-699 Assessment of Guidance Counseling Area Certification Competencies. For the advanced student who by exceptional prior training or experience believes course work for competence mastery is unnecessary in one or more of these specific areas. All credit earned may be applied to a Master of Education degree in Psychology.

690 Area I: **Foundations**. One credit.
691 Area II: **Assessment**. One credit.
692 Area III: **Counseling**. One credit.
693 Area IV: **Group Processes**. One credit.
694 Area V: **Personal, Social, and Educational Development.** One credit.
695 Area VI: **Career Development and Vocational Guidance.** One credit.
696 Area VII: **Research**. One credit.
697 Area VIII: **Administration**. One credit.
698 Area IX: **Consultation**. One credit.
699 Area X: **Practicum**. Two credits.

701F General Psychology Seminar: Physiological. One credit. A review of the structure, function, and influence on behavior of the basic physiological systems of the human.

708 Practicum: Advanced Interventions with Children. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 608. Theoretical and practical issues related to school interventions with children exhibiting psychological and behavior problems. Advanced skills development in consultation with parents and teachers, psychotherapy with children, and brief, short-term family therapy.

710 Multicultural and Social Bases for Assessment and Intervention Practices. Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Theoretical and practical issues related to appropriate practices in assessment, diagnosis, and therapeutic interventions for youth of diverse ethnic and cultural groups.

735 Advanced Social Psychology. Three credits. Advanced content including cognizance of current journals and readings.

752 Assessment and Treatment of Addictions. Three credits. Systematic analysis of the addictional phenomena with particular emphasis on dynamics and behavioral manifestations. Alcohol, street and prescription drugs, gambling, TV, religion, politics, and sex as aberrational forms of altering consciousness explored. Causation, clinical diagnostics, and treatment procedures as well as prevention are addressed in detail.

781B Advanced Internship: School Psychology. Three to six credits (may be repeated). Prerequisites: 60 semester hours of psychology and M.A. degree; PSY 606, 627D, 627F, and 677. Minimum of 1200 hours supervised internship, at least half in a public school system. Liability insurance required prior to enrollment.

Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Peter Heller, Chair
Peck Hall 316

The Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work Department offers the Master of Arts with a major in Sociology and a minor in sociology at the graduate level. The department also participates in an interdisciplinary minor in gerontology.

Requirements for the Master of Arts

Admission Requirements

Full admission for a degree-seeking candidate: Receipt of all materials by April 1 for fall admission, September 15 for spring admission. A complete application includes application, letter of interest and goals, three letters of recommendation, all transcripts, at least a 2.75 GPA, acceptable GRE scores, and the successful completion of at least 18 hours of undergraduate sociology which includes the prerequisites of research methods (SOC 304), statistics (SOC 305), and sociological theory (SOC 306), or their equivalents. A grade of C or better must be earned in the prerequisite courses.

Conditional admission for a degree-seeking candidate: Conditional admission is possible, but not guaranteed, under the following circumstances: (a) GRE score is less than acceptable (exception is dependent upon the strength of the other admission criteria); (b) Prerequisites are missing or the grade is less than a C. All prerequisites **must be** completed within the next year following this conditional admission and **prior to** enrollment in the 12th hour of graduate study. If these conditions are not met, the candidate will be dropped from the program and must seek readmission in a subsequent semester; (c) GPA is less than 2.50 (exception is dependent upon the strength of the other admission criteria).

Degree Requirements

Candidate must

1. complete a minimum of 33 semester hours in graduate-level courses, 21 of which must be graduate level sociology courses including the required SOC 511 (same as P S 511), SOC 656 or 646, 662, 672 with a minimum grade of B, and at least 6 hours of 664 ;
2. complete the 33-hour minimum with no more than 9 semester hours dual-listed as undergraduate/graduate hours (400/500);
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. successfully complete and submit a thesis (SOC 664);
5. successfully complete a written comprehensive examination (may be taken no more than twice).

Graduate Assistantship Application

Applications are due by April 1. Applicant must meet the following conditions: (a) have full admission to the M.A. program in sociology and (b) have an undergraduate GPA of at least 3.00 OR a graduate GPA of at least 3.00 over a minimum of 9 hours of completed graduate courses.

Courses in Sociology [SOC]

500 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. (Same as P S 500.) The application of quantitative methods of empirical research to problems in sociology, political science, and geography.

501 **Social Class and Stratification.** Three credits. The origins and consequences of differentiation, variations, stratification, and social class.

505 **The American Family.** Three credits. An analysis: contemporary American family patterns; racial, ethnic, and class variations.

510 **Industrial Sociology.** Three credits. Industrial, business systems, and other work units.

511 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 305, SOC/PS 500, or equivalent. (Same as P S 511.) Fundamentals of quantitative methods in empirical research problems in the social sciences.

514 **Violence in the Family.** Three credits. (Same as CDFS 514.) Causes, dynamics, and consequences of violence in the family. Includes the discussion of violence toward children, spouses, dating partner, siblings, and elders. Emphasizes the social conditions which lead to these types of violence.

517 **The Social Context of Southern Music.** Three credits. A sociohistoric analysis of southern music providing a framework for examining the relationship between culture and popular culture, the production of popular culture, and popular culture as a vehicle for examining social issues of the southern region.

524 **Race and Ethnic Relations.** Three credits. Theories and dynamics of intergroup relations in a multi-ethnic society.

526 **Urban Sociology.** Three credits. The ecological, demographic, and institutional structure of urban areas. Impact of urbanization, industrialization, and bureaucratization upon contemporary life.

530 **Criminology.** Three credits. Theories of criminal behavior, development and incidence, punishment, and methods of control and rehabilitation.

532 **Public Opinion and Propaganda.** Three credits. (Same as P S 532.) Public opinion and its role in the political and social processes.

536 **Medical Sociology.** Three credits. Health care settings, services, issues, and policies; both the recipient's and provider's roles.

550 **Social Psychology.** Three credits. Individual behavior in social contexts and symbolic interaction among groups. Includes social influences on perception, conformity, attitudes, communication, group structure, leadership, and role behavior.

551 **Social Movements and Social Change.** Three credits. Comparative study of representative social movements: political, economic, religious, and ethnic.

552 **Population Studies.** Three credits. The demographic analysis of population trends and their influence on American society including principles, structure, and trends in human populations.

554 **Juvenile Delinquency.** Three credits. Social factors related to delinquency including family, peer group, school, and community. Includes the juvenile justice system and its agents.

555 **Sociology of Religion.** Three credits. Religion as social process and institution. An ideological, structural, and functional analysis. Specific U.S. religions examined in detail.

556 **Complex Organizations and Occupations.** Three credits. Relationship of occupations to social structure. Emphasis on analysis of complex organizations as work settings.

561 **Sociology of Alcohol.** Three credits. An examination of beverage alcohol's influence on American culture and its social impact.

566 **Community Analysis.** Three credits. The sociology of community with an emphasis on the various models of community structure, organization, analysis, and the relationship of community to the broader context of mass society.

574 **Kinship and Marriage.** Three credits. (Same as ANTH 574.)

579 **Sport and Society.** Three credits. Behavioral approach to the sport and leisure phenomena from the related perspectives of sociology and anthropology.

580 **Special Projects.** One to three credits. Experience in research through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. Arrangements should be made with an instructor prior to registration.

600 **Comparative Social Change.** Three credits. (Same as P S 600.) A historical comparative examination of the structure, institutions, and development of the modern world system; a review of major theoretical and empirical research on the world system.

601 **Seminar in Comparative Welfare States and Social Policy.** Three credits. A historical comparative examination of social policy formulation, structure, and consequences. Focus on development of modern welfare states in Western Europe, North America, and developing states of Latin America and Asia. Critical analysis of social policy development.

646 **Classical Sociological Theory.** Three credits. Emphasis on history, analysis, and theory construction of early to mid-twentieth-century social thinkers. Undergraduate theory required.

651 **Readings.** One to three credits. Recommended for students past the midpoint in their master's programs. Designed to provide an opportunity to fill perceived gaps in the program of study and as precursor for the thesis.

654 **Seminar in Deviant Behavior.** Three credits. Sociological frames of reference for studying deviant behavior.

656 **Seminar in Contemporary Sociological Theory.** Three credits. Theories of social interaction and social systems. A systematic approach to the analysis of social phenomena and research.

657 **Seminar in Advanced Social Psychology.** Three credits. The dynamics of human interaction: attitudes, processes, group structures, settings, and properties.

662 **Quantitative Research Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Undergraduate research methods required. Description and analysis of methodologies. Students pursue supervised independent design and analysis.

663 **Seminar in Marriage and the Family.** Three credits. Principles of family organization; family as a socio-cultural institution in various societies; theories of family structure, change, and deviance.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Prerequisite: Student must have filed Candidacy Form and selected thesis committee before enrolling. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

665 **A-Z Topical Seminar in Sociology.** Three credits. An in-depth investigation of a particular sociological issue or sub-discipline. A maximum of six hours may be credited to one's major.

666 **Program Evaluation.** Three credits. An applied examination of the strategies and techniques of evaluation research.

669 **Death and Survivorship.** Three credits. The social complexities of dying, death, and survivorship with particular emphasis given to the aging population.

670 **Introduction to Community and Regional Development: An Interdisciplinary Seminar.** Three credits. Analysis of the problems and proposed solutions of community development from an interdisciplinary point of view.

671 **Japanese Business and Society.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 654.) Japanese economy, business practices, and social and physical environment in comparison with those in other countries, particularly the United States.

672 **Qualitative Research Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Undergraduate research methods required. Introduction to methods and issues of qualitative social science research. Topics include the ontological, epistemological, and theoretical bases of qualitative research; methods for collecting and analyzing qualitative data; personal and ethical issues of research; developing, proposing, and implementing qualitative research projects.

690 **Practicum: Applied Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 662 and permission of instructor. Supervised independent study in which student is placed in an organization on a contractual basis. Course directed toward student pursuing career in applied sociology.

Courses in Anthropology [ANTH]

541 **African Cultures.** Three credits. African societies in transition to modern nations, traditional cultures, the foundations of change, and the problems of the African peoples.

542 **Indian Cultures of North America.** Three credits. Human origins in the New World; the archeology, ethnohistory, socio-cul-

tural life, and contemporary problems of the North American Indian.

571 **Primitive Religion.** Three credits. Myth and ritual in non-literate societies. Belief systems, patterns of witchcraft and magic, and the role of the ceremonial practitioner in the tribal world.

572 **Law and Politics in Traditional Societies.** Three credits. Law and methods of social control in primitive societies. Emphasis on the importance of a cross-cultural perspective for understanding Western political behavior.

574 **Kinship and Marriage.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 574.) Principles of family organization with cross-cultural comparisons.

575 **Archaeological Field School.** Three to six credits. Basic techniques of archeology and paleo-ecology through participation in actual excavation and laboratory work.

576 **Ritual.** Three credits. Ritual in sacred and secular contexts. Examination of function and logic of ritual in social systems.

577B **Field Course in Historical Archaeology.** Three credits. (Same as HIST 577B and GEOG 577B.) Prerequisite: HIST 577A or ANTH 320 or permission of instructor. Archaeological resources and procedures and the interpretation of historical evidence undertaken at a field archaeological site.

580 **Special Projects.** One to three credits. Experience in research through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. Arrangements should be made with an instructor prior to registration.

583 **Culture Change and Applied Anthropology.** Three credits. Culture change theory and the practical dimension of anthropology in research and planned change implementation.

585 **Development of Anthropological Theory.** Three credits. Basic theoretical trends in the history of the anthropological discipline, from the mid-1800s into the contemporary period.

586 **Contemporary Anthropological Theory.** Three credits. Focus on culture, history, social structure, social organization, cross-cultural studies, cognitive, and interpretative anthropology; examines the applications of these modern theories to explain human behavior.

Courses in Gerontology [SOC]

502 **Sociology of Aging.** Three credits. Demographic, social, and cultural aspects of aging. Emphasis on the types of problems encountered by older persons in American society.

503 **Topics in Gerontology.** Three credits. An opportunity to integrate gerontological theory and research techniques in working with the practical problems of older persons.

504 **Health Care Delivery Issues.** Three credits. An assessment of critical issues with special emphasis on policies, procedures, and intervention strategies in long-term care settings.

508 **Group Work with the Elderly.** Three credits. The application of group dynamics as problem-solving and intervention strategy in the delivery of services to the elderly.

509 **Health Care Management.** Three credits. Details of the technical aspects of health care management with an emphasis on long-term care settings.

580 **Special Projects.** One to three credits. Experiences in research through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. Arrangements should be made with an instructor prior to registration.

655 **Seminar on Aging.** Three credits. In-depth investigation of selected topics in social gerontology.

667 **Mental Health and Aging.** Three credits. The basic concepts associated with mental health and the aging process. The epidemiology, assessment process, and approaches to treatment stressed. A positive approach to the mental well-being of the older adult provided.

668 **Counseling Elders.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 667 recommended but not required. Counseling techniques and outcomes common to late life therapy. Special application to specific problems and social environments of the elderly.

Courses from recreation, psychology, and speech and theatre are to be used in conjunction with these sociology courses to complete the requirements for a multidisciplinary minor in Gerontology. Students should consult their advisors for specific courses from the various departments.

Department of Speech and Theatre

James Brooks, Chair
Boutwell Dramatic Arts 205

The Department of Speech and Theatre offers a minor at the graduate level.

Courses in Speech and Theatre [SPEE]

500 Communication in the Educational Environment. Three credits. Designed to meet the needs of the classroom teacher. Successful communication strategies applicable to the classroom environment.

501 Clinical Methods in Communication Disorders. Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345/545 and 346/546 or approval of faculty. Planning and implementing treatment programs for individuals with speech-language disorders; a foundation for clinical practicum.

510 A, B, C, D Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology I. Three credits each. Prerequisites: SPEE 345/545, 346/546, 347/547, 358, 401/501, 442/542, prior semester application, and/or approval by faculty. Supervised clinical practice in the university clinic.

510E Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology II. Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 410/510 A and B, prior semester application, and approval by faculty. Advanced supervised clinical practice in an off-campus clinical facility.

510F Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology III. Six credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 410/510 A and B, prior semester application, and approval by faculty. Organization, management, and implementation of public school speech-language and hearing programs. Public school course and advanced supervised clinical practice in a public school setting.

511 A, B, C, D Practicum in Audiology. One credit each. Prerequisites: SPEE 348/548, 358, 401/501, and approval of the faculty. Laboratory course in which the principles of audiology are applied.

514 Theatre History I: Greek Period to Restoration. Three credits. Development of drama and the theatre; critical study of representative plays of the period.

516 Children's Drama and Speech. Three credits. Creative dramatics, children's theatre, puppetry, mask-making. Motivational, self-directed learning through creative and performance arts.

519 Theatrical Costume History. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 342 or permission of instructor. An advanced course incorporating all aspects of costume production in the performing arts focusing on historical research, historical reproduction methods, construction design, resource management, creative problem solving, and portfolio and resume development. Laboratory hours required.

521 Argumentation. Three credits. The theory and practice of advocacy speaking with emphasis on organization, refutation, reasoning, and rebuttal. In-class debating on questions of fact, value, and policy.

522 Discussion. Three credits. The theory and practice of small group discussions as a means of decision making. Special emphasis on reflective thinking and interpersonal communication as tools for effective group deliberation.

523 Advanced Public Speaking. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 220 or permission of the instructor. Application of the principles of public speaking through analysis and criticism of speech structure and delivery of classroom speeches.

524 Organizational Communication. Three credits. Emphasis on communication problems in contemporary organizations and ways and means of resolving such problems.

526 Readings in Speech Communications. Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Intensive work in a specific area of speech communication; topic is chosen in instructor-student conference.

527 Theatrical Costume Design. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 342 or permission of instructor. Costume design in the performing arts; an orientation to the costume application of design and development principles through costume design projects developed through research for various performance venues with a focus on student career and portfolio development.

528 Political Communication. Three credits. Selected outstanding speakers and their techniques of speech communication.

529 Storytelling. Three credits. Instruction and experiences in storytelling in educational, corporate management, and performance contexts. Investigation of influence of storytelling on culture, organizational behavior, leadership, and education.

532 Theories of Persuasive Communication. Three credits. Recent writing and research on theories of oral persuasion and on current practices of persuasion. Emphasis on the ethical, critical, cultural, and functional implications in contemporary persuasion theory and practice.

533 Advanced Play Directing. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 552 or permission of instruction. Case studies and problem solving of rehearsals and production. Director's relationship with designers. Investigation of style. Rehearsal and presentation of one-act play.

534 Scene Design. Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 335 or permission of instructor. Lecture and practical experience in planning and designing stage settings. Emphasis on forms and styles of scenery, historical period research, designers, and new theatrical materials, methods, and techniques. Major projects in set design. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

535 Theatre Production. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 333 or permission of instructor. Lectures and projects in all phases of technical theatre production. Emphasis on planning and staging productions through developing floor plans, sections, working drawings, elevations, and light plots. Major project in model making for the stage. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

536 Advanced Acting. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 331 or permission of instructor. The development of advanced skills in the ability to analyze and interpret the more complex characters in drama. Study of classical acting styles.

537 **Theatre Organization and Stage Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. Lectures and practical experience in basic methods and principles. Emphasis on ways in which theatre organization and stage management complement each other while striving to create the desired dramatic effect upon an audience. Major projects required. Crew requirement.

538 **Practicum in Summer Theatre.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Employment in summer theatre during the previous summer. A seminar for students who have worked in summer theatre. Includes discussion of assets of training there, auditioning, interviewing, production problems, impact on local community, and impact on college theatre.

539 **Problems in Theatre, A-Z.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Designed to meet individual and/or group needs in all aspects of theatre arts. The topic and credit to be determined at the time of scheduling. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

540 **Stage Lighting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 335 or permission of instructor. Lectures and practical experience in methods and techniques. Emphasis on developing plots through knowledge of electricity, circuitry, instrumentation, and control equipment. Major projects in lighting design. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

541 **Stuttering.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 345/545. Theories of stuttering and therapy techniques.

542 **Speech and Language Development.** Three credits. Child speech and language acquisition from birth to seven years of age. Emphasis on normal linguistic development.

543 **Advanced Audiology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 348/548. Development of advanced skills in the evaluation and remediation of hearing problems.

544 **Theatre History II: Restoration to Present.** Three credits. Development of drama and the theatre; critical study of representative plays of the period.

545 **Introduction to Communication Disorders.** Three credits. Overview of the most common disorders of speech and language, and remedial measures which may be employed.

546 **Phonetics.** Three credits. Training in the recognition and production of the sounds of speech with an analysis of their formation; extensive practice in phonetic transcription.

547 **Phonological Disorders.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345/545 and 346/546. Speech development, etiologies of phonological/articulatory problems, and approaches for assessing and remediating speech-sound errors.

548 **Hearing Problems and Testing.** Three credits. The etiologies and diagnoses of hearing problems, and practical experiences in administering audiometric examinations.

549 **Anatomy and Function of the Speech Mechanism.** Three credits. The structures and functions of the speech mechanism.

551 **Training for the Hearing Impaired.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 348/548 and 442/542 or permission of instructor. Materials and methods employed in training the hearing impaired.

552 **Fundamentals of Play Directing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 331 or permission of instructor. Director as literary analyst and production critic. Play analysis, production concepts, staging theory and techniques, rehearsal methods and procedures. Scene work.

553 **Speech, Language, and Auditory Problems of the Aged.** Three credits. Overview of the impact of age on communication. Identification and remediation of communication problems associated with the aging process.

554 **Advanced Scenic Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 434 or permission of instructor. Advanced methods and theories of scenic design. Strong emphasis on practical projects, the design process, and critical methods of study. Components on design history and theory/criticism.

555 **Communication Problems in Children.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345/545, 349/549, 401/501, and 442/542 or permission of instructor. A comprehensive study of the speech, language, and voice difficulties experienced by children.

556 **Intercultural Communication.** Three credits. Dynamics of the communication process as it functions in intercultural contexts; training for successful cross-cultural communication interactions.

560 **Diagnostic Procedures in Speech Pathology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345/545 and 442/542 or permission of instructor. Basic concepts of measurement and application of diagnostic procedures used in speech-language pathology.

562/
563 **Applied Speech.** One credit each. Prerequisite: Recommendation by a faculty member. Laboratory courses in which the principles of effective communication and/or dramatic production are applied.

564 **Topics in Scenography.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and permission of instructor. Designed to meet individual and group needs for advanced study in theatre. Topic to be determined at time of scheduling. A maximum of six semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

565 **Special Topics in Communication Disorders.** Three credits. An advanced reading and discussion seminar in speech-language pathology or audiology.

566 **Special Effects Make-up.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 334 or permission of instructor. Orientation to special effects make-up design, techniques and design realization through make-up projects, and research for various performance venues with a focus on student career and portfolio development.

570 **Senior Seminar in Speech Communication.** Three credits. Intensive investigation of the major research methodologies in speech communication, presentation of senior projects, and a synthesis of the speech communication discipline.

574 **Advanced Stage Lighting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 440 or permission of instructor. Advanced methods and theories of lighting design. Strong emphasis on practical projects, design process, and critical methods of study. Includes components on design history and theory/criticism.

576 **Topics in Theatrical Costume.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 342 or permission of instructor. Designed to meet individual and group needs for advanced study in theatrical costume. Topic to be determined at time of scheduling.

580 **A-Z Special Topics in Speech Communication.** One to three credits. Designed to meet individual and group needs for advanced study in speech communication. Topic to be determined at time of scheduling. A maximum of six semester hours may be applied toward a degree.

Vocational-Technical Education

Participating Schools and Departments:

Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Human Sciences; Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies

The curriculum for the master's degree in vocational-technical education has been designed to prepare the graduate to fill an important leadership role in vocational-technical education. It is intended to build upon a foundation of undergraduate vocational and/or technical work in agriculture, business education, marketing education, human sciences, technology education, or trade and industrial education; and to serve other disciplines where a broad understanding of vocational education is desired. Requirements for licensure should be checked in the office of the dean, College of Education. There are two options. A graduate minor is also available.

Normally, admission to the M.V.T.E. program requires a score of 30 on the Miller Analogies Test or a satisfactory score on the Graduate Record Examination.

Requirements for the Master of Vocational-Technical Education (M.V.T.E.)

Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites of a minor or licensure in one of the participating areas or have three years of appropriate work experience;
2. complete at least 30 semester hours, including a thesis of 3 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours:
   a. a major consisting of 18 semester hours selected from the core curriculum to include VTE 662 and VTE 664;
   b. a minor in one or more of the following departments: Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Human Sciences; Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies; Psychology; Elementary and Special Education; and Educational Leadership;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. successfully complete a written and oral comprehensive examination;
5. orally defend the thesis.

Non-Thesis Option

Candidate must

1. have completed undergraduate prerequisites of a minor or licensure in one of the participating areas or have three years of appropriate work experience;
2. complete at least 36 semester hours with no more than 30 percent of the total degree hours dually listed as undergraduate/graduate hours:
   a. a major of 18 semester hours selected from the core curriculum to include VTE 651 and VTE 662;
   b. a minor in one or more of the following departments: Agribusiness and Agriscience; Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Human Sciences; Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies; Psychology; Elementary and Special Education; and Educational Leadership; the program may include a cognate in one of the above in addition to the minor; a cognate in sociology is also available for human sciences majors pursuing a career in dietetics;
3. file a Candidacy Form with the Graduate Office prior to the completion of 24 credit hours;
4. successfully complete a written and oral comprehensive examination;
5. orally defend the VTE 651 paper.

Courses in Vocational-Technical Education [VTE]

The following courses compose the core curriculum:

631 **History and Philosophy of Vocational-Technical Education.** Three credits. The historical, economic, social, and philosophical factors resulting in federal, state, and local legislation and programs of vocational-technical education.

632 **Vocational-Technical Education Curriculum Systems.** Three credits. Analysis of current trends and practices directed toward development, implementation, and management of vocational technical education curriculum systems.

634 **Supervision of Vocational-Technical Education.** Three credits. The practical application of supervisory theory in vocational technical education programs.

641 **Vocational-Technical Education Internship.** Three to six credits. Interns will be assigned to chosen fields of interest at the local, regional, or state levels for purposes of application of course work and acquisition of practical experience.

643 **Vocational-Technical Education Program Planning and Evaluation.** Three credits. Developing understanding of techniques and ability to use a systems approach to planning and evaluation of vocational-technical education programs.

644 **Organization and Administration of Vocational-Technical Education.** Three credits. Organizational patterns of vocational technical education at the local, state, and national levels; effective administrative strategies for implementing these programs.

651 **Problems in Vocational-Technical Education.** Three credits. Independent investigation and written report of current problems related to vocational-technical education under the direction of members of the MVTE faculty.

662 **Methods of Research.** Three credits. Introduces methods and tools of research, including analyzing, interpreting, and utilizing data. Problem researched; proposal written in thesis format.

664 **Thesis Research.** One to six credits. Selection of a research problem, review of pertinent literature, collection and analysis of data, and composition of thesis. Once enrolled, student should register for at least one credit hour of master's research each semester until completion. S/U grading.

Graduate Faculty

Full Membership

In order to become a member of the graduate faculty, an individual must show evidence of research accomplishments and graduate teaching excellence. Thereafter, members are evaluated for renewal in accordance with Graduate Council criteria. In general, full membership means that the individual

- holds the terminal degree in the teaching field(s);
- has a minimum of three years faculty experience in graduate education;
- has demonstrated an expertise in research/other professional activities;
- has been recommended by the department chair and college dean;
- has been recommended by the Graduate Council;
- has been approved by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies

Associate Membership

This category applies to full-time faculty who do not meet the criteria for full membership. The period of appointment is for three years and may be renewed in accordance with Graduate Council criteria. An associate member may not direct doctoral dissertations, but may serve as a dissertation committee member/reader. An associate member may direct master's theses after having served as a committee member/reader. In general, associate membership means that the individual

- holds the terminal degree in the field(s);
- has expressed an interest in contributing to graduate instruction;
- has been recommended by the department chair and college dean;
- has been recommended by the Graduate Council;
- has been approved by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Adjunct Membership

This category applies to part-time adjunct faculty. The period of appointment is two years and may be renewed in accordance with Graduate Council criteria. Adjunct members may not direct a doctoral dissertation or a master's thesis, but may serve as a committee member/reader. These members are not listed in the graduate catalog. Adjunct faculty membership means that the individual

- holds the terminal degree in the field(s);
- has provided qualifications for teaching the assigned graduate course(s);
- has been recommended by the department chair, the undergraduate college dean, and Graduate Council;
- has been approved by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Retired

Retired Graduate Faculty members are listed in the section immediately following the listing of the current Graduate Faculty members.

This listing reflects the Spring 1997 graduate faculty members. The date in parentheses is that of first appointment to a position at MTSU.

Adams, C. Nathan, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1961, Abilene Christian College; M.S.C., 1963; Ph.D., 1975, University of Alabama; C.D.P., 1977. (1975)

Aday, Ronald H., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1966, Oklahoma State University; M.S., 1971, Tulsa University; Ph.D., 1976, Oklahoma State University. (1980)

Anderson, Warren Lee, Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1974, University of Nebraska; Ph.D., 1978, University of Illinois. (1978)

Andsager, Julie, Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1986; M.S., 1990, Kansas State University; Ph.D., 1993, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1993)

Applegate, Edward C., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1976; M.H.Ed., 1976; Ed.S., 1981, Morehead State University; Ed.D., 1984, Oklahoma State University. (1984)

Aspinwall, Leslie N., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1971, University of Alabama; M.A., 1989, University of West Florida; Ph.D., 1994, Florida State University. (1994)

Austin, M. Jill, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing; Department Chair
B.B.A., 1979; M.B.A., 1981, Delta State University; D.B.A., 1986, Mississippi State University. (1985)

Babb, Charles Worthy, Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Department Chair
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1971, University of Alabama. (1971)

Badger, David P., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971, Duke University; M.S.J., 1972, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1980)

Badley, Linda C., Professor, English
B.A., 1966, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., 1967, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1977, University of Louisville. (1979)

Bailey, Frank C., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1987, Rhodes College; Ph.D., 1994, Clemson University. (1994)

Balch, Billy W., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1959, Florence State College; M.B.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1968, University of Alabama. (1964)

Barnet, Richard D., Professor, Recording Industry; Department Chair
B.M., 1971, Illinois State University; M.M., 1975, Ithaca College; Ph.D., 1986, Arizona State University. (1991)

Barnett, Claudia, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1988, Cornell University; M.A., 1990; Ph.D., 1994, Ohio State University. (1994)

Barnwal, Rajesh K., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1982, Indian Statistical Institute; M.S., 1991, University of Western Ontario; Ph.D., 1990, University of Windsor. (1994)

Barr, Marc J., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1974, State University College, Oswego, New York; M.F.A., 1978, Memphis State University. (1989)

Bartley, Dianne A.R., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1969, Howard University; M.Ed., 1970, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1983, University of Maryland. (1991)

Bauer, Richard H., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964, University of Montana; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1970, University of Washington. (1981)

Beck, Michael, Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S.E., 1972; M.Mathematics, 1977; Ph.D., 1985, University of Tennessee. (1987)

Beckett, Jonathon L., Assistant Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1989, University of Wisconsin-River Falls; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1996, University of California, Davis. (1995)

Beemon, F.E., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1967, University of Mississippi; M.A., 1974, Mississippi College; Ph.D., 1988, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1989)

Belsky, Janet K., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, The University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1976, The University of Chicago. (1991)

Berg, Thomas R., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1970, University of South Dakota, M.S., 1974, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Georgia. (1991)

Bergman, Race P., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1961, State University College, Geneseo, New York; M.A., 1967; Ed.D., 1974, The University of Rochester. (1973)

Bertrand, Nancy P., Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Acting Associate Dean, College of Graduate Studies
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1983, Ohio State University. (1983)

Bingham, John J., Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1970, Millikin University; M.M., 1977, George Washington University; Ed.D., 1984, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (1992)

Blum, Kurt E., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1961, Hanover College; M.A., 1965, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1968, Florida State University. (1969)

Bodle, John O., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1977, San Jose State University; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1993, Ohio State University. (1993)

Bonicamp, Judith Madeline, Professor, Chemistry
A.B., 1968, University of Chattanooga; M.S., 1972, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1977, Emory University. (1982)

Bonner, Gloria L., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership; Associate Dean, College of Education
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1974; Ed.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1985)

Boone, Nancy, Professor, Music
B.S., 1970, Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1988, University of Illinois. (1979)

Bowie, Robert L., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1980; M.Ed., 1991; Ed.D., 1993, Memphis State University. (1993)

Boyer-Pennington, Michelle, Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1990, Emory University; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1995, University of Florida. (1995)

Brantley, Will, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1977; M.A., 1981, Georgia State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1992)

Bray, Robert, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1976, University of Southwestern Louisiana; Ph.D., 1982, University of Mississippi. (1994)

Brecht, Polly Purcell, Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1978; M.M., 1980, Indiana University; Performance Certificate, 1985, Indiana University; D.Mus., 1986, Florida State University. (1989)

Brewer, Gay, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1985, University of Louisville; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Ohio State University. (1993)

Bridges, Madeline S., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1969, Shorter College; M.M.Ed., 1971, Peabody College of Education, Vanderbilt University; Ed.D., 1996, The University of Alabama. (1991)

Brinthaupt, Thomas M., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1980, State University of New York; M.A., 1984, St. Bonaventure University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Pittsburgh. (1990)

Brissie, Jane E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1968, Carson-Newman College; M.A., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Brookshire, Jerry H., Professor, History
B.A., 1965, University of Georgia; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1972)

Bullard, E. Dwight, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Associate Dean and Director of Graduate Business Studies, College of Business
B.S.E., 1964, University of Central Arkansas; M.B.E., 1965; Ed.D., 1971, University of Mississippi. (1965)

Bullen, Robert A., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1963, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1969, University of Alabama. (1969)

Bundage, Raphael B., Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1976, Texas Christian University; M.M., 1983; D.M.A., 1985, Eastman School of Music. (1985)

Burford, Anna M., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1964; M.A., 1967, Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1979, Ohio State University. (1981)

Burke, Beverly G., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1974; M.S., 1975, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1994, Auburn University. (1991)

Burriss, Larry L., Associate Professor, Journalism; School Director
B.A., 1971; M.A., 1972, Ohio State University; M.A. 1978, University of Oklahoma; Ph.D., 1983, Ohio University. (1979)

Burton, Eric J., Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1968, MacMurray College; M.B.A., 1969, Murray State University; C.P.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1976, University of Illinois; C.F.E., 1991. (1990)

Bush, James L., Jr., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1967, Georgia Southern College; M.S., 1968, University of Georgia; C.P.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1977, University of Arkansas. (1985)

Calder, James E., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1968, Murray State University; M.Ed., 1971, University of Louisville; Ed.S., 1972, University of Florida; Ed.D., 1982, University of Alabama. (1991)

Campbell, A. Ann, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1970, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1977, Memphis State University. (1981)

Canak, William L., Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1970, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; M.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1981, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1994)

Cantrell, Ayne, Professor, English
B.S., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1966, Pennsylvania State University; D.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Carlson, Keith, Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964, Eureka College; M.S., 1968; Ed.D., 1970, Northern Illinois University. (1970)

Carlton, Robert F., Professor, Physics and Astronomy; Department Chair
B.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Georgia. (1968)

Case, Gerald D., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.G.S., 1974, University of Kentucky; M.A., 1978, Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1993, Ball State University. (1994)

Caux, Patrice, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1980; M.A., 1984; Ed.D., 1993, University of Houston. (1994)

Chao, Yuan-ling, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1981, Hong Kong Baptist College; M.A., 1983, University of California-Santa Barbara; Ph.D., 1995, University of California-Los Angeles. (1995)

Cheatham, Thomas J., Professor, Computer Science; Department Chair
B.S., 1966, Campbellsville College; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1971, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Chen, Chong, Associate Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1982, Hebei Institute of Technology; M.S., 1984, Tianjin University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Church, Curtis, K., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1974; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1978, University of South Florida. (1986)

Clark, Bertha Smith, Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1964, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1965, George Peabody College for Teachers; Ph.D., 1982, Vanderbilt University. (1987)

Clark, Carol P., Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1983, Campbellsville College; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1990, Northwestern University. (1988)

Clark, Deborah C., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1988; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., 1994, University of Kentucky. (1995)

Clark, Gale, Professor, Chemistry
A.B., 1962, Hendrix College; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Clark W. Jeff, Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1977, Scarritt College; M.B.A., 1983; Northern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1989, Northwestern University. (1988)

Colson, Janet, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1976, Mississippi College; M.S., 1979, University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., 1990, Florida State University. (1990)

Colvard, Robert G., Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1959; C.P.A., 1964; M.B.A., 1968, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1981, University of Georgia; C.F.P., 1993. (1978)

Compton, William C., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1977, Northern Illinois University; M.A., 1982, University of Nebraska, Omaha; Ph.D., 1987, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Conley, Patrick C., Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1974, Indiana University; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1995, University of Tennessee. (1988)

Connelly, William, Professor, English
A.B., 1966, University of Detroit; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, University of Oklahoma. (1970)

Covington, Linda W., Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S., 1975; M.S.N., 1978, University of Alabama, Birmingham; Ph.D., 1996, Georgia State University. (1996)

Cox, Bene´ Scanlon, Professor, English
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1976, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1976)

Crawford, Frederic M., Jr., Professor, History
A.B., 1953; M.A., 1958, University of North Carolina; Ph.D., 1969, University of Kentucky. (1964).

Crews, Nancy N., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1982, Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1986; Ed.D., 1990, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1993)

Cripps, Alfred H., Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Cunningham, Peter H., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976, Austin Peay State University; M.A., 1977, Murray State University; Re.D., 1985, Indiana University. (1991)

Curry, Donald L., Professor; Dean, College of Graduate Studies
A.B., 1963, Sacramento State College; Ph.D., 1967, University of California, San Francisco. (1995)

Dansby, Virginia L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, Davis and Elkins College; M.A., 1982; Ed.D., 1989, West Virginia University. (1989)

Davenport, Harold, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1957; M.A., 1959, Appalachian State; Ed.D., 1970, University of Tennessee. (1970)

Davidson, Phyllis M., Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1964, Tennessee Technological University; M.A., 1970, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1985, The University of Tennessee. (1995)

Davis, Teresa L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1981, University of Richmond; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, University of Florida. (1993)

DeLong, David, Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1969; M.Ed., 1986; Ed.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1992, Peabody College, Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Deme', Mamit, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.B.A., 1974, Western Illinois University; M.P.P.A., 1979; M.A., 1980, Jackson State University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Texas, Austin. (1990)

DePrince, Albert E., Jr., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1963, Bucknell University; M.A., 1965, University of Michigan; Ph.D., 1978, New York University. (1991)

Devendorf, George S., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1988, Northern Arizona University; Ph.D., 1996, Purdue University. (1996)

DiVincenzo, John P., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.A., 1987; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., 1996, University of Delaware. (1996)

Donovan, Ellen, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1978; M.A., 1980, Portland State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1990)

Donovan, Kevin, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1978, Boston College; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1987, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1989)

Downs, Steve B., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1985; M.S., 1993, California State University; Ph.D., 1996, Oregon State University. (1996)

Doyle, Patrick J., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1962, Buena Vista College; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1972, Indiana University. (1966)

Drennan, Henry Dalton, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1956; Ed.S., 1963, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1969, University of Mississippi. (1961)

DuBois, John D., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1978, Baldwin-Wallace College; M.S., 1980; Ph.D., 1983, Miami University of Ohio. (1989)

Dunne, Michael F., Professor, English
A.B., 1964, Fordham University; M.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1969, Louisiana State University. (1969)

Durham, Charles, Professor, English
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1969, Ohio University. (1966)

Eaker, Robert E., Professor, Educational Leadership; Dean, College of Education
B.S., 1968, University of Chattanooga; M.Ed., 1970, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; Ed.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1972)

Eason, David L., Professor, Director of Graduate Studies, College of Mass Communication
B.S., 1969, Lambuth College; M.A., 1972, State University of New York, Albany; Ph.D., 1977, Southern Illinois University. (1991)

Edwards, M. Jo Geren, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Chairholder, Adams Chair of Excellence in Health Care Services
B.S., 1972, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1975, Memphis State University; Ed.D., 1982, University of Florida, Gainesville. (1992)

Eff, E. Anthon, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1981, University of Louisville; Ph.D., 1989, University of Texas, Austin. (1990)

Elam, Rick, Professor, Accounting; Dean, College of Business
B.S.B.A., 1966, Culver-Stockton College; M.A., 1969, University of Missouri-Columbia; Ph.D., 1973, University of Missouri-Columbia. (1996)

Eller, Jackie Howsden, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1974, Phillips University; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1978, Oklahoma State University. (1985)

Ellis, Cheryl Slaughter, Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1974; M.S.T., 1975, Jackson State University; M.S., 1980, University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., 1982, University of Tennessee. (1985)

Embry, Donald E., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1959; M.S., 1964, Butler University; Ed.D., 1973, Ball State University. (1996)

Emery, Beth C., Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1975, University of Maine; M.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1987, Oregon State University. (1985)

Farmer, Larry E., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1971, University of Arkansas; M.B.A., 1972, Mississippi State University; D.B.A., 1975, Louisiana Tech University; C.P.A., 1976; C.M.A., 1982; C.I.A., 1990. (1980)

Farone, Anthony L., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1984, The Pennsylvania State University; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Miami University. (1995)

Fayissa, Bichaka, Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, INROADS
B.S., 1971, Haile Selassie I University; M.S., 1976; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1982, University of Tennessee. (1980)

Ferrara, Ronald J., Professor, Aerospace; Department Chair
B.A., 1968, University of Connecticut; A.S., 1978, Western Kentucky University; M.S., 1982; Ed.D., 1992, University of Kentucky. (1985)

Ferris, Norman B., Professor, History
B.A., 1953, George Washington University; LL.B., 1956, Blackstone School of Law; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., 1962, Emory University. (1962)

Fesmire, Julia, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1978, Vanderbilt University; J.D., 1981, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1989; Ph.D., 1994, Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Festervand, Troy A., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1976; M.B.A., 1977, Stephen F. Austin State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Arkansas. (1990)

Fischer, Paul D., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.S., 1979, Northwestern University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1995, Bowling Green State University. (1996)

Fontanesi-Seime, Margaret A., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1978, West Virginia University; M.A., 1982, Duquesne University; M.P.H., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, University of Pittsburgh. (1994)

Ford, William F., Professor, Economics and Finance; Chairholder, Weatherford Chair of Finance
B.A., 1961, University of Texas, Austin; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., 1966, University of Michigan. (1991)

Friedli, Andrienne C., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.A., 1984, Rice University; M.S., 1986, Yale University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Texas. (1993)

Fromuth, Mary Ellen, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1976, West Chester State College; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1983, Auburn University. (1989)

Fuller, Dana K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1988, Northeastern State University-Oklahoma; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1994, University of Oklahoma. (1994)

Fullerton, Ralph O., Jr., Professor, Geography and Geology; Department Chair
A.B., 1960, University of Kentucky; M.S., 1962; Ed.D., 1971, Indiana University. (1963)

Gambill, Stanley E., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1982; M.I.S., 1983, Arkansas State University; Ph.D. ,1992, Memphis State University. (1992)

Garbharran, Hari P., Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.A., 1976, University of Durham-Westville (South Africa); M.A., 1981, University of Natal (South Africa); Ph.D., 1989, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. (1994)

Garrard, Kay R., Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1964, Mississippi University for Women; M.A., 1966, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1982, University of California. (1983)

Gentry, William L., Professor, English
B.A., 1961, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1972, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Gibson, Michael L., Professor, Computer Information Systems; Department Chair
B.S., 1970, Georgetown College; M.B.A., 1980; D.B.A., 1984, University of Kentucky. (1996)

Gilbert, Jacqueline, Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1983, University of Texas-Austin; M.B.A., 1991; Ph.D., 1995, University of Houston. (1996)

Glascott, Kathleen P., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1972, State University of New York, Fredonia; M.S., 1975, State University of New York, Buffalo; Ed.D., 1992, Arizona State University. (1992)

Gober, R. Wayne, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1962; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, University of Alabama; C.D.P., 1978. (1975)

Goldberg, Nancy S., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1971; M.S., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, Vanderbilt University. (1988)

Gower, Diane S., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1966; M.A., 1967, Northwestern State University; Ed.D., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1991)

Graddy, Duane B., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1964; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1969; Ph.D., 1974, LeHigh University. (1972)

Graeff, Timothy R., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1985; M.B.A., 1986, Florida State University; Ph.D., 1992, Pennsylvania State University. (1992)

Grasty, William J., Professor, Accounting; Department Chair
B.S., 1961, Austin Peay State University; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, University of Florida; C.P.A., 1981. (1980)

Gulliford, Andrew, Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1975; M.A.T., 1976, The Colorado College; Ph.D., 1986, Bowling Green State University. (1990)

Hague, Angela, Professor, English
B.A., 1972, Florida State University; M.A., 1975, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1979, Florida State University; M.A., 1981, University of Sussex. (1981)

Hallett, Michael A., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1988, Ohio University; M.A., 1990, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1993, Arizona State University. (1993)

Hames, Gina, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1986; M.A., 1989, Eastern Washington University; M.A., 1992; Ph.D., 1996, Carnegie Mellon University. (1996)

Hamilton, Gloria J., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1985, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hamm, Jeffrey L., Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1973, Michigan State University; C.P.A., 1980; Graduate Study, Texas Tech University. (1994)

Hankins, J.C., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1971, Murray State University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Missouri-Rolla. (1979)

Hankins, Judith A., Professor, Computer Science
B.A., 1970; M.A., 1971, Murray State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Missouri-Rolla. (1979)

Hannah, Richard L., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1981, University of Utah. (1992)

Hansbrough, Yvonne C., Associate Professor, Music
B.M.E., 1983, New Mexico University; M.M., 1985, University of Arizona; D.M., 1991, Florida State University. (1990)

Harper, A. Dianne, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1969, North Carolina Central University; M.A.T., 1971, Brown University; Ph.D., 1979, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Harris, Christopher R., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1969, Rochester Institute of Technology; M.A., 1991, University of Alabama. (1991)

Harrison, Joyce S., Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1968, University of Tulsa; M.S., 1974; Ed.D., 1979, University of Tennessee; C.F.P., 1988. (1978)

Hart, James B., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1986, Hendrix College; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hart, William S., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1953; M.S., 1957, Kansas State Teachers College; Ph.D., 1969, University of Florida. (1986)

Harvin, Laurence, Professor, Music
B.M., 1964, University of Alabama; M.M., 1966, University of Oklahoma; D.M.A., 1972, Florida State University. (1966)

Hatch, Melanie L., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.A., 1983, Indiana University; M.S., 1989, University of Dayton; Ph.D., 1994, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. (1994)

Hatfield, David M., Associate Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1969, Austin Peay State University; M.A., 1975, Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Haugland, Ann B., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1974, Carleton College; M.A., 1986, University of Minnesota; Ph.D., 1992, University of Iowa. (1994)

Hausler, Joel W., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership; Director, Professional Laboratory Experiences
B.S., 1976; M.Ed., 1981, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; Ed.D., 1985, Oklahoma State University. (1981)

Hayes, Janice O., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1963, University of Minnesota; M.Ed., 1967; D.A., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Hein, Michael B., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1984, University of Northern Iowa; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., 1990, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1990)

Helford, Elyce, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1984, Lake Forest College; Ph.D., 1992, University of Iowa. (1992)

Heller, Peter L., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work; Department Chair
B.A., 1960, University of Indianapolis; M.A., 1964, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Nevada, Reno. (1988)

Hemmerly, Thomas E., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1953, Trevecca College; M.A., 1955; Ed.S., 1964, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1976, Vanderbilt University. (1964)

Heritage, Jeannette, Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1953, Auburn University; M.A., 1969, University of South Alabama; Ph.D., 1971, University of Southern Mississippi. (1971)

Herrick, William C., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1987; M.Ed., 1988; Ed.S., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1992)

Hibbard, Allen Eugene, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1978, American University; M.A., 1982; Ph.D., 1989, University of Washington. (1990)

Higdon, Bella, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1964, McNeese State University; M.A., 1969, University of Houston; Ed.D., 1973, McNeese State University. (1989)

Hill, C. Jeanne, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1968; M.A., 1970, Northeast Louisiana State University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Alabama. (1989)

Hoffschwelle, Mary S., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1977, Chatham College; M.A., 1980, College of William and Mary; Ph.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Hollings, Marion, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1978, Tulane University; M.A., 1984, University of Montana; Ph.D., 1994, University of Arizona. (1994)

Hollman, Kenneth W., Professor, Economics and Finance; Chairholder, Martin Chair of Insurance
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.B.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Alabama; C.L.U., 1984; Ch.F.C., 1985; C.I.C., 1988. (1982)

Holt, Trevor J., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1977; Ed.D., 1991, Tennessee State University. (1994)

Holtzclaw, Robert, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1981; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1992, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1992)

Homaifar, Ghassem, Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1972, Tehran University (Iran); M.A., 1978, State University of New York; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1982, University of Alabama. (1982)

Howard, James C., Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1966, Purdue University; Ph.D., 1977, Cornell University. (1981)

Howard, R. Stephen, Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1985; M.S., 1987, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1994, Indiana University. (1994)

Huffman, James O., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1969; Ed.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1974)

Hughes, Cary T., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S.B.A., 1971, California State University at Los Angeles; M.B.A., 1979, University of Nevada; Ph.D., 1982, Arizona State University. (1989)

Hughes, Karla V., Professor, Human Sciences; Department Chair
B.S., 1972; M.S., 1974, Kansas State University; Ph.D., 1978, University of Tennessee. (1994)

Huhta, James K., Professor, History; Director, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1959, Baldwin-Wallace College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1965, University of North Carolina. (1965)

Hull, Geoffrey P., Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1968, Georgia Institute of Technology; J.D., 1971, University of Virginia Law School; M.B.A., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1977)

Hunt, Robert, Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1974, University of Northern Colorado; M.A., 1979, University of Wyoming; Ph.D., 1988, University of Missouri, Columbia. (1989)

Hutcheson, Lynn T., Professor, Music
B.M., 1964, University of Texas-El Paso; M.M., 1966, Northwestern University; D.M., 1972, Florida State University. (1972)

Hutchinson, James H., Professor, Chemistry; Department Chair
A.B., 1955, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., 1960, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1968, Auburn University. (1969)

Hutchison, Thomas W., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1995, Florida State University. (1993)

Ilsley, William H., Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.A., 1972, Millikin University; M.S., 1974, Xavier University; Ph.D., 1978, Wayne State University. (1984)

Iriarte-Gross, Judith M., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1981; M.S., 1984; University of Maryland; Ph.D., 1990, University of South Carolina. (1996)

Isley-Farmer, Ada Christine, Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1968; M.M., 1972, University of North Carolina-Greensboro; D.M.A., 1991, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. (1985)

Jackson, Jacquelyn, Associate Professor, English
B.S., 1958, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1971; Ph.D., 1983, University of Kentucky. (1985)

Jamison, King, Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1952, Union University; M.A., 1953; Ph.D., 1962, George Peabody College. (1966)

Jansen, Charles, Professor, Art
B.A., 1971, MacMurray College; M.A., 1973; Ed.S., 1974, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1991, University of Georgia. (1976)

Jarmon, Laura C., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1972, Howard University; M.A., 1975, Fisk University; Ph.D., 1987, The Catholic University of America. (1988)

Jetton, Amy E., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1983, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ph.D., 1991, Northwestern University. (1994)

Johns, Horace E., Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1967; J.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1982, George Peabody College; M.B.A., 1987, Syracuse University. (1983)

Johnson, Jerden E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972, Memphis State University; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1983, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (1989)

Johnston, Tony V., Assistant Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1980; M.S., 1986; Ph.D., 1995, University of Arkansas. (1995)

Jones Connie J., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1975, Fisk University; M.A., 1979; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1988)

Jones, Robert B., Professor, History; Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
A.B., 1964, University of Virginia; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Jones, Steven D., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, University of the South; M.A., 1973, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1986, University of Houston. (1993)

Kano, M. Zakari, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1970; M.A., 1972, Ohio University; M.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1979; Indiana University. (1990)

Kawahito, Kiyoshi, Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1963, Oklahoma City University; M.B.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1971, University of Maryland. (1971)

Keese, Earl E., Professor, Mathematical Sciences; Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S., 1963, Texas A&M University; M.Ed., 1966, West Texas State University; M.Math, 1967, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1972, George Peabody College. (1969)

Keese, Nancy C., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership; Department Chair
B.A., 1962, Winthrop College; M.M., 1969, University of South Carolina; Ed.S., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1990, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1988)

Kelly, David B., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972, Georgetown University; M.S., 1977, Oklahoma State University; Ph.D., 1984, Texas Technological University. (1985)

Kendrick, Donald F., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1978, Eastern Washington University; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1982, Michigan State University. (1983)

Kim, Jwa Keun, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.Ed., 1980; M.Ed., 1982, Kyungpook National University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Oklahoma. (1989)

Kline, Paul C., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1979, Christian Brothers College; M.S., 1983, Georgia Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1992, University of Notre Dame. (1994)

Krau, Stephen D., Associate Professor, Nursing
A.B., 1973, LaGrange College; B.S.N., 1980, Incarnate Word College; M.A., 1975, Scarritt College for Christian Workers; Ph.D., 1995, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1995)

Krishnamani, Vatsala, Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1965, Madras University, India; M.S., 1976, Indian Institute of Technology, India; Ph.D., 1986, Southern Illinois University. (1986)

Kyle, Reuben, Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, Business and Economic Research Center
B.S., 1963, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.B.A., 1967, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1972)

LaLance, Richard, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1964, West Virginia University; M.Ed., 1970; D.A., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970)

Langster, Jacqueline, Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1989; M.A.T., 1990, Memphis State University; Ed.D., 1995, Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Lavery, David, Professor, English; Department Chair
B.S., 1971, Clarion University; M.A., 1973, St. Cloud University; Ph.D., 1978, University of Florida. (1993)

Lea, James W., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1965, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1971, Louisiana State University. (1971)

Leaming, Deryl R., Professor, Journalism; Dean, College of Mass Communication
A.B., 1957, Fort Hays State University; M.A., 1965, University of Nebraska; Ph.D., 1969, Syracuse University. (1993)

Ledbetter, William N., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1959, University of Alabama; M.S., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1971, Oklahoma State University. (1991)

Lee, Frank, Professor, Criminal Justice Administration; Department Chair
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1966)

Lee, Jeong Hwa, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1979, Korea University; M.A., 1982, State University of New York, Albany; Ph.D., 1994, University of Kansas. (1994)

Lee, John T., Professor, Economics and Finance; Department Chair
B.S., 1964, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1966, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1977, University of Georgia. (1984)

Lee, Jong-Sung, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1977, Yeungnam University; M.B.A., 1983, Central Missouri State University; D.B.A., 1988, Mississippi State University. (1987)

Lee, Paul D., Associate Professor, Physics and Astronomy
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., 1968, University of Illinois. (1994)

Lee, Terrence A., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1979, Florida Institute of Technology; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1991, University of Akron. (1991)

Leivadi, Stella, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1986, National and Kapodistrian University (Greece); M.A., 1990; Ph.D., 1993, University of Connecticut. (1993)

Leone, Janice M., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1971, College of St. Scholastica; B.S., 1977; M.A., 1979, Mankato State University; Ph.D., 1989, The Ohio State University. (1989)

Lewis, Stephen D., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1974, Tennessee Technological University; M.Ed., 1975, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1977, University of North Dakota; C.D.P., 1987. (1977)

Littlepage, Glenn E., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, University of New Mexico; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., 1974, Kansas State University. (1973)

Lorenz, James H., Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies; Interim Department Chair
B.S., 1964, University of Wisconsin-Stout; M.A., 1970, University of Minnesota; Ed.D., 1974, University of Georgia. (1973)

Loucky, David L., Associate Professor, Music
B.A., 1982, Wesleyan University; M.M., 1984, Yale University, D.M.A., 1987, State University of New York, Stony Brook. (1989)

Lowe, Larry V., Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1952, Mercer University; M.F.A., 1959, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1965, Michigan State University. (1963)

MacBeth, Jon L., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.A., 1963, University of Florida; M.A., 1968; Ed.D., 1973, George Peabody College. (1973)

MacDougall, Preston J., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1989, McMaster University. (1994)

Maier, Jerry Lee, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1969, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1974, Colorado State University; Ph.D., 1992, Auburn University. (1992)

Mapp, Larry Glover, Professor, English
A.B., 1967; M.A., 1969, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1981, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Mathis, Philip M., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1964, Murray State College; M.S., 1967, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.S., 1971, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1973, University of Georgia. (1967)

McBride, Ronald E., Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1968, University of Arkansas; M.S., 1973; Ed.D., 1980, East Texas State University. (1986)

McCash, June H., Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
A.B., 1960, Agnes Scott College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, Emory University. (1967)

McClellan, Powell, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1962, Arkansas Polytechnic College; M.Ed., 1966; Ed.D., 1969, University of Arkansas. (1970)

McComb, Don, Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1979, Wartburg College; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1994, University of Iowa. (1994)

McCombs, Glenn B., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1988, University of Michigan; Ph.D., 1994, University of Kentucky. (1995)

McCullough, Martin A., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1954; M.Ed., 1960, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1963, Peabody College. (1987)

McDaniel, John N., Professor, English; Dean, College of Liberal Arts
A.B., 1963, Hampden-Sydney College; M.A.T., 1964, Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., 1972, Florida State University. (1970)

McGhee, Charles R., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1962; M.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1970, Virginia Polytechnic Institute. (1969)

McGrew, Linda G., Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Department Chair
B.S., 1971; M.B.E., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1984; Ed.D., 1987, Vanderbilt University. (1979)

McNaughton, Janet P., Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1973, Mississippi College; M.S., 1974; Ph.D., 1976, Mississippi State University. (1993)

McWatters, D. Lorne, Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1969, Simon Fraser College; M.A., 1972, University of Calgary; Ph.D., 1979, University of Florida. (1993)

Melnikov, Yuri A., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
M.S., 1964; Ph.D., 1971, Dniepropetrovsk State University; D.Sc., 1983, Moscow Institute of Civil Engineering. (1992)

Messier, Ronald, Professor, History
B.A., 1966, University of Rhode Island; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, University of Michigan. (1972)

Michael, Timothy J., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1984, Temple University; M.S., 1987, Texas Christian University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Pittsburgh. (1993)

Miller, Brian T., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1980; M.A., 1983, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1989, Washington State University. (1989)

Miller, L. Diane, Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1977, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1986, University of Missouri. (1993)

Mills, Alice C., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1984, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1990, University of Texas, Austin. (1993)

Moffett, Enoch Albert, Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1959, University of Florida; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, University of Georgia. (1991)

Moffett, Richard G., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1977, University of South Florida; M.S., 1979, Valdosta State College; Ph.D., 1996, Auburn University. (1991)

Montgomery, John Paul, Professor, English; Director, Honors Program
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1966, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1972, Ohio University. (1972)

Morris, Larry W., Professor, Psychology; Department Chair
B.A., 1966, Arlington State College; Ph.D., 1969, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Moseley, Aubrey H., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1957, Troy State College; M.A., 1964; Ed.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1966)

Moser, H. Ronald, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1962, Tennessee Technological University; M.B.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1981, University of Tennessee. (1982)

Moser, Richard R., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1976, Livingston College, Rutgers University; M.A., 1986, Montclair State College; Ph.D., 1991, Rutgers University. (1991)

Mullane, John, Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1983, Wayne State College; Ph.D., 1995, Arizona State University. (1996)

Mullen, Dennis Michael, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1982, Oregon State University; M.S., 1985, University of Maine; Ph.D., 1991, Michigan State University. (1991)

Murphy, George G., Professor, Biology; Department Chair
B.S., 1965, Austin Peay State College; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Mississippi State University. (1969)

Musicant, Alan D., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1978, California State University; Ph.D., 1982, University of Chicago. (1992)

Myers-Shirk, Susan E., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1980, Messiah College; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1994, Pennsylvania State University. (1994)

Nasab, Ahad S., Associate Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1980, California State University-Northridge; M.S.M.E., 1981; Ph.D., 1987, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1991)

Naylor, Tom L., Professor, Music
B.S., 1961, Bob Jones University; M.A., 1962, Appalachian State University; M.M., 1969; D.M., 1973, Indiana University. (1967)

Neal, James H., Professor, History
B.S., 1958; M.A., 1963, University of Houston; Ph.D., 1971, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Nelson, Donald A., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1969, Mississippi College; M.A., 1973; Ph.D., 1974, Vanderbilt University. (1986)

Neth, Michael James, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1980, Wichita State University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1990, Columbia University. (1990)

Newman, Deborah W., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1973, University of North Alabama; M.S., 1977; Ed.D., 1982, Mississippi State University; J.D., 1985, University of Alabama School of Law. (1990)

Newsome, Anthony L., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1973; M.S., 1977, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1982, Memphis State University. (1993)

Nguyen, Nghiep H., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1967; M.A., 1969, University of Saigon; M.A., 1973, National Institute of Administration, Saigon; M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Nichols, Mary Lynn, Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography; Department Chair
B.S., 1982, Clarion State College; M.S., 1983, Clarion University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1994, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. (1992)

O'Leary, Patricia Ann, Associate Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1973, Mercy Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N., 1978, West Liberty State College; M.S.N., 1980, Vanderbilt University; D.S.N., 1990, University of Alabama, Birmingham. (1990)

Oneal, Dennis J., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1966, Southern Illinois University; M.A., 1972, University of Arkansas-Fayetteville; Ph.D., 1979, University of Southern Mississippi. (1983)

Parente, Donald E., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1974, University of Illinois. (1981)

Parsons, Lynn C., Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1979; M.S.N., 1987, Northern Michigan University; D.S.N., 1995, University of Alabama, Birmingham. (1995)

Patterson, Dwight J., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1973, Western Kentucky University; M.S.E., 1983; Ph.D., 1985, Case Western Reserve University. (1996)

Pennington, John, Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1989, University of Michigan; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1994, University of Florida. (1996)

Perkins, Jerry, Professor, Music
B.M., 1963; M.M., 1964, University of Cincinnati; D.M.A., 1969, Boston University. (1969)

Peters, Michael H., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.M.E., 1967, General Motors Institute; M.B.A., 1967; D.B.A., 1971, Indiana University. (1991)

Petersen, Robert C., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1966, State University of New York, Albany; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1984)

Pettey, Chrisila C., Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1978, David Lipscomb University; M.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Peyton, Marvin L, Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1971; M.S., 1974, Marshall University; Ed.D., 1989, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Phillips, E. Ray, Professor, Mathematical Sciences; Department Chair
B.S., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1968, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., 1971, Purdue University. (1990)

Phillips, Melodie R., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.A., 1984, University of South Florida; M.B.A., 1985, University of Miami; Ph.D., 1993, Louisiana State University. (1994)

Picklesimer, Billie K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
A.B., 1970, Morehead State University; M.Ed., 1975, Clemson University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Georgia. (1993)

Piekarski, James L., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.F.A., 1989, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee; M.M., 1991; D.M.A., 1994, University of North Texas. (1994)

Pigg, Dewayne A., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M.E., 1972, George Peabody College; M.A., 1975, Fisk University. (1984)

Pleas, John Roland, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1960, McKendree College; M.Ed., 1967, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1985)

Pood, Elliott A., Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1973, West Georgia College; M.A., 1974, Florida Technological University; Ph.D., 1977, Florida State University. (1989)

Powell, Dennis D., Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1973, Indiana University; M.S., 1978, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1979, Michigan State University. (1980)

Powell, Jeffrey O., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1977; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1991, Wichita State University. (1995)

Quarles, Jan P., Associate Professor, Journalism; Associate Dean, College of Mass Communication
B.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1986, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1994)

Renn, Walter F., Professor, History
B.S., 1958, University of Miami; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Florida State University. (1992)

Reyes, Mary de los, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1965, Louisiana State University; M.S., 1970, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1973, Auburn University. (1981)

Reynolds, Daniel L., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1967, Millikin University; M.S., 1968, University of Illinois; J.D., 1974, Oklahoma City University. (1974)

Ricketts, Samuel Clifton, Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1970; M.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1982, Ohio State University. (1976)

Rogers, Robert D., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1972, University of Kentucky; M.A., 1975, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1978, Eastern Kentucky University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1985, State University of New York, Albany. (1993)

Rogers, Walter B., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1951, Texas Technological University; M.S., 1953, University of Arizona; Ph.D., 1959, Oklahoma State University. (1981)

Rolater, Frederick S., Professor, History
A.B., 1960, Wake Forrest College; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1970, University of Southern California. (1967)

Rosing, Wayne C., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1969, University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., 1975, University of Texas. (1980)

Rouse, Timothy P., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1983; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Colorado State University. (1992)

Rowe, David A., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.E., 1981, Worchester College; M.S., 1992, Springfield College; Ph.D., 1996, University of Georgia. (1996)

Rowe, David L., Professor, History
B.A., 1969, Ithaca College; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1974, University of Virginia. (1981)

Royal, Katherine Elaine, Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1967; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., 1971, Purdue University. (1978)

Rupprecht, Nancy E., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1966; M.A., 1967, University of Missouri, Columbia; Ph.D., 1982 University of Michigan. (1985)

Rusciolelli, Judith, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures; Department Chair
B.A., 1962, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor; M.A., 1966, Middlebury College; Ph.D., 1981, University of California-Los Angeles. (1991)

Rust, James O., Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1967, Lehigh University; M.A., 1969, University of Richmond; Ph.D., 1973, University of Virginia. (1973)

Rutledge, Arthur L., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.I.E., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.S., 1975, St. Mary's University; Ph.D., 1986, Georgia State University. (1993)

Sams, Everette E., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1953, East Tennessee State University; M.A., 1956; Ed.S., 1961, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1964)

Sarver, F. Lee, Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1974; B.A., 1976; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, University of Tennessee. (1991)

Sawyer, Diane, Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Chairholder, Katherine Murfree Chair of Excellence in Dyslexic Studies
B.S., 1960, Genesco State College; M.S., 1963, Buffalo State College; M.A., 1965, Teacher's College Columbia; Ph.D., 1971, Cornell University. (1989)

Sbenaty, Saleh M., Assistant Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1980, Damascus University; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1991, Tennessee Technological University. (1993)

Scherzer, Kenneth A., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1975, Columbia University; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1982, Harvard University. (1988)

Schmidt, Greg W., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1983, University of Denver; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1988, University of California, Los Angeles. (1989)

Schmidt, Stephen R., Professor, Psychology
B.Ed., 1975, University of Virginia; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1988)

Schneller, Donald P., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1961, Maryknoll College Seminary; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1966, Catholic University of America. (1972)

Schukert, Michael A., Professor, Aerospace
B.A., 1963, University of Arizona; M.Ed., 1969, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1976, Ohio University. (1988)

Seager, Susan R., Associate Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1965, East Tennessee Baptist School of Nursing; B.S., 1972, Belmont College; M.S.N., 1974, Vanderbilt University; Ed.D., 1990, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Selva, Lance, Associate Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1972; J.D., 1975, University of Alabama; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1985, Florida State University. (1979)

Shearon, Stephen, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1977, Northwestern University; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1993, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. (1994)

Shelar, Victoria Dawn, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1981, University of Florida; M.S., 1984, University of North Florida; Ph.D., 1988, University of Maryland. (1995)

Sherman, Theodore, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1987, Covenant College; M.A., 1988, University of Central Florida; Ph.D., 1993, University of Southern Mississippi. (1993)

Short, Lara Womack, Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University; J.D., 1983, University of Tennessee. (1983)

Singer, David, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1955; M.A., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1968, Wayne State University. (1968)

Singer, Marc G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1968, City College of New York; M.B.A., 1971, Baruch College of New York; Ph.D., 1973, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Sinkala, Zachariah, Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1981, University of Zambia; M.S., 1986, University of Michigan; Ph.D., 1989, University of South Florida. (1990)

Skinner, Linda, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1971, University of Oklahoma; M.A., 1974, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1977, University of Alabama-Tuscaloosa. (1995)

Slagle, Judith, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1983; M.A., 1985, East Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1993)

Slicker, Ellen K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1969; M.Ed., 1970, University of Kansas; Ed.S., 1983, University of Northern Colorado; Ph.D., 1991, Texas A&M University. (1992)

Smith, Kevin E., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1986; M.A., 1990; Ph.D., 1992, Vanderbilt University. (1994)

Smith, Marsha K., Assistant Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1970; M.B.E., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Smith, Thaddeus M., Associate Professor, History; Department Chair
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1973; M.A.Ed., 1977, Eastern Kentucky University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1987, Brown University. (1988)

Smith-Walters, Cindi, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1978, East Central State University; M.S., 1984; Ph.D., 1988, Oklahoma State University. (1993)

Sokoya, S. Kim, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1979; M.A., 1981; M.B.A., 1982, Eastern Illinois University; D.B.A., 1985, Mississippi State University. (1989)

Solley, Bobbie A., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1979, David Lipscomb University; M.A., 1982, University of Alabama; Ed.D., 1989, University of Georgia. (1991)

Solomon, A.H., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1956, Union College; M.A., 1960, Ed.D., 1968, George Peabody College. (1969)

Sridhara, Basavapatna S., Associate Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S.M.E., 1978, Bangalore University; M.S.M.E., 1980, Indian Institute of Science; M.S.M.E., 1982, Stevens Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1991, Auburn University. (1991)

Steward, James F., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1969, Memphis State University; M.A., 1971, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1982, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Stewart, Martin V., Associate Professor, Chemistry
A.A., 1964; B.S., 1966, Emory University; Ph.D., 1979, University of Georgia. (1979)

Stewart, William C., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1987, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1994, East Carolina University. (1995)

Stivers, Mary Elizabeth, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1979, Morehead State University; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1984, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Stogner, Catherine, Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
A.S., 1971, East Tennessee State University; B.S., 1987, Health Columbus University; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., 1996, Utah State University. (1996)

Strawman, Thomas William, Associate Professor, English
B.S., 1973, Iowa State University; M.A., 1976, University of Kansas; Ph.D., 1986, University of Washington. (1989)

Strickland, Thomas H., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S.I.E., 1963, Texas Tech University; M.B.A., 1972, University of Texas-Arlington; Ph.D., 1979, University of Oklahoma. (1988)

Tang, Thomas L., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1971, Chung Yuan University; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1981, Case Western Reserve University. (1983)

Tate, James C., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1982, The College of Charleston; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Auburn University. (1993)

Taylor, Robert Love, Jr., Professor, History
B.A., 1961, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1971, University of Tennessee. (1969)

Thomas, Joe G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1975, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1983, Texas A&M University. (1989)

Thomas, Paula B., Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1978; C.P.A., 1980; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.M.A., 1984; D.B.A., 1987, Mississippi State University. (1983)

Thomas, Shelley, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1976, Clemson University; M.A., 1984, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1991, Purdue University. (1980)

Thweatt, Joe Mack, Associate Professor, Computer Science
A.B., 1961, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1965)

Tillery, Kenneth R., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.I.M., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.B.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1985, Georgia State University. (1988)

Traughber, Belinda, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1976, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1982, University of Kansas. (1982)

Trent, Sheri, Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1975, University of Mississippi; Ph.D., 1982, George Peabody College. (1990)

Truitt, Samuel, Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1970, University of North Carolina. (1970)

Ujcich, Kimberly, Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1990, University of Tennessee-Knoxville; M.A., 1993; Ph.D., 1996, West Virginia University. (1995)

VanDervort, Thomas R., Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1960, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1962, Tufts University; Ph.D., 1967, University of Tennessee. (1963)

Van Hein, Judith L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1983, Carroll College; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1992, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1990)

Verdel, Ellen F., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1968; M.Ed., 1973, Georgia State University; M.A., 1994; Ph.D., 1996, University of Texas. (1996)

Vermillion, William H., Jr., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1959, Northwestern University; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., 1964, Purdue University. (1972)

Vernardakis, George, Professor, Political Science
B.S., 1959, Cornell University; M.P.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1969, University of Michigan. (1969)

Wagner, Sharon L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1985, Michigan State University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Tennessee. (1992)

Wahl, Nancy, Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1964, University of Kansas; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1989, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Wakim, Jubran M., Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1959, The American University of Beirut; Ph.D., 1964, Indiana University. (1988)

Wakim, Judith H., Professor, Nursing; School Director
B.S. in Nursing, 1960, College of Mount St. Joseph; M.S. in Nursing, 1961; Ed.D., 1976, Indiana University. (1987)

Waldrop, Phillip, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1971; Ed.D., 1977, University of Alabama. (1989)

Walker, David, Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1960, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1969, University of Florida. (1965)

Walker, Dellmar, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1974, University of Kentucky; R.D., 1973; Ph.D., 1986, University of Tennessee. (1978)

Walker, Sherry, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1981; M.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Tennessee. (1993)

Wallace, J. Brandon, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1985, Athens State College; M.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Florida. (1991)

Walsh, Dennis P., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1982; M.S., 1985, University of New Orleans; Ph.D., 1991, University of Southwestern Louisiana. (1991)

Walters, Keith R., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1974, University of Georgia; M.S., 1977, Florida State University; Ph.D., 1987, University of South Florida. (1995)

Ward, Karen S., Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1970; M.S.N., 1972, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1988, Cornell University. (1995)

Ward, Terry J., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1981; M.B.A., 1982, Morehead State University; C.P.A., 1986; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1994)

Warren, William E., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1958, Florence State College; M.S., 1962, University of Tennessee; D.B.A., 1985, Memphis State University. (1990)

Weeks, Terry M., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Wells, Marion R., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1963, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1971, Mississippi State University. (1964)

West, Carroll V., Assistant Professor, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1978, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ph.D., 1982, College of William and Mary. (1985)

West, W. Beryl, Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1953, West Texas State College; M.Div., 1956; Th.M., 1962, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.Ed., 1965; Ed.D., 1969, North Texas State University. (1969)

Whaley, Martha A., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Department Chair
B.S., 1957; M.A., 1962; Ed.D., 1967, University of Alabama. (1966)

White, Ralph, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S. 1954, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1960, University of Tennessee. (1967)

Whitehill, William R., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1979, Morehead State University; Ed.D., 1992, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa. (1994)

Whiteside, Harold D., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1967, University of Miami; M.S., 1973, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1973, Oklahoma State University. (1973)

Wilcox, Sondra Elaine, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1958, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Ed.S., 1968, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1976, Boston University. (1963)

Williams, James H., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1986, Westminster College; M.A., 1987, College of William and Mary; Ph.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Williams, Jane L., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1972; George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1983, East Tennessee State University. (1988)

Wilson, Harold O., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1958, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1959, University of Missouri; C.P.A., 1959; Ph.D., 1968, University of Alabama; C.F.E., 1994. (1983)

Wilson, Linda A., Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1974; D.A., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1981)

Winborn, John Douglas, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976; M.S., 1988, Southern Connecticut State College; Ed.D., 1992, Tennessee State University. (1994)

Wolf, Tim, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1986, Florida Southern College; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1991, University of South Florida. (1993)

Wolfe, Charles, Professor, English
A.B., 1965, Southwest Missouri State College; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, University of Kansas. (1970)

Womack, Bob, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1948, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1952; Ed.D., 1956, George Peabody College. (1957)

Wood, Robert, Professor, Recording Industry
B.M., 1969, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.M., 1974; D.M.A., 1981, University of North Texas. (1991)

Woods, Alvin Edwin, Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1956, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1962, North Carolina State College. (1961)

Worsey, Andrew J., Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1981, Brunel University (England). (1993)

Wright, Stephen M., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1983; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1990, University of North Dakota. (1992)

Wulfsberg, Gary Paul, Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1966, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1971, University of Wisconsin. (1981)

Wyatt, Jacqueline E., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S.B.A., 1971, Franklin University; M.B.A., 1973, Xavier University; C.D.P., 1977; Ed.D., 1980, University of Cincinnati; C.D.E., 1985; C.P.I.M., 1988; B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Wyatt, Robert O. II, Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1968, University of the South; M.A., 1970; Ph.D., 1973, Northwestern University; M.S., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1979)

Yelverton, William E., Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1983, Berklee College of Music; M.M., 1985, University of Miami; D.Mus., 1990, Florida State University. (1989)

Yoo, Jungsoon, Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1979, Ewha Women's University (Seoul, Korea); M.S., 1984, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Yoo, Sung Kun, Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1973, Seoul National University; Ph.D., 1983; M.S., 1984, North Carolina State University. (1984)

Young, Barbara N., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1971, University of Southwestern Louisiana; M.Ed., 1984, Louisiana State University; M.A.T., 1989; Ed.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Youree, Beverly W., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1969, Union University; M.L.S., 1970, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1984, George Peabody College at Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Zamora, John M., Associate Professor, Biology
B.A., 1979, Columbia University; Ph.D., 1984, Auburn University. (1987)

Zietz, Joachim, Professor, Economics and Finance
M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Gottingen. (1989)

Zijlstra, Rebecca C., Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1979; M.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, Auburn University. (1990)

Retired Faculty

The two dates in parentheses indicate the years of service.

Aden, Robert C., Professor Emeritus, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1947, University of New Mexico; M.A., 1953, Murray State College; Ph.D., 1955, George Peabody College. (1967-92)

Arters, Jack D., Professor Emeritus, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1959, Bluffton College; M.A., 1961, Marshall University; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee; Post Doctoral Study, University of Wyoming. (1967-95)

Arthur, Hattie Lamb, Professor, Home Economics; Department Chair
B.S., 1957, Baylor University; M.S., 1964; Ed.D., 1969, Texas Woman's University. (1974-85)

Aseltine, Herschel, Professor, Sociology and Anthropology
A.B., 1951; B.D., 1952, McMaster University; M.A., 1955, University of Chicago; Ph.D., 1963, University of Southern Illinois. (1967-77)

Ballou, Ralph, Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949; M.S., 1956, Springfield College; Ph.D., 1965, University of Oregon. (1968-96)

Barger, James W., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1956, University of North Carolina; C.P.A., 1958; M.B.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1963, University of Alabama. (1980-87)

Beaty, Edgar, Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1942, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1953, Florida State University. (1956-86)

Beers, George, Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1955; M.Ed., 1960, University of Florida, M.A., 1963, University of Illinois; Ed.D., 1967, University of Florida. (1966-96)

Berry, Mary Tom, Professor Emeritus, Elementary and Special Education
A.B., 1946, Blue Mountain College; M.A., 1950, Mississippi Southern College; Ph.D., 1961, University of Alabama. (1960-94)

Bigger, Theodore C., Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1934, Clemson Agricultural College; M.S., 1948, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., 1954, Michigan State University. (1959-78)

Brackett, Walter Lee, Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1938, Northwest Oklahoma State; M.A., 1944, University of Tulsa; Ph.D., 1963, George Peabody College. (1970-80)

Brashears, Elizabeth, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1943, Mississippi State College for Women; M.Ed., 1962, University of Southern Mississippi; Ed.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1969-90)

Chandler, Clay M., Professor Emeritus, Biology
B.S., 1950, Bethel College; M.A., 1954, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1965, Indiana University. (1970-92)

Clark, Roy W., Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1957, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1965, Louisiana State University. (1963-96)

Coleman, Ronald Gregg, Professor, English
A.B., 1947, Birmingham Southern College; M.A., 1948; Ph.D., 1965, Vanderbilt University. (1956-89)

Corlew, Robert E., Professor Emeritus, History; Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.S., 1945, Austin Peay State College; M.A., 1949, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1954, University of Alabama. (1949-90)

Douthit, James C., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B.A., 1958; M.B.A., 1959, University of Arkansas; D.B.A., 1973, Mississippi State University. (1964-96)

Ellis, Neil, Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1955, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1966, University of Missouri. (1956-82)

Essex, Frank W., Professor Emeritus, Political Science
A.B., 1966; M.A.T., 1967; Ph.D., 1978, Vanderbilt University. (1967-93).

Fletcher, J.L., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1937, Southwestern Louisiana Institute; M.S., 1939; Ph.D., 1955, Texas A&M. (1961-81)

Forrest, Thomas, Professor, Mathematics
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1958, Murray State University; M. Math, 1964, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1969-89)

Freitag, Carl B., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1961, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; M.S., 1963, Baylor University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Georgia. (1972-91)

Gentry, E. Linnell, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1950, West Virginia Wesleyan; M.A., 1954, West Virginia University; Ph.D., 1966, George Peabody College. (1966-92)

Ginanni, Francis R., Professor Emeritus, English
A.B., 1960, San Jose State College; M.A., 1964, University of Virginia; Ph.D., 1970, Auburn University. (1964-94)

Gonce, James Howard, Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1949; M.A., 1950, University of Alabama; Ed.D., 1961, George Peabody College. (1952-83)

Gould, Richard H., Professor Emeritus, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies; Department Chair
B.S., 1952; M.S., 1955, University of Mississippi; Ed.D., 1973, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1966-95)

Greever, Clarence E., Professor, Education
B.S., 1938; M.A., 1951, East Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1956, University of Tennessee. (1956-75)

Grubbs, David, Professor Emeritus, Political Science
A.B., 1951, Maryville College; M.A., 1953, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1961, University of Pennsylvania. (1966-94)

Hinton, Thomas Earl, Professor Emeritus, Music
B.M., 1951; M.M., 1954; Ed.D., 1969, George Peabody College. (1960-94)

Hodge, Harry F., Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1959; M.S., 1960, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ed.D., 1963, Auburn University. (1980-93)

Hooper, Ernest Walter, Professor Emeritus, History
B.S., 1942, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1949; Ph.D., 1957, University of North Carolina. (1960-82)

Howard, Charles Edwin, Professor Emeritus, English
B.S., 1947, Troy State Teachers College; M.A., 1948, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1959, Vanderbilt University. (1951-84)

Howard, Phillip, Professor, Music
B.S. in Music, 1938, Murray State College; M.M., 1940, American Conservatory of Music, Chicago; Ph.D., 1950, University of Iowa. (1951-84)

Howell, Sarah, Professor Emeritus, History
A.B., 1952; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1970-96)

Hutcheson, Paul Henry, Professor Emeritus, Computer Science
A.B., 1950, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1951, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1960, University of Florida. (1960-94)

Jennings, Thelma, Professor, History
B.S., 1953; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1968, University of Tennessee. (1966-85)

Keem, George, Professor, Elementary Education
B.S., 1947; M.S., 1952; Ed.D., 1962, Wayne State University. (1969-81)

Kerr, Willard A., Professor, Psychology; Department Chair
B.Ed., 1939, Southern Illinois University; M.S., 1941; Ph.D., 1942, Purdue University. (1967-79)

Maples, Wallace, Professor Emeritus, Aerospace
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1970, Indiana University. (1969-1995)

Martin, James A., Professor, Psychology; Clinician, Director, Guidance and Counseling Center
A.B., 1935; M.A., 1942, University of Florida; Ed.D., 1958, George Peabody College. (1953-78)

Martin, Mary W., Professor Emeritus, Educational Leadership; Dean, College of Graduate Studies
B.S., 1952, Ohio State University; M.A., 1965, Memphis State University; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1968-94)

McMillion, Ovid M., Professor, Geography
A.B., 1930, Ohio University; M.A., 1934, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1961, University of Maryland. (1966-75)

Mueller, Hans G., Professor Emeritus, Economics and Finance
A.B., 1955, University of Washington; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1961-93)

Ordoubadian, Reza, Professor, English
B.A., 1954, Teheran University; Graduate Study, Duke University, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968, Auburn University. (1962-89)

Parchment, J. Gerald, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1944, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1947, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1961, Vanderbilt University. (1949-89)

Parker, Chester, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1945; B.D., 1951, Butler University; M.A., 1968; Ed.D., 1971, Ball State University. (1971-87)

Parks, Norman, Professor Emeritus, Political Science
A.B., 1923, Abilene Christian College; M.A., 1930, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1942, Vanderbilt University. (1953-74)

Penny, Guy, Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Director, The Wellness Center
B.S., 1950; M.Ed., 1958, University of Mississippi; Ed.D., 1970, University of Southern Mississippi. (1970-93)

Penrod, William, Associate Professor Emeritus, Psychology
B.A., 1951, Carson-Newman College; M.S., 1959, University of Miami; Ph.D., 1962, University of Florida. (1970-93)

Porter, T. Coy, Professor, Foreign Languages
B.A., 1944, Harding College; M.A., 1946; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1964-85)

Raper, Elmer, Professor, Education
A.B., 1946, University of Chattanooga; M.S., 1950; Ed.D., 1957, University of Tennessee. (1957-74)

Reeder, Ernestine N., Professor Emeritus, Human Sciences; Department Chair
B.S., 1959, East Carolina College; M.S., 1962, University of Tennessee; Ed.S., 1972, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1972-94)

Reeder, Glen P., Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949; M.S., 1954, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1959, State University of Iowa. (1971-93)

Riel, Francis J., Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1939; M.S., 1941, University of Massachusetts; Ed.D., 1951, Boston University. (1949-77)

Rucker, Ellis S., Jr., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1935, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1938; Ph.D., 1946, George Peabody College. (1946-79)

Sakas, Joseph, Associate Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1963, Austin Peay State University; Ed.D., 1967, George Peabody College. (1966-84)

Scott, Dan, Professor Emeritus, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
B.S., 1950, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1954; Ph.D., 1963, George Peabody College. (1955-92)

Self, Helen H., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1949, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1962, Auburn University; Ed.D., 1969, University of Alabama. (1972-81)

Sharp, Ralph E., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; M.Ed., 1965; Ed.D., 1972, University of Georgia. (1965-94)

Sikes, Lewright, Professor Emeritus, History
A.B., 1966, Maryville College; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1973, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1969-96)

Smith, Helen, Associate Professor, Geography
A.B., 1937, University of Colorado; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1958, Clark University. (1970-74)

Spraker, Harold Stephen, Professor Emeritus, Mathematics and Statistics; Department Chair
B.S., 1950, Roanoke College; M.E., 1955; Ed.D., 1960, University of Virginia. (1960-92)

Stanley, Richard E., Professor Emeritus, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1952, University of Illinois; M.B.A., 1953; Ph.D., 1962, University of Florida. (1978-94)

Strobel, Katherine B., Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1952, Delta State Teachers College; M.A., 1954, Texas State College for Women; Ph.D., 1986, Texas Women's University. (1971-96)

Terrell, R. Paul, Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1937, Western Kentucky; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1949, Clark University. (1969-80)

Todd, Fowler I., Professor Emeritus, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1940, Murray State Teachers College; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1965, University of Illinois. (1965-83)

Vickrey, Thomas L., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1960, University of Oklahoma; Ed.D., 1968, Oklahoma State University. (1969-90)

Voorhies, Edwin S., Professor Emeritus, Industrial Studies; Dean, School of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S. in M.E, 1942, Georgia School of Technology; M.A., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1957-85)

Ward, James L., Professor, Sociology
B.A., 1934; M.S., 1958, Henderson State College; Ed.D., 1968, University of Mississippi. (1971-75)

Wasson, Woodrow, Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
A.B., 1939; M.A., 1940, Vanderbilt University; B.D., 1942; Ph.D., 1947, University of Chicago; M.L.S., 1967, George Peabody College. (1969-80)

Williams, John D., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1943; M.S., 1946, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1954, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Post-doctoral Scholar, University of California at Los Angeles. (1964-91)

Windham, William Thomas, Professor Emeritus, History; Department Chair
B.S., 1946, Illinois Institute of Technology; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1955, University of Alabama. (1955-89)

Wiser, C. Wymer, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1945, Harding College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1956, Vanderbilt University. (1956-95)

Wiser, J. Eldred, Professor, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
B.S., 1938, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1940; Ph.D., 1947, George Peabody College. (1946-81)

Index

A

Academic Abbreviations 42
Academic and Student Services 9
Academic Appeal 30
Academic Regulations 30
Academic Standards 30
Access to Records 34
Accounting Department 44
Accrediting Agencies and Memberships 7
Actuarial Science Courses 114
ADA/504 Coordinator 10
Adding, Dropping, or Changing Sections 31
Administration and Supervision 71,72
Administrative Officers 7
Admission, Conditional 21,24
Admission as a Degree Student 21,23
Admission, International 14
Admission as a Non-Degree Student 24
Admission of MTSU Faculty Members/Administrators 24
Admission to College of Graduate Studies 23
Adult Services Center 9
Advancement to Candidacy 21,30,36,39
Advisor, Graduate 21
Aerospace Department 46
Agribusiness and Agriscience Department 49
Alumni Association 9
Appeal of Academic Suspension 30
Appeal of Course Grades 31
Appeals, Other 30
Anthropology Courses 131
Art Department 50
Assistantships 29
Athletic Coaching Courses 97
Athletic Training Courses 97
Athletics 9
Audio-Visual Services 11
Auditing Courses 25,27
Automobile Registration 27

B

Bad Checks 27
Bill of Rights and Responsibilities, Graduate Student 18
Biological Field Station Affiliation 54
Biology Department 51
Business Administration 54
Business Administration Courses 109
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management Department 55
Business Law Courses 45

C

Cafeterias 9
Calendar 4
Cancellation of Classes 31
Candidacy Form 30,31
Center for Historic Preservation 9
Center for Popular Music 10
Centers of Excellence 9
Certification, Teacher (see Licensure)
Chairs of Excellence 11
Chemistry Department 57
Child Development and Family Studies Courses 107
Cognate 21
Comprehensive Examinations 21,31,39
Computer Information Systems Department 60
Computer Science Department 62
Concentration 21
Construction Management Course 84
Continuing Studies and Public Service 15
Criminal Justice Administration Department 64
Credit-by-Transfer 22,33,38
Curriculum and Instruction 71,76,124

D

Dance Courses 97
Day Care Lab 10
Deferred Payment Plan 28
Degrees Offered 19
Departments and Degree Programs 43
Direct Deposit of Financial Aid 28
Directory for Correspondence 6
Disabled Student Services 10
Dissertation, Doctoral 37
Distance Learning 15
Doctor of Arts Degree 36
  Chemistry 57
  Economics 66
  English 86
  History 100
  Historic Preservation Concentration 101
  Physical Education 94
Dropping Courses 31

E

Economics and Finance Department 66
Economics Courses 67
Educational Leadership Department 70
Educational Records, Student Access to 34
Elementary and Special Education Department 76
Elementary Education Courses 78
Encumbrance 21
Endowed Chairs 10
Engineering Technology Courses 83
Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies Courses 82
Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies Department 81
English Courses 86
English Department 85
Environmental Science and Technology Courses 85
Evening School 15
Examinations
  Comprehensive 21,31,39
  Entrance 4
  Qualifying, Doctoral 22,31,37
Expenses 26
  Additional Charges 27
  Auditing Courses 27
  Automobile Registration 27
  Disabled Credit Student 27
  Housing 27
  Late Fees 27
  Matriculation Fee 27
  Other Applicable Charges 26
  Returned Checks 27

F

Facilities (Academic and Student Services) 9
Faculty, Graduate 136
Family and Consumer Sciences Education Courses 107
Fees 26
Fellowships 29
Finance Courses 69
Financial Aid 29
Foreign Languages Courses 89
Foreign Languages and Literatures Department 88
Foreign Students 14
Foundations of Education (FOED) Courses 72
French Courses 89
Full-time Status 32

G

Geography and Geology Department 90
Geography Courses 90
Geology Courses 91
German Courses 89
Gerontology Courses 132
Glossary of Terms (Academic) 21
Gore Research Center 11
Grades, Appeal 31
Grade Point Average (GPA) 30,32
Grading System 31
Graduate Advisor 21
Graduate Council 8
Graduate Council Mission 8
Graduate Courses 24
Graduate Faculty 136
Graduate Majors Available 19
Graduate Minors Available 18
Graduate Programs 19,35
Graduate Requirements 21
Graduate Status 21
Graduate Student Bill of Rights and Responsibilities 18

H

Health Courses 96
Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety Department 92
Historic Preservation, Center for 9
History Courses 101
History Department 99
Human Sciences Courses 105
Human Sciences Department 105
Hours After the Master's Degree 25
Housing/Residential Life 11,27

I

Identification Cards 25
Incomplete 31
Industrial Education Courses 85
Industrial Studies (See Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies Department)
Information Technology 11
Information Sources 6
Information Systems Courses 60
Instructional Technology Support Center 11
Intent to Graduate 21,32,39
Interior Design Courses 107
International Students 14

J

James Union Building 12
June Anderson Women's Center 13

K

Keathley University Center 12

L

Late Registration 27
Learning Resources Center, McWherter 12
Library, Todd 13
Library Service Courses 75
Licensure, Teacher 32

- Limitation of Time 22,32
- Loans 29

M

- Majors Available 19
- Management and Marketing Department 108
- Management Courses 108
- Marketing Courses 108
- Mass Communication, College of 109
- Mass Communication Courses 110
- Master's Program 40
- Master of Arts Degree 40
  - Economics 66
  - English 85
  - History 99
    - Public History Concentration 100
  - Music 115
  - Psychology 120
    - Clinical Concentration 121
    - Experimental Concentration 122
    - Industrial/Organizational Concentration 122
    - Quantitative Concentration 122
    - Pre-Specialist in Education: School Psychology Concentration 123
  - Sociology 130
- Master of Arts in Teaching 40
  - Foreign Languages 88
- Master of Business Administration 41,54
- Master of Business Education 41,55
- Master of Criminal Justice 41,64
- Master of Education 41
  - Administration and Supervision 72
    - Supervisor of Materials Concentration 72
  - Aerospace Education 46
  - Curriculum and Instruction 72,76
    - Curriculum Specialist Concentration 72
    - Early Childhood Education Concentration 76
    - Elementary School Concentration 76
    - Middle School Concentration 76
    - Secondary School Concentration 72
  - Reading 77
  - School Counseling 123
  - Special Education 77
    - Mildly/Moderately Disabled Students Concentration 77
    - Preschool Disabled Student Concentration 77
    - Severely/Profoundly Disabled Student Concentration 77
    - Vision Disabilities Concentration 77
- Master of Science 41
  - Accounting/Information Systems 44,60
  - Aviation Administration 46
    - Airport/Airline Management Concentration 46
    - Aviation Asset Management Concentration 46
  - Biology 51
  - Chemistry 57
  - Computer Science 62
  - Exercise Science and Health Promotion 94
  - HPERS 92
    - Health Concentration 93
    - Physical Education Concentration 93
    - Recreation Concentration 93
  - Human Sciences 105
  - Industrial Studies 81
    - General Concentration 82
    - Industrial Relations Concentration 82
    - Safety Concentration 82
  - Mass Communication 109
  - Mathematics 111
    - General Mathematics Concentration 111
    - Industrial Mathematics Concentration 111
    - Research Preparation Concentration 111
- Master of Science in Teaching 41
  - Biology 51
  - Mathematics 111
    - Middle Grade Mathematics Concentration 112
    - Secondary Mathematics Concentration 112
- Master of Vocational-Technical Education 41,135
- Mathematical Sciences Department 111
- Mathematics Courses 112
- Matriculation 22,27
- McWherter Learning Resources Center 12
- Minors, Graduate 18
- Minor Requirements 18
- Mission, University 2
- Mission, Graduate College 18
- Mission, Graduate Council 8
- Murphy Center 12
- Music Courses 116
- Music Department 115

N

- Night School 15
- Non-Credit Courses, Seminars, and Conferences 16
- Non-Degree Students, Admission 21,23,24
- Nutrition and Food Science Courses 106

O

- Off-Campus Credit Program 15

P

- Part-time Status 32
- Payment, Deferred 28
- Physical Education Courses 95
- Physical Facilities (Academic and Student Services) 9
- Physical Sciences Courses 59
- Physics and Astronomy Department 118
- Placement and Student Employment Center 12
- Plagiarism 22
- Political Science Department 119
- Popular Music, Center for 10
- Prerequisites 32
- Probation, Academic 30
- Psychology Courses 124
- Psychology Department 120
- Public Service (See Continuing Studies)

Q

- Qualifying Exam 22,37
- Quality Credits 30,32
- Quantitative Methods Courses 61

R

- Reading Courses 79
- Readmission, Re-enrolling 22,24
- Recreation Center 12
- Recreation Courses 98
- Refund of Fees 29
- Registration 25
- Regulations, Academic 30
- Repeat Policy 22,32
- Repeated Courses 32
- Requirements, Graduation 21
- Residential Life 11,27
- Research Assistantships 29
- Retention, Academic 30
- Retired Graduate Faculty 48
- Returned Checks 27

S

- Safety Courses 98
- School Personnel Services Education (SPSE) Courses 73
- Second Master's Degree from MTSU 41
- Second Specialist's Degree 40
- 70/30 Rule 22
- Sixty-Five Year-Old/Disabled Credit Student 27
- Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work Department 130
- Sociology Courses 130
- Spanish Courses 90
- Special Education (SPED) Courses 79
- Specialist in Education Degree 39,40
  - Administration and Supervision 71
  - Curriculum and Instruction 76,124
    - Curriculum Specialist Concentration 71
    - Elementary Education Concentration 76
    - Secondary Education Concentration 71
    - School Psychology Concentration 124
- Specialization 22
- Speech and Theatre Department 133
- Statistics Courses 114
- Stop-out 22
- Student Access to Educational Records 34
- Student Load 32
- Student Services 9
- Summer School 15,27
- Suspension, Academic 24,30

T

- Teacher Licensure 32
- Teaching Assistantships 29
- Telephone Numbers 6
- Tennessee Board of Regents 7
- Tennessee Higher Education Commission 7
- Textiles, Merchandising, and Design Courses 106
- Thesis 39
- Time Limits 22,32,38
- Title IX Coordinator 9
- TOEFL Bulletin Information 14
- Training and Professional Development Center 16
- Transcripts 33
- Transfer Credit 22,33,38

V

- Vocational-Technical Education Courses 135
- Vocational-Technical Education Degree 41,135

W

- Wellness Center 13
- Withdrawal from Graduate Studies 33
- Women's Center 13
- Work Beyond the Master's Degree 25
- Work Study Program 29

Y

- Youth Education (YOED) Courses 73

GRADUATE
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

BUSINESS OFFICE STAMP

FEE RECEIPT

U.S. citizens must complete and return this application along with a $25 non-refundable application fee to the College of Graduate Studies, Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN 37132. Non-U.S. citizens must complete and return this application to the Office of International Programs and Services, Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN 37132 with a $30 application fee. Re-enrollees are not required to pay an additional fee unless seeking a higher degree. *Master of Criminal Justice applicants must complete the Application for Admission to the Graduate Program in Criminal Justice.* Some programs require supplemental applications.

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

Should you be classified out-of-state when your application is processed, the University reserves the right to reassess fees.

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER ☐☐☐ - ☐☐ - ☐☐☐☐

FULL LEGAL NAME

Last ____________ First ____________ Middle ____________ Maiden ____________

PERMANENT HOME ADDRESS Home phone (ac) ____________ Business phone ____________

No. and Street ____________ Apt. # ____________ County ____________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________ Country ____________

PRESENT MAILING ADDRESS

No. and Street ____________ Apt. # ____________ County ____________ Phone (ac) ____________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________ Country ____________

SPOUSE, PARENTS, GUARDIAN, NEXT OF KIN (to notify in case of emergency) Relationship ____________

Name (last) ____________ (first) ____________ (middle) ____________

Address

No. and Street ____________ Apt. # ____________ County ____________ Phone (ac) ____________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________ Country ____________

DATE OF BIRTH PLACE OF BIRTH Country ____________

Month ____________ Day ____________ Year ____________ City ____________ State ____________

MTSU requires that all entering students born after 1956 who study on the main campus of MTSU furnish documented proof of having immunity or having been immunized with a live measles vaccine on or after January 1, 1980, unless contraindicated because of pregnancy, allergy to a vaccine component, or other valid medical reasons. (Call 615-898-2988 for further information.)

GENDER: ☐ Male ☐ Female

CHECK ONE: Ethnicity: ☐ Asian or Pacific Islander ☐ Native American or Alaskan Native ☐ Other ☐ Black/African American, not of Hispanic origin ☐ Hispanic ☐ White, not of Hispanic origin

All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have registered with the Selective Service System prior to registering for classes at MTSU. This requirement does not apply to veterans and others exempt by federal law. Indicate whether or not you have registered. ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Exempt

CHECK ONE: ☐ U.S. Citizen ☐ Foreign Citizen, permanent U.S. resident or ☐ Foreign Citizen, non-immigrant

If non-U.S. resident, in what country do you hold citizenship? ____________ What type visa do you hold? ____________

All visa holders living in the U.S. must provide a U.S. mailing address ____________

Type of Admission: ☐ First-time MTSU graduate student ☐ Re-enrolling MTSU graduate student

Are you planning to work toward a graduate degree at this time? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Intended major ____________ Intended Graduate degree ____________
(M.A., M.S., M.A.T, M.S.T., M.B.E., M.C.J., M.V.T.E., M.Ed., M.B.A., Ed.S., Doctorate)

Concentration ____________ If you hold a current teaching license, in what area(s) ____________

Indicate when you plan to enter MTSU. Year ____________ ☐ Fall ☐ Spring ☐ Summer

INDICATE ANY FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT YOU HAVE HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS.
If you need additional space, attach a separate sheet.

Occupation	**Employer**	**Location**	**Dates**

Have you lived in Tennessee continuously for the past 12 months? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, where? City ______________________ County ______________________ Zip ______________

LIST ALL COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, ESL, AND KAPLAN PROGRAMS ATTENDED (INCLUDING MTSU). OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS FROM ALL PREVIOUS INSTITUTIONS (INCLUDING BUSINESS AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS) MUST BE MAILED DIRECTLY FROM THE INSTITUTION TO THE MTSU GRADUATE OFFICE, CAB 114, MURFREESBORO, TN 37132. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL VOID APPLICATION.

NAME AND LOCATION OF INSTITUTION	DEGREE EARNED	DATE DEG. TO BE CONFERRED	DATES ATTENDED (Mo.,Yr.)	NAME UNDER WHICH TRANSCRIPT WILL BE ISSUED

Several degree programs require letters of reference written by three former professors or by two professors and one employer. Please check the graduate catalog for specific programs.

I understand that withholding information requested in this application or giving false information may make me ineligible for admission to or continuation at MTSU. With this in mind, I certify that the above statements are correct.

Date ______________________ Signature ______________________________________

Department Recommendation

Assigned advisor ______________________________________

For (term and year) ______________________ Degree ______________________

☐ Admit ☐ Conditionally Admit ☐ Do Not Admit By ______________________ Date ______________

☐ Admit ☐ Conditionally Admit ☐ Do Not Admit By ______________________ Date ______________

Conditions of Admission (if applicable)

Official Use Only:

Degree ______________________ Applicable term ______________________

Major ______________________ Tenn. reg. type ______________________

Concentration ______________________ Tenn. adm. type ______________________

Class ______________________ Resident ______________________

Req. rule ______________________

Date application entered ______________________ Date application routed ______________________

For Graduate Office Use:

☐ Admit ☐ Conditionally admit ☐ Do Not Admit By ______________________ Date ______________

Comments

GRADUATE ASSISTANTSHIP APPLICATION

Department/office where graduate assistant will be working ______________________________

A graduate assistant must be enrolled in a graduate degree program, which means he or she has completed all graduate admissions procedures, has been approved unconditionally by the department and the College of Graduate Studies, and, once taking courses, is maintaining a 3.00 cumulative GPA. A graduate assistant must be enrolled for a minimum of six (6) semester hours of graduate work each semester. (See Policy IV:07:12.)

Full legal name ______________________________ SSN ______________

Home address ______________________________

City, state, zip ______________________________ Telephone ______________

Address for reply ______________________________

City, state, zip ______________________________ Telephone ______________

U.S. citizen? ☐ Yes ☐ No If not, what type U.S. Visa do you hold? ______________

Person to be notified in case of an emergency:

Name ______________________________ Relationship ______________

Address ______________________________

City, state, zip ______________________________ Telephone ______________

All colleges and universities attended and degrees received or expected:

College/University and Address	Major	Dates Attended	Degree	Date

This is an application for a graduate assistantship for the term(s) beginning ______________

Graduate Program (e.g., department) ______________________________

Check graduate degree sought: ☐ M.A. ☐ M.Ed. ☐ M.S. ☐ M.C.J. ☐ M.B.A. ☐ M.B.E. ☐ M.V.T.E. ☐ Ed.S. ☐ D.A.

List members of the Middle Tennessee State University faculty with whom you have consulted ______________

____

____

Academic honors or prizes ______________________________

____

____

xtracurricular activities and accomplishments ______________________

____

____

eaching or professional experience; give dates and nature of work ______________________

____

____

____

____

____

ther experience including military; give dates and nature of work. ______________________

____

____

____

____

____

re you currently employed by the State of Tennessee? ☐ Yes ☐ No

yes, give name and address of agency ______________________

ignature ______________________ Date ______________

File this form with the department/office in which applicant wishes to work.
It is the applicant's responsibility to provide the department/office with transcripts, test scores, reference letter, etc.

For Department Use Only

or (term, year) ______________________ Degree ______________

☐ Approved ☐ Denied By ______________________ Date ______________

omments ______________________

____

____

____

____

____

ean of College ______________________ Date ______________

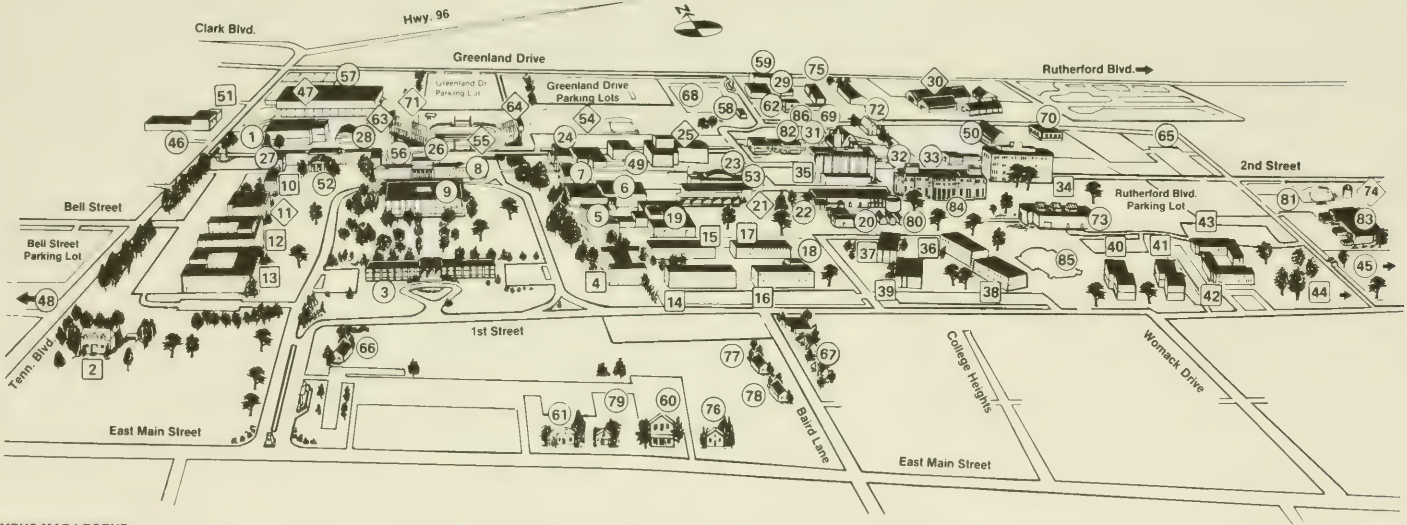
ean of Graduate Studies ______________________ Date ______________

omments ______________________

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Parking for Visitors—Short-term metered parking is available for visitors to the University in front of the Cope Administration Building. Admissions campus tour guests have reserved parking spaces in the Baird Lane parking lot. A parking pass and directions will be mailed upon scheduling a campus tour.

Student Parking—Students will have more success finding parking spaces in the perimeter lots rather than in the center of campus. The Raider Xpress, a shuttle bus, provides transportation to the center of campus.


Clark Blvd.
Hwy. 96
Greenland Drive
Greenland Dr Parking Lot
Greenland Drive Parking Lots
Rutherford Blvd.
2nd Street
Rutherford Blvd. Parking Lot
Bell Street
Bell Street Parking Lot
Tenn. Blvd.
1st Street
East Main Street
Baird Lane
College Heights
Womack Drive
East Main Street
51
46
47
57
1
27
28
63
71
56
26
55
64
8
10
52
9
11
12
13
48
2
3
66
24
54
7
49
6
5
4
68
58
25
23
53
35
21
22
19
15
17
14
16
18
59
29
75
62
86
69
82
31
72
30
32
33
50
70
65
20
80
84
34
37
36
39
38
73
85
40
41
43
42
44
45
81
74
83
77
78
67
61
79
60
76

CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (A.M.G.)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (C.A.B.)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (W.P.S.)
6. Todd Library (LIB.)
7. Jones Hall (J.H.)
8. Kirksey Old Main (K.O.M.)
9. Peck Hall (P.H.)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (J.U.B.)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (D.S.B.)
20. Bragg Graphic Arts (B.G.A.)
21. Keathley University Center (K.U.C.)
22. McWherter Learning Resources Center (L.R.C.)
23. Forrest Hall (F.H.)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (S.F.A.)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (B.D.A.)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (V.I.S.)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (T.L.C.)
31. Art Barn (A.B.)
32. Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center (S.A.G.)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall and Cafeteria
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (D.C.C.)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (E.H.S.)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (M.C.)
48. Pittard Campus School (P.C.S.)
49. Wright Music Building (W.M.B.)
50. Vocational Agriculture (V.A.)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (E.H.S.A.)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM.)
53. ROTC Annex (R.O.T.X.)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (BUS.)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (Center for Energy and Environmental Education) (H.H.)
62. Public Safety
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
66. Earthman House
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (W.A.S.S.)
68. Track under construction
69. Art Barn Annex (A.B.A.)
70. Horticulture Education Center (under construction)
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Bragg Mass Communication Building (COMM.)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (Telecommunications) (S.W.)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (N.I.S.B.)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (W.A.N.H.)
78. Cooper House (C.O.H.)
79. Black House (Tenn. Small Business) (B.L.H.)
80. Modular Buildings
81. Softball Field
82. Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building (C.K.N.B.)
83. Recreation Center
84. Business/Aerospace Building (opening Spring '98)
85. New Library (under construction)
86. Telecommunications

○ Academic and Support ☐ Residential ◇ Public Assembly

MTSU

BOUND PRINTED MATTER
FOURTH CLASS BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
MURFREESBORO, TN
PERMIT NO. 169

GRADUATE CATALOG

1997-1999

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY

1997-1999

UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG

The University Calendar, 1997-99

Calendar subject to change as conditions may require.

Please see Class Schedule Book each semester for registration, fee payment, drop/add, and other important dates.

Fall Semester 1997

August 20	Classes begin
September 1	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
October 6-11	Mid-semester
October 16-18	Fall Break - no classes
November 27-29	Thanksgiving Holidays - no classes
December 5	Last day of classes
December 6-12	Final examinations
December 13	Commencement

Spring Semester 1998

January 7	Classes begin
January 19	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
March 2-7	Mid-semester
March 16-21	Spring Break
April 10	Holiday - no classes
April 28	Last day of classes
April 29-May 5	Final examinations
May 9	Commencement

Summer Session I 1998

May 12	Classes begin
May 29	Final Examinations, Session I

Summer Sessions II, III, and IV 1998

June 1	Classes begin for Sessions II and III
July 2	Final examinations, Session II
July 3	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 6	Classes begin, Session IV
August 6	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV; **classes meeting M-Th**
August 7	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV; **classes meeting M-F**
August 8	Commencement

Fall Semester 1998

August 19	Classes begin
September 7	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
October 5-10	Mid-semester
October 15-17	Fall Break - no classes
November 26-28	Thanksgiving Holidays - no classes
December 4	Last day of classes
December 5-11	Final Examinations
December 12	Commencement

Spring Semester 1999

January 6	Classes begin
January 18	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
March 1-6	Mid-semester
March 15-20	Spring Break
April 2	Holiday - no classes
April 27	Last day of classes
April 28-May 4	Final Examinations
May 8	Commencement

Summer Session I 1999

May 11	Classes begin
May 28	Final examinations, Session I

Summer Sessions II, III, IV 1999

May 31	Classes begin for Sessions II and III
July 1-2	Final examinations, Session II
July 5	Independence Day Holiday - no classes
July 6	Classes begin, Session IV
August 5	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV; **classes meeting M-Th**
August 6	Final examinations, Sessions III and IV; **classes meeting M-F**
August 7	Commencement

Fall Semester 1999

August 25	Classes begin

Middle Tennessee State University is a member of the Tennessee Board of Regents system, the seventh largest system of higher education in the nation. The Tennessee Board of Regents is the governing board for this system which comprises six universities, fourteen community colleges, and twenty-six area technology centers. The TBR system enrolls more than 80 percent of all Tennessee students attending public institutions of higher education.

Middle Tennessee State University, in its educational programs and activities involving students and employees, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, or age. Furthermore, the University does not discriminate against veterans or individuals with disabilities.

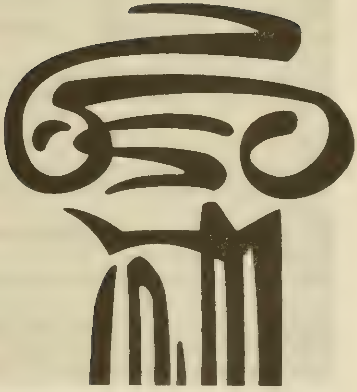
MTSU AA264-597

Printed on recycled paper

1997-1999

UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG

Middle Tennessee State University



Established 1911 • Murfreesboro, Tennessee

Statement of Mission

Middle Tennessee State University, an emerging major institution of higher education in the state, region, and nation, is a member of the State University and Community College System of Tennessee and is governed by the Tennessee Board of Regents. As a comprehensive university, it offers an extensive range of programs primarily serving students of central Tennessee while also attracting students nationally and internationally. The University provides quality educational programs in a supportive campus environment. An increasing emphasis on scholarship reflects a commitment to research and public service, activities which expand human knowledge and enhance the quality of life.

The University assists its students in becoming educated men and women. Those who avail themselves of the educational opportunities provided will

1. broaden their interests and develop inquiring minds;
2. develop practices of observation and reading through exposure and exploration of scientific knowledge, cultural heritage, and the changing contemporary world;
3. think logically, critically, and imaginatively;
4. communicate effectively;
5. make sound judgments and choose wisely among ethical, moral, and aesthetic values;
6. recognize the significance of maintaining physical and mental well-being;
7. acquire a basic understanding of a discipline or a group of related disciplines; and
8. participate actively in their communities by seeking and sharing knowledge, expertise, and creative undertakings.

Accordingly, the University will:

1. provide student support services that create a campus environment conducive to learning and personal development;
2. recruit quality faculty and maintain support services to assist faculty in instruction;
3. provide resources to encourage research and public service;
4. develop private sector, alumni, and public support for all aspects of the University; and
5. allocate financial and physical resources to accomplish the mission.

The University offers, through five colleges and thirty-five academic departments, baccalaureate instruction in the liberal and fine arts, the sciences, education, business, communication, and a variety of other fields. Students pursuing bachelor's degrees complete a general studies program designed to provide them with exposure to the cultural legacy of the past and to the characteristics of a changing contemporary world, along with the skills needed to pursue major and minor programs of study. An Honors Program and a Presidential Scholarship Program attract students with exceptional academic records seeking added intellectual challenges, while the Developmental Studies Program strengthens fundamental academic skills.

Although the University's emphasis is on undergraduate instruction, its graduate offerings are varied and vital to its mission. Programs of the College of Graduate Studies are offered at the master's, specialist, and doctoral levels. The Doctor of Arts degree prepares students for careers in undergraduate college teaching. Nearly thirty master's programs are offered, the largest ones in business administration, education, and psychology. The institution anticipates continuing to expand its unique programs and associated activities such as those in aerospace and mass communication.

Enrollment has grown dramatically over the past few years, a pattern predicted to continue as academic programming is enhanced and the population of the region increases. The majority of students attend full time and commute to campus. The student body includes adult learners as well as persons of traditional college age. The University greatly values cultural diversity and actively promotes environments conducive to success for all students and employees.

The University recruits nationally for talented and dedicated faculty members committed to teaching and professional service. Several endowed chairs provide special opportunities for bringing faculty of exceptional reputation to the campus. Research and public service activities take a great variety of forms, including continuing education programming and matching the expertise of the faculty with the evolving needs of the public. The Center for Historic Preservation and the Center for Popular Music, specially funded centers with national reputations for excellence, enrich graduate and undergraduate instruction, research, and outreach programs. Student support services, as well as cultural and athletic programs, offer activities designed to complement the academic program while strengthening the development of the individual student.

Table of Contents

Directory for Correspondence 4
History of the University 5
Administrative Officers, Tennessee Board of Regents, and Tennessee Higher Education Commission 6
Accrediting Agencies and Memberships 7
Academic Support 8
Continuing Studies and Public Service 12
College of Graduate Studies 14

A Student at MTSU 15

Degrees Offered 16
Academic Inventory 16
Requirements for Admission 21
  Required High School Courses 21
  MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium 26
  Application Information 27
  International Programs and Services 28
  Advanced Standing 30
Expenses 32
  Refund of Fees 35
Financial Aid 36
  Aid Available 37
Housing and Residential Life 39
  Reservations 41
Registration Procedures 42
Academic Regulations 43
Undergraduate Degree Requirements 49
General Studies Requirements 52
How to Correct High School Deficiencies 54

Campus Life 55

Division of Student Affairs 56
  Student Life 56
  Student Services 58
Beyond the Classroom 59

Academic Life 61
African-American Studies 62
Women's Studies 63
Global Studies 64
Honors Program 65
Developmental Studies 66
Cooperative Education 68
University 101 Seminar 68
Army ROTC 69
Interdisciplinary Minors 69
Academic Abbreviations 70

College of Basic and Applied Sciences 71
  Aerospace 72
  Agribusiness and Agriscience 78
  Biology 85
  Chemistry 89
  Computer Science 98
  Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies 101
  Mathematical Sciences 116
  Military Science 123
  Nursing 124
  Physics and Astronomy 128

College of Business 131
  Accounting 134
  Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management 136
  Computer Information Systems 141
  Economics and Finance 143
  Management and Marketing 148

College of Education 153
  Criminal Justice Administration 157
  Educational Leadership 159
  Elementary and Special Education 161
  Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety 165
  Human Sciences 173
  Psychology 182

College of Liberal Arts 187
  Art 188
  English 193
  Foreign Languages and Literatures 197
  Geography and Geology 203
  History 209
  Music 215
  Philosophy 222
  Political Science 223
  Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work 228
  Speech and Theatre 236

College of Mass Communication 241
  Journalism 244
  Radio-Television/Photography 249
  Recording Industry 255

The Faculty and Administration 261

Student Access to Educational Records 297

Index 299

Campus Map Inside back cover

Credits
Compiled and prepared by MTSU Publications and Graphics
Edited by Suma Clark, assisted by Mitzi Brandon; layout and design by Mitzi Brandon and Judy Shook; cover design based on concepts by Martha Millsaps and Chris Brady

Photographs provided by MTSU Photographic Services

Printing by Custom Printing Co., Owensville, Mo.

Directory for Correspondence

The course offerings and requirements of Middle Tennessee State University are continually under examination and revision. This catalog presents the offerings and requirements in effect at the time of publication, but there is no guarantee that they will not be changed or revoked. This catalog is not intended to state contractual terms and does not constitute a contract between the student and the institution.

Middle Tennessee State University reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies, and other rules and regulations affecting students to be effective whenever determined by the institution. These changes will govern current and formerly enrolled students. Enrollment of all students is subject to these conditions.

The institution does not warrant or represent that any student who completes a course or program of study will necessarily acquire any specific skills or knowledge or will be able to successfully pass or complete any specific examination for any course, degree, or license.

Current information may be obtained by calling or writing the following sources:

General Inquiries	**Campus Operator**	**(615) 898-2300**
Admissions, Graduate		898-2195
Admissions, Undergraduate Alphabetic breakdown (by student's last name)		
Freshmen		
A-Gn		898-5631
Go-O		898-2222
P-Z		898-2199
Transfer		
A-K		898-2227
L-Z		898-2197
Adult students	Adult Services Center	898-5989
Coop students	Cooperative Education	898-2225
Developmental and basic classes	Developmental Studies	898-2568
Disabled students	Disabled Student Services	898-2783
Distance learning	Continuing Studies	898-5060
Fees	Business Office	898-2761
Financial assistance	Financial Aid	898-2830
General academic policies	Academic Affairs	898-2880
Graduate studies, degrees	Graduate Office	898-2840
Graduation analyst, graduate	Graduate Office	898-2843
Graduation analysts, undergraduate	Records Office	898-2600
Honors classes	Honors Program	898-2152
Housing reservations	Housing and Residential Life	898-2971
International students	International Programs and Services	898-2238
Library resources	Todd Library	898-2772
Majors and course offerings	Department offering program	
Minority or multicultural affairs	Multicultural Affairs	898-2987
Night classes	Continuing Studies	898-5611
Off-campus classes	Continuing Studies	898-2177
Parking regulations	Parking Authority	898-2850
Reenrollment requirements	Admissions Office	898-2111
Registration	Scheduling Center	898-5800
Student life, activities	Student Affairs	898-2440
Teacher licensure	Teacher Licensing Office	898-2874
Testing arrangements	Counseling and Testing Center	898-2670
Transcripts	Records Office	898-2600
Veterans	Records Office	898-2601
Women's issues	Women's Center	898-2193

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132
MTSU home page address: http://www.mtsu.edu

The History of the University

In 1909, the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee moved "to provide for the improvement of the system of Public Education of the State of Tennessee, that is to say, to establish a General Education Fund." The major thrust of this "improvement" embodied in the legislative act that was to become known as the General Education Bill of 1909 was the establishment of three normals or teacher-training institutions. Following the intent of the Act that one was to be located in each of the grand divisions of the State, the State Board of Education assigned the middle Tennessee institution to Murfreesboro.

Opening in 1911 with a two-year program for training teachers, Middle Tennessee State Normal School evolved into a four-year teachers college in 1925 with the power of granting the Bachelor of Science degree. In 1943, the General Assembly designated the institution a state college. This new status marked a sharp departure from the founding purpose and opened the way for expanding curricular offerings and programs. In 1965, the institution was advanced to university status.

During the progressive movement from a two-year normal to a university, several significant milestones may be identified. In 1936, the Bachelor of Arts program was added. Responding to the expressed needs of the institution's service area, the Graduate School was established in 1951. To effect better communications and improve administrative supervision, the schools concept was introduced in 1962. As Middle Tennessee State University developed and grew, the prestigious Doctor of Arts program was added in 1970 and the Specialist in Education in 1974. These two degree programs became attractive centerpieces for other efforts to improve and enhance institutional roles. Library resources were dramatically increased and sophisticated computer services were developed to aid instruction and administration. A highly-trained faculty enabled the university to continue growth in program offerings. In 1991, the University's six schools—five undergraduate and the graduate school—became colleges as the progressive institution continued to change.

Since 1911, MTSU has graduated more than 66,850 students. Despite the University's growth from a campus of 100 acres, 125 students, and a faculty of 19, to an academic city of over 500 acres, almost 18,000 students, and a faculty of over 700, the institution is still essentially a "people's university" with a concern for the diverse needs of the area that it serves. The University celebrated its 85th anniversary in 1996. In 1986, the first MTSU alumnus was awarded the Nobel prize. James McGill Buchanan ('40), above, received the Nobel Memorial Prize in Economic Sciences for his development of the theory of Public Choice, a way of studying the expenditure of public funds.

University Administrative Officers

Office of the President

James E. Walker, president
R. Earl Thomas, vice president for executive affairs
Wendy Thompson, legal assistant
Carlene Henry, administrative assistant

Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity, Forrestine Williams, director

Athletics, Lee Fowler, director

Internal Auditor, Brenda Burkhart, director

Academic Affairs, Division of

Barbara S. Haskew, provost/vice president
Robert B. Jones, associate vice president
Rebecca Cole, assistant vice president for academic resources
Faye Johnson, assistant to the provost/vice president
Betty Dandridge Johnson, director, institutional effectiveness

Admissions and Records, Cliff Gillespie, associate vice president for enrollment management

African-American Studies, Bonnie Shipp, director

Student-Athlete Enhancement Center, Jeanne Massaquoi, director

Centers of Excellence
Historic Preservation, James K. Huhta, director
Popular Music, Paul F. Wells, director

Cooperative Education, Wayne Rollins, director

Continuing Studies and Public Service, Rosemary W. Owens, dean

Developmental Studies Program, Carol H. Bader, chair

College of Graduate Studies, Donald L. Curry, dean

Honors Program, John Paul Montgomery, director

International Programs and Services, Tech Wubneh, director

Sponsored Programs, Myra Norman, director

University Library, Don Craig, dean

Women's Studies, Jackie Eller, director

Basic and Applied Sciences, College of
Earl E. Keese, dean
Jeffery S. Allbritten, assistant dean
Aerospace, Ronald J. Ferrara, chair
Agribusiness and Agriscience, Harley W. Foutch, director
Biology, George G. Murphy, chair
Computer Science, Tom Cheatham, chair
Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies, Jim Lorenz, interim chair
Mathematical Sciences, Ray Phillips, chair
Military Science, Kevin D. Chaffin, chair
Nursing, Judith H. Wakim, director
Physics and Astronomy, Robert F. Carlton, chair

Business, College of
Rick Elam, dean
Dwight Bullard, associate dean
Accounting, William Grasty, chair
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management, Linda McGrew, chair
Computer Information Systems, Michael Gibson, chair
Economics and Finance, John Lee, chair
Management and Marketing, Jill Austin, chair
Business and Economic Research Center, Reuben Kyle, director
Japan Center of Tennessee, Esther Seeman, director

Education, College of
Robert E. Eaker, dean
Gloria Bonner, associate dean
Criminal Justice Administration, Frank Lee, chair
Educational Leadership, Nancy Keese, chair
Elementary and Special Education, Charles W. Babb, chair
Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety, Martha Whaley, chair
Human Sciences, Karla Hughes, chair
Psychology, Larry Morris, chair
Pittard Campus School, Stan Baskin, principal
Instructional Technology Support Center, Connie Schmidt, director

Liberal Arts, College of
John N. McDaniel, dean
Art, Carlyle Johnson, chair
English, William Connelly, chair
Foreign Languages and Literatures, Judith Rusciolelli, chair
Geography and Geology, Ronald L. Zawislak, chair
History, Thaddeus Smith, chair
Music, James T. Brooks, interim chair
Philosophy, Ron Bombardi, chair
Political Science, John R. Vile, chair
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, Peter Heller, chair
Speech and Theatre, James T. Brooks, chair

Mass Communication, College of
Deryl R. Leaming, dean
Jan Quarles, assistant dean
Journalism, Larry Burriss, interim director
Radio-Television/Photography, Mary Nichols, chair
Recording Industry, Rich Barnet, chair
WMOT, John High, general manager

Development and University Relations, Division of

Linda P. Hare, vice president
Deborah Gentry, assistant vice president

Alumni Relations, Debbie Coppinger, director

Development, Steve Shockley, director

External Affairs, Athletics, Larry Counts, director

News and Public Affairs, Doug Williams, director

Photographic Services, Jack Ross, director

Publications and Graphics, Suma Clark, director

Finance and Administration, Division of

Duane Stucky, vice president
Robert H. Adams, assistant vice president

Administrative Services, Deborah D. Roberts, director

Budget Office, Kathy R. Thurman, director

Campus Planning, Patricia S. Miller, director

Construction Administration and Environmental Health and Safety, William Smotherman, director

Facilities Services, David W. Gray, director

Human Resource Services, Ramona R. Taylor, director

Information Technology, Lucinda T. Lea, director

Public Safety, John S. Drugmand, director

Purchasing and Auxiliary Services, Joe Hugh, director

Student Affairs, Division of

Robert C. LaLance, Jr., vice president
David Hays, assistant vice president

Student Life, Thomas Burke, dean

Adult Services Center, Carol Ann Baily, director

Counseling and Testing, Jane Tipps, director

Disabled Student Services, John Harris, director

Financial Aid, Winston Wrenn, director

Multicultural Affairs, Ralph Metcalf, director

Placement and Student Employment, Martha Turner, director

Student Health Services, Barbara Martin, director

Women's Center, Candace Rosovsky, director

The Tennessee Higher Education Commission

Steve Adams, State Treasurer
Jennifer Childress, Martin
Riley C. Darnell, Secretary of State
William Ransom Jones, Murfreesboro
Debby Patterson Koch, Nashville
Joe Lancaster, Columbia
Wanda McMahan, Knoxville
Angela Marie Neal, Clarksville (ex-officio)
John L. Parish, Tullahoma
June Scobee Rodgers, Signal Mtn.
J.V. Sailors, Executive Director, State Board of Education (ex-officio)
William R. Snodgrass, Comptroller
Lisa P. Verble, Sevierville
E. Hunter Welles, Jackson
A.C. Wharton, Memphis

The Tennessee Board of Regents

Don Sundquist, Governor of Tennessee, Chair, Nashville
Catharine Baird, Memphis
Cathy Cole, Acting Executive Director, THEC, Nashville (ex-officio)
Robert Jack Fishman, Morristown
Robert L. "Bud" Gamble, Chattanooga
F. Evans Harvill, Clarksville
Clifford H. "Bo" Henry, Maryville
Thomas H. Jackson, Nashville
Alexis Jenkins, Chattanooga
Jane G. Kisber, Jackson
W. Keith McCord, Knoxville
Leslie Parks Pope, Gray
J. Stanley Rogers, Manchester
Debora J. Seivers, Columbia
Maxine A. Smith, Memphis
Jane Walters, Commissioner of Education, Nashville (ex-officio)
William H. Watkins, Jr., Memphis
Dan Wheeler, Commissioner of Agriculture, Nashville (ex-officio)

Accrediting Agencies and Memberships

AACSB - The International Association for Management Education

Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communications

American Association of Airport Executives Council on Aviation Accreditation

American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

American Association of Colleges of Nursing

American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences

American Association of State Colleges and Universities

American Chemical Society

American College Testing Program

American Council on Education

American Dietetics Association

Aviation Technician Education Council

Computer Science Accreditation Commission

Council for the Advancement and Support of Education

Council on Aviation Accreditation

Council on Social Work Education

Foundation for Interior Design Research

Fuld Institute for Technology in Nursing Education

National Association for Sport and Physical Education

National Association of Industrial Technology

National Association of Schools of Music

National Association of Student Personnel Administrators

National Business Aircraft Association

National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education

National Court Reporters Association

National Intercollegiate Flying Association

National League for Nursing

National League for Nursing Council of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs

National Recreation and Parks Association

Ohio Valley Conference

Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

Southern Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

Teachers College Association of Extension and Field Services

Teacher Education Council of State Colleges and Universities

Technology Accreditation Commission of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology

Tennessee Association of Colleges for Teacher Education

Tennessee Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers

Tennessee Association of Science Department Chairs

Tennessee College Association

The College Board

The Renaissance Group

University Aviation Association

Academic Support

Middle Tennessee State University has a large and beautifully landscaped campus of approximately 500 acres and 96 permanent buildings totaling over 3 million square feet. Campus buildings are shown on a map printed in this catalog.

Academic Advising

In addition to the academic assistance provided by the faculty, MTSU has five academic college advisors, one per undergraduate college: Basic and Applied Sciences; Business; Education; Liberal Arts; and Mass Communication. Academic college advisors assist students in their academic growth and adjustment to university life. The advisors work primarily with freshmen, transfers, and potential majors within a specific college, as well as with students in academic difficulty. Advisors counsel students regarding correct college courses, make referrals to faculty major advisors, assist students during CUSTOMS orientation and registration activities, and make referrals to the Counseling and Testing Center. Any student seeking academic assistance is encouraged to contact an academic college advisor.

Centers of Excellence

MTSU is the site of two Centers of Excellence established by the Tennessee General Assembly.

The **Center for Historic Preservation,** established in 1984, is a research and public service institute committed to the identification, conservation, protection, and enhancement of the historic environment. Through its varied projects, programs, and activities, the Center responds directly to the needs and concerns of communities and organizations working to include heritage in their future economic development strategies. Providing leadership and assistance on a local, state, regional, and national basis, the Center's work falls within six initiatives.

Town and country preservation recognizes the unique heritage, resources, and problems of rural areas and small towns. The Tennessee Century Farms program is a nationally recognized documentary and educational project for which a travelling exhibit, book, and curriculum materials have been produced. The Century Farms program is an ongoing priority of this initiative as are National Register nominations and historic districts for Tennessee communities and local governments.

Heritage education addresses the use of local historic resources as teaching tools in the K-12 grades. The Center cooperates with the MTSU College of Education and local schools to develop and test new teaching materials and provide teacher-training workshops. The Center also works closely with community heritage organizations to guide and assist them in preservation and education projects. A heritage education internet site will be available by late 1997.

Heritage tourism is specifically directed at research and methods for communities to use to attract and increase visitation to local cultural and historic sites while protecting and interpreting these significant resources. The Center's current projects include the development of a national heritage area on the Civil War and comprehensive technical assistance to Murfreesboro/Rutherford County as a gateway to the area.

Building technology and architectural conservation involves research methodology and technology for dating, analyzing, and applying restoration techniques. The Center offers assistance with paint and wallpaper analysis and structural investigation and recommendations. The Center is the lead agency in a national project on curatorial standards for architectural fragment collections.

Information resources management includes the Center's computer resources, such as autocad drawings, access to preservation databases, desktop publishing, and other necessary support programs for the development and completion of projects in each of the Center's initiatives.

Museum and historic sites offers assistance to heritage museums in basic planning, adaptive restoration of historic buildings for museum use, collections management, and exhibit development. The Center focuses on addressing the needs and problems of small museums.

Graduate-level staff teach two to three historic preservation courses each year for the Department of History and direct selected theses. The Center also funds a limited number of graduate research assistantships each year. Graduate and undergraduate students work at the Center to assist staff on a variety of applied research and public service projects, gaining valuable interdisciplinary experience to supplement their in-class training. The Center's technical library and facilities are visited by and serve students, interested individuals, and preservation professionals.

One recent project, the Encyclopedia of Tennessee History and Culture, is a partnership between the Center, the Tennessee Historical Society, and the Tennessee General Assembly, to produce a modern, comprehensive reference book on history and culture. The book will be released in 1998.

The **Center for Popular Music** is an interdisciplinary research center devoted to promoting scholarship in and disseminating information on American popular music. The Center recognizes popular music as a unique form of human expression that is shaped by a variety of socio-cultural, artistic, commercial, and technological factors and as one which has always occupied a significant place in American cultural history. In support of its aims, the Center maintains an extensive archive and sponsors various research projects, publications, and public programs.

The Center's research collection is broadly representative of the diversity of American vernacular music, while being particularly strong in its holdings of music of the southeast. Rock and roll (and its roots) and the many forms of vernacular reli-

gious music are major focuses of the collection. Holdings encompass a variety of media, including sheet music, sound recordings, audio and video tapes, books, serials, photographs, posters, manuscripts, clippings, and microforms.

The Center is engaged in an extensive program of activities, including sponsoring lectures, conferences, and symposia; producing concerts of historical popular music and producing extensively-annotated sound recordings.

The Center's resources support undergraduate, graduate, and faculty research in a variety of disciplines and departments. Noteworthy among these are the Recording Industry Department, the Music Industry concentration in the Music Department, the Public History program in the History Department, and the interdisciplinary Southern Studies and African-American Studies minors. The Center's resources also serve the music industry, scholars from other institutions in North America and Europe, trade and university presses, and the broadcast media.

Endowed Chairs

Several academic programs are enriched through the establishment of Chairs dedicated to the support of a particular discipline. The chairholders may be full-time faculty members or may be individuals from the appropriate business or professional field who are on campus for special seminars or lecture series.

Two Chairs, funded by gifts to the University Foundation, are administered through the Economics and Finance Department, of which the chairholders are members. More information is available through that department. The Chairs are

Martin Chair of Insurance
Weatherford Chair of Finance

MTSU houses eight **Chairs of Excellence**, established with a combination of private, University, and State funds. They are

The Jennings Jones Chair in Free Enterprise
College of Business
The John Seigenthaler Chair in First Amendment Studies
College of Mass Communication
The Dr. Carl Adams Chair in Health Care Services
Several departments
The National Health Corporation Chair in Nursing
School of Nursing
The Robert E. and Georgianna West Russell Chair in Manufacturing Excellence
Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies Department
The Katherine Davis Murfree Chair in Dyslexic Studies
Several departments
John C. Miller Chair in Equine Reproductive Physiology
School of Agribusiness and Agriscience
Mary E. Miller Chair in Equine Health
School of Agribusiness and Agriscience

Albert Gore Research Center

The Albert Gore Research Center, a manuscripts repository, collects and makes available for research materials that document the history of Middle Tennessee State University, its students, its faculty, its alumni, and the region that it serves. Although it is visited by scholars from across the United States and from abroad, the primary missions of the Center are 1) to give MTSU students hands-on experience with materials that document their heritage and 2) to provide the many constituents of MTSU with materials to facilitate development of appropriate public policy. The Center is named in honor of Albert Gore (B.S., MTSU '32) former U.S. congressman and senator, whose papers were the first of many congressional and private collections accessioned.

Information Technology

The Office of Information Technology (OIT) provides and supports effective utilization of computer and telecommunications technology for students, faculty, staff, and administration. Any MTSU student, faculty, or staff member may have an account on the central server for accessing on-campus resources as well as state, regional, national, and international networks including Internet. Account authorization forms are available in the basement of Cope Building 003. OIT assigns the user name and password when the request is made if the requestor provides proper identification. OIT assists the instructional effort in many ways including providing training on the Internet for students, faculty, and staff and assisting faculty with development of technology-based instructional tools. Administrative functions such as telephone registration and student information systems are also supported through OIT.

The Instructional Technology Support Center

The Instructional Technology Support Center (ITSC), located in the McWherter Learning Resources Center, provides facilities, training, and support for the use of instructional technology by MTSU faculty, MTSU students, and K-12 teachers. The ITSC consists of several related units and facilities, including Audio/Visual Services, Instructional Media Resources, two computer labs, faculty and graduate student multimedia development centers, a teleconferencing classroom, and a multimedia classroom.

Audio/Visual Services consists of two sub-units, **Equipment Services** and **Television Services**. Equipment Services maintains an inventory of audio-visual equipment for faculty checkout, repairs campus audiovisual equipment, provides dubbing services, records off-air programming for classroom use, and supports satellite downlinking. Television Services offers professional video production services for MTSU faculty and administrators, including studio production, remote production, and post production.

Instructional Media Resources (IMR) manages a large collection of videotapes, audio tapes, slides, filmstrips, computer software, CD-ROMs, and laserdiscs available for faculty use in classrooms and for on-site use by students. Instructional Media Resources also has typewriters and both Macintosh and Pentium computers available for walk-in use by faculty and students. Faculty can reserve IMR materials and place their own multimedia resources on reserve in Instructional Media Resources for on-site use by their students.

A Macintosh lab and a Pentium computer lab are available in the ITSC for use by faculty and students. Computers in both labs have access to the campus network. A description of the hardware and software in the computer labs and a monthly listing of open hours are posted on the ITSC web page (http://www.mtsu.edu/~itsc). Both computer labs are used extensively for training MTSU faculty and K-12 teachers.

Faculty and graduate students can create multimedia lectures or presentations at two multimedia development stations in the ITSC. Faculty may reserve the ITSC teleconferencing classroom (LRC 101T; seating 36) or the multimedia auditorium (LRC 121; seating 399) for occasional use by their classes. Both rooms contain a computer, computer projection capability, access to the campus network, satellite downlink capability, and a full complement of audio-visual equipment.

Keathley University Center—James Union Building

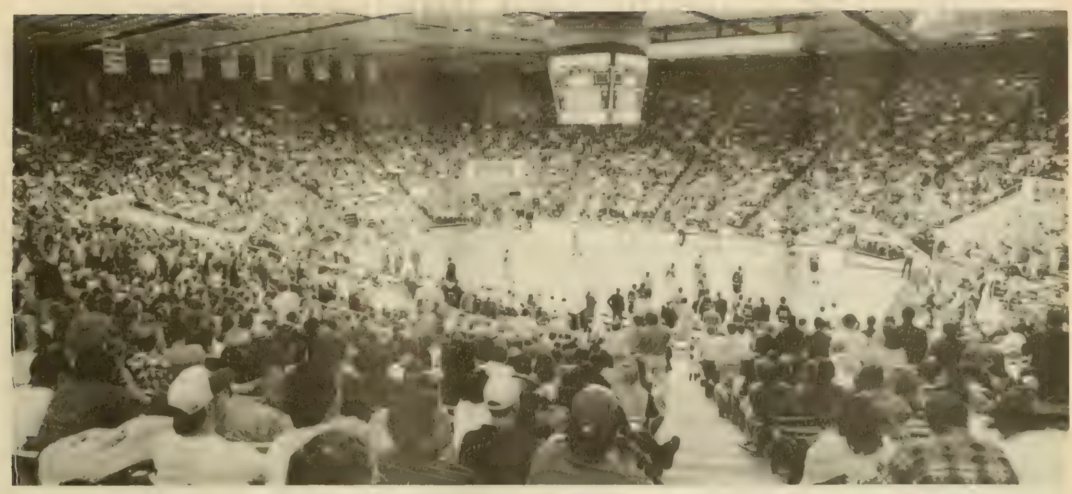
The Keathley University Center and James Union Building are service-oriented buildings for the use of the campus community. Services and facilities include

- a modern, self-service bookstore;
- a complete service post office with individual mailboxes available;
- recreational facilities such as billiards, ping-pong, cards, chess, checkers, and electronic games;
- a mini-market with a variety of snacks;
- meeting rooms, ballroom, and auditorium for clubs, organizations, and campus-sponsored programs;
- diversified programs which include movies, musical groups, speakers, dances, and cultural events all planned and presented by student committees; and
- food services including the Keathley University Center Grill and James Union Building banquet and luncheon services.

McWherter Learning Resources Center

The McWherter Learning Resources Center provides the opportunity for a different approach to learning. Completed in 1975, this unique 65,000 square-foot facility received national recognition for the award-winning design and is considered a model by other institutions throughout the region. The McWherter Learning Resources Center is the primary facility for teacher education programs and provides instructional technology support to faculty and programs at MTSU as well as area school districts.

In addition to the Instructional Technology Support Center, the support areas of Photographic Services and Publications and Graphics have the dual responsibility of producing materials for classroom use and for serving the entire University community's photography and publication needs. Also housed in the facility are the WMOT-FM Radio Station and the Gore Research Center.



Murphy Center

Charles M. Murphy Center is a multi-purpose building for instruction, recreation, athletics, and convocations. This versatile structure provides facilities that enhance the total health, physical education, recreation, and safety programs as well as house some of the outstanding athletic and entertainment events in Tennessee. The complex includes the Monte Hale Basketball Arena, two auxiliary gymnasiums, four handball courts, classrooms, two dance studios, an indoor track, indoor tennis courts, men's and women's dressing rooms, and weight training equipment. The ticket office is also located in Murphy Center (track level).

Student-Athlete Enhancement Center

MTSU's Student-Athlete Enhancement Center is the academic support program for over 300 student-athletes in 16 NCAA sports. Center personnel monitor the student-athlete's progress toward a degree and are committed to the academic growth of our student athletes. Facilities for the Student-Athlete Enhancement Center are centrally located on campus and include three counseling offices and a study hall open 40 hours per week. The center provides an atmosphere of personal attention and encouragement as well as tutorial assistance, advice during registration, and recognition for academic accomplishments.

The center is also a member of the NCAA Life Skills Program, a five-point commitment program dedicated to assisting the student-athlete in developing skills to cope with every aspect of life. Some of the seminars and workshops presented to the student-athletes include instruction in communication skills, social development, value and ethics awareness, emotional health, fiscal responsibility, community outreach, and career development.

Todd Library

The Andrew L. Todd Library provides access to information from its own collections and from resources around the world. The library supports student research needs from a central facility containing print volumes, microform materials, and computer databases. A new university library is scheduled to open in January 1999.

In addition to over 600,000 printed volumes of books, reference sources, and government documents, the Library contains another 400,000 volumes of periodicals, newspapers, and research titles in microtext formats. The Library receives over 3,500 subscriptions to periodicals and also serves as a partial depository for United States government publications. In addition to the PALS online catalog and circulation system, there are other computerized information databases available to users.

Reading space is available for approximately 1,000 persons in a variety of seating arrangements. The Library provides collections of materials and services needed by students and faculty for course assignments, assigned reading, term papers, projects, and student and faculty research. In addition to these, recreational reading materials and other information are available to meet the information needs of students and faculty.

Students are encouraged to ask librarians about the kinds of materials that are available in the Library and about the methods that can be used to retrieve information. Librarians are available at the main floor Reference/Information Desk. Students are requested to become familiar with the *Library Handbook* which contains rules and regulations pertaining to the use of the Library as well as the various printed research guides which contain further information about Library collections and services. A student ID card is required to check out library materials.

Continuing Studies and Public Service

Rosemary Owens, Dean
Cope Administration Building 113

The purpose of the Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service at Middle Tennessee State University is to extend services of the University to adults, individuals, and groups beyond the resident students on campus. The division is divided into two main areas—credit and non-credit. The credit area coordinates distance learning, off-campus courses, summer school, and evening classes. The non-credit area caters to professionals interested in updating skills, groups or organizations desiring some type of educational experience, or persons needing any of the non-credit services outlined below. More information on either of these areas can be obtained by contacting the Division of Continuing Studies, (615) 898-2462.

Credit Areas

Distance Learning Courses

Distance learning courses, coordinated through the Division of Continuing Studies, include courses via compressed video, telecourses, correspondence courses, and online courses.

- **Compressed Video** - Compressed video courses send the instructor's 'live' lectures at MTSU to students at the remote sites. These remote sites include Spring Hill, Motlow State Community College, and Columbia State Community College. The compressed video classrooms are equipped with TV monitors and push-to-talk microphones so that the students and instructors can interact. The instructor will visit the remote sites during the semester assuring that each student will have an opportunity to meet him/her in person. The instructor is also available during office hours at MTSU by phone, e-mail, or in person.
- **Telecourses** - Telecourses are delivered primarily over cable television. Students are required to attend an orientation and two examinations on campus. Instead of attending lectures on campus, telecourse students watch approximately one hour of programs each week. The telecourses are available on several local channels and in the McWherter Learning Resources Center. Telecourse tapes may also be rented. In addition, students read their texts and study guides and submit assignments as scheduled. Teachers are available at set times for consultation. More information may be obtained by calling 898-5374 or visiting the telecourse homepage at www.mtsu.edu/~tlcourse.
- **Correspondence Courses** - Correspondence courses involve individual, independent instruction of a student by an instructor on a one-to-one basis. Typically, this entails home study as well as the exchange of materials and evaluations through the mail. Interaction and feedback between correspondence course faculty and students takes the form of written assignments, testing, evaluations, guidance, and assistance via such media as telephone, FAX, e-mail, and other electronic technologies. More information may be obtained via e-mail at corres@frank.mtsu.edu.
- **Online Courses** - Online courses are accessed over the internet through e-mail, newsgroups, distribution lists, and the World Wide Web. Only students with strong experience on the internet should register for an online course. Students are required to have access to a computer and the internet. Students must attend at least one proctored examination and must complete assignments. A photo ID must be presented at all exams. All other assignments and quizzes will be available through the internet. More information may be obtained by visiting www.mtsu.edu/~netcours.

More information can be obtained by calling (615) 898-5611. The current Schedule Book carries course offerings.

Evening School

The Division of Continuing Studies serves students attending MTSU at night by assisting with registration, accepting payment of fees/fines for the Business Office, providing catalogs and schedule books, making IDs and issuing parking permits, as well as offering other services to the student outside regular daytime business hours. More information is available by contacting the Evening School Office, (615) 898-5611.

Off-campus Program

Credit courses are regularly scheduled at several off-campus locations in middle Tennessee, including Smyrna and Spring Hill and Motlow and Columbia State community colleges. Efforts are made to service any special requests for off-campus credit courses by business and industry, school systems, and agencies.

Summer School

The Division of Continuing Studies directs the summer school, which includes a substantial number of credit courses. Course offerings are available in the current Summer Schedule book.

Non-credit Area

Courses, Seminars, and Conferences

The non-credit area assists groups and individuals in the planning, advertising, coordinating, and delivery of courses, seminars, and conferences. Various non-credit courses are offered each semester as well as upon demand. They are intended to serve business, industry, government, education, professional organizations, and civic and service groups. A current course catalog is available by calling (615) 898-2462.

Computer and career programs are offered on campus for individuals trying to upgrade skills to advance themselves in the workplace or for personal development. Career consulting is available on a one-to-one basis using career software. Computer courses provide hands-on learning using current software packages as well as courses relating to the internet and PC maintenance.

Professional development certification programs, seminars, workshops, and short courses that focus on timely and leading-edge topics are presented on and off campus. Current client groups include human resource managers, municipal clerks, engineers, lawyers, accountants, cosmetologists, emergency medical technicians, government officers, roofers, and payroll administrators.

Children, teens, adults, and senior adults can choose from courses ranging from hobby and sport programs to personal enrichment. Children and teens selections include summer day camps, art and drama programs, and gymnastics. Adults can pick from exam prep courses, foreign languages, sport activities, and English as a Second Language. Elderhostel and other programs are offered for senior adults.

Continuing Education units (CEUs) are awarded to persons successfully completing most of the special interest activities. The Southern Association of Colleges and Schools defines a CEU as “ten contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under responsible sponsorship, capable direction, and qualified instruction.” The CEU provides a standard unit of nationally recognized measurement whereby business, industry, and professions may grant appropriate recognition to persons for completion of continuing education programs. A permanent record of all CEUs earned is maintained by the University. A transcript may be obtained by sending a written request to the Division of Continuing Studies.

Training and Professional Development Center

The Training and Professional Development Center (TPDC) offers various human resource services for business, industry, and government, including customized on-site training, needs assessments, and specialized workforce analysis. Current programs include team building, customer service, leadership, supervision, and written and interpersonal communication.

Inquiries should be directed to the director of the Training and Professional Development Center, phone (615) 898-2407.

College of Graduate Studies

Donald L. Curry, Dean
Cope Administration Building 114

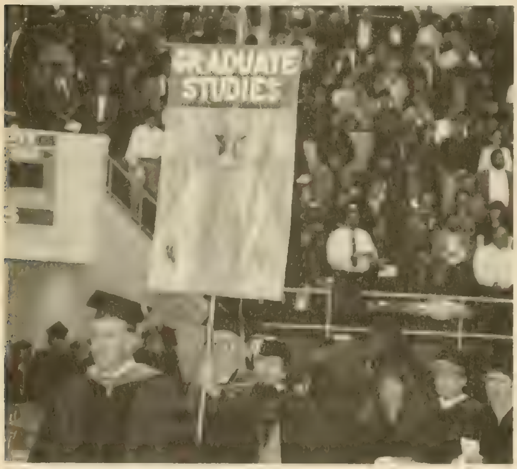
Graduates of Middle Tennessee State University and of other accredited institutions are eligible to apply for admission to the College of Graduate Studies.

All applicants for a degree program must complete an application, pay an application fee, provide official transcripts from each college or university attended (except MTSU), provide any required references, and meet entrance test requirements as set forth in the **Graduate Catalog.**

International students must submit a financial statement and a score on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) of 525 or above in addition to the general admission credentials. (Please see the Graduate Catalog.)

Admission to the College of Graduate Studies does not imply admission to a graduate program or candidacy for a degree.

Seniors at MTSU with 98 semester hours credit will be allowed to take graduate work for a total of no more than 12 semester hours upon approval of the undergraduate advisor, the graduate program advisor, and the graduate dean. An application form must be obtained from the Graduate Office. The College of Business does not have such a program. Graduate work (500-, 600-, and 700-level courses) may not be used toward an undergraduate degree. Not all graduate courses are offered to undergraduates. Permission is not guaranteed.



Graduate Programs

Graduate degrees offered are listed on page 16. Details of available graduate study, courses offered, and specific degree requirements may be found in the **Graduate Catalog.**

Master's Degrees

Many departments at MTSU offer graduate programs leading to a master's degree. A student's program of study is directed by the major department, subject to the approval of the graduate dean. Fields in which the degrees may be earned are listed in the academic inventory beginning on page 16 and in the following list of graduate majors:

Accounting/Information Systems
Administration and Supervision
Aerospace Education
Aviation Administration
Biology
Business Administration
Business Education
Chemistry
Computer Science
Criminal Justice Administration
Curriculum and Instruction
Economics
English
Exercise Science and Health Promotion
Foreign Languages
Health, Physical Education, Recreation
History
Human Sciences
Industrial Studies
Mass Communication
Mathematics
Music
Psychology
Reading
School Counseling
Sociology
Special Education
Vocational-Technical Education

Specialist in Education Degree

The Specialist in Education degree (Ed.S.) is offered in Administration and Supervision and in Curriculum and Instruction.

Doctor of Arts Degree

The Doctor of Arts degree (D.A.) is offered in Chemistry, Economics, English, History, and Physical Education. An applicant for admission must hold a master's degree or its equivalent from an accredited institution.

UNDERGRADUATE

A STUDENT AT MTSU

Middle Tennessee State University, a co-educational, tax-supported institution, is located in Murfreesboro less than a mile from the exact geographic center of the state. Murfreesboro, a historic city of over 52,000, is over 32 miles southeast of Nashville via I-24 and is easily accessible from any direction. MTSU students and personnel can enjoy the advantages of a metropolitan atmosphere without the impersonalization associated with a big city.

The University is made up of five undergraduate colleges—the College of Basic and Applied Sciences, the College of Business, the College of Education, the College of Liberal Arts, and the College of Mass Communication—and a College of Graduate Studies. MTSU offers curricular breadth in a variety of programs ranging from traditional ones on which the school was founded to new, innovative ones designed for a rapidly changing society. Designated a regional university, MTSU provides services and continuing education to the middle Tennessee area.

Some 65 percent of the school's 706 full-time faculty members hold the earned doctorate. The 17,900 plus student body comes from 93 Tennessee counties, 44 states, and 54 foreign countries.

The following section includes information to help high school students select courses they need for admission to college and ways to correct deficiencies if high school requirements were not met; the procedures and costs for becoming a student at MTSU; the way to apply for financial aid and on-campus housing; and regulations and degree requirements for students already enrolled. The General Studies requirements referred to throughout the catalog are in this section. Additional information about MTSU may be requested from the Admissions Office.

Academic Inventory

Middle Tennessee State University has been authorized to grant the following degrees:

Undergraduate
Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement (A.A.S.)
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.)
Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.)
Bachelor of Music (B.M.)
Bachelor of Science (B.S.)
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.)
Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.)
Bachelor of University Studies (B.U.S.)

Graduate
Master of Arts (M.A.)
Master of Arts in Teaching (M.A.T.)
Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)
Master of Business Education (M.B.E.)
Master of Criminal Justice (M.C.J.)
Master of Education (M.Ed.)
Master of Science (M.S.)
Master of Science in Teaching (M.S.T.)
Master of Vocational-Technical Education (M.V.T.E.)
Specialist in Education (Ed.S.)
Doctor of Arts (D.A.)

On the following pages is a summary of the degrees offered in each department with the available majors, concentrations, and certificate programs listed. Degree requirements are outlined in the appropriate catalog sections following.

Department/School	Major	Concentration	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
College of Basic and Applied Sciences					
Aerospace, p. 72	Aerospace	Administration	B.S.		
		Flight Dispatch and Sched.	B.S.		
		Maintenance Mgmt.	B.S.		
		Professional Pilot	B.S.		
		Technology	B.S.		
	Aviation Administration	Airline/Airport Mgmt.	M.S.		
		Aviation Asset Mgmt.	M.S.		
	Aerospace Education		M.Ed.		
				Aerospace	Aerospace
Agribusiness and Agriscience, p. 78	Agribusiness		B.S.		
		Agri. Communication	B.S.		
		Pre-Agri. Engineer			
	Animal Science		B.S.		
		Agri. Communication	B.S.		
		Horse Science	B.S.		
		Pre-Veterinarian			
	Plant and Soil Sci.		B.S.		
		Agri. Communication	B.S.		
		Pre-Forestry			
				Agriculture	Agriculture
Biology, p. 85	Biology		M.S.;M.S.T.		
		Animal Biology	B.S.		
		General Biology	B.S.		
		Microbiology	B.S.		
		Plant Biology	B.S.		
				Biology	Biology
Chemistry, p. 89	Chemistry		B.S.;M.S.;D.A.		
		Prof. Chemistry	B.S.		
				Chemistry	Chemistry
	Science	General	B.S.		
		Health Sciences	B.S.		
		Pre-cytotechnology			
		Pre-dental			
		Pre-dental Hygiene			
		Pre-health Info. Mgmt.			
		Pre-medical			
		Pre-medical Tech.			
		Pre-occupational Ther.			
		Pre-pharmacy			
		Pre-physical Therapy			
		Nuclear Medicine Tech.			
		Radiation Therapy Tech.			
				Science	

Department/School	Major	Concentration	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Computer Science, p. 98	Computer Science		B.S.;M.S.		
		Business Applications	B.S.		
				Computer Science	Computer Science
Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies, p. 101	Engineering Technology	Computer Eng. Tech.	B.S.		
		Design Eng. Tech.	B.S.		
		Electro-Mech. Eng. Tech.	B.S.		
		Manufacturing Eng. Tech.	B.S.		
	Environmental Sci. and Technology	Energy Res. Mgmt.	B.S.		
		Eng. Tech. and Safety	B.S.		
		Planning	B.S.		
		Site Analysis	B.S.		
		Waste Management	B.S.		
		Water Resources	B.S.		
				Env. Sci. Tech.	
	Industrial Education				
		Ind. Train. and Dev.	B.S.		
		Technology Educ.	B.S.		
		Trade and Ind. Educ.	B.S.		
				Industrial Education	
	Industrial Technology	Concrete Ind. Mgmt.	B.S.		
		Construction Mgmt. Tech.	B.S.		
		Ind. Mgmt. Tech.	B.S.		
		Pre-engineering	B.S.		
		Pre-architecture			
				Construction Mgmt.	
				Electronics	
				Industrial Technology	
	Industrial Studies	General	M.S.		
		Ind. Relations	M.S.		
		Safety	M.S.		
					Industrial Studies
	Vocational/Technical Education	Agriculture	M.V.T.E.		
		Business Education	M.V.T.E.		
		Human Sciences	M.V.T.E.		
		Industrial Studies	M.V.T.E.		
					Voc. Tech. Ed.
Mathematical Sciences, p. 116	Mathematics		B.A.;B.S.;M.S.;M.S.T.		
		Actuarial Science	B.A.;B.S.		
		Applications of Math	B.S.		
		Math Education	B.S.		
		Professional Math.	B.S.		
				Mathematics	Mathematics
				Math for Mng. Soc. and Life Sci.	
				Statistics	
Military Science, p. 123	none			Military Science	
Nursing, p. 124	Nursing		B.S.N.		
Physics and Astronomy, p. 128	Physics		B.S.		
				Physics	Physics
	University Studies		B.U.S.		
College of Business					
Accounting, p. 134	Accounting		B.B.A.		
				Accounting	Accounting
	Accounting/Information Systems	Actg. as primary field	M.S.		
				Comb. Actg./Infs.	
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management, p. 136	Business Education		B.S.;M.B.E.		
				Business Educ.	Business Educ.
	Marketing Education		B.S.		
				Marketing Educ.	
	Office Management		B.B.A.		
				Office Mgmt.	
				Business Comm.	
				Entrepreneurship	
	Administrative Business	General	2-yr. Cert		
		Legal	2-yr. Cert		
		Merchandising	2-yr. Cert		

Department/School	Major	Concentration	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Computer Information Systems, p. 141	Information Systems		B.B.A.		
				Information Sys.	Information Sys.
	Accounting/Information Systems	Infs. as primary field	M.S.		
				Comb. Actg./Infs.	
Economics and Finance, p. 143	Economics	Economics	B.B.A.;*B.S.;M.A.;D.A.		
		Labor Relations	B.B.A.;*B.S.		
		Public Finance	B.B.A.;*B.S.		
		Industrial Rel.	M.A.		
				Economics	Economics
				Economics/Finance	
				Industrial Rel.	
	Finance	Business Fin.	B.B.A.		
		Fin. Inst. Mgmt.	B.B.A.		
		Insurance	B.B.A.		
				Finance	
				Insurance	
				Real Estate	
				Real Estate/Ins.	
		Real Estate	B.B.A.		
Management and Marketing, p. 148	Business Administration		B.B.A.;M.B.A.		
				Business Admin.	
				Business Law	
	Management		B.B.A.		
				Management	
	Marketing		B.B.A.		
				Marketing	
				Mgmt./Mkt.	
College of Education					
Criminal Justice Administration, p. 157	Criminal Justice Administration		B.S.;M.C.J.		
				Crim. Just. Admin.	Crim. Just. Admin.
	Law Enforcement		A.A.S.		
Educational Leadership, p. 159	Administration and Supervision		M.Ed.;Ed.S.		
		Supervisor of Mat. K-12	M.Ed.		
	Curriculum and Instruction	Sec. School Educ.	M.Ed.;Ed.S.		
		Curric. Spec.	M.Ed.;Ed.S.		
				Second. Educ.	
					Library Serv.
				Education (Non-Teach.)	Education
Elementary and Special Education, p. 161	Interdisciplinary Studies		B.S.		
		Grades K-4			
		Grades 5-8			
	Special Education		B.S.		
		Mildly/Mod. Disabled			
		Sev./Profoundly Disabled			
		Mildly/Mod. Dis. Stu.	M.Ed.		
		Preschool Dis. Stu.	M.Ed.		
		Sev./Profoundly Dis. Stu.	M.Ed.		
		Vision Disabilities	M.Ed.		
				Special Educ.	Special Educ.
	Reading		M.Ed.		
					Reading
	Curriculum and Instruction	Early Childhood	M.Ed.		
		Elementary School Educ.	M.Ed.;Ed.S.		
		Middle School Educ.	M.Ed.		
					Curric. and Inst.
Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Safety, p. 165	Health Education	Hlth. Sci. and Tech.	B.S.		
				Health	Health
	Physical Education		B.S.;D.A.		
				Hlth. and Phy. Educ.	
		Wellness and Exer. Science	B.S.		
				Physical Ed.	Physical Ed.
	Recreation	Outdoor	B.S.		
		Specialized	B.S.		
		Therapeutic	B.S.		
				Athletic Coaching	
				Ath. Trn./Sports Med.	
				Dance	
				Driv. and Tr. Sfty. Ed.	
				Recreation	Recreation

*Liberal arts degrees administered by the Department of Economics and Finance

Department/School	Major	Concentration	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
HPERS *cont.*	Exer. Sci. and Hlth. Promotion		M.S.		
	Hlth., Phy. Ed., Rec.		M.S.		
		Health	M.S.		
		Physical Education	M.S.		
		Recreation	M.S.		
					Safety
Human Sciences, p. 173	Early Childhood Education		B.S.		
	Fam. and Con. Studies	Consumer Serv.	B.S.		
		Fam. and Con. Sci. Educ.	B.S.		
		Child Dev. and Fam. Stud.	B.S.		
	Interior Design		B.S.		
	Nutrition and Food Science	Dietetics	B.S.		
		Food Technology	B.S.		
				Nutrition and Food Science	
	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design	Apparel Design	B.S.		
		Fashion Merch.	B.S.		
				Tex., Merch., and Design	
	Human Sciences	Child Dev. and Fam. Stud.	M.S.		
		Nutr. and Food Science	M.S.		
				Human Sciences	Human Sciences
Psychology, p. 182	Psychology		B.S.		
		Clinical	M.A.		
		Experimental	M.A.		
		Indus./Organizational	M.A.		
		Pre-Spec. Ed.-Sch. Psy.	M.A.		
				Psychology	Psychology
	Indus./Organizational		B.S.		
				Indus./Organizational	
	School Counseling		M.Ed.		
	Curriculum and Instruction	School Psychology	Ed.S.		
College of Liberal Arts					
Art, p. 188	Art	Graphic Design	B.F.A.		
		Studio	B.F.A.		
				Art	Art
				Art History	
	Art Education		B.S.		
				Art Education	
English, p. 193	English		B.A.,M.A ;D.A		
				English	English
				Film Studies**	
				Writing**	
Foreign Languages and Literatures, p. 197	Foreign Languages	French	B.A.;B.S.;M.A.T.		
				French	
		German	B.A.;B.S.;M.A.T.		
				German	
		Spanish	B.A.;B.S.;M.A.T.		
				Spanish	
					Foreign Languages
				Classical Studies**	
				Early Mod. Eur. Studies**	
				Latin Am. Studies**	
Geography and Geology, p. 203	Geoscience	Geography	B.S.		
				Geography	Geography
		Geology	B.S.		
				Geology/Earth Science	Earth Sci./Geology
				Remote Sensing	
History, p. 209	History		B.A.;M.A.;D.A.		
				History	History
				American Culture**	
				Medieval Studies**	
				Southern Studies**	
				Twen. Cent. Eur. Stud.**	
		Hist. Preservation	D.A.		
		Public History	M.A.		

**Interdisciplinary Minors

Department/School	Major	Concentration	Degree Offered	Undergraduate Minor	Graduate Minor
Music, p. 215	Music		M.A.		
		Inst. Music Educ.	B.M.		
		Inst. Perform.	B.M.		
		Music Industry	B.M.		
		Sch. Music Educ.	B.M.		
		Theory-Comp.	B.M.		
		Voice Perform.	B.M.		
					Music
				Music Arts	
				Music Ed.	
				Music Industry	
Philosophy, p. 222	Philosophy		B.A.		
				Philosophy	
				Religious Studies	
Political Science, p. 223	Political Science		B.A.;B.S.		
		Pre-law	B.A.;B.S.		
		Public Admin.	B.A.;B.S.		
				Political Science	Political Science
	International Relations		B.S.		
				International Rel.	
				Paralegal Studies	
				Public Administration	
				Urban Planning	
				Urban Studies**	
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, p. 228	Sociology	Sociology	B.A.;B.S.;M.A.		
				Sociology	Sociology
				Family Studies	
		Anthropology	B.A.		
	Anthropology		B.S.		
				Anthropology	
	Social Work		B.S.W.		
				Social Welfare	
				Archaeology**	
				Asian Studies**	
				Gerontology**	Gerontology
				Health Care Services**	
				Native American Studies**	
Speech and Theatre, p. 236	Speech and Theatre	Communication Disorders	B.A.;B.S.		
		Speech Communication	B.A.;B.S.		
		Theatre	B.A.;B.S.		
				Speech and Theatre	Speech and Theatre
				Comm. Disorders	
	Social Studies	Economics	B.S.		
		Geography	B.S.		
		History	B.S.		
		Political Science	B.A.;B.S.		
	University Studies		B.U.S.		
				African-American Studies**	
				Global Studies**	
				Women's Studies**	
College of Mass Communication					
	Mass Communication		M.S.		
				Mass Comm	Mass Comm
Journalism, p. 244	Mass Communication	Adv./Public Rel.	B.S.		
		Graphic Comm.	B.S.		
		Journalism	B.S.		
Radio-Television/ Photography, p. 249	Mass Communication	Photography	B.S.		
		Radio-Television	B.S.		
Recording Industry, p. 255	Recording Industry	Music Business	B.S.		
		Prod. and Tech.	B.S.		
				Entertainment Technology	
				Recording Industry	

**Interdisciplinary Minors

Requirements for Admission

Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208

Priority Application Filing Deadlines

Fall semester applicants who file their admissions applications and necessary credentials by July 1 are guaranteed to receive an admissions decision prior to Fall registration dates. Persons applying after July 1 may not be allowed to register for Fall classes because of the time required to evaluate admissions credentials.

The priority filing deadline for Spring semester applications is December 1.

Required High School Courses

In addition to the admission requirements described below, all students graduating from high school in 1993 or thereafter must have completed the high school subject units listed below for regular admission to MTSU. Students graduating from high school in 1989-92 must meet the 1989 14-unit requirements—those listed below but excluding visual and/or performing arts.

Subject Area	**Required Units**
English	4
Visual and/or Performing Arts, includes a variety of possibilities in either performance or survey courses	1
Algebra I or Math for Technology II and Algebra II	2
Geometry or other advanced math course with geometry as a major component	1
Natural/Physical Sciences, including at least one unit, with lab, of biology, chemistry, physics, or principles of technology	2
Social Studies, (world history, ancient history, modern history, European history, or world geography)	1
United States History	1
A single **Foreign Language**	2

An additional unit in the arts, in mathematics, and in foreign languages is recommended. Applicants who attended high schools not offering the required courses may be admitted, but they must remove the deficiencies before enrolling for 64 credit hours. Different requirements may exist for some freshman applicants (e.g. early admission and international students). Students who graduated from high school prior to Spring 1989 and students who acquired a GED credential in 1988 or earlier are exempt from removing unit deficiencies. Students receiving a degree designed for transfer from any regionally accredited community college are also exempt. Transfer students who graduated from high school in May 1989 or thereafter are subject to the requirements.

Applicants for degree admission as first-time freshmen must provide an official high school transcript showing graduation from a regionally accredited or a state-approved high school.

The transcript of graduates of Tennessee public high schools must include a notation including that the student passed the required proficiency examination.

Freshman (In-state applicants)

The following admissions standards apply for the Spring 1994 term and thereafter. The categories described below are designed to clarify the process used to evaluate undergraduate applications. It is not necessary for the applicant to choose a category in which to apply, but familiarity with the requirements in each category will assist the applicant in understanding the admissions process and his/her likelihood of being admitted. The categories are

Honors Admission—for high-ability students
Standard Admission—for the majority of applicants
Committee Review—for applicants not meeting standard admission requirements
Alternative Admission—for applicants who have special talents or circumstances which may be taken into consideration
Admission by Exception—for applicants with one or two high school course deficiencies

The requirements for each admissions category are listed below. Applicants meeting the criteria for Honors or Standard Admission are **guaranteed** admission to MTSU. All other applications will be **reviewed** by the Admissions Committee for possible admission.

Applicants who graduate in 1993 or after are required to have completed the fourteen core courses listed at left. Applicants who graduated between 1989 and 1993 are required to have completed the same core courses with the exception of the visual and/or performing arts.

MTSU will continue to admit a very limited number of applicants who have not completed all of the specified high school units (using the Alternative Admission or Admission by Exception categories), but there is a great deal of competition for these spaces. Applicants with more than two deficiencies are rarely admitted.

Honors Admission—Applicants who meet the conditions in either of the following requirements are guaranteed admission to MTSU and are admitted automatically into the University's Honors Program:

1. ACT composite score of 26 or higher, regardless of GPA or high school units (Applicants with less than two units of a foreign language or without one unit of visual/performing arts will be required to remove these deficiencies after enrolling at MTSU.);
2. ACT composite score of 20 or higher, a grade point average of 3.5 or higher, and completion of the required high school units.

Participation in the Honors Program is not required of applicants admitted in this category. Many high school seniors will not know until the end of the school year that they are eligible for Honors Admission based on their GPA and/or class rank. In such cases, the applicant will be upgraded to Honors Admission when the final high school transcript is received.

Standard Admission—The majority of freshman applicants will be admitted in the Standard Admission category. In addition to the required high school units, applicants must have a minimum ACT composite score of 20 **or** a minimum 2.80 cumulative grade point average on a 4.00 scale. High school graduates who can show either of these criteria and passing grades in all of the required high school courses are guaranteed admission to MTSU.

Committee Review—Applicants who do not meet the conditions listed above for Standard Admission may submit their credentials to the admissions committee for review. The committee will consider applicants who have completed the required high school courses and have either an ACT composite score of 17, 18, or 19 **or** at least a 2.00 cumulative grade point average on a 4.00 scale. In addition to the MTSU admissions application, official high school transcript, and ACT scores (if under 21 years of age), these applicants are required to provide a personal statement which includes the following:

1. an outline of activities in high school: extracurricular activities, employment, etc. Persons over 21 should substitute employment experience since leaving high school;
2. personal interests and career goals;
3. reasons the applicant wants to attend college and specifically Middle Tennessee State University.

Applicants in this category are **not** guaranteed admission to the university. It is anticipated that MTSU will admit some applicants in this category after a careful review of their academic preparation and the required written personal statement. However, **applicants with a high school grade point average of less than 2.30 or an ACT composite score of less than 17 will typically be denied admission.** Decisions of the Admissions Review Committee are final.

All applicants who present the GED instead of a high school diploma will also have their files reviewed by the admissions committee to determine admission eligibility. Requirements for GED admission are:

1. minimum GED score of 45;
2. if less than 21 years of age ACT scores must be presented;
3. personal statement form;
4. upon acceptance must complete the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test.

Alternative Admission—Applicants with special talents or circumstances who do not meet the requirements for the above admissions categories may still be considered for Alternative Admission. This category applies to applicants with one or more high school deficiencies or who have less than 17 on the ACT and less than a 2.30 grade point average. Applicants for Alternative Admission should submit the MTSU application for admission, official high school transcript (and/or GED score), ACT scores (if under 21 years of age), and a personal statement which includes the following information:

1. an outline of activities in high school: extracurricular activities, employment, etc.;
2. personal interests and career goals;
3. reasons the applicant wants to attend college and specifically Middle Tennessee State University.

The Admissions Review Committee may also request additional documentation specific to each individual's circumstances. It is expected that only a very small number of people in this category will be admitted. In the absence of special talents or circumstances, applicants who do not meet the requirements for Honors, Standard, or Reviewed admission will be denied. Decisions of the Admissions Review Committee are final.

Applicants with diagnosed learning disabilities should contact the MTSU Disabled Student Services Office for more information.

Admission by Exception—This category is designed to assist freshman applicants who graduated from high school in 1989 or after but did not complete all of the high school courses mandated by the Tennessee Board of Regents. Applicants who are otherwise admissible to Middle Tennessee State University may be granted admission with one or two high school course deficiencies under the following circumstances:

1. The applicant has an ACT composite score of 21-25 (or SAT score of 970 to 1160 and no more than two high school unit deficiencies. Applicants who meet these two criteria will be reviewed on an individual basis by the Admissions Review Committee.
2. The applicant has an ACT composite score of 20 (or SAT score of 930), a cumulative high school GPA of 2.80 or higher, and no more than two high school unit deficiencies. Applicants in this category will be reviewed on an individual basis by the Admissions Review Committee.

Applicants who are granted Admission by Exception will be required to remove their high school unit deficiencies within the first 60 hours of their college work. If the deficiencies are in math or English, the applicant will be required to write the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test prior to enrolling. Information about AAPP testing may be found on pages 23 and 66.

NOTE 1: *Only one valid set of ACT/SAT test scores will be used for admission purposes, and that same set for AAPP assessment decisions. Valid ACT/SAT scores are those earned within three years prior to the first day of the first term of enrollment. Students 21 years of age or older are not required to submit ACT/SAT scores, but those who elect to present valid scores may do so.*

NOTE 2: *SAT scores are accepted in lieu of ACT scores for all applicants.*

NOTE 3: *The cumulative high school grade point average is calculated based upon grades nine through twelve. The review for high school units requirements is also based upon grades nine through twelve.*

Out-of-State Applicants

Graduates of high schools located outside Tennessee can qualify for admission by meeting the conditions specified in any of the admissions categories listed above. Out-of-state applicants may submit SAT scores or ACT scores. An SAT score of 930 is equivalent to the ACT score of 20 used for standard admission. For honors admission, out-of-state applicants can qualify by (a) an SAT total score of 1170 or (b) high school grade point average of 3.50 on a 4.00 scale with a minimum SAT score of 930. Out-of-state students may also present GED scores as appropriate.

Graduates of Unapproved or Unaccredited High Schools

Applicants who graduate from unapproved or unaccredited high schools in Tennessee must achieve an ACT composite score of 20 or higher or present a score of 45 or higher on the General Educational Development (GED) test.

Assessment Examinations

ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age

1. whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test;
2. whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics;
3. whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

Applicants 21 years of age or older on the first day of classes of their first term are required to take the entire AAPP test series unless they elect to present ACT scores posted within three years prior to the first day of the first term of enrollment. AAPP scores older than three years are not valid.

Transfer students without previous college-level English or mathematics course work will be required to take the appropriate portion of the AAPP test prior to registration.

The assessment exam is administered on several dates during the Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters. On the basis of their test scores, students are placed in basic, developmental, or college-level courses. More information about the Developmental Studies Program may be found on page 66.

NOTE: *After acceptance as a student, there are certain performance tests students will be required to take during their academic careers. It is a requirement of admission that students agree to take any test deemed necessary by the institution. In those instances in which tests are administered by an external entity, students hereby agree that the results of such tests be released to the institution. The purpose of this requirement is to comply with the legislature's expressed intent that institutions regularly evaluate and improve instruction at all levels. If students are under 21 years of age and are required by institutional policy to complete the academic assessment placement program (AAPP) tests, their scores on these tests and course placement may be reported to their high school for research purposes. Any test scores will be treated confidentially as required by law.*

Transfer

An undergraduate applicant who previously has registered at any accredited college or university must apply as a transfer student. In order to qualify for regular admission, the applicant must request that a transcript from each institution attended be sent directly to the Admissions Office. Applicants who have earned 8 or fewer semester hours or 12 or fewer quarter hours from an accredited college or university must meet both transfer and freshman admissions standards. Concealment of previous college or university attendance may be cause for rejection, cancellation of admission, or dismissal of the student.

Admission will be granted to applicants who have a cumulative grade point average of 2.00 or higher. (Applicants who have not been enrolled in any post-secondary institution in the 12 months preceding the term for which they are applying will be eligible for admission, but they will be admitted on academic probation if their cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00). Transfer applicants graduating from high school in 1989 or thereafter who have not earned 60 semester hours of transferable work and who have not earned an associate's degree designed for transfer are subject to the high school units requirement described on page 21.

Eligible transfer applicants who have not completed all of these courses will be admitted, but they must remove deficiencies during the first 30 credit hours of enrollment at MTSU. Courses required to remove deficiencies can be used to satisfy elective credit only.

Transfer applicants who do not have a cumulative 2.00 grade point average may submit their credentials to the admissions committee for review. The committee will consider applications from applicants with less than a 2.00 cumulative grade point average. In addition to college transcript(s) these applicants are required to provide a transfer appeal form which includes the following:

1. factors regarding the applicants' ability to be academically successful at MTSU;
2. steps the applicants will take to improve their grades;
3. career goals and how attending MTSU will help achieve them.

Transfer students admitted by the admissions review committee will be admitted on probation. Refer to page 46 for university retention policy. Decisions of the Admissions Review Committee are final.

Transfer applicants without previous college-level English or mathematics course work will be required to take the appropriate portion of the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test prior to registration. The AAPP test will assist in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their programs.

Acceptance of Transfer Credit

Middle Tennessee State University will accept all transfer credit from institutions of higher learning accredited by regional accrediting associations, provided the sending institution is accredited by the commission on colleges or similar body of the accrediting association. When posting transfer courses to the MTSU record, all transfer courses are converted to MTSU's grading scale and repeat policy. The Admissions Office will send an evaluation when the file is complete. The office **does not** evaluate students who have already received a bachelor's degree.

Students who have completed course work at institutions not accredited by a regional accrediting association may appeal that the courses be accepted in their degree programs here. Petition is made by submitting the Application for Acceptance of Credit Earned at Institutions not Accredited by Regional Accrediting Association Form, available in the Admissions Office. Credit will be granted upon recommendation from the academic advisor and chair of the academic department, approval of the academic dean of the college in which the course is taught, and approval by the associate vice president for enrollment management.

Students who feel that they are competent in certain subject areas are encouraged to earn credit through a nationally recognized credit-by-examination program or through departmental credit-by-examination programs at MTSU.

Of the 132 semester hours required for graduation, a minimum of 60 semester hours of senior college credit (credit awarded at four-year institutions) is required of all students who transfer from accredited colleges of less than four-year designation, with at least 48 of the 60 being upper-division courses. Additional information on this stipulation is given under the requirements for graduation on page 49.

Re-enrollee

1. Re-enrollees who have not attended another institution since leaving MTSU need only complete an application for readmission.
2. Re-enrollees who have attended another institution since leaving MTSU need to submit an application for readmission and a transcript from **all** institutions attended since leaving MTSU. Applicants in this category need a grade point average of 2.00 or higher on all courses attempted at all colleges. Registration cannot occur until all transcripts are received so that eligibility for re-admission can be determined.
3. Re-enrollees who wish to attend MTSU after being suspended should follow items 1 and 2 above as well as the following:
    a. Students who receive their first suspension at the end of the Fall Semester may not register at MTSU until the following Summer.
    b. Students receiving their first suspension at the end of the Spring Semester will not be eligible to re-enroll until the following Spring Semester.
    c. Students receiving their first suspension at the end of the Summer Session will not be eligible to re-enroll until the following Spring Semester.
    d. Students receiving two or more suspensions from any college(s), including MTSU, will be denied readmission for one calendar year.
    e. Students who attend another accredited institution during their suspension from MTSU will be readmitted if: 1) they have raised their cumulative grade point average (including MTSU work) to 2.00 or greater, or 2) they have completed a minimum of 12 semester hours at the institution(s) attended since MTSU enrollment with a grade point average of 2.00 or greater.

Withholding Application Information

Any student withholding application information or giving false information may be ineligible for admission and may be denied continuation of studies at the University.

Programs for Academically Talented High School Students

Upon completion of the junior year in high school, a student may enroll in regular freshman-level courses during Summer Session under the following conditions:

1. A student must be in the upper 25 percent of the high school class and be nominated by his/her principal and/or counselor.
2. Courses taken during Summer Session must be chosen by the student in consultation with the high school counselor and department chair at MTSU. These courses are intended to supplement, not overlap, the total high school program and are not expected to be used for high school graduation. These courses will have no influence upon entrance requirements for regular admission to MTSU; however, they will count as regular college credit.

Early Admission

There are two ways one may qualify for early admission:

1. Those students who would like to begin college at the end of their junior years must qualify under the following conditions:
    a. be at least 16 years of age;
    b. have completed the junior year of high school with a minimum of 14 high school units;
    c. have a 3.50 grade point average on all work taken during grades 9, 10, and 11;
    d. have a minimum Enhanced ACT composite score of 27;
    e. be recommended for participation in the program by either the high school principal or guidance counselor.
2. Academically talented/gifted students enrolled in grades 9 through 12 in public or private schools in Tennessee may enroll in and receive regular college credit from Middle Tennessee State University under the following provisions:
    a. The student has a grade point average of 3.20 on a 4.00 scale;
    b. The student must present recommendation and permission from the high school principal;
    c. Placement in college courses must be a part of the student's Individualized Educational Placement (IEP) as determined by the Multi-disciplinary Team.

    The University makes no inference that courses completed at MTSU would apply toward high school graduation requirements. This privilege of enrollment is granted only to students enrolled in Tennessee public or private high schools as specified in Chapter 395 of the Public Acts of 1983. Students may register for no more than nine (9) semester hours per semester when enrolled in this program.

High School Scholars Program

The High School Scholars Program is a joint effort between the University and participating high schools. The program utilizes University resources to provide enrichment and challenge to academically-talented high school seniors. Under this program, students may enroll at MTSU while completing their senior years of high school.

The high school retains complete authority over a student's participation in the programs, with the principal maintaining the right to terminate participation. The student's primary responsibility, both academically and socially, remains with the high school and precludes participation in such University extracurricular activities as student clubs, athletic teams, and student publications. Academic performance at MTSU, however, becomes part of the student's permanent university record whether the student remains at MTSU or transfers to another institution. HSSP students enroll in regular University courses with regular full-time students without being identified as high school students or as deserving special consideration. Termination is possible at any time, but grades for any completed work will remain a permanent part of the student's transcript. The high school may permit a student to count courses taken at the university level for credit toward high school graduation. This decision is solely at the discretion of the high school principal and has no bearing on the student's status at MTSU.

A student may qualify for the High School Scholars Program under the following conditions:

1. be at least 16 years of age;
2. have completed the junior year of high school with a minimum of 14 high school credits;
3. have a 3.50 grade point average on all work taken during grades 9, 10, and 11;
4. have a minimum Enhanced ACT composite score of 27;
5. be recommended for participation in the program by the high school principal or guidance counselor.

International Students

Details regarding admission of international students, whether foreign or permanent residents, can be found on page 28.

Special Students

Audit

Any person who is over 18 years of age and who wishes to take a course but receive no credit (audit) may do so by applying at the Admissions Office.

NOTE: *Regular registration fees will be charged for auditing courses. Specific regulations concerning the responsibilities of students who audit courses may be found on page 33.*

High School Enrollment

Applicants who have completed their sophomore year in high school can be admitted in the non-degree category under certain conditions as approved by the director of admissions.

60-Year/Disabled (Audit) Student

Applicants 60 years old or older or permanently and totally disabled (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) and domiciled in Tennessee are required to pay the non-refundable application fee but are **not required** to pay registration fees if they audit courses. Proof of age or disability is required annually. Registration is on a space-available basis. Regular registration fees will be charged for credit courses.

Adult Special Student

This category is designed to serve the interests of an adult learner (age 21 or older) who does not wish to pursue a degree at the present, but who wishes to receive academic credit. To be admitted, an individual must hold a high school diploma or the equivalent. The applicant who first is denied regular admission to MTSU will also be denied admission to this category for the same semester. Students in this category are not allowed to register for

1. a college-level mathematics or English course unless the appropriate portion of the Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) test is taken;
2. any college-level course which has a remedial or developmental course prerequisite;
3. any college-level course which has prerequisite courses defined by MTSU academic departments; the current catalog indicates most departmental course prerequisites.

Adult special students may complete a maximum of 16 semester hours credit at MTSU. After receiving 16 hours, the applicant, to continue enrolling at MTSU, must apply for degree-seeking classification and meet transfer admission requirements.

65-Year-Old/Disabled Credit Student

Persons 65 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled persons (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) who are domiciled in Tennessee may register for classes on a space-available basis for credit, paying a minimum registration fee. The cost is one-half the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. An application fee is also required. The applicant must be a high school graduate or the equivalent, and the applicant must submit proof of age or disability annually.

Transient Student

An individual who is currently enrolled and in good standing in another college or university and who wishes to attend MTSU for one semester only must

1. submit the non-refundable application fee (check or money order);
2. complete the application form;
3. submit an official college transcript from the institution last attended.

NOTE: *Registration at MTSU includes prerequisite checking which may require validation of course completion. The submission of a college transcript provides proof of successful completion of prerequisite course(s).*

Measles Immunization

New students and re-enrollees born 1957 or after, both undergraduate and graduate, enrolling in Fall 1990 or thereafter for study on the main campus of MTSU must provide certification of measles (Rubeola) immunization since January 1, 1980, or documented proof of immunity to measles. This information should be provided prior to registration for the second term to MTSU Health Services via completion by a licensed physician of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form, the Permanent Tennessee Certificate of Immunization (form PH-2414), or a copy of a military immunization record. Questions may be directed to Health Services at (615) 898-2988.

Residency Classification for Fee-paying and Admission Purposes

The Admissions Office is charged with the determination of an undergraduate student's residency for fee-paying purposes and as the basis for some University admission requirements. The Graduate Office is charged with the determination of a graduate student's residency for fee-paying purposes. Classification is determined by information submitted on the admission application and subsequent fee classification questionnaire. Notification in writing is made soon after the student applies for admission. All decisions are based on regulations established by the Tennessee Board of Regents, with the intent that all Tennessee public institutions of higher education apply uniform classification rules. Should a student be denied in-state classification, the student has the right of appeal. A written appeal should be submitted to the University Appeals Committee through the Office of the Dean of Student Life. A recommendation on the appeal will be reviewed and acted upon by the vice president for student affairs, whose decision shall be final.

Specific Instructional Programs

Certain instructional programs of the University are subject to special admissions requirements which are in addition to the general admissions requirements. Two such programs are (1) Nursing and (2) Teacher Education; the special admissions requirements for both are subject to change according to availability of institutional resources. Students wishing to enter one of these programs of study should check with the appropriate department to become familiar with any special requirements or deadlines.

NOTE 1: *Acceptance from Middle Tennessee State University does not guarantee admittance to the Nursing Program—nor does rejection from the Nursing Program nullify acceptance to the University. Applicants desiring acceptance to the Nursing Program must obtain an application from the School of Nursing, MTSU, Murfreesboro, TN 37132.*

NOTE 2: *Anyone wishing to apply for financial assistance to attend MTSU should contact the director of Student Financial Aid, MTSU, Murfreesboro, TN 37132. More information on financial aid is presented elsewhere in this catalog.*

NOTE 3: *Persons wishing to reside on campus should submit a housing application to reserve a room as early as possible due to a high demand for available housing. Application for admission should precede application for housing. Detailed information on housing can be found elsewhere in this catalog.*

MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium

Middle Tennessee State University and Tennessee State University have joined in an educational consortium to provide cross-registration opportunities for undergraduate students enrolled at each institution. MTSU students wishing to register for TSU courses should

1. obtain an "Agreement for Admission and Registration Form" from the MTSU Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208;
2. complete top of form;
3. have appropriate personnel certify accuracy of data on form;
4. register at MTSU for MTSU courses; pay fees;
5. present form to Admissions and Records personnel at TSU;
6. register for courses at TSU and present MTSU receipt; pay additional fees to TSU if any.

The two consortium advisors or appropriate members of their staffs will provide information to ease in the transition and registration between institutions.

Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Administration Building 103
Tennessee State University
John Merritt Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3420

Middle Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Cope Administration Bldg. 208
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-5670

Application Information

Information on how to obtain an undergraduate application is in the back of this catalog. See page 21 for appropriate application deadlines.

New Freshman (Never previously attended college)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee*** (check or money order).
3. Submit official ACT report (not required of applicants 21 years of age or older). An official ACT report can be requested by writing to the American College Testing Program, Box 414, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Please ask them to send it directly to MTSU, Code #3994. ACT scores on the official high school transcript are acceptable. Out-of-state students may submit SAT scores, Code #1466.
4. Request high school to forward official transcript. If tentative acceptance is desired, request high school transcript through the seventh semester (mid-term of senior year). A final transcript stating date of graduation must be forwarded immediately after graduation.
5. If eligible by GED, have official copy sent directly from reporting institution. ***Note:*** *If GED recipient is less than 21 years of age, ACT scores must be presented.*
6. ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age
    - whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test;
    - whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in math;
    - whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

Transfer (Previously attended college(s))

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee*** (check or money order).
3. Request an official transcript be forwarded directly to MTSU from each college, business, or technical school attended.
4. If applicant has earned less than 8 semester or 12 quarter hours, a high school transcript and ACT score must be submitted. (ACT not required if applicant is 21 or older.)
5. If applicant has completed 59 semester hours or less, a high school transcript must be submitted. Persons graduating from high school prior to 1989 are exempt.
6. Transfer students without previous English or math course work will be required to take the appropriate portion of the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test prior to registration. The AAPP test will assist in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their degree programs. Students who took the AAPP test at another Tennessee Board of Regents institution **should have pre-test scores sent.**

Re-enrollee (Previously attended MTSU)

1. Complete undergraduate application for re-admission.
2. Applicants who have attended other institutions since attending MTSU must have an official transcript forwarded from each.

High School Scholars Program or Early Admission

(High-ability high school students)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee*** (check or money order).
3. Request high school to forward official transcript.
4. Submit an official ACT report.
5. Submit a letter of recommendation from high school principal or counselor and Individualized Educational Program (IEP) report, if necessary.

Pre-Honors (High-ability high school students)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee*** (check or money order).
3. Submit a letter of recommendation from high school principal or guidance counselor indicating rank in class.

Special Student (Audit or non-credit)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee*** (check or money order). The regular registration fee will be charged. Applicants 60 years of age or older or permanently and totally disabled (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) and domiciled in Tennessee are not required to pay registration fees. (Proof of age or disability required each year; new application each semester.)

Adult Special Student (Age 21 or older)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee*** (check or money order).
3. Submit official college transcript of last college attended (if college-level work not attempted, official verification of high school graduation or equivalent).
4. Students in this category are not allowed to register for a college-level mathematics or English course unless the appropriate portion of the Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) test is taken.

NOTE: A maximum of 16 semester hours credit may be taken under this classification. Refer to page 25 for additional instructions.

Transient Student (One semester only)

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee*** (check or money order).
3. Submit an official transcript from the college currently being attended.

65-Year-Old/Permanently and Totally Disabled Credit Student

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission each semester enrolled.
2. Submit **$5.00 non-refundable application fee.*** (Check or money order; required for first application only.)
3. Submit proof of age or disability. (Proof of disability required each year.)
4. Submit proof of high school graduation.

International Student

The International Programs and Services Office handles application procedures for all international students, both foreign and permanent residents. Information may be found on page 28.

**Beginning Spring 1998, the undergraduate application fee increases to $15.*

International Programs and Services

International Programs and Services Office
Cope Administration Building 202

The International Programs and Services Office (IPSO) serves as the admissions office for international students. International students include all visa holders and permanent resident applicants. All inquiries and correspondence should be addressed to this office only. Application packets, forms, and requirement instructions can be obtained by telephoning or writing IPSO. University catalogs cannot be mailed overseas. Applicants abroad can only apply for the Fall and Spring semesters.

MTSU strives to maintain a well-balanced international student population that represents many different countries and geographic areas.

The University provides advisement through the International Programs and Services Office. IPSO is responsible for issuing I-20 and IAP-66 forms and evaluating college credits obtained from foreign universities. IPSO serves as a liaison between faculty members, administrators, and international students. The office caters to a variety of international student needs including housing, academic matters, community affairs, and programming.

Residency

All requests for residency should be directed to IPSO; IPSO determines residency for international students. In-state tuition is not automatic. The residency application is included with the final acceptance letter. Completing and submitting a residence form with required documentation to IPSO at least one month before payment of registration fees is required. Failure to file may result in payment of out-of-state tuition. Students will be informed of the residency decision by mail.

Immigration

It is the student's responsibility to see that he/she is in legal immigration status. All immigration documents should be kept in a safe place.

TOEFL

An international student must submit a successful Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score or UMELI (University of Michigan English Proficiency Exam) given by the International English Institute in Nashville, Tennessee, only before he/she can register at MTSU. Applicants who cannot obtain locally a TOEFL Bulletin of Information for Candidates should write for it well in advance to

Test of English as a Foreign Language
P.O. Box 899
Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08540

Inquiries concerning the TOEFL program should be directed to

TOEFL Program Director
Educational Testing Service
Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., 08540

Financial Aid

Financial aid is available only to persons holding valid permanent resident status. International students on F and J visas must provide verification of financial support prior to admission as required by the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. There are no academic or need-based scholarships available for international students.

Deadlines for Completed* Files:
Fall Semester: July 31 of same year; **Spring Semester:** November 30 of previous year; **Summer Semester**: April 15 of same year. (Applies to students in the United States.)

**NOTE: A completed file contains all acceptable materials required for admission.*

ESL and Orientation Information

All F1 and J1 students receiving first-time admission may be required to take an ESL (English as a Second Language) Placement Exam. This regulation concerns all new students regardless of whether they may have already passed a test of English proficiency such as TOEFL. Students who do not perform satisfactorily on the placement test will be required to complete successfully HUM 323 (English as a Second Language) for four hours of credit.

All F1 and J1 students must attend orientation before they can register for classes. Information concerning ESL and orientation is sent with the final acceptance letter.

Health and Accident Insurance

All international students on F and J visas must obtain health and accident insurance as a condition of admission and continued enrollment at Middle Tennessee State University. Minimum requirements for coverage are specified on the insurance form provided by IPSO.

Requirements

An international student will be admitted on the basis of placement recommendation by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers. International students are subject to the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) criteria and assessment when applicable.

To apply to MTSU:
International students include visa holders and permanent resident applicants.

1. Complete undergraduate application for admission.
2. Submit **$5.00** non-refundable application fee** (money order or check with routing numbers).
3. Submit evidence of freedom from tuberculosis.
4. Submit evidence of rubeola vaccination.
5. Submit a financial statement or front and back copy of Permanent Residence Card, whichever is applicable.
6. Submit official TOEFL (500 minimum), minimum ACT composite score of 20 or SAT (950) score. (We do not accept any other than ETS official test scores for the TOEFL and SAT.)
7. Submit a front and back copy of 1-94, if applicable.
8. Submit a front and back copy of 1-20 or IAP-66, if applicable.
9. Student must have official transcripts sent from all institution(s) directly to IPSO from all schools attended. If transcripts are from a foreign university in its native language, an official translation in English and an official non-translated transcript must both be sent. A syllabus of each class may be required in order to receive course substitution credit.
10. Have a GPA of 2.80 if a new freshman or a GPA of 2.00 if transferring from an accredited college or university.

NOTE: Sending all documents except transcript(s) and test scores in one envelope will expedite processing of the application. If the student does not have a social security number, the office will assign a student ID number for record-keeping purposes only. The Social Security number or student ID number should be on all correspondence sent to the office. All materials received become the property of MTSU and cannot be returned to the student or forwarded to a third party.

MTSU Study Abroad and Exchange Programs

The International Programs and Services Office (IPSO) is the clearinghouse for study abroad and exchange program development and information for MTSU students and faculty. IPSO facilitates study abroad and exchange opportunities by advising students on study, travel, and work programs, advertising departmental programs, joining institutional study abroad consortia, holding special events and presentations, and maintaining reference books, videos, and informational catalogs on study, travel, and work programs overseas.

Cooperative Center for Study Abroad

MTSU is an affiliate member of the Cooperative Center for Study Abroad (CCSA). The CCSA is a study abroad consortium made up of 16 higher education institutions in the United States. The CCSA through its member universities and colleges provides joint planning and coordination of credit-bearing programs of study in the United Kingdom and Ireland and other English-speaking nations (excluding the United States). MTSU students can continue to enroll at MTSU for the CCSA study abroad program allowing the use of financial aid. The CCSA offers short-term summer programs in Ireland, Scotland, Australia, Hong Kong, and London and a fall semester program at Cambridge. Also faculty can participate in CCSA's short-term teaching programs. Faculty should submit a course proposal and identify the program in which they want to participate. Brochures and applications are available at IPSO.

Council on International Educational Exchange

MTSU is an institutional member of the Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE). CIEE is a prominent organization in the field of educational exchange and student overseas travel. CIEE facilitates undergraduate and graduate education abroad through a consortium of colleges and universities that have a particular academic standards. These programs cover a variety of academic interests and span the globe, including programs at universities in Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Chile, China, Costa Rica, Czechoslovakia, the Dominican Republic, France, Germany, Netherlands, Hungary, Indonesia, Japan, Poland, Spain, Thailand, the former Soviet Republics, and Vietnam.

IPSO is also an issuing office for the International Student or Faculty Identity Card, sponsored by CIEE. This identification card provides students and faculty with special discounts on airline tickets, hotel rooms, and car rentals, in addition to basic health and accident insurance coverage at the current charge. Students may also wish to come by IPSO to obtain a copy of the *Student Travels* magazine, a CIEE publication highlighting study abroad programs and opportunities.

Baltic Studies Consortium

MTSU is a member institution of the Baltic Studies Consortium which comprises 12 institutions that have a special interest in the Baltic Nations. IPSO works with faculty in the Political Science Department. The Semester-in-the-Baltics program, located at the University of Tartu in Estonia, provides students with the opportunity to study language and culture and courses related to their academic majors. Students participating in the program have the option of living on the campus or in the homes of local families. Non-classroom activities and field trips are integral to the program.

Consortium for Overseas Student Teaching

MTSU has been an institutional member of the Consortium for Overseas Student Teaching (COST) since 1971. The program places university students in overseas locations to fulfill their student teaching requirements. Educational Leadership Department faculty assist with this program.

Exchange Programs

IPSO is the primary unit which serves the campus community by facilitating academic exchange agreements with foreign institutions and academic departments, including Foreign Languages and Literatures, Geography and Geology, and Political Science. Currently, the university has five active foreign academic exchange agreements, with the following institutions:

University of Franche-Comte (France)
University of Caen (France)
Polytechnic School of the Army (Ecuador)
Johannes Gutenburg - University of Mainz (Germany)
Kansai Gaidai University (Japan)

MTSU students accepted to an exchange program can continue to maintain full-time enrollment at MTSU. Most exchange programs allow the student to pay all tuition, fees, room and board to MTSU, but students are responsible for travel and personal expenses incurred at the overseas site. Students may inquire about these exchange programs through IPSO.

***Beginning Spring 1998, the international student application fee increases to $30.00.*

Advanced Standing

Credit-by-Examination

Students may earn college credit for acceptable scores on the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), the Foreign Language Tests, and the Advanced Placement Examinations (AP) of the College Entrance Examination Board, and the American College Testing Program (ACT). Students eligible to take such examinations at MTSU must be currently enrolled. Examinations are administered by the Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329. Additional information can be obtained by calling (615) 898-2670.

All credit-by-examination scores are submitted to the Admissions Office. The test results are evaluated and recorded on a student's transcript if credit is earned. Semester hours of credit toward graduation are earned on the basis of these tests, but no grades or quality points are given. These credits will not affect a student's academic average. A student may receive no more than 66 semester hours credit by means of credit-by-examinations, correspondence, and experiences in the Armed Services. The applicant must not have received credit in the MTSU course for which credit is recommended. However, credit for CLEP or special examination may be used to repeat an equivalent course for the removal of an F from a student's permanent record. (This includes both MTSU and transfer records.)

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Students may earn college credit for scores equal to or greater than the 50th percentile for the following examinations administered by the College Level Examination Program:

CLEP Subject Examinations

General Mathematics, total score of 446 or greater, three credits, in lieu of MATH 300
College Algebra, three credits, in lieu of MATH 141
College Algebra and Trigonometry, four credits, in lieu of MATH 121
Calculus with Elementary Functions, three credits, in lieu of MATH 141
Trigonometry, three credits, in lieu of MATH 142
General Biology, four credits, in lieu of BIOL 100
General Chemistry, eight credits, in lieu of CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L
Accounting, Introductory, six credits, in lieu of ACTG 211, 212
Business Law, Introduction to, three credits, in lieu of BLAW 343
Marketing, Introductory, three credits, in lieu of MKT 382
Management, Introduction to, three credits, in lieu of MGMT 361
Macroeconomics, Introduction, three credits, in lieu of ECON 241
Microeconomics, Introduction, three credits, in lieu of ECON 242
General Psychology, three credits, in lieu of PSY 141
Abnormal Psychology, three credits, in lieu of PSY 323
Freshman College Composition—essay required, three credits, in lieu of ENGL 111
Analysis and Interpretation of Literature—essay required, three credits, in lieu of ENGL 211
American Literature—essay required, three credits, in lieu of ENGL 221
English Literature—essay required, three credits, in lieu of ENGL 224

***NOTE:** Essays written as part of the exams in English will be graded by full-time faculty of the English Department. To receive credit, students must write essays that demonstrate the positive qualities of superior writing defined in the English Department's Freshman Composition Standards and Sophomore Writing Standards, in addition to scoring an acceptable score on the objective portion of the examination.*

American History I: Early Colonizations to 1877, three credits, in lieu of HIST 201
American History II: 1865 to Present, three credits, in lieu of HIST 202
Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East to 1648, three credits, in lieu of HIST 171
Western Civilization II: 1648 to Present, three credits, in lieu of HIST 172
American Government, three credits, in lieu of P S 150
Sociology, Introductory, three credits, in lieu of SOC 101

College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB)

MTSU participates in the Advanced Placement (AP) Program of the College Entrance Examination Board and grants appropriate semester hours credit to qualified freshman students presenting official record of a grade of 3 or above on the appropriate CEEB examination. Semester hours credit in the amount carried by the course or courses from which the student is exempted by CEEB advanced placement examination will be awarded.

American Government, three credits, in lieu of P S 150
American History, six credits, in lieu of HIST 201, 202
Art-Drawing, three credits, lower-division art elective
Art-General, three credits, in lieu of ART 390
Art History, three credits, in lieu of ART 191
Studio Art, three credits, in lieu of ART 161 or 162
Biology, four credits, in lieu of BIOL 100
(Science majors may receive credit for BIOL 111, 112 upon recommendation of chair, Department of Biology)
Chemistry, eight credits, in lieu of CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L
Comparative Government, three credits, in lieu of P S 122
Computer Science, two credits, in lieu of CSCI 303P
English Composition/Literature, six credits, in lieu of ENGL 111, 112
English Language, six credits, in lieu of ENGL 111, 112
European History, three credits, in lieu of HIST 172
Foreign Languages and Literatures, six credits, in lieu of SPAN 111 and 112, FREN 111 and 112, GERM 111 and 112, LATN 111 and 112
Math Calculus AB, four credits, in lieu of MATH 122
Math Calculus BC, four credits, in lieu of MATH 221
Physics B, six credits, in lieu of PHYS 231, 232
Physics C (Mechanics), three credits, in lieu of PHYS 235
Physics C (Electricity and Magnetism), three credits, in lieu of PHYS 236
Psychology, three credits, in lieu of PSY 141

ACT Proficiency Examination Program

Students may earn college credits for acceptable scores on the Proficiency Examination Program of ACT. When standard scores are employed by ACT, the minimum score for credit shall be the standard score equivalent to the 50th percentile rank. When letter grades are employed by ACT, credit will be given for students who present a score of A, B, or C. When the Pass/Fail system is used by ACT, credit will be given for a grade of Pass. The following examinations have been approved from the ACT Proficiency Examination Program:

ACT-PEP

American History, six credits, in lieu of HIST 201, 202
Physical Geology, six credits, in lieu of GEOG 100 plus 2 hours elective in Earth Science
Freshman English, six credits, in lieu of elective credit only
Shakespeare, six credits, in lieu of ENGL 433; ENGL 434
Intro. to Criminal Justice, three credits, in lieu of CJA 110
Criminal Investigation, three credits, in lieu of CJA 433
Accounting Level I, three credits, in lieu of ACTG 211
Accounting Level II and Accounting Level III, Area II, three credits, in lieu of ACTG 331

Abnormal Psychology, three credits, in lieu of PSY 323
Anatomy and Physiology, three credits, in lieu of BIOL 308
Economics and Finance, three credits, in lieu of ECON 451
History of American Education, four credits, in lieu of FOED 311
Reading Instr. in Elem. Sch., three credits, in lieu of READ 300
Statistics, three credits, in lieu of MATH 313 or PSY 302

Credit by Special Examination (Undergraduate)

Any student enrolled in the University who receives departmental approval is eligible to receive credit by special examination for certain MTSU courses. Competence gained through study and/or experience may provide background for students who wish to attempt such examinations. Credit by special examination may be given for undergraduate courses listed in the catalog with the exception of

1. courses described as directed research or directed independent study;
2. any course from which student has been exempted by placement examination;
3. courses not approved by the department.

NOTE: *A non-refundable fee of $20.00 will be charged for each semester hour of credit.*

Students seeking credit by examination should, on forms provided by the Admissions Office, request approval from the chair of the department or director of the school in which the course is offered. The method for designing, administering, and evaluating the special examination will be determined by the department/school. The examination shall be comparable in scope and difficulty to a comprehensive final examination in that course. No student will be allowed to repeat a special examination in a given course within one year.

The student will receive credit, to be recorded as P (Pass) on the student's transcript, upon passing the examination with a minimum equivalent grade of C.

Credit for Freshman English

1. Entering freshmen whose standard score on the English section of the Enhanced ACT is 32 or better will be given six hours credit for ENGL 111 and 112. If any such student elects to enroll in Composition rather than receive credit, he/she must enroll in ENGL 111 and 112.
2. Entering freshmen who present the SAT examination for admission shall select English based on the following:
   a. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 450 or below are required to undergo further testing.
   b. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 460 through 700 are required to complete ENGL 111 and 112 in sequence.
   c. Students whose SAT verbal scores are above 710 may be given credit for ENGL 111 and 112.

NOTE: *In the event that a student takes an examination for advanced placement credit in composition more than once, the most recent test score will determine the student's status.*

Service Credits

Students who have served in the reserves, national guard, or armed forces may receive credit as listed below:

1. Six semester hours credit (4 hours military science—MS 101,102, and 201—and 2 hours health—HLTH 310) is granted for a minimum of three years, eleven months, and twenty days of reserve or National Guard Service in the Armed Forces of the United States. Veterans who have less than three years, eleven months, and twenty days will be awarded one semester hour credit for each year of reserve or National Guard duty.
2. Credit will be awarded for formal service schools based on recommendation from the Office of Educational Credit of the American Council on Education. All documentation supporting service-related educational experiences should be filed with the Admissions Office.
3. We recommend submitting discharge papers (or a recent pay stub if currently in service), and any of the following, as appropriate: Community College of the Air Force transcript, Army AARTS transcript, course completion certificates, and/or DD-2295, Application for the Evaluation of Learning Experiences During Military Service.

Advanced Credit

Aerospace Training and Experience

University credit may be granted for specific aerospace maintenance technician courses for holders of FAA Airframe and/or Powerplant certificates. University credit may also be granted for flight training and flight experience completed prior to enrollment in the department. Students who believe that their experiences warrant more credit than their documents display may request testing for course equivalency. More information is available in the section on the Aerospace Department.

Certified Professional Secretary

Those persons having successfully passed the Certified Professional Secretary's examination and who have successfully completed 12 semester hours of study in the College of Business may make formal application to the chair of the BMOM Department for credit for each of the following courses and a grade of P will be recorded if no previous credit has been earned.

ACTG 211	Principles of Accounting I, 3 hours
BMOM 155	Introduction to Word Processing Skills, 3 hours
BMOM 301	Office Management, 3 hours
BMOM 351	Business Communication, 3 hours
BMOM 480	Administrative Office Simulation, 3 hours
BLAW 340	Legal Environment of Business, 3 hours
ECON 241	Principles of Economics, 3 hours

NOTE: *The foregoing may be applied to a major in Office Management. Credit is subject to change when the actual content of the CPS examination no longer corresponds to the course content.*

Registered Nurses

Twenty-four credit hours may be given to a registered nurse from a diploma school of nursing provided the student graduated from a state-approved school of nursing and holds a current license as a registered professional nurse. The following requirements in the MTSU pre-nursing curriculum will be waived in application to the upper-division curriculum of the B.S.N. program:

2 hrs.	Effective Living (HLTH 310)
3 hrs.	Nutrition course (N FS 124 or 222)
3 hrs.	Sociology (SOC 201)
3 hrs.	Psychology (PSY 141)
4 hrs.	Anatomy and Physiology (BIOL 313)
8 hrs.	Anatomy and Physiology and Microbiology (BIOL 216 and 314 if student passes the ACT-PEP Exam with score of 50 percentile)

Advanced Standing Credit

Credit may also be awarded for successful completion of courses listed in the *National Guide for Credit Recommendation for Non-Collegiate Programs* or in the *Directory of the National Program on Non-Collegiate Sponsored Instruction.* More information is available from Admissions.

Expenses

The question of costs while attending the University is important to every student. It is difficult, however, to accurately estimate yearly expenditures; expenses vary according to the nature of the curriculum, the place of residence (whether in-state or out-of-state), and the student's own habits and needs. It is possible to live simply and to participate in the life of the student community on a modest budget. The best help the University can offer the student in budget planning is to provide available figures for expenses.

Health service and admission to athletic events are available to any currently enrolled student. The payment of the appropriate fees will permit any combination of graduate and undergraduate courses to be taken that may be required or approved. Charges for all coursework will be assessed by course level.

All fees and room rents are for the academic year 1996-97 and are subject to change by action of the Tennessee Board of Regents. The new fee amounts will be published when approved by the Tennessee Board of Regents (usually around July 1). The updated rates will be available in July on the MTSU web site at http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt.

Registration Fees

Maintenance Fees

In-State Students	
Full-time (per semester, 12 hours and over)	
Undergraduate	$ 857.00
Graduate (10 hours or more)	1,150.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	
Undergraduate	76.00
Graduate	116.00
Late Registration Fee	25.00
Out-of-State Students*	
Full-time Students (per semester, 12 hours and over)	
Undergraduate	3,025.00
Graduate	3,318.00
Part-time Students (per credit hour)	
Undergraduate	266.00
Graduate	306.00
Late Registration Fee	25.00
Debt Service Fee	
Full-time (per semester)	50.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	4.00
Technology Access Fee	
Full-time (per semester)	15.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	1.00
Student Activity Fee	
Full-time (per semester)	65.00
Part-time (per credit hour)	5.00
Recreation Activity Fee	
Full-time	15.00
Part-time	15.00
SGA Student Activity Fee (required of all students registering for 7 hours or more)	4.00

**Included in these rates are charges for out-of-state tuition as follows:*
1. $2,168.00 for full-time students
2. $190.00 per credit hour for part-time students

Other Applicable Charges

Admission application fee for each degree level**	$ 5.00
Automobile registration—academic year:	
Faculty/administration/staff	40.00
Open parking at core of campus	30.00
Family Housing parking	30.00
Perimeter parking	15.00
Students and employees with disabilities	10.00
Automobile registration—summer only:	
Faculty/administration/staff	24.00
Open parking at core of campus	18.00
Family Housing parking	18.00
Perimeter parking	9.00
Students and employees with disabilities	6.00
Graduation fee, payable two months in advance of convocation:	
Associate	25.00
Baccalaureate	30.00
Master and Specialist	35.00
Doctor of Arts	45.00
Diploma insert (after the first)	7.50
Dissertation binding (1 original and 4 copies) and microfilming (doctor's degree)	91.00
Thesis binding (master's degree) (1 original and 3 copies)	37.00
Extra copy thesis (or dissertation binding)	9.20
Graduate entrance tests:	
Miller Analogies	33.00
Graduate Record Exam	56.00
Graduate Management Admission Test	70.00
ID card replacement	10.00
Music, individual instruction, 2 lessons each week	110.00
1 lesson each week	55.00
Nursery school, semester (4 days per week)	150.00
Post Office box rent each semester (required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)	5.00
Dormitory prepaid rent	200.00
Family housing breakage deposit	50.00
Family housing reservation deposit	25.00
Dorm Rent (per semester)	790.00
Summer Session 1	139.00
Summer Session II or IV	236.00
Summer Session III	473.00
Apartment Rent (per semester)	900.00
Summer Session 1	163.00
Summer Session II or IV	270.00
Summer Session III	539.00
Family housing, one bedroom (per month)	380.00
Two bedrooms (per month)	434.00
Day Care Fees (per week)	
Full-time (M-F)	$50.00
Part-time (MWF)	$30.00
Part-time (TTH)	$20.00

***Beginning Spring 1998, the application fee for undergraduate students increases to $15.00, for graduate students to $25.00, and for international students to $30.00*

No student will be allowed to pre-register, register, or receive a grade report or transcript of credits until all accounts are settled. A student will not be officially enrolled until all fees are cleared through the Business Office.

Late Registration

Students who complete registration (including the payment of fees) during the late registration period will be charged a $25.00 late fee.

Matriculation Fee for Incompletes

If a student receives an "I" for a course, he or she need not re-register or pay fees for the course every semester until the course is completed. Such students should work only with the course instructor to complete grade requirements.

Returned Checks

Acknowledged bank errors excepted, a $20.00 service charge will be assessed for each bad check, whether given in payment of fees, for purchase of books, cashed by the University for the personal convenience of the student, or for any other reason. The University will decline to accept checks from any student who has checks returned by the bank more than once. An **additional** $25.00 will be assessed for any bad check given in payment of registration fees.

Automobiles

All privately-owned or operated vehicles for use on the campus must be registered annually with the Parking Authority and must display an official registration permit (see above for charges). For more information or clarification, please refer to **Traffic and Parking Regulations,** available in the Parking Authority Office.

Auditing Charges

An auditor is one who enrolls and participates in a course without expectation of receiving academic credit. The same registration procedure is followed and the same fees charged as for courses taken for credit. An audited course is not applicable to any degree or certification program.

Regular class attendance is expected. Other course requirements, which may be obtained in writing from the instructor, will vary depending upon the nature of the course. Students interested in auditing a course should discuss course requirements prior to enrolling. Failure to meet course requirements may result in the auditor's being withdrawn from the course at the request of the instructor. A successful audit will be recorded on the transcript with the designation NC.

A change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class.

Persons 60 years of age or older or disabled persons suffering from a permanent total disability which totally incapacitates such persons from working at an occupation which results in an income (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) who are domiciled in Tennessee may audit courses at any state-supported college or university without paying tuition charges. Registration under this program is on a space-available basis; therefore, students cannot priority register. Class selection should be processed on the first day of classes for the term or session. Proof of age or disability must be provided.

65-Year-Old/Disabled Credit Student

Persons 65 years of age or older or disabled persons suffering from a permanent total disability which totally incapacitates such persons from working at an occupation which results in an income (T.C.A., Section 49-7-113) who are domiciled in Tennessee may register for classes for credit by paying a service fee not to exceed $75 per semester. Registration under this program is on a space-available basis; therefore students cannot priority register. Class selection should be processed on the first day of classes for the term or session. No late fee is charged. An application fee is required. In addition, the applicant must be eligible for admission and submit proof of age or disability.

Additional Charges

The University reserves the right to increase the charges listed herein or to add new ones whenever such increases or additions are found to be necessary.

Summer Registration Fees (Summer 1997)

NOTE: *Fees are charged per hour for all classes. NO maximum applies for summer.*

In-State Students	
Undergraduate	$ 76.00 per hour
Graduate	116.00 per hour
Out-of-State Residents	
Undergraduate	266.00 per hour
Graduate	306.00 per hour
Debt Services Fee	4.00 per hour
Technology Fee	1.00 per hour
Recreation Fee (Non-refundable)	15.00

Board

All freshman men and women living in the residence halls during fall and spring semesters will be required to participate in a five-day-per-week board plan. Rates are $489.00 per semester. All other students may secure meals in the University cafeterias or grill either through optional board plans available from the food service or a meal-to-meal cash basis.

Campus Housing Expenses

Residence Hall Reservations

Fall and Spring Semesters, $200.00 pre-paid rent
Spring Semester only, $100 pre-paid rent
Summer Session, $125 pre-paid rent

Residence Hall Room Rates

All halls except Abernathy and Ezell Apartments:

Cost per semester	$790.00
Summer Session I	139.00
Summer Sessions II or IV	236.00
Summer, Both Sessions	473.00

Abernathy and Ezell Apartments*

Cost per semester	$900.00
Summer Session I	163.00
Summer Sessions II or IV	270.00
Summer, Both Sessions	539.00

**Reserved for juniors, seniors, and graduate students.*

Family Housing Rental Expenses

Reservation Deposit, $25.00; Breakage Deposit, $50.00
One-Bedroom Apartment, $380.00 per month
Two-Bedroom Apartment, $434.00 per month

***NOTE:** The rates quoted above are those in effect for the 1996-97 academic year. For the 1997-98 academic year, a five (5) to ten (10) percent increase for inflation is likely. Room rents are subject to change by action of the Tennessee Board of Regents. Each student will pay the amount in effect at the time of registration. The University reserves the right to correct errors in student fee assessments and charges which are discovered subsequent to initial billings or fee statements.*

Deferred Payment Plan

Although all charges are due and payable in full at the beginning of each term, students in **good financial standing at MTSU** may defer payment of up to 50 percent of their registration, housing, and freshmen meal plan fees for the fall and spring semesters. To be eligible for the Deferred Payment Plan, each participant must make a minimum down payment of 50 percent of the registration fees, residence hall rent, and freshmen meal plan costs. **The balance due must be $400 or more after all discounts, waivers, financial aid, and other credits are applied.** A student who fails to make timely payments in a previous term may be denied the right to participate in the deferred payment plan in future enrollment periods. A student who is denied participation may be allowed to participate again only after completion of payment in full for two consecutive terms which allow deferments (fall or spring terms). Any student who makes payment with a check which is subsequently returned will be denied participation in the Deferred Payment Plan in all future terms.

The amount deferred will be payable in two monthly installments. For the fall term, installment payments are due by **October 1** and **November 1**. The University is not obligated to send reminder notices before the payment is due. Participants in this plan must apply all discounts, waivers, credits, and financial aid, including student loans, toward payment of registration fees before a deferment will be considered. Financial aid and other credits received after the initial payment will be applied to the remaining balance, and future amounts due will be recomputed. No refunds can be made until all fees are paid in full. Students who participate in the Deferred Payment Plan may not pay housing charges in installments in the same term. Students must select either the Deferred Payment Plan or the Housing Deferment Plan. **Students will not be withdrawn for failure to pay the second or third payments. However, the balance must be paid in full before the student can pre-register for future terms even if preregistration is prior to the due date.**

Each participant will be charged a **$10.00 service fee** each term to defray administrative costs. This fee is payable along with the 50 percent down payment on or before the registration fee payment deadline. An additional **late payment charge of $25** will be assessed for each installment not paid on or before the tenth day of the month that a payment is due. Students who make payments with checks that are returned will be charged a $20 return check service fee as well as any applicable late fees.

If a payment is not received in the Business Office by the scheduled payment due date, the University will withhold all services from the student, including grades, transcripts, and future registration until the fees have been paid in full including any assessed late fees.

All existing rules and policies pertaining to returned checks, refunds, withdrawals, dropped classes, and collection costs are applicable to the Deferred Payment Plan.

Payment of the minimum amount due on the Deferred Payment Plan finalizes registration. The class schedule will not be dropped. **It is not necessary to also confirm on TRAM.** The Deferred Payment Plan service fee, late fee, and minimum amount are effective for 1996-97 and are subject to change in future terms.

Additional fees for classes added after fee payment are due before the late registration fee payment deadline. Any unpaid fees after this date will be processed as a deferred payment. The $10 Deferred Payment Plan service fee and any applicable $25 late payment fees will be charged.

Questions regarding the Deferred Payment Plan should be directed to the Bursar's Office at (615) 898-2761.

Refund of Fees

NOTE: No refund of rent, registration, or other fees will be made to students who are dismissed or suspended.

Fall and Spring Semesters*

Those students who withdraw from the University within 14 calendar days after the beginning of classes for the fall and spring terms will be refunded 75% of their maintenance fees, debt service fee, student activity fee, and technology access fee or music fees (if any). Those withdrawing after the 14th day but before 25% of the time period covered by the term has passed will be refunded 25% of their fees. No refunds will be made beyond the 25% period. Specific dates for each semester are given in the Class Schedule Book for that semester. The same refund schedule applies to students who drop to an hourly load below full-time. The percentage then applies to the difference between the new fees calculated on an hourly basis and actual fees paid. All other fees are non-refundable.

Summer*

For summer sessions and other short terms, the 75% refund period and the 25% refund period will extend a length of time which is the same proportion of the term as the 75% and 25% are of the regular terms.

Students who pre-register for a summer session course and find it necessary to drop or withdraw before the first day of class for that session will be refunded 100% for that course. Otherwise the regular refund schedule will apply.

Specific dates applying to each session are listed in the current Summer Schedule Book.

**Students who register after the official registration period and withdraw from the University will have their refunds calculated as if registration had taken place on the official day of registration.*

Refunds of Housing Expenses

Residence Halls

For 1997-98, applications for residence halls and on-campus apartments must be accompanied by a pre-payment in the amount of $200.00. Pre-payment is a security of good faith that denotes the applicant's serious intent to reside in on-campus housing. Prepayment fees are $200.00, $100.00 of which is applied toward fall semester charges, and $100.00 of which is applied toward spring semester charges. This pre-payment is refundable prior to check-in according to the following schedule. All cancellations must be submitted in writing to the Housing and Residential Life Office. Prepayment amounts represent 25% of the total semester fee and may vary from year to year. Students should contact Housing and Residential Life to verify specific changes.

Academic Year (Fall and Spring) Applications 1997-98

Date of Cancellation	Refund Amount
By June 1	$150.00
By July 1	$100.00
By August 1	$ 50.00
After August 1	$ 00.00

Spring Semester Only Applications 1998

Date of Cancellation	Refund Amount
By November 1	$ 50.00
After November 1	$ 00.00

Summer Housing

Details regarding application, fees, and refunds for summer assignment to residence halls and on-campus apartments may be obtained by contacting the Housing and Residential Life Office at (615) 898-2971.

Housing Fees

The refunds of residence hall fees after registration will be prorated on a weekly calendar basis when the student is forced to withdraw from the residence hall because of approved medical reasons confirmed in writing by a licensed physician.

Full refund will be made in the case of death. No refund will be made other than under the above conditions, except as specified in the Student Housing Agreement.

Financial Aid

Office of Financial Aid
Cope Administration Building 212

The purpose of Student Financial Aid is to provide assistance to qualified students who would find it difficult or impossible to attend Middle Tennessee State University without aid. The Office of Student Financial Aid is a part of the Division of Student Affairs.

The student and his/her family have the primary responsibility for financing a college education. However, largely through federally funded programs, students may receive assistance when it is determined that the student and family cannot meet the costs of a post-secondary education. Need is defined as the difference between the cost of attending MTSU and the calculated family contribution toward this cost. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid is the document from which the family contribution is calculated.

In addition to programs based on need, MTSU has a limited number of scholarships that are based on academic performance and/or ability in a particular area.

Deadline for Applications

A very important date to remember when applying for Federal financial aid is May 15. Applications received after May 15 are considered late. This means that, regardless of need, the application will not be considered until all applications received prior to May 15 are processed.

Renewal students applying for financial assistance receive first priority if they apply by the May 15 priority deadline. Money is generally available to assist all renewal students who continue to be eligible. Renewal students applying after the May 15 priority date will be awarded funds as money is available.

New applicants applying by the May 15 priority date are considered next. Need data on each applicant for financial assistance are entered into our computer system. Shortly after May 15, a print-out is generated that lists all of the financial aid applicants. Financial aid is then awarded to those students demonstrating exceptional financial need. This procedure insures that funds are awarded to the neediest students first. NOTE: This procedure is for distributing funds which are institutionally controlled. Federal Pell Grant eligibility is determined by the U.S. Department of Education, and the Tennessee Student Assistance Award is determined by the Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation. The amount of money a student receives from Pell and TSAC is considered when campus-based funds are awarded.

The Federal Pell Grant program does not have a May 15 deadline. Students applying for financial aid at MTSU after our May priority date should still apply for the Federal Pell Grant. Students eligible for a Federal Pell Grant will still receive it. The Tennessee Student Assistance Award is also based upon the availability of funding. We encourage students to apply early while funds are still available.

Funds are awarded from campus-based programs to late applicants on a "rolling" basis in a manner which will approximate a neediest-first result. This is done by estimating in advance the needs and composition of our final applicant pool. IMPORTANT: The money available for late applicants is what is left after all applicants applying by May 15 have been awarded. Thus, funds are very limited after May 15.

How to Apply

Step 1. Prospective students and their parents should complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid following the instructions provided with this form very carefully. The Financial Aid Office should be contacted in January for instructions.

Step 2. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid should be mailed to the processing center in the envelope provided in the application. The Federal Processing Center will send a Student Aid Report to the student in approximately four to six weeks.

Step 3. Students wishing to apply for one of the Federal Loan Programs (Stafford or PLUS), should obtain loan applications from the lender or the MTSU Financial Aid Office. Institutional scholarship applications are available starting each January for the following school year. The Financial Aid Office should be contacted for the application. Application deadline is March 15.

Refund and Repayment Policies

Students leaving school before the end of the semester or changing enrollment hours may owe a repayment to the various aid programs which assisted them.

If a student receives financial assistance from any source, the refund issued will first be returned to the source of financial assistance as dictated by policy. Details of policy allocations and calculations regulating refunds and repayments on student financial assistance programs are available upon request in the Financial Aid Office.

The Higher Education Amendments of 1992 define a fair and equitable refund policy as one that provides for a refund in an amount of at least the largest of the amounts provided under

1. requirements of applicable state law;
2. requirements established by institution's nationally recognized accrediting agency and approved by the secretary; or
3. pro-rata refund calculation.

Pro-rata refund calculations apply for any student who
- is a first-time student at this institution;
- withdraws in the 60 percent point in time for which the student was charged;
- received Title IV aid.

If all the above conditions apply, MTSU will calculate the refund on a pro-rata basis. The HEA specifies the order in which monies will be refunded to Title IV.

Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

Middle Tennessee State University requires students receiving financial aid to make satisfactory academic progress toward completion of their degrees. Federal and state assistance programs also have similar satisfactory academic progress requirements.

Satisfactory academic progress will be determined by the following criteria:

1. Students must pass sixty-six (66) percent of their attempted cumulative MTSU credit hours to remain eligible for financial aid. Attempted hours include all courses for academic credit. A withdrawal from a course is considered as hours attempted if a student falls below full-time status.
2. Students who withdraw from the University or who do not earn any credits during a semester will have their financial aid suspended immediately.
3. Students are required to meet the following GPA standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.5 GPA
30.00-49.99 hours attempted	1.8 GPA
50.00 or more hours attempted	2.0 GPA

4. Maximum hour limitation on aid:
   a. Students may continue to receive aid through the attempting of 150 percent of the hours required for a degree. For undergraduates this is 198 and for graduate students 45 hours. (Graduate students must maintain at least a 3.0 GPA.) Students returning for a second bachelor's degree must notify the Financial Aid Office of the hours required for the degree they seek. Students who attempt over 150 hours must complete a satisfactory progress appeals form each semester letting the office know of their progress toward graduation.
   b. Credits transferred from other institutions will be included in the maximum hours attempted for a degree.
   c. MTSU will comply with all limitations on aid in the programs it administers.
5. Appeals. Students who do not meet the satisfactory progress criteria after two semesters are placed on financial aid probation. During the probation period, a student is eligible to receive financial aid, but future financial aid will be held until all grades are posted for the probation semester. If satisfactory progress is not made while on probation, financial aid will be denied for one semester. However, an appeal can be made to the Financial Aid Office for extenuating circumstances. Appeal forms are available in the Financial Aid Office. Students who return after being suspended from financial aid are placed on probation for subsequent semesters until they meet satisfactory progress requirements. When students fail to meet the requirements, they are suspended again until they file a satisfactory progress appeals form. The student is required to explain why satisfactory progress has not been maintained and what has changed to enable progress to be met. The form along with any documentation will be reviewed by the financial aid academic progress committee. Students who are suspended from financial aid will be sent a letter with the committee's decision.

Aid Available

Following is a summary of financial aid administered through MTSU. Unless otherwise indicated, application is made to the Office of Student Financial Aid through completing and mailing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid.

Sources of Aid and Eligibility

Federal Programs

Federal Pell Grant
Undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (based on need); maximum grant not to exceed one-half the cost of attending.

Federal Perkins Loan (formerly National Direct Student Loan)
Graduate and undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (based on need); maximum of $15,000 for undergraduate study and $30,000 through graduate study.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
Undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (based on need); amount of assistance varies.

Federal Work-Study Program (CWSP)
Graduate or undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time (based on need); maximum of 20 hours per week at minimum wage.

ROTC Scholarship
Based on performance on written and physical examinations; $150 per month plus tuition and books; contact MTSU Military Science Department.

Middle Tennessee State University

Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loan Program

Graduate and independent undergraduate students enrolled at least half-time; $4,000 a year for the first and second years of undergraduate study, and $5,000 for the third and fourth years if each year of study is one full academic year. Undergraduate maximum equals $23,000. Graduate/Professional maximum equals $73,000 including undergraduate amounts.

Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)

Parents of dependent students; student must be enrolled at least half-time. The annual loan limit is the student's defined cost of education minus any financial aid received. Parent obtains application from local lending institution or MTSU Financial Aid Office. No limit on cumulative maximum total.

Subsidized Federal Stafford Loan Program

Undergraduate and graduate students enrolled at least half-time and in good standing or accepted for enrollment at eligible institutions (Based on need); maximum for two semesters is $2,625 for freshmen; $3,500 for sophomores, $5,500 for juniors and seniors, and $8,500 for graduate or professional students, not to exceed $23,000 for undergraduates or $65,500 total of undergraduate and graduate loans; obtain application from your local lending institution or MTSU Financial Aid Office.

State Programs

Tennessee Student Assistance Award

Undergraduate Tennessee resident/U.S. citizen enrolled or accepted for enrollment at eligible institutions in Tennessee (based on need); amount of assistance varies based upon need, tuition, and enrollment status; funding is limited.

Tennessee Teaching Scholars Program

Tennessee residents/U.S. citizens pursuing teaching licensure; program is limited to college juniors, seniors, and post baccalaureate students admitted to the teacher education program with a GPA of 2.75 or higher if required for the teacher education program. Commitment to teach in a Tennessee public school. Deadline is April 15 on a Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation (TSAC) approved form.

Minority Teaching Fellows Program

Entering freshmen with 2.50 high school GPA (4.00 scale) scoring at least 18 on ACT or 780 on SAT or ranked in top 25 percent of high school class who agree to teach in a Tennessee public school (K-12 level); Tennessee resident/U.S. citizen attending Tennessee institution; $5,000 per academic year with $20,000 maximum; obtain application from high school guidance office or TSAC.

Institutional Programs

Academic Service Scholarship

Tennessee high school students who graduate in the upper 5 percent of class and attain a 20 or above composite ACT score; requires work obligation; $1,000 per semester for a total of eight consecutive semesters (does not include out-of-state fees); contact high school guidance counselor or MTSU Financial Aid Office; deadline for application is March 15.

Clifford N. and Pauline W. Stark Educational Fund

Based on need and GPA; amount of assistance varies; contact MTSU Financial Aid Office.

MTSU Foundation Leadership/Performance Scholarship

Entering freshmen who demonstrate outstanding achievement in academic activities and leadership; $1,000 for a total of eight (8) consecutive semesters; contact high school guidance counselor or MTSU Financial Aid Office; deadline for application is March 15.

Athletic Scholarships

Based on skill; amount varies; contact athletic director, MTSU.

Music Scholarships

Based on skill; audition required; amount of assistance varies; contact chair, Music Department, MTSU.

Presidential Scholarships

Entering first-time freshman whose high school GPA is 3.50 or greater and whose ACT composite score is 29 or greater. Contact the MTSU Admissions Office.

Memorial/Honorary Scholarships

Based on need and the instructions of donors; amount varies.

Departmental Scholarships

Several academic ddepartments at MTSU award their own scholarships to qualified applicants. Contact the chair's office for the department where you intend to major.

Graduate Assistantships

Based on major field of study; monthly stipend plus fees; contact chair of major department.

Doctoral Fellowships

Based on major field of study; amount of assistance varies; contact chair of major department.

SGA Emergency Loan Program

Based on emergency; $100, which must be repaid in 30-60 days; contact MTSU Financial Aid Office.

Undergraduate MTSU/TSU Matching Scholarship
Graduate MTSU/TSU Matching Scholarship

Black U.S. citizens qualified for admission or currently enrolled MTSU students; must be full-time; amount of assistance varies; obtain application from Financial Aid Office; deadline for application is March 15.

Other Sources of Aid

Vocational Rehabilitation

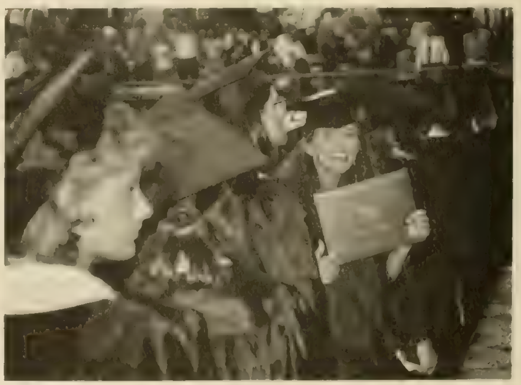
Based on physical or emotional disabilities; amount of assistance varies; contact State Vocational Rehabilitation Office in your area.

Veterans Benefits

Veterans, widows of veterans, and children of disabled or deceased veterans; amount of assistance varies; contact Veterans Administration Office in your area.

Private Scholarships

Based on an organization's or individual's requirements; amount of assistance varies; contact parents' employers, local civic organizations, community groups, churches, businesses, etc.



Housing and Residential Life

Housing and Residential Life
Keathley University Center 300

Living on campus places students in the center of the University community so that they can make the most of opportunities for involvement in both academic and co-curricular activities. Most students find that MTSU residence halls or Family Student Housing apartments are the right choice for making the most of their college career. By living on campus, they become part of a vital living-learning community and make friendships that will last a lifetime. Research conducted nationally indicates that living on campus is one of the strongest influences on successful completion of an undergraduate degree.

More than 3,200 students in twenty-two residence halls make their homes on the MTSU campus. While every residence hall is unique, each offers a community that supports academic excellence at the University. Professional staff and student leaders live and work in the halls, coordinating services and programs that assist students in achieving success both in and out of the classroom. Referrals to academic support services on the campus, access to computing facilities, opportunities for student leadership training, participation in recreational activities, and availability of a listening ear are just a few of the services available to students living in the residence halls.

Residence hall options include traditional halls with shared baths, exterior entry buildings with suite-style baths, and two- and four-person apartments. Communities range in size from fewer than 100 residents in Rutledge Hall to up to 400 residents in Corlew and Cummings. Four computer rooms in on-campus halls provide residents with convenient access to personal computing and photo copiers. Personnel at twenty-four hour desks in several areas of campus assist students and guests by providing reception services, information, and assistance with security procedures. Lounges and lobbies within the halls provide areas designed for conversation, studying, and recreation. All rooms are air-conditioned and include basic cable and all utilities. Laundry facilities are available within each complex.

General Information

When a student is accepted for admission to the University, the individual does **not** receive a room or apartment automatically. Rooms and apartments may be reserved **only** by filing an application and appropriate prepayment with the Housing and Residential Life Office.

Freshmen men and women who reside in residence halls are required to participate in a freshman board plan for two full semesters, not including Summer. One pre-paid meal plan provides for meals in the cafeterias beginning with the Sunday evening meal and extending through the Friday noon meal. An optional meal plan provides for the selection of any 15 meals served throughout the week for a slight additional cost. The charge, which is payable during registration, can be found under Expenses. Additional plans are available to other students from the university food service (Aramark) and may be purchased during registration or at their office.

Students who wish to reside in a **restricted visitation community** in which no guests of the opposite gender are allowed at any time may request restricted visitation on their housing applications. Every effort will be made to honor restricted visitation requests through the assignment process. No vote regarding visitation will be taken in communities designated as restricted. Restricted visitation areas may encompass a floor, wing, or individual room depending on the number of requests received. Students requesting restricted visitation and assigned to share a room on a floor with less-restricted visitation will be responsible for monitoring guests to this room and reporting problems to hall staff.

Telephone jacks are provided in each room or apartment. Residents should arrange to provide the telephone instrument of their choice. To place long distance calls, a calling card must be obtained from a long distance carrier who provides a **local** number to dial to access long distance. Individual bills are rendered by the carrier for all calls made against the account number during the billing period. Residents also have the option to set up an account with MTSU's STAR-1 long-distance service. Individual bills are rendered approximately once per month. One additional jack is provided in each room. One telephone device may be attached to this jack.

Each residence hall complex and each apartment complex for single students is staffed by an area coordinator who has overall responsibility for the operation of the area. The area coordinator is assisted by a staff of resident directors and resident assistants, undergraduate and graduate students who share responsibility for managing and enhancing the daily group living experience.

Custodial and facilities staff are also assigned to each residence hall and are responsible for routine repair and cleaning in common areas of the hall, including bathrooms, corridors, and walkways. In the apartment complexes for single students, a custodian cleans the corridors, walkways, and public areas.

Housing and Residential Life Policies

Students who reside in University residence facilities are expected, as a condition of residence, to cooperate in the observance of the laws of Tennessee, University policies, and regulations set forth in the current *MTSU Student Handbook* and the Student Housing License Agreement.

Students who occupy residence hall rooms or apartments may be held responsible for any breakage or damage done to the apartment or room or to the equipment in the apartment or room and for damages or losses to the public areas of the hall or apartment building which cannot be attributed to specific individuals. No pets (other than fish in an aquarium), firearms, fireworks, extension cords (except multi-outlet with circuit breaker), or alcoholic beverages are allowed in the apartments or residence halls.

The University is **not** responsible for loss or damage to personal property. Large sums of money or articles of value should not be left unsecured. Individuals are responsible for the physical condition of their apartment or room, as well as for their conduct and the conduct of others who visit them. Students are encouraged to carry appropriate insurance for their personal property.

The administration reserves the right to grant or refuse admission to the apartments or the residence halls or to reassign or to terminate the residence of any student in any apartment or residence hall or other University-owned building at any time.

Residence Halls will be closed between Fall and Spring Semesters, during Spring holidays, and between the Summer and Fall Semesters. On-campus accommodations for residence hall students may be available at additional cost during these periods. On these occasions, students are expected to check out of their residence halls immediately after their last examination or class. Students who find it necessary to remain on campus after their last examination or class must notify Housing and Residential Life.

Students are expected to be economical in the use of water, light, and heat and to keep their rooms in good condition.

24-Hour Desk Services

Selected buildings offer round-the-clock desk services in the lobby, in addition to usual staff services. Desk attendants can accept deliveries of packages and flowers, handle requests for maintenance, assist with building security, provide campus and building information, and make loans of sports equipment, games, and small appliances.

Personalization

Residence hall students may, within guidelines, personalize their rooms and, with the other residents of their hall, the public areas of their building. Personalization may take the form of painting, in colors approved and provided by Housing and Residential Life, or personalization may involve construction such as lofts. Personalization request forms can be obtained from the hall staff. No work may commence until approval is granted.

Housing for Women

There are nine women's residence halls located on the campus adjacent or close to one of the three cafeterias. A lounge and guest reception area is provided in each hall. Each hall has at least one color television, usually in the guest reception area. All interior corridor entrance halls have a study room, vending machines, and a coin-operated laundry.

All residence halls are air-conditioned. Basic cable TV hook-up is available in each room at no extra charge. Premium cable may be purchased from a local vendor.

Two residence halls are located on the north side of campus: Cummings Hall and Corlew Hall. Wood Hall and Deere Hall are located on the east side of campus.

Five residence halls are located on the west side of campus: Monohan Hall, the Lyon Complex containing Lyon, Mary, and McHenry Halls, and Rutledge Hall.

Most rooms in these residence halls are double occupancy; however, there are some extra large rooms which may be occupied by three women. There are also a few rooms available for single occupancy.

Housing for Men

There are eleven men's residence halls located on the campus adjacent to or close to one of the three cafeterias. A lounge and guest reception area is provided in each hall. These lounges also have vending machines and a color television. All residence halls are air-conditioned.

Reynolds, Schardt, Beasley, Sims, Felder, and Smith Halls have rooms opening off a central hallway. Judd, Gracy, Gore, Clement, and Nicks Halls have outside entrances, and a bath interconnected with every four rooms, two on each side of the bath area. Basic cable TV hook-up is available in each room at no additional charge. Premium cable may be purchased from a local vendor.

Housing for Upperclass and Graduate Students

Twenty-one two-bedroom apartments are available primarily for the use of junior, senior, and graduate men and women, located on the east side of campus in Abernathy and Ezell Halls. Four students are assigned to each two-bedroom apartment. These air-conditioned apartments are completely furnished including stove, refrigerator, and single beds. No linens, silverware, dishes, kitchen utensils, or telephones are furnished. Forty-eight one-bedroom apartments (for two students) are available in both Abernathy and Ezell Halls for women and men on a first-come, first-served basis. There are coin-operated laundry facilities located on each floor, and vending machines and a telephone for communication between guests and residents are located in the first floor lobby. Basic cable TV service is available at no extra charge. Hook-up is located in the living room of each apartment.

Housing Reservations

How to Apply

To apply for residence halls and on-campus apartments, complete an MTSU Application for Housing and Residential Life and return it with the required fees to MTSU Housing and Residential Life, Middle Tennessee State University, Post Office Box 6, Murfreesboro, TN 37132. Housing assignment priorities are based on the date of application; due to the demand for on-campus housing and limited amount of space available, the University is unable to guarantee housing for all students. Completed applications, signed by the student, indicate acceptance of the terms and conditions outlined in the Housing License Agreement. Please be aware that the agreement is for a full academic year, including both fall and spring semester.

Overflow Housing

Housing and Residential Life will maintain overflow housing which is used to accommodate late applicants who apply for housing after all regular spaces are assigned. On-campus overflow housing refers to the furnishing of a room to accommodate a third person. Off-campus overflow refers to a hotel assignment. Students will be advised of their status and given details and policy information at the time of assignment.

Family Student Housing

Family Student Housing is located on the east side of campus near the new Campus Recreation Center. The 192 units include ninety-six one and two-bedroom apartments. Each unit provides kitchen and bathroom facilities as well as sleeping and social areas. Centrally located among the units is a playground and community center with coin-operated commercial washers and dryers located in one wing.

These apartments are reserved for the use of full-time students with a spouse, and/or a dependent child or children, who will reside with the full-time student. One-bedroom furnished or unfurnished apartments are available to a family unit of two and the two-bedroom furnished or unfurnished apartments are available to family units no larger than five. Family Student Housing rates include utilities. Each apartment is heated by electric heat with an individual control on each heating unit. Air-conditioning is not provided.

Family Student Housing Lease

Once an individual has accepted an apartment and arranged a move-in date, he/she will have two business days from the date of acceptance to sign a Family Student Housing Agreement. The agreement will be entered into with the member of the family who is a full-time student and the remaining spouse may become a co-signer provided the remaining spouse is also an MTSU student. Failure to sign an agreement for the apartment within the prescribed period will result in forfeiture of the apartment and application fee.

How to Apply

To apply for Family Student Housing, complete the MTSU Family Student Housing Application and return it with the required fees to Family Student Housing Office, P.O. Box 6, Murfreesboro, TN 37132. Housing reservations priorities are based on date of application; due to the demand for Family Student Housing and limited amount of space available, applications will be placed on a reservation waiting list until space becomes available or the application is withdrawn by the applicant.

Fees and Refunds

Applications for Family Student Housing must be accompanied by an application deposit. Deposits will be processed in one of the following ways:

1. Removal from a waiting list before assignment will result in refund.
2. Assignment to an apartment converts the deposit to a breakage/damage deposit.
3. Refusal of an assigned apartment results in forfeiture of deposit.
4. Failure to reply to correspondence regarding apartment assignment results in forfeiture and removal from the waiting list.

For More Information

Prospective students and their families are invited to MTSU to tour the campus and become acquainted with the residence halls, on-campus apartments, and Family Student Housing Office. Interested persons are invited to stop by any of the residence hall reception desks or Family Student Housing Office, and a staff member will be contacted who will be happy to show guests what is offered. For additional information, contact Housing and Residential Life at (615) 898-2971 (Fax: 615-898-5459) or come to the office in the Keathley University Center 300 or Family Student Housing at (615) 898-2858, located in the central services building at Family Student Housing. Information is also available at http://www.mtsu.edu/~housing.

Registration Procedures

Scheduling Center
James Union Building 123

Detailed procedures for registration are given each semester in the class schedule book. Classes are selected via a touch-tone telephone using Telephone Response at Middle (TRAM) at (615) 898-2000. On-campus calls are made to 9-898-2000.

To avoid delay, the following must be observed prior to registration:

1. In order to be accepted to the University, all students, including re-enrollees and part-time students, must complete an admission application and submit proper credentials. The current class schedule book should be consulted for specific details. Participants in the MTSU/TSU consortium should confer with admissions personnel before registering for classes at MTSU.
   The University reserves the right to stop accepting applications and to terminate registration at any point to ensure enrollment limitations according to guidelines set forth by the institution and/or Tennessee Board of Regents.
2. MTSU conducts Priority Registration (pre-selection of classes) for current, re-enrolling, new graduate students, or new undergraduates with a previous degree. Registration information is mailed to all students as a means of indicating eligibility for Priority Registration.
   A student is not officially enrolled until completion of all of the requirements of registration including the payment of fees. The current schedule of classes for each semester carries information on fee payment, late registration, and dropping and adding classes.
3. **It is strongly recommended that each student confer with a faculty advisor to obtain an approved list of classes on a TRAM Worksheet to be used when classes are selected via TRAM.**
4. Former students must settle all prior accounts in the Business Office and Todd Library before re-admission.

The following must be observed during the registration period:

1. All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course **and** either six hours in general studies **or** three hours in general studies **and** three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement. Upper-division students should have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to apply only one physical education activity course per semester to General Studies requirements.
2. The current schedule of classes should be consulted for fee payment procedures and payment deadlines.
3. Upon completion of payment of fees, everyone who does not have an ID card will be required to have an identification (ID) picture made. All students must have an ID card which is validated each semester with payment of fees, and ID cards are to be used for the complete period of time a student attends MTSU. All students must register their automobiles for the current academic year.
4. All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have completed Selective Service registration prior to registering for classes at MTSU.

Determination of Residence for Fee-paying Purposes

The Admissions Office makes decisions concerning residence classifications for undergraduate students with the exception of international students. International Programs and Services handles residency questions for international students. Regulations concerning residency are printed on the back of the Application for Tennessee Residency Form that may be obtained from the Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 210. Students who disagree with a residency decision may appeal. Additional information is on page 26.

Academic Regulations

Academic Advising

Each student is assigned to the academic department or school which corresponds to his or her major area of study. The head of the department or school will in turn assign a faculty advisor to the student. The faculty advisor will assist the student in determining and carrying out an academic program which will meet the student's educational aims and goals. Students required to enroll in a course or courses in Developmental Studies will also be assigned an advisor in the Developmental Studies Department.

Faculty advisors post a schedule of office hours and each student should feel free to call on his or her advisor or any faculty member at any time assistance or discussion is appropriate.

While an academic advisor's signature is not required for selection of classes, each student is strongly encouraged to meet with his/her advisor prior to course selection to review progress toward graduation.

Academic Disciplinary Procedures

The administration of academic discipline is a function of the academic dean of the college concerned and is conducted by means of a due process procedure. Cases of alleged cheating and unethical conduct should be reported to the dean of the college concerned. Each case of alleged misconduct will be investigated through interviews. If further action is desired, those concerned will be given an opportunity to refute the charges.

Academic Fresh Start

Any person who has not been enrolled in a college or university for a period of four years and who, upon re-enrolling, satisfactorily completes 40 hours of classwork, may petition to have grades on **all** prior course work disregarded in calculating his/her cumulative grade point average. A written request and transcript should be sent to the dean of the college in which the student is pursuing a major. If the request is granted, the earlier courses would not count toward requirements for graduation or professional licensure but would appear on the student's transcript.

Academic Year

The regular academic year is divided into two semesters, Fall and Spring. There is also the Summer term which is divided into four regular sessions: Session I, beginning in May, is approximately three weeks; Sessions II and IV are approximately five weeks in length; Session III (whole term) is approximately ten weeks. Additional sessions may be scheduled to accommodate the special needs of courses offered at off-campus locations. An applicant may be admitted to any of these divisions.

Accounts

No student will be issued a diploma, certificate of credit, grade report, or transcript of his/her record until all debts or obligations owed to the University have been satisfied.

Cancellation of Scheduled Classes

No scheduled class may be discontinued without the approval of the dean of the college concerned. The right is reserved to cancel any class when the number of students enrolled is deemed insufficient. A minimum of 15 for lower-division and of 10 for upper-division and 500 level graduate classes is required. The minimums for 600-and 700-level classes are eight and four, respectively.

Change of Grade

Student grievances concerning a course grade should be resolved by conference between the student and the faculty member who assigned the grade. The appeal must occur within forty days of the graduation date for each term. Additional information on the procedures for appealing a grade may be obtained from academic departmental offices.

Change of Major

A student who desires to change his or her major should secure a Change of Academic Program form from the department of the new major. The department of the new major will enter the new major code into the student's computer record and forward notification of the change of major to the former department. Any student receiving veterans benefits who changes his or her major must notify the Veterans Affairs clerk located in the Records Office.

Class Attendance

A student is expected to attend each class for which he/she is registered except in cases of unavoidable circumstances. Class attendance will be monitored during the term. Students who are reported for non-attendance will be assigned a grade of F to appear on their transcripts, and non-attendance will be reported to appropriate agencies. Distribution of future financial aid will be suspended if applicable.

Exceptions are made for University-sanctioned activities. Students shall not be penalized for such absences. Students anticipating participation in University functions which will take them out of classes should discuss these absences with their instructors at the earliest convenient time.

The fact that a student may be absent from a class does not, in any way, relieve that student of the responsibility for the work covered or assigned during the absence. It is the responsibility of faculty members to excuse or refuse to excuse absences of students who miss their classes. It is the responsibility of the student to obtain excuses for absences and to arrange with the faculty member in question to make up the work missed. Absences begin with the first date the student is enrolled in class.

MTSU does not usually close because of inclement weather, but students will be allowed to use their own discretion when snow and icy conditions exist; they will be given the opportunity to make up the missed classes should they decide not to attend. Should MTSU close for any reason, students may call Info-Link at 896-8090, ext. 7669, or the Newsline at 904-7000.

Classification of Students

No student may be classified as a sophomore until after earning at least 30 semester hours.

No student may be classified as a junior until after earning at least 60 hours.

No student may be classified as a senior until after earning at least 90 hours.

Correspondence Credit

Credits earned by correspondence may be accepted toward graduation subject to the following:

1. The credits earned must be from a college or university which is a member of any regional accrediting association.
2. Students in residence carrying 12 semester hours or more may not register for such courses.
3. Students carrying fewer than 12 semester hours may, with written permission of the dean of the college in which the major is being pursued, enroll for the number of hours for which permission is given.
4. ENGL 111 and 112 and SCI 100 must not be taken by correspondence.
5. Persons employed full time may not earn more than 6 semester hours during each eighteen-week period.
6. Credits earned in correspondence courses must be C or above and in accord with the academic program of the student involved and must not duplicate courses already completed satisfactorily.
7. The maximum amount of correspondence allowed is one-fourth the total number of credits submitted for a degree.

Students wishing to seek credit by correspondence must obtain an application from the Records Office, secure the approval of the dean of the college of the student's major, and return the approved application to the Records Office. It is the responsibility of the student to request the transcript of correspondence credit be forwarded to the MTSU Admissions Office.

Course Numbers

Courses numbered 070-079 are basic; 080-089 are developmental, level I; 090-099 are developmental, level II; 100-199 are on the first year or freshman level; 200-299 on the second year or sophomore level; 300-399 on the third year or junior level; 400-499 on the fourth year or senior level; 500 and above on the fifth year or graduate level. Course numbers beginning with 0 are not acceptable as degree credit work.

Double (or Second) Major

A student may elect to obtain a double or second major for graduation by meeting the following requirements:

1. Satisfy general requirements as prescribed by the University and the specific requirements set forth by each major and for the degree sought.
2. Two properly approved upper-division forms must be filed, one for each major.
   NOTE: *One upper-division form is acceptable, provided both majors are clearly identified on the form. In the case of a B.A. degree which requires only one minor, the second major may count as the required minor.*
3. In the case of a major requiring two minors, the second major may count toward fulfillment of one minor provided it meets the requirements of the particular degree. In the case of a B.A. degree which requires only one minor, the second major may count as the required minor.
4. The degree sought must be compatible with both majors; that is, a student with a major appropriate for the B.B.A. degree may not choose a second major that is not offered under the B.B.A. degree. As an example, a student pursuing a B.B.A. degree with a major in Business may not opt for a second major in History which is not offered under the B.B.A. degree.

Dropping or Adding Courses

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from dropping courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the director of Developmental Studies.

The procedures and deadlines to drop and add a class are listed in the appropriate class schedule book. Students who stop attending a class but do not officially drop the class will be assigned a grade of F which will be recorded on the student's permanent record.

Students wishing to drop all courses, i.e., withdraw from the University, should consult an associate dean of students and see the section "Withdrawals from the University" on page 47.

Enrollment, Certification of Status of

The following schedule of hours attempted will be used to determine the status for various certifications of attendance requested by undergraduate students: Fall, Spring, and Summer Semesters: full-time - 12 semester hours, three-quarter time - 9 hours; and one-half time - 6 hours. Students desiring official verification of enrollment should contact the Records Office.

Evening Classes

For the convenience of part-time students, many classes are scheduled on the campus in the evenings and on Saturdays. The Night School Office functions as a part of the Division of Continuing Studies to assist students who wish to take classes at such times.

Graduation

Graduation is conducted at the close of the Fall, Spring, and Summer terms. Students who plan to graduate should complete a Notice of Intention to Graduate form **within the first two weeks of the first term of the senior year.** This form is available in the Records Office, Cope Administration Building 102.

All students must complete the general requirements as prescribed by the University and the specific requirements set forth for the degree sought. A minimum of 132 hours is required with at least two semesters in which a minimum of 30 semester hours is earned in residence during the junior and senior year. The last semester must be in residence unless permission is granted by the dean of the college in which the student is pursuing a major.

A student must have a 2.00 GPA overall and a 2.00 average in the major and in 48 hours of upper-division work to graduate. Some departments require a 2.00 GPA in the minor. No more than 25 percent of the credits for nonbusiness degrees may be in courses commonly found in a school or college of business. No student will be issued a diploma, certificate of credit, enrollment verification, grade report, or transcript of his/her record until all debts or obligations owed to the institution have been satisfied.

Applicable Catalog—Students are ordinarily allowed to graduate under the requirements of the MTSU catalog that was current when they entered any college or university under the Tennessee Board of Regents, provided graduation is within eight years of that entrance date. Students may elect to meet the requirements of any one catalog published while they are in attendance at MTSU provided graduation is within eight years of the catalog date.

Graduation with Honors—Undergraduates

Recognition of honors at the graduation ceremony will be made for those students obtaining the required grade point average by the beginning of their final semester.

Cum Laude: 3.50-3.74
Magna Cum Laude: 3.75-3.89
Summa Cum Laude: 3.90-4.00

Notation of graduation with honors is entered on the diploma and the transcript and is based on the cumulative grade point average on all degree credit courses.

Dean's List

Dean's List designations are made each semester and are based on full-time undergraduate degree credit enrollment. Students whose GPAs for the current semester are 3.50 or greater are placed on the Dean's List. Courses graded on a pass/fail basis will count as quality hours in determining full-time status for determination of dean's list designation. The grade of P will not count as quality hours for determination of grade point average.

Identification Card

Students are required to carry a permanent ID card with a magnetic strip on the back. A student ID card will be made for each new freshman and transfer student during his/her first registration process. The card is required to receive a variety of services on campus including cashing checks, admission to athletic and special events, checking out library materials, obtaining meal tickets, and using Raider Funds. If any student loses his/her ID card or fails to have the card validated during registration, a replacement fee of $10.00 is charged for each card. The $10.00 fee must be paid at the Campus ID Station.

Lower and Upper Division

Courses numbered 100 and 200 are on the lower-division level. Courses numbered 300 and 400 are on the upper-division level.

Marking System—Grades

Following is a description of the criteria used in assigning letter grades:

A—work of distinctly superior quality and quantity accompanied by unusual evidence of achievement
B—work of good quality and quantity accompanied by evidence of achievement beyond the essentials of a course
C—work demonstrating fulfillment of the essentials of a course
D—passing work, but below the standards of graduation quality
F—failure, necessitating repetition of the course to obtain credit
N—not passing, necessitating repetition of the course to obtain credit (assigned only in certain courses)
P—passing (assigned only in certain courses)
I—incomplete (not used in calculating grade point average)
W—assigned in courses which are dropped during a specified period of time within a term. Students should consult the appropriate class schedule book for specific dates each term.
WD—withdrawal, applicable to basic and developmental courses, not used in calculating grade point averages
N/C—no credit (audit)

The P grade is given only in those courses with prior approval to use pass/fail grading. Courses may be taught on a pass/fail basis only after the approval of the appropriate group—Curriculum Committee (undergraduate) or Graduate Council.

Catalog course descriptions include information indicating which courses are approved for pass/fail grading.

No more than fifteen semester hours in pass/fail course work may be attempted by any student during any one semester. No more than one-half of the degree requirements may be obtained through correspondence study, credit-by-examination, credit for service-related experience, flight training, and courses in which non-traditional grading such as pass/fail is used. More information can be found under the general requirements for the baccalaureate degrees elsewhere in this catalog.

The grade I indicates that the student has not completed all course requirements because of illness or other uncontrollable circumstances, especially those which may occur toward the close of the term. Mere failure to make up work or turn in required work on time does not provide a basis for the grade of I unless the extenuating circumstances noted above are present for reasons acceptable to the instructor. When a student fails to appear for the final examination without known cause, the grade to be reported should be determined as follows: If the student has done satisfactory work to that point, the grade I may be reported on the assumption that the student is ill or will otherwise present sufficient reason for official excuse; if the student has attended irregularly and has not done satisfactory work to that point, the grade F should be reported.

The "incomplete" must be removed during the succeeding semester, excluding summer. Otherwise, the grade of F is entered. **A student should not make up the "incomplete" by registering and paying again for the same course.** The I grade carries no value until converted to a final grade.

Quality Credits—Grade Point Average

The following quality point system is used in determining the grade point average (GPA):

For each credit hour of A: 4 quality points
For each credit hour of B: 3 quality points
For each credit hour of C: 2 quality points
For each credit hour of D: 1 quality point
For each credit hour of F: 0 quality points

The scholastic standing of a student is expressed in terms of quality point ratio which is calculated by dividing the total number of quality points by the total number of quality hours. Following is an example:

Course	Hours	Grade	Points
ENGL 111	3	C (2.0)	6
BIOL 100	4	B (3.0)	12
ART 111	3	B (3.0)	9
SOC 101	3	B (3.0)	9
MUSI 310	3	F (0.0)	0
	16		**36**

To get the quality points listed in the last column, the credit hours (column 2) are multiplied by the point value of the grade earned (column 3); then the 36 is divided by 16 for a GPA of 2.25.

No rounding up or down of the GPA is done in determining eligibility for retention, graduation, honors, dean's list designation, or taking an overload.

The section on Repeated Courses explains the computation of the GPA for students who repeat courses. The grade of F counts as quality hours with zero quality points earned; P grades carry hours earned but no quality points.

Repeated Courses

Students may repeat courses for the purpose of raising their grade point averages subject to the following:

1. No course may be attempted more than twice (i.e. repeated more than once) except upon the advice of the faculty advisor. The first time a course is taken is the first attempt; it is not a repeat until taken again. If a student repeats a course more than once, the hours will be added to the total quality hours and therefore will be included in figuring the cumulative grade point average, the major average, the minor average, and the upper-division average. For example

   first attempt of ENGL 111:
   F = 0 quality hours, 0 hours earned;
   first repeat of ENGL 111:
   F = 3 quality hours, 0 hours earned;
   second repeat of ENGL 111:
   C = 6 quality hours.

   An example of a successful repeat:
   first attempt of ENGL 111:
   F = 0 quality hours, 0 hours earned;
   first repeat of ENGL 111:
   C = 3 quality hours.

   In other words, if a student **repeats** a course **once** and **improves** the grade, the effect on the cumulative hours taken is the same as if the course were successfully completed on the first attempt. However, if a student takes a three-hour course multiple times, each repeat increases the cumulative quality hours; taking the same three-semester-hour course five times, for example, is one attempt and four repeats and therefore is 12 quality hours;
2. The last grade earned will stand even if the last grade received is an F and the student has previously received a grade higher than an F. All repeated courses remain on the student's transcript with repeat notation.
3. Veterans receiving educational assistance benefits may not repeat courses previously passed and receive financial assistance for such.
4. Students may not repeat a course in which they have previously earned the grade of "A" or "B" without written approval from the dean of the college which houses their major.
5. Students may use either ENGL 221, or ENGL 223, or ENGL 224, or HUM 261 interchangeably for purposes of repeating a course.
6. This repeat policy took effect in Fall 1981. All courses attempted since then are subject to this policy. Courses attempted prior to Fall 1981 are subject to the previous repeat policy.

Retention Standards—Suspension of Students

The minimum quality point average required to achieve the baccalaureate or associate degree is 2.00.

A student failing to meet one of the following standards during any term will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term:

1. attain a 2.00 GPA for current term, or
2. meet one of the following retention standards:

00-29.99 quality hours	1.50
30-49.99 quality hours	1.80
50 or more quality hours	2.00

A student on academic probation who fails to meet one of the above standards during the next term in which enrolled will be suspended. (See re-enrollment policy on page 24.) Students previously suspended are not eligible for probationary status.

Students who fail to attain a grade of C or better on the second attempt of a basic or developmental course are placed on academic suspension for one term excluding summer without regard to current or cumulative grade point average. Grades of I, W, or F will count as an attempt.

Students receiving a second suspension due to failure to meet a retention standard or failure to attain a grade of C or higher in a basic or developmental course will be placed on academic suspension for one calendar year. Please refer to item d under instructions for re-enrolling on page 24.

The cumulative quality point average for a transfer student will be computed on all work attempted from all institutions attended.

International students attending MTSU on student or exchange visas may not be readmitted after their second suspension even though the normal suspension period is over. According to the terms of their eligibility forms (I-20 or IAP-66), international students are expected to do satisfactory academic work and maintain a full course of study at MTSU. Failure to do this invalidates their student status, and Immigration Service will be notified. International students who are suspended may appeal to the Academic Appeals Committee for reinstatement if they feel that their poor academic performance was due to circumstances beyond their control.

Appeal of Academic Suspension—Appeals for undergraduate students will be reviewed by an appeals committee and consideration will be given for readmission if the student presents adequate evidence of ability, maturity, and motivation. Academic appeal forms for undergraduates are available in the Records Office, Cope Administration Building. There is a filing deadline for appeals prior to the beginning of classes each semester. Students should contact personnel in the Records Office for the deadline date applicable to each semester.

Semester Hour Load of Student

Students should determine their semester course loads after careful consideration of time commitment outside the classroom. Students who work a significant number of hours per week should consider attempting fewer hours each semester. One's own time commitments, work and study habits, and other considerations should be reviewed with the academic advisor prior to the selection of courses.

Fall and Spring Semesters—Sixteen or seventeen semester hours of credit is the "normal" load for students who wish to graduate in four years. Eighteen semester hours (excluding courses for audit) is the maximum load for a student during any semester. A student desiring an overload must obtain overload permission from the dean of the college in which that student is pursuing a major at least two weeks prior to registration.

1. Students with a 3.50 average on all college work attempted may be permitted to take up to 21 semester hours in a semester.
2. Students with a 3.00 average may be permitted to take a maximum of 19 hours in a semester provided one hour is Military Science, Physical Education activity, or CSCI 100.
3. Graduating seniors may be permitted to take an overload with the limits above during the last semester in residence in order to graduate.

Summer—Following are the maximum number of semester hours in which an undergraduate student may enroll:

Session I - 4 hours
Session II - 8 hours
Session III - 14 hours
Session IV - 8 hours
All Sessions - combined total of 18 hours

Students who wish to enroll for credit hours in excess of these limitations must obtain permission from the appropriate dean as determined by the student's major.

Schedule

The schedule of courses provided each semester is for the convenience and guidance of students and faculty. The University reserves the right to change courses and schedules when the interest of all concerned may best be served.

Transcript of Credits

Official or unofficial copies of a student's record are furnished free of charge upon written request by the student. No student will be issued a diploma, certificate of credit, verification of enrollment, grade report, or transcript of record until all debts or obligations owed to the institution have been satisfied.

Unit of Credit

The semester hour is the unit of credit in courses and represents satisfactory completion of one 50-minute class period or equivalent, with all required preparation, during a Fall, Spring, or Summer term. Laboratory, shop, and studio classes usually earn one credit for each two hours of attendance or equivalent for a semester unless otherwise indicated.

Withdrawals from the University

Students finding it necessary to withdraw (completely separate) from the University after having selected classes for a future term should use Telephone Response at Middle (TRAM), (615) 898-2000, to drop all classes or should initiate the official withdrawal process in Keathley University Center 130. Consult the class schedule book for each term to determine whether withdrawal should be accomplished by TRAM or through the associate dean. The withdrawal procedure follows:

1. The withdrawing student must consult the associate dean of students.
2. After consultation with the associate dean, the student will complete the official Withdrawal Form.
3. The student must relinquish his/her ID card and, if residing in University housing, move out of the residence hall or apartment.
4. Subsequent to leaving the associate dean of students' office and prior to the final submission of the Withdrawal Form to the Business Office, the student may be required to secure additional signatures from one or more of the following: University Housing Office, Financial Aid Office, biology lab instructor, physical science lab instructor, veterans affairs clerk, and the ROTC Department. Failure to fully comply with the requirement to obtain the necessary signatures will result in a hold placed on the student's academic transcript as well as denial of readmission to the institution.
5. The Records Office will be notified of the withdrawal and will notify each of the student's professors regarding the withdrawal and its effective date as determined by the associate dean of students.
6. The grade for a student who officially withdraws from the University will be determined by the student's academic performance prior to withdrawal. Withdrawal early in a term may result in no grades being assigned to the student. (The current schedule of classes carries dates governing withdrawal and appropriate grades.)
7. A student may not officially withdraw from the University after a date in the semester or term which is one week or less prior to the beginning of final examinations, except for reasons of mitigation or extenuation as shall be determined by the associate dean of students.
8. Any student who leaves the University without officially withdrawing will receive a grade of F for all work attempted.
9. A student under certain conditions may receive an administrative withdrawal from a single course or courses. Similar procedures are provided for a total severance from the University if conditions warrant. The following policy will determine the eligibility for an administrative withdrawal: The entry of W indicates that the student has been withdrawn from a course without reflection of grades. The entry of W results from a situation involving extreme extenuating circumstances as identified and originated with the University physician or counselors at the Counseling and Testing Center and/or the associate dean of students. The entry of W will be accomplished only with the full knowledge and written concurrence of the faculty member concerned.

BUS STOP
CA$H FOR CLUES

Undergraduate Degree Requirements

Baccalaureate Degrees, General Requirements for

To graduate from MTSU with a bachelor's degree, a student must meet the following requirements:

1. Complete a minimum of 132 semester hours with a 2.00 grade point average. (Some programs may require more than 132 hours.)
2. A minimum of 25 percent of credit for each degree awarded by MTSU must be earned through instruction offered by the University. Typically, a minimum of 33 hours earned at MTSU is required; however, in degree programs of more than 132 semester hours a greater number of hours would be required.
3. At least 48 semester hours of junior and senior (300-400 level) courses must be completed with an average grade of C (2.00 GPA) or better. Courses numbered 100 and 200 which are substituted for 300- or 400-level courses may not be used in the calculation of the 48 upper-division hours. A minimum of 30 semester hours of junior and senior (300-400 level) courses must be completed at MTSU.
4. Complete a minimum of 12 of the last 18 semester hours at MTSU. With approval of the dean of the college in which the student is pursuing the major, a candidate may complete six of the last 18 hours by correspondence, extension, or from another accredited college or university.
5. No more than 66 semester hours completed or awarded in correspondence study, credit-by examination, credit for service-related experience, and flight training may be counted for credit on a degree.
6. Complete at least nine semester hours at the upper-division level at MTSU in the major and at least three semester hours at the upper-division level at MTSU in each minor.
7. A minimum of 60 semester hours of senior college credit will be required of all students who transfer from accredited colleges of less than four-year designation.
8. A 2.00 GPA will be required in a major pursued as a graduation requirement and a 2.00 is required in some minors.
9. All candidates must meet the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53 and satisfy a computer literacy requirement as outlined below.
   NOTE: Information applicable to transfer students may be found on page 51.
10. No more than 25 percent of the credits for nonbusiness degrees may be in courses commonly found in a school of business; therefore, a student can have only one business minor.
11. **During the second semester of the sophomore year, a student must complete an upper-division form and file it in the Records Office.** This form may be secured in the office of the head of the department/school in which the student expects to major. A grade point average of 2.00 in the major field and on all work attempted is required for unconditional admittance to the upper division and to candidacy for the bachelor's degree.
12. Any or all students may be required to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and/or achievement in selected major areas as a prerequisite to graduation for the purpose of evaluation of academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required for all students, for students in selected programs, and for students selected on a sample basis.
13. All degree candidates must pay a graduation fee regardless of participation in the ceremony.
14. All persons initially enrolling in any college or university during or after Fall 1984 who seek a bachelor's degree from MTSU must have a basic knowledge of computers, including computer development, applications in today's world, and direct experience in operation. The University offers several alternatives whereby one may satisfy the computer literacy requirement. Students will select the option they deem most appropriate in light of their knowledge of computers and their plans, if any, to enroll in computer science or information systems courses at the university. The alternatives follow:
    a. achievement of a passing score on an examination in basic computer literacy. Students may contact the Department of Computer Science, Box 48, or extension 2397, for the scheduled examination times;
    b. successful completion of CSCI 100, Computer Literacy;
    c. successful completion of any one of the following courses deemed equivalent to CSCI 100:
       a) CSCI 115, 116, 117, or 301
       b) INFS 100 or 310
       The above courses are three hours credit each except CSCI 116 and 117 which are four;
    d. attainment of certification as computer literate at another Tennessee Board of Regents university or community college;
    e. presentation of coursework satisfactorily completed at a non-Tennessee Board of Regents institution and determined equivalent to CSCI 100 by the Department of Computer Science.

NOTE: In all instances, meeting the requirements for graduation is the responsibility of the student.

In addition to the general requirements above, candidates for the various degrees must meet certain specific requirements.

Bachelor of Arts Degree

Candidates for the Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degree must meet the following requirements:

1. The major must be completed in one of the disciplines or concentrations listed in (4) below. It must be identified as an approved degree in the Academic Inventory on pages 16-20 and described in this catalog by the department concerned.
2. One minor is required, and it must be chosen from the list of disciplines and concentrations in (4) below or from interdisciplinary minors listed on page 69. Students wishing to be licensed to teach at the secondary level must meet the requirements for a minor in secondary education in addition to the basic requirements of one major and one minor; the Communication Disorders concentration following the teacher licensure option under the Speech and Theatre major requires a single, specified minor in Special Education.
3. Twelve hours of one foreign language are required. The requirement may be reduced to six hours to include 211 and 212 or any courses numbered above the 200 level for a student presenting four high school units of the same language. The basic required hours are counted toward a language major or minor.
4. At least 98 of the 132 hours required for graduation must be in courses offered in the following subjects, but no more than 42 hours will be accepted in any one subject:

- Art*
- Biology*
- Chemistry*
- Economics*
    - Labor Relations*
    - Public Finance*
- English
- Foreign Languages
    - French concentration
    - German concentration
    - Spanish concentration
- Geography*
- Geology/Earth Science*
- History
- International Relations*
- Mathematics
    - Actuarial Science
- Music*
- Philosophy
- Physics*
- Political Science
    - Pre-law concentration
    - Public Administration concentration
- Psychology*
- Speech and Theatre
    - Speech Communication concentration
    - Theatre concentration
    - Communication Disorders concentration
- Social Studies
    - Political Science concentration
- Sociology
    - Anthropology concentration

**Major not available in the B.A. program*

Bachelor of Business Administration

Requirements for the Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.) degree may be found on page 132.

Bachelor of Fine Arts

Requirements for the Bachelor of Fine Arts (B.F.A.) degree may be found on page 188.

Bachelor of Music

Requirements for the Bachelor of Music (B.M.) degree may be found on page 215.

Bachelor of Science

Candidates for the Bachelor of Science (B.S.) degree must meet the following requirements:

1. Complete a major with a minimum of 24 semester hours.
2. Complete two minors of at least 18 semester hours each except for majors in Aerospace (exception: Technology concentration), Agriculture, Art Education, Biology, Business Education, Chemistry, Computer Science, Marketing Education, Economics, Engineering Technology, Geoscience: Geography concentration (geography for global commerce and resource management career patterns only) and Geology concentration (geology career pattern), History, Mathematics, Vocational Home Economics Education, Industrial Education, Industrial Technology, Music, Physics, Science, Social Studies, and Speech and Theatre (Speech Communication and Communication Disorders concentrations only) in which one minor of at least 18 semester hours will be required. The major program in Interdisciplinary Studies requires a body of courses in preparation for the selected teaching field. The majors in Early Childhood Education, Special Education, and Environmental Science Technology do not require a minor.
3. Specific requirements in the various departments must be met as listed in the colleges section of this catalog.
4. The B.S. degree may be granted to a student who takes six semesters of college work before entering an advanced health-related or engineering professional school upon evidence of satisfactory completion of the first year's work and the unconditional admittance to the second year, if applicable, provided that
    a. the minimum requirement for entrance to the professional school is 60 semester hours of college work;
    b. the professional school is an integral part of a university accredited by the appropriate regional association or the professional school is accredited by the recognized national association in its field;
    c. the last two semesters of pre-professional work be done at Middle Tennessee State University;
    d the candidate complete a minimum of 99 semester hours in required pre-professional courses;
    e. the candidate complete, in the pre-professional work, at least 24 semester hours in upper-division courses, including at least 6 semester hours in his/her major field;
    f. the candidate meet all general requirements of the degree curriculum.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

Requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.) may be found on page 125.

Bachelor of Social Work

Requirements for the Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W.) degree may be found on page 229.

Bachelor of University Studies Degree

The Bachelor of University Studies (B.U.S.) degree program is for the mature person beyond the traditional college age who wishes to pursue a broad-based educational experience rather than a program designed to meet specific vocational or professional job opportunities. The degree is offered by the Colleges of Basic and Applied Sciences and of Liberal Arts. Advisement is available through the Division of Continuing Studies. Students may select from three specializations: basic and applied sciences, fine arts, and liberal arts.

Admission into the program is open to mature adult part-time and full-time students who have satisfactorily completed the General Studies requirements. Specific requirements are

1. 41 semester hours fulfilling the General Studies requirements;
2. 54 semester hours selected from at least three of the five undergraduate colleges subject to the following guidelines:
    a. A minimum of 27 semester hours of the 54 semester hours must be taken at the upper-division (300-400) level.
    b. A minimum cumulative grade point average of C or 2.00 GPA must be attained.
    c. A minimum of 21 semester hours must be completed in either Basic and Applied Sciences or in Liberal Arts. The maximum hours allowed in a specialization is 30. For a specialization in Fine Arts, courses may be selected from the Departments of Art, Music, Speech and Theatre, and from dance, photography, and literature.

- d. Upper-division courses with the prefixes ELED, READ, SPED, FOED, YOED, or SPSE may not be used.
- e. No fewer than 6 nor more than 12 semester hours may be taken in any one department. No more than 21 semester hours taken in departments within the College of Business may be counted toward the B.U.S. degree.
- f. Courses taken to satisfy the General Studies requirements may not be counted to fulfill the 54 semester hours requirement in the University Studies program. Other courses from the General Studies curriculum may be taken subject to limitations imposed by (a), (c), (d), and (e) above.

Additional information about the Bachelor of University Studies can be obtained from the deans of Basic and Applied Sciences and Liberal Arts.

Second Bachelor's Degree

Candidates for a second bachelor's degree must meet the following requirements:

1. The first degree must have been awarded by an institution of higher learning which has been accredited by a U.S. regionally accrediting body.
2. A minimum of 30 semester hours of coursework must be completed at MTSU **after requirements have been met for the first bachelor's degree.**
3. All requirements for the major program in the new degree must be met, including a minimum of 9 upper-division hours taken at MTSU, and the entire major for the second bachelor's degree must be approved by the major department chair and by the dean whose college houses the program. Minors required by the major must include 3 hours of upper-division work taken at MTSU in each.
4. The General Studies requirements for the first degree will satisfy General Studies requirements for the second degree; however, the student must have completed 6 semester hours in American history as a requirement for the first degree or complete 6 semester hours from HIST 201, 202, and 366 at MTSU.
5. If the computer literacy requirement described on page 49, No. 14, was not met for the first degree, the requirement must be fulfilled for the second degree.
6. A 2.00 grade point average on all work attempted must be attained.
7. A 2.00 grade point average is required in the major pursued as a graduation requirement.
8. Students seeking a second bachelor's degree must complete an application for admission to upper division and pay all necessary fees for the second degree.
   NOTE: *The Admissions Office does not evaluate transcripts of students who have already received a bachelor's degree.*

Associate Degree

Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement

Requirements for the Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement (A.A.S.) degree include the completion of the curriculum listed on page 157 or approved substitutions.

Graduate Degrees

Information on graduate degrees available at MTSU may be found in the section on the College of Graduate Studies in this catalog and in the Graduate Catalog.

Transfer Students

The following guidelines determine the general degree requirements of transfer students.

1. If a transfer student has earned an associate degree from any regionally accredited college or university, the student must meet the following general degree requirements:
   - a. 9 quarter or 6 semester hours of English composition
   - b. 12 quarter or 9 semester hours of humanities (to include at least 6 quarter or 3 semester hours of literature)
   - c. 9 quarter or 6 semester hours of American history
   - d. 12 quarter or 9 semester hours of natural/physical sciences/mathematics (to include at least one year of science and one course in mathematics)
   - e. 3 quarter or 2 semester hours of physical education activities (to be as 3 one-quarter or 2 one-semester courses)
     NOTE: *Students who have earned an associate degree from any college or university may meet the MTSU general degree requirements by completing the requirements listed above.*
2. If a transfer student has not received an associate degree, the student will be treated like any other MTSU student and will have to meet the MTSU General Studies requirements as stated in the MTSU catalog under which the student chooses to graduate.

Computation of Grade Point Average for checking Degree Requirements

Major Average—If a student has more courses in a major area than are actually required, only those courses specifically required for the major will be used to determine the required 2.00.

Minor Average—For those minors which require a 2.00 grade point average (GPA), only those courses specifically required for the minor will be used to determine the required 2.00.

Upper-Division—The 2.00 GPA is calculated for the "best" 48 upper-division hours.

Teacher Education—Guidelines for computation of grade point averages for admission to the teacher education program, for eligibility to student teaching, and for subject area endorsement may be obtained in the administrative offices of the College of Education, McWherter Learning Resources Center. Additional information can be found under Licensure of Teachers in the College of Education section.

Excessive Repeats—All attempts in excess of one are figured in all averages: upper division, major, minor, cumulative, etc.

Mass Communication Average—All excessive College of Mass Communication courses above the 132 hours required for graduation are used to determine the cumulative GPA.

Basic/Developmental Courses—These courses are calculated into the cumulative GPA to determine retention; however, the basic/developmental courses do not count toward degree requirements and the grades are not used to determine the 2.00 GPA required for a degree.

Cumulative Average—The cumulative average includes all quality hours from all colleges excluding the first attempt of a repeated course.

High School Deficiency Courses—Courses used to complete specific high school deficiencies are not used to determine the 2.00 GPA required for a degree.

General Studies Requirements

A university education should be composed of both general and specific educational experiences. The specific experiences should emphasize the functions which particular students, but not all, will perform; they are specialized and vocationally-oriented experiences. The general education experiences should emphasize that which is common to all people, that which everyone should have in order to live as an aware and responsible member of a contemporary free society.

It is through the General Studies program that MTSU offers these latter experiences so that all graduates can attain the following objectives:

1. proficiency in oral and written communications and in basic mathematical skills;
2. ability to test their attitudes, values, and ideas in a rational manner and to use various methods of inquiry to increase their own knowledge and understanding;
3. broad and integrated knowledge of the natural sciences, the social sciences, and the humanities and fine arts;
4. an awareness of self in time and place and the inclination to be responsible citizens, capable of contributing positively to their society and to their own mental and physical well-being.

MTSU administers the American College Testing Service's COMP examination to students each semester to measure performance in relation to General Studies objectives. The test results are utilized by academic departments, the Committee on Admissions, Standards, and General Studies, and academic administrators in an ongoing evaluation of the General Studies program.

Listed below are the requirements in General Studies which all candidates for baccalaureate degrees must meet regardless of the department or college in which they are pursuing a major. It is these requirements that are referred to as Area I-A and the like in the recommended and required programs listed in the departmental copy later in this catalog. If mitigating circumstances require a substitution for any specific course listed, such a substitution must have the approval of the academic dean of the college in which the student is pursuing a major.

All full-time, degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate General Studies English course and either 6 hours in General Studies or 3 hours in General Studies and 3 hours in their major until they have satisfied the University General Studies requirements.

Many academic majors require or recommend specific courses within the general studies area. Consult your major advisor about specific general studies requirements.

Area I: The Analysis, Organization, and Communication of Ideas
9 semester hours

A. A six-semester hour requirement in freshman composition is to be met as follows:
   1. Students with satisfactory scores on CEEB or CLEP will be given 6 hours of advanced standing credit for ENGL 111 and 112. Minimum placement scores are given in the section on Advanced Standing, page 30.
   2. Students with an Enhanced ACT composite score of 19 or greater **and** a score of 32 or higher on the English section of the Enhanced ACT will be given 6 hours of advanced standing credit for ENGL 111 and 112.
   3. Students with an Enhanced ACT Composite Score of 19 or greater **and** English score of 19-31 will take ENGL 111 and 112, 6 hours.
   4. Students whose Enhanced ACT English score is 18 or below or whose Enhanced ACT composite score is 18 or below must undergo further testing. See Developmental Studies, page 66.
   5. **If SAT scores are used:**
      a. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 430 or below must undergo further testing.
      b. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 440 through 670 are placed in ENGL 111 and 112 in sequence.
      c. Students whose SAT verbal scores are 670 or greater may be given credit for ENGL 111 and 112.

NOTE: In the event that a student takes an examination for advanced placement credit for composition more than once, the most recent test score will determine the student's status in the freshman English program.

B. Students should choose one of the following courses to meet the remaining three-hour requirement in this Area:

Foreign Language 111
(substitution: Foreign Language 211 plus 212, 6 hours)

JOUR 221 or RATV 221
(substitution: JOUR/RATV 151 plus JOUR 171, 6 hours)

PHIL 311

SPEE 220 or 323
(Students majoring in Interdisciplinary Studies, Early Childhood Education, or Special Education or minoring in Secondary Education may substitute SPEE 400.)

Area II: Humanities and Fine Art
8 semester hours

A. The 6 semester hours required in literature are to be met as follows:

ENGL 211 plus ENGL 221 or 223 or 224 or HUM 261
(Students must successfully complete ENGL 211 before enrolling in ENGL 221, 223, or 224.)

NOTE: The 200-level English courses may not be taken simultaneously with the 100-level composition courses.

B. Students should choose one of the following courses to meet the remaining 2-hour requirement in this Area:

ART 390

HIST 171, 172, 191, or 192

MUSI 310
(substitution MUSI 111 and 112, 8 hours)

PHIL 201
(substitution: PHIL 315 plus 330, 6 hours)

SPEE 305 (Theatre)

The 12 hours of art and music required for the Interdisciplinary Studies major fulfills the II-B General Studies requirement.

Area III: Social and Behavioral Sciences
9 semester hours

A. Six semester hours must be chosen from these courses:

HIST 201, 202, 366 (3 credit hours each)
(HIST 201 is not a prerequisite for HIST 202; HIST 366 may be taken only by students with a standing of junior level or above)

B. Three semester hours must be chosen from these courses (each earns 3 credits):

AAS 210

ANTH 235 or ANTH 310

BMOM 200

ECON 241*

GEOG 200
(substitution: any two of the following regional geography courses: 340, 341, 342, 343, 345, 346, 347, 6 hours)

P S 150 or 122

PSY 141

SOC 101

WM S 210

**NOTE: College of Business majors must take ECON 241.*

Area IV: Natural Science and Mathematics
11 semester hours

A. An eight-semester hour requirement in natural science is to be met as follows:

BIOL 100, 4 hours
(substitution: BIOL 111 plus 112, 8 hours)

and either

GEOL 100, 4 hours
(substitution: GEOL 201 and 202)

or

SCI 100 (Physical Science), 4 hours
(substitution PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 or PHYS 235, 236, 233, 234 or CHEM 111, 111L plus 112, 112L, or CHEM 121, 121L plus 122, 122L 8 hours)

B. The remaining three-hour requirement in this Area is to be met as follows:

MATH 300

or

one three-hour mathematics course which has as its prerequisite at least two years of high school algebra. MATH 110, 201, 401, and 402 will not satisfy this requirement.

NOTE: *College of Business students majoring in Accounting, Business Administration, Finance, Economics, Information Systems, Management or Marketing must complete MATH 243 and 344.*

Students will be required to complete a sequence of courses based on their high school mathematics as outlined below. This requirement is applicable to all freshmen entering MTSU for the first time and to those transfer students who do not hold an associate's degree from another Tennessee Board of Regents' school.

Unless the Academic Assessment Placement Program places an individual differently (see Developmental Studies, page 66), a student entering MTSU with:

1. two years of algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT greater than 25—(Math SAT greater than 530) or with senior advanced mathematics should take the appropriate mathematics courses for his/her major.
2. two years of algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT Assessment of 19-25—(Math SAT 440-530) should take MATH 300 after the freshman year or take MATH 141 or 121 and earn at least a C before taking other mathematics courses. Students preparing to become elementary school teachers should take MATH 110 and 201.
3. a mathematics Enhanced ACT less than 19—(Math SAT less than 440) must take an AAPP test in mathematics for proper placement. (See Developmental Studies Program, page 66.)
4. one year of algebra must take DSM 085 before taking other mathematics courses.
5. no algebra must take DSM 080 and DSM 085 before taking other mathematics courses.

Area V: Health, Physical Development, and Recreation
4 semester hours

This requirement is to be met by either:

four semester hours of physical activity courses (only one activity course may be taken per semester for General Studies credit)

or

two semester hours of physical activity courses plus HLTH 310 (Health).

NOTE: *Two semesters of basic Military Science courses or Marching Band may be substituted for two courses of General Studies physical activity credit, but this substitution does not meet teacher licensure requirements. Students whose physical limitations prevent their full participation in the basic instructional program will be placed in activities commensurate with their abilities.*

How to Correct High School Deficiencies

Students admitted to MTSU with high school unit requirement deficiencies will be required to remove these deficiencies by taking the courses listed below and earning a grade of C or better. New freshman students must remove deficiencies within the first 60 hours of enrollment and transfer students within the first 30 hours of enrollment. Courses used to satisfy high school deficiencies cannot be used toward completion of specific degree requirements.

TBR Requirements	MTSU Courses Available	Exemption Examinations Available	Departments Offering Course/Exams	Procedures/ Special Conditions
English (4 units)	RSE 070 Basic Writing	No	Developmental Studies	Placement in Writing and Algebra courses will will be determined by assessment by using the AAPP Test.
	DSE 080 Developmental Writing			
Algebra (2 units)	RSM 070 Basic Math	No	Developmental Studies	See above
	DSM 080 Elementary Algebra			
	DSM 085 Intermediate Algebra			
Geometry	DSM 090 Basic Geometry	No	Developmental Studies	
Natural/ Physical Science (2 units)	**Section A**			Students having no high school science must complete requirements for one course in Section A and one in Section B. A student lacking one unit of high school science will complete one course in Section A.
	GEOL 100 Introduction to Earth Science	No	Geography and Geology	
	SCI 100 Topics in Physical Science	Yes (Local Test)	Chemistry; Physics and Astronomy	
	Section B			
	BIOL 111 General Biology	No	Biology	
	CHEM 111, 111L Introductory General Chemistry	No	Chemistry	
	PHYS 130 Discovering Physics	No	Physics and Astronomy	
Social Studies	GEOG 200 Introduction to Regional Geography	No	Geography and Geology	Students must complete one of the listed courses.
	HIST 171 or 172 Western Civilization	Yes (CLEP)	History	
	HIST 191 or 192 World Civilization	No	History	
History	HIST 201 or 202 American People	Yes (CLEP)	History	Students deficient in American History will take one of these courses.
Foreign Language (2 units) in same language	Courses 111 and 112 in French, German, Spanish, Latin, Japanese, and Russian	Yes (Dept. placement tests in French, German, and Spanish)	Foreign Languages and Literatures	Freshmen having one year of high school work will take an appropriate 112 course. Those with no language will take 111 and 112.
Visual/ Performing Arts	ART 390 Orientation to Art	No	Art	Those lacking secondary level credit must take one of these established courses.
	MUSI 310 Introduction to Music	No	Music	
	SPEE 305 Introduction to Theatre Are	No	Speech and Theatre	

UNDERGRADUATE

CAMPUS LIFE

Classes and academic studies are the primary reasons the University exists, but the hours outside the classroom are important, too. The life of an MTSU student can be as varied and busy or as routine and calm as an individual chooses. Examples appear in this next section. Involvement takes many forms, from performing with a musical ensemble to service on a Student Programming committee. Along with involvement opportunities, the services described also contribute to the quality of life at MTSU.

Division of Student Affairs

Recognizing that an integral part of the university experience and an individual student's personal development take place through activities outside the formal classroom setting, the Division of Student Affairs implements programs and services designed to complement the classroom experience and prepare students to be educated and productive members of society. The Division seeks to do this by providing opportunities to facilitate social, intellectual, physical, and emotional growth, assisting students to become actively involved in campus life, serving as an advocate for student concerns to the University community, and by encouraging an environment responsive to individual differences and which is representative of the diversity of MTSU's population.

The Division comprises two major components, each standing separately, but working together to realize the overall goals and purposes of the Student Affairs organization. These are Student Life and Student Services, with the various programs and services assigned according to the specific role they play in realizing the Division's objectives. The two are described below.

Student Life

The Student Life unit includes programs which provide students opportunities for involvement and expression, service to the community, and leadership development. Specific programs/services include:

Absence Notifications

If students become aware in advance that they will be unable to attend a particular class(es) for more than one day, every effort should be made to contact the professor of each class that will be missed. This notification can also be provided to the departmental secretary if the professor is unavailable. If emergency circumstances prevent being able to contact the professor or department, the Office of Associate Dean of Student Life, located in Keathley University Center 122, should be informed and requested to make the notification. An excused absence can be authorized only by the class instructor.

Campus Recreation

The Campus Recreation Office, located in the Recreation Center, administers a comprehensive recreation program for MTSU students. Opportunities include participation in team or club sports, outdoor pursuits, fitness activities, aquatic programs, and leisure clinics. A wide variety of outdoor and other recreation equipment is available for checkout by students.

The Recreation Center, which opened in Fall 1995, provides students with a state-of-the-art facility. The Center includes six basketball/volleyball courts, six racquetball courts, an indoor track, an aerobics room, an 8,000-square-foot free weights area, cardiovascular machines, an indoor swimming pool, locker rooms, a rock climbing wall, and a sun deck with four sand volleyball courts adjacent. The Center is open seven days a week during the fall and spring semesters and the summer term. The Recreation Center will be closed during fall break, Thanksgiving holidays, Christmas holidays, and spring break. The schedule may be adjusted during other University holidays and for certain special University events. More information on programs or the Center may be obtained by contacting the Campus Recreation Office (898-2104).

Fraternities and Sororities

Greek organizations at MTSU are self-governed by three separate bodies. The Interfraternity Council is composed of twelve member fraternities of the National Interfraternity Conference; the Panhellenic Council consists of six member chapters of the National Panhellenic Conference sororities; the United Greek Council governs the affairs of eight local chapters representing National Pan-Hellenic Council fraternities and sororities.

The director of Greek Life counsels all three governing bodies and also coordinates programs which facilitate the development of leadership skills, social acumen, and superior scholarship within the Greek community.

Housing and Residential Life

MTSU currently provides living spaces for over 3,000 students. Students living on campus are part of a vital living-learning community which emphasizes academic excellence; interaction with students, faculty, and staff; and active involvement in the campus community. Each residence hall is staffed with trained student resident assistants who are supervised by professional residence area coordinators. Many amenities are made available to residents including cable television, computer labs (in selected buildings), and 24-hour desk services (also in selected buildings). Apartments which can accommodate students with families are also located on campus. Students are encouraged to make application for housing as early as possible. More detailed information with regard to fees, regulations, and types of housing can be found on pages 39-41.

Orientation

Orientation for freshmen and undergraduate transfer students is provided during the summer prior to matriculation. Several sessions are offered to accommodate individual schedules. The programs allow new students to meet an academic advisor, participate in pre-selection of courses, and become familiar with campus activities and services. Current topics of special concern to college students are also addressed. All new students and their parents or spouses are encouraged to attend.

Questions concerning orientation should be directed to the director of new student orientation (CUSTOMS), Keathley University Center 122, (615) 898-5533.

Student Conduct

MTSU students are citizens of the state, local, and university communities and are expected to observe acceptable standards of conduct for each community. Conduct which adversely affects MTSU's pursuit of its educational objectives, which violates or shows a disregard for the rights of others in the community, or which endangers citizens of the community or their property is subject to disciplinary sanction. MTSU has developed a student judicial system which emphasizes personal accountability for misconduct but is also fair and consistent with students' rights to due process. More detailed information with regard to student conduct may be found in the *MTSU Student Handbook* or by contacting the assistant dean of student life, Keathley University Center 120.

Student Government Association

The Student Government Association (SGA) at Middle Tennessee State University represents the mechanism through which students are afforded the opportunity to participate in University governance by ensuring an exchange of ideas and opinions between the student body and the administration. The purposes of SGA are to promote student welfare, provide training in the general principles of the democratic process, and to prepare students to become responsible citizens. SGA actively seeks to protect the rights of students and to improve the quality of student life. Students are encouraged to become involved in SGA activities and to contact the SGA Office with any concerns arising from their enrollment at MTSU.

Student Information

The Keathley University Center Office (KUC 304) maintains an information system on currently enrolled students. Persons seeking assistance locating a particular student should call Student Information at ext. 2782.

Student Insurance

Students are urged to carry health insurance to cover illnesses and accidents that may occur while they are enrolled since coverage is not provided by the university. Information about the Student Accident and Sickness Insurance Plan, available at low cost, can be obtained at registration or in the Keathley University Center Office 304.

Student Organizations

MTSU students with common interests are encouraged to join together and realize the social and professional benefits to be gained by the exchange of ideas and development of interpersonal relations through participation in student organizations. Registered student organizations have access to the use of University facilities and may apply for funding from the Student Activity Fee Committee. The associate dean of student life, Keathley University Center 122, is available to answer questions and facilitate formation and registration of new organizations. A complete listing of currently registered student organizations can be found in the *MTSU Student Handbook*.

Student Programming

Student Programming provides the administrative framework for extracurricular activities promoted by Special Events. The primary purpose of Special Events is to plan and present activities which serve the cultural, educational, and social interests of the student body and, when possible, the general community. Special Events also provides those students who are directly involved in its programs the opportunity to exemplify creative thinking, practice good public relations, develop leadership skills, and gain valuable hands-on experiences.

Special Events functions are run entirely by students through four special interest programming groups. Freshmen and new students are eligible and encouraged to join any one of the four groups. Membership continues from year to year as long as the student is at MTSU. The four Special Events groups are

1. Ideas and Issues which brings to campus well-known, thought-provoking speakers;
2. Fine Arts which sponsors outstanding performers in the fields of dance, drama, and music;
3. Films which is responsible for selecting, booking, and showing full-length movies;
4. Concerts which brings to MTSU some of the best-known professional entertainers in concert and up-and-coming artists in showcase and noon show series.

Students who are interested in joining Special Events should come by the Office of Student Programming located in Keathley University Center 308 and complete an application. Additional information may be obtained by coming to the office or by calling (615) 898-2551.

The Ticket Office also is supervised through the Office of Student Programming and is located in the northeast corner of Murphy Center. MTSU students are admitted free to all regularly scheduled home games. More information about all MTSU athletic ticket sales may be obtained by calling (615) 898-2103.

Student Publications

Student Publications publishes the campus newspaper, *Sidelines*; the *Midlander* yearbook; and the magazine, *Collage*. These publications are staffed by students and provide experiences in writing, editing, design, photography, advertising, and public relations. All students are encouraged to join the staffs. Publication production is under the general management of the University's standing committee on student publications and the student publications director, but decisions on content are made by student editors.

Sidelines is distributed free on campus twice weekly during the fall and spring semesters and once each week during the summer. A new editor is chosen by the Student Publications Committee each semester. *Midlander* is the most permanent and complete historical record of the people, events, and environment of MTSU in a given year. Although the yearbook is distributed in the succeeding fall, the production process goes on year round. The editor of the yearbook is chosen each spring and serves for one year. The yearbook is available for purchase at fall and spring registration and during the fall semester through the *Midlander* office, James Union

Building 306. *Collage* serves as an outlet for creativity of all varieties. Published each semester, the magazine may include poetry, fiction and non-fiction, original art, and photography by students. An editor is chosen in the spring and serves for one year.

Many staff members receive a small stipend for their work on the publications in addition to valuable preprofessional experience. Applications for the publications staff are available in the Student Publications Office, James Union Building 308.

Withdrawals

Students who find it necessary to completely withdraw (drop all their classes) from the University must contact the associate dean of student life, located in Keathley University Center 130, to initiate the official withdrawal process. Beginning with the Spring 1998 Semester, students may complete the withdrawal process by using TRAM. Additional information with regard to this procedure is detailed on page 47 under Academic Regulations.

NOTE: *In addition to the specific services listed above, the Student Life deans provide assistance with student problems and should be consulted when information not otherwise available is needed. The offices of the Student Life deans are located on the first floor of Keathley University Center.*

Student Services

The Student Services unit of the Division of Student Affairs provides services intended to assist students in increasing the likelihood of successfully completing their academic programs by meeting and supporting primary student needs. These services include:

Adult Services Center

The Adult Services Center serves as an information and referral center for students, especially for those returning to formal studies or beginning college for the first time as adult learners. The Center is an advocate for the needs of adult learners. Workshops designed to help the adult learner succeed in re-entering college are offered. Located in Keathley University Center 320, the Center helps make available the services of various other university offices to students on campus for classes at hours other than regular business hours. Students may pick up a variety of forms so that their concerns may be forwarded to the appropriate offices for action.

The Center also provides a place to meet and share ideas with other adult learners. A student organization called OWLS (Older Wiser Learners) is coordinated through the Center. Additional information is available by calling (615) 898-5989.

Counseling and Testing

The general purpose of the Counseling and Testing Center is to provide appropriate services for any enrolled student of the University and to work with faculty members and students in the planning and achievement of educational goals. The center provides career-vocational counseling, personal counseling, and both group and individual testing. Through a cooperative arrangement with the Placement Center, students have help in career choice and placement opportunities. The Counseling and Testing Center offers students the opportunity to seek reasonable and rational solutions to problems with the help of professional counselors in an environment of confidentiality. Students desiring any of these services are urged to contact the Center, located in Keathley University Center 329.

Disabled Student Services

Disabled Student Services is the coordinating body which distributes information concerning services available to students with disabilities. The office acts as an advocate for disabled students at the University, surveying the needs of these students and developing programs to meet those needs. Information and assistance can be obtained by calling (615) 898-2783 or visiting the office located in Keathley University Center 120.

MTSU's ADA/504 coordinator is Docia Rudley, 116 Cope Administration Building, (615) 898-2025.

Financial Aid

Financial Aid information is detailed earlier in this catalog.

Multicultural Affairs

The Office of Multicultural Affairs provides a welcoming and supportive environment for minority students. The office also serves as a link between culturally diverse students and the University community. The mission of the Office of Multicultural Affairs is to provide support services for students, to assist in achievement of life goals and increase academic, social, cultural, moral, and physical development. In addition, the director of Multicultural Affairs is an advocate for the needs of the culturally diverse student population. Services offered include registration assistance, financial aid, counseling, academic advising, tutoring, mentoring, and programming in multicultural awareness. More information may be obtained by calling (615) 898-2987 or writing to MTSU P.O. Box 88, Murfreesboro, TN 37132.

Placement and Student Employment Center

The University provides a year-round centralized placement service for its students and alumni through the Placement and Student Employment Center located in Keathley University Center 328. The program is designed to assist prospective graduates and alumni in securing career positions. Each year employers from business, industry, government, and education conduct on-campus interviews with students in the Placement Center. Other placement services include the development of reference files for credentials, career job listings, part-time and summer employment opportunities, and the career library.

Students seeking part-time jobs in the community may apply through the Student Employment Center. Referrals to prospective employers will be made by the Center.

Student Health Services

Student Health Services, located in McFarland Health Services Building, accommodates students on an outpatient basis only. Students must be enrolled at the time they seek service to be eligible for care according to the provisions listed below:

1. Consultation service for individual problems and the treatment of minor illnesses and injuries by the Health Services personnel are available during the periods 8:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.
2. All information resulting from care, treatment, and diagnosis involving Health Services personnel and students is confidential unless the best interests of the individual and/or the campus community are jeopardized.
3. The University will not be responsible for charges for any professional services other than those rendered by University Health Services personnel. If a student seeks the services of the university physician or any other physician in conjunction with the physician's private practice, the University shall have no financial responsibility and the student should expect to pay the usual fee for any services rendered.
4. At no time will medical treatment be given at University expense in private homes or to anyone while off the campus. Professional charges for these services must be borne by the student.
5. Local resources available nearby include the Rutherford County Health Department, Middle Tennessee Medical Center, including Emergency Room Services, and walk-in medical clinics.

Women's Center

The June Anderson Women's Center (JAWC) has been serving women at MTSU since 1977. Support groups, workshops, and programs for women are offered during the academic year. A free legal clinic is open the last Thursday of each month. The office, located on the main floor of the James Union Building, provides a safe space for women to meet together or use the JAWC library. A resource and referral file includes information on financial aid for women, housing, and community legal, health, and mental health services.

A statewide student women's leadership conference is coordinated through the JAWC each spring. Students are welcome to volunteer for this and other activities including "Take Our Daughters to Work" Day and Sexual Assault Awareness Week.

During Spring Semester, the Women's Center, working collaboratively with the co-chairs of National Women's History Month, sponsors events, programs, and films which bring together the campus and community in a celebration of women's contributions to culture and society.

A full-time professional counselor is available at the Women's Center for crisis intervention and personal counseling for students dealing with women-identified issues and concerns. The counselor may be contacted at (615) 898-5925.

Additional information about the Women's Center's activities or services is available by calling (615) 898-2193.

Beyond the Classroom

A number of student activities grow out of academic departments and enhance classroom work by providing opportunities for practical experience and training. Interested students should contact the chair of the appropriate department for information on requirements for participation and on the availability of credit through such activities. Included in these departmentally related activities are

Department of Music

The Band of Blue, MTSU's marching band; Symphonic Band; Wind Ensemble; Concert Choir; Men's Chorale; Women's Chorale; MTSU Singers; Schola Cantorum; String Ensemble; Middle Tennessee Symphony; MTSU Orchestra; Jazz Ensemble; Chamber Choir; Brass Ensemble; Woodwind Ensemble; Guitar Ensemble; Percussion Ensemble; Steel Drum Band; Opera Workshop; and Commercial Music Ensemble are all organizations of student performers. Each group presents formal concerts during the year, and some travel to state high schools to perform.

Department of Speech and Theatre

University Theatre—Five major dramatic productions annually as well as the maintenance of a touring company and a children's theatre company provide for the application of classroom theory and performance experience.

Forensics—Some 20 competitive tournaments are scheduled with universities throughout the nation from October through April. Annual on-campus public debates are also sponsored by MTSU Forensics.

College of Mass Communication

Two radio stations and a community cable television channel provide opportunities for students to gain experience and knowledge about the mass media and communications:

WMOT, the University's National Public Radio affiliate, is a professionally managed public service radio station featuring jazz, news, and information programming. Located at 89.5 on the FM dial, WMOT-FM also provides enrichment opportunities for selected students majoring in Mass Communication.

WMTS is a student-operated alternative radio station located at 88.3 on the FM dial which carries an eclectic mix of music, news, and student information.

Channel 8, the University student-operated cable channel, carries sports, news, instructional, and entertainment programming.

Alumni Association

The MTSU National Alumni Association promotes communication and interaction between Middle Tennessee State University and the University family of alumni, students, parents, and friends through a variety of activities and programs.

The Alumni Association promotes and develops alumni chapters, alumni constituency groups, and reunion programs to enhance and stimulate communication for MTSU. Functions and activities in conjunction with University athletic and fine arts programs, especially at Homecoming, are held to offer continuing support and interaction. Developing and promoting scholarships is a continuing endeavor of the alumni association. The Alumni Relations Office is located in the Alumni Center, one of the four original buildings on campus.

Athletics

The Middle Tennessee State University athletics program strives for excellence in the development of its student-athletes and the quality of its several sports teams. The program supports the academic, athletic, and social education of its student-athletes by encouraging them to develop the values of respect for themselves and others and to take pride in achievement and making positive contributions to the communities in which they live.

MTSU is committed to quality athletics programs that bring the campus community together and promote a sense of pride and tradition in academic and athletic excellence. The athletics program also brings the university regional and national recognition and provides a link between the university, its alumni, and the community at large. It helps to gain alumni and public support for all aspects of the university. The athletics program provides quality faculty and leadership to campus programs. It gives students, faculty, and alumni opportunities for innovative public service activities, such as the "Reading Raider" program of recent years which has worked with area elementary schools to promote reading skills among their students. It uses athletic, financial, and physical resources to maintain and develop athletic programs to accomplish the mission of the University.

The University is a member of the Ohio Valley Conference and National Collegiate Athletic Association, competing in NCAA Division I in all sports except football which moves to I-A in 1999. At that time, the Blue Raider football team will become an independent; all other sports teams would continue to compete within the OVC. MTSU is represented annually in athletics by baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, tennis, indoor track, and outdoor track for men and by basketball, cross-country, soccer, softball, tennis, indoor track, outdoor track, and volleyball for women.

Both full-time and part-time students are admitted to all home football, basketball, volleyball, and baseball games by presenting their valid ID cards at the gate. Athletic events in other sports require no admission and are open to the public and campus community. The ticket office is located in Murphy Center on the track level. Additional ticket information can be obtained by phoning 1-888-MTSU-YES.

MTSU's Title IX coordinator is Forrestine Williams, 220 Cope Administration Building, (615) 898-2185.

Day Care Laboratory

The MTSU Day Care Laboratory provides a safe, healthy, and stimulating environment where children ages three to five can stay on a half-time basis (either Monday, Wednesday, Friday or Tuesday, Thursday) while their parents are at school. The maximum capacity is forty children with the following enrollment priorities:

1. children of students who need part-time care;
2. children of students who need full-time time care;
3. children of University employees;
4. children of community persons.

Parking Authority

The Parking Authority Office registers vehicles, issues parking permits, and enforces parking regulations for the MTSU community.

All students (including part-time, full-time, graduate students, night students, etc.), administrators, faculty, and staff, whether full- or part-time, intending to park a vehicle on campus must purchase a permit through the Parking Authority and place the permit on or in the vehicle being operated. The purchaser is responsible for violations received by any vehicle bearing the purchased parking permit.

Public Safety

The Department of Public Safety maintains 24-hour coverage with police patrol and communications operators and is responsible for the safety and protection of the MTSU community. Services provided include law enforcement, communication of emergency services, building security, escorts, and general assistance to students.

College and University Security Information Act

Pursuant to the provisions of the "College and University Security Information Act," Public Chapter No. 317, enacted by the 1989 General Assembly, Middle Tennessee State University makes available crime rates and statistics as well as security policies and procedures to interested parties. Persons wishing to review or receive a copy of this information, may contact Chief Jack Drugmand, Public Safety Department, Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro, TN 37132, (615) 898-2424

Information to help avoid becoming a victim of crimes such as theft and sexual assault is available in the ***MTSU Student Handbook****, the Fall and Spring Schedule Books, and the Public Safety Orientation calendar.*

Religious Opportunities

The Philosophy Department offers courses for academic credit in religious studies. In addition, every MTSU student is encouraged to attend worship services of his/her choice. The University seeks neither to promote nor to exclude any creed. Campus ministries are located in facilities that border the campus; these include the Baptist Student Union, Christian Center, Wesley Foundation, Presbyterian Student Fellowship, and Catholic Student Center.

UNDERGRADUATE

ACADEMIC LIFE

Arranged alphabetically under the five colleges are details of each academic department including for most the requirements for majors, degrees available, recommended programs, and course descriptions.

Also included in the following section are

African-American Studies
Women's Studies
Global Studies
The Honors Program
Developmental Studies
Cooperative Education
University 101 Seminar
Army ROTC
Interdisciplinary Minors

African-American Studies Program

Bonnie Shipp
Peck Hall 346

The African-American Studies Program offers an undergraduate interdisciplinary minor. The primary objective is to provide students an opportunity to examine the multi-dimensional, multicultural experiences of African Americans and their responses to the blending of an African heritage and American culture.

The person who completes the African-American studies minor will have enlarged perspectives and increased skills and marketability for jobs in the fields of education, criminal justice, social work, governmental departments and agencies, and in the private sector.

The general requirements for an interdisciplinary minor are listed under Interdisciplinary Minors, page 69. Twenty-one semester credit hours including 12 hours of foundation courses are required for the minor.

AAS 210	Introduction to African-American Studies
AAS/ENGL 223	The Contemporary World in Literature: Survey of Afro-American Literature
AAS/PSY 325	Perspectives on Black Psychology
AAS/HIST 151	Survey of African-American History and Culture to 1865 OR
AAS/HIST 152	Survey of African-American History and Culture Since 1865

Nine (9) semester hours of electives from the following:

AAS 460	Interdisciplinary Seminar in African-American Studies
AAS/ANTH 441	African Cultures
AAS/ENGL 334	The Black Experience in Modern Afro-American Literature
AAS/GEOG 347	Geography of Africa
AAS/HIST 151	Survey of African-American History and Culture to 1865
AAS/HIST 152	Survey of African-American History and Culture Since 1865
AAS/HIST 425	Mexico and the Caribbean
AAS/HIST 450	Sub-Saharan Africa
AAS/HIST 470	African-American Social and Intellectual History
AAS/MUSI 309	History of Jazz
AAS/P S 318	African Politics
AAS/SOC 424	Race and Ethnic Relations
AAS/SPEE 456	Intercultural Communication
AAS 499	Independent Study in African-American Studies

Courses of Related Interest

Courses considered consistent with the goals and objectives of the African-American Studies program are designated as "of related interest." However, African-American Studies minors **MAY NOT** use these courses towards the minor without prior approval from the program's director.

ECON 447	Economic Development of the Third World
HIST 378	Topics in African-American History
HIST 430A	America Divided: Race, Class, Gender
PSY 472	Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology

Courses in African-American Studies [AAS]

210 **Introduction to African-American Studies.** Three credits. Introductory interdisciplinary survey course which examines the African-American experience from enslavement through the present; social, religious, political, and cultural interactions evolving from that experience.

460 **Interdisciplinary Seminar in African-American Studies.** Three credits. Selected topics, issues, and problems in the African and African-American experience. Course emphasis on primary source materials, critical reading, and critical analysis. Topics will vary. **This course may not be repeated for additional credit hours in the minor.**

499 **Independent Study in African-American Studies.** Three credits. Allows the examination of a specific topic within the study of Africa, the Caribbean, or America. Student conducts research and confers regularly with the instructor. Work must draw upon theories and methods applicable to African-American Studies. See the program director for guidelines. **This course may not be repeated for additional credit hours in the minor.**

Women's Studies Program

Jackie Eller, Director
Peck Hall 109B

The Women's Studies minor is designed to inform and enlighten students about the lives, history, socialization, and culture of women. It also promotes scholarly research about women and discussion of women's goals, relationships, challenges, attitudes, and achievements.

Program Requirements

The minor requires 18 semester hours within an interdisciplinary structure. All students pursuing the minor are required to take WM S 210. The remaining 15 hours may be selected from the interdepartmental courses listed below although no student may apply more than two courses in a single academic department toward the minor or more than one course from his or her major field toward credit in the Women's Studies minor.

Interdisciplinary

WM S 210	Introductory Women's Studies
WM S 250	Women's Leadership and Self Empowerment
WM S 420	Symposium in Women's Studies
WM S 490	Independent Studies

Departmental

ANTH 474	Kinship and Marriage
ART 491	Women in Art
ART 494A	Special Studies in Art History: Women and the Arts
ART 494B	History of Design Since 1850
BMOM 465	Women in Business
CDFS 434	The Contemporary Family OR
CDFS 435	Parenting OR
CDFS 439	Families in Later Life OR
CDFS 332	Family Relations
CJA 370	Women, Crime, and Justice Administration
ENGL 223	The Contemporary World in Literature: Women in Literature OR
ENGL 223	The Contemporary World in Literature: Feminist Science Fiction OR
ENGL 223	Women Playrights
ENGL 224	Themes in British Literature: British Women Novelists
ENGL 308	Women and Film
ENGL 309	Nineteenth-Century Women Writers
ENGL 310	Women Writers of the Twentieth Century
ENGL 485	Restoration and Eighteenth Century British Literature: Writing By and About Women
FREN 368	Twentieth Century Women Writers in French
HIST 378	Topics in African-American History: The African-American Woman
HIST 427A	Women in America to 1890
HIST 427B	Women in America Since 1890
HIST 429	Women in Europe Since 1700
HLTH 439	Women's Health
HUM 261	Foreign Literature in Translation: Women Writing Across Cultures
HUM 395	Women in the Middle Ages
JOUR 352	Women and the Media
PHIL 480C	Feminist Epistemology
P S 300	Political Status of Women in the World
PSY 462	Psychology of Women
SOC 340	Gender Studies
SOC 351	Gender and Relationships
SOC 403	Topics in Gerontology: Women and Aging

Courses in Women's Studies [WM S]

210 Introductory Women's Studies. Three credits. A variety of disciplinary approaches to the study of women and gender. **Required of all Women's Studies minors.**

250 Women's Leadership and Self Empowerment. Three credits. An exploration of the concepts of leadership and followership through historical, contemporary, and personal perspectives as they apply to women. Provides an opportunity to examine, evaluate, and enhance personal leadership skills. WM S 210 is recommended as a prerequisite, but not required.

420 A-Z Symposium in Women's Studies. Three credits. A variable content course highlighting contributions of women in various fields and disciplines and exploring special problems which may be encountered by women.

490 Independent Studies. Three credits. A variable-content course examining a topic within the study of women and gender not covered in depth in other Women's Studies courses. Student conducts research and confers regularly with the instructor and the Women's Studies Program Independent Studies Committee about papers or projects. **May be taken for credit no more than twice.**

Global Studies Program

Anne T. Sloan, Director
Peck Hall 252

The objectives of this interdisciplinary minor are to prepare students to make effective decisions as citizens of an interconnected world, induce global perspectives in students as they pursue various academic majors, and increase the academic opportunities for undergraduate students to study and learn about other cultures in relation to their own.

Requirements

Twenty-one semester credit hours are required for the minor. The requirements include the three-hour introductory course GS 201 and the senior seminar GS 499. Students will be required to take one course beyond the University foreign language requirement and will be required to fulfill a field experience requirement (see the Global Studies advisor).

The remaining fifteen semester credit hours will be selected from any of the courses that have been approved for inclusion in the minor. Students may take only two courses in a single discipline. Students should see the Global Studies program advisor to assist in the selection of these courses.

Upon entry into the program, students contact the Global Studies director to be assigned a global studies minor advisor. The advisor will recommend a course of study for the student after assessing interests and career goals.

Interdisciplinary

GS 201	Introduction to Cross-Cultural Experiences (required)
GS 301	Field Experience
GS 499	Senior Seminar

Departmental

BIOL 305	Parasitology
BMOM 467	International Business Communication
ECON 447	Economic Development of the Third World
FREN 303	French for Business
FREN 368	Twentieth Century Women Writers in French
GEOG 341	Geography of the U.S. and Canada
GEOG 342	Geography of Latin America
GEOG 343	Geography of Europe
GEOG 345	Geography of Australia and Oceania
GEOG 346	Geography of the Former Soviet Union
GEOG 347	Geography of Africa
GEOG 450	Geography of the Middle East
GEOG 433	Political Geography
GEOG 436	Cultural Geography
GEOG 454	Geography of Native Americans
GEOG 455	Global Issues
GERM 303	Business German
HIST 191	World Civilizations to 1500
HIST 192	World Civilizations Since 1500
HIST 425	Mexico and the Caribbean
Honors 460	Seminar in Contemporary Middle Eastern Culture
HUM 261	Foreign Literature in Translation
EST 281	Introduction to Environmental Science
MGMT 462	International Human Resource Management
MGMT 471	International Business
PHIL 320	Oriental Thought
PS 300	Political Status of Women in the World
PS 318	African Politics
PS 319	Middle East Politics
PS 321	International Relations
PS 330	Comparative European Governments
PS 331	Comparative Asian Governments
PS 350	International Law
PS 351	International Political Economy
PS 377	Former Soviet Union (The Soviet Political System)
PS 390	Latin American Politics
PS 422	World Politics
PSY 462	Psychology of Women
PSY 472	Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education
RIM 389	International Recording Industry
ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 358	Peoples and Cultures
SPAN 303	Business Spanish
SPEE 456	Intercultural Communication

Courses in Global Studies [GS]

201 Introduction to Cross-Cultural Experiences. Three credits. Required of all Global Studies minors. Establishes a broad-based foundation for understanding perspectives and values in a culture other than one's own. Topics may include inter-cultural communications, verbal and non-verbal interaction, psychology of inter-cultural contact, cross-cultural behavior concepts, and ethnocentrism and geocentrism. This course will be offered on campus as well as in the field.

301 Field Experiences and Study in Another Culture. One to twelve credits. Prerequisite: GS 201 for all Global Study minors. Planned study on a specified topic or discipline in a foreign country or another culture. May be preceded by classroom preview and concluded by a time of evaluation; may be in the form of independent study or academic coursework.

499 Senior Seminar. Three credits. Culmination of Global Studies minor requiring integration and demonstration skills and sensitivities necessary to function in a multicultural environment.

Honors Program

John Paul Montgomery, Director
Peck Hall 106

The Honors Program is designed with the needs of the superior student in mind. It is a university-wide program, leading to a degree with University Honors. Emphasis is on small classes, excellence of instruction, and interaction between students and professors.

Entering freshmen are eligible to participate in the Honors Program if they attain an Enhanced ACT composite score of 26 or better, or if they have a high school grade point average of 3.50 or better and an Enhanced ACT composite score of at least 20. Returning MTSU and transfer students must have a cumulative GPA of 3.00 to enroll in Honors classes.

Participation in the MTSU Honors Program does not afford students an automatic waiver of out-of-state tuition.

Graduation Requirements

To graduate with University Honors, a student must

1. complete a minimum of 24 hours of Honors courses, a minimum of 12 hours lower division, a minimum of 12 hours upper division (transfer students will be assessed on an individual basis.);
2. complete an Honors thesis (counts toward 3 hours upper-division requirements);
3. file an Intent to Graduate with University Honors form at the beginning of the senior year;
4. achieve an overall grade point average of 3.25 or better. Students who achieve a GPA of 3.65 or better will graduate with Distinction in University Honors.

Departmental Honors Offerings

Honors sections are offered in the following departments:

Accounting
Aerospace
Art
Biology
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
Chemistry
Computer Information Systems
Economics and Finance
Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
English
Foreign Languages and Literatures
History
Journalism
Management and Marketing
Mathematical Sciences
Music
Philosophy
Physics and Astronomy
Political Science
Psychology
Radio-TV/Photography
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
Speech and Theatre

Honors students may receive Honors credit in non-Honors, upper-division courses under the following conditions:

1. that the department and the instructor of the course wish to participate in the H-Option;
2. that the student has completed at least 9 hours of lower-division honors work;
3. that the student enter into a contract with the instructor of the course that would provide for an enrichment and/or accelerated experience. An enrichment experience should provide a more in-depth level of understanding of subject matter or provide a level of activity beyond the ability of the average student. An accelerated experience should cover subject matter at a faster pace, allowing more to be covered in a three-credit course;
4. that the student submit the contract in essay form (300-500 words) to the respective department chair and to the Honors Council for approval. Approval of the contract carries approval of the instructor as a temporary honors faculty member;
5. that the faculty member must send written confirmation of satisfactory completion to the Honors office before the 'H' designation can be put on the student's transcript;
6. that the proposal must be typed and submitted to the Honors Council four weeks before the end of the semester preceding the semester the H-option goes into effect;
7. Honors students may only apply 6 hours of H-option work toward the Honors degree requirements.

Honors courses are listed each semester in the schedule book. All courses designated for honors credit carry the code letter H (for example, HIST 201H).

Courses in University Honors [U H]

300H University Honors Lecture Series. One credit. A series of weekly one-hour lectures designed to stimulate thought and broaden the student's knowledge in a variety of fields. May be repeated for up to 3 hours credit. Pass/Fail.

350H Junior Interdisciplinary Seminar. Three credits. (May be taken more than one time as topics change.) Introduces students to the political, social, economic, scientific, artistic, and/or humanistic aspects of culture, using an interdisciplinary approach. See class schedule for current semester's topic.

460H Senior Interdisciplinary Seminar. Three credits. (May be taken more than once as topics change.) Examines humanistic ideas. Reading materials drawn from literature, history, philosophy, science, art, and/or any other areas relevant to the semester topic. See class schedule for current semester's topic.

495H Honors Independent Research. Three to nine credits. (However, only 3 credit hours may be counted toward the 24-hour requirement.) Interdisciplinary research for the advanced honors student. Research proposals must be approved by the Honors Council the semester prior to the study.

Developmental Studies Program

Carol Bader, Chair
Peck Hall 217

Ailes, Alley, Anton, Badley, Brien, Buie, Clifton, Dawson, Dooley, Fisher, Hatfield, Hensley, Hopper, C. Hunt, D. Hunt, Lewis, Liles, Lucas, Otto, Otts, Meadows, Ross, Sundeen, Templeton, Tharp, Tucker, Whitfield, Williams, Womack

The program in developmental studies is designed to serve the needs of students who are underprepared to enter the regular college curriculum. The purpose of the program is to assist students in achieving a level of academic competence that will enable them to work successfully in college-level courses.

Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP)

All freshman applicants who have ACT composite or subscores of 18 or below or who are 21 years of age or older on the first day of classes of their first term are required to take the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) exam as part of their admissions requirements. Students 21 years of age or older take the entire AAPP exam unless they elect to present ACT scores posted within three years prior to the first day of the first term of enrollment. AAPP scores older than three years are not valid. Students under 21 whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test. Students under 21 whose ACT mathematics subscore is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by the level of high school preparation in mathematics. Students under 21 whose ACT English subscore is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

****NOTE:** Students with composite SAT scores of 880 or below must take the Reading assessment exam; students with Verbal SAT scores of 450 or below must write the English portion of the exam for placement in the appropriate writing course; and students with mathematics SAT scores of 440 or below must take the Mathematics portions of the AAPP for correct math placement.*

Transfer students who have fewer than 60 semester hours of college-level credit and who have not earned college-level algebra-based mathematics or English credits must undergo AAPP assessment in the appropriate area(s).

Students admitted as Adult Special who have not completed the first college-level course in English or algebra-based mathematics must undergo AAPP assessment in the appropriate subject area and must complete courses indicated by AAPP placement prior to enrolling in the respective college-level English or mathematics course. Students may not enroll in any college-level course which has prerequisites of developmental math and/or writing.

Students who, on the basis of the ACT score(s), are not required by the institution to undergo AAPP assessment but who later show deficiency in English, mathematics, or reading must undergo AAPP assessment and placement. Such students shall not be allowed to continue in a college-level course requiring subject area competencies as prerequisites and must instead enroll in the appropriate Developmental Studies course.

Students who consider themselves inadequately prepared to pursue a college-level course may request assessment to determine whether they need R/D English, mathematics, or reading courses. They must complete the appropriate AAPP subject area pre-test and must be determined to need remediation before placement. The decision to permit the student to enroll in any R/D course is an institutional prerogative with placement decision made by the program director.

Students admitted with high school deficiencies in algebra or English may remove these deficiencies by (1) scoring at AAPP college course placement levels and thereby demonstrating competency, (2) completing R/D courses indicated by AAPP placement, or (3) scoring 26 or above on the ACT composite.

The assessment exam is administered on several dates during the summer and just before registration for the Fall, Spring, and Summer semesters. On the basis of their test scores, students are placed in basic, developmental, or college-level courses.

Study skills course placement is required for either (1) students who are placed in at least two subject areas at the remedial level or (2) students who are placed in three subject areas including either remedial or developmental levels. Beyond this mandatory placement, students with at least one developmental studies course have the option to elect placement in Study Skills. Study Skills course enrollment is limited to students in these categories.

Grades

In order to pass basic and developmental courses, students must earn a grade of C or better. Students are placed on academic suspension when they attempt a course twice yet do not pass it. Grades of W and F count as attempts in a course. Grades of I and WD are deemed legitimate exceptions to the two-attempt rule. The WD grade is assigned only in extremely extenuating circumstances and with the approval of the chair. The grade of D is not assigned. After exhausting the appeals process, suspended students must wait one semester (excluding summer) before reapplying for admission. Basic and developmental courses are awarded institutional credit which does not count toward the hours required for an undergraduate degree. Developmental course grades are not used in the computation of the 2.00 GPA required for a bachelor's degree or for the required GPA for admission to teacher education. Developmental course grades are used to compute a student's overall grade point average.

Enrollment

Students admitted into the Developmental Studies program must be continuously enrolled in the correct course(s) until they complete the program. Those failing developmental studies courses must retake the courses in the next semester they enroll. They may not drop a developmental course without approval of the chair of the Developmental Studies Department. Students are expected to attend all class sessions. Two absences in a two-day-a-week class or three absences in a three-day-a-week or four-day-a-week class ordinarily will result in failure.

Students placed in four basic and/or developmental classes per semester may take only one other course—either an ROTC or PHED activity course. They may not take any college-level course which requires skill in any area in which they show a deficiency as determined by the placement test. Students are urged to consult with one of the Developmental Studies advisors for details.

Support Services

A number of support services provide tutoring to assist students in achieving the objectives of their courses. These are (1) the Developmental Writing Lab, (2) the Developmental Reading Lab, and (3) the Developmental Mathematics Lab. Students in most basic courses are required to enroll in the tutorial programs offered in these labs, while students in developmental courses are normally enrolled in tutoring at the recommendation of their instructors. The tutoring provided in the labs reinforces the curriculum and the objectives of the basic and developmental courses.

Each student in Developmental Studies is assigned an advisor who assists with scheduling developmental classes and academic advising. Students should check with the Developmental Studies Advisor Office in 102 Peck Hall (615-898-2339) immediately upon arrival on campus to determine the name and office number of the assigned advisor. Students should make an appointment to meet with their advisors prior to registration. Students should see their advisors at least twice during the semester. Students on probation must see their advisors at least four times a semester or once a month.

Program: Basic and Developmental

The Developmental Studies program offers courses in both basic and/or developmental studies in four areas: writing skills, reading skills, mathematics skills, and study skills. Course offerings in basic and developmental studies are listed each semester in the class schedule book and carry the designations of either **RSE, RSM, RSR** (Basic Studies) or **DSE, DSM, DSR, or DSS** (Developmental Studies). In addition to the usual daytime offerings, basic and developmental courses are offered at night and during the summer.

More detailed specifications for the Developmental Studies Program may be found in the Tennessee Board of Regents Guideline No. A-100.

Courses in Basic Studies [RSE, RSM, RSR]

RSE 070	**Basic Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive practice in paragraph and sentence construction and an intensive review of the basics of spelling, grammar, and punctuation. Enrollment in the Writing Center is required.
RSM 070	**Basic Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive study of all arithmetic operations with whole numbers, decimals and fractions, percent and equivalency, units of measure, word problems, geometry, graphs, elementary probability, and statistics.
RSR 070	**Basic Reading.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive practice in reading comprehension to improve basic reading skills through classroom instruction and self-paced activities.

Courses in Developmental Studies [DSE, DSM, DSR, DSS]

DSE 080	**Developmental Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive practice in writing brief essays for a variety of rhetorical purposes and audiences. Emphasis on strategies for prewriting, writing, and rewriting. Also intensive review of sentence and paragraph construction, and basic language arts.
DSM 080	**Elementary Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. An intensive study of numbers and sets, algebraic expressions, solution of linear equations, and rational expressions.
DSM 085	**Intermediate Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. An intensive study of algebraic fractions, first-degree equations and inequalities, exponents, roots and radicals, second-degree equations and inequalities, function, relations, and graphs.
DSM 090	**Basic Geometry.** Three credits. Plane and solid geometry including measurement formulas, properties of plane figures, proof techniques, symmetry, congruency, and construction. Open only to those lacking the required high school geometry course for unconditional admission to the University.
DSR 080	**Developmental Reading.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AAPP pretest. Intensive practice in reading comprehension to develop inferential and critical reading skills, vocabulary, and an efficient rate of reading.
DSS 080	**Developmental Study Skills.** Three credits. Intensive study and practice of effective note-taking, test-taking and study techniques, the use of library resources, and critical thinking.

Cooperative Education

Wayne Rollins, Director
Jones Hall 155

In the Cooperative Education program, the student performs a portion of his/her university education program as an employee in business, industry, government, or a service organization, where the work is directly related to his/her academic major. The program is based upon the philosophy that gainful employment in the student's chosen field before graduation affords a number of opportunities not otherwise available: to apply methods and principles learned in the classroom to actual work situations and problems; to enhance academic motivation; to help defray the costs of education; to assist in career selection; to improve job preparation and accelerate professional maturity; and to develop better opportunities for employment upon graduation.

Requirements

To enroll in the program, a student must

1. have an MTSU cumulative grade point average of 2.50 or better (undergraduate);
2. have completed at least two semesters of college work;
3. be a degree-seeking student at MTSU in good standing (not on probation or under suspension);
4. be willing to work a minimum of three work periods;
5. file an application with the director of Cooperative Education one semester prior to the semester in which the first work experience starts;
6. obtain the approval of the department Cooperative Education coordinator and the director of Cooperative Education.

Students should consult departmental listings for course number and credit hours. If the student's major department has no listing for cooperative education, he/she should refer to the cooperative education courses listed below.

Further information may be obtained by contacting the
Director, Office of Cooperative Education
Box 31
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

Courses in Cooperative Education [COED]

293, 294, 397, 398 Cooperative Education. Three credits. Experiential learning that occurs in real employment situations. Must be taken in sequence or approved by the director of Cooperative Education. Graded on a pass/fail basis.

University 101 Seminar

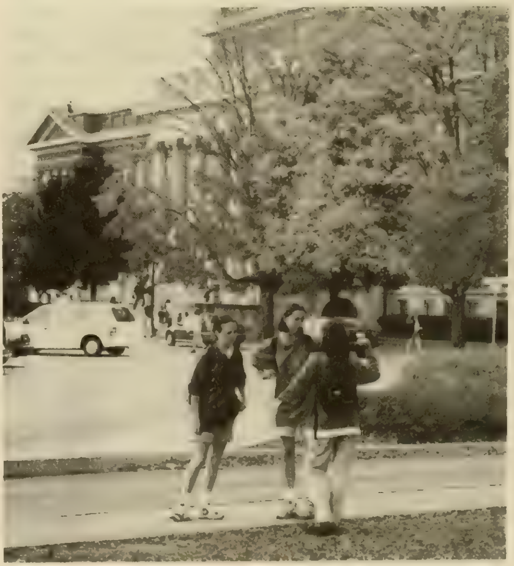
MTSU offers a special course to help freshman students develop tools needed for success. Offered through a number of departments, this seminar course helps new students appreciate the value of a higher education, learn about the numerous campus resources available to them, clarify their career goals, and refine the academic skills required of the successful college student.

UNIV 101 Seminar can be taken as an elective and counted toward the 132-semester hour minimum graduation requirement. Times, locations, and instructors for the seminar can be found in the Schedule Book issued for each semester.

More information can be obtained from the
Office of the Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs
119 Cope Administration Building
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Courses in University 101 Seminar [UNIV]

101 University 101 Seminar. Three credits. Includes a variety of information to ease the transition to college during the first semester on campus.



Army Reserve Officers' Training Corps (AROTC)

MTSU students can earn a commission as a second lieutenant in the United States Army, Army Reserve (USAR), or Army National Guard (ARNG) while pursuing either undergraduate or graduate studies.

Army ROTC provides multiple paths for students to obtain their commissions. Entry-level military science training during the freshman and sophomore years consists of basic rifle marksmanship, rappelling, leadership development, and orienteering. There is no military service obligation during this phase. Students may use two military science courses in lieu of two PHED requirements. Students with prior military service may receive academic credit for the first two years. Students who have not taken any military science classes by the end of their sophomore year may receive placement credit by attending Camp Challenge conducted each summer at Fort Knox, Kentucky. Pay for summer camp is approximately $760.

At the beginning of the junior year, students begin Advanced ROTC training built around leadership assessment and practical application of their management and leadership skills. Airborne, Air Assault, Northern Warfare, and Mountain Warfare training are also available to students after completing Advanced Camp at Fort Lewis, Washington, between their junior and senior years. All advanced training students receive a $150 monthly subsistence allowance. Full-time employment upon graduation is available for those students who are selected for an initial three- or four-year active duty assignment.

Scholarships: Army ROTC offers three- and two-year on-campus scholarships each year to qualified enrolled and non-enrolled military science students. These scholarships pay for registration, books, and lab fees, in addition to the monthly subsistence allowance. Scholarship recipients may be selected for an initial active duty assignment.

Further information concerning AROTC may be obtained by consulting the Military Science Department course offerings in this catalog, listed under the College of Basic and Applied Sciences, or by writing to:

Army ROTC
Military Science Department
Middle Tennessee State University
P.O. Box 52
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
or calling (615) 898-2470.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 21 hours necessary for that minor. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Requirements and additional information may be found in the section on the coordinating department which is given in parentheses following the name of the minor with the exception of African-American Studies, Women's Studies, and Global Studies. Information on these three programs is on pages 62, 63, and 64 respectively.

African-American Studies

American Culture (English and History)

Archaeology (Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work)

Asian Studies (Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work)

Classical Studies (Foreign Languages and Literatures)

Early Modern European Studies (Foreign Languages and Literatures)

Film Studies (English)

Gerontology (Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work)

Global Studies

Health Care Services (Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work)

Latin American Studies (Foreign Languages and Literatures)

Medieval Studies (History)

Native American Studies (Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work)

Southern Studies (History)

Twentieth-Century European Studies (History)

Urban Studies (Political Science)

Women's Studies

Writing (English)

Academic Abbreviations

AAS	African-American Studies
ACSI	Actuarial Sciences
ACTG	Accounting
ADV	Advertising
AERO	Aerospace
ABAS	Agribusiness and Agriscience
ANTH	Anthropology
ART	Art
ASTR	Astronomy
ATHC	Athletic Coaching
ATHT	Athletic Training
B AD	Business Administration
BIOL	Biology
BLAW	Business Law
BMOM	Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
CDFS	Child Development and Family Studies
CHEM	Chemistry
CJA	Criminal Justice Administration
CM	Construction Management
CSCI	Computer Science
DANC	Dance
DSE	Developmental Studies English
DSM	Developmental Studies Math
DSR	Developmental Studies Reading
DSS	Developmental Studies Study Skills
ECON	Economics
ELED	Elementary Education
ENGL	English
EST	Environmental Science and Technology
ET	Engineering Technology
ETIS	Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
FCSE	Family and Consumer Sciences Education
FIN	Finance
FL	Foreign Languages
FOED	Foundations of Education
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GRAF	Graphic Communication
G S	Global Studies
H SC	Human Sciences
HIST	History
HLTH	Health
HUM	Humanities
IDES	Interior Design
IED	Industrial Education
INFS	Computer Information Systems
ITAL	Italian
JAPA	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
LATN	Latin
L S	Library Service
MATH	Mathematics
M C	Mass Communication
MGMT	Management
MKT	Marketing
M S	Military Science
MUSI	Music
NFS	Nutrition and Food Science
NURS	Nursing
PHED	Physical Education
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photography
PHYS	Physics
PLEG	Paralegal Studies
P R	Public Relations
P S	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
Q M	Quantitative Methods
RATV	Radio-Television
READ	Reading
REC	Recreation
RIM	Recording Industry
R S	Religious Studies
RSE	Basic Studies English
RSM	Basic Studies Math
RSR	Basic Studies Reading
RUSS	Russian
SAFE	Safety
SCI	Science
SPED	Special Education
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPEE	Speech, Theatre, and Communication
SPSE	School Personnel Service Education
STAT	Statistics
S W	Social Work
TRNS	Transportation
TXMD	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design
U H	University Honors
VTE	Vocational-Technical Education
WM S	Women's Studies
YOED	Youth Education
UNIV	University 101

COLLEGE OF BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENCES

Earl Keese, Dean, Jones Hall 161
Jeff Allbritten, Assistant Dean, Jones Hall 159
Aerospace ■ Agribusiness and Agriscience ■ Biology ■ Chemistry ■ Computer Science ■ Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies ■ Mathematical Sciences ■ Military Science ■ Nursing ■ Physics and Astronomy ■

Within an environment that values excellent teaching and fosters initiatives in research and public service, the mission of the College of Basic and Applied Sciences at Middle Tennessee State University is to

1. prepare individuals for successful careers in scientific and technical fields in industry, teaching, government, and health services;
2. provide general education through exposure and exploration of natural sciences, applied sciences, and mathematics;
3. provide "hands-on" experience with state-of-the-art materials and equipment;
4. promote the development and practice of critical thought and expression;
5. develop basic knowledge and promote attitudinal skills and other abilities needed for further graduate or professional study.

The College coordinates all vocational teacher education through the Office of Vocational and Technical Education, Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex 145. Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by several departments within the College. A complete description of the program is given under the Department of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies.

Following are the curricula, courses, and specific requirements for majors and minors in each department or school.

Department of Aerospace

Ronald J. Ferrara, Chair
Business and Aerospace Building 211C

Cox, Crowder, Dorris, Gossett, Herrick, Hill, Jones, Phillips, Schukert, Zlotky

Programs in the Department of Aerospace lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Aerospace and concentrations in Administration, Maintenance Management, Professional Pilot, Technology, and Flight Dispatch and Scheduling. A minor in Aerospace is also available. All of these programs are designed to prepare the student for a career with the airlines, general aviation, the aerospace industry, or the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA).

Aerospace Core Requirement

All Aerospace majors will take AERO 101, 102, 303, 320, and 440.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Aerospace

Concentration: Administration

The Administration concentration offers instruction designed for students who are interested in careers in the various aspects of aerospace administration and management. Selected general studies and minor courses are interwoven with aerospace courses to provide students with a foundation for such careers. This concentration requires the completion of

1. 40 semester hours in aerospace courses as listed below;
2. a minor that complements the major recommended by the faculty advisor and approved by the department chair and dean;
3. other specific required courses as listed below.

Recommended Sequence and Curriculum Requirements

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
AERO 101, 102; TRNS 111	9	AERO 103 or 203	3
English (Area I-A)	6	AERO 201, 204	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	English (Area II-A)	6
MATH 121 (Area IV-B)	4	PHYS 231, 233 (Area IV-A)	4
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	History (Area III-A)	6
ETIS 131	4	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
CHEM 111, 111L (Area IV-A)	4	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3	Minor	6
	36		**36**

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
AERO 303, 320; TRNS 333	9	AERO 411, 415, 423, 440	10
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	AERO upper-division elective	3
MGMT 361	3	MGMT 381 or 451 or 468	3
Accounting	3	Statistics	3
ECON 241	3	MKT 382	3
ENGL 352 or BMOM 451	3	Minor	9
CSCI 115 or INFS 220/310 or equivalent	3		**31**
MATH 344	3		
Minor	3		
	33		

Concentration: Maintenance Management

The Maintenance Management concentration offers instruction designed for students who are interested in careers as skilled technicians or managers in aircraft manufacturing, aircraft repair, engine overhaul, or space vehicle maintenance. The fundamental skills needed in aerospace vehicle repair and maintenance are stressed together with management skills for such careers. MTSU is an approved FAA FAR Part-147 maintenance technician school for airframe and power-plant mechanics. This concentration requires the completion of

1. 43 hours of aerospace courses as listed below;
2. a minor that complements the major recommended by the faculty advisor and approved by the department chair and dean;
3. other specific required courses as listed below.

Recommended Sequence and Curriculum Requirements

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
AERO 101, 102, 104	9	AERO 108, 303, 320	9
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
General Studies (Area III-B)	3	History (Area III-A)	6
MATH 121, 344 (Area IV-B)	7	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
ETIS 131	4		**34**
	35		

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
AERO 309, 310, 311, 312	12	AERO 401, 416, 417, 440	10
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	AERO 414 or 424	3
ET 360 or 361	4	MGMT 451	3
MGMT 361 or ET 391	3	Upper-division minor and electives	16
Upper-division minor and electives	9		**32**
CSCI 115 or INFS 220/310 or equivalent	3		
	34		

NOTE: Additional aerospace maintenance courses and appropriate work experiences are required if FAA certification is sought. Substitution of certain aerospace courses may be allowed if FAA certification is not sought. Airframe and powerplant certification is required of Airway Science Maintenance Management graduates. Students enrolled in the airframe and powerplant technician's program are required to pass a comprehensive qualification examination prior to receiving authorization to take the FAA examination or prior to receiving a Certificate of Completion from MTSU. It is the student's responsibility to schedule this comprehensive examination.

Concentration: Professional Pilot

Admission to the Professional Pilot concentration is by separate application to the Aerospace Department. Admission to the University does not guarantee admission to this concentration. Enrollment is limited and selection is made from eligible candidates who are best qualified. Transfer students and persons applying for advanced standing will be evaluated on additional appropriate criteria. Specific policies are available from the department. The candidate must meet the following minimum standards:

1. have a college grade point average of 2.50 (or if entering freshman, a high school GPA of 2.80);
2. have a current second class FAA medical examination;
3. be in good standing within the department and University (if a transfer, candidate cannot be on probation in any form);
4. have no physical disability that would prohibit the student from completing the course requirements.

The Professional Pilot concentration requires the completion of

1. 49 semester hours in aerospace courses as listed below;
2. a minor that complements the Professional Pilot major, recommended by the faculty advisor and approved by the department chair and dean;
3. other specific required courses as listed below; and
4. commercial certificate, instrument, and multi-engine ratings prior to graduation (ratings completed at MTSU).

Airway Science graduates (next page) seeking the Aircraft Systems Management option should complete flight requirements under FAA FAR-141. Early completion of certificates and ratings may qualify students to earn and learn simultaneously.

Retention in the program is based on maintaining a GPA of 2.50 or better and making consistent and satisfactory progress in flight training. Violation of any FAA regulation will result in immediate termination.

Students admitted to the professional pilot program are expected to receive all required flight training beyond the private pilot certificate with the MTSU Flight School. Transfer students who have already completed the instrument rating may be admitted; however, they must complete the commercial pilot certificate plus two additional ratings/certificates at the MTSU Flight School.

Recommended Sequence and Curriculum Requirements

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
AERO 101, 102, 201, 300A	10	AERO 202, 203, 300B, 301A, 301B	13
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 231, 233	4
MATH 121, 344 (Area IV-B)	7	History (Area III-A)	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
CHEM 111, 111L (Area IV-A)	4	Minor	3
	36		**37**

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
AERO 300C, 303, 314, 320, 401	13	AERO 306, 411, 413, 414, 440	13
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	Upper-division minor	9
ET 361	4	Upper-division electives	5
Statistics	3	MGMT 361	3
Minor	6	ENGL 352 or BMOM 451	3
CSCI 116 or INFS 220/310 or equivalent	3		**33**
	31		

Concentration: Technology

The Technology concentration is designed for students interested in technical careers in aerospace and as preparation for those who seek more advanced study at the graduate level. Students will receive a strong background in mathematics, the sciences, industrial studies, and the more technical courses in aerospace. This concentration requires the completion of

1. 37 semester hours of aerospace courses as listed below;
2. minors in Mathematics and Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies;
3. two semesters of general chemistry and two semesters of university physics;
4. other specific required courses as listed below.

Recommended Sequence and Curriculum Requirements

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
AERO 101, 102, 201	9	AERO 202, 303	6
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	CHEM 122 (Area IV-A)	4
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	8	MATH 221, 222 (Area IV-B)	8
CHEM 121 (Area IV-A)	4	History (Area III-A)	6
ET 231	4	PHYS 233, 235 (Area IV-A)	4
	35	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
			36

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
AERO 314, 320	6	AERO 401, 414	6
MATH 323; STAT 313 (Area IV-B)	6	AERO 437, 440	4
		AERO *, **	6
ET 360, 381, 383	10	CSCI 301	3
PHYS 234, 236 (Area IV-A)	4	ECON 241 (Area III-B)	3
PHED or M S (Area V)	2	ET 384, 386, 485	9
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2-3		**31**
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3		
	33-34		

**To be selected from AERO 411, 415, or 423*
***To be selected from AERO 204, 407, or 465*
***NOTE:** AERO electives may be replaced with Internship or Cooperative Education experiences.*

Concentration: Flight Dispatch and Scheduling

The Flight Dispatch and Scheduling concentration offers instruction designed to meet the aviation industry's needs by preparing professional, corporate, and airline flight dispatchers and schedulers. Selected general studies and minor courses are interwoven with required aerospace courses to provide students with a foundation for careers in this area. This concentration requires the completion of

1. 36 hours of aerospace courses as listed below;
2. a minor of 18 semester hours to be selected from one of the following: Geography/Geology, Computer Science, Information Systems, or other science or business-related field;
3. other specific required courses as listed below.

Recommended Sequence and Curriculum Requirements

FRESHMAN	
AERO 101, 102, 201	9
English (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
MATH 121 (Area IV-B)	4
PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
CSCI 117	4
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	35

SOPHOMORE	
AERO 202, 303, 307, 320	12
English (Area II-A)	6
PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 (Area IV-A)	8
History (Area III-A)	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	34

JUNIOR	
AERO 322, 332, 403	5
ENGL 352	3
MATH 344	3
MGMT 361	3
CSCI elective	3
Minor and electives	15
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
	34

SENIOR	
AERO 328, 408, 428, 440	10
GEOL 405	3
GEOG 438	4
Minor and electives	13
	30

Minor in Aerospace

A minimum of 18 semester hours including AERO 203 or the equivalent is required for the minor. Courses are chosen with approval of minor advisor. Minor may emphasize pilot skills, technical skills, or administration.

Flight Training

The Aerospace Department offers flight training to MTSU professional pilot majors. All training will be conducted in University-owned and maintained aircraft by a select group of flight instructors screened and trained for their positions by MTSU. All flights will be conducted from the Murfreesboro Municipal Airport. Flight fees will be paid directly to MTSU, and students must maintain a positive balance in their training accounts at all times. Financial aid support materials may be obtained from the faculty coordinator in the Aerospace Department.

Air Force Reserve Officers' Training Corp (AFROTC)

MTSU students may take and receive credit for Air Force ROTC through the program at Tennessee State University. Air Force ROTC provides precommission training for college men and women in the United States Air Force. Graduates are commissioned as second lieutenants and called to active duty within one year. Students from other institutions who participate in AFROTC receive all benefits and privileges and compete for scholarships on the same basis as full-time students enrolled at Tennessee State University. Further information concerning AFROTC may be obtained by contacting Air Force ROTC, Det 790, Tennessee State University, Nashville, Tennessee 37203, (615) 963-5931.

Army Reserve Officers' Training Corps (AROTC)

MTSU students may compete for U.S. Army rotary wing flight training through the MTSU Army ROTC commissioning program. MTSU's Department of Military Science offers courses which provide the student with a broad knowledge of Army management, leadership, and technical skills, preparing the student to become a second lieutenant in the U.S. Army, Army National Guard, or U.S. Army Reserves. Many MTSU students enroll in military science courses to meet PHED requirements; there is no military service obligation or hair cut requirement for students enrolled in the first two years of military science. Students enrolled at MTSU are also eligible to compete for either three- or two-year scholarships that cover most tuition and fees and provide an allowance for books and living expenses. While there are many branches of the U.S. Army, Army Aviation is one of the more popular branches for Aerospace majors. More information can be obtained by contacting the MTSU Military Science Department at (615) 898-2470 or by visiting the Military Science Department located in Forrest Hall.

FAA Airway Science (AWS)

MTSU is approved by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to offer all five options of this specialized curriculum, developed to educate future technical managers for the FAA and the aviation industry. The curriculum stresses science, humanities, and management skills, plus knowledge of computers and aerospace. Upon fulfilling the requirements of the approved AWS curriculum, the graduate will receive a Certificate of Completion authorized by the FAA.

Student Organizations

Recognized student organizations in aerospace are Alpha Eta Rho, international aviation fraternity (co-ed); Flying Raiders, intercollegiate competitive flight team; AERO Maintenance Club of MTSU, aircraft maintenance organization; and a chapter of the American Association of Airport Executives.

Academic Common Market

The Aerospace Department has been chosen by eight southern states as a participant in the Academic Common Market program which allows students to enroll on an in-state fee basis. Further information is available from the department or Admissions Office.

Accreditation

In addition to regional accreditation, the following programs are accredited by the Council on Aviation Accreditation: Aerospace Maintenance Management, Aerospace Administration, and Aerospace Technology.

Advanced Standing

University credit may be granted for specific aerospace maintenance technician courses for holders of FAA Airframe and/or Powerplant certificates. Only transfer credit may be granted to professional pilot majors for flight training/experience completed prior to enrollment in the department, provided the training was accomplished at an accredited college or university. Students who believe that their experiences warrant more credit than their documents display may request testing for course equivalency. Credit awarded in this manner is applicable to MTSU only and will not transfer to other institutions.

Maintenance Management Advanced Standing

Only students pursuing the Maintenance Management concentration may receive advanced standing for certificates held.

Students seeking advanced standing on the basis of possession of the airframe or powerplant (or both) technician certificates must produce documentation to substantiate prior training to the dean of the College of Basic and Applied Sciences through the chair of the Aerospace Department. In addition, each applicant will be required to pass an oral or written examination covering the course content of each course for which advanced standing is requested. Twenty-four semester hours will be the maximum credit allowed for both certificates.

Holders of an FAA Airframe Technician Certificate may be granted credit for the following courses:

AERO	102	Theory of Flight
AERO	108	Aerospace Maintenance Shop Practices
AERO	310	Sheet Metal Structures
AERO	401	Aerospace Vehicle Systems

Holders of an FAA Powerplant Technician Certificate may be granted credit for the following courses:

AERO	303	Propulsion Fundamentals
AERO	309	Reciprocating Engine Maintenance Repair
AERO	312	Aerospace Reciprocating Engine Overhaul
AERO	416	Advanced Aerospace Engine Systems Maintenance and Repair

Holders of FAA Repairmen Certificates and former military mechanics who are not holders of an FAA maintenance technician certificate may not be granted specific course credit for their experiences.

Institutional Membership

MTSU is an institutional member of the Aviation Technical Education Council, the National Business Aircraft Association, the National Intercollegiate Flying Association, the University Aviation Association, and the Council on Aviation Accreditation.

Courses in Aerospace [AERO]

101 Introduction to Aerospace. Three credits. History of aerospace, opportunities in the field, fundamentals of flight, navigation, meteorology, and Federal Aviation Regulations. Open to all students desiring a general and practical knowledge of aviation.

102 Theory of Flight. Three credits. Basic aerodynamics with emphasis on lift, weight, thrust, and drag forces acting upon an airplane in flight. Five-hour flight demonstration required at student expense. Fee required.

103 Aviation Laws and Regulations. Three credits. Those portions of Titles 14 and 49 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations concerning airman certification and aircraft operations.

104 Introduction to Aerospace Maintenance. Three credits. Organization and operation of aircraft maintenance activities. Federal regulations and aviation maintenance law. Provides introduction to maintenance management function in practical settings.

108 Aerospace Maintenance Shop Practices. Three credits. Use of common tools, measuring devices, and special aircraft tools. Shop layout for aircraft maintenance management.

200A Private Pilot Flight Laboratory. One credit. Prerequisite: Simultaneous completion of AERO 203. Flight instruction leading to the FAA Private Pilot Certificate. The certificate must be completed during this course. Fee required.

201 Aviation Weather. Three credits. Provides a basic understanding of the atmosphere, measurement of meteorological elements, and effects of these on air operations.

202 Navigation. Three credits. The principles of pilotage, dead reckoning, and radio/electronic methods of navigation as applied to cross-country flight planning.

203 Flight Instruction I. Three credits. Aeronautical subject matter pertaining to the private pilot certificate.

204 Civil Aviation. Three credits. Historical development and present status of air transportation facilities; state and federal regulations; legal characteristics of aerospace industry; problems and services of commercial air transportation.

213 Airframe Inspection. Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104 or consent of the instructor. Requirements, techniques, and procedures.

214 Powerplant Inspection. Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104 or consent of the instructor. Requirements, techniques, and procedures.

217 Aircraft Welding. Three credits. Various types of aircraft welding techniques and procedures.

218 Non-Metallic Structures: Dope, Fabric, and Finishing. Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 104 or consent of instructor. An introductory course dealing with aircraft fabric covering and finishing.

293, 294 Cooperative Education. Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job experiences related to academic major. Consult department. Pass/Fail.

300A Instrument Flight Laboratory I. One credit. Prerequisite: Private Pilot Certificate. Flight instruction leading to the FAA Instrument Rating-Airplane, single engine land. Students should consult with the chief instructor pilot for a scheduled flight slot. Fee required.

300B Instrument Flight Laboratory II. One credit. Prerequisites: Private Pilot Certificate, AERO 300A or equivalent, and have completed AERO 301A or be taking it simultaneously. Flight instruction leading to the FAA Instrument Rating-Airplane, single engine land. The instrument rating must be completed during this course. The student should consult with the chief instructor pilot for a scheduled flight slot. Fee required.

300C Commercial Flight Laboratory. One credit. Prerequisites: Private Pilot Certificate, Instrument Rating-Airplane, single engine land, AERO 201, 202, 303 or equivalent for each, and have completed AERO 301B or be taking it simultaneously. Flight instruction leading to the Commercial Pilot Certificate-Airplane, single engine land. The commercial certificate must be completed during this course. Students should consult with the chief instructor pilot for a scheduled flight slot. Fee required.

300D Conventional Landing Gear Airplane Laboratory. One credit. Prerequisite: Private Pilot Certificate. Flight and ground instruction leading to conventional landing gear operation endorsement. Course includes flight and ground instruction. Fee required.

301A Flight Instruction II-Instrument. Three credits. Prerequisite: Private Pilot Certificate. Flight instruction and academics required for the instrument airplane rating.

301B Flight Instruction II-Commercial. Three credits. Prerequisite: Private Pilot Certificate. Flight instruction and academics required for the commercial pilot certificate.

302 Flight Instruction III. Three credits. Prerequisites: Commercial Pilot Certificate, Instrument Rating-Airplane. Ground and Flight training leading to the Certified Flight Instructor Certificate-Airplane, single engine land. Students should consult with the chief flight instructor for a scheduled flight slot. Fee required.

303 Propulsion Fundamentals. Three credits. Principles of operations, major components, and important features of typical propulsion systems used in aircraft and missiles, from reciprocating to reaction.

305 Flight Simulator. Three credits. Instruction in the use of the flight simulator and development of proficiency to fly under instrument conditions.

306 Multi-Engine Rating. Three credits. Prerequisite: Commercial Pilot/instrument rating. Flight and ground instruction pertaining to the multi-engine rating. Students should consult chief flight instructor for a scheduled flight slot. The multi-engine rating must be completed during the course. Fee required.

307 Flight Safety. Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 102. Safety rules and regulations and aircraft accident investigation.

309 Reciprocating Engine Maintenance Repair. Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 104, 108, and 303 or consent of instructor. Reciprocating engines including theory, construction, fuel metering, ignition, and operational maintenance procedures. Inspection and repair processes are applied to operating engine systems.

310 Sheet Metal Structures. Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 104 and 108 or consent of instructor. Provides practical experience in the repair of sheet metal structures, including major repairs and alterations.

311 Aerospace Accessory Systems Maintenance and Repair. Three credits. A laboratory course providing experience in the maintenance, inspection, and repair of aircraft system components.

312 Aerospace Reciprocating Engine Overhaul. Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 214 and 303 or consent of instructor. Completion of a major overhaul on an aircraft engine, including procedures and acceptable techniques used in engine disassembly, inspection, repair, reassembly, and operational testing.

313 Reciprocating Engine Troubleshooting. Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 303 or consent of instructor. A laboratory course providing practical experience in inspecting and trouble-shooting problems with reciprocating engines and powerplant systems.

314 Fundamentals of Aerodynamics. Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 231 and MATH 121. Aerodynamics of powered flight. Includes theories of lift and drag and fundamentals of stability and control.

315 Women in Aviation. Three credits. Explores the many roles of women in this non-traditional field. Research on the history of women in aviation and their political and social impact on aviation, industry, and the country.

317 Aircraft Finishing and Non-Destructive Inspection. Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 104 and 108 or consent of instructor. Fundamentals of non-destructive inspection techniques including dye penetrant, magnetic particle, eddy current, and ultrasonic inspection.

320 Aerospace Materials. Three credits. Explores materials used in aerospace applications throughout their development from the standpoint of their properties, economic impact, and future possibilities. The need for new materials to fill current requirements included.

322 High Altitude Aircraft Operations. One credit. Prerequisite: Department head or chief pilot approval. A specialized flight-related course for certifying pilots for the ground portion of high altitude flight in accordance with Federal Aviation Administration regulations.

328 Aviation Weather II. Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 201. Advanced weather concepts, forecasting, and applications to flight dispatch problems. Preparation for NWS observers license.

330 **Aerospace in Our Lives.** Three credits. Open course for non-majors which allows exploration of the aerospace world in which we live. Credit not applicable to Aerospace major.

332 **Crew Resource Management.** One credit. Augments the student's ability to understand the emotional and logical gaps in communication in the present-day aviation crew environment by developing a better understanding of the student's relational style and personality traits in himself/herself and others. Personality profile is optional and confidential.

397, **398 Cooperative Education.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job experiences related to academic major. Consult department. Pass/Fail.

401 **Aerospace Vehicle Systems.** Three credits. Design, use, and function of typical hydraulic, mechanical, and electrical systems used on transport category aircraft. Designed for potential pilots, flight engineers, and managers.

402 **Flight Instruction VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Certified Flight Instructor Certificate. Ground and flight instruction leading to the instrument and multi-engine instructor ratings. Flight training for this course is to be taken at the MTSU Flight School. The ratings must be completed during the course. Students should consult with the chief flight instructor for a scheduled flight slot. Fee required.

403 **Air Traffic Control.** Three credits. FAA Air Traffic Control system used to regulate air traffic during enroute and terminal phases of flight, with emphasis on communication, navigation, control equipment, and procedures.

405 **Aerospace Internship I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of department chair. Student is employed by an acceptable airline, airport director, or aerospace industry for 300 hours of field work. Pass/Fail.

406 **Aerospace Internship II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of department chair. A continuation of the internship program with a different employer and place of work or a significant job category change. Pass/Fail.

407 **Problems in Aerospace.** One to three credits. Individual directed study in the field of aerospace.

408 **Flight Instruction IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. Academics for the ATP written. If flight is desired, student will meet FAR 61. Fee required.

409 **Aerospace Science for Teachers.** Three credits. An introduction to the total aviation and space effort.

411 **Airport Management.** Three credits. Airport operations and development of airport master plan.

413 **Aerospace Physiology.** Three credits. Instruction, readings, and structured experiences to insure familiarity with the various physiological and health-related factors affecting a flyer's safety and performance.

414 **Aircraft Performance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 121 and PHYS 231 or equivalent. Determination of performance from basic lift, drag, power, and structural characteristics of the airplane. Use of flight charts. Effects of loading on performance.

415 **Fixed Base Operations Management.** Three credits. The FBO operator and the essential role played in general aviation.

416 **Advanced Aerospace Engine Systems Maintenance and Repair.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 214 and 309 or consent of instructor. The operation of powerplant component systems; induction, exhaust, instrumentation, engine electrical and propeller systems.

417 **Advanced Aerospace Vehicle Systems Overhaul.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 311 and 401 or consent of instructor. Complete repair and overhaul of complex aerospace vehicle systems including hydraulics, electric, pneumatics, fuel, and oil. Shop layout and quality control procedures stressed.

418 **Advanced Aerospace Accessory Systems Maintenance and Repair.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 311 and 401 or consent of instructor. Repair and overhaul of complex accessory systems and subsystems. Practical experience in overhaul of air conditioning, pressurization, power brakes, constant speed drives, and jet fuel controls.

419 **Aerospace Turbine Engine Maintenance and Overhaul.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 104,108, and 303 or consent of instructor. A laboratory course in field maintenance and repair of turbine engines and components. Includes limited overhaul procedures and techniques. Management procedures stressed.

420 **Advanced Aerospace Vehicle Structural Repair.** Three credits. Non-typical structures including bonded and plastic structures. Includes planning and organizing of major structural repair projects and rebuilding of severely-damaged aircraft.

421 **Turbine Engine System.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 104, 108, and 303 or consent of instructor. Advanced course in the maintenance of complex systems.

422 **Aircraft Systems Management.** Three credits. Instruction and requirements pertaining to the activities of a flight engineer.

423 **Airline Management.** Three credits. Airline operation and implementation of sound management practice.

424 **Turbine Engine Inspection and Troubleshooting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: AERO 104, 108, and 303 or consent of instructor. A laboratory course providing practical experience in turbine engine inspection to include hot section inspection, engine operation, and troubleshooting.

428 **Flight Dispatch.** Three credits. Prerequisite: AERO 408. A capstone to those seeking flight dispatch as a career. This course should be the last one in the student's program.

430H **Honors Seminar in Aviation Psychology.** Three credits. Application and physiological testing and research techniques in aviation education, management, and technology.

433 **Advanced Air Navigation.** Three credits. Advanced navigation equipment and operation procedures, GPS, and LORAN.

437 **Airport Planning and Design.** Three credits. Methods utilized; the relationship of the airport and the community.

440 **Aerospace Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: Senior status or final year of special program. A capstone course involving analysis, synthesis, and integration of relevant academic experiences. Required of all aerospace students prior to graduation or awarding of certificate.

450 **Space.** Three credits. History of global space exploration and the successes and failures of manned and unmanned efforts in the race to the moon.

465 Aviation Law. Three credits. Legal responsibility in the aviation industry.

Courses in Transportation [TRNS]

111 Introduction to Transportation. Three credits. Transportation development, identification, and evaluation of the elements of the transportation system including historical, legislative, and trend analysis.

222 Transportation Freight Systems. Three credits. Prerequisite: TRNS 111 or permission of instructor. Overview of freight rates and cargo systems. Analysis of basic shipper and transportation issues and the relationship between the shipper, the modes of transportation, and the consumer.

333 Transportation Systems. Three credits. Prerequisite: TRNS 111 or permission of instructor. An overview of the structure and management of a logistics distribution system. Distribution logistics as a function area and as a strategic element of the total transportation system.

Graduate Study

The Aerospace Department offers the Master of Science in Aviation Administration and the Master of Education in Aerospace Education. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Honors Courses

The Department of Aerospace offers periodically 102H, 407H, and 430H.

MTSU
N5409V

School of Agribusiness and Agriscience

Harley Foutch, Director
Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center 100

Anderson, Beckett, Brzezicki, Garrigus, Halterlein, Johnston, Rawlins, Ricketts, Whitaker, Williams

Programs in the School of Agribusiness and Agriscience lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Agribusiness, Animal Science, and Plant and Soil Science. A concentration in Horse Science is available in the Animal Science major. Certification in Agricultural Education and a concentration in Agricultural Communication are available in each of the three majors. Preparatory programs are also offered for additional study in agricultural engineering, forestry, and veterinary medicine. A minor in Agriculture is available.

A major in the School of Agribusiness and Agriscience requires a minimum of 43 semester hours of courses to include:

a. 21 hours in the major area;
b. an additional six (6) hours in each of the other two major areas; and
c. a general core of ABAS 100, 221, 301, and 410. (301 not required for majors taking YOED 411B or participating in judging teams.)

Specific course requirements for each major are listed below in the curriculum of that major.

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Astronomy, and Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies. A complete description of this program is found under the Department of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Agribusiness

The program leading to a major in Agribusiness is designed for students who are interested primarily in the non-farm phases of agriculture. Specific course requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ABAS 100, 141, 161	7	ABAS 213, 221	6
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	4	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	Natural Science (Area IV-A)	4
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	History (Area III-A)	6
Electives	6	ECON 241 (Area III-B)	3
PHED (Area V)	2	Elective	3
	30	PHED (Area V)	2
			33

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 313, 334	6	ABAS 301, 410, 419	9
CSCI 115 or INFS 220	3	Minor requirements	9
Animal Science elective	3	Agribusiness electives*	6
Minor requirements	9	Upper-division electives	9
Agribusiness electives*	6		**33**
Upper-division electives	9		
	36		

**Internship courses may not be used to fulfill this requirement.*

Major in Animal Science

The program leading to a major in Animal Science is designed to offer preparation for leadership careers in livestock and related industries. Specific course requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ABAS 100, 141, 161	7	ABAS 221	3
English (Area I-A)	6	SPEE 200 (Area I-B)	3
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	English (Area II-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L (Area IV-A)	8
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	History (Area III-A)	6
PHED (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Agribusiness elective	3	PHED (Area V)	2
	31		**31**

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 313, 334	6	ABAS 410, 444	6
ABAS 342, 344	6	Animal Science electives*	9
CSCI 115 or INFS 220	3	Minor requirements	9
Minor requirements	9	Upper-division electives	7
Upper-division electives	12	ABAS 301	3
	36		**34**

**Internship courses may not be used to fulfill requirement.*

Concentration: Horse Science

Advisor: Jerry W. Williams

The Horse Science concentration is designed to meet the needs of persons majoring in Animal Science who wish to emphasize horse science and related courses. Specific requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ABAS 100, 141, 161	7	ABAS 341	3
ABAS 240	3	SPEE 220	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	English (Area II-A)	6
English (Area I-A)	6	CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L (Area IV-A)	8
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
PHED (Area V)	2	Upper-division elective*	3
	32	PHED (Area V)	2
			34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 221, 304, 313	9	ABAS 301, 409, 410	9
ABAS 334, 344	6	ABAS 446	3
CSCI 115 or INFS 220	3	Minor requirements	6
Minor requirements	12	Agribusiness elective	3
Upper-division elective**	3	Upper-division electives	12
	33		**33**

**ABAS 340 recommended*
***ABAS 440 recommended*

Major in Plant and Soil Science

The program leading to a major in Plant and Soil Science is designed for students interested in agronomy, horticulture, and/or soil sciences. Students may choose to concentrate on either one of these areas within this major. Specific course requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ABAS 100, 141, 161	7	ABAS 221	3
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L (Area IV-A)	8
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Agribusiness elective	3	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED (Area V)	2
	32		**31**

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 313, 334	6	ABAS 301, 410	6
Plant and Soil Science electives*	6	Plant and Soil Science electives*	9
CSCI 115 or INFS 220	3	Minor requirements	9
Minor requirements	9	Animal Science elective	3
Upper-division electives	12	Upper-division electives	6
	36		**33**

**Internship courses may not be used to fulfill this requirement.*

Concentration: Agricultural Communication

Advisor: N. Omri Rawlins

This concentration is available under all three departmental majors. A minor in Mass Communication including JOUR/RATV 151 and 171 is required. The program is designed to meet the needs of students who are interested in specializing in the communications phase of agriculture. Freshman and Sophomore requirements are listed with each major.

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	P R 240, JOUR/RATV 420	6
ABAS 313, 334	6	Mass Comm minor	12
ABAS 301	3	Animal Science electives	3
Mass Comm minor	6	ABAS 410	3
ABAS electives	15	Upper-division electives	8
	32		**32**

Minor

A minor in Agriculture consists of 18 semester hours, with at least 3 hours at the upper-division level, selected with the approval of the school director.

Certification in Agricultural Education

Advisor: Cliff Ricketts

Students seeking certification to teach agricultural education in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) one of the three school majors, (2) a minor in professional education, (3) professional agricultural education courses, and (4) courses in addition to the general education program. Specific course requirements follow:

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ABAS 100, 141, 161, 213	10	ABAS 223, 344	6
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)*	8	FOED 211	3
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	CHEM 111, 111L	8
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	112, 112L (Area IV-A)***	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)**	3	History (Area III-A)	3
PHED (Area V)	2	FOED 111	3
	35	PHED (Area V)	2
			34

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
ABAS 313, 334	6	ABAS 410, 421	6
CSCI 115 or INFS 220	3	Major requirements	6
ABAS 360, 422, 423	9	SPSE 322	3
ABAS 221	3	YOED 400	3
SPED 301	3	YOED 411B	12
YOED 305	3	SPEE 220	3
Major requirements	9		**33**
	36		

*Agribusiness majors may take BIOL 100.

** Agribusiness majors must take ECON 241.

***Agribusiness majors may take SCI 100 or GEOL 100.*

For certification to teach agriscience, the following additional courses should be taken: BIOL 424 (4 hrs. credit), PHYS 231 (3 hrs.), 232 (3 hrs.), 233 (1 hr.), 234 (1 hr.).

Pre-Agricultural Engineering

Advisor: Tony Johnston

A two-year pre-agricultural engineering program is offered by cooperative agreement with the University of Tennessee and requires two years of study at that school to meet the requirements for a Bachelor of Science degree in agricultural engineering. These courses also may be transferred to programs at other universities.

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112	6	MATH 222, 323	7
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8	PHYS 233, 235	4
MATH 122, 221	8	ET 383, 384	6
ET 231, 336	6	ET 386, 497	6
ET 184	3	ABAS 161, 334	6
	31	SPEE 220	3
			32

JUNIOR

Other courses that could be taken at MTSU and transferred include

HIST 201, 202	6	ABAS 313	3
Sociology or Psychology	3	ECON 241	3

Pre-Forestry

Advisor: Warren Anderson

A two-year pre-forestry program is offered by cooperative agreement with the University of Tennessee which offers two curricula in forestry:

1. Forest Resource Management
2. Wildlife and Fisheries Science

Two years of additional study are necessary to meet the requirements for a Bachelor of Science degree in forestry. These courses also may be transferred to programs in other universities.

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	CHEM 111, 111L,	
English (Area I-A)	6	112, 112L (Area IV-A)	8
ABAS 161	3	GEOL 201	4
ABAS 363	3	ECON 241, 242	6
MATH 141, 142*	6	English (Area II-A)	6
PHYS 130	3	STAT 313**	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	ABAS 334	3
	32	CSCI 115	3
			33

*Students may substitute MATH 121 and 122 for 141 and 142.

**Students may substitute STAT 315 for STAT 313.*

Pre-Veterinary Medicine

Advisor: Robert Garrigus

Students completing this program frequently pursue studies at the College of Veterinary Medicine, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, where they may earn a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.); graduate studies leading to a Master of Science (M.S.) or Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) are also available at the University of Tennessee. Students who are continuing their studies in veterinary medicine at other universities should follow the appropriate catalogs in fulfilling their requirements.

A minimum of 72 semester hours of college work must be completed before admission to the professional curriculum of the College of Veterinary Medicine at the University of Tennessee. The following curriculum will enable a student to continue in a standard veterinary curriculum to complete work for a degree in veterinary medicine:

English composition	6
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8
BIOL 111, 112	8
Humanities and Social Science*	18
PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 321, 322	8
BIOL 212, 421**	8
CHEM 425	4
Math***	0-6
	67-74

*May include English literature, speech, music, art, philosophy, religion, language, history, economics, anthropology, medical vocabulary, political science, psychology, sociology, and geography.

**Should have had organic chemistry plus BIOL 111, 112, and 212 prior.

***MATH 141 and/or 142 should be taken if student needs background for Physics.*

The above requirements represent the very minimum, and those students without an adequate farm background could benefit by taking such agriculture courses as feeds and feeding, elements of animal science, livestock management, livestock production, and animal nutrition. An introduction to physiology would also be helpful. Many students who are accepted to a professional veterinary program first complete the four-year animal science major at MTSU and earn the B.S. degree. Students may also earn an MTSU B.S. degree under the program outlined on page 50 (Bachelor of Science requirements, No. 4) whereby a student who completes six semesters at MTSU is admitted to and successfully completes one year in a professional program.

Courses in Agribusiness and Agriscience [ABAS]

Agribusiness

213 **Introduction to Agribusiness.** Three credits. Nature, scope, importance, and relationship to the general economy.

313 **Principles of Agricultural Economics.** Three credits. Applying the principles of economics to agricultural problems.

349 **Poultry Production and Marketing.** Three credits. (Also listed under Animal Science.) Prerequisite: SCI 100 or CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L. The practices, techniques, and demands of further processed poultry production in the U.S., including chickens, ostriches, and emus and egg production. Both domestic and international marketing of poultry products discussed. Examines the economic impact of the poultry industry on both local and national economies.

381 **Milk Processing and Marketing.** Three credits. (Also listed under Animal Science.) Prerequisite: SCI 100 or CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L. Biological, chemical, and physical properties of cow's milk and its value as an animal food source; techniques of processing and marketing; governmental regulations; dairy arithmetic and laboratory testing.

413 **Agricultural Marketing and Price Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313 or approval of instructor. Agricultural prices and their relationship to production and marketing. Agricultural marketing systems, functions, institutions, and structural changes.

414 **Economics of Agribusiness Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313 or approval of instructor. Application of economic concepts to agribusiness firms.

415 **Agricultural Policy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313. Agricultural policy in a democratic society; relationship of farm groups to public policy; types of agricultural programs and appraisal of their results.

416 **Agricultural Cooperatives.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313. Role of agricultural cooperatives in collective bargaining for farmers; historical development, economic organization, and structural aspects.

418 **Internship in Agribusiness.** Six credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. In-depth practical experience in a specific area of agribusiness. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED CREDIT FROM ANOTHER SCHOOL INTERNSHIP COURSE.

419 **International Agriculture.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 313. The effect of international trade on the U.S. agricultural industry.

420 **Fruit and Vegetable Marketing.** Three credits. (Also listed under Plant and Soil Science.) Prerequisites: SCI 100 and BIOL 100 or approval of instructor. Basic biochemistry of respiration, handling techniques and practices, quality assessment and marketing of fruit and vegetable crops. Both domestic and international marketing of fruit and vegetable products discussed. Examines the economic impact of improper handling on both the local producer and the end user.

481 **Food Science and Processing I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SCI 100 or CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L. Helps prepare students for employment in the area of food processing, preservation, sanitation, and marketing. Surveys the interrelationships between food raw materials and their methods of handling and manufacture.

482 **Food Science and Processing II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SCI 100 or CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L. Further preparation in processing, preservation, sanitation, and marketing. In-depth study of the composition, properties, and processing techniques of meats, milk products, eggs, seafood, cereal products, vegetable products, fruits, nuts, and related foods and food additives.

483 **Food Quality Control.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SCI 100 and BIOL 100 or approval of instructor. Quality control and sensory evaluation techniques utilized in food processing. Instrumental and physical methods of quality determination of raw and processed food products, hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP), and quality philosophies employed in the industry. Sensory evaluation techniques and statistical analysis of evaluation results covered.

Animal Science

141 **Elements of Animal Science.** Three credits. Types and breeds of beef cattle, dairy cattle, sheep, horses, swine, and poultry. Special emphasis on breeds adapted to Tennessee and to market classifications.

211 **Basic Horsemanship-Equitation.** One credit. (Same as PHED 211, activity for men and women.) Preparation for recreational horseback riding; proper riding skills, handling, mounting, dismounting. Various gaits and proper equitation stressed. Two one-hour laboratories.

240 **Fundamentals of Horsemanship.** Three credits. Concepts of applications of horse handling, particularly the riding horse. Understanding, communicating with, and influencing the equine athlete; development of basic control skills; development of balance and coordination; use of equipment. (First course in a three-part series.)

304 **Stable Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Management of a teaching and training stable and the preparation of horses and riders for the show ring.

340 **Horsemanship-Equitation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Proper horseback riding, handling, mounting, and dismounting. Various gaits and proper equitation stressed. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods.

341 **Light Horse Breeds.** Three credits. Historical development of the horse and the establishment of the individual light horse breeds.

342 **Animal Breeding.** Three credits. Basic information on the physiological process of reproduction. Application of genetics to the

breeding and improvement of farm animals, including selection and testing programs.

343 Light Horse Production. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 240 or approval of instructor. Breeding, feeding, management, and disease control practices essential for economical light horse production.

344 Livestock Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing. Practical solutions to management problems including feeding and fitting of beef and dairy cattle and swine, sheep shearing, branding of cattle, castrations, and other routine practices. Designed to accompany production courses of light horses, beef cattle, swine, dairy cattle. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods.

345 Anatomy and Physiology of Domestic Animals. Three credits. The parts, functions, and anatomical relationships of various organs and systems of domestic animals.

346 Farrier Science. Three credits. Basic techniques in the science and art of making, fitting, and actual shoeing of horses according to proper methods. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods. (Offered at irregular times in conjunction with the Division of Continuing Studies.)

347 Beef Cattle Production. Three credits. Breeding, feeding, and management practices essential for economical beef production. Purebred, commercial, and feedlot programs and their role in the beef industry. Beef evaluation through carcass and testing programs.

348 Swine Production. Three credits. Breeding, feeding, management, and disease control practices essential for economical swine production. Types of buildings, waste disposal, and development of the pig through the nursing, growing, and finishing stages.

349 Poultry Production and Marketing. Three credits. (Also listed under Agribusiness.) Prerequisite: SCI 100 or CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L. The practices, techniques, and demands of further processed poultry production in the U.S., including chickens, ostriches, and emus and egg production. Both domestic and international marketing of poultry products discussed. Examines the economic impact of the poultry industry on both local and national economies.

354 Dairy Production. Three credits. Feeding and management, ruminant digestion, physiology of milk secretion, production testing and official records, sanitary regulations, handling and marketing of raw milk.

381 Milk Processing and Marketing. Three credits. (Also listed under Agribusiness.) Prerequisite: SCI 100 or CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L. Biological, chemical, and physical properties of cow's milk and its value as an animal food source; techniques of processing and marketing; governmental regulations; laboratory testing.

390 Horses and Horsemanship. Three credits. Applications of basic requirements in owning, caring for, and using the pleasure horse as a personal riding mount.

409 Horse Breeding Farm Management. Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240 and 304 or approval of instructor. Practical, as well as vocational, application of the principles of horse breeding farm management stressed.

440 Advanced Horsemanship-Equitation. Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240 and 340 or approval of instructor. Advanced techniques of horseback riding at all position seats stressing proper equitation and coordination and refinement of techniques learned in previous courses.

441 Animal Nutrition. Four credits. The process of digestion, distribution, and assimilation of nutrients; by-products of metabolism; sources and utilization of energy; animal growth changes from birth to maturity.

442 Advanced Livestock Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 344 or approval of instructor. The opportunity to become proficient in managerial practices vital to efficient, economical livestock production. Unique in that students gain needed experiences, enabling them to proceed to livestock managerial positions. One hour lecture and two two-hour laboratories.

443 Internship in Animal Science. Six credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. In-depth practical experience in a specific area of animal science pertinent to the individual's interest. Students work with producers and agencies that have agreed to cooperate in the program and to provide adequate salary and guidance. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED CREDIT FROM ANOTHER SCHOOL INTERNSHIP COURSE.

444 Feeds and Feeding. Three credits. Application of the principles of animal nutrition to the formulation of supplements and complete rations for livestock. Ration ingredients, substitution values, and practical rations for livestock species.

445 Techniques of Teaching Horsemanship. Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240, 340, and 440 or approval of instructor. Basic techniques and methods used in teaching riding discussed and applied. Two hours lecture and one two-hour laboratory.

446 Care and Training of Horses. Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 240, 340, and 440 or approval of instructor. Theory, fundamentals, and practices of breaking, training, fitting, showing, and using light horses for riding and driving, with special emphasis on the Tennessee Walking Horse and the needs of the local area.

447 Advanced Beef Production. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 347 or approval of instructor. In-depth look at various systems of beef production from standpoint of function, economics, and suitability to locale. Extensive field trips to commercial cow-calf, feedlot, performance testing, stocker, and purebred operations.

448 Selecting and Judging Horses. Three credits. Individual parts, conformation, and gaits of the horse as they relate to selecting and judging horses for production, recreation, and sport.

449 Livestock Evaluation. Three credits. Comparative evaluation of beef cattle, swine, sheep, and horses. Develops defense of placing through an organized set of reasons involving terms describing the animal's characteristics. Importance of these characteristics to the animal function stressed.

450 Animal Energetics. Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 425 or ABAS 441 or N FS 427. Introduces students to fundamental principles of nutritional energetics. Included will be discussions of priorities for nutrient partitioning, estimation of energy use using direct and indirect calorimetry as a function of nutrient class, and hormonal regulation of energy use. Starvation and extreme-exercise-induced energy expenditure also covered.

451 Domestic Animal Reproductive Physiology. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 342. Advanced topics in the anatomy, physiology, and endocrinology of reproduction in domestic livestock species. Topics include male and female physiology and an overview of comparative anatomy and physiology between species. Current technologies and methods in controlling reproduction in livestock species also discussed.

459 Dairy Cattle Judging. One credit. Correlation of utility value and type of dairy cattle for production and herd improvement classification according to type of the various breeds and comparative judging within the breed.

486 Meat Science and Technology. Three credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. Ideal livestock type and relationship to carcass merit, reproduction, and longevity. Characteristics of livestock carcasses, wholesale and retail cut locations and value, grading systems, and evaluation of overall carcass merit and that of component parts. The art of cutting cattle and hog carcasses into wholesale and retail cuts. One hour lecture and one four-hour laboratory.

498 Seminar in Horse Science. One credit. Familiarizes horse science majors with important current scientific investigation.

Plant and Soil Science

161 Elements of Plant Science. Three credits. Fundamental plant processes; plant tissues, structures, environment, growth, development, reproduction, and propagation.

333 Field Crop Production. Three credits. Economic importance, adaptation, origin, and history; botanical characteristics; cultural methods, uses, breeding, and pests of field crops.

334 Soil. Three credits. Physical, chemical, and biological properties. REQUIRED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MAJORS.

335 Soil Fertility and Fertilizer. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334. Use of fertilizer and liming materials in soil-plant relationships. Lecture/lab.

337 Soil Analysis. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334. Analysis of soils in laboratory. REQUIRED FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MAJORS. Lecture/lab.

363 Forestry. Three credits. Culture, conservation, management, and utilization of forest stands.

364 Woody Landscape Plants. Three credits. Distribution, characteristics, relationships, and adaptation of native and exotic trees shrubs, and vines for landscape use. One hour lecture and four hours lab.

366 Vegetable Gardening. Three credits. Principles of home and commercial vegetable production; adaptation, culture, fertility, diseases, and insects of vegetables.

370 Agricultural Chemicals in Soil Environments. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111, 112, and CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L or approval of instructor. Characteristics, use, mode of action, degradation, and environmental impact of fertilizers and pesticides used in agriculture; environmental safeguards imposed by federal and state regulations on chemical use.

420 Fruit and Vegetable Marketing. Three credits. (Also listed under Agribusiness.) Prerequisites: SCI 100 and BIOL 100 or approval of instructor. Basic biochemistry of respiration, handling techniques and practices, quality assessment and marketing of fruit and vegetable crops. Both domestic and international marketing of fruit and vegetable products discussed. Examines the economic impact of improper handling on both the local producer and the end user.

430 Plant Protection. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or 4 hours of biology. Principles of protecting crop plants from damage by weeds, insects, diseases, and other biotic factors. Pest control by chemical, cultural, and biological methods with an emphasis on integrated pest management.

431 Forage Crops. Three credits. Adaptation, distribution, establishment, management, culture, and utilization of forage legumes and grasses.

433 Turf Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Establishment and management of turf grasses for lawns, golf courses, and parks.

434 Soil Formation. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334. Environmental factors affecting soil formation and utilization.

435 Soil Survey and Land Use. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 334 or approval of instructor. Soil properties used to determine suitability for land use. Lecture/lab.

437 Soil and Water Conservation. Three credits. Principles and practices of soil and water conservation in rural and urban environments. Lecture/lab.

438 Interior Landscaping. Three credits. Principles and practices of designing, installing, and maintaining landscapes in malls, public buildings, and other indoor environments.

439 Urban and Sports Turf Soils. Three credits. Prerequisites: ABAS 334 and 433. Describe, design, manage, and evaluate urban and sports turf soils. Lecture/lab.

461 Arboriculture. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. The culture of trees, shrubs, and vines in the landscape. Planting, transplanting, fertilizing, irrigation, pruning, problem diagnosis, and damage repair included.

462 Greenhouse Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Analysis of soils, fertilizers, irrigation techniques, container preparation, ventilation, growth regulation, and carbon dioxide enrichment for greenhouse operation. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.

463 Floriculture. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Propagation and other cultural practices for the production and maintenance of plants and flowers in the home. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.

464 Landscaping. Three credits. Application of the principles of design, the use of proportionate-sized woody landscape plants, and other practices to produce low-maintenance-cost landscapes. One hour lecture and four hours lab.

465 Plant Breeding. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 212. Application of genetics to theory and breeding practices for improvement of agronomic and ornamental plants.

466 Nursery Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Principles and practices of nursery management as a business. Nursery administration, financial management, and marketing. Cultural management of field- and container-grown nursery plants.

467 Plant Propagation. Three credits. Prerequisite: ABAS 161 or BIOL 112. Anatomical features and physiological principles involved in propagating plants from seed and by division, cutting, budding, and grafting. Use of growth regulators and environmental factors. Two hours lecture and two hours lab.

468 Internship in Plant and Soil Science. Six credits. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. Practical experience in a specific area of agronomy, horticulture, or soils. Classroom material related to practical application. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED CREDIT FROM ANOTHER SCHOOL INTERNSHIP.

469 Japanese Landscaping. Three credits. The elements of Japanese garden design.

Agricultural Education

223 Introduction to Vocational Agricultural Education. Three credits. Duties of the vocational agriculture teacher with special emphasis on the Future Farmers of America and Supervised Agricultural Experience Programs.

421 Farm Power and Equipment. Three credits. Gasoline engines with actual work experience in overhaul. Work also with transmissions, hydraulics, braking systems, and other farm equipment including use of shop manuals, operation manuals, and parts books.

422 Methods of Teaching Agricultural Mechanics. Three credits. Emphasis on performing shop skills such as welding, brazing, wiring, etc.

423 Adult Education in Vocational-Technical Education and Program Development. Three credits. How to teach adults and administer adult programs. Emphasis on planning, organizing, and arranging courses for adults in agriculture.

424 A, B, C, D, E Workshops in Agricultural Education. One to six credits each. Prerequisite: Teaching experience or approval of instructor. Designed to provide vocational agriculture teachers with intensive training in selected areas of agriculture. A MAXIMUM OF SIX CREDIT HOURS IN EACH DIVISION.
424 A Production Agriculture
424 B Ornamental Horticulture
424 C Agricultural Mechanics
424 D Farm Energy Alternatives
424 E Problems of New and Established Teachers

Agribusiness and Agriscience General

100 Orientation in Agriculture. One credit. Job opportunities in agriculture, departmental facilities, extracurricular activities at MTSU associated with specific phases of agriculture. Pass/Fail.

221 Introduction to Agricultural Engineering. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 141 or 300 or approval of instructor. Basic principles, mechanics, combustion engines, electricity, building construction, and machinery with applications of problem solving techniques.

301 Agri-Media Skills. Three credits. Applications of oral and written skills in communicating about agricultural research, shows, and sales.

360 Horticulture in Our Lives. Three credits. Emphasis on the role of horticulture in everyday living, through principles of growing plants in the home, floral design, home landscaping, and gardening. NO CREDIT GIVEN TOWARD A MAJOR IN THE SCHOOL OF AGRIBUSINESS AND AGRISCIENCE.

410 Microcomputer Applications in Agriculture. Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 115 or INFS 220. Includes use of agricultural software, agricultural communications networks, computer dairy feeding systems, and farm records.

425 Leadership in Agricultural Industries. Three credits: Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing or consent of instructor. A capstone course to enhance students' leadership and human relation skills in the workplace. Topics include leadership styles, theories, characteristics of leaders (conceptual, technical, human relations), communication styles, group dynamics, conducting successful meetings, problem solving, goal setting, attitudes, motivation, self-concept, learning styles, time management, and employability skills.

470 Agriculture in Our Lives. Three credits. National and international importance of U.S. agriculture. Emphasis on food production and marketing, land conservation, and agriculture-related recreation. Accepted as a natural science elective for education majors. NO CREDIT GIVEN TOWARD A MAJOR IN THE SCHOOL OF AGRIBUSINESS AND AGRISCIENCE.

491 Problems in Agriculture. One to six credits. Problem or problems selected from one of the major disciplines. May involve conferences with instructor, library work, field study and/or laboratory activity. Students can take from one to three credits with a maximum of three per semester.

499 Seminar. One credit. Students required to research and give an oral report on a current agricultural topic.

Graduate Study

A graduate minor is offered in Agriculture. Requirements and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

TRACTOR SUPPLY CO
901
HYDROGEN
Where America's Farmers Shop

Department of Biology

George Murphy, Chair
Davis Science Building 127

Bailey, Barlow, Blum, Butler, Clark, Doyle, DuBois, Farone, Hemmerly, Howard, Jetton, Kelly, Mathis, McGhee, Miller, Mills, Mullen, Newsome, Reyes, Rosing, Rutledge, Smith-Walters, Stewart, Swain, Walters, Wells, Wright, Zamora

The Department of Biology offers preparation for teachers of biology, for biologists in industrial and governmental employment, and for students planning for graduate study in biology or for advanced professional courses in health sciences. The program for the Biology major leads to the Bachelor of Science degree. Students may choose from concentrations in Animal Biology, General Biology, Microbiology, and Plant Biology. A minor in Secondary Education is suggested for those persons planning to teach. A minor in Biology is also available.

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Astronomy, and Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies. A complete description of the program is found under the Department of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Biology

The major in Biology requires 40 semester hours including a biology core for all concentrations of 24 semester hours:

1. BIOL 111 and 112 or, with approval of the department head, BIOL 100 with a grade of A or B plus 4 hours from upper-division courses;
2. BIOL 212, 216, 323, 424;
3. BIOL 411 or 421 or 450.

Other requirements include

1. 6 hours of college mathematics or one calculus course or advisor-approved substitution;
2. 12 hours of chemistry (111, 111L, and 112, 112L OR 121, 121L, and 122, 122L, AND 303 or 321);
3. CSCI 100 or equivalent.

All Biology majors are assigned a faculty advisor through the Biology Department office (DSB 128). The student is responsible for seeking the assistance of the advisor. This catalog is not intended to provide the detail necessary for self-advising.

Every Biology major is required to declare a concentration area. Each area requires semester hours to be selected from a set of designated courses.

Concentration: Animal Biology

Minimum of 10 hours selected from:
BIOL 301, 302, 304, 305, 413, 414, 418.

Concentration: General Biology

Select one course from each of the following three areas:

1. BIOL 301 or 302 or 418;
2. BIOL 303 or 408 or 412 or 452;
3. BIOL 304 or 305 or 413 or 414.

Concentration: Microbiology

Minimum of 10 hours selected from:
BIOL 305, 321, 408, 430, 443, 444, 445, 451.

Concentration: Plant Biology

Minimum of 10 hours selected from:
BIOL 303, 406, 408, 412, 452.

Suggested freshman and sophomore program for majors not planning to teach

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
BIOL 111, 112	8	BIOL 212, 216	8
Chemistry (Area IV-A)	8	English (Area II-A)	6
English (Area I-A)	6	History (Area III-A)	6
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	6	Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B, and III-B)	8
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	CHEM 303 or 321	4
	31	Elective	3
			37

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) a minor in professional education, and (3) courses in addition to the general education program.

Enhanced General Education Requirements

The following courses are required in addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 52-53).
MATH 141 College Algebra, 3 hours
MATH 142 Plane Trigonometry, 3 hours

General Science Core:
BIOL 111, 112 General Biology, 8 hours
CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L Introductory General Chemistry, 8 hours, OR
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L General Chemistry, 8 hours
CHEM 303 Elements of Organic Chemistry, 4 hours, OR
CHEM 321 Organic Chemistry, 4 hours
ASTR 340 Introduction to Astronomy, 3 hours
PHYS 231, 233 College Physics/Laboratory, 4 hours
PHYS 232, 234 College Physics/Laboratory, 4 hours
GEOL 201 Physical Geology, 4 hours

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 154.)

Biology Major Requirements for Licensure

Complete the following General Biology emphasis:

BIOL 111, 112, 8 hours
BIOL 212, 4 hours
BIOL 216, 4 hours
BIOL 323, 2 hours
BIOL 424, 4 hours
Select one: BIOL 301, 4 hours; BIOL 302, 4 hours; BIOL 418, 4 hours
Select one: BIOL 303, 4 hours; BIOL 408, 4 hours; BIOL 412, 4 hours; BIOL 452, 4 hours
Select one: BIOL 304, 3 hours; BIOL 305, 3 hours; BIOL 413, 4 hours; BIOL 414, 4 hours
Select one: BIOL 411, 4 hours; BIOL 421, 4 hours; BIOL 450, 4 hours

Biology electives to total 40 hours minimum.

Minor in Biology

There are two options for the minor in Biology:

1. 19 semester hours in biology including one year of freshman biology or equivalent and BIOL 212 and 216.
2. 19 semester hours in biology including BIOL 100 with a grade of A or B plus 4 hours chosen from upper-division courses and approved by the department head and BIOL 212 and 216.

Each option requires at least one upper-division course to be taken at MTSU. A 2.00 GPA is required for courses satisfying the minor in Biology.

Four or more semester hours of freshman-level general studies equivalent biology in transfer credits may be substituted for BIOL 100.

Students who have taken BIOL 111 or 112 and also BIOL 100 may use BIOL 100 to satisfy their general studies requirement and BIOL 111 or 112 as elective hours toward graduation. However, neither BIOL 111 nor 112 alone will substitute for BIOL 100.

Courses in General Studies Biology [BIOL]

100 **Topics in Biology.** Four credits. Biological principles and processes and their importance to humans. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

Courses in Biology [BIOL]

111, 112 **General Biology.** Four credits each. Primarily for biology majors and minors and other science-oriented students. Fundamental concepts of organisms as exemplified by different groups of animals and plants. BIOL 111 is primarily zoology and BIOL 112 is primarily botany. It is recommended that BIOL 111 precede BIOL 112. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

201 **Orientation to the Medical Lab.** Two credits. Open to anyone in medical and allied medical careers, but may not be taken as part of Biology major. Survey of medical lab careers, curricula, and affiliated laboratory programs; experience in medical laboratory testing procedures. One lecture and one two-hour laboratory.

212 **Genetics.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of biology. An introductory course in genetics. Surveys and explores the sub-disciplines of genetics, including classical, molecular, and evolutionary genetics. Emphasis on the experiments, techniques, and theories forming the foundation of modern genetic research and its applications. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory per week.

216 **Microbiology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of biology; background in general chemistry strongly recommended. Introduction to morphology, physiology, isolation, and cultivation of bacteria, fungi, and viruses. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

300 **Life Science for Elementary Teachers.** Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of science including BIOL 100 or equivalent. A process-oriented approach to the study of life with emphasis on execution and analysis of activities and experiments suited to the elementary school classroom. Six hours lecture and laboratory.

301 **Embryology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Early development of the frog, chick, pig, and human. Living material, whole mounts, and serial sections are used for studying cleavage, germ layer formation, histogenesis, and organogenesis. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

302 **Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrates.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Vertebrate morphology and the development and function of systems and organs. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

303 **Non-Flowering Plants.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Structure, physiology, methods of reproduction, and classification of the algae, fungi, liverworts, mosses, and ferns. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

304 **Entomology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of biology. Structure, classification, evolution, importance, and life history of insects. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

305 **Parasitology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Life histories, host-parasite relationships, and control measures of the more common parasites of humans and domesticated animals. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

307 Biology Seminar on Environmental Problems. Three credits. Causes, effects, and solutions of environmental problems. Three lectures.

308 Anatomy and Physiology. Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 100 or 111. General structure and physiological activities of human systems. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

310 History and Philosophy of Biology. Three credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of biology. Historical development of biology; the philosophy, ideas, and contributions of outstanding biologists. Two lectures.

313, 314 Human Anatomy and Physiology I and II. Four credits each. Prerequisites: BIOL 313 - C or better in high school chemistry and biology within the last five years or consent of instructor; BIOL 314 - C or better in BIOL 313. Strongly recommend BIOL 100/111 prior to BIOL 313. Meets requirements for many pre-health professional programs including nursing. Structure and function of humans. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

316 Social Issues and Genetic Technology. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 100 and 112 or consent of instructor. Exploration of genetic principles related to contemporary issues. Provides students with the background needed to evaluate topics such as the release of genetically engineered plants and animals, the use of DNA fingerprinting techniques, the relationship between race and IQ, and others which impact their lives. Impact of genetics on society as well as society's influence on the science will be explored. Role of genetics in medicine and agriculture also emphasized.

320 Internship in Biology. Two to four credits. Prerequisites: 14 hours of biology and departmental approval. Practical experience for students in a professional setting.

321 Environmental Microbiology. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216 and consent of instructor. Deals with microorganisms commonly found in air, water, and soil. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

322 Environmental Regulations and Compliance. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112 or consent of instructor. An in-depth review and application of governmentally-established regulations concerning environmental quality. Emphasis on major federal acts. Three lectures.

323 Introduction to Biological Literature. Two credits. Prerequisites: General biology (8 hours) or consent of instructor. Application of methods of literature research in the biological sciences and techniques of scientific writing.

324 Introduction to Evolution. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112 or 100 and permission of instructor. Scientific principles and concepts formulating the biological theory of evolution. Includes historical development of modern theory; Darwin's natural selection theory; and problems in speciation, systematics, and geographical distribution of species.

334 Pathophysiology. Three credits. (Same as NURS 334.) Prerequisites: BIOL 216, 313, and 314. Introduction to basic mechanisms of disease processes and their role in disrupting normal physiology. Three lectures.

406 Dendrology. Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Woody plants with emphasis on important timber trees of North America. Two lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

407 Economic Botany. Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Useful plants which have shaped civilization. Topics include origin of agriculture, fruits and nuts, grains and legumes, vegetables, spices and herbs, oils and waxes, medicinal plants, psychoactive plants. Three lectures.

408 Mycology. Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Emphasizes taxonomy, morphology, and culture of fungi and their importance to humans. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

411 General Physiology. Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of chemistry and 12 hours of biology. Physiochemical properties and functions of life processes in animals using a comparative approach. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

412 Flowering Plants. Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Structure and classification of seed plants; a survey of local flora. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

413 Histology. Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Microscopic anatomy of vertebrate cells, tissues, and organs. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

414 Invertebrate Zoology. Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112. Structure, functions, life histories, and economic importance of the invertebrate phyla. Laboratory work comprises detailed studies of representative specimens. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

415A Radiation Biology. Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of instructor. Types and properties of ionizing radiation, isotopes and tracer study techniques, and the biological effects of ionizing radiations on living things.

417 Endocrinology. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112 (or equivalent) and one year of chemistry. Strongly recommend BIOL 313 and 314 or 411 (or equivalent). Where and how hormones are produced and how they coordinate and control bodily functions, focusing on humans and other vertebrates. Three lectures.

418 Vertebrate Zoology. Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of biology. Structure, life history, and classification of fish, amphibians, and mammals. Local representatives emphasized. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

421 Cell and Molecular Biology. Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and one semester of organic chemistry. Cellular morphology and function. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

422 Ichthyology. Four credits. Prerequisites: 14 hours of biology or consent of instructor. The morphology, physiology, taxonomy, and ecology of fishes. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

424 General Ecology. Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112 (or equivalent) and one semester of general chemistry or consent of instructor. Basic concepts of the ecosystem and community aquatic and terrestrial habitats, and population ecology; complemented by field and laboratory activities. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

425 Limnology. Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology including BIOL 424 and one semester of general chemistry or consent of instructor. Biological, chemical, and physical aspects of lakes and streams. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

426 Nature Study. Three credits. Prerequisite: One semester of biology. Identification of local plants and animals and a consideration of the ecological principles governing them. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

427 Transmitting Electron Microscopy. Four credits. Prerequisites: 20 hours of biology and/or consent of instructor. Tissue fixation, dehydration, embedding, and thin sectioning for examination and development of micrographs using a Zeiss electron microscope. One hour lecture and three two-hour laboratory periods.

428 Undergraduate Research in Biology. Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior or senior status and consent of instructor. Selection, design, and conduction of projects.

429 Scanning Electron Microscopy. Four credits. Prerequisites: One year of science and/or consent of instructor. Preparation of biological and non-biological materials for examination and development of micrographs using an ISI electron microscope. One hour lecture and three two-hour laboratory periods.

430 Immunology. Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216 or consent of instructor. Humoral and cellular mechanisms of immunity. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

432 Seminar: Advancements in Biology. Two credits. Prerequisite: Senior standing or consent of instructor. A broad overview of biological principles and recent research developments. Two lectures.

433 A-Z Biome Analysis. One to four credits. Prerequisite: Junior or senior standing or consent of instructor. An intensive classroom and on-site study of a specific biome. Special emphasis on data collection and analysis. Consult the department chair for specific credits and costs.

435 Biometry. Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology and college algebra. Statistical methods utilized in biological research. Three lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

436 Energy Dispersive X-Ray Analysis. One credit. Prerequisite: BIOL 429. Elemental analysis of materials using an energy dispersive x-ray system with scanning electron microscopy. One three-hour laboratory.

439 Ethology. Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 111 or equivalent. Innate and learned animal behavior in primitive and advanced animals including behavior associated with space, reproduction, and food getting. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

440 Medical Botany. Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Plants affecting human health. Included are poisonous and psychoactive as well as remedial plants; both ethnobotanical and modern medicinal uses treated. Three lectures.

443 Diagnostic Microbiology. Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216. Microorganisms that cause disease in humans and other animals, their isolation and identification, mechanisms of disease causation, and methods of control. Two lectures and one four hour laboratory.

444 General Virology. Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216 and one year of chemistry. Viruses, with emphasis on their clinical importance and impact on biotechnology. Two lectures and one four-hour laboratory.

445 Molecular Genetics. Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216, 212, and one year of chemistry. Basic techniques of microbial genetics and gene manipulation with emphasis on the application of molecular genetics in basic and applied research. Six hours lecture/laboratory.

446 Human Genetics. Three credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 212. Application of the fundamental laws of inheritance to humans. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory.

450 Plant Physiology. Four credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology including BIOL 212 and one semester of organic chemistry. Plant growth, development, and metabolism at the cellular and whole plant levels. Six hours of lecture and laboratory.

451 Food/Industrial Microbiology. Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 216 or equivalent. Interaction between microorganisms and food; industrial processes of importance to humans. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods.

452 Plant Anatomy. Four credits. Prerequisite: BIOL 112 or equivalent. Plant cells, tissues, and organs. Emphasis on the survival value of the plant's various structural features. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

454 A-Z Topics in Environmental Education. One to four credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing or above or consent of instructor. An intensive classroom and field study of natural science and resources in Tennessee. Special emphasis on data collection, analysis, and problem solving. Target groups are upper-division students in biology and education. Consult the department chair for specific credits and costs. THIS COURSE DOES NOT APPLY TO THE BIOLOGY MAJOR OR MINOR.

455 Biotechnology. Three credits. Prerequisites: 12 hours of biology to include microbiology (BIOL 216), senior level, and consent of instructor. Instruction in both theory and application of current research methodologies in biology and molecular biology. Topics include immunochemistry, polymerase chain reaction, restriction enzyme analysis, and electrophoresis. Five hours lecture and laboratory.

456 **Neurobiology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours of biology or PSY 403 or 424 or consent of instructor. Introduction to comparative neurobiology. Topics include the basic structure and function of the nerve cell and organization of nervous systems of representative species of invertebrate and vertebrate animals.

457 **Principles of Toxicology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours biology and 12 hours chemistry including one semester organic chemistry. Study of adverse effects of chemical agents on living organisms; current toxicological techniques used in the laboratory. Two hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

458 **Marine Biology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 111 and 112; two semesters of chemistry. Introduction to the biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of major marine environments and their associated flora and fauna. Three lectures and one lab per week.

Gulf Coast Research Laboratory

MTSU is an affiliate of the Gulf Coast (Miss.) Research Laboratory. Marine biology courses may be taken at the Station during the summer and the credits transferred to MTSU. Summer course offerings are as follows:

BOT	331	Coastal Vegetation. Three credits.
BOT	341	Marine Botany. Four credits.
BOT	441	Salt Marsh Plant Ecology. Four credits.
CH	461	Marine Chemistry. Six credits.
GEO	431	Coastal Marine Geology. Three credits.
MIC	452	Marine Microbiology. Five credits.
MS	400	Special Problems in Marine Science. One-six credits.
MS	405	Special Topics in Marine Science. One-six credits.
MSE	431	Marine Science for Teachers I. Three credits.
MSE	432	Marine Science for Teachers II. Three credits.
MSE	433	Marine Science for Elementary Teachers. Three credits.
OCE	251	Oceanography I. Five credits.
OCE	252	Oceanography II. Five credits.
ZO	141	Introduction to Marine Zoology. Four credits.
ZO	361	Marine Invertebrate Zoology. Six credits.
ZO	362	Marine Vertebrate Zoology and Ichthyology. Six credits.
ZO	408	Comparative Histology of Marine Organisms. One-six credits.
ZO	442	Marine Fisheries Management. Four credits.
ZO	443	Behavior and Neurobiology of Marine Animals. Four credits.
ZO	447	Fauna and Faunistic Ecology of Tidal Marshes. Four credits.
ZO	448	Early Life History of Marine Fishes. Four credits.
ZO	452	Marine Ecology. Five credits.
ZO	464	Aquaculture. Six credits.

Graduate Study

The Master of Science and Master of Science in Teaching degrees are offered in Biology. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Honors Courses

The Department of Biology offers the following courses in the Honors Program: BIOL 111H (fall semester), BIOL 112H (spring semester).

Department of Chemistry

James H. Hutchinson, Chair
Davis Science Building 239

Bonicamp, Clark, Devendorf, DiVincenzo, Friedli, Howard, Ilsley, Iriarte-Gross, Kline, Lee, MacDougall, Patterson, Stewart, Todd, Verdel, Wakim, White, Wilson, Woods, Wulfsberg

The Department of Chemistry has as its objectives preparation and training in both scientific principles and skills for chemists seeking industrial or governmental employment; students planning graduate study in the sciences or advanced professional courses of study in medicine or engineering; science teachers in public or private schools; and for students wishing to meet institutional requirements in chemistry.

Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Chemistry or Science. Only one minor of at least 18 semester hours is required with each of these majors. Minors also are offered in the two fields. In addition, pre-professional programs for cytotechnology, dentistry, dental hygiene, health information management, medicine (optometry), medical technology, nuclear medicine technology, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physical therapy, and radiation therapy technology are offered under the Health Sciences concentration.

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies, and Physics and Astronomy. A complete description of the program can be found under the Department of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies.

A grade of C or better is required on all transfer credits accepted as part of a major or minor in the Department of Chemistry. Students must have a grade point average of at least 2.00 on courses counting toward a major or minor in any of the department's programs.

Laboratory safety is of primary importance in the Department of Chemistry. Students are required to follow **all** laboratory safety rules, a statement of which will be provided to all students at the first laboratory period. **Approved safety goggles must be worn at all times while in the laboratory.** Failure to comply with any of the laboratory rules may result in the student's removal from the laboratory for that laboratory period. Continued violation of safety rules can result in the withdrawal of the student from the course.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Chemistry, Professional

The Professional Chemistry major, approved by the American Chemical Society, consists of 48 semester hours in chemistry including CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L, 222, 321, 322, 324, 416, 421, 422, 423, and 426 plus 8 hours from CHEM 424, 425, 428/400, 429, or 450; mathematics through MATH 221; MATH 222 or PHYS 315; PHYS 231, 232 or 235, 236, 233, 234, and computer science approved by advisor. A minimum of 12 upper division hours in the Chemistry major must be taken at MTSU.

Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN	
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8
MATH 121, 122	8
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	32

SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 222, 321, 322, 324	14
PHYS 231, 232 or 235, 236 and 233, 234	8
MATH 221	4
ENGL 211 (Area II-A)	3
CSCI 115	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	34

JUNIOR	
CHEM 416, 421, 422, 426	15
ENGL 2-- (Area II-A)	3
HIST 201, 202, or 366 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 222 or PHYS 315	4
Gen. Studies electives (Areas I-B, II-B)	6
	34

SENIOR	
CHEM 423	4
CHEM 424, 425, 428/400, 429, or 450	8
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Electives	17
	32

Major in Chemistry

The Chemistry major consists of 36 semester hours in chemistry including CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L, 222, 321, 322, 401, 402 (or 421, 422), and at least 7 hours from among the upper-division electives: CHEM 325 or 425, 416, 424, 428/400, 470, 471 or 423, and SCI 400. Also required are MATH 122; PHYS 231, 232, 233, and 234; CSCI 115; and fulfillment of University General Studies requirements. A minimum of 12 upper-division hours in the Chemistry major must be taken at MTSU.

NOTE: Students who wish to get jobs as chemists are strongly encouraged to take additional upper-division courses, especially CHEM 471, follow the plan for the professional major, or take more advanced chemistry courses upon graduation.

Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN	
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8
MATH 121*, 122	8
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	32

SOPHOMORE	
CHEM 222	5
CHEM 321, 322	8
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
HIST 201, 202, or 366 (Area III-A)	6
CSCI 115	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
	33

JUNIOR	
Chemistry electives**	7-8
PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
Gen. Studies (Areas II-B and III-B)	6
Electives	12
	33-34

SENIOR	
CHEM 401, 402	8
Electives	24-25
	32-33

**Can substitute MATH 141, 142*

**Upper-division chemistry elective from the following: CHEM 325 or 425, 416, 424, 428/400, 470, 471 or 423, and SCI 400*

Teacher Licensure in Chemistry

Students seeking a license to teach chemistry in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in chemistry, (2) a minor in professional education, and (3) courses in addition to the General Studies requirements. Students can also become licensed to teach chemistry under the science major; the information follows.

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 52-53), the following courses are required for licensure in chemistry:

MATH 122 Calculus I
CSCI 116 Introduction to Computer Science
BIOL 111, 112 General Biology
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L General Chemistry or (CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L)
PHYS 231/233 College Physics/Laboratory
PHYS 232/234 College Physics/Laboratory
ASTR 140 Exploring the Universe or (ASTR 340)
GEOL 201 Physical Geology

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 154.)

Major Requirements

Students who want to teach secondary chemistry must complete the chemistry major in the following manner:

CHEM 121, 121L General Chemistry OR
  CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L Introductory General Chemistry
CHEM 122, 122L General Chemistry
CHEM 222 Quantitative Analysis
CHEM 321, 322 Organic Chemistry
CHEM 401 Physical Chemical Fundamentals OR
  CHEM 421 Physical Chemistry
CHEM 402 Physical Chemistry Fundamentals OR
  CHEM 422 Physical Chemistry
Four hour upper-division chemistry elective

Minor in Chemistry

The minor in Chemistry consists of 19 semester hours of chemistry with a maximum of 8 hours in freshman-level chemistry. At least four upper-division hours must be taken at MTSU.

Major in Science

The major in Science has two concentrations—General Science and Health Science.

Concentration: General Science

The General Science concentration is a broad-based science degree; the inclusion of specified required courses makes this concentration well suited for students seeking licensure to teach biology, chemistry, or physics. The general science concentration requires 19 semester hours in each of two fields selected from biology, chemistry, and physics, plus 8 semester hours from the third field. The general science concentration adapted to meet teaching licensure requirements is shown.

Teacher Licensure

Students may become licensed to teach biology, chemistry, or physics in secondary schools (grades 7-12) by completing (1) a major in science with a General Science concentration in which biology, chemistry, or physics is, respectively, one of the 19-hour disciplines chosen; (2) courses in addition to the General Studies requirements; and (3) a minor in professional education.

Students also may become licensed to teach biology, chemistry, or physics by majoring in the subject they intend to teach (see requirements listed under the specific discipline major).

Programs are suggested for the first two years. Each student should work closely with his/her advisor in completing the program for the last two years.

Recommended Curriculum for Biology—Chemistry; Physics

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L (111, 111L, 112, 112L)	8	CHEM 321, 322	8
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	BIOL 212, 216	8
MATH 141, 142	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, III-B	6	FOED 111, 211	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	36		**36**

Recommended Curriculum for Chemistry—Physics; Biology

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L (111, 111L, 112, 112L)	8	CHEM 321, 322	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 141, 142	6	PHYS 232, 234	4
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, III-B)	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
PHYS 231, 233	4	FOED 111, 211	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	ASTR 140	3
		PHED or MS (Area V)	2
		Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
	32		**38**

Recommended Curriculum for Physics—Biology; Chemistry

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	PHYS 232, 234; ASTR 140	7
PHYS 231, 233	4	BIOL 212, 216	8
MATH 141, 142	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, III-B)	6	FOED 111, 211	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
		Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
	32		**38**

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 52-53), the following science courses are required for licensure in any science: BIOL 111, 112; CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L (or 111, 111L, 112, 112L); PHYS 231, 232 (or 235, 236), 233, 234; ASTR 140; GEOL 201; and CSCI 116. Biology licensure requires MATH 141 and 142. Chemistry licensure requires MATH 122. Physics licensure requires MATH 221.

Major Requirements

For licensure in Chemistry, 19 hours to include:
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L General Chemistry
CHEM 321, 322 Organic Chemistry
CHEM 470 Introduction to Environmental Chemistry

For licensure in Biology, 19 hours to include:
BIOL 111, 112 General Biology
BIOL 212 Genetics
BIOL 216 Microbiology
BIOL 424 General Ecology
Anatomy Elective

For licensure in Physics, 19 hours to include:
PHYS 231/233 College Physics
PHYS 232/234 College Physics
PHYS 310, 311 Modern Physics
ASTR 140 Exploring the Universe or (ASTR 340)
PHYS 370 Introduction to Environmental Physics

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 154.)

Concentration: Health Science

The Health Science concentration is for students who expect to enter a professional school after completing an appropriate pre-professional curriculum. There are two groups of programs. One group leads to an MTSU degree through completion of three years of the program at MTSU, acceptance into a professional school, and successful completion of one year. These programs are referred to as three-and-one programs and result in a bachelor's degree in science from MTSU with a health science concentration. Other programs listed under health science are designed for transfer only and do not lead to a degree from MTSU.

Admission to the MTSU pre-professional program does not assure admission to a professional program. In the beginning of the third year, the student should make application to the program of choice, following the procedures of the particular program. Selection for admission is competitive and is made by the admissions committee of the respective program according to their selection standards.

The limits on class size in most of the professional programs may prevent acceptance of some qualified applicants. In the event a first application is unsuccessful, the program may be easily changed to a chemistry or biology major leading to a B.S. degree, and then application may be made a second time.

Students should note the following:
Chemistry—Students with a weak background or no high school chemistry should enroll in CHEM 111 and 111L.
Mathematics—Mathematics is not required for entrance into medical school, dental school, pharmacy school, or physical therapy school; however, mathematics is necessary for physics which is required. MATH 141 and 142 provide the minimum math preparation; good students are advised to take MATH 121 and 122.
Physics—Students with a weak background in physics should take PHYS 130 prior to taking PHYS 231.
Irregularities—Advanced placement, remedial courses, failure of required courses, or summer school may cause some students to deviate from the sequence in the recommended curriculum. Regular consultation with the advisor is most important.
Advisors—Advisors to these programs are assigned in the office of the Chemistry Department. The advisor will provide a curriculum sheet as a guide for the program. Guidance is provided on the recommended courses and procedures to be followed in leading to applications to a professional program. A pre-professional evaluation committee aids the students in providing recommendations requested by the professional programs.
Degree from MTSU—Students who plan to obtain degrees from MTSU must file the Intent to Graduate Form.

Three-and-One Programs

The following are programs that lead to an MTSU degree: pre-dental, pre-medical, pre-pharmacy, pre-cytotechnology, pre-medical technology, pre-nuclear medicine technology, pre-radiation therapy technology.

Since acceptance into dental or medical school after three years is highly competitive, most students complete the specified pre-dental or pre-medical curriculum, then complete a fourth year at MTSU which will lead to a bachelor's degree in biology, chemistry, or science.

General requirements for a degree under this concentration:

1. Complete the specified three-year pre-professional curriculum consisting of at least 99 hours.
2. Apply to, be accepted in, and successfully complete either one year (33 hours) in the professional school or one year of an approved clinical or laboratory school (for which 33 hours will be granted).
3. Each program will require a minimum of 35 hours of science (biology, chemistry, physics).
4. Twenty-four (24) upper-division hours from MTSU of which 12 must be in science as approved by the advisor. *NOTE: Any hours granted for laboratory experience do not apply to these 24 upper-division hours.*
5. The last 30 semester hours must be in residence at MTSU.

Pre-dental Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to enter the College of Dentistry at the University of Tennessee, Memphis, and will meet the requirements for a B.S. degree from MTSU upon successful completion of one year in dental school. See page 50 for specific requirements.

NOTE: Many applicants find that a B.S. degree is required to be competitive for acceptance; therefore, most pre-dental students usually pursue a chemistry major and biology minor or vice versa.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8	CHEM 321, 322	8
BIOL 111, 112	8	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 141, 142*	6 or 10	BIOL 302, 413	8
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, III-B)	6 or 0	Gen. Studies (Area II-b)	2
		Electives	3
	34-36		**35**

JUNIOR	
CHEM 325	4
PHYS 231, 233, 232, 234	8
Electives	24
	36

**Good math students should take MATH 121 and 122 and delay General Studies electives until later semesters; students with a weak background in physics should take PHYS 130 prior to taking PHYS 231.*
***Additional courses elected must satisfy the requirements for 48 upper-division hours (24 for the three-and-one program); 132 total hours for graduation (99 for the three-and-one program), and for the B.S. degree (but not for the three-and-one program) major and minor. At least one hour of computer science is required.*

Pre-medical Curriculum
(Including optometry, osteopathy, or chiropractic)

The pre-medical curriculum prepares students to make application to all of the medical schools in Tennessee and most of the medical schools in the United States. A student planning to enter a medical school in another state is expected to supply the advisor with a catalog from the school under consideration. Students who plan to apply for admission to a school of optometry***, osteopathy, or chiropractic should follow this general pre-medical curriculum.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8	CHEM 321, 322	8
MATH 121*, 122	8	BIOL 212, 216	8
BIOL 111, 112	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	32	Elective	1
			33

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
CHEM 222	5	CHEM 401, 402	8
CHEM 325 or 425	4	BIOL 413	4
CSCI 115	3	Chemistry, Biology, and General electives**	21
BIOL 302, 421	8		**33**
HIST 201, 202, or 366 (Area III-A)	6		
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B, and III-B)	9		
	35		

Students with a weak background in physics should take PHYS 130 prior to taking PHYS 231.
**Can substitute MATH 141 and 142*
***Electives must be selected carefully in order to assure meeting institutional requirements for graduation: (1) completion of General Studies requirements; (2) completion of a minor; (3) completion of a minimum 48 semester hours of upper-division work (courses numbered 300 and above).*
****MATH 122 and BIOL 216 required*

Pre-pharmacy Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to enter pharmacy school after three years of study at MTSU. Well-prepared students may be able to complete pharmacy admission requirements in two years and should consult with their advisors regarding course selection. The course schedule below meets prerequisites for the Pharm.D. programs at the University of Tennessee at Memphis, Samford University, and Mercer University. Students planning to enter other schools of pharmacy should consult regularly with their advisors and choose courses required by the particular school.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8	BIOL 111, 112	8
MATH 141, 142	6	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	MATH 344	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
PSY 141	3	SPEE 220	3
CSCI 115	3	HLTH 310 or PHED electives (Area V)	2
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	Social Science elective*	3
	34		**33**

JUNIOR	
CHEM 321, 322	8
STAT 313	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
BIOL 216	4
Upper-division electives	8
Electives	7
	32

Students with a weak background in physics should take PHYS 130 prior to taking PHYS 231.
**Psychology, Sociology, Economics, Anthropology, or Political Science*

Pre-cytotechnology Curriculum (CT)

The curriculum outlined for the Medical Technology program may be followed at MTSU; after successful completion of a program in a nationally accredited cytotechnology school, a B.S. degree from MTSU can be received.

Pre-medical Technology Curriculum (MT)

The medical technology degree program requires the successful completion of three years (minimum of 99 semester hours) academic work followed by a minimum of 12 months (33 semester hours or equivalent) in a medical technology program approved by a national accrediting agency and by Middle Tennessee State University. The academic program must fulfill all General Studies requirements for a B.S. degree, include at least 24 semester hours of courses numbered 300 or above, and at least the last two semesters (30 semester hours) must be in residence at MTSU. All other requirements for graduation given elsewhere in this catalog must be met. Specific course requirements are shown below.

Upon approval, a student with the MLT certification from a nationally accredited program at a community college or from any other nationally-accredited MLT program may enroll at MTSU, follow the academic part of the medical technology curriculum, fulfill MTSU requirements for graduation, and receive credit (33 semester hours for programs with credit hours not assigned) for the MLT clinical work to be applied toward the B.S. degree. In addition to appropriate MLT certification, three years of full-time clinical laboratory experience are required, in accordance with state and national regulations.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8	CHEM 303, 325 or 321, 322	8
BIOL 111, 112	8	BIOL 212, 216	8
MATH 141 and PHYS 130 (231)	6	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, III-B)	6	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
		Electives*	3
	36		**35**

JUNIOR	
Chemistry elective	3-4
BIOL 411, 430, and Biology elective	10-11
Electives*	15-17
Computer Science	3-4
	31-36

**Student should consult advisor for acceptable electives.*

FOURTH YEAR: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAM**

Biochemistry (11 semester hours):
- Clinical Chemistry
- Urinalysis
- Special Chemistry

Microbiology (8 semester hours):
- Bacteriology
- Mycology
- Parasitology

Immunohematology (14 semester hours):
- Immunology (Serology)
- Hematology
- Coagulation
- Blood Banking

***Specific courses and titles may vary slightly with the different programs. However, the major areas of study are the same and the total course offerings of each affiliated program fulfill the 33 semester-hour requirement.*

REGISTRATION PROCEDURE FOR THE FOURTH YEAR

Upper-division forms must have been completed and approved by the dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences, at the end of the second year. After acceptance to an accredited medical technology program, the student will be considered registered for the professional year when the following procedures are completed:

1. A letter of recommendation is sent from the faculty advisor to the dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences, stating the name of the program, the program being taken during the senior year, and dates of beginning and completion of the program.
2. Approval is given by the dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences, of the advisor's recommendation by letter, authorizing the student to attend the program indicated. Copies of the letters are sent to the Records Office, to the advisor, and to the professional program.
3. An Intent to Graduate Form is filed by the student in the Records Office at the beginning of the semester **before** the semester in which graduation is expected.

AFFILIATED MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY PROGRAMS

1. Vanderbilt Medical Center, Program of Medical Technology, Nashville, Tennessee
2. TSU-Meharry, Program of Medical Technology, Nashville, Tennessee

Acceptance of work from non-affiliated schools may also be arranged on an individual student basis.

Pre-nuclear Medicine Technology

The Nuclear Medicine Technology degree program requires a successful completion of three years (minimum of 99 semester hours) academic work at MTSU followed by a minimum of 12 months (33 semester hours or equivalent) in a nuclear medicine technology program approved by a national accrediting agency and by Middle Tennessee State University. The academic program must fulfill all General Studies requirements for a B.S. degree, include at least 24 semester hours of courses numbered 300 or above, and at least the last two semesters (junior year, 30 semester hours) must be in residence at MTSU. All other requirements for graduation given elsewhere must be met.

Recommended Curriculum*

FRESHMAN	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6B
BIOL 313**, 314	8
MATH 141, 142	6
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6
	36

SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
CHEM 321, 322 or 303, 325***	8
PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HUM 213	3
HLTH 428	2
S W 464	3
	36

JUNIOR	
BIOL 216, 334, 415A, 430	13
CSCI 116	4
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
PHYS 333	3
STAT 313	3
PSY 465	3
SOC 409	3
	34

**Program illustrates a typical program of study under the health science concentration in which a student completes the three-year Nuclear Medicine Technology program with the fourth year at a nuclear medicine technology school.*

***If the student has not had high school biology, BIOL 111 is strongly recommended before taking BIOL 313.*

****CHEM 303 or 321 and CHEM 322 or 325 are required for the University of Tennessee-Knoxville.*

Pre-radiation Therapy Technology Curriculum

The Radiation Therapy Technology degree program requires a successful completion of three years (minimum of 99 semester hours) academic work at MTSU followed by a minimum of 12 months (33 semester hours or equivalent) in a radiation therapy technology program approved by a national accrediting agency and by Middle Tennessee State University. The academic program must fulfill all General Studies requirements for a B.S. degree, include at least 24 semester hours of courses numbered 300 or above, and at least the last two semesters (junior year, 30 semester hours) must be in residence at MTSU. All other requirements for admission given elsewhere must be met.

Recommended Curriculum*

FRESHMAN	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 313**, 314	8
MATH 141, 142	6
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6
	36

SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
HUM 213	3
HLTH 428	2
S W 464	3
N FS 124	3
	31

JUNIOR	
BIOL 216, 334, 415A	10
CSCI 116	4
Biology elective	4
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
PHYS 333	3
STAT 313	3
PSY 465	3
SOC 409	3
	35

**Program illustrates a typical program of study under the health science concentration in which a student completed the three-year Radiation Therapy Technology program with the fourth year at a radiation technology school.*

***If the student has not had high school biology, BIOL 111 is strongly recommended before taking BIOL 313.*

Other Transfer Programs

The following programs do not lead to an MTSU degree: pre-dental hygiene, pre-health information management, pre-occupational therapy, and pre-physical therapy. Students apply to the professional school during the second or third year.

Pre-dental Hygiene Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to make application to the dental hygiene program in the College of Allied Health Sciences at the University of Tennessee-Memphis.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L	8	BIOL 313, 314, 216	12
BIOL 111, 112	8	ENGL 211, 2--	6
ENGL 111, 112	6	SPEE 220	3
SOC 101, 201	6	Electives*	6
PSY 141, 142	6	PHED or MS	2
PHED or MS	2	HIST 201, 202	6
	36		**35**

**The advisor should be consulted for elective recommendations.*

Pre-health Information Management Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to enter the program of health information management (formerly medical record administration) at the College of Allied Health Sciences at the University of Tennessee-Memphis. The program requires three years of study (90 semester hours minimum) at MTSU followed by one calendar year in Memphis. Successful completion of the entire program will entitle the student to receive a Bachelor of Science degree granted by the University of Tennessee.

Students who plan to apply for admission to other schools of health information management should consult with their advisors.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
BIOL 111, 112	8	BIOL 313, 314	8
ENGL 111, 112	6	ENGL 211	3
PSY 141	3	SOC or HIST OR ECON	6
Psychology elective	3	SPEE 220	3
MATH 141	3	PSY 302	3
PHED	2	HUM 213	3
Electives	6	PHED	2
	31	Electives	3
			31

JUNIOR*	
INFS 220 or 310	3
BMOM 301	3
BLAW 340	3
BMOM 351	3
BMOM 435	3
MGMT 361	3
Electives	10-12
	28-30

**For admission to University of Tennessee-Memphis, a minimum of fifteen (15) upper-division hours is required. The business courses and statistics courses listed above satisfy this requirement.*

Pre-occupational Therapy Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to enter the occupational therapy program at the College of Allied Health Sciences, University of Tennessee-Memphis. The program requires two years of study (64 semester hours minimum) at MTSU followed by two calendar years at UT-Memphis. Successful completion of the program will entitle the student to receive a Bachelor of Science degree in Occupational Therapy granted by the University of Tennessee.

Students who plan to apply for admission to other schools of occupational therapy should consult with their advisors.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
BIOL 111, 112	8	BIOL 313, 314	8
ENGL 111, 112	6	SOC 101	3
MATH 121 or 141 and 142	4-6	INFS 220	3
CHEM 121*, 121L	4	PHYS 231, 233**	4
PSY 141	3	PSY 230, 323	6
SPEE 220	3	HUM 213	3
PHED	2	PHED	2
Elective***	3	Electives***	2-4
	33-35		**31-33**

**Students with a weak background in chemistry should take CHEM 111, 111L before taking CHEM 121, 121L.*

***Students with a weak background in physics should take PHYS 130 before taking PHYS 231 and 233.*

****Suggested electives from anthropology, art, education, history, kinesiology, language, mathematics, music, philosophy, sociology, and theatre.*

Pre-physical Therapy Curriculum

The following curriculum is proposed for students planning to make application to the physical therapy program in the College of Allied Health Sciences at the University of Tennessee-Memphis. Since different schools have different prerequisites, curriculum guide sheets for this and other schools in Tennessee should be obtained from the secretary in DSB 241. At that time, a pre-physical therapy advisor should be obtained. *Frequent contact with the advisor is essential to being properly prepared for application to the professional schools.* Volunteer work in physical therapy is required. A student intending to apply to other schools should obtain admission packets from them and consult with his/her advisor.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L*	8	PHYS 231, 232**	6
BIOL 111, 112	8	PHYS 233, 234	2
ENGL 111, 112	6	BIOL 313, 314	8
MATH 141, 142 (or 121)	4-6	Social Science	6
PSY 141, 230	6	Electives***	4-6
PHED	2		**26-28**
	34-36		

**Students with a weak background in chemistry should take CHEM 111 and 111L before taking CHEM 121 and 121L.*

***Students with a weak background in physics should take PHYS 130 before taking PHYS 231.*

****Social science courses and electives should be chosen from MTSU general studies requirements or courses necessary to meet requirements of other PT programs (preferably both) to total at least 60 hours excluding PHED activity courses. Possible courses for the social sciences include ANTH 310; SOC 101, 201; PHIL 201; HIST 201, 202****, 191, 192; ECON 241, 242 or other history, psychology, anthropology, philosophy, or sociology courses.*

*****Students who have not had a year of American history in high school must take HIST 201, 202 (which will not simultaneously meet the social science requirement).*

Minor in Science

The minor in Science consists of 16 semester hours in biology, chemistry, or physics, and 8 semester hours in one of the other two. At least four upper-division hours in a science must be taken at MTSU. Consult your advisor to determine which courses will satisfy minor requirements.

Courses in Chemistry [CHEM]

111 **Introductory General Chemistry.** Four credits. For students with no prior courses in chemistry. Introduces fundamental concepts of chemistry: measurements, matter, chemical bonds, chemical reactions, nuclear chemistry, states of matter, solutions, and electrolytes. Three hours of lecture. Must enroll in a 111L section in the same semester.

111L **Introductory General Chemistry Laboratory.** Laboratory to accompany CHEM 111. Must be taken **concurrently** with CHEM 111.

112 **Introductory General Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 111 and 111L. Topics include hydrocarbons, organic functional groups, isomerism, carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids and proteins, enzymes, and metabolism. Three hours of lecture. Must enroll in a 112L section in the same semester.

112L **Introductory General Chemistry Laboratory.** Laboratory to accompany CHEM 112. Must be taken **concurrently** with CHEM 112.

121 **General Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisites: High school chemistry; CHEM 111 and 111L or equivalent. Fundamental concepts of atomic structure, molecular structure and bonding, chemical reactions, stoichiometric relationships, periodic properties of the elements, thermochemistry, and properties of gases. Three hours of lecture. Must enroll in a 121L section in the same semester.

121L **General Chemistry Laboratory.** Laboratory to accompany CHEM 121. Must be taken **concurrently** with CHEM 121.

122 **General Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 121 and 121L. Chemical equilibrium, solid and liquid states of matter, chemistry of acids and bases, principles of chemical kinetics, precipitation reactions, elementary thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and nuclear chemistry. Three hours of lecture. Must enroll in a 122L section in the same semester.

122L **General Chemistry Laboratory.** Laboratory to accompany CHEM 122. Must be taken **concurrently** with CHEM 122.

222 **Quantitative Analysis.** Five credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 122 and 122L. Gravimetric and volumetric determinations, an introduction to optical and electrical methods of analysis, and the stoichiometry of analytical chemistry. Three hours lecture and two three-hour laboratories.

293, 294 **Cooperative Education.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Department chair should be consulted. Pass/Fail.

303 **Elements of Organic Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 112 and 112L or 122 and 122L. Aspects of organic chemistry fundamental to an understanding of reactions in living organisms. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

321 **Organic Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 122 and 122L or equivalent. Types of carbon compounds, their nomenclature, reactions, and physical properties. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

322 **Organic Chemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 321. A continuation of CHEM 321. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

324 **Organic Chemistry—Laboratory.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 321. Special laboratory techniques involved in the synthesis, isolation, and characterization of organic compounds. One three-hour laboratory.

325 **Principles of Biochemistry.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 303 or 322. Structure, properties, and functions of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins and their reactions in living organisms. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

397 **398** **Cooperative Education.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Department chair should be consulted. Pass/Fail.

400 **Polymer and Materials Chemistry Laboratory.** One credit. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry; physical chemistry strongly recommended. Laboratory introduction to synthesis, kinetics, characterization, engineering, and applications of polymers and other modern materials. To be taken concurrently with CHEM 428.

401 Physical Chemistry Fundamentals. Four credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 232 and 234; CHEM 222; MATH 122. Basic study of physical chemistry including modern theories of atomic and molecular structure, chemical thermodynamics, electrochemistry, chemical kinetics, and related theoretical topics. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

402 Physical Chemistry Fundamentals. Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 401. A continuation of CHEM 401. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

415 Technical Writing for Chemists. One credit. Prerequisite: Completion of undergraduate English requirements. Emphasis on improvement of communication skills using writing exercises. Students will develop writing skills necessary to transmit technical information effectively, construct persuasive proposals and resumes, and produce clearly written reports of laboratory results.

416 Inorganic Chemistry. Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 122 and 122L or equivalent; CHEM 303 or 321 recommended. The basic concepts and theories of inorganic chemistry and how these are used to predict and understand the physical and chemical properties of compounds of the elements other than carbon. Inorganic compounds in the air, water, earth, and in the laboratory and in biochemistry, geochemistry, and industrial materials and processes.

421 Physical Chemistry. Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 222 and 322; MATH 222; PHYS 234 and 236. Quantitative principles of chemistry involving extensive use of calculus. Thermodynamics, phase changes, chemical equilibria, electrochemistry, reaction kinetics, quantum chemistry, molecule structure, and statistical mechanics. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

422 Physical Chemistry. Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 421. A continuation of CHEM 421. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

423 Instrumental Analysis. Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 222 and 422. Potentiometric titration, polarographic, coulometric, gas chromatographic, ultraviolet, visible and infrared absorption, and atomic absorption techniques of analysis. Requirements and limitations of each technique for obtaining quantitative measurements; applications to various chemical systems from both theoretical and experimental standpoints. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

424 Advanced Organic Chemistry. Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 322. Classical and instrumental methods of qualitative organic analysis. Practice in the interpretation of mass, infrared, ultraviolet, and NMR Spectra. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

425 Biochemistry. Four or five credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 322 or 325; CHEM 222 recommended. If CHEM 222 has not been taken, student must secure permission of the instructor and register for five hours. Modern biochemistry including energy relationships in the cell, enzyme kinetics, metabolism, and intracellular and extracellular phenomena. Three hours lecture and either one or two three-hour laboratories.

426 Advanced Inorganic Chemistry. Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 416 and 422. Atomic structure and properties of atoms, aspects of chemical behavior, periodicity of the elements, and the chemistry of transition metals. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

428 Polymers, an Introduction. Three credits. Prerequisite: Organic chemistry; physical chemistry strongly recommended. Chemistry of polymers; their structure, properties, and applications. Three hours of lecture.

429 Advanced Physical Chemistry. Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 422. Modern chemical concepts as applied to the areas of thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and chemical kinetics. Three hours lecture and one three-hour calculation laboratory.

435 Biochemistry II. Four credits. Prerequisite: CHEM 425. Overview of the metabolism of lipids, amino acids, nucleotides, and nucleic acids at the molecular level. Emphasis on chemistry of metabolic reactions.

439 A Medical Technology Clinical Practicum. Six credits. Intensive classroom and laboratory studies covering principles and techniques in the areas of clinical chemistry, microbiology, immunohematology, bloodbanking, and related areas. Pass/Fail.

450 Research. Four credits. Prerequisites: 24 hours of ACS-approved chemistry courses. Student research allied with the instructor's research or designed specifically for the particular student. Minimum of twelve (12) hours a week.

470 Introduction to Environmental Chemistry. Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 122 and 122L; CHEM 303 or 321. Quality of environment and of chemical changes in the environment through contaminations or modification of the air, water, and soil as they are affected by peoples' agricultural, industrial, and social activities. Three hours lecture.

471 Detection of Chemical Pollutants. Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 222 and one semester of organic chemistry or consent of instructor. Theory and practice of analytical chemistry methods used in pollution measurement. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

Courses in Chemical Instrumentation Techniques [CHEM]

306 Liquid Chromatographic Techniques. One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Techniques involving the use of liquid, column, paper, thin-layer, and ion-exchange chromatography for the purpose of purifying and/or separating compounds.

307 Techniques of Gas Chromatography. One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Principles, techniques, and applications of gas chromatography. Selection of column materials, packing of columns, and types of detectors. Separation of mixtures of hydrocarbons, drugs, and pesticides.

308 Ultraviolet-visible Spectrophotometry. One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Techniques used in obtaining ultraviolet and visible spectra and in using these data for analytical determination.

405 Infrared Spectrophotometry. One credit. Prerequisites: CHEM 321 and 322 or 303. Techniques involving the use of infrared spectrophotometers to aid in the detection and identification, both qualitative and quantitative, of organic molecules. Sample preparation—mulls, liquids, gases, and solids.

406 Atomic Absorption Analysis Techniques. One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Laboratory study of atomic absorption spectrophotometry emphasizing the use of the instrument in making analytical measurements. Research instrumentation, flame, and non-flame techniques.

407 **Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Experimental Methods.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 322 or 303. NMR measurements, operation of the spectrometer, and evaluation of the quality of spectra produced.

408 **Mass Spectrometry.** One credit. Prerequisite: CHEM 222 or consent of instructor. Mass spectrographic analysis emphasizing the use of the instrument in obtaining mass spectral data. Technique of obtaining spectra using gas chromatographic effluents as well as normal sampling procedures. Routine maintenance and an introduction to the interpretation of simple spectra.

Courses in General Physical Science [SCI]

100 **Topics in Physical Science.** Four credits. Language, development, structure, and role of physical science (physics, chemistry, astronomy, and geology) as it relates to the knowledge and activities of the educated person. For non-science majors. Three hours lecture and one two-hour laboratory. **(A General Studies course (Area IV-A). Does not count toward any major or minor.)**

400 **Problems in Physical Science.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. A problem from chemistry, physics, or other physical science appropriate to the student's background and interest.

442 **Experimental Physical Science.** Four credits. Prerequisite: SCI 100. Basic concepts, laws, and principles of astronomy, chemistry, geology, and physics with particular emphasis on the utilization of equipment available or easily improvised in actual school situations to illustrate these concepts, laws, and principles.

Honors Program

In addition to the above courses, the Department of Chemistry offers the following courses in the Honors Program: CHEM 121H and 122H. See current class schedule and Honors Program information in this catalog.

Graduate Study

The Department of Chemistry offers the Master of Science and Doctor of Arts degrees. The Graduate Catalog has degree requirements and course listings.

Department of Computer Science

Thomas J. Cheatham, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 306

Brown, Cripps, Hankins, Parker, Pettey, Thweatt, Untch, Wahl, J. Yoo, S. Yoo

The Department of Computer Science offers a full range of courses designed to prepare students who plan to enter computing careers in business, government, education, and industry as well as those who plan to enter graduate school. The Department emphasizes a blend of theory, abstraction, and design needed to prepare students to meet their future goals.

Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Computer Science. Students may select a major in Computer Science (Computing Sciences Accreditation Board accredited) or a concentration in Business Applications (not accredited). Only one minor is required for a Computer Science major. The department cooperates with the Aerospace Department to offer the Airway Science curriculum approved by the Federal Aviation Administration. In addition, a minor in Computer Science is offered.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Computer Science

All Computer Science majors are assigned to a faculty advisor through the Computer Science Department office (KOM 306). The student is responsible for seeking the assistance of the advisor. This catalog is not intended to provide the detail necessary for self-advising.

Core Requirements for all Computer Science Majors

A major in Computer Science consists of 44 semester hours of computer science courses, including

1. a 29-hour core of CSCI 117, 217, 308, 311, 313, 316, 325, 342, and 470;
2. a mathematics core of MATH 122 and 221 and STAT 314;
3. an additional math course (3 hours) that can be counted toward a math major;
4. SPEE 220;
5. additional courses as described below.

A maximum of 3 hours in the major may come from CSCI 397 and 460. Credit in secondary computer languages toward the major is limited to 3 hours. In order to take any computer science course having a prerequisite, the student must have earned a grade of C or better in the prerequisite. The courses listed as service courses do not count toward a major.

Major in Computer Science: No Concentration

In addition to the core requirements, students must complete the following for the CSAB-Accredited Computer Science Major

1. CSCI 321 and 416
2. 2-3 hours in an approved high-level language
3. upper-division computer science electives (6-7 hours)
4. minor to be selected with the approval of the computer science advisor
5. a minimum of 15 hours of approved mathematics
6. a two-semester sequence in a laboratory science for science majors (8 hours)
7. additional hours in science for science majors and/or courses with strong emphasis on quantitative methods to make a total of at least 12 hours including the 8-hour science sequence required above
8. a minimum total of 30 hours of approved mathematics and science
9. 30 semester hours of humanities, social sciences, and other disciplines (excluding science, mathematics, computer science, and physical education)

Recommended Lower-Division Curriculum, CSAB-Accredited Major

FRESHMAN	
CSCI 117, 217	8
MATH 122, 221	8
English (Area I-A)	6
Year of Physics, Chemistry, or Biology	8
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
	35

SOPHOMORE	
CSCI 308, 311, 313, 316	13
STAT 314	3
English (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
SPEE 220	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	36

***NOTE:** A list of quantitative methods courses may be obtained from the department office.*

Concentration: Business Applications

In addition to the core requirements, students must complete the following for the Business Applications concentration under the Computer Science major.

1. CSCI 411 and 456
2. 9 hours of computer science electives, at least 6 of which are upper division
3. a minor in either Business Administration or Mathematics. If a minor in Mathematics is chosen, then the following additional business requirements must be taken: ACTG 211, ECON 242, FIN 300, MGMT 361, and one of ACTG 212, BLAW 340, MKT 382, ACSI 440, or MGMT 362.

Recommended Lower-Division Curriculum, Business Applications Major

FRESHMAN	
CSCI 117, 217	8
MATH 122, 221	8
English (Area I-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
	35

SOPHOMORE	
CSCI 308, 311, 313, 316	13
STAT 314	3
English (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	36

Minor in Computer Science

A minor in Computer Science consists of 18 semester hours including CSCI 117, 217, 316, and additional courses including three hours selected from upper-division computer science with approval of the minor advisor. The courses listed as service courses do not count toward a minor in Computer Science. CSCI 342 does not count toward a Computer Science minor. Credit in secondary computer languages toward a minor is limited to three hours.

Courses in Computer Science [CSCI]

116 **Introduction to Computer Science.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Sufficient background in algebra and trigonometry. Computer organization and algorithm development. Topics include fundamental computer science terminology, data representation, structured programming using the FORTRAN 77 language, and simple data structures. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory. Only two hours may be counted toward a Computer Science major or minor. Will not count toward Computer Science major if taken after CSCI 117. CSCI 303F is recommended for majors and minors.

117 **Computer Science I.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Sufficient background in algebra and trigonometry. The first of a two-semester sequence using a high-level language; language constructs and simple data structures such as arrays, strings, and sets covered. Emphasis on problem solving using the language and principles of structured software development. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

217 **Computer Science II.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 117 or equivalent. A continuation of CSCI 117. Topics include software engineering principles, records, recursion, pointers, stacks and queues, linked lists, trees, and sorting and searching. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

303 **A-Z Computer Languages.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 217 or consent of instructor. An opportunity for a Computer Science major or minor to gain experience and training in a secondary language. Covers the syntax, advantages, disadvantages, limitations, and selected applications of a language. Credit will not be given toward a computer science major or minor if credit has been received for the same language in another course. May be repeated for up to three hours credit in the major or minor.

- C. **C-Language.** Two credits.
- F. **FORTRAN.** Two credits.
- P. **Pascal.** Three credits.
- S. **Smalltalk.** Two credits.
- U. **UNIX C-Shell Programming.** One credit.

308 **Discrete Structures.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 116 or 117 and MATH 221 or consent of instructor. Topics include sets, relations, functions, graphs, algebraic systems, formal grammars, finite state machines, Turing machines, and codes.

311 **Data Structures.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 and 308. Topics include algorithm design, analysis of algorithms, advanced tree structures, indexing techniques, internal and external sorting, graphs, and file organizations.

313 **Introduction to Computer Architecture.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 316. Organization and basic architecture of computer systems. Topics include hardware components of digital computers, microprogramming, and memory management. Laboratory exercises involve logical, functional properties of components from gates to microprocessors. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory.

315 A-Z Technology Tools. One to three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 100 or equivalent or permission of instructor. The use, history, and impact of technology tools. Hands-on laboratory exercises. Does not count for computer science major or minor.

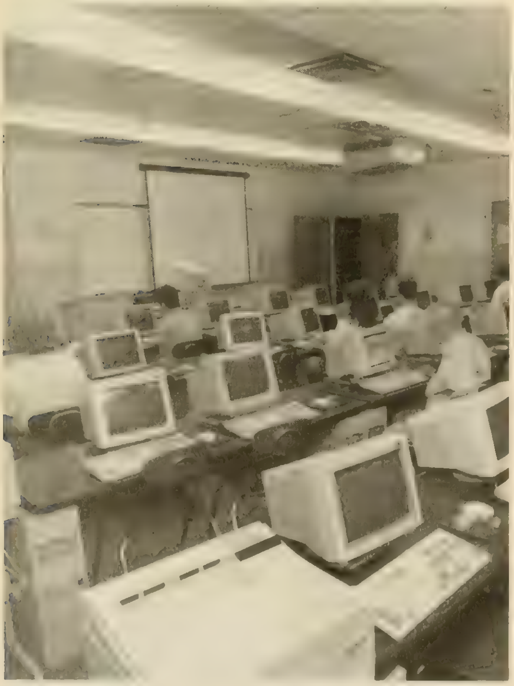
316 Introduction to Assembly Language. Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 117 or equivalent. Computer architecture and assembly language. Major emphasis on addressing techniques, macros, and program segmentation and linkage.

318 Introduction to Numerical Analysis. Three credits. (Same as MATH 318). Prerequisites: MATH 221 and CSCI 116 or 303F. Topics include series approximation, finite differences interpolation, summation, numerical differentiation and integration, iteration, curve fitting, systems of equations and matrices, and error analysis.

319 Deterministic and Probabilistic Models. Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 117 and MATH 314. Topics include linear programming, network analysis, dynamic programming, integer programming, and queuing theory.

321 Theory of Programming Languages. Three credits. Corequisite: CSCI 311. Syntax and theory of three languages covered while developing the ideas of parameter transmission, recursion, binding time, activation record, virtual memory, and BNF grammar.

325 Operating Systems I. Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 and 316. An introduction to the concepts and facilities of an operating system. Major concepts in memory, processor, device, and information management are covered as well as interrelationships between the operating system and the architecture of the computer system.



342 Social, Ethical, and Legal Implications of Computing. Two credits. Prerequisites: A three-hour course in computing and junior standing. Introduction to the impact of computers on society and the ethical and legal issues confronting computer users and professionals. May not count toward a minor in Computer Science.

411 Advanced Commercial EDP. Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 217 or equivalent. File management in business applications. Structuring and identification of files stressed along with software engineering principles. COBOL language used as the implementation tool.

413 Microprocessor Operation and Control. Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 316. Digital systems based around microcomputers, microcomputer architecture, logic replacement, memory design, timing considerations, input/output design, interfacing, robotics, and total system design.

416 Compiler Analysis and Design. Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 311 and 316. The various phases of a compiler along with grammars and finite automata. A term project consisting of the design and construction of a functional compiler required.

425 Computer Graphics. Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 217 or consent of instructor. Topics include vector drawing displays, raster scan displays, input devices and techniques, graphics software, two- and three-dimensional transformations, projections, interpolation, and approximation.

430 Data Communication and Networks. Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 325. Computer network architectures, protocol hierarchies, and the open systems interconnection model. Modeling, analysis, design, and management of hardware and software on a computer network.

433 Parallel Processing Concepts. Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 313, 325, and a working knowledge of either FORTRAN or C. An introduction to the basic concepts in parallel processing and programming in a parallel environment. Topics include classification of parallel architectures, study of actual parallel architectures, design and implementation of parallel programs, parallel software engineering.

435 Introduction to Artificial Intelligence. Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 217 or equivalent. Principles include search strategies, knowledge representation, reasoning, and machine learning. Applications include expert systems and natural language understanding.

444 System Simulation. Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 and STAT 314. Introduces the use of system simulation in problem solving. Theoretical and realtime systems investigated. Network, discrete, and continuous modeling techniques examined.

456 Data Base Management Systems. Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. The relational, network, and object models of database design along with relational algebras, data independence, normal forms, logical and physical views, directory maintenance, query languages, and current literature. Both mainframe and microcomputer applications are developed.

460 Independent Study in Computer Science. One to six credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and consent of instructor. Students wishing to enroll must submit a written course/topic proposal to the department prior to the semester in which CSCI 460 is taken. Proposal must be approved prior to taking the course. At the course conclusion, each enrollee must submit a written report to the department. May count up to 3 hours toward Computer Science major. May not be used in conjunction with CSCI 397.

470 Software Engineering. Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Consists of a theoretical component and a practical component. Topics include the history of software engineering, software development paradigms and life cycles, and computer-aided software engineering (CASE). Team project developed in parallel with the theory.

480 Software Testing. Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 311. Integrates theory and applications of software testing techniques. Provides actual hands-on testing experience. Considers testing across multiple paradigms.

485 Neural Nets. Three credits. Prerequisite: CSCI 308. Various neural net architectures, theory, and applications studied including models such as multilayer Perceptron, MADALINE, Kohonen, ART, and Boltzmann. Learning and conditioning methods also studied.

491 Internship. One to six credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 217 and 316. Must be at least a junior with a minimum overall average of 2.75 and 3.00 in computer science. Employment experience in a computer-related function in a firm, governmental agency, etc. Must be approved by the department.

Service Courses*

100 Computer Literacy. One credit. An introduction to computers at the non-professional level. Major topics include historical development; impact on society; ethics, applications, languages, and terminology with emphasis on personal computers; productivity tools: word processor, spreadsheet, and internet.

115 Computer Orientation. Three credits. A general introduction to computers with an emphasis on personal computing, database, word processing, spreadsheets, and internet tools.

301 BASIC and FORTRAN Programming. Three credits. Designed to enable students from various disciplines to write FORTRAN and BASIC programs to solve problems in their fields of study.

**Service courses do not count toward a major or minor in computer science.*

Cooperative Education

CSCI 293, 294, 397, 398. Cooperative Education Experience I, II, III, IV. Three credits each. Experiences must be taken in sequence. CSCI 397 may count toward the Computer Science major. It may not be used in conjunction with CSCI 460.

Graduate Study

The Master of Science is offered in Computer Science as is a graduate minor on the masters and doctoral levels. Requirements and a list of courses offered for graduate credit may be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies

James H. Lorenz, Interim Chair
Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex 143

Carter, Chen, Hatfield, Helm, Mathis, McBride, Nasab, Redditt, Sbenaty, Sergeant, Sridhara, Wall

The major purpose of the Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies Department is to prepare students for a broad range of industrial and vocational positions.

The Robert E. and Georgianna West Russell Chair of Manufacturing Excellence is designed to promote quality interaction with local industry. Students are encouraged to benefit from the scheduled activities, seminars, and short courses sponsored by the Chair of Manufacturing Excellence.

The department offers four Bachelor of Science undergraduate degree majors which prepare students in subject areas of concrete industry management, design, robotics, electronics, controls, computers, mechanics, machine technology, facilities management, computer drafting, safety, construction, and environmental science and technology. The four majors are Engineering Technology, Environmental Science and Technology, Industrial Education, and Industrial Technology.

The Engineering Technology major contains four concentrations: Computer Engineering Technology, Design Engineering Technology, Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology, and Manufacturing Engineering Technology.

The Environmental Science and Technology major is an interdisciplinary program including strong science components and environmental applications under six concentrations: Energy Resource Management, Engineering Technology and Safety, Planning, Site Analysis, Waste Management, and Water Resources.

The Industrial Education major contains three concentrations: Technology Education for teaching in secondary schools, Industrial Training and Development for applications in manufacturing and construction industries, and the Trade and Industrial Education concentration for secondary education teachers in vocational-technical education areas.

The Industrial Technology major has three concentrations: Concrete Industry Management, Construction Management Technology, and Industrial Management Technology.

Pre-professional programs are offered in Pre-architecture and Pre-engineering. In each case the student will complete his/her program after transferring to the appropriate school.

Minors are offered in Construction Management, Electronics, Environmental Science and Technology, Industrial Education, and Industrial Technology.

Vocational certification in occupational education is available for teachers wishing to earn credits for the professional courses required for certificate renewal.

Cooperative Education work experiences are possible for most programs. Interested students should check with their advisors.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Engineering Technology

Engineering Technology is a technologically advanced program at the Bachelor of Science level utilizing theoretical concepts and hands-on instruction. Program selection is between four possible concentrations: Computer Engineering Technology, Design Engineering Technology, Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology, and Manufacturing Engineering Technology.

In addition to the general studies courses, the basic requirements for all Engineering Technology concentrations are:

1. completion of a core of 14 hours of Engineering Technology courses
   ET 184 Engineering Fundamentals, 3 hours
   ET 360 Electrical Circuit Analysis, 4 hours
   ET 471 Industrial Seminar, 1 hour
   ET 480 Senior Problem in Engineering Technology, 3 hours
   ET 497 Engineering Economy, 3 hours
2. completion of the minimum number of Engineering Technology total credit hours required in the applicable concentration as follows:
   Computer Engineering Technology, 62 hours
   Design Engineering Technology, 68 hours
   Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology, 70 hours
   Manufacturing Engineering Technology, 72 hours
3. completion of other specific courses as shown under the appropriate concentration.

Concentration: Computer Engineering Technology

The Computer Engineering Technology concentration, accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of the Accreditation Board of Engineering Technology (ABET), provides the student with a technical base in electric and electronic circuits, digital systems, and computer hardware and software. Microprocessor and microcomputer applications in the area of control and automation as well as data acquisition, transfer, and analysis are also emphasized. Employment opportunities exist in various industrial fields that require the design and applications of digital computers such as manufacturing, medical, aerospace, control, and instrumentation and measurements, as well as sales, installations, and maintenance of computers.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 122, 221 (Area IV-B)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 (Area IV-A)	8
CSCI 117	4	ET 362, 363	8
ET 184, 360	7	STAT 313	3
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	CSCI 217, 316	7
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	31		**34**

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	ET 460, 461	6
ENGL 352	3	ET 463, 467, 480C	11
CSCI 318	3	ET 442, 471, 497	7
ET 364, 365, 367	12	Technical Elective*	3
ET 464, 466	8	Speech (Area I-B)	3
Humanities (Area II-B)	2	Social Science (Area III-B)	3
	34		**33**

**Technical elective is to be selected from upper-division ET courses as approved by the student advisor.*

Students must take three four-course sequences and the capstone course as follows:
Digital Electronics (ET 360, 362, 363, 364)
Microprocessor (ET 362, 364/365, 466, 467)
Instrumentation and Control (ET 362, 363, 461, 460)
Capstone course (ET 480C)

Concentration: Design Engineering Technology

Design Engineering Technology is the branch of Engineering Technology that concerns itself with those phases of mechanical and engineering design related to physical components. The purpose of the program is to teach design principles and drafting techniques in preparation for tasks now required of engineering technologists. Course offerings emphasize engineering design practices and principles.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 (Area IV-A)	8
CHEM 121	4	MATH 221; STAT 313	7
ET 121, 184, 231	11	ET 321, 336, 360, 383	15
CSCI 117	4	PHED or MS (Area V)	1
PHED or MS (Area V)	2		
	35		**37**

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	ET 480D, 486, 495	9
ET 442, 471	4	ET 434, 485	6
ET 326, 384, 433	10	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
ET 386, 391, 437, 497	13	ENGL 352	3
Humanities elective (Area II-B)	2	Social Science elective (Area III-B)	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	1	BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
	36		**28**

Students must take three three-course sequences and the capstone course as follows:
CADD (ET 231, 336, 433)
Engineering (ET 184, 383, 386)
Design (ET 121, 326, 437)
Capstone course (ET 480D)

Concentration: Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology

The Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology concentration is structured to prepare the student for positions in industry requiring the integration of electricity (for power and control) and mechanical devices (for force and motion) to perform tasks associated with the production of products and the performance of services.

Employment opportunities exist in fields such as robotics, fluid power, industrial electricity, heating and air conditioning, and automation.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 (Area IV-A)	8
CHEM 121	4	BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
ET 121, 184, 231	11	ET 321, 360, 383	11
CSCI 117	4	MATH 221	4
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	35		**35**

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	ET 386, 442, 460, 461	12
SPEE 220	3	ET 464, 485, 486	10
ENGL 352	3	ET 471, 497, 480E	7
ET 336, 362, 363	12		**29**
ET 365, 381	7		
Humanities elective (Area II-B)	2		
Social Science elective (Area III-B	3		
	36		

Students must take four three-course sequences and the capstone course as follows:
Robotics (ET 381, 485, 486)
Control Systems (ET 360, 363, 461, 460)
Digital Circuits (ET 360, 362, 365)
Engineering Mechanics (ET 184, 383, 386)
Capstone course (ET 480E)

Concentration: Manufacturing Engineering Technology

Manufacturing Engineering Technology has the responsibility of translating the designs and specifications of product engineering into the necessary machines, tooling, physical facilities, and human resources to manufacture a product that meets customer quality expectations within acceptable lead time parameters. Manufacturing Engineering Technology is the applied arm of manufacturing engineering and is involved with both the design and application of manufacturing processes, tooling, facilities, and quality systems in a wide variety of manufacturing industries.

The Manufacturing Engineering Technology concentration, accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of Accreditation Board of Engineering Technology (ABET), is designed to prepare the student for technical staff positions in a broad range of manufacturing activities (metal fabrication, machining, assembly, needle trades, food processing, high technology, etc.). This program could provide opportunities for employment in quality control, process planning, estimating, tool design, facilities planning, numerical control programming, and other technical areas of the manufacturing organization.

Seniors are encouraged to take an examination qualifying them as Certified Manufacturing Technologists (CMfgT). This examination is administered on campus two times per year by the Society of Manufacturing Engineers.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 121, 122 (Area IV-B)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121	4	BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
ET 121, 184, 231	11	ET 336, 360, 383, 386	14
CSCI 117	4	ENGL 352	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	35		**37**

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	ET 381	3
STAT 313	3	ET 485, 495, 497	9
ET 326, 492	6	ET 480M	3
ET 321, 391, 471	8	ET 395, 494	7
ET 428, 437	8	PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	Upper-division/technical electives	3
Humanities elective (Area II-B)	2		
	36		**28**

Recommended electives: See Upper-Division Form

Students must take four three-course sequences and the capstone course as follows:
Materials/Processing (ET 121, 326, 428)
CADD (ET 231, 336, 437)
Manufacturing Analysis (ET 391, 495, 497)
Engineering Mechanics (ET 184, 383, 386)
Capstone course (ET 480M)

Major in Industrial Technology

Industrial Technology is a broad program designed to prepare the student for a position in the expanding technical fields in government and industry. Included are concentrations in Concrete Industry Management, Construction Management, and Industrial Management for manufacturing and service industries respectively.

In addition to the General Studies requirements, the minimum requirements for all Industrial Technology concentrations are:

1. completion of a minimum of 46-49 hours of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies courses as listed under the appropriate concentration;
2. completion of a core of
   ET 231 Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design I
   ET 361 Introduction to Electricity and Electronics
   ET 391 Introduction to Industrial Management
   ET 442 Industrial Safety
   ET 471 Industrial Seminar
3. completion of one approved minor;
4. completion of other specific courses as listed under the appropriate concentration.

Concentration: Concrete Industry Management

The concentration in Concrete Industry Management is designed to produce broadly educated, articulate graduates grounded in basic science and mathematics who are knowledgeable of concrete technology and techniques and are able to manage people and systems and to promote products or services related to the concrete industry. Examples of opportunities in the field include technical sales of products used to manufacture concrete; production management of a ready mix plant; sales and marketing of production, construction, and finishing equipment; product distribution management; construction specialist in an architectural/engineering firm or a governmental entity; and support positions such as a writer or editor for a technical magazine.

All students in the program complete a basic set of business-related courses including ECON 241, CSCI 115, BLAW 340, ACTG 300, FIN 300 (or FIN 301 if minoring in Management), MGMT 361 and 394, MKT 382. However, no more than 25 percent of the total hours can be taken in the College of Business. Additionally, only juniors and seniors will be allowed to enroll in 300- and 400-level courses.

Students must select one of the following minors:

Business Administration (to be satisfied by the business courses listed above and three of the following five courses: MKT 385, 384, or 480 or MGMT 362 or 468).

Management (to be satisfied by the business courses listed above and MGMT 262, 468, and an approved management elective).

Marketing (to be satisfied by the business courses listed above and MKT 384, 385, 480, and an approved marketing elective.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
CHEM 121, 121L; GEOL 201 (Area IV-A)	8	PHYS 231/233; BIOL 100 (or BIOL 111 and 112)	8
MATH 141, 142 or 121 (Area IV-B)	6	ECON 241	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	ENGL 352 or BMOM 351	3
CSCI 115	3	Humanities elective (Area II-B)	3
PSY 302, QM 261, or STAT 313	3	ET 231	4
PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3	CM 300, 305	7
PHED or MS	2	PHED (Area V)	1
CM 101	1		
	35		**35**

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	ET 442, 361, 471	8
ACTG 300; BLAW 340	6	CM 406, 410, 491	9
MGMT 361; MKT 382	6	MGMT 394	3
FIN 300 or 301	3	Minor and electives	9-15
CM 306, 310, 405	9		
ET 391	3		
PHED or MS (Area V)	1		
	34		**29-35**

Concentration: Construction Management Technology

The Construction Management Technology concentration, accredited by the National Association of Industrial Technology (NAIT), is designed to prepare the student for supervisory or staff positions in a wide variety of construction-related organizations (construction firms, wholesalers of construction materials, construction material manufacturers, lumber yards, etc.). This program could include opportunities for employment in general supervision, human relations, sales, production and inventory control, and other areas.

Suggested areas for the required minor are Business Administration, Economics, Marketing, or other areas as approved by the major advisor.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234 (Area IV-A)	8
CHEM 111, 111L	4	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	MATH 142	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	CM 332; ET 361	7
CM 315	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
INFS 220	3	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
ET 442, 231	7		
	34		**35**

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ACTG 300	3	CM 411, 412	6
BLAW 340	3	CM 413, 417	6
CM 316, 317, 318, 319	12	ET 471	1
CM 300, 410	7	Minor/electives	16
ET 391	3	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
Minor/electives	3		**31**
PHED or MS (Area V)	2		
	33		

Concentration: Industrial Management Technology

This program, accredited by the National Association of Industrial Technology (NAIT), prepares students for positions and careers in both the manufacturing and service sectors. Typical positions include first-level management, safety/ergonomics coordinator, production scheduler, inventory analyst, junior industrial engineer, work team facilitator, and other related positions.

Suggested areas for the required minor are Aerospace, Agriculture, Economics, Management/Marketing, or Psychology.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHYS 130, 231, 233	
CHEM 111, 111L	4	(Area IV-A)	7
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
ET 231	4	ET 361, 395	8
ET 326	3	ET 391	3
INFS 220	3	PSY 332	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	32	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
			34

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	ET 396	3
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	ET 497	3
ET 494, 496	6	ET 491, 492	6
ACTG 300	3	ET 490	3
ET 442, 471	4	ETIS 480-I	3
STAT 313 or PSY 302		Upper-division minor	12
or QM 261	3	Upper-division electives	4
ET 493	3		**34**
Elective	4		
	32		

Recommended electives: ETIS 392; ET 121, 321, 336, 428, 459, 495; PSY 436, 438; FIN 301; MKT 382; ENGL 352.

Minor in Industrial Technology

The minor in Industrial Technology consists of 18 semester hours of courses as approved by the minor advisor. A minimum of 9 hours must be upper-division courses. The minor must include 9 semester hours in one of the following areas: drafting, electronics, engineering, industrial facilities and management, metals, or safety.

Minor in Electronics

The minor in Electronics consists of at least 18 semester hours including ET 361 (or ET 360 with a prerequisite of MATH 122), 362, and 363 plus two courses from ET 364, 365, 366, 367, 460, 461, 464, 466, or 467. All are four credit hours except ET 460 which is two.

As a prerequisite, ET 361 replaces ET 360 for students minoring in Electronics.

Minor in Construction Management

The minor in Construction Management consists of 18 semester hours in Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies courses including CM 315 and 316 plus 12 semester hours as approved by the minor advisor. At least 6 semester hours must be at the 400 level.

Major in Industrial Education

Three degree concentrations are offered under the Industrial Education major: (1) Technology Education, for those who seek secondary teacher licensure; (2) Industrial Training and Development for those planning to design and conduct training for adult learners in industrial settings; and (3) Trade and Industrial Education, for those who are teaching or plan to teach in vocational-technical programs. Also, certification in Occupational Education and a minor in Industrial Education are offered.

Concentration: Technology Education

The concentration in Technology Education is designed to prepare the student to teach industrial technology in grades 5-12. Included is the study of the evolving philosophy, objectives, and methodology of technology education, as well as the historical development of technology and its impact on people, society, and environment.

Experiences are provided in technical areas to promote an understanding of industrial organization, materials, processes, products, occupations, problems, and environment. This includes provisions to make independent investigations into these various aspects of industry.

Students seeking a license to teach industrial technology in secondary schools (grades 5-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) a minor in professional education, (3) courses in addition to the general studies requirements, and (4) professional vocational education courses.

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 52-53), the following courses are required:

MATH 141 College Algebra, 3 hours
MATH 142 Plane Trigonometry, 3 hours
JOUR 221 or RATV 221 Understanding Mass Media, 3 hours
PHOT 305 Basic Black and White Photography, 3 hours
ET 471 Industrial Seminar, 1 hour
Electives to complete a total of 60 hours to include the General Studies requirements

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 154.)

Professional Vocational Education Requirements

IED 404 Methods of Teaching Occupational and Technology Education, 3 hours
IED 406 Organization and Operation of Occupational Student Organizations, 3 hours

Major Requirements (39 hours)

CM 315 Construction and Materials I, 4 hours
CM 332 Architectural Computer-Aided Drafting and Design, 4 hours
IED 407 Laboratory Organization and Classroom Management, 3 hours
EST 481 Energy and the Environment, 3 hours
ET 121 Introduction to Metals and Metallurgy, 4 hours
ET 231 Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design I, 4 hours

ET 321 Machine Tool Technology, 4 hours
ET 326 Manufacturing Processes and Materials, 3 hours
ET 336 Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design II, 3 hours
ET 361 Introduction to Electricity and Electronics, 4 hours
ET 428 Computer-Aided Manufacturing: Numerical Control (NC), 4 hours

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
PHED or MS (Area V)	1	Professional Education Req.	3
Professional Education Req.	3	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	CM 315	4
CM 332	4	ET 321, 326, 361	11
ET 121, 231	8		**35**
	36		

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	IED 404, 406	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B) (2 courses)	5	EST 481	3
Professional Education Req.	6	IED 407	3
PHOT 305	3	ET 471	1
JOUR 221 or RATV 221	3	Professional Education Req.	15
PHED or MS (Area V)	1	Electives	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		**30**
ET 336, 428	8		
Elective	3		
	33		

Concentration: Industrial Training and Development

The concentration in Industrial Training and Development is designed to prepare individuals to design and conduct training for adult learners in industrial settings. A major in Industrial Education with Industrial Training and Development concentration requires

1. the following courses:
   Manufacturing
   ET 121 Introduction to Metals and Metallurgy
   ET 321 Machine Tool Technology
   ET 326 Manufacturing Processes and Materials
   ET 491 Maintenance Management
   ET 494 Methods and Work Measurement
   Engineering Graphics
   ET 231 Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design I
   ET 336 Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design II
   Electronics
   ET 361 Introduction to Electricity and Electronics
   Internship
   ETIS 392 Industrial Internship I
   ETIS 393 Industrial Internship II
   Professional
   H SC 302 Presentation Techniques
   IED 403 Course Development in Occupational and Technology Education
   IED 404 Methods of Teaching Occupational and Technology Education
   ET 391 Introduction to Industrial Management
   ET 442 Industrial Safety
   ET 471 Industrial Seminar
   PSY 433 Industrial/Organizational Training and Development
   SPSE 322 Technology in Teaching
2. completion of an approved minor of 18 or more semester hours;
3. completion of specific courses as listed below.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	PHED activity or HLTH 310 (Area V)	2
ET 121, 231, 336	11	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
	33	ET 321, 326	7
		Lower-division electives	6
			35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ETIS 392; IED 403	6	IED 404	3
ET 361, 391, 491	11	ETIS 393	3
Minor	6	PSY 433	3
Upper-division electives	4	Upper-division electives	3
H SC 302	2	Upper-division minor	12
SPSE 322	3	CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	32	ET 442, 471, 494	7
			32

Concentration: Trade and Industrial Education

The Trade and Industrial Education concentration is designed to provide a baccalaureate degree option for individuals who are teaching or planning to teach in the area vocational-technical schools and/or secondary schools offering vocational trade and industrial training.

In addition to the General Studies requirements, the minimum recommendations for all majors in the Trade and Industrial Education concentration are

1. completion of a minimum of 18 semester hours of professional course work required for trade and industrial education certification purposes;
2. completion of a minimum of 27 semester hours in technical areas which may be met by specializing in a single occupational area or by combining technical courses from two or more occupational areas. ETIS 392 and 393 may be applied toward this requirement. Up to 18 semester hours may be granted for appropriate work experience;
3. completion of 6 semester hours of trade and industrial teaching internship; three years of successful teaching may be substituted for this requirement;
4. completion of a minimum of one semester of mathematics and other specific courses as listed;
5. completion of an approved minor.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112, (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	Gen. Studies (Areas I-B II-B, III-B)	8
Math (Area IV-B)	3	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
Area of technical specialization	12	IED 403	3
IED 400	3	Area of technical specialization	6
	34	SPSE 322	3
			34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
IED 404, 407	6	IED 406	3
IED 305	3	IED 306	3
Minor	9	Upper-division minor	9
ETIS area of technical specialization	9	Upper-division electives	15
Upper-division electives	6	CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	33		**31**

Minor in Industrial Education

A minor in Industrial Education consists of 18 semester hours of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies laboratory courses as approved by the minor advisor. A minimum of 9 hours must be at the upper-division level.

Vocational Certification in Occupational Education

This program is designed to meet the need for certified personnel to teach vocational trade and related subjects. Individuals who meet the employment experience required may attain the 27 quarter hours (18 semester hours) of professional course work that is required for certificate renewal.

Major in Environmental Science and Technology

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major offered in the College of Basic and Applied Sciences and administered by the Department of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies. The broad-based curriculum offers course work in the natural sciences, life sciences, mathematics, agriculture, technology, and the arts. Six concentrations in environmental areas—Energy Resource Management, Engineering Technology and Safety, Planning, Site Analysis, Waste Management, and Water Resources—are available to allow the student to pursue an area of interest. No minor is required but is encouraged for ES&T students. Courses that are part of a student's major cannot be used in a minor. The requirements for a major in Environmental Science and Technology are listed below with 67 semester hours in the ES&T core, 30 hours in general studies outside of the math and science areas, and 20 to 29 hours in an identified specialty or concentration.

Typical employment opportunities exist in the various levels of governmental agencies and as environmental consultants in manufacturing, construction, and agricultural industries in such areas as air and water quality control, recycling, hazardous and solid waste management, and noise and radiation control.

The Department of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies administers the interdisciplinary program. Courses are offered by Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Astronomy, Geography and Geology, and Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies.

Core requirements (67 hours)

ABAS 334, 337, 6 hours
BIOL 111, 112, 322, 424, 15 hours
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L, 222, 303, 17 hours
CSCI 115, 3 hours
GEOL 201, 4 hours
EST 476 A, B, C, D, 4 hours
EST 477, 4 hours
MATH 141, 142 (or 121), 6 hours
PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234, 8 hours

Concentration: Energy Resource Management

The Energy Resource Management concentration for the Environmental Science and Technology major includes course work in conservation and the environmental issues in the use of nonrenewable energy sources. This program offers preparation for students seeking employment in the energy management, air pollution control, and resource management fields.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8	CHEM 222	5
MATH 121 (Area IV-B)	4	GEOL 201	4
EST 476A	1	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
CSCI 115	3	EST 476B	1
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
	32	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
			34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
CHEM 303	4	ABAS 337	3
BIOL 322, 424	7	EST 477	4
PHYS 370	4	GEOL 405	3
EST 481	3	EST 484 or 487	3
ABAS 462 or 437	3	EST 482	3
EST 476C	1	EST 476D	1
ABAS 334	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
GEOG 431	3	Electives	15
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3		**35**
	31		

Concentration: Engineering Technology and Safety

The Engineering Technology and Safety concentration of the Environmental Science and Technology major includes course work in calculus-based courses in physics and engineering mechanics, engineering design, and safety. This course of study offers preparation for a variety of careers in environmental engineering technology, safety, design, and environmental consulting, as well as graduate degree programs in environmental engineering.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	CHEM 222	5
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8	GEOL 201	4
CSCI 115	3	ET 383	3
MATH 121 (Area IV-B)	4	MATH 122	4
EST 476A	1	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
ET 184	3	EST 476B	1
	33	PHYS 233, 234, 235, 236	8
			33

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 334	3	ET 442	3
MATH 221	4	ABAS 337	3
CHEM 303	4	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	Gen. Studies (Areas II-B, III-B)	5
ET 445	3	EST 477	4
EST 476C	1	EST 476D	1
ET 231	4	BIOL 322, 424	7
ET 386	3	EST 481 or PHYS 370	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	Elective	4
Elective	4		
	34		**33**

Concentration: Planning

The Planning concentration under the Environmental Science and Technology major offers training in environmental planning, the collection and analysis of information on the natural environment to be completed before design and construction of a project. The goal of planning is to avoid natural hazards, conserve natural resources, and protect the environment through sound ecological principles. Effective environmental planning results in the efficient management of natural resources, insuring sound economic development while minimizing environmental degradation.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8	CHEM 222	5
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	ET 231	4
EST 476A	1	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
CSCI 115	3	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	34	EST 476B	1
		Elective	3
			34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
GEOL 201	4	ABAS 337	3
GEOG 449 or 452	4	EST 477	4
CHEM 303	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
BIOL 322, 424	7	BIOL 425	4
ABAS 334	3	EST 481	3
EST 476C	1	EST 476D	1
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	GEOG 431 or 453	3-4
Elective	3	GEOL 412	4
	32	ABAS 435 or 437	3
		Elective	5
			33-34

Concentration: Site Analysis

The Site Analysis concentration under the Environmental Science and Technology major is designed to train students to examine an area of perceived pollutants, to obtain and analyze the necessary samples to characterize any contaminants present, and to provide the necessary data for site reclamation or other engineering projects. The required courses for this program are selected from those areas of biology, chemistry, agriculture, and geography/geology which build skills in obtaining accurate data describing the identity, quantity, and location of polluting substances.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	BIOL 216, 322	7
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8	CHEM 222, 303	9
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	CSCI 115	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
EST 476A	1	EST 476B	1
	34		**36**

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 334, 337	6	ABAS 434 or 435	3
EST 477, 481	7	BIOL 424, 425	8
GEOL 201	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
EST 476C	1	CHEM 470, 471	7
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	GEOG 449 or 452	4
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	EST 476D	1
Electives	7	Elective	3
	33		**29**

Concentration: Waste Management

The Waste Management concentration under the Environmental Science and Technology major looks at solid waste which is deposited on land and in water, sometimes causing serious environmental problems. However, wastes may be handled as a resource. Major issues of waste management include problems and benefits associated with landfilling garbage and with the need to reduce the waste stream. Major concerns to be considered in assessing waste management problems and solutions are (1) environmental quality: wastes must be managed so they do not pollute air or soil water resources; nor should they be used in a way that might introduce a toxic or pathogen into the food chain; (2) organic waste as energy resources: incineration can be studied as an alternative to landfilling or application; organic wastes may also be a source of fertilizers.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8	CHEM 222	5
MATH 141, 142 (Area IV-B)	6	GEOL 201	4
EST 476A	1	BIOL 216	4
CSCI 115	3	EST 476B	1
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
	34	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
			32

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
CHEM 303	4	ABAS 337, 462	6
BIOL 322, 424	7	EST 477	4
ABAS 334	3	EST 476D	1
EST 476C	1	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	GEOL 413	4
ABAS 370 or 435	3	CHEM 471	4
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	BIOL 321 or 425	3-4
Elective	6	CHEM 470	3
	33	GEOL 412	4
		Elective	2
			34-35

Concentration: Water Resources

The Water Resources concentration under the Environmental Science and Technology major is designed to give the student a detailed background of water sources in the environment as well as the nature of human impacts on those resources. The student will develop a working knowledge of the chemical, physical, and biological characteristics of both surface and subsurface waters and will be trained in the major methodologies used for sampling these resources. This concentration is highly compatible with the Waste Management, Site Analysis, and Energy Resources Management concentrations.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 111, 112 (Area IV-A)	8	PHYS 231, 232, 233, 234	8
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8	CHEM 222	5
MATH 121 (Area IV-B)	4	GEOL 201	4
EST 476A	1	EST 476 B	1
CSCI 115	3	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
	32	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
			31

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
CHEM 303	4	ABAS 370, 437	6
BIOL 322, 424	7	EST 477	4
ABAS 334	3	BIOL 425	4
BIOL 216	4	EST 476D	1
ABAS 337	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
EST 476C	1	CHEM 470	3
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	CHEM 471	4
Electives	7	GEOL 413	4
	35	Electives	5
			34

Minor in Environmental Science and Technology

The minor in Environmental Science and Technology consists of 18 semester hours of courses as approved by the minor advisor with at least 6 hours at the upper-division level.

Pre-professional Programs

Pre-architecture

The following program is recommended as the first year of a five-year program leading to the Bachelor of Architecture degree. After successful completion of the courses listed, students are eligible to apply for admission to the school of architecture of their choice. It should be understood that students who complete this year of work will not be automatically assured of admission to the remaining four years of work in a school of architecture. Those who wish to apply to a school of architecture should see their advisors no later than February 1 in order to have time to follow the proper procedure to be considered for admission for the fall term of the following year. The recommended program for the first year follows:

FRESHMAN	
ENGL 111, 112	6
MATH 122, 221	8
Science*	8
CM 130	4
ET 184	3
Social Science Elective	3
	32

**To be selected based on the transfer school requirements and the approval of the advisor. The student should have the catalog of the transfer school at the time of registration, if possible.*

Pre-engineering

Three pre-engineering programs exist at MTSU. All of the programs require additional study at an engineering school such as Tennessee State University, Tennessee Technological University, the University of Memphis, the University of Tennessee, or Vanderbilt University in order to obtain an engineering degree. Depending upon the program chosen, the student will complete at MTSU one, two, or three years of the curricula shown below. Information on the pre-engineering program in agricultural engineering can be found under the School of Agribusiness and Agriscience.

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112	6	PHYS 233, 234, 235, 236	8
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L	8	MATH 222, 323; STAT 315	10
MATH 122, 221	8	ET 383, 384, 386	9
ET 184, 231	7	ET 336, 497	7
CSCI 117	4	SPEE 220	3
PHED or MS	2		**37**
	35		

JUNIOR: HIST 201 and 202; and 23 hours of electives to be chosen from the fields of science, mathematics, English, social science, and business. Students who wish to study chemical engineering should take a second year of chemistry; those who wish to study industrial engineering should take ET 391. Students must have 24 hours of upper-division credit and 6 of those upper-division semester hours must be in the major area.

Five-Year Engineering Program—Binary Program

Two Bachelor of Science degrees—one from MTSU and one from an engineering school—are awarded to the student who completes the MTSU three-year pre-engineering program and also finishes the final two years in an engineering discipline.

The specific requirements for the MTSU degree are

1. complete the pre-engineering curriculum as outlined in this catalog;
2. earn 99 semester hours at MTSU, with 24 at the upper-division level;
3. earn 24 semester hours in Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies;
4. meet all of the MTSU General Studies requirements;
5. enroll in and successfully complete (average grade of C) one year (33 semester hours) of an engineering program;
6. be unconditionally admitted to senior status at an engineering school in a recognized engineering discipline;
7. admission to upper division using Junior/Senior Form.

This program, when taken in cooperation with the University of Tennessee, Tennessee State University, or Tennessee Technological University requires two years of study at that school for the completion of requirements for a Bachelor of Engineering degree in chemical, civil, electrical, industrial, mechanical, nuclear, agricultural engineering, or others as they are made available. Other cooperating schools have similar requirements and offer various degrees. Specific details can be obtained by contacting the Department of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies.

Standard Four-Year Engineering Program

This program will require four years to complete. The student is required to take the freshman and sophomore years indicated above and then transfer to an engineering school. The engineering school would then require two years of additional study to complete requirements toward the degree. The above program has been closely coordinated with several engineering schools. A student who elects to transfer should confer with his or her faculty advisor two semesters prior to transfer.

Engineering Cooperative Program

Superior students may be selected during the spring semester of their freshman years for the cooperative engineering program at MTSU, Tennessee Technological University, or the University of Tennessee. This program is designed to provide actual industrial experience interspersed with academic study on an alternating semester basis. The student would complete the freshman year indicated above and then transfer. A student desiring to be included in this program should confer with his/her advisor before the end of the first semester.

Courses in Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies [ETIS]

101 **Survey of Technology.** Three credits. Develops an awareness and appreciation of technological ideas, things, and concepts. Will examine some possible future developments and their potential outcomes.

131 **Basic Technical Drawing and Sketching.** Four credits. Not open to students who take CM 130. Technical drawing and sketching theory and practice including orthographic projection, drafting conventions, lettering, descriptive geometry, sections, auxiliary views, and size descriptions employing mechanical drawing and sketching activities. Recommended for students with less than one unit of high school drawing. DOES NOT SATISFY REQUIREMENTS FOR MAJOR. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

293 **Cooperative Education Experience I.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunity for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Pass/Fail.

294 **Cooperative Education Experience II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ETIS 293. Continuation of ETIS 293. Pass/Fail.

368 **Navigation Avionics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ET 366. Theory of operation of all common types of electronic navigation systems for aircraft and the principles of testing for proper operation and alignment. Use of special purpose test equipment to check operation and alignment.

392 **Industrial Internship I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Student is employed by an acceptable industry for industrial experience. Credit given for actual work with employer. Arrangement for this course must be made in advance. Pass/Fail.

393 **Industrial Internship II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ETIS 392. A continuation of Internship I. Same stipulations apply. Pass/Fail.

397 **Cooperative Education Experience III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ETIS 294. Continuation of ETIS 294. Pass/Fail.

398 **Cooperative Education Experience IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ETIS 397. Continuation of ETIS 397. Pass/Fail.

449 **Topics in Industrial Technology.** One to six credits. Subject topics offered as required to meet the needs of the class.

470 **Industrial Topics.** One to six credits. Problems in any one of a variety of areas to meet the needs of the class.

479 **Shop Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Completion of all courses in a given area or approval of instructor. For the advanced student who wishes to work on a designated problem in a specific area. Works on an individual problem or project independently under the guidance of an instructor.

480I **Senior Problems in Industrial Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ET 492, 493, 494, 496, and 497. Capstone course requiring the solution and presentation of a broad technical problem which requires the application of previous course work.

499 **Introduction to Operations Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ET 391 and STAT 313 or equivalent. Problem solving in research and development involving operations research models, computer applications, industrial problems.

Courses in Engineering Technology [ET]

121 **Introduction to Metals and Metallurgy.** Four credits. Origin and behavior of metals. Extractive metallurgy—reduction of metallic ores, production of stock shapes, identification and selection of ferrous and nonferrous metals. Physical metallurgy—mechanical and physical properties, crystalline structure, phase diagrams, hardening and tempering, isothermal diagrams, metallurgy of welds, service problems, casting processes. Exercises in the use of basic welding, foundry, and metallurgical testing equipment. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

183 **Introduction to Engineering.** Three credits. Prerequisite: High school algebra. Traditional aspects of engineering with attention given to engineering background, problem-solving procedures, and fundamental data gathering and analysis. Practicing engineers will be available to explain their engineering discipline to selected classes for help in career guidance.

184 **Engineering Fundamentals.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ET 183 or three units of high school math and one unit of high school physics. Broad introduction to basic laws of fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, materials science, and electricity, including topics on power production by conventional and developmental techniques and introduction to computer-aided problem solving. Employment in the engineering fields addressed.

231 **Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design I.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ETIS 131 or CM 130 or one year of high school drafting. Technical drafting concepts utilizing personal computers, plotters, and appropriate software. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

321 **Machine Tool Technology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ETIS 131. Metals, their sources, manufacture, and properties; basic metalworking hand tools, measurements; layout; drawing and safety. Exercises in the use of the basic machine tools in machine shop work. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

322 **Advanced Metalwork.** Four credits. Techniques, equipment and procedures, advantages and disadvantages of current metal-casting processes used in industry. Laboratory exercises in sand molding and casting, the full mold process, investment casting, and permanent mold casting including pattern design and construction, mold making, metal melting and handling. Guest lecturer(s). Plant tour(s). Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

324 **Welding.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 121 or consent of instructor. Overview of basic welding, brazing, and cutting processes. Emphasis on operation and safe practice of oxyacetylene, shielded metal arc, tungsten inert gas, and metal inert gas welding and cutting processes. Exercises with welding symbols, selection of electrodes, and setup and operation of welding equipment. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

326 **Manufacturing Processes and Materials.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ET 121 or upper-division classification. An analysis of machines, tools, and materials used in production.

336 **Computer-Assisted Drafting/Design II.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CM 332 or ET 231. Utilizes IBM-compatible computer and AutoCAD software to develop skills in the creation and analysis of mechanical and architectural solid models for design and production purposes. Includes the use of shading and rendering to enhance three-dimensional model display and the extraction of two-dimensional engineering drawings. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

360 **Electrical Circuit Analysis.** Four credits. Prerequisite: MATH 122. Introductory course in direct current and alternating current circuits. Serves as prerequisite for advanced electricity and electronics courses. Concepts, circuit performance and analysis, and problem-solving techniques using rigorous application of mathematics through calculus. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

361 **Introduction to Electricity and Electronics.** Four credits. Prerequisite: MATH 141 or 121. Orientation to direct current, alternating current, and semiconductor devices. Rectifier-filters and basic transistor amplifiers are examined as representative electronic circuits. Use of meters and other test instruments stressed in the laboratory. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

362 **Digital Circuits Fundamentals.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 360 or permission of instructor. Provides thorough coverage of basic digital electronic circuits analysis and design. Both TTL and CMOS families are examined. Number systems, mapping methods, and combinational logic circuits design for digital control strongly emphasized. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

363 **Electronics I.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 360 or permission of instructor. Introduction to analog electronics. Defines basic parameters and theory of operation of discrete semiconductor devices. Introduces fundamentals of electronic circuits analysis and design. Applications illustrate use and laboratory projects provide hands-on experience. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

364 **Digital Circuits Design.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 362; corequisite: ET 363. In-depth study of sequential logic circuits analysis and design including counters, shift registers, and programmable logic devices. Introduction to multi-input system controllers and state machine design using SSI, MSI, and LSI devices. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

365 **Introduction to Microprocessors.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 362. Introductory course in microprocessor-based systems and their related components. Machine language programming extensively used to solve problems and demonstrate the relationship of the microprocessor and its supporting peripherals. Basic microcomputer architecture also emphasized. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

366 **Communication Electronics.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 363 or permission of instructor. Theory of electronic circuits as applied to communication, special electronics circuits required in communications systems. Testing theory and procedures. Various methods of electronic communications. Testing and evaluation of electronic circuits. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

367 **Computer-Assisted Printed Circuit Board Design.** Four credits. Prerequisites: ET 362 and 363 or permission of instructor. Utilizes the computer and PADS software to develop skills in creating schematic and printed circuit board artwork for use in printed circuit board production. Includes plotting, printing, and generation of all necessary documents required for production. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

381 **Engineering Thermodynamics and Heat Transfer.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 231 or 235; MATH 122. Introduction to basic concepts of engineering thermodynamics, work, heat, first law, second law, ideal gases, power cycles, conduction, convection, and radiation heat transfer. Applications to power generation, aerospace, and electronics addressed.

383 **Statics.** Three credits. Corequisites: MATH 122 and PHYS 231. Fundamental concepts and conditions of static equilibrium; their application to systems of forces and couples acting on rigid bodies; and the calculation of centers of gravity; centroids, and moments of inertia.

384 **Dynamics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ET 383. Rectilinear curvilinear, and rotary motion of rigid objects both with and without consideration of the unbalanced force causing the motion. Application of the principles of work, energy, impulse, and momentum to the solution of engineering problems.

386 **Strength of Materials.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ET 383. The mechanics of materials emphasizing the analysis and design of statically determinate beams, columns, and structural members in torsion and application of the three moment equation to statically indeterminate beams.

391 **Introduction to Industrial Management.** Three credits. A foundation course in manufacturing and service operations management. Problem-solving applications emphasized.

395 **Metrology.** Four credits. Introduction to an overview of methods and procedures of precision measuring and gaging as used in inspection and quality control by industry. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

396 **Industrial Quality Technology.** Three credits. Covers breadth and some depth in quality technology. Explores history of quality, present techniques, and future predictions. Lecture.

423 **Advanced Machine Tool Technology.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 321. Taper turning, boring and thread chasing, and calculations of screw threads and other operations. Gear terminology and calculations; practice gear cutting on the milling machine; use of index head. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

428 **Computer-Aided Manufacturing: Numerical Control (NC).** Four credits. Prerequisites: ET 231 and 321 or consent of instructor. The role of NC in today's manufacturing environment; machines and machine control systems of a typical installation. Justifying NC equipment. Emphasis on writing and debugging programs for a three-axis milling machine and a two-axis turning machine utilizing both computer numerical control and computer-aided part programming. For those with little experience or seeking to broaden their knowledge. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

433 **Advanced Computer-Aided Drafting.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 336 or permission of instructor. Topics include customizing menus, 3-D concepts and surface modeling, AutoLisp, rendering, and slide shows. Interactive computer drafting and design using advanced AutoCAD software and add-ons. Primarily for students who want to increase their capabilities using CAD. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

434 **Design of Machine Elements.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ET 386. Analytical design methods of machine elements. Stress analysis, working stress, combined stresses, failure theories, fatigue failure. Design techniques for shafts, fasteners, gears, bearings, and belt and chain drives. Includes a design project. Lecture.

437 **Tool Design.** Four credits. Prerequisites: ET 326 and 336; MATH 141 and 142. Basic concepts, design of tools, fixtures, gages, and dies. Utilizes computer drafting.

442 **Industrial Safety.** Three credits. Safety and health in the manufacturing, construction, and utilities industries, including pertinent laws, codes, regulations, standards, and product liability considerations. Organizational and administrative principles and practices for safety management and safety engineering, accident investigation, safety education, and safety enforcement.

444 **Fire Safety.** Three credits. Fundamental methods of fire protection, prevention, and suppression. Includes characteristics and behavior of fire, fire hazards of materials and buildings, codes and standards for fire prevention and protection, fire protection equipment and systems, and fire fighting forces and how they operate.

445 **Industrial Hygiene.** Three credits. Corequisite: ET 442 or permission of instructor. Safety and health education, training, and investigation activities and how they are related to overall environmental safety.

459 **Fundamentals of Computer-Integrated Manufacturing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior status or consent of instructor. A beginning course to aid in identifying the terms, applications, and requirements for using computer-integrated manufacturing. An overall view of the design, drafting, manufacturing, and integration aspects of using computers for manufacturing. Includes manufacturing, human, and business elements.

460 **Programmable Logic Controllers.** Two credits. Prerequisite: ET 363 or permission of instructor. Introduction to programmable logic controllers (PLCs). Selection, operation, and troubleshooting. Ladder diagrams and programming of PLC emphasized. One hour lecture and two hours laboratory.

461 **Instrumentation and Controls.** Four credits. Prerequisites: ET 362 and 363. Devices and techniques used in the measurement of physical parameters. Consideration of accurates and sources of error, identification of typical measurements, sensors and transducers, control stability and response. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

463 **Local Area Networks.** Four credits. Provides the necessary foundation experience to understand the design, implementation, and management strategies of Local Area Networks (LAN). Data Communication Standards and protocol, fundamentals included. Will include lecture, laboratory activities, and a LAN design requirement. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

464 **Industrial Electricity.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 360 or permission of instructor. AC power theory and circuits for industrial applications, polyphase systems, power factor correction, and transformers. Theory, applications, and selection of motors and generators. Industrial motor control and power transmission. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

466 **Microprocessor Interfacing.** Four credits. Prerequisites: ET 364 and 365. Analog and digital conversion devices and their related systems. Introduction to individual subsystems; A/D and D/A data conversion. Organization and design of individual digital systems emphasized. Includes data transfer, conversion, storage, input and output. Focuses on systems which are typically external to computer systems. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

467 **Microprocessor Design.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 466. Advanced course in design and application of microprocessor-based microcomputers for measurement and control systems. Includes an in-depth analysis of hardware in the design process. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

468 **Electronic Fabrication.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 361 or equivalent. Planning and designing electronic packaging, including printed circuit board design, component selection criteria, construction techniques, soldering techniques, and assembly techniques. Conventional and computer-aided printed circuit board design techniques used. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

469 **Electronic System Analysis.** Four credits. Prerequisite: ET 364 or 467. Introduces the theory of electronic troubleshooting and proper repair techniques of electronic devices. Three hours lecture and three hours laboratory.

470 **Transform Circuit Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ET 360 and MATH 221 or permission of the instructor. Advanced network analysis stressing network theorems and solutions of time and frequency-domain problems with the use of Laplace Transforms.

471 **Industrial Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: Junior status. Orientation to industrial job opportunities, placement practices, interview techniques, and preparation of application materials (resume, cover letter). Guest lecturers, plant tours, films, student and faculty presentations arranged in seminar fashion. Recommended for junior year.

480 **Senior Problem in Engineering Technology.** One to three credits. All required freshman-, sophomore-, and junior-level courses in all disciplines have to be completed before registering for this course. Engineering situations are solved by experimental means. Student must have experimental approach, gather data, interpret results, and prepare a formal technical written and oral report.
480C Computer Engineering Technology. Prerequisites: ET 467; CSCI 316.
480D Design Engineering Technology. Prerequisites: ET 384, 386, and 434.
480E Electro/Mechanical Engineering Technology. Prerequisites: ET 365, 386, 461, and 486.
480M Manufacturing Engineering Technology. Prerequisites: ET 428, 437, 492, and 497.

485 **Fluid Power.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ET 184 and 381. Systems and the basic components that make up these systems, including hydraulic, pneumatic, and fluidic. Emphasis on understanding the language and graphic symbols associated with fluid power and the performance characteristics of system components. Lecture, laboratory, and problem solving.

486 **Robotics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 221; CSCI (3 hours). Introductory course in the fundamentals of robots. Types of robots, types of controls, the prime movers, and the application of robots in the industrial environment.

490 **Productivity Strategies.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ET 391 or equivalent. Analysis, design, and implementation of productivity strategies and productivity improvement programs for a wide variety of organizations. Touches a spectrum of disciplines such as work design, quality, design engineering, and employee involvement.

491 **Maintenance Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ET 391. Overview of maintenance management in an organizational setting such as manufacturing, hospitals, airlines, or large maintenance shops. Application of work measurement and labor utilization controls with emphasis on preventative and predictive maintenance techniques. Computer applications highlighted.

492 **Plant Layout and Materials Handling.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ET 231 and 391. An overview of facility planning including equipment selection, work flow analysis, activity relationship analysis, and plant layout for product, process, and JIT requirements. Teams assigned actual projects in industry. CAD layout presentations to industry management required.

493 **Production Planning and Control.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ET 391. Concepts of manufacturing planning, forecasting, material requirements, planning and control of inventories. Emphasis on computer systems for planning, scheduling, and control. Plant tours and special presentations are supplementary.

494 **Methods and Work Measurement.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ET 391. Design of work tasks including analysis and improvement of existing tasks. Establishing engineered time standards by stop-watch, pre-determined times, and work sampling. Application of computer systems in work measurement.

495 **Statistical Quality Control.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ET 391 and STAT 313 or equivalent. Statistical quality analysis of manufacturing processes including product sampling and design of overall quality system, study of various systems in use by industry.

496 **Human Factors Engineering (Ergonomics).** Three credits. Integration of the human into the work task environment. Emphasis on practical applications of ergonomics to task design and analysis. Design teams apply concepts to real world problems. Presentations of projects. Computer applications reviewed.

497 **Engineering Economy.** Three credits. Development of capital budgets. Justification of capital projects using time value of money concepts. Replacement analysis. Review of justification of actual capital projects and computer applications.

498 **Federal and State Safety Legislation.** Three credits. Corequisite: ET 391 or permission of instructor. The Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) and the Tennessee Occupational Safety and Health Act (TOSHA) Environmental Protection Agency; rules and regulations and how they apply to industry.

Courses in Construction Management [CM]

101 **Introduction to Concrete Industry.** One credit. Overview of the history, career opportunities, job functions, and professional organizations in the concrete industry. Introduction to the concrete industry management curriculum, instructional exceptions, and methodologies.

130 **Drafting Fundamentals for Architecture and Construction.** Four credits. Not open to students who take ETIS 131. Drafting theory and practice including orthographic projection, drafting conventions, lettering, descriptive geometry, and size descriptions employing architectural and construction sketching activities. Recommended for students of pre-architecture and construction management with less than one unit of high school drafting. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

300 **Fundamentals of Concrete—Properties and Testing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CM 315 or 101. Concrete testing, admixtures, placing, and finishing. Effects of concrete-making materials on properties of fresh and hardened concrete materials.

305 **Concrete Construction Methods.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CM 300. Forming and shoring, placing and reinforcing; transporting, placing, consolidating, finishing, jointing, and curing concrete for cast-in-place foundations, pavements, slabs on ground, structural frames, and other structural members; erecting precast concrete members; waterproofing concrete foundations.

306 **Understanding the Concrete Construction System.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CM 300. Detailed look at how the concrete construction industry works. Includes review of model building codes, building officials and their function, concrete industry codes and standards, concrete construction processes, quality assurance systems, contract documents, and concrete construction markets.

310 **Applications of Concrete Construction.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CM 300. Details many uses of concrete in the construction of buildings, pavements, and other facilities. Emphasis on the advantages, disadvantages, and unique problems faced by

materials suppliers, contractors, and design professionals when concrete is chosen for specific applications.

315 **Construction and Materials I.** Four credits. Blueprint reading, terminology, building materials, methods and techniques, problems, and fundamentals essential for residential construction. Recommended for those desiring general knowledge of construction or work in the construction field. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

316 **Cost Estimating I. Three credits.** Prerequisites: CM 315 and MATH 141 or consent of instructor. Introduction to the principles and practices involved in the preparation of a cost estimate for a residential home. Topics include introduction to cost estimating, materials, and labor costs for residential building.

317 **Construction Measurement.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CM 315; ET 231; MATH 142 or 121. Reading of topo maps used in construction field. Measurement and calculations involved including surveying, road and utilities layout for subdivisions.

318 **Construction and Materials II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CM 315. A continuation of CM 315 with emphasis on materials and other forms of construction. Light commercial construction included.

319 **Construction Operations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CM 315. Management methods used in construction equipment. Other topics Include contractor organization in land development and excavation.

332 **Architectural Computer-Aided Drafting and Design.** Four credits. Prerequisite: CM 231 or consent of instructor. Using computers to draw and design residential architectural plans. Specifically geared toward the construction area of concentration. Two hours lecture and four hours laboratory.

405 **Management of Concrete Products—Ordering and Delivering.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ET 391; CM 300. Provides student with basic understanding on managing order and delivery processes common to all concrete products. Emphasis on planning, organizing, and controlling at both the first-line supervisory and managerial levels. Key differences in the order and delivery functions of ready mix concrete, concrete masonry, precast concrete, pre-stress concrete, and concrete pipe supplemented by product-specific guest lectures and plant tours.

406 **Management of Concrete Products Production Facilities.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CM 300; ET 391. Provides student with basic understanding of managing the manufacturing process common to all concrete products production facilities. Emphasis on planning, organizing, and controlling at both the first-line supervisory and managerial levels. Review of key differences in manufacturing process of ready mix concrete, concrete masonry, precast concrete, pre-stress concrete, and concrete pipe explained through product-specific guest lectures and plant tours.

410 **Mechanical and Electrical Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CM 316; PHYS 231-234. Fundamentals of mechanical, electrical and plumbing systems used in the building construction industry.

411 **Cost Estimating II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Senior status. Estimating total job costs for capstone project to include overhead, direct, and indirect costs. Final estimate will be done on computer.

412 **Specifications and Scheduling.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Senior status. Basic methods of writing about characteristics and materials of assembling of construction as specified. Flow of labor and material toward specified goal, weather, trade characteristics; material availability considered in designing bar charts, graphs, and CPM.

413 **Construction Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CM 316-319. Management and administration of construction to include office and field work. Responsibilities are from the start to the finish of a project.

415 **Concrete Problems: Diagnosis, Prevention, and Dispute Resolution.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Senior course only. Diagnosing and preventing problems related to concrete production, testing, construction, and performance. Identifying causes of fresh and hardened concrete problems such as fast and slow setting, air content variations, low strength, cracking, and scaling. Pre-job conferences and dispute resolution methods.

417 **Capstone—Construction Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: All construction courses through CM 413. Review of estimating total job costs, land development, market analysis, and financing. Final preparation of development plans, etc., for site. Basic principles of presentations. Presentation of capstone project to Building Construction Technical Committee.

491 **Capstone.** Three credits. Prerequisite: To be taken semester before graduation. Intensive study of a problem(s) appropriate to the major and the student's career interest. Solution(s) for problem(s) presented to a committee of concrete industry people. Presentation must emphasize depth of analysis, completeness and effectiveness of solution, and presentation skills.

Courses in Industrial Education [IED]

305 Occupational Teaching Internship I. Three credits. A supervised teaching experience at a post secondary or secondary school offering vocational training, composed of teaching one half-day course for 15 weeks (or the equivalent). Students given opportunities to apply methods and principles learned in professional courses under the guidance of an experienced supervisor.

306 Occupational Teaching Internship II. Three credits. A continuation of IED 305.

400 Program Development and Modification for the Special Needs Learner. Three credits. Basic strategies for identifying and working with special needs learners in occupational education.

401 History and Philosophy of Industrial Education. Three credits. Relation to the development of industrial education stressed.

403 Course Development in Occupational and Technology Education. Three credits. Basic techniques including occupational analysis, preparing objectives, planning a learning sequence, preparing learning activities, selecting and preparing learning resources, and evaluating student performance.

404 Methods of Teaching Occupational and Technology Education. Three credits. Understanding and skills required for individualizing instruction in occupational and technology education.

406 Organization and Operation of Occupational Student Organizations. Three credits. Orientation to incorporating student organizations in occupational education programs. Emphasis on establishing an organization, planning chapter activities, utilizing community resources, chapter business procedures and competitive activities, and the Vocational Initiative and Achievement Program.

407 Laboratory Organization and Classroom Management. Three credits. Laboratory planning and layout, supplies and equipment purchasing, inventory and record keeping, laboratory maintenance, class organization, and safety.

448 Topics in Industrial Education. One to six credits. Subject topics offered as required to meet the needs of the class.

Courses in Environmental Science and Technology [EST]

281 Introduction to Environmental Science. Three credits. The technical, economic, and political aspects of environmental science. Introduction to specific problems dealing with many pollution issues. Specific monitoring, abatement techniques, and equipment. An overview of energy production processes industrial pollution problems, air, noise, solid and hazardous wastes, along with economic and environmental concerns. Field trips, lecture, and research projects and/or papers highlight specific topics of special interest to students.

476 A, B, C, D Seminar in Environmental Science and Technology. One credit each. NOTE: These courses are required for a major in Environmental Science and Technology. Four interdisciplinary seminars conducted jointly Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry, Physics and Astronomy, and Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies. Guest lecturers, agency and resource personnel, readings, reflective thought, films, and discussions on environmental problems and issues, new and proposed legislation, and the role of environmental science and technology in pollution control.

477 Pollution Control Technology. Four credits. NOTE: This course is required for a major in Environmental Science and Technology. Prerequisites: 8 hours each in biology, chemistry, and physics, or consent of instructor. An introduction to solid waste and water pollution control technology. Legislative regulations and quality standards, pollution types and sources, detection and analysis instruments, and treatment or abatement principles and practices.

478 Air, Solids, and Noise Pollution Technology. Four credits. Prerequisites: 8 hours each chemistry, biology, and physics or permission of instructor. An introduction to air, noise, solid and hazardous waste pollution technology, including legislative regulations and quality standards: sources, detection, and analysis instrumentation and practices, and treatment and abatement principles, equipment, and practices.

481 Energy and the Environment. Three credits. NOTE: This course is required for a major in Environmental Science and Technology. Prerequisites: 4 hours chemistry and 3 hours mathematics or consent of instructor. Introduces sources and methods of energy production and classifications of energy usages, with emphasis on usage trends, energy conservation strategies, and alternate energy utilization.

482 Solar Building Design. Three credits. Prerequisites: 4 hours science and 3 hours mathematics or consent of instructor. Broad introduction to the environmental and economic impact of solar energy for residential and light industrial construction including day lighting, passive solar design, and hot water heating.

484 Energy Auditing. Three credits. Prerequisites: 4 hours chemistry and 3 hours mathematics or consent of instructor. Introduction to types of energy consumption and classifications of energy usages, with emphasis on conservation strategies and total management for residential and industrial plants.

487 Passive Solar Design. Three credits. Prerequisite: EST 482 or 4 hours science and 3 hours mathematics. Introduces use of passive solar techniques on the construction of residential and light industrial structures including topics such as day lighting, passive solar design, methods, and system integration.

Honors Program

The Department of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies offers periodically the following courses in the Honors Program:
ET 231H Computer-Assisted Drafing/Design I
ET 361H Introduction to Electricity/Electronics
ET 391H Introduction to Industrial Management

Graduate Study

The Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies Department offers the Master of Science and the Master of Vocational-Technical Education degrees. Both include thesis and non-thesis options. Requirements and a list of graduate courses offered may be found in the graduate catalog.

Department of Mathematical Sciences

E. Ray Phillips, Chair
Jones Hall 230

Allbritten, Aspinwall, Balch, Barnwal, Beck, Bouldin, Campbell, Church, Hankins, Hargis, Hart, Hughes, Jamison, Kimmins, Krishnamani, Lea, McDaniel, Melnikov, Michello, Miller, Nelson, Powell, Price, Raines, Shirley, Sinkala, Stubblefield, Tarr, Truitt, Walsh, Worsey, J. Zijlstra, R. Zijlstra

The purpose of the Department of Mathematical Sciences is to provide students education in the mathematical sciences necessary to function and succeed in an increasingly complex, technological world.

Courses offered by the department are designed to prepare students who plan to enter graduate schools or professional schools of medicine or engineering; to teach in elementary schools, secondary schools, or junior colleges; to major in mathematics, in computer science, in the natural or physical sciences, or in other areas with mathematics requirements; or to enter careers in business, industry, or government. Courses also are provided to meet cultural and General Studies requirements.

Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degrees with a major in Mathematics. Students choose one of the following concentrations: Professional Mathematics, Mathematics Education, Applications of Mathematics, or Actuarial Science. Minors are offered in Mathematics, in Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences, and in Statistics.

The following specialized courses do not count toward a Mathematics major or minor: MATH 110, 121, 141, 142, 201, 209, 213, 243, 246, 300, 344, 345, 401, 402, and STAT 313. However, MATH 121,141,142, 213, 243, 344, 345, and STAT 313 may count toward a minor in Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Mathematics

A major in Mathematics requires the mathematics core of 21 hours plus 15 hours of specified upper-level courses in the department and 12 hours of supporting coursework (either in or out of the department). The supporting course work must complement the student's program and be approved by the mathematics advisor. A single minor outside the department is required.

Every mathematics major is required to declare a concentration. Concentrations include Professional Mathematics, Mathematics Education, Applications of Mathematics, and Actuarial Science.

All courses in the Mathematics major or minor must be completed with a grade of C or better. All courses transferred from other institutions for credit in the Mathematics major or minor must carry a grade of C or better and be approved by the department chair.

Mathematics Core

Each student majoring in the department must complete the following core (21 hours):
MATH 122 (Calculus I), 4 hours
MATH 221 (Calculus II), 4 hours
MATH 222 (Calculus III), 4 hours
MATH 312 (Elements of Linear Algebra), 3 hours
MATH 346 (Foundations of Higher Mathematics), 3 hours
STAT 314 (Probability and Statistics), 3 hours*

**Students in the Mathematics Education concentration must concurrently enroll in MATH 211 (Data Analysis, 1 hour).*

Concentration: Professional Mathematics

Students opting to study the discipline of mathematics will choose between tracks in general mathematics and advanced mathematics. In addition to the mathematics core, they will take 9 additional upper-level courses in the department chosen with the approval of the mathematics advisor. A single minor outside of the department and CSCI 116 are required.

Advanced Mathematics Track

Students interested in preparing for a graduate degree in mathematics should pursue this track. In addition to the mathematics core, they must take MATH 323, 425, 451; two courses from MATH 326, 423, 427, 442, 453, 470; and 12 hours of approved supporting coursework chosen from among upper-level courses in the department and CSCI 308. The program must include at least one sequence in either algebra (442/451), analysis (423-425), or differential equations (323-326). Six hours of a foreign language are recommended.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence for Professional Mathematics-Advanced

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 122, 221	8	MATH 222, 312, 346	10
STAT 314	3	Math elective	3
CSCI 116	4	Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B, III-A)	11
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
Science (Area IV-A)	4	Minor coursework	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2		**35**
Minor coursework	3		
	34		

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
MATH 323, 451	6	MATH 425	3
Math electives	6	Math electives	9
Minor coursework	6	Minor coursework	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Electives	12
Electives	12		**30**
	33		

General Mathematics Track

Students desiring a broad general background in mathematics should pursue this track. In addition to the mathematics core, they must take MATH 323, 451; three additional courses from MATH 326, 340, 423, 425, 427, 431, 432, 442, 453, 470, STAT 315, 419; and 12 hours of approved supporting coursework chosen from among upper-level courses in the department and CSCI 308.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Concentration: Mathematics Education

Mathematics majors preparing to teach secondary school mathematics must complete the professional program in Mathematics Education. In addition to the mathematics core, they must take MATH 307, 451, 462; two upper-level electives in the department; and the enhanced general education requirements including 12 hours of specified supporting coursework in mathematics pedagogy: MATH 331, 332, 333, 454, and 8 hours of approved electives. Prospective teachers must also complete CSCI 117 and a minor in secondary education, including a 2-hour senior seminar in conjunction with student teaching (see Department of Educational Leadership for description). Completion of the program leads to a license to teach in grades 7-12.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence for Mathematics Education

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 122, 211, 221	9	MATH 222, 307, 312, 346	13
STAT 314	3	CSCI 117	4
FOED 111, 211	6	SPSE 322	3
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	4
HLTH 310 (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	PHED or MS (Area V)	1
	33		**34**

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
MATH 331, 332, 451, 454	12	MATH 333, 462	6
Math elective	3	Math elective	3
SPED 301	3	READ 446	3
YOED 305, 310, 400	9	HIST 202 (Area III-A)	3
SPEE 220	3	Elective	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	1	Student teaching	12
HIST 201 (Area III-A)	3	Math Senior Seminar	2
	34		**32**

Concentration: Applications of Mathematics

Students desiring to study applications of mathematics and statistics in business, government, and industry may choose between tracks in statistics, business, or industrial mathematics. All three tracks blend theory and practice to provide students with background for employment and background for students interested in graduate studies.

Statistics Track

The statistics track offers students a program of study in one of the broadest areas of applied mathematics. Statistical methods are used in many fields, including agriculture, business, communications, government, health, industry, public policy, sports, and science. Courses provide students the opportunity to learn the art of data analysis and to develop skills in statistical methods of wide application. Emphasizing the blend of theory and practice, the program is designed to provide students with the necessary background for employment as a statistician in the public or private sector and to provide a solid foundation for those students interested in graduate studies.

In addition to the mathematics core, students pursuing this track must take STAT 315 and 419 and three courses from STAT 420, 436, 437, 438, MATH 319. One minor outside the department is required. If the minor is not Computer Science, then the supporting coursework must consist of 12 hours of computer science other than service courses. If the minor is Computer Science, then the supporting coursework must be 12 hours chosen with the approval of the statistics advisor from areas that significantly complement the student's program.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence for Applied Mathematics-Statistics

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 122, 221	8	MATH 222, 346	7
CSCI 117, 217	8	STAT 314	3
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B, and III-A)	11
Science (Area IV-A)	4	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	Minor coursework	6
	32		**35**

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
MATH 312, STAT elective	6	STAT electives	12
STAT 315, 419	6	Computer Science course	3
Computer Science course	3	Minor coursework	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Electives	9
Minor coursework	6		**30**
Electives	12		
	36		

Business Track

This track is appropriate for students who seek a broad background from such diverse, but mutually supportive, areas as mathematics, statistics, computer science, and business. The program prepares students for the job market or for further study in the more specialized areas of actuarial science, operations research, statistics, computer science, or finance.

In addition to the mathematics core, students pursuing this track must take STAT 315 and 419; MATH 319; ACSI 440; and either STAT 420 or 436. The supporting coursework consists of 12 hours of computer science other than service courses. The student must complete a minor in the College of Business as well as ACTG 211, 212, or 300, 302, and ECON 241, 242.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence for Applied Mathematics-Business

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 122, 221	8	MATH 222, 346	7
CSCI 117, 217	8	STAT 314	3
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B, and III-A)	11
Science (Area IV-A)	4	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	ECON 241, 242	6
	32		35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
MATH 312	3	ACSI 440, MATH 319	6
STAT 315, 419	6	STAT 436 (or 420)	3
Computer Science courses	9	Minor/supporting	6-9
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Electives	11-14
ACTG 211, 212 or 300, 302	6		26-32
Minor/Supporting	6-9		
Electives	3-6		
	36-42		

Industrial Mathematics Track

The industrial mathematics track offers students a program of study that incorporates the areas of mathematics that contribute to business and industry. Coursework is designed to produce graduates who have strong qualifications that make them competitive for positions in industry, as well as providing a solid foundation for students interested in pursuing graduate study in the area. The minor must be chosen from Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Aerospace, or Industrial Technology.

In addition to the mathematics core, students pursuing this track must take STAT 315, MATH 323, 326, 425, and 431. Required supporting coursework includes PHYS 233, 235, 234, 236 (counted towards satisfying the General Studies Science requirement for area IV-A) and CSCI 117, 217. If these courses are taken as part of a minor in computer science, then nine additional hours of supporting coursework must be chosen with the approval of the mathematics advisor from MATH 423, 427, 432, 470, STAT 419. If the minor is not Computer Science, then six additional hours of supporting coursework must be chosen with the approval of the mathematics advisor from MATH 423, 427, 432, 470, STAT 419.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence for Applied Mathematics-Industrial Mathematics

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area (I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 122, 221	8	MATH 222, 346	7
CSCI 117, 217	8	PHYS 233, 235, 234, 236 (Area IV-A)	8
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	STAT 314	3
General Studies (Area I-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Areas II-B, III-B)	5
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	31	Minor coursework	3
			34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
MATH 312, 425	6	MATH 431	3
STAT 315	3	Statistics, Math electives	3-6
MATH 323, 326	6	General electives	15-18
Gen. Studies (Area III-A)	6	Minor coursework	6
Minor coursework	9		27-33
Math elective	3		
General elective	3		
	36		

Concentration: Actuarial Science

The Actuarial Science concentration is designed for students who are strong in mathematics and have an interest in applying their mathematical knowledge to insurance, finance, risk analysis, and other areas of business. The program is classified by the Society of Actuaries as a full actuarial program. Therefore, the student can choose coursework necessary to prepare for Exam 100 through Exam 150 administered by the Society of Actuaries. These courses also prepare for exams in the Casualty Actuarial Society.

The student is expected to pass at least Exam 100 and Exam 110 administered by the Society of Actuaries while completing the Bachelor of Science degree. The program requires a minor from the College of Business in addition to coursework in computer science and statistics. A minor in insurance is recommended.

Mathematics majors preparing to pass the National Actuarial Science Exams and to enter the field of actuarial science must complete the professional program in actuarial science. In addition to the mathematics core, students must complete the following actuarial science and statistics courses: ACSI 400, 410, 439, 440, 448, 449, STAT 315, 419, 420. MATH 425 and ACSI 450 are strongly recommended as electives. The student is required to complete ACTG 211, 212, ECON 241, and at least one course from FIN 361, 366, 371. A minor from the College of Business is also required. A minor in Insurance is suggested. CSCI 117 and another elective computer science course are required.

Students should consult their advisors each semester to plan their schedules.

Curriculum Requirements and Recommended Sequence for Actuarial Science

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 122*, 221	8	MATH 222, 312, 346	10
CSCI 117	4	STAT 314	3
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	ACTG 211, 212	6
Science (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-A)	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
CSCI elective	4	ECON 241 (Area III-B)	3
	32		36

JUNIOR	
MATH 425**	3
ACSI 400, 439, 440	9
STAT 315, 419	6
CSCI 318	3
FIN 361	3
Minor coursework	3
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B and II-B)	5
Electives	3
	35

SENIOR	
ACSI 410, 448, 449, 450**	12
STAT 420	3
Minor coursework	6
Electives	15
	36

**MATH 344 and 345 may be substituted for MATH 122*
***Strongly recommended*

Minor in Mathematics

A minor in Mathematics consists of 18 semester hours including MATH 122 and 221. The remaining 10 hours of electives must be selected with the approval of the Mathematics minor advisor from the mathematics courses for majors and minors.

Minor in Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences

A minor in Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences consists of 18 semester hours including MATH 344 and 345 with the remaining 12 hours to be selected with approval of the advisor from MATH 121, 141, 142, 213, 243, 312, 340; STAT 313, 314, 315; CSCI 116, 117, 217, 301, 316, 318, 411; ACSI 440, 450.

Minor in Statistics

A minor in statistics requires 18 semester hours and consists of STAT 315, 419, 436, 437, 438 and one course to be selected from MATH 319, 323, 326, 421, 422, 431, 432, or CSCI 318. With advisor approval, STAT 314 may be substituted for either STAT 419, 436, 437, or 438. Additionally, with advisor approval, one semester of calculus may be counted as the elective course.

Teacher Licensure - Secondary

Students seeking a license to teach mathematics in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete the concentration in mathematics education, the enhanced general education requirements, and a minor in professional education in addition to meeting the General Studies requirements. (See Department of Educational Leadership section of catalog for details.)

Teacher Licensure - Elementary

The Department of Mathematical Sciences offers courses required for the Interdisciplinary Studies major for students preparing to teach in grades K-4 or 5-8.

Students wishing to develop a concentration in 5-8 mathematics should select at least twelve (12) additional hours from MATH 121, 141, 142, 213, 243, 332, 344 or 122, and STAT 313 or other approved mathematics/statistics courses. (See the Department of Elementary and Special Education section of the catalog for details.)

Placement in Freshman Introductory Mathematics Courses

Unless the Academic Assessment Placement Program places the student differently (see Developmental Studies Program, page 66), a student entering MTSU with

1. two years of algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT greater than 25—(Math SAT greater than 530) **or** with senior advanced mathematics should take the appropriate mathematics courses for his/her major.
2. two years of algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT of 19-25—(Math SAT 440-530) should take MATH 300 after the freshman year. Such students who plan to take 122 must complete 121 as a prerequisite. Students preparing to become elementary school teachers should take MATH 110 and 201.
3. a mathematics ACT of 18 or less on the Enhanced ACT Assessment—(Math SAT less than 440) must take an AAPP test in mathematics for proper placement. (See Developmental Studies Program, page 66.)
4. one year of algebra must take DSM 085 before taking other mathematics courses.
5. no algebra must take DSM 080 and DSM 085 before taking other mathematics courses.

Courses in Mathematics [MATH]

110 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers. Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a Math Enhanced ACT of at least 19 or DSM 085 or AAPP placement. Required for students who are preparing to become elementary school teachers. Does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement. Topics include tools for problem solving, sets functions, logic, numeration systems, whole numbers, integers, and rationals. Successful completion of an Arithmetic Proficiency Test (APT) is required.

121 Algebra and Trigonometry. Four credits. Prerequisite: Working knowledge of high school Algebra II. An integrated course in algebra and trigonometry designed to prepare a student for MATH 122. Emphasis on understanding functions and their applications. Graphing calculator required.

122 Calculus I. Four credits. Prerequisite: MATH 121 or MATH 141 and 142 (each with a grade of C or better) or equivalent. Differential calculus with an introduction to integration. Topics covered include definition of derivative and definite integral; differentiation techniques; trigonometric, logarithmic, and exponential functions; and applications. Graphing calculator required.

141 College Algebra. Three credits. Prerequisite: DSM 085 or two years of algebra and a Math Enhanced ACT 19 or greater or AAPP placement. Includes functions, inequalities and absolute value linear systems, matrices, series, conic sections, theory of equations, exponents and logarithmic functions, natural number functions, and probability. Not open to those who have had MATH 121.

142 Plane Trigonometry. Three credits. Prerequisite: Strong background in algebra recommended. Trigonometric functions of the acute and general angle, circular functions, graphs of trigonometric and inverse functions, identities, solutions of right and general triangles, equations, logarithms, complex numbers, and vectors. Not open to those who have had MATH 121.

201 **Informal Geometry for Elementary School Teachers.** Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MATH 110. Required for students who are preparing to become elementary school teachers. Does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement. Topics include an informal study of plane, solid, and coordinate geometry, constructions, congruences, similarity, motion geometry, concepts of measurement, and LOGO.

209 **Mathematics for Health Professions.** Two credits. Enables students in fields such as nursing to apply simple arithmetic and algebraic principles to solve problems in their areas. Not open to Mathematics majors or minors.

211 **Data Analysis.** One credit. Grouping and classifying technical data. Curve fitting by statistical and non-statistical methods. Graphing of scientific data.

213 **Mathematics of Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a Math Enhanced ACT 19 or greater or DSM 085. Investment finance, including general annuities, evaluation of bonds, and life annuities.

221 **Calculus II.** Four credits. Prerequisite: MATH 122. Integral calculus with an introduction to differential equations and infinite series. Topics covered include antiderivatives, techniques of integration, elementary differential equations, Taylor series, geometric series, and applications. Graphing calculator required.

222 **Calculus III.** Four credits. Prerequisite: MATH 221. Multivariable calculus. Topics covered include vectors, vector operations, multivariable functions, partial integration, multiple integration, and applications.

243 **College Mathematics for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a Math Enhanced ACT greater than 25 or MATH 141. Linear programming, probability, data descriptions, compound interest, annuities, logic, decision theory, precalculus topics, and the applications of these topics.

300 **Mathematics for General Studies.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a MATH Enhanced ACT of at least 19 or DSM 085 or AAPP placement, sophomore status. Course satisfies the Area IV-B General Studies requirement and is also part of the mathematics sequence for students preparing to become elementary school teachers. Topics include logic, sets, algebraic reasoning, probability, statistics, and consumer mathematics.

307 **College Geometry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 346. Advanced treatment of standard topics in Euclidean geometry using informal and axiomatic approaches. Includes proofmaking techniques, traditional and transformational geometry, finite geometries, and a brief introduction to other geometries.

308 **Discrete Structures.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 116 and MATH 221 or consent of instructor. Topics include sets, relations, functions, graphs, algebraic systems, formal grammars, finite state machines, Turing machines, and codes.

312 **Elements of Linear Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 122. Vectors and vector spaces, matrices and systems of linear equations, geometry of vector spaces and linear transformations in a vector space.

318 **Introduction to Numerical Analysis.** Three credits. (Same as CSCI 318.) Prerequisites: MATH 221 and CSCI 116 or 303F. Topics include series approximation, finite differences, interpolation, summation, numerical differentiation and integration, iteration, curve fitting, systems of equations and matrices, and error analysis.

319 **Deterministic and Probabilistic Models.** Three credits. Corequisite: STAT 314. Linear programming, network analysis, queuing theory, dynamic programming.

323 **Differential Equations I.** Three credits. Corequisite: MATH 222. The solution and application of ordinary differential equations with emphasis on first order equations, second order linear equations, Laplace Transform method, systems of differential equations, and numerical methods.

326 **Differential Equations II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 323. A continuation of MATH 323 with emphasis on series solutions, method of Frobenius, orthogonal functions, equations of Bessel, Legendre, Gauss, Chebyshev; introduction to partial differential equations.

331 **Technology in School Mathematics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to the teacher education program and completion of the mathematics core (122, 221, 222, 312, 346, STAT 314), SPSE 322, and CSCI 117. Required of all mathematics majors seeking a license to teach mathematics in grades 7-12. Enables prospective teachers of secondary school mathematics to effectively integrate technology into the teaching and learning process. Topics from both junior high and high school curricula including number theory, algebra, geometry, trigonometry, probability, statistics, discrete mathematics, and calculus investigated via technology. Must be taken prior to student teaching.

332 **Teaching Mathematics in Grades 5-8.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to the teacher education program. Required of all mathematics majors seeking a license to teach mathematics in grades 7-12. Strongly encouraged for elementary education majors with a 5-8 emphasis in mathematics. Topics from number relationships, mental computation and estimation strategies, patterns and functions, algebra, statistics, probability, geometry, and measurement. Must be taken prior to student teaching.

333 **Teaching Mathematics in Grades 9-12.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education and completion of the mathematics core (122, 221, 222, 312, 346, STAT 314). Required of all mathematics majors seeking a license to teach mathematics in grades 7-12. In-depth study of mathematics learning and teaching strategies in secondary school mathematics. Selected topics from junior and senior high school curricula provide a foundation for student investigations into the conceptual nature of mathematics and applications in the secondary school curriculum. Must be taken prior to student teaching.

340 **Symbolic Logic.** Three credits. The elements of propositional calculus—propositional connectives and their truth functions, validity, proof, and an introduction to quantification theory. Where appropriate and natural, parallels from elementary set theory are introduced. May count for credit in Philosophy.

344 **Calculus I for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT greater than 25 or MATH 141. An intuitive approach to the concepts of limits; differential and integral calculus with applications to managerial, social, and life sciences. (Not open to those who have had MATH 122.)

345 **Calculus II for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 344 or equivalent. A continuation of MATH 344. Calculus of functions of several variables, logarithms, exponential functions, series, trigonometric functions, and differential equations with applications of these and other topics to managerial, social, and life sciences.

346 Foundation of Higher Mathematics. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 221. The language of mathematics, set theory and proof, relations and functions, number systems, mathematical structures. Focuses on the transition from lower-level division study to upper-division study by actively engaging the student in problem solving, mathematical reasoning, and both informal and technical writing.

401 Mathematics for Middle School Teachers. Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 110, 201, and 300. Required of students who are preparing to teach grades 5-8. Does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement. Examines in greater depth topics to which the student has prior exposure; emphasizes the relevance and implications of these topics to the middle school classroom.

402 Elementary School Mathematics—Geometry. Three credits. An informal approach to geometry dealing with points, lines, planes, space, congruence, parallelism, similarity, and measurement. Recommended for Interdisciplinary Studies majors. Open to Early Childhood, Special Education, and Interdisciplinary Studies majors. This course does not satisfy the Area IV-B General Studies requirement.

421 Advanced Calculus I. Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 222 and 346. Theory and application of continuity, differentiation, and integration.

422 Advanced Calculus II. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 421. A continuation of MATH 421 including theory and application of convergence.

423 Vector Analysis. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 222. A review of vector algebra and vector differentiation with emphasis on aspects of these topics not covered in previous calculus courses. Stress on line and surface integrals; Divergence Theorem and Stokes' Theorem with generalizations and related topics.

425 Theory of Calculus. Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 222 and 346. Develops the underlying theory of calculus and the application of this theory to solving difficult mathematics problems in calculus.

427 Introduction to Topology. Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 222 and 346. Fundamental concepts of topology including continuity, compactness, connectedness, separation axioms, and metric spaces.

431 Numerical Analysis I. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH/CSCI 318 or consent of instructor. Application of computer-oriented numerical algorithms to algebraic equations, differential and integral equations, and linear algebra. Rigorous mathematical treatment of error included.

432 Numerical Analysis II. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 431. A continuation of MATH 431.

439 Introduction to Mathematics of Investment. Three credits. (Same as ACSI 439.) Prerequisites: MATH 122 or 344 and one semester of probability/statistics or consent of instructor. Calculus and probability/statistics used to model and analyze investments in bonds, treasury bills, stocks, and other derivatives. Topics include obtaining the price of a bond as a function of interest rate, developing formulas for duration and convexity to study the sensitivity of price to interest rate, and mathematical modeling of investor preference and attitude toward risk.

442 Number Theory. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 346. Divisibility, congruences, quadratic residues, Diophantine equations, quadratic forms, and continued fractions.

447 Introduction to Modern Algebra. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 346. A treatment of sets, relations, operations, and the construction of number systems in algebra.

451 Abstract Algebra I. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 346. An introduction to groups, with a brief introduction to rings, integral domains, and fields.

453 Abstract Algebra II. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 451/551. The theory of rings, fields, integral domains, and vector spaces.

454 Topics in Secondary School Mathematics. Three credits. Prerequisites: Mathematics core (122, 221, 222, 312, 346, STAT 314), MATH 307, and 451. Examines in greater depth topics to which the student has prior exposure; emphasizes the relevance and applications of these topics to the pre-college level classroom. Required for all mathematics majors seeking a license to teach mathematics grades 7-12.

460 Problems in Contemporary Mathematics. One to six credits. Pass/Fail grading in specified sections.

460D Problems in Contemporary Mathematics—Complex Variables. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 421. Fundamental principles and applications of complex variables.

462 History and Philosophy of Mathematics. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 346. Background in geometry and number theory helpful. The character of mathematical thought by way of mathematical problems which have occupied successively the outstanding mathematicians of Babylon, Egypt, Greece, China, the Renaissance, and modern times paralleled with a study of three schools of mathematical philosophy: intuitionism, logicism, and formalism.

470 Combinatorics and Graph Theory. Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 312 and 346. Selected topics in combinatorics and graph theory emphasizing combinatorial problem solving and algorithmic proof.

480 Seminar in Mathematics with Technology. Three credits. Prerequisite: 18 semester hours in mathematics including calculus or consent of instructor. Examine and utilize the technological tools available for doing mathematics. Emphasis on nonnumerical tools such as theorem provers and algebraic manipulation systems.

Courses in Statistics [STAT]

313 Applied Statistics. Three credits. Prerequisites: Two years of high school algebra and a mathematics Enhanced ACT 19 or greater or equivalent. An introductory course including descriptive statistics, probability, and statistical inference. The inference unit covers means, proportions, and variances for one and two samples, one-way ANOVA, regression and correlation analysis, chi-square analysis, and topics in nonparametrics.

314 Probability and Statistics. Three credits. Prerequisite: Calculus I. An introductory course including data analysis, probability, and statistical inference. The inference material covers means, proportions, and variances for one and two samples, one-way ANOVA, regression and correlation, and chi-square analysis.

315 Mathematical Statistics I. Three credits. Prerequisites: STAT 314 or QM 362 and two semesters of calculus. Probability theory including basic probability laws, properties of distributions, mathematical expectation, special discrete and continuous distributions, functions of random variables, and selected applications.

419 **Mathematical Statistics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 315 or equivalent. Theory of statistical inference. Topics include sampling distributions, decision theory, estimation, test of hypothesis, regression analysis, analysis of variance, and selected applications.

420 **Statistical Methods for Forecasting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 419. Topics include the application of the regression model in forecasting regression and exponential smoothing methods to forecast nonseasonal time-series, seasonal series, and globally constant seasonal models, stochastic time series models; and forecast evaluation. (This course offers preparation for the Society of Actuaries Exam No.120.)

436 **Regression Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 314 or QM 362. Theory and application of regression models. Approaches to model building and data analysis. Computation and interpretation of results facilitated through the use of statistical software packages.

437 **Nonparametric Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 314 or equivalent. Statistical tests that require no assertions about parameters or about the form of the population from which the samples are drawn. A wide range of practical problems studied.

438 **Experimental Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: STAT 314 or QM 362. Topics include one-way analysis of variances, multiple comparison, multifactor analysis of variance, and various practical issues in experimental design. Computation and interpretation of results facilitated through the use of statistical software packages.

460 **Problems in Statistics.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and consent of instructor. Students wishing to enroll must submit a written course/topic proposal to the department prior to the semester in which STAT 460 is taken. Proposal must be approved prior to taking the course. At the conclusion, each enrollee must submit a written report to the department.

Courses in Actuarial Science [ACSI]

400 **Calculus and Linear Algebra.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 222, 312, and 425 or consent of instructor. Designed to offer preparation for Exam No. 100 jointly administered by the Society of Actuaries and the Casualty Actuarial Society.

410 **Probability and Statistics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: STAT 419 or consent of instructor. Designed to offer preparation for Exam No. 110 jointly administered by the Society of Actuaries and the Casualty Actuarial Society.

439 **Introduction to Mathematics of Investment.** Three credits. (Same as MATH 439.)

439 **Introduction to Mathematics of Investment.** Three credits. (Same as MATH 439.) Prerequisites: MATH 122 or 344 and one semester of probability/statistics or consent of instructor. Calculus and probability/statistics used to model and analyze investments in bonds, treasury bills, stocks, and other derivatives. Topics include obtaining the price of a bond as a function of interest rate, developing formulas for duration and convexity to study the sensitivity of price to interest rate, and mathematical modeling of investor preference and attitude toward risk.

440 **Mathematics of Compound Interest.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Two semesters of calculus or consent of instructor. Designed to offer preparation for the Society of Actuaries Exam No. 140 or Exam Part 4A of the Casualty Actuarial Society. Topics covered include measurement of interest (including accumulated and present value factors), annuities certain, yield rates, amortization schedules, sinking funds, and bonds and related securities.

448 **Actuarial Mathematics I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACSI 440 and STAT 419 or consent of instructor. First of a two-semester sequence designed to offer preparation for the Society of Actuaries Exam No. 150 or Exam Part 4A of the Casualty Actuarial Society. Topics covered include survival distributions and life tables, life insurance, life annuities, and net premiums.

449 **Actuarial Mathematics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACSI 448. Second of a two-semester sequence designed to offer preparation for the Society of Actuaries Exam No. 150 or Exam Part 4A of the Casualty Actuarial Society. Topics covered chosen from net premium reserves, multiple life functions, multiple decrement models, valuation theory and pension plans, and insurance models (including expenses and nonforfeiture benefits and dividends).

450 **Mathematics of Compound Interest and Life Contingencies.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACSI 440 and 449 or consent of instructor. Application of theory of interest and actuarial mathematics. Designed to offer preparation for the Society of Actuaries Exam No. 150 or Exam Part 4A of the Casualty Actuarial Society. Topics chosen from valuation theory of pension plans insurance models, and nonforfeiture benefits and dividends.

460 **Problems in Actuarial Science.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and consent of instructor. Students wishing to enroll must submit a written course/topic proposal to the department prior to the semester in which ACSI 460 is taken. Proposal must be approved prior to taking the course. At the conclusion, each enrollee must submit a written report to the department.

Honors Program

Mathematics 121H, 141H, and 300H are offered periodically for students in the MTSU Honors Program who are not mathematics majors. Mathematics 460H is offered periodically for students in the MTSU Honors Program who are mathematics majors.

Cooperative Education

MATH 293, 294, 397, 398. Cooperative Education Experience I, II, III, IV. One to three credits each. Experiences must be taken in sequence. Pass/Fail.

Graduate Study

The Master of Science and Master of Science in Teaching degrees are offered in mathematics. A minor in Mathematics is offered for masters and Doctor of Arts degrees. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Military Science

Lieutenant Colonel Kevin D. Chaffin, Professor of Military Science
Forrest Hall

Scalia, Felice, Ingalls, Thurston, Ogden

The Department of Military Science offers courses which are applicable to all branches of the United States Army and through which a student can earn an academic minor. These courses give students a broad knowledge of Army management, leadership, and technical skills thereby preparing them for an Army commission and subsequent entrance to an officer's basic branch course at one of the Army service schools. The objectives of producing officers through the ROTC (Reserve Officers Training Corps) program are to

1. provide officers a broad educational base;
2. provide a basic military education for students;
3. teach basic fundamentals and techniques of leadership and management;
4. develop, in conjunction with other academic disciplines, individual character and attributes required of an officer in the U.S. Army.

Military Science Curriculum

Military Science courses are designed to fulfill the educational and training requirements for commissioning in the U.S. Army (Regular Army, U.S. Army Reserve, or Army National Guard). The Military Science curriculum consists of a Basic Course (first two years) and an Advanced Course (final two years). The basic course is open to all MTSU students without incurring any military service obligation. Anyone who has successfully completed Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Air Force basic training can be given advanced placement directly to the advanced course. Advanced placement may also be earned by attending the six-week ROTC Basic Camp at Fort Knox, Kentucky, normally between the sophomore and junior years. The advanced course is offered during the last four semesters of Military Science and includes a five-week summer camp at an Army installation. Upon successful completion of the advanced course and upon graduation from the University, the student will be commissioned a second lieutenant in the United States Army.

FRESHMAN (Basic)*		**SOPHOMORE (Basic)***	
MS 101	1	MS 201	2
MS 102	1	MS 202	2
MS 100**		MS 100**	
JUNIOR (Advanced)		**SENIOR (Advanced)**	
MS 311	3	MS 411	3
MS 312	3	MS 412	3
MS 313	6	MS 100**	
MS 100**			

Prior to commissioning, the Army also currently requires each contracted student to successfully complete one University course in each of the following subjects: written communications, basic computer literacy, and military history.

Minor in Military Science

A minor in Military Science consists of 23 semester hours and is available to those students who complete all advanced level requirements. The following courses are required of all students: MS 311(3 hrs.), 312 (3 hrs.), 313 (6 hrs.), 411(3 hrs.), 412 (3 hrs.); GEOG 430 (1 hr.); MS 100** (4 hrs.).

**All of the basic Military Science requisite courses are acceptable for activity courses in lieu of PHED. (Two courses in Military Science will be accepted for two courses in PHED activity.)*
***MS 100 Military Science Practicum is one hour per semester but is limited to a maximum of four hours per student.*

Army Scholarship Program

Students enrolled at MTSU are eligible to apply for two- and three-year Army ROTC scholarships which pay for tuition, fees, and a book allowance, plus $150.00 per month. High school seniors are eligible to apply for a four-year scholarship during their senior year. Applications for four-year scholarships must be submitted before November 15 of the senior year. Applications for two- and three-year scholarships must be submitted by March.

Uniforms and Pay

Students enrolled in the basic course do not wear uniforms and are not required to have a particular haircut. Textbooks are provided free of charge.

Advanced course students, junior and seniors, are provided uniforms and textbooks free of charge. They must sign a contract with the U.S. Government and complete the advanced course, resulting in an active Army, National Guard, or Army Reserve commission upon graduation. While enrolled in the advanced course, the student receives $150.00 each month and approximately $700 plus travel costs for summer camp attendance.

Courses in Military Science [MS]

100 **Military Science Practicum (Elective).** One credit per semester for up to four credits. Corequisite: Enrollment in MS Basic or Advanced Course or permission of PMS. For those interested in enrichment activities which contribute to the development of leadership and management abilities, including the Forrest Raiders (adventure training and small unit military tactics), Blue Brigade Drill Team (drill and ceremonies under arms), and the Blue Raider Rifles (rifle competition team).

101 **First Year Basic Military Science.** One credit. Practical application in adventure-oriented skills like rappelling, marksmanship techniques, and survival. Focus on leadership development with a hands-on approach to classroom instruction. Also includes a general overview of the Army's mission, organizational structure, and customs and traditions. Two hours per week.

102 **First Year Basic Military Science.** One credit. Further development in adventure-oriented skills. Hands-on approach to basic rifle marksmanship, land navigation, and first aid. Students fire the M16A1 rifle, conduct a land navigation course, and learn first aid skills through practical application. Continued focus on leadership development. Field trip to local battlefield and an orientation to water safety. Two hours per week.

201 **Second Year Basic Military Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MS 101 and 102 or permission of PMS. U.S. forces comparison, national defense, and current military doctrine. Development of leadership potential through practical exercise. Leadership, small unit tactics, first aid, basic rappelling, weapons familiarization, and oral communication exercises.

202 **Second Year Basic Military Science.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MS 101, 102, and 201 or permission of PMS. Application of basic map reading and compass principles, unit organization at squad level, branches of the Army, discussion of the Advanced Program. Practical exercises, land navigation, first aid, current events, marksmanship, and water safety training.

300 **Basic Military Science.** Six credits. Prerequisite: Permission of PMS. Six-week training normally taken during the summer between the sophomore and junior academic years by students who have not taken any Basic MS courses. Training conducted at a designated U.S. Army installation; practical experience in leadership, small unit tactics, weapons, drill, and communications under field conditions. U.S. Army pays the student approximately $760.

311 **First Year Advanced Military Science.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MS 101, 102, 201 and 202; or MS 300; or equivalent credit for previous military service. Formal instruction in customs and courtesies of the services, leadership traits and principles, small unit tactics, map-reading skills, and military briefings. Two one-hour, fifteen-minute periods of class work and two one-hour, fifteen-minute periods of laboratory per week.

312 **First Year Advanced Military Science.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MS 311. Formal instruction in squad and platoon tactics, leadership development, basic military skills, and branches of the Army; concentration of skills evaluated at ROTC Advanced Camp. Two one-hour, fifteen-minute periods of class work and two one-hour, fifteen-minute periods of laboratory per week.

313 **Military Science Field Methods.** Six credits. Prerequisites: MS 311 and 312. Five weeks of training normally taken during the summer between the junior and senior academic years. Training conducted at a designated U.S. Army installation; practical experience in leadership, military teaching, small unit tactics, weapons, and communications under field conditions. U.S. Army pays the student approximately $610.

411 **Second Year Advanced Military Science.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MS 311 and 312. Seminar in leadership and management designed to prepare the senior student for active duty responsibilities. The commander, the staff, the military team, and Army ethics are the main focus. Two-and-one-half hours of class work and two-and-one-half hours of laboratory per week.

412 **Second Year Advanced Military Science.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MS 311, 312, and 411. Seminars in leadership and management to prepare the senior student for active duty responsibilities. Class focus is military law, Army writing standards, and organizational skills. Two-and-one-half hours of classroom instruction and two-and-one-half hours of laboratory per week.

School of Nursing

Judith H. Wakim, Director
Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building 201

Campbell, Carson, Covington, Draude, Hastings, Kinslow, Kopp, Krau, Lavender, Marquart, McKinney, O'Leary, Parsons, Purnell, Sauls, Seager, Ward

The School of Nursing offers a four-year program leading to a Bachelor of Science in Nursing. The school also offers pre-nursing curriculum advisement for students planning to enter a nursing program elsewhere.

The purposes of this degree program are

1. to provide quality nursing education which prepares graduates for professional nursing practice as generalists;
2. to prepare graduates who have an appropriate base for specialized study in nursing practice, education, administration, or research;
3. to provide graduates with a professional practice base that is responsive to the changing health care needs of the citizens of Tennessee and the nation.

Graduates of the program receive preparation designed to enable them to

1. employ the nursing process as a method for providing holistic care that communicates responsiveness to the client's self-care requisites;
2. use theoretical and empirical knowledge and skills drawn from nursing, the humanities, and the natural, social, and medical sciences as bases for formulating nursing practice decisions;
3. analyze social, emotional, physiological, and spiritual factors in determining and meeting the health care requisites of individuals, families, groups, and communities;
4. use research processes and findings as a means for improving therapeutic nursing interventions;
5. exhibit psychomotor competence in nursing system operations;
6. collaborate with consumers and other health professionals for the purpose of enhancing self-care abilities;
7. function as a change agent, client advocate, teacher, and leader in the delivery and management of nursing care;
8. accept legal and ethical responsibility and accountability for nursing practice decisions and actions as well as for individual professional growth and growth of the profession.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing

The nursing program consists of four academic years. Students enter the program as pre-nursing majors and must complete the first two years of a pre-nursing curriculum consisting of general studies courses and nursing prerequisites. Students then apply for admission to the last two years which includes 70 semester hours of upper-division nursing courses. When a student applies for admission to the last two years and is accepted and becomes enrolled, he/she is then classified as a nursing major. The number of students accepted into the junior year nursing courses is limited, making the application process competitive.

Upon successful completion of the program, graduates are awarded the B.S.N. and become eligible to sit for the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) for Registered Nurse (RN) licensure.

Pre-nursing students enrolled in the University and pursuing the first two years of the curriculum should maintain a minimum 2.50 cumulative grade point average and are required to earn no less than a C (2.00) on any prerequisite course.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Required Pre-nursing Curriculum for the B.S.N.

FALL		SPRING	
ENGL 111 (Area I-A)	3	ENGL 112 (Area I-A)	3
BIOL 313 (Area IV-A)	4	BIOL 314 (Area IV-A)	4
CHEM 111, 111L (Area IV-A)	4	CHEM 112, 112L (Area IV-A)	4
PHED or MS (Area V)	1	PHED or MS (Area V)	1
STAT 313 (Area IV-B)	3	PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	N FS 124	3
	18		**18**

FALL		SPRING	
ENGL 211 (Area II-A)	3	ENGL 221 (Area II-A)	3
PHIL 311	3	HLTH 310 (Area V)	2
BIOL 216	4	NURS 334	3
MATH 209	2	Elective (Area II-B)	3
PSY 323	3	SOC 315	3
HIST 201 (Area III-A)	3	HIST 202 (Area III-A)	3
	18	Computer Science	1
			18

Required Upper-division Curriculum for the B.S.N.

FALL		SPRING	
NURS 311	2	NURS 341	6
NURS 313	2	NURS 342	3
NURS 314	1	NURS 351	4
NURS 321	6	NURS 352	3
NURS 322	4		**16**
NURS 331	3		
	18		

FALL		SPRING	
NURS 421	3	NURS 410	3
NURS 422	3	NURS 460	4
NURS 431	3	NURS 462	3
NURS 432	3	NURS 470	4
NURS 451	4	NURS 472	3
NURS 452	3		**17**
	19		

Special Provisions for Licensed Two-Year and Hospital Diploma Graduates

Students holding the R.N. license must meet freshman and sophomore requirements. Each registered nurse who has graduated from an NLN-accredited program with an associate degree in nursing or a hospital diploma in nursing will satisfy 31 credit hours of required courses including NFS 124 and HLTH 310. This credit, however, will be held in escrow until the student has matriculated and successfully completed NURS 311, 313, 314, 331, 371, and 372. Those holding degrees from non-NLN accredited or foreign nursing schools will have to complete NURS 361 and 362 in addition to the other junior-level nursing courses before credit is awarded for nursing courses.

Required Upper-division Curriculum—Students Holding R.N. Licensure:

Junior Year	
NURS 311	2
NURS 313	2
NURS 314	1
NURS 331	3
NURS 371	2
NURS 372	6
	16

Senior Year			
NURS 410	3	NURS 460	4
NURS 451	4	NURS 462	3
NURS 452	3	NURS 470	4
	10	NURS 472	3
			14

Challenge of 300-level nursing courses is possible for associate degree and hospital diploma nursing graduates.

Admission and Progression in the Pre-nursing Curriculum

1. Any student formally admitted to the University may pursue the pre-nursing curriculum.
2. An information/application form, obtained from the School of Nursing, Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building 201, must be completed and on file in the School of Nursing.
3. Pre-nursing students are expected to seek advising from the nursing faculty each semester to ensure that they are following the proper sequence for completion of the prerequisite courses.

Admission and Progression in the Upper-division Nursing Curriculum

1. An updated information/application form and a progression to the junior year form must be on file in the School of Nursing.
2. Transcript validation of all prerequisite courses must be on file in the MTSU Records Office.
3. A **cumulative undergraduate** college grade point average of 2.5 is required for beginning eligibility.
4. Applicants must have no grade less than a C (2.00) in any prerequisite course **at the time the selection committee meets to select the junior class.**

5. The Registered Nurse Entrance Examination (RNEE) will be administered to all students desiring to progress to the upper-division nursing classes. Scores from this examination, along with the college grade point average, will be used to rank candidates for progression to the upper division. The fee for this examination is payable the day of testing. A Math-Dosage Examination also will be given to those desiring to progress to the junior-level nursing courses. The examination consists of 50 multiple choice items. A score of 90 percent is required. All persons whose information form is on file in the School of Nursing will be notified **by mail only** two to three weeks prior to the testing dates which will usually take place in February and October. Notification will include exact fee, dates, times, and place on campus where the tests will be administered. Students may repeat the RNEE only once. A day should be planned for testing.
6. Students must attain a minimum grade of C (2.00) in all nursing courses.
7. Students may be asked to present evidence of physical and/or mental health prior to or at any time during their enrollment in the nursing courses. Students must be physically, emotionally, and cognitively able to meet the criteria required for clinical skills. Students must be able to perform clinical skills without physical or psychological threat to themselves or others. Students who have chronic health problems which are controlled and which do not put themselves or others in danger are eligible to be considered for admission.
8. Students will be dismissed from the nursing major if they:
    a. commit a breach of ethics or gross professional negligence, or
    b. use mind-altering drugs or alcohol when engaged in any nursing activity in or outside of class, or
    c. fail to progress due to unsuccessful attainment of requirements. Students who fail to progress may reapply and will be considered for readmission on a competitive basis. **Only one readmission for failure to progress will be allowed.** Students admitted from other nursing programs in which a grade of D (less than 2.00) was made in nursing will not be readmitted.
9. If a student fails a nursing course at MTSU, he/she **must** repeat that course at MTSU.
10. Students with infectious diseases will not be permitted to participate in clinical experiences. Causes for clinical absences must be cleared with the instructor and reported to the clinical agency before the clinical experience is to begin. Unexcused absences will be counted as unsatisfactory clinical performance.
11. **Further specific details regarding admission and progression are available in the School of Nursing.**

Accreditation

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing program holds full approval by the Tennessee Board of Nursing and is accredited by the National League for Nursing.

Costs

Nursing students pay the same fee schedules as do all other undergraduate students at the University. These fees are described in detail elsewhere in this catalog. Additional expenses incurred by nursing students include

1. the cost of white uniforms, namepin, shoes, hosiery, watch with second hand, and stethoscope—varies with individual choice
2. liability insurance - $15
3. progression examination - $24

Pre-nursing Curriculum for Other Nursing Schools

Students planning to enter other schools of nursing must carefully select their courses according to the prenursing curriculum prescribed by the school to which they will apply. Nursing advisors will assist students with their course selections.

Courses in Nursing [NURS]

311 **Concepts of Nurse Agency.** Two credits. Prerequisites: Admission to upper-level nursing and completion of majority of lower-division required courses. Introduction to philosophy and objectives of the program, Self-Care Deficit Theory, and other concepts and theories relevant to nurse agency. Two hours lecture.

313 **Health Assessment for Nurse Agency.** Two credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216, 313, 314, and 334. Corequisite: NURS 314. Physical and psychosocial assessment skills developed to provide a basis for reorganizing and meeting client self-care deficits. Two hours lecture.

314 **Health Assessment Clinical.** One credit. Prerequisites: BIOL 216, 313, 314, and 334. Corequisite: NURS 313. Practice in physical and psychosocial assessment. Two hours laboratory.

321 **Self-Care Assistance.** Six credits. Prerequisites: Admission to the upper-division nursing program and completion of the lower-division required courses. Introduction to the knowledge and skills necessary to apply Self-Care Deficit Theory. Six hours of lecture.

322 **Assistance Clinical.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Admission to upper-division nursing. Corequisite: NURS 321. Self-Care Deficit Theory applied in clinical settings. Eight hours laboratory.

331 **Pharmacological Requisites for Nurse Agency.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 111, 111L, 112, and 112L; BIOL 216, 313, 314, and 334. Introduction to the knowledge and responsibility necessary for the assessment and monitoring of clients receiving pharmacotherapeutics.

334 **Pathophysiology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 216, 313, and 314. Introduction to basic mechanisms of disease processes and their role in disrupting normal physiology. Three hours lecture.

341 **Health Deviation Requisite Care.** Six credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 313, 314, 321, 322, and 331. Corequisite: NURS 342. The nursing process in the care of the adult client with physical self-care deficits in acute and long-term care settings. Six hours lecture.

342 Health Deviation Clinical. Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 313, 314, 321, 322, and 331. Corequisite: NURS 341. The nursing process applied in the clinical setting to clients with physical self-care deficits. Six hours laboratory.

351 Mental Health Requisite Care. Four credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 313, 314, 321, 322, and 331. Corequisite: NURS 352. Nurse agency in the promotion of mental health and the care of clients with acute and chronic mental health deficits. Four hours lecture.

352 Mental Health Clinical. Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 311, 313, 314, 321, 322, and 331. Corequisite: NURS 351. Care of clients with acute and chronic mental health deficits in the clinical setting. Six hours laboratory.

361 Nurse Agency Progression. Two credits. Prerequisites: R.N. licensure and completion of majority of lower-division required courses. Corequisite: NURS 362. Preparation for and testing of knowledge equivalent to NURS 321, 341, 351, 421, and 431. Two hours lecture.

362 Progression Clinical. Six credits. Prerequisites: R.N. licensure and completion of majority of lower-division required courses. Corequisite: NURS 361. Examinations for courses.

371 Nurse Agency Transition. Two credits. Corequisite: NURS 372. Preparation for testing of competencies equal to those in NURS 322, 342, 352, 422, and 432.

372 Transition Clinical. Six credits. Corequisite: NURS 371. Clinical challenge examinations for RNs. Simulated and hospital challenge examinations.

410 Health Care Research. Three credits. Prerequisites: STAT 313 and CSCI 100 or permission of instructor. The research process in developing a research proposal for a student-identified problem in the health care delivery system. Discussion and critique of related research findings and research proposals of peers. Three hours lecture.

421 Developmental Promotion in Childbearing. Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, and 352. Corequisite: NURS 422. Concepts of the family as a societal unit emphasizing the childbearing function. Stresses nurse agency assistance with developmental tasks and crisis intervention from preconception through the late postpartum period. Three hours lecture.

422 Childbearing Clinical. Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, and 352. Corequisite: NURS 421. Care of clients from the prenatal through the postpartum period in clinical settings. Six hours laboratory.

431 Developmental Assistance in Childrearing. Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, and 352. Corequisite: NURS 432. A unique body of knowledge and skills essential to the delivery of safe, comprehensive care to children, adolescents, and their families when deleterious factors threaten to interrupt development. Three hours lecture.

432 Childrearing Clinical. Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, and 352. Corequisite: NURS 431. Care of children, adolescents, and their families in various settings. Six hours laboratory.

451 Educative/Supportive Health Care. Four credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, and 352. Corequisite: NURS 452. Incorporates concepts from nursing and public health to emphasize the role of nurse agency in primary care settings with an orientation toward individuals, families, groups, and communities. Four hours lecture.

452 Educative Clinical. Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 341, 342, 351, and 352. Corequisite: NURS 451. Nurse agency support of individuals, families, groups, and communities in a variety of settings. Six hours laboratory.

460 Compensatory Health Care. Four credits. Prerequisites: NURS 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, and 442. Knowledge base for working with critically and terminally ill clients requiring wholly compensatory care. Legal and ethical considerations arising in critical care settings are explored and professional responsibilities are refined. Four hours lecture.

462 Compensatory Clinical. Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, and 442. Corequisite: NURS 460. Clinical course taken concurrently with NURS 460. Provides clinical experience in critical care areas and with clients requiring wholly compensatory care. Requires nine (eight hour) days in hospital plus simulated labs.

470 Leadership in Nursing Systems. Four credits. Prerequisites: NURS 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, and 442. Concepts of leadership applied to the practice of nurse agency. Technical, administrative, and human relations skills are identified for the purpose of adjusting the goals of a group. Four hours lecture.

472 Management of Nursing Systems. Three credits. Prerequisites: NURS 421, 422, 431, 432, 441, and 442. Corequisite: NURS 470. Clinical course taken concurrently or after NURS 470. Provides independence in management of nursing systems in various health care institutions. Requires eleven (eight hour) days in hospital plus simulated labs.

490 Independent Health Care Study. One to three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to the upper division of the nursing program and permission of instructor. Allows the student to pursue individual interests in nursing by contracting with an instructor and documenting the plan of learning as well as its fulfillment. One to three lecture or two to six laboratory hours.

Department of Physics and Astronomy

Robert F. Carlton, Chair
Wiser-Patten Science Building 219

Cook, Henderson, Lee, Montemayor, Moody, Robertson, Weller, White

The Department of Physics and Astronomy offers students the opportunity to study the fundamental principles and methodologies of theoretical, experimental, and computational physics. The physics core curriculum forms the framework for the physics major. Each student then completes the rest of the program of study with a variety of electives according to his or her interests and career objectives. The core curriculum, coupled with upper-level electives, provides strong preparation for advanced study in physics or astronomy, a career in industrial physics or engineering, or simply lays the foundation for a rigorous undergraduate education, regardless of one's desired field of employment after the baccalaureate degree.

The departmental program of study leads to a Bachelor of Science degree in Physics. The Physics major must be accompanied by one minor of at least 18 semester hours in a subject area of the student's choosing. A minor in Physics is also available with a wide variety of course options.

Environmental Science and Technology is an interdisciplinary major and minor offered by Agribusiness and Agriscience, Biology, Chemistry, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies, and Physics and Astronomy. A complete description of the program can be found under the Department of Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies listing in this catalog.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Physics

The major in Physics consists of 30 semester hours of required core courses, plus 6 hours of upper-division electives which must include two one-hour laboratory courses. The core curriculum consists of PHYS 233, 234, 235, 236 (231, 232), 310, 311, 315, 316, 330, 361, 431, and 495. Also required are CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L (111, 111L, 112, 112L) and MATH 122, 221. The following program is suggested for the first two years. For the third and fourth years, each student should work closely with his/her advisor to tailor a program which will meet individual requirements. A minimum of 12 semester hours in the Physics major must be taken at MTSU.

Recommended Sequence

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
PHYS 233, 234	2	PHYS 310, 311	6
PHYS 235, 236 (231, 232)	6	PHYS 315, 316	6
MATH 122, 221	8	CSCI 116*	4
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L (111, 111L, 112, 112L)	8	CSCI 318	3
		Electives	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
	32		**33**

**Students with no prior computer exposure should enroll in CSCI 115 prior to CSCI 116.*
Credit may be received for PHYS 231-232 or 235-236, but not for both series.
Courses satisfying General Studies Areas IV-A, I-B, II-B, III-A, and III-B are to be taken during the junior and senior years.

Teacher Licensure in Physics

Students seeking a license to teach physics in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in physics, (2) a minor in professional education, and (3) courses in addition to the General Studies requirements. Students can also become licensed to teach physics under the science major (see page 91).

Enhanced General Education Requirements

In addition to the General Studies requirements (see pages 52-53) the following courses are required for licensure in physics:

MATH through 222
CSCI 116 Introduction to Computer Science
BIOL 111, 112 General Biology
CHEM 121, 121L, 122, 122L General Chemistry
ASTR 140 Exploring the Universe or (ASTR 340)
PHYS 231/233 College Physics/Laboratory
PHYS 232/234 College Physics/Laboratory OR
  PHYS 235/236 University Physics
  PHYS 233/234 Introductory Physics Laboratory
GEOL 201 Physical Geology

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 154.)

Major Requirements

Students who want to teach secondary physics must complete the physics major in the following manner:

PHYS 231, 232 College Physics OR
  PHYS 235, 236 University Physics
PHYS 233, 234 Introductory Physics Laboratory
PHYS 310, 311 Modern Physics I and II
PHYS 330 Classical Mechanics
PHYS 315 Topics and Methods of Theoretical Physics I
PHYS 361 Thermodynamics
PHYS 370 Introduction to Environmental Physics
PHYS 391, 392 Advanced Physics Lab
PHYS 431 Electricity and Magnetism
PHYS 495 Modern Physics Laboratory

Minor in Physics

The minor in Physics consists of 19 semester hours in physics and astronomy including PHYS 231, 232 (235, 236), 233, and 234. Students minoring in physics should work closely with their physics advisor to tailor a program which meets their needs. At least four upper-division hours must be taken at MTSU.

Courses in Astronomy [ASTR]

140 Exploring the Universe. Three credits. A general introduction to astronomy through an overview of planets, stars, systems of stars, and the overall structure of the universe. Topics will be discussed by answering questions such as "How do you weigh stars?" and "Will the universe die?"

141 Observing the Universe. One credit. Prerequisite or corequisite: ASTR 140. Introduction to observational astronomy through laboratory exercises and outdoor observing activities. Topics include telescopes, the analysis of starlight, and observations of stars and planets.

340 Introduction to Astronomy. Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 232 or 236. Modern astronomical knowledge and techniques using classical and modern physical principles. Possible topics include star formation, black holes and neutron stars, galaxy structure and evolution, formation of planetary systems, and large-scale structure of the universe.

341 Experimental Astronomy. One credit. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Principles and techniques of astronomical data acquisition and reduction. Possible research topics involve photometry, spectroscopy, astronomical applications of electronic detectors, and computer modeling.

Courses in Physics [PHYS]

130 Discovering Physics. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 141. Students with weak science or math backgrounds introduced to a variety of topics and their applications. Emphasis on building skills for graphical interpretation of real data within a discovery-learning environment. Presents concepts and techniques of physics for students planning to take PHYS 231; serves as a good introduction for those interested in learning more about how the world works!

160 Physics of Music. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 141 or consent of instructor. An introduction to the physics of music, acoustics, and sound for students without prior physics background.

231 College Physics. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 141. Corequisite: PHYS 233. Mechanics, wave motion, heat, optics, electricity, magnetism, and modern physics. Three hours lecture. Students with a weak background in science or mathematics are encouraged to take PHYS 130 before enrolling in PHYS 231.

232 College Physics. Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 231 and 233. Corequisite: PHYS 2334. A continuation of PHYS 231.

233 Introductory Physics Laboratory. One credit. Prerequisite: MATH 141. A laboratory course to accompany PHYS 231 and 235. Mechanics, electricity, wave motion, heat, optics, and selected experiments in modern physics. Report writing, data reduction, and error analysis. One three-hour laboratory.

234 Introductory Physics Laboratory. One credit. Prerequisites: PHYS 233 and 231 or 235. A laboratory course to accompany PHYS 232 and 236. A continuation of PHYS 233. One three-hour laboratory.

235 University Physics. Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 122. Corequisite: PHYS 233. A calculus-based introduction to mechanics, wave motion, electricity, magnetism, circuit analysis, and optics.

236 University Physics. Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 235 and 233; MATH 221. Corequisite: PHYS 234. A continuation of PHYS 235.

300 Acoustics and Signal Analysis. Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 160 and MATH 122. Detailed overview of acoustics including an introduction to digital signals and their analysis. Application areas include architectural, musical, and environmental acoustics. Intended for students interested in the technical side of the music industry.

310 Modern Physics I. Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 232 or 236 and MATH 221 or consent of instructor. Introduction to the fundamental principles of modern physics (special relativity and quantum mechanics) and their application to atomic physics.

311 Modern Physics II. Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 310. Survey of major topics including molecular physics, statistical physics, solid state physics and solid state devices, nuclear models, nuclear decay and reaction, and elementary particle physics.

315 Topics and Methods of Theoretical Physics I. Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 232 or 236 and MATH 221. Introduction to the theoretical techniques used for problem solving in physics. Reference frames and coordinate systems approximation techniques, solution of electrical circuits and mechanical systems, simple harmonic motion and wave motion, Maxwell's equations.

316 **Topics and Methods of Theoretical Physics II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 315. A continuation of PHYS 315. The Schroedinger equation, heat flow, diffusion, the Lagrangian description of motion.

330 **Classical Mechanics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 315 (or PHYS 235 and MATH 323). Mechanics (including statics and dynamics) of particles in three dimensions using vector analysis, motion of rigid bodies, Lagrangian mechanics, and Hamilton's equations.

331 **Concepts and Applications of Digital Electronics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 234 or ET 361. Investigates applications of modern digital technology. Fundamentals of logic gates and programmable devices examined along with contemporary integrated circuits for use in data acquisition and the control of scientific experiments. Sound cards, alarm systems, and laboratory measurement circuits typify projects constructed in the hands-on laboratory.

333 **Health Physics and Radiation Protection.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 234 and 232 or 236. Radiation protection methods, dosimetry techniques, and survey instruments. Practical knowledge of the methodology for paramedical personnel, industrial workers, and others who deal with radioisotopes and x-ray equipment. Two hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

335 **Concepts and Applications of Analog Electronics.** Four credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 232 or ET 361. Introduction to contemporary analog electronics utilizing integrated circuits to treat traditional circuits, power supplies, operational amplifiers, comparators, and multivibrators. Conversion of analog to digital signal for interfacing to microcomputers. Emphasis on practical applications. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

361 **Thermodynamics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 311 or consent of instructor. Introduction to statistical physics, kinetictheory, and thermodynamics from a unified microscopic point of view. Selected applications to various systems of interest presented.

370 **Introduction to Environmental Physics.** Four credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 121 and 121L; PHYS 234 and 232 (or 236). Energy, energy conversion processes, and radiation and their roles in technological development and the quality of the natural environment. Three hours lecture and one three-hour laboratory.

391, **392 Advanced Physics Laboratory.** One credit each. Prerequisites: PHYS 234 and PHYS 232 or 236. The skills, art, and physics important in pursuing independent research. Experiments dealing with mechanical, optical, or thermodynamical principles explored. Report writing, literature research, and the use of analysis tools emphasized.

401 **Thermometry and Calorimetry.** One credit. Prerequisite: PHYS 361. Temperature measurements and calorimetric determinations. Characteristics, preparation, calibration and use of thermocouples, resistance thermometers, pyrometers, thermistors, and constant volume gas thermometers. Instrument characteristics and sample preparations for heat capacities and yields.

407 **Vacuum Techniques.** One credit. Prerequisite: PHYS 361. Vacuum system design and construction with respect to pumps and their capabilities, gauges, and measurement of very low pressure, leak detection and leak repair, seals, and cements. Thin film deposition techniques in vacuum.

431 **Electricity and Magnetism.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 316 or consent of instructor. Topics including electric and magnetic fields, electrostatic potential, and potential energy and fields in matter discussed in a mathematically rigorous manner. A variety of good applications of mathematical methods in physics.

433 **Modern Optics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHYS 431. Topics include theory of electromagnetic radiation, production and propagation of electromagnetic waves, and the solution of boundary-value problems with applications to optics, wave guides, and lasers.

438 **Introduction to Quantum Mechanics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 311 and 316 or permission of instructor. Topics include both one- and three-dimensional solutions to the Schroedinger equation, including the infinite square-well, finite square-well, tunneling, the harmonic oscillator, and the hydrogen atom with a discussion of angular momentum at a mathematically rigorous undergraduate level.

463 **Principles of the Solid State.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHYS 311 and 315. Includes crystal structures, lattice dynamics, statistics of conductors and semiconductors, thermal properties, the metallic state, free electron theory, band theory of solids, dielectric and magnetic properties of solids, and the low temperature behavior of matter, particularly solids. Three hours lecture.

480 **A, B Special Topics in Physics.** Three credits each. Prerequisites: An extensive physics background and permission of instructor. Detailed study of a selected topic of current interest in physics not normally covered in the regular undergraduate physics curriculum. Possible topics include advanced atomic physics, high-energy physics (nuclear and elementary particles), scattering theory, astrophysics, and general relativity.

485 **A, B Physics Research.** Two credits each. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Independent study of a selected research problem in physics. Includes experimental and/or theoretical investigation of an important, yet unexplored, problem. Includes literature research, experiment design/problem formulation and execution, resulting in oral and written presentation of results suitable for submission for publication in a suitable journal.

495 **Modern Physics Laboratory.** One credit. Prerequisites: PHYS 234 and 311. Concepts and ideas which formed the basis for an understanding of the atom and atomic phenomena. One three-hour laboratory.

Honors Program

In addition to the above courses, the Department of Physics and Astronomy offers the following courses in the Honors Program: PHYS 233H and PHYS 234H. See current class schedule and Honors Program information in this catalog.

R·PATTEN
NCE HALL

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Rick Elam, Dean, Business and Aerospace Building 217C
Dwight Bullard, Associate Dean, Business and Aerospace Building 217B

Accounting ■ Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management ■ Computer Information Systems ■ Economics and Finance ■ Management and Marketing ■

The mission of the College of Business is to provide a positive, creative environment for educating students, supporting the middle Tennessee community, and contributing to intellectual pursuits. The College is strongly committed to continuous improvement in teaching. Additionally, emphasis is placed on continuous improvement in service and intellectual contributions.

The College seeks to prepare students for productive careers and future academic endeavors by developing students' skills in the areas of problem analysis/resolution and effective communication. An undergraduate program of study within the College incorporates a chosen business field built upon a strong general studies background. Graduate programs allow professional study in several disciplines. Curricular emphases at both levels include computer technology usage, ethical business considerations, and international business issues.

The College of Business expects faculty to pursue intellectual inquiry and to disseminate the related results. The primary emphasis of intellectual contributions by faculty are applied research and instructional development research.

The College is committed to fostering relationships with businesses in the mid-state area through special programs, projects, and consulting activities. The dynamic business environment in the middle Tennessee area provides unique opportunities for both student and faculty development. Opportunities for intercultural exchanges are available because of significant international investment in the middle Tennessee area.

Specific departmental objectives, requirements for majors and minors, and descriptions of courses follow each departmental listing.

The Business and Economic Research Center is also an integral part of the College of Business. Functions of the research center are to coordinate research studies for the college; to publish *Tennessee's Business, Mid-State Economic Indicators, Global Commerce,* monographs, and conference papers; to act as a repository of business and economic data; and to assist faculty, students, and the broader community with research needs.

Degree Requirements

The College of Business offers programs leading to the Bachelor of Business Administration (B.B.A.) and the Bachelor of Science (B.S.). Major areas and appropriate degrees follow:

Accounting (B.B.A.)
Business Administration (B.B.A.)
Business Education (B.S.)
Economics (B.B.A.)
  Concentrations in Economics, Public Finance, and Labor Relations
Finance (B.B.A.)
  Concentrations in Business Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, and Financial Institution Management
Information Systems (B.B.A.)
Management (B.B.A.)
Marketing (B.B.A.)
Marketing Education (B.S.)
Office Management (B.B.A.)

Each candidate for a B.B.A. degree must complete the following:

1. the General Studies requirements (see page 52-53)
2. the Business Core as follows:
   - ACTG 211, 212, Principles of Accounting, 6 hours
   - BLAW 340, Legal Environment of Business, 3 hours
   - BMOM 351, Business Communication, 3 hours
   - ECON 241, 242, Principles of Economics, 6 hours
   - FIN 301, Business Finance, 3 hours
   - INFS 310, Principles of Management Information Systems, 3 hours
   - MGMT 361, Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior, 3 hours
   - MGMT 362, Production and Operations Systems, 3 hours
   - MKT 382, Principles of Marketing, 3 hours
   - BMOM 451, Report Writing, or ECON 321, The Financial System and the Economy, 3 hours
   - QM 261, 362, Statistical Methods, 6 hours
   - B AD 498, Business Policy, 3 hours
3. a major consisting of a minimum of 24 semester hours of courses as specified by each department in the college; the same courses may not be used in two or more majors;
4. a built-in minor is included in each major; the built-in minor cannot be deleted from the program; students may elect an additional minor outside of the College of Business; the same courses may not be used for major and for minor requirements; the same courses may not be used in two or more minors;
5. 50 percent of required business hours must be taken at MTSU;
6. a minimum of 66 of 132 semester hours of course work outside the College of Business (non-business courses include ECON 241, 242, 321; QM 261, 362);
7. a minimum of 48 semester hours of upper-division (300-400) courses;
8. A limit of 9 hours of upper-division business courses may be taken by correspondence.

In addition to the above, it is desirable that all students in the College of Business be proficient in keyboarding and basic computer skills. Students should develop these proficiencies prior to taking College of Business courses in which these skills are typically used. To develop proficiency in keyboarding, students may take BMOM 100, Keyboarding on the Computer. Basic computer skill may be developed by taking INFS 220, Introduction to Microcomputing.

The College of Business permits a 100/200-level course taken at another college or university to satisfy a specific 300/400-level introductory course requirement only if a student successfully passes a comprehensive examination administered by MTSU. See department chairs for information about comprehensive examinations available for courses offered by each department in the College of Business.

Students should complete all 100/200-level requirements for their majors prior to enrolling in 300/400-level business courses.

Students majoring in B.B.A. degree programs must complete all other courses listed in the Business Core (item 2 above) prior to enrolling in B AD 498, Business Policy. Business Policy, B AD 498, must be taken at MTSU during the last semester of course work.

The College participates in the Cooperative Education program of the University. Business students interested in cooperative education hours should consult the appropriate section of this catalog. Cooperative Education (293, 294, 397, 398) can be used for elective credit only, and will not count for credit in a major or minor in business.

Business Honors Program

The Business Honors Program is part of the University-wide Honors Program leading to a business degree with University Honors (see Honors Program, page 65). It is designed to meet the special needs of high-ability students who intend to pursue careers and/or graduate studies in business. Emphasis is on small classes offered at convenient hours, excellence of instruction, and personal contact between Honors students and Honors faculty.

Admission Requirements

- Entering freshmen with an Enhanced ACT of 26 or higher **or**
- Entering freshmen with a high school GPA of 3.50 and an Enhanced ACT of 20 or higher **or**
- MTSU and transfer students with a GPA of 3.00 or higher.

Students meeting admission requirements can complete Honors courses without working toward graduation with Honors. Enrolling in Honors courses does not lock students into completing the Honors program.

Graduation Requirements

To graduate with University Honors, business students should

1. Complete at least 12 hours of lower-division Honors courses, preferably including ECON 241H and 242H. Courses taught as Honors that also meet the general studies requirements for business majors include:
   Area I-A ENGL 111H and 112H
   Area I-B (Choose 1) FREN 111H, GERM 111H, SPAN 111H, JOUR/RATV 221H, SPEE 220H *(Note: Accounting majors must take SPEE 220 or 220H)*
   Area II-A ENGL 211H and 221H, 223H, or 224H
   Area II-B (Choose 1) HIST 171H, 172H, PHIL 201H
   Area III-A HIST 201H and 202H
   Area III-B ECON 241H Principles of Economics, Macroeconomics
   Area IV-A BIOL 100H and GEOL or SCI 100H
   Business core ECON 242H Principles of Economics, Microeconomics
   Please note that these course requirements (38 hours) must be completed by all business majors. By taking at least 12 hours of lower-division Honors classes instead of regular classes, students can meet course requirements for business degrees as well as fulfill lower-division requirements for the Honors program.
2. Complete at least 9 hours of the following courses:
   BLAW 340H Legal Environment of Business, 3 hours
   BMOM 351H Business Communication, 3 hours
   MGMT 361H Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior, 3 hours
   MGMT 394H Business Ethics, 3 hours
   MGMT 492H Small Business Management, 3 hours
   MKT 382H Principles of Marketing, 3 hours
   B AD 498H Business Policy, 3 hours
3. File an Intent to Graduate with University Honors (Peck Hall 106) at the beginning of the senior year.
4. Complete U H 495H, Honors Independent Research, 3 hours (includes thesis). Thesis planning should begin in the junior year.
5. Achieve an overall GPA of 3.25 or higher.

In addition, various other approved Honors courses are offered both in the College of Business and throughout the University. Business Honors students are encouraged to take more than the minimum 24 hours of Honors courses in whatever subjects interest them. Honors students are also encouraged to take the following University Honors courses (see course descriptions on page 65):

U H 300H University Honors Lecture Series, 1 hour
U H 350H Junior Interdisciplinary Seminar, 3 hours
U H 460H Senior Interdisciplinary Seminar, 3 hours

Please consult the "Honors" section of the *MTSU Schedule of Classes* for specific times and classes that are offered each fall, spring, and summer term.

Department of Accounting

William J. Grasty, Chair
Business and Aerospace Building 425C

Boyd, Brandon, Burton, Bush, Colvard, Dawkins, Farmer, Hamm, Hannah, B. Harper, P. Harper, Hughes, Johns, Johnson, Jones, Reynolds, Rezaee, Rudley, Short, P.B. Thomas, P.L. Thomas, Ward, Wilson, Woodroof

The mission of the Department of Accounting is to provide a broad-based accounting education that prepares students for life-long learning and professional growth throughout their careers. Fulfilling this mission requires that faculty maintain continuous intellectual growth, keep abreast of current developments in accounting education, and provide service to the profession.

The program provides a combination of specialized training for entry into all fields of accounting. Successful completion of this program results in the Bachelor of Business Administration degree. Graduates may be eligible to sit for the CPA (Certified Public Accountant) examination in Tennessee by completing an additional 18 semester hours including 6 hours in auditing and 6 hours in taxation. Graduates are eligible to sit for the CMA (Certificate in Management Accounting).

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Accounting

In addition to meeting the College of Business core requirements (see introductory section of the College of Business), an Accounting major consists of 27 semester hours of accounting. At least 12 semester hours, including ACTG 462, Auditing, must be taken in residence at MTSU. Majors must earn a C or better in ACTG 211, 212, 311, 312, and 331 and must earn a minimum GPA of 2.00 in upper-division accounting courses.

Required Courses
ACTG 311, 312 Intermediate Accounting I and II
ACTG 331 (not 302) Cost Accounting
ACTG 411 Advanced Accounting I
ACTG 451 Accounting Systems
ACTG 453 Federal Taxes I
ACTG 462 Auditing I (must be taken at MTSU)
ACTG 465 Accounting Theory
ACTG elective* 3 hours

**See course descriptions; certain courses cannot be elected. Typical electives to meet the above requirements include ACTG 401, 454, 461, 463, and 467.*

The following is the required course outline for the Accounting major with a minor in Business Administration.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
SCI/GEOL 100, BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
PHED (Area V)	2	PHED (Area V)	2
UNIV 101	3	ACTG 211, 212	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	INFS 220	3
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6	QM 261	3
MATH 243, 344 (Area IV-B)	6	SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
		Elective, non-business	3
	34		**32**

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
INFS 310	3	ACTG 453, 411	6
ACTG 311, 312	6	ACTG 462, Accounting elective	6
ACTG 331, 465	6	ACTG 451	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	BLAW 340, 343	6
QM 362	3	Electives, non-business	6
BMOM 351, FIN 301	6	B AD 498	3
MKT 382	3		**30**
ECON 321 or BMOM 451	3		
	36		

Minor in Accounting

An Accounting minor consists of 18 approved accounting hours. At least 6 hours must be taken in residence at MTSU. Credit is not allowed on an Accounting **major** nor an Accounting **minor** for (a) both ACTG 111 and ACTG 211, nor for (b) both ACTG 300 and ACTG 211, 212, nor for (c) both ACTG 331 and ACTG 302. A minimum GPA of 2.00 must be attained.

Combined Minor in Accounting/Information Systems

A student may obtain a combined Accounting/Information Systems minor consisting of 18 semester hours which include ACTG 300 (or equivalent), INFS 220, 310, and 370, plus 6 hours of upper division ACTG electives, not to include both ACTG 331 and 302. This is an excellent minor for students pursuing majors outside the College of Business.

Minor in Business Law

A minor in Business Law consists of BLAW 340 and 343; 9 additional hours of business law; and three hours in management, marketing, economics, finance, or accounting, approved in advance by the department coordinator.

Courses in Accounting [ACTG]

111 **Introduction to Accounting.** Three credits. A one-semester general course for students desiring a knowledge of accounting terms, financial statements, and the capital structures of sole proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations. CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN A COLLEGE OF BUSINESS MAJOR OR MINOR.

211 **Principles of Accounting I.** Three credits. Accrual accounting, the accounting cycle, financial statements, etc., for proprietorships. (Not open to freshmen majoring in the College of Business.) CREDIT NOT ALLOWED IN ACTG 211 and 212 IF STUDENT HAS CREDIT IN ACTG 300.

212 **Principles of Accounting II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 211. A continuation of ACTG 211 with emphasis on partnership and corporate entity accounting. (Not open to freshmen majoring in the College of Business.) CREDIT NOT ALLOWED

IN ACTG 211 and 212 IF STUDENT HAS CREDIT IN ACTG 300.

300 **Survey of Accounting for General Business.** Three credits. Accounting cycle given minor emphasis; financial statement analysis and managerial uses of accounting given major emphasis. May be used for General Business minors or M.B.A. candidates who have had no previous accounting courses. CREDIT NOT ALLOWED ON ACCOUNTING MAJOR OR FOR STUDENTS WITH CREDIT IN ACTG 111, 211, and 212.

302 **Managerial Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 or 300. Analysis of financial statements, costs, quantitative concepts relating to management objectives, income and capital budgeting, control, planning. Primarily designed for non-accounting majors; should be taken immediately after completion of the prerequisite course. Not open to students having completed ACTG 331 or Accounting majors.

311 **Intermediate Accounting I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 or 300 with minimum grade of C. Accounting practices and fundamental theories (balance sheet sequence) with some review of authoritative accounting pronouncements.

312 **Intermediate Accounting II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 311 with minimum grade of C. A continuation of ACTG 311 topics.

315 **Business Literature Analysis.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 311 (or taken concurrently.) Current topics of interest to business students; with library research, oral and written reports, group discussions.

331 **Cost Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 with minimum grade of C. Accounting data for managerial planning and control decisions; cost calculations, cost allocations and behavior in manufacturing; systems and budgets. May be taken in lieu of ACTG 302, but not in addition to ACTG 302 without consent of department chair.

356 **General Taxation and Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 212 with C or better. Current tax topics related to payrolls, sales and excise taxes, personal property and realty taxes, and estate and gift taxes; local, state, and federal taxing systems as applied to taxpayers as individuals and as small business and property owners. (Not open to Accounting majors.)

401 **Accounting Applications for Microcomputers.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 220 and ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Provides exposure to microcomputer software currently used in the practice of accounting. Students work with spreadsheets, word processing packages, general ledger packages, and other new developments relating to microcomputer applications in accounting.

411 **Advanced Accounting I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Accounting practices and theories for partnerships, business reorganization, joint ventures, consolidated financial statements, international accounting, etc.

412 **Advanced Accounting II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Current topics of interest omitted from ACTG 411: SEC practice, special industries (recording and music, banking, insurance, behavioral accounting).

442 **Accounting Internship.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing or consent of advisor; a plan of activities with the associated firm, prior to registration. Active employment with an accounting firm, governmental agency, or business firm for accounting field work; credit given for experience and research upon completion of acceptable work and formal report. NOT COUNTED AS PART OF 27-HOUR ACCOUNTING MAJOR REQUIREMENTS.

451 **Accounting Systems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 302 or 331 and INFS 220. Current developments in establishment of complete accounting systems and the application of principles to typical business organizations. Special emphasis on cost controls and use of computer.

453 **Federal Taxes I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of department chair. Addressed to a determination of taxable income for individuals; federal income tax returns and research methods.

454 **Federal Taxes II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 453 with minimum grade of C. Structure of taxation for corporations, partnerships, estates, trusts, gifts; returns and research.

457 **International Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 211 and 212 or equivalent with C or better. Provides exposure to development of accounting systems and entrepreneurial practices in various countries, specific international financial reporting issues, international financial statement analysis, managerial accounting issues for global businesses including budgeting and control, and international taxation issues.

461 **Municipal/Governmental Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Federal, state, and local government accounting principles and procedures; classification of accounts, budgeting, general fund revenues, and expenditures.

462 **Auditing I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C. Applications of theory and principles of auditing, verifying accounting data, preparation of reports by public accountants, auditor roles, liability, etc.

463 **Auditing II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 462 or its equivalent with minimum grade of C. Audit procedures used in tests of controls and in substantive tests for the major transaction cycles by using both microcomputer and statistical sampling. Fulfills the requirements of the CPA Law in Tennessee for a second course in auditing.

465 **Accounting Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 312 with minimum grade of C (or taken concurrently). Analysis of propositions, axioms, theorems, controversial accounting concepts, and authoritative statements and research on accounting principles.

467 **CPA Problems.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 411 and 453. Semiannual CPA examination problems of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants analyzed. Pass/Fail.

498 **Independent Study in Accounting.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing, 3.0 overall GPA, and consent of department chair. Accounting research or project in contemporary problem areas under direct faculty supervision. Aggregate credits allowable toward a degree may not exceed 3 hours under 498 courses.

Courses in Business Law [BLAW]

340 **Legal Environment of Business.** Three credits. Legal rights and potential liabilities of business persons. Presentation of the dynamic nature of law in responding to the changing social, ethical, political, regulatory, and international environment. Includes the development and nature of the legal system; business crimes; the law of torts and product liability; constitutional limitations on regulatory powers; legislative, judicial, and administrative control of business activity through the laws of business organizations, securities regulations, antitrust laws, employment laws, labor and safety laws, and consumer protection.

343 Commercial Law. Three credits. Prerequisite: BLAW 340. Legal rights and potential liabilities of business persons. Includes basic law of contracts; UCC; sales; commercial paper; secured transactions and credit; bankruptcy; personal property and bailments; real property; and wills, trusts, and estates.

345 Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection. Three credits. Examines and evaluates the law of unfair and deceptive trade practices, consumer protection, and intellectual property, including antitrust law, misleading advertising, and other marketing practices.

346 Insurance Law. Three credits. Prerequisite: BLAW 340. Risks covered by the insurance contract, their selection and control; making, constructing, and enforcing the contract; negotiation and settlement of claims; misconduct of agents. Government regulation of the insurance industry. Emphasis on current principles, policies, procedures, and practices in insurance.

348 Legal Aspects of Banking and Finance. Three credits. Prerequisite: BLAW 340. Government regulation of the securities market and U.S. banking laws. Considers legal constraints affecting decisions of the investment advisor and officers of financial institutions.

442 Estate Administration. Three credits. Procedures for the disposition of wealth. Includes survey of the probate and administration process, jurisdiction and venue, collection of assets, estate valuation, inter vivos transfers, intestate and testate succession, gifts, trusts, insurance, marital deductions, power of executors and administrators, settlement, distribution, and accounting.

447 Real Estate Law. Three credits. (Same as FIN 447.) Legal rights and limitations of ownership of property, estates, titles, methods of transferring titles, abstract of titles, mortgages, leases, easements, restrictions on the use of property, real estate development and planning, application of contract law to real property, and the administration of wills.

449 Industrial Relations Legislation. Three credits. (Same as MGMT 449 and ECON 449.) Economic background and effects of government regulation of labor relations; emphasis on a detailed examination of the National Labor Relations Act as amended or expanded by The Labor Management Relations Act, The Labor Management Reporting and Disclosures Act, and Title 7 of the Civil Rights Act.

450 Employment Discrimination Law. Three credits. (Same as MGMT 450.) Prerequisite: BLAW 340. A detailed examination of the legal rights and responsibilities of employers and employees with respect to fair employment practices; emphasis on significant statutes, administrative regulations, and judicial decisions forming the body of anti-discrimination law.

499 Independent Study. One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the guidance of an approved faculty member.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Science in Accounting/Information Systems and for the Master of Business Administration degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Linda McGrew, Chair
Business and Aerospace Building 429C

Bullard, Burford, Drennan, Fann, Ford, Lewis, Moore, Price, Sawyer, M. Smith, V. Smith, Steward

The mission of the Department of Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management is to educate students through a blend of cultural knowledge, economic literacy, international communication, basic business tools, and specialized knowledge to help individuals assume their economic role as consumers, workers, and citizens. In addition, the department strives to provide quality business education to prepare graduates for professional office careers as managers, word processing managers, administrative assistants, and executive secretaries. The department also prepares graduates with an appropriate base for specialized study in business education and in marketing education for secondary teaching so that public and private school systems may be staffed by personnel properly prepared for their duties and responsibilities.

The BMOM Department offers undergraduate majors in Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management. Programs for the first two lead to the Bachelor of Science degree while the Office Management major leads to the Bachelor of Business Administration. Two-year programs are offered in administrative business areas. The department is a state-approved Office Education Center and provides courses and workshops required of public school business and office education teachers.

Minor programs are offered in Business Communication, Entrepreneurship, Marketing Education, and Office Management.

All business core courses offered at the upper-division level must be validated by examination if taken at the lower-division level at another institution. All students should validate courses during the first semester they are at MTSU. For validation information, students should see the department chair.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Business Education

Business Education majors receive preparation for teaching business subjects in junior and senior high schools, vocational-technical schools, and junior colleges. The Business Education major who is licensed to teach will automatically have a minor in business administration and a minor in secondary education. The Business Education major may become licensed in one or more areas as outlined under the section entitled "Teacher Licensure Requirements."

Students who seek to be graduated without meeting licensure requirements are not required to take the courses for the secondary education minor but should meet with the BMOM Department chair before filing an upper-division form.

A business education, non-licensure training and development emphasis may be selected and includes the following courses: BMOM 466, 441, 445, 420, 481 or approved BMOM 300/400 elective, MGMT 381, and B AD 498.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
BMOM 233	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	MATH 243	3
PHED (Area V)	2	ACTG 211, 212	6
FOED 111, 211	6	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
BMOM 232	3	QM 261	3
BMOM 140	3	HLTH 310 (Area V)	2
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	BMOM 234	3
	34		**35**

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	YOED 305, 400, 411	18
BMOM 421	3	BMOM 424, 451, 471	9
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3		**27**
BLAW 340	3		
BMOM 351	3		
MGMT 361	3		
MKT 382	3		
ART 390 or MUSI 310 (Area II-B)	3		
BMOM 301	3		
FIN 301	3		
SPED 301	3		
SPSE 322	3		
	36		

Teacher Licensure Requirements

Business Education*

Business Education majors will automatically be licensed to teach in the areas of accounting and basic business. Each Business Education major may choose additional endorsements in the following areas by completing the required courses listed below. Students must take business and specialty exams required for specific endorsement areas.

Accounting and Basic Business
By completing the business education major as outlined, one is automatically licensed to teach accounting I and II, introduction to business, principles of economics, American business legal systems, business management, business communication systems, international business, introduction to finance, automated accounting, spreadsheet applications, and database applications.

Data Processing
By completing BMOM 425 and 434, one will be licensed to teach introduction to microcomputer information systems, business graphics, personal computing, software tools, programming I and II, automated accounting, spreadsheet applications, database applications, microcomputer information systems, business communication systems, word processing, desktop publishing, and introduction to office technology.

Office Technology
By completing BMOM 155, 235, 425, and 2,000 hours related work experience, one will be licensed to teach introduction to office technology, office technology I, office technology II, word processing, desktop publishing, introduction to finance, typewriting, international business, business communications systems, keyboarding (computer), business graphics, and introduction to microcomputer information systems. Graduate students will be evaluated on an individual basis and should meet with the department chair.

Shorthand
By completing BMOM 225 and 420, one will be licensed to teach note taking and rapid writing.

Typewriting/Keyboarding*
By completing BMOM 155, 235, and 423, one will be licensed to teach keyboarding, computer keyboarding, and typewriting.

**Elementary teachers (K-6) should discuss licensure requirements with the department chair.*

Marketing Certification
Business Education majors can be licensed to teach marketing education by taking BMOM 420, 452, and 460.

NOTE: *Licensure requirements are subject to change by action of the State Board of Education; those graduating should consult a business or marketing education advisor.*

Major in Marketing Education

Marketing Education majors receive preparation to be marketing education coordinators in high schools, vocational-technical schools, and junior colleges and to teach subjects such as marketing and other basic business courses. The Marketing Education major who is licensed to teach will automatically have a minor in business administration and a minor in secondary education.

Students who seek to be graduated without meeting licensure requirements are not required to take the courses for the secondary education minor but should meet with the BMOM Department chair before filing an upper-division form.

A marketing education, non-licensure training and development emphasis may be selected and includes the following courses: BMOM 420, 441, 445, 466, 481 or approved BMOM 300/400 elective, MGMT 381, and B AD 498.

Required Program*

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
FOED 111, 211	6	ACTG 211, 212	6
BMOM 140, 141, 233	9	QM 261	3
PHED (Area V)	2	MATH 243	3
	34	BMOM 234	3
		HLTH 310 (Area V)	2
			35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	YOED 305, 400, 411	18
BLAW 340	3	BMOM 452, 460, 424	9
INFS 310	3		**27**
MGMT 361	3		
BMOM 351, 290	6		
MUSI 310 or ART 390 (Area II-B)	3		
SPED 301	3		
BMOM 451	3		
MKT 382	3		
SPSE 322	3		
FIN 301	3		
	36		

**Students who have not had a year of typewriting/keyboarding in secondary school must take BMOM 131.*

Minor in Marketing Education

A minor in Marketing Education consists of the following 18 hours: BMOM 140, 290, 351, 452, 460, and 466.

Major in Office Management

Office Management majors receive preparation to become office managers, word processing managers, and administrative assistants.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
UNIV 101	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	ACTG 211, 212	6
BMOM 141, 232	6	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	MATH 243	3
PHED (Area V)	2	QM 261	3
PSY 141	3	BMOM 233	3
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	HLTH 310 or PHED (Area V)	2
	34		**35**

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
MGMT 361, 362	6	BMOM 435, 464, 466	9
QM 362	3	Non-business electives	6
MKT 382	3	BMOM elective*	3
BLAW 340	3	BMOM electives**	6
FIN 301	3	B AD 498	3
BMOM 351, 451	6		**27**
INFS 310	3		
BMOM 301	3		
ART 390 or MUSI 310 (Area II-B)	3		
BMOM 234	3		
	36		

**Selected from BMOM 445, 465, 467, 468, or 490*
***Selected from BMOM 434, 441 or 480/481*

Minor in Office Management

For a minor in Office Management, one may choose 18 semester hours for the administrative option from BMOM 131 or 232, 301, 351, 435, 451, 466, and 490; or the secretarial option which includes BMOM 232, 233, 301, 351, 435, 464, and 490. (BMOM 225 may be substituted for BMOM 232.)

Minor in Business Communication

A minor in Business Communication consists of 18 hours and must include BMOM 155, 351, and 466. The remaining 9 hours are to be selected from BMOM 232, 233, 234, 260, 451, and 467 and must be approved in advance by the minor advisor.

Minor in Entrepreneurship

A new College of Business integrated minor in Entrepreneurship consists of the following 21 hours: BMOM 140, 290; ACTG 300; FIN 300; MGMT 361, 492; MKT 382.

Special Business Programs

Administrative Business

A two-year special business curriculum in administrative business is offered for students who desire a shorter, more concentrated period of business training in which primarily only business subjects are taken. Students completing the outlined two-year business sequence with at least a 2.00 overall average in 64 semester hours earn a special business certificate. The student's permanent record will indicate which program has been completed and the area of concentration. A student may transfer from this special business program to any of the four-year degree programs within the department. Course substitutions may be made in the following program only with the consent of the department chair.

Administrative Business

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR
BMOM 140, 200	6	During the sophomore year, students enroll in courses to support special needs and interests as determined in consultation with an advisor.
BMOM 233	3	
BMOM 141	3	
BMOM 131, 232	6	
BMOM 155	3	
PHED	2	
INFS 220	3	
ACTG 211	3	
BMOM elective	3	
	32	

Certified Professional Secretary

Those persons having successfully passed the Certified Professional Secretary's examination and who have successfully completed 12 semester hours of study in the College of Business at MTSU may make formal application to the chair of the BMOM Department for credit for each of the following courses and a grade of P will be recorded if no previous credit has been earned. Each course carries three hours credit.

ACTG 211	Principles of Accounting
BMOM 155	Introduction to Word Processing Skills
BMOM 301	Office Management
BMOM 351	Business Communication
BMOM 480	Administrative Office Simulation
BLAW 340	Legal Environment of Business
ECON 241	Principles of Economics

The foregoing may be applied to a major in Office Management. Credit is subject to change when the actual content of the CPS examination no longer corresponds to the course content.

Courses in Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management [BMOM]

100 Keyboarding for Computers. One credit. (Class meets two 50-minute periods per week for 7 1/2 weeks—a new class begins at midpoint of the semester.) Basic instruction on the electronic alpha-numeric keyboard. Students needing to operate a computer terminal keyboard receive basic skills required to input information swiftly and efficiently.

121 Beginning Shorthand. 121G - Gregg; 121M - Machine. Three credits. Fundamental principles with special emphasis on the development of skill in reading and writing from printed shorthand material, from written homework, and from dictation.

122 Intermediate Shorthand. 122G - Gregg; 122M - Machine. Three credits. Prerequisites: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 121 or its equivalent; keyboarding skills. Review of principles with emphasis on speed building and transcription at the computer.

131 Keyboarding. Three credits. Development of manipulative ability; information essential to effective use of a computer keyboard, rapid and controlled application of ability and information to communication problems involving personal correspondence and simple business materials.

140 Introduction to Business. Three credits. Survey of business economic units of our society; the problems of business such as ownership, social responsibility, physical factors, personnel, marketing, and managerial controls. Includes exploration and analysis of business careers.

141 Applied Distributive Computation. Three credits. Relates mathematical computations using calculating machines to a broad area of business, marketing, and office occupations.

155 Introduction to Word Processing Skills. Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 131 or equivalent. Technical skills necessary for working in word processing centers. Special emphasis given to business vocabulary, proofreading, and improvement of business documents such as letters, memoranda, and reports.

200 Business and Society. Three credits. Introduction to the increasingly complex set of interrelationships between the business organization and its environment. Selected topics raise major issues involved in business/society relationships; includes current assessment of the role that business plays within a changing society. NOT OPEN TO STUDENTS MAJORING OR MINORING IN THE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS.

215 Merchandising Display. Three credits. The nature of merchandising as part of the world of work in marketing education; attention given to modern display techniques.

218 Court Reporting Procedures. Three credits. Specific legal procedures which must be followed by the courtroom reporter as well as deposition procedures.

219 Beginning Stenograph Shorthand. Three credits. Principles of machine shorthand with special emphasis on dictation and transcription of notes.

220 Advanced Stenograph Shorthand. Three credits. Continued development of speed and accuracy to a vocational level.

221 Advanced Shorthand. Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 122 or 220 or equivalent. Increased emphasis on dictation and transcription. Development of specialized vocabularies for business professional dictation and transcription.

224 Court and Conference Reporting. Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 225 or its equivalent. Speed development in the skill of recording speeches, court proceedings, board meetings, etc.

225 Advanced Dictation and Transcription. 225G - Gregg; 225M Machine. Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 221 or its equivalent. Increased emphasis on dictation and transcription. Development of specialized vocabularies.

226 Legal Testimony I. Three credits. The meaning and use of terms commonly used by legal professionals. Legal dictation and transcription in the appropriate format.

227 Legal Testimony II. Three credits. Speed development with advanced legal terminology. Emphasis on using computer-compatible theory.

228 Medical Dictation and Transcription. Three credits. High speed dictation and transcription of medical material. Two- and three-voice dictation.

229 The Professional Reporter. Three credits. Preparation for the Certified National Reporter's Examination or the National Court Reporter's Examination. Practice in taking four-, five-, and six-voice testimony.

232 Document Production. Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 131 or its equivalent. Extension and refinement of fundamental manipulative abilities and keyboarding knowledges; development of production capacity through the completion of increasingly-involved problems.

233 Word Processing Concepts. Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 232 or equivalent. Familiarization with word processing equipment, implications, and applications in business operations.

234 **Microcomputer Word Processing Applications.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or equivalent. Advanced word processing applications, including formatting, mass mailings, and preparation of lengthy documents, such as company newsletters.

235 **Advanced Document Formatting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: A grade of C or higher in BMOM 232 or its equivalent. Development of keyboarding/typewriting skills and decision making as demonstrated in the production of quantities of material in usable form.

260 **Business Applications of Desktop Publishing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 232 and 233 or equivalent. Topics include terminology, technology, design, use of graphics, and applications for desktop publishing.

275 **Computer-Assisted Transcription and Reporter Technology.** Three credits. Introduces computer-assisted transcription and other technologies applicable to the court reporting profession.

276 **Legal and Technical Terminology.** Three credits. Covers the most common legal terms, their pronunciations and spellings, needed by court reporting students.

290 **Entrepreneurship.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 140 or equivalent. The mechanics and operational skills needed for organizing and operating an enterprise.

301 **Office Management.** Three credits. Office organization and functions; layout and equipment; selection, training, and supervision of personnel; office automation; planning, organizing, and controlling office services; cost reduction; work simplification.

351 **Business Communication.** Three credits. (Keyboarding skills helpful.) A review of the theory and processes in oral and written business communication. Emphasis on the general functions of business communication and composing effective business letters.

420 **A-Z Problems in BE/ME/OM.** One, two, or three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of department chair. Individual research, reading analysis, or projects in contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the direction of a faculty member. This course may only be taken twice.

421 **Innovations and Problems in Accounting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 211 and 212; INFS 310; or equivalent. A short history of accounting and data processing including aims, evaluation of textbooks, teaching strategies, testing, and course content.

423 **Innovations and Problems in Typewriting/Keyboarding.** Three credits. Analysis of innovations, research, and problems affecting typewriting/keyboarding performance. Emphasis on improving areas such as historical background, objectives and goals, psychological principles, teaching methodology and procedures, learning theories, course content, and standards.

424 **Materials and Methods in Basic Business.** Three credits. Analysis of objectives, materials, research, and appropriate instructional strategies for developing teaching strategies and delivery systems in basic business courses such as introduction to business, economics, business communication systems, American business/legal systems, business management, and marketing.

425 **Innovations and Problems in Office Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or equivalent. Office technology including objectives, testing, audio-visuals, course content, basic programming, and standards.

434 **Word Processing Administration.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 233 and 234 or equivalent. Development of necessary skills for administrators of word processing centers. Word processing feasibility, development, and implementation for business using a total information processing concept. Students develop a thorough knowledge and refine skills using various application software.

435 **Records Management.** Three credits. Equipment and systems used for information storage, transmission, and retrieval. Filing microfilming, tape processing and storage system design, form usage, and other communication functions in the office included.

441 **Managerial Media Presentations.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 233 or equivalent knowledge of computers. Skills needed to make business presentations. Emphasis on the communication process, audience analysis, planning, presentation design, delivery, and appropriate hardware and software.

445 **Training Strategies for Business Systems and Technology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 441 or equivalent. Corporate learning specialist activities such as design, development, delivery, and evaluation of learning programs for a business environment. Focuses on adult learning theories with emphasis on professional learning activities related to innovative corporate educational programs.

451 **Business Report Writing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 351 or equivalent. Nature, general function, and present need of reports in industry. Recognizing, organizing, and investigating problems preparatory to writing reports and construction and writing of distinctive business and technical reports.

452 **Instructional Strategies in Marketing Education.** Three credits. Develops competence in techniques of teaching with emphasis on problem-solving and demonstration procedures. Emphasizing teaching-learning evaluation.

460 **Organization and Administration of ME Programs.** Three credits. Organizing marketing education programs at secondary and post-secondary levels; emphasizes youth organizations, techniques of coordination, and administrative procedures.

464 **Problems in Office Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 301. Significant research in office management; observations in local business offices, visiting office managers; help in identifying and solving office problems.

465 **Women in Business.** Three credits. Examination of opportunities available for women in professional business careers with emphasis on developing professionalism, understanding problems, and studying the social and economic impact of women in professional careers.

466 **Organizational Communication.** Three credits. Prerequisite: BMOM 351 or equivalent. Research and analysis of case studies of significant research; case studies in business communication; communication policies, principles, and procedures from the executive's viewpoint.

467 **International Business Communication.** Three credits. Provides students with a theoretical and practical framework for understanding and conducting effective international business communication. Emphasis on the analysis and development of international business communication processes.

468 **Diversity in the Workplace.** Three credits. Emphasis on developing skills essential for working effectively with a diverse work force in global and domestic settings, incorporating the value of diversity into organizations, and building multicultural work teams.

471 **History and Foundations of BE and ME.** Three credits. Developments, aims, principles, and present status of business education; organization and evaluation of the business education curriculum; administration and supervision of business education.

473 **Consumer Education.** Three credits. Concepts of consumer education related to instructional programs in business; sources of information and formulation of a conceptual framework essential to the decision-making process.

476 **Concepts and Implementations of OE.** Three credits. Concepts of vocational office education related to instructional programs in business education; emphasis on the application of teaching procedures related to vocational programs in business.

480 **Administrative Office Simulation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: BMOM 233 and 234 or equivalent. Culmination course serving as a transition from the traditional classroom atmosphere to the administrative office atmosphere; emphasis on information and administrative management and controlled decision making through simulation experiences.

481 **Work-Study Program.** Three credits. A supervised program requiring 300 hours of related work experience in a marketing or office position. Provides experience of putting theory into practice.

490 **Dimensions in Professional Development.** Three credits. Emphasis on job acquisition process, time management, effective listening skills, oral and nonverbal communication competencies, dictation management, and assumption of professional responsibility for participative management activities.

Graduate Study

The BMOM Department offers a graduate major leading to a Master of Business Education degree.

Department of Computer Information Systems

Michael Gibson, Chair
Business and Aerospace Building 333C

Adams, Aggarwal, Blackman, C. Clark, J. Clark, Coronel, Farrar, Freeman, Gambill, Gober, Hughes, Lee, Maier, Rob, Wyatt

The mission of the Department of Computer Information Systems is to provide programs that seek to prepare students to solve business problems through the use of computer information systems, computer tools, and techniques; prepare graduate students in the management of computer information systems; provide foundation courses to undergraduate and graduate students in other fields; encourage intellectual contributions that advance the state of knowledge in the application of information technology and quantitative methods to the solution of business problems; and promote the involvement of department members in service activities.

The information systems program offers training in the concepts and skills required to perform as computer specialists, systems analysts, and in related fields. Successful completion of this program results in the Bachelor of Business Administration degree.

At least 12 semester hours must be taken in residence at MTSU for a major in Information Systems and 6 hours for a minor. All Information Systems majors have a built-in minor in Business Administration.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Information Systems

In addition to meeting the business core requirements, an Information Systems major consists of 30 hours of information systems courses. Majors must earn an overall minimum GPA of 2.00 in their required Information Systems courses.

The following 21 hours are required of all Information Systems majors:

INFS	272	COBOL Applications
INFS	370	Introduction to Systems Analysis
INFS	474	Information Resource Management
INFS	476	Advanced Programming
INFS	479	Data Base Techniques I
INFS	490	Seminar in Data Communications
INFS	498	Management Information Systems Project

In addition, 9 hours of electives must be chosen from the following courses:

INFS 220	Introduction to Microcomputing
INFS 320	Business Applications of Microcomputers
INFS 350	Decision Support Systems
INFS 420	Microcomputer Database Applications
INFS 450	New Technologies in Information Systems
INFS 483	Data Base Techniques II

The following is the required course outline for the Information Systems major with a minor in Business Administration.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
SCI/GEOL 100, BIOL 100		HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
(Area IV-A)	8	PHED (Area V)	2
UNIV 101	3	ACTG 211, 212	6
PHED (Area V)	2	INFS 272	3
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6	QM 261	3
MATH 243, 344 (Area IV-B)	6	Non-business elective	3
	34		**32**

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310, 370, 476	9	INFS 474, 479, 490, 498	12
QM 362	3	ECON 321	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	QM 401	3
BMOM 351, FIN 301	6	INFS courses	6
ACTG 331/302	3	Non-business elective	3
INFS course	3	B AD 498	3
BLAW 340	3		**30**
MKT 382	3		
	36		

Minor in Information Systems

A minor in Information Systems consists of 18 semester hours of course work in Information Systems, 6 hours of which must be taken at MTSU. INFS 220, 310, and 370 are required. One of the following must be taken: INFS 272, 320, or 420. In addition, six hours of approved upper-division INFS electives are required. Recommended background courses for this minor are ACTG 300, MATH 243, QM 261, or the equivalent of these.

Combined Minor in Accounting/Information Systems

A student may obtain a combined Accounting/Information Systems minor consisting of 18 semester hours which include ACTG 300 (or equivalent), INFS 220, 310, and 370, plus 6 hours of upper-division ACTG electives, not to include both ACTG 331 and 302. This is an excellent minor for students pursuing majors outside the College of Business.

Courses in Information Systems [INFS]

100 Introduction to Computers and Related Topics. Three credits. An overview of the workings of a computer including hardware, software, and applications. Provides hands-on experience with various software packages. CREDIT NOT ALLOWED TOWARD A BUSINESS DEGREE.

220 Introduction to Microcomputing. Three credits. Microcomputer applications and the microcomputer environment.

272 COBOL Applications. Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 220 or substantiation of computing proficiency. Systems of commercial computer programming using Common Business Oriented Language in solving business problems.

310 Principles of Management Information Systems. Three credits. The role of information technology in organizations.

320 Business Applications of Microcomputers. Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 220 or equivalent. An applications-oriented course including extensive laboratory work and development of projects.

350 Decision Support Systems. Three credits. Focus on three subsystems of computer-based information systems: decision support systems (DSS), expert systems (ES), and executive information systems (EIS).

370 Introduction to Systems Analysis. Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of information systems, including INFS 272 for Information Systems majors. Applied systems analysis (concepts and techniques) including problem definition, feasibility analysis, various modeling methods, hardware and software selection, documentation, and auditing procedures. Appropriate automated technologies will be used throughout the course.

399 Independent Study in Information Systems. One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and consent of department chair. Assigned research or projects in contemporary problem areas in the information systems discipline under direct faculty supervision. Aggregate credits allowable toward a degree may not exceed 3 hours under 399 courses.

420 Microcomputer Database Applications. Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of information systems, including INFS 220 or equivalent. Database system design, implementation, querying, and applications development in a microcomputer environment.

442 Information Systems Internship. One to three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing, consent of advisor, and a plan of activities with the associated firm prior to registration. Active employment with a governmental agency or business firm for information systems/accounting fieldwork; credit given for experience and research upon completion of acceptable work and formal report. Aggregate credits allowable toward a degree in information systems may not exceed 3 hours under 442 courses.

450 New Technologies in Information Systems. Three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and 12 hours of information systems credit. Future technological advances including automating the creation and maintenance of systems with CASE tools, systems engineering packages, and integrated CASE technologies.

474 Information Resource Management. Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of information systems. Information technologies utilizing computers as a competitive tool in a global environment.

476 Advanced Programming. Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 272. Functional programming experience in structured programming techniques; top-down design; advanced file handling and maintenance techniques to include sequential, indexed sequential, direct, and relative file organization; interactive, menu-driven applications; and uploading/downloading programs to a central site. Requires extensive laboratory work.

479 Data Base Techniques I. Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of information systems, including INFS 370 for Information Systems majors. Fundamental concepts: conventional data systems, integrated management information systems, data base structure systems, data integration, complex file structure, online access systems. Emphasis on total integrated information systems data base and data base management languages.

483 **Data Base Techniques II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: INFS 479. Continuation of INFS 479; emphasis on more advanced techniques of data base construction and utilization, individual projects of complex nature with extensive use of data base languages.

490 **Seminar in Data Communications.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of information systems. Current topics in the field of data communications.

498 **Management Information Systems (MIS) Project**. Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 476 and 479. Systems Development Life Cycle (SDLC) design and implementation. Appropriate automated technologies will be used throughout the course.

499 **Independent Study in Information Systems.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and consent of department chair. Assigned research or projects in contemporary problem areas in the information systems discipline under direct faculty supervision. Aggregate credits allowable toward a degree may not exceed 3 hours under 499 courses.

Courses in Quantitative Methods [QM]

261 **Statistical Methods I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MATH 243. Identification, interpretation, and use of statistical data. Topics include measures of central tendency, variation, probability theory, point and interval estimation, and hypothesis testing. Computer applications emphasized.

362 **Statistical Methods II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 261. More advanced methods of statistical analysis including simple and multivariate tests of hypotheses, non-parametric methods, correlation, regression, and time-series analysis. Computer applications emphasized.

364 **Introduction to Operations Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 362. Optimization techniques used in business decision making.

401 **Decision Science Techniques.** Three credits. Prerequisites: QM 261 and MGMT 362 or equivalent. Current topics of quantitative management decision analysis and modeling. Computer application emphasized.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Science in Accounting/Information Systems and for the Master of Business Administration degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Economics and Finance

John Lee, Chair
Business and Aerospace Building 329C

Balch, Corcoran, Deme, DePrince, Eff, Evans, Fayissa, Feller, Ford, Graddy, Hannah, Hollman, Homaifar, James, Kittrell, Kyle, Lee, Norman-Zietz, Nguyen, Rogers, Sarver, Strickland, Timmons, Zietz

The mission of the Department of Economics and Finance is to teach students the foundations of economics and finance theory and methodology with a global perspective on markets and the institutional environment.

The department offers programs which lead to the B.B.A. degree in either economics or finance and to the B.S. degree in economics. The B.S. degree in economics is offered through the College of Liberal Arts. The department also participates in the Social Studies major. Students interested in these degree programs should contact the department chair and the dean of the College of Liberal Arts.

The Economics major will interest those considering careers in business, education, government, and law. Concentrations in Public Finance and Labor Relations are available.

The Finance major program focuses on the financial sectors of modern economies. Students are provided with the needed analytical foundations and with an introduction to financial processes and institutions. Within the Finance major, students may select a concentration in Business Finance, Financial Institutions Management, Insurance, or Real Estate.

Recent graduates majoring in Economics or Finance have been employed by manufacturing, retail, and service firms. Other graduates are employed by banks, insurance companies, and brokerage firms and in governmental agencies.

The Department houses the Weatherford Chair of Finance and the Martin Chair of Insurance. Holders of the two chairs are charged with promoting study leading to careers in financial institutions management and insurance, respectively.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Economics

A major in Economics leading to the B.B.A. degree requires that the student, at a minimum, complete

1. the business core required of all students in the college (see introductory section of the College of Business);
2 ECON 321, 351, and 457;
3. at least 15 additional hours, 6 of which must be selected from upper-division courses, in economics.

This program incorporates a minor in Business Administration.

A special concentration in Public Finance or Labor Relations may be developed by completing the economics requirements in #2 above and selecting 9 semester hours from appropriate courses in the economics listings.

Required Program

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
UNIV 101	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	PHED (Area V)	2
MATH 243 (Area IV-B)	3	MATH 344	3
PHED (Area V)	2	ACTG 211, 212	6
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6	Non-business electives	6
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	QM 261	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3		**32**
	34		

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	Economics electives	12
ECON 351, 457	6	Non-business electives	3
QM 362 or ECON 462	3	B AD 498	3
ECON 321, FIN 301	6	Electives	12
MGMT 361, 362	6		**30**
BMOM 351	3		
BLAW 340	3		
MKT 382	3		
Economics elective	3		
	36		

Principles of Economics 241 and 242 are prerequisites to all upper-division courses in Economics. Economics majors are encouraged to enroll in Honors 241 and 242. Students desiring a more flexible program than outlined above may elect to pursue a B.S. degree in Economics. Candidates for these degrees are not required to complete the College of Business core courses, but they must meet the specific B.S. degree requirements set down elsewhere in this catalog. Any student electing the B.S. alternative should consult directly with the department chair to develop an acceptable degree program. These degrees are offered through the College of Liberal Arts and are not considered degrees in business administration. A maximum of 25 percent of courses for a B.S. degree in economics should be taken in business courses.

Minor in Economics

A minor in Economics requires a minimum of 18 semester hours. The minor must include ECON 241, 242, and at least 12 hours of upper-division courses in economics.

Minor in Industrial Relations

A minor in Industrial Relations must include ECON 442 and 451 and MGMT 361 and 381. The remaining 6 hours are to be selected from ECON 449 or 439 and MGMT 466 or 469.

Minor in Economics/Finance

A minor in the combined areas of economics and finance requires ECON 241, 242, 321, and 9 additional hours, 6 of which must be upper-division hours in finance. This minor is not available to students majoring in either Economics or Finance.

Major in Finance

A major in Finance leading to the B.B.A. degree requires that the student, at a minimum, complete

1. the business core subjects required of all students in the college (see introductory section of the College of Business);
2. ECON 321 and at least 21 additional hours in finance depending on the concentration chosen in Business Finance, Insurance, Financial Institutions Management, or Real Estate. Students who choose the Business Finance concentration must include FIN 381, 401, 411, 481, 486, and 9 hours of finance electives. Those pursuing the Insurance concentration must include FIN 361 and 475. This concentration also must include either FIN 366 and 471 (leading toward the CLU examinations) or FIN 371 and 473 (leading toward the CPCU examinations) and 3 hours of insurance electives. Students selecting the concentration in Financial Institutions Management must include FIN 361, 381, 426, 436, 444, 481, 486, and 3 hours of finance electives. Students selecting the concentration in Real Estate must include FIN 245, 381, 443, 444, 447 or 471, and 455, and 3 hours of finance electives. The programs incorporate a minor in Business Administration.

Lower-Division Program for All Finance Majors

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
UNIV 101	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	PHED (Area V)	2
MATH 243 (Area IV-B)	3	ACTG 211, 212	6
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	Non-business electives*	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	MATH 344	3
ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6	QM 261	3
PHED (Area V)	2		**32**
	34		

**Students pursuing the Real Estate concentration must take FIN 245.*

Upper-Division Program, Business Finance Concentration

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	MKT 382	3
FIN 301, ECON 321	6	FIN 411, 481, 486	9
QM 362	3	Finance electives	6
MGMT 361, 362	6	Economics/Finance elective	3
BMOM 351	3	Electives	6
ACTG 302	3	B AD 498	3
Elective	3		**30**
FIN 381, 401	6		
BLAW 340	3		
	36		

Upper-Division Program, Insurance Concentration

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	MKT 382	3
FIN 301, ECON 321	6	FIN 411	3
QM 362	3	FIN 475	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	FIN 471 or 473*	3
BMOM 351	3	Insurance elective	3
Electives	6	Finance elective	3
FIN 361	3	Economics/Finance elective	3
FIN 366 or 371*	3	Elective	6
BLAW 340	3	B AD 498	3
	36		**30**

**Students pursuing the CLU should take FIN 366 and 471 and students pursuing the CPCU should take FIN 371 and 473.*

Upper-Division Program, Financial Institutions Management Concentration

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	MKT 382	3
FIN 301, ECON 321	6	FIN 486	3
QM 362	3	FIN 481	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	FIN 436	3
BMOM 351	3	FIN 426	3
ACTG 302 or 331	3	Electives	9
FIN 361	3	Economics/Finance elective	3
FIN 381, 444	6	B AD 498	3
BLAW 340	3		**30**
	36		

Upper-Division Program, Real Estate Concentration

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	ECON 450 or GEOL 412	3
FIN 301, ECON 321	6	FIN 443, 455	6
QM 362	3	FIN 447 or 471	3
MGMT 361, 362	6	Electives	9
BMOM 351	3	Finance elective	3
FIN 381, 444	6	Economics/Finance electives	3
FIN 245	3	B AD 498	3
BLAW 340	3		**30**
MKT 382	3		
	36		

Minor in Finance

A minor in Finance consists of a minimum of 18 semester hours with at least 12 upper-division hours in finance.

Minor in Real Estate

A minor in Real Estate consists of FIN 245, FIN 300 or 301, BLAW 447, and 9 hours of course work in real estate approved in advance by the minor advisor.

Minor in Insurance

A minor in insurance consists of FIN 361, MKT 384, BLAW 343, and 9 hours of course work in insurance approved in advance by the minor advisor.

Minor in Real Estate/Insurance

A composite minor in Real Estate/Insurance consists of FIN 245, 361, MKT 384, BLAW 343, 3 hours of course work in insurance, and 3 hours of course work in real estate approved in advance by the minor advisor.

Courses in Economics [ECON]

241 **Principles of Economics, Macroeconomics.** Three credits. As an aid to understanding modern economic society: economic concepts of national income and its fluctuations, inflation, unemployment, role of the banking system, monetary and fiscal policies, and international topics.

242 **Principles of Economics, Microeconomics.** Three credits. As an aid to understanding modern economic society: economic concepts of consumer and firm behavior; the pricing of goods, services, and productive factors; international topics; and an overview of the American economy.

321 **The Financial System and the Economy.** Three credits. Basic introduction to the functions of financial institutions and markets in the conduct of domestic and international economic transactions. Within financial market context, focus on special role that money plays as an asset and a determinant of the price level, the cause of inflation and inflation's effects on interest rates and borrowing costs, and the influence of the Federal Reserve actions (monetary policy) on money and interest rates.

351 **Macroeconomic Theory and Policy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 241. Analysis of national income, employment, and price levels. Monetary and fiscal policies; international economic relations.

354 **Japanese Economy and Business.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 241 or equivalent or permission of instructor. The Japanese economy and its social, physical, and trade environment in comparison with those in other countries, particularly the United States.

391 **Computer Applications in Economics and Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 310, ECON 242, and FIN 301. Develops abilities to use a computer in economic and financial decisions by familiarizing students with potential capabilities of popular business software.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 397 and 398.) Cooperative Education experiences provide students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academics. These courses may not satisfy major or minor requirements. Interested students should contact the MTSU Cooperative Education Office, students will be selected for participation and opportunities may be limited.

426 **Financial Markets and Institutions.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 426.) Prerequisite: ECON 321. Develops an understanding of the structure and functioning of our monetary-financial system. Emphasis on the institutional process of financial intermediation in the financial marketplace and the role that specific institutions and instruments play.

431 **Problems in Government Finance.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 431.) Comparison of state and local fiscal organization, administration, and budgetary policy and procedure. Special attention given to comparing revenue and expenditure structure of Tennessee and its major subdivisions with those of neighboring states.

439 **Employee Benefits.** Three credits. (Same as FIN 439.) Includes descriptive review and taxation, legislative, and administrative dimensions of the major components of employee benefit plans such as retirement systems, deferred compensation plans health insurance, death benefits, disability benefits, paid and unpaid time off. Technical analysis and problem solving emphasized to develop applied skills. Social insurance and international benefits integrated.

440 **Business and Government.** Three credits. The structure, conduct, and performance of American industries; public policies toward business; economic analysis of these policies.

442 **Labor and Human Resource Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ECON 241 or 242 (or equivalent of either). Current issues and theories, returns to training and education (human capital), earnings differences; union impacts and government regulation of labor relations and labor markets; human resource information system modeling, including applied PC or mainframe data analysis and integration of Internet information sources.

444 **International Economics.** Three credits. Differences between domestic trade and international trade, foundations of international trade, economic effects of free trade and restricted trade; mechanisms of international payments and structure of balance of payments; history and contemporary issues of trade policies and world monetary systems.

447 **Economic Development of the Third World.** Three credits. Conditions and problems of the less-developed countries; causes, processes, and consequences of economic development; introduction to basic growth models, development theories, and strategies for development. Economic as well as noneconomic factors studied.

449 **Industrial Relations Legislation.** Three credits. (Same as BLAW 449 and MGMT 449.) Effects of government regulation on labor relations. Examination of the National Labor Relations Act as amended by the Labor Management Relations Act; the Labor Management Reporting and Disclosure Act; public sector regulation; legal issues emerging from workforce diversity.

450 **Urban and Regional Economics.** Three credits. Economic problems of urban communities, including problems resulting from population shifts to suburbia; urban planning; land utilization; revenue structures; urban renewal; transportation; problems of minority and poverty groups.

451 **Unions and Collective Bargaining.** Three credits. (Same as MGMT 451.) The collective bargaining process: its evolution in the public and private sectors and its contemporary legal environment; compensation, institutional and administrative issues; strikes and impasse resolution procedures.

457 **Managerial Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ECON 242 and MATH 344 and familiarity with time value, spreadsheet, and statistical applications recommended. Microeconomic analysis of the firm's environment including demand for its products, market structures, and government regulation. Focuses on the economic framework of making decisions, such as determination of production level, product pricing, economic efficiency, cost minimization, and profit maximization.

462 **Econometrics and Forecasting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: QM 362 and MATH 344. The application of mathematical and statistical techniques to economic problems. An introduction to econometric model construction and estimation and related problems.

466 **History of Economic Thought.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ECON 241 and 242 or equivalent. Background of modern economic thought: ancient economic thought; the main current of developing economic analysis through Feudalism, Mercantilism, and the Physiocrats; Adam Smith and the classical economists; rebels and the neo-classical economists; twentieth century contributions.

489 **Internship in Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior status and recommendation of advisor. Supervised work experience in cooperating business firms or governmental agencies together with specialized academic study relating to the work experience.

499 **Problems in Economics.** Three credits. Problems for intensive study are chosen in joint consultation between student and instructor.

Courses in Finance [FIN]

Business Finance [FIN]

300 **Principles of Financial Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ACTG 211 or 300 or permission of instructor. Will not substitute for FIN 301. An overview of the fundamental concepts and tools for financial decision making within a business firm. CREDIT NOT ALLOWED TOWARD A BUSINESS DEGREE.

301 **Business Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ACTG 212 or 300; QM 261. Theory of corporate finance, emphasizing wealth creation, valuation, risk, capital budgeting, cost of capital, and international imports.

381 **Investments.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301. Introductory survey course focusing on investment markets and instruments. Emphasis on security characteristics, analysis, and valuation.

401 **Intermediate Financial Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FIN 301; MATH 344; QM 362. Advanced financial management. Reviews the basics of risk, valuation, and the creation of wealth. Explores capital budgeting, capital structure, and their interactions.

411 **Managerial Finance.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301. A case course emphasizing the financial aspects of management. Topics include financial statement analysis, working capital management, capital budgeting, and cost of capital.

439 **Employee Benefits.** Three credits. (Same as ECON 439.) Includes descriptive review and taxation, legislative, and administrative dimensions of the major components of employee benefit plans such as retirement systems, deferred compensation plans health insurance, death benefits, disability benefits, paid and unpaid time off. Technical analysis and problem solving emphasized to develop applied skills. Social insurance and international benefits integrated.

481 **Portfolio Theory and Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: FIN 381; MATH 344; QM 362. Rigorous development of investment theory from its origins to current extensions and alternatives. Emphasis on investor rationality, efficient portfolio selection, capital asset pricing and options valuation models, and market efficiency.

486 **International Financial Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 301. International capital markets, exchange rate exposure, risk management, and other multinational finance issues. Essential not only for United States exporters, but also for those facing competition from abroad.

Financial Institutions Management [FIN]

426 Financial Markets and Institutions. Three credits. (Same as ECON 426.) Prerequisite: ECON 321.

436 Management of Financial Institutions. Three credits. Development of fundamental concepts and principles of sound institution management. Includes the financial environment, strategy, performance measures, asset/liability management topics, within an overall decision framework.

Real Estate [FIN]

245 Principles of Real Estate. Three credits. Real estate practices and procedures, basic principles of real property ownership utilization and transfer, mortgage financing, brokerage, management, valuation, subdividing, and legislation.

443 Real Property Valuation. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245; FIN 301 strongly recommended. Theory and methods of real property valuation. Employs qualitative and quantitative analysis to appraise residential and income-producing properties. Emphasizes comparable sales, cost-depreciation, and income capitalization.

444 Real Estate Finance. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor; FIN 301 strongly recommended. Financial analysis applied to various types of real property. Includes underwriting, sources of funds, portfolio problems, and government programs. Emphasizes analysis of money and mortgage markets and modern creative financing.

447 Real Estate Law. Three credits. (Same as BLAW 447.) Prerequisite: BLAW 343. Legal rights and limitations of ownership of property, estates, titles, methods of transferring titles, abstract of titles, mortgages, leases, easements, restrictions on the use of property, real estate development, and planning, application of contract law to real property, and the administration of wills.

451 Real Estate Brokerage and Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245 or consent of instructor. Management principles and techniques for the successful real estate brokerage firm. Topics emphasized are organizing, planning, management, marketing, and advertising techniques.

455 Real Estate Investment Analysis. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 245; FIN 301 strongly recommended. Analysis of real estate projects and markets. Emphasizes market research, taxes, financing techniques, and discounted cash flow analysis. Requires computer-assisted investment tools and case analysis.

459 Problems in Real Estate. Three credits. Current analysis of issues in the field of real estate with concentration on major problems and policies in managing real estate and other related resources.

Insurance [FIN]

361 General Insurance. Three credits. The principles of risk and risk bearing; insurance carriers; survey of principles of life, health and accident, fire, marine, and automobile insurance policies; government regulation of insurance.

366 Life Insurance and Health Insurance. Three credits. Problems of purchaser and seller; critical investigation of life and health insurance with emphasis on social and economic aspects.

371 Property and Casualty Insurance. Three credits. Scope and fundamentals of property and liability insurance; analysis of contracts, rating, underwriting, insurers, and loss of adjustment requirements and procedures.

471 Insurance in Estate Planning. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361. Insurance as it may relate to estate planning examined in detail. Focus on estate planning principles including the problems of estate liquidity, taxation, governmental regulation, and costs involved in handling estates. Also included are ownership provisions and beneficiary designations, settlement options, and trusts.

473 Insurance Company Operations. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361. Insurance marketing, underwriting, reinsurance, rate making, claims adjusting, loss control activities, and other functions and activities.

475 Risk Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361. Analysis of major sources of liability loss exposures and the insurance coverages designed to meet those exposures. Noninsurance techniques such as loss control and risk transfer also discussed.

479 Problems in Insurance. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 361. Application of various insurance coverages to fulfillment of personal, business, and social needs. Special problems chosen or assigned in areas of the student's interest in joint consultation between student and instructor.

General [FIN]

201 Personal Financial Planning. Three credits. Includes budgeting and saving techniques, tax planning, insurance principles, consumer credit, housing, investment alternatives, and retirement and estate issues.

391 Computer Applications in Economics and Finance. Three credits. Prerequisites: INFS 310; ECON 242; FIN 301. (Same as ECON 391.) Reviews operating systems. Emphasizes use of advanced spreadsheet techniques to solve common problems in Economics and Finance.

397, 398 Cooperative Education. Three credits. (Same as ECON 397 and 398.)

431 Problems in Government Finance. Three credits. (Same as ECON 431.)

489 Internship in Finance. Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior status and recommendation of advisor. Supervised work experience in cooperating business firms or government agencies together with specialized academic study relating to the work experience.

491 Futures and Options. Three credits. Prerequisite: FIN 300 or 301. Commodity and financial derivatives. Discusses functions of markets, institutional arrangements, mechanics of trading, pricing of contracts, risk management, speculation, and hedging.

499 Problems in Finance. Three credits. Problems for intensive study are chosen in joint consultation between student and instructor.

Graduate Study

The Master of Arts and Doctor of Arts are offered in Economics. Degree requirements and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit may be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Management and Marketing

Jill Austin, Chair
Business and Aerospace Building 121D

Bush, Festervand, Gilbert, Graeff, Hart, Hatch, Hill, Jacobs, Kemp, Moser, Mullane, Peters, Phillips, Rutledge, Singer, Sokoya, Tang, Thomas, Tillery, Warren

The mission of the Department of Management and Marketing is to provide its graduates with a foundation in business that (1) will prepare students for career positions in management, marketing, or related fields and (2) will prepare students for admission to and successful performance in a graduate program.

Students may choose from three majors: Management, Marketing, and Business Administration. The three programs of study offered within this department lead to a Bachelor of Business Administration degree. The three majors provide the skills necessary for a wide range of business careers in management, marketing, and general administration and also provide the basic undergraduate preparation necessary for admission to and satisfactory performance in graduate study in business.

The major in Management offers preparation for specialized careers in human resources management, production/operations management, and general administrative careers in business, government, industry, and nonprofit organizations. Students interested in careers in human resources management are encouraged to choose their management electives as indicated on the next page. Typical career titles in human resources management include training/development manager, human resources recruiter, employee relations specialist, industrial/labor relations specialist, employee selection manager, employee benefits administrator, and compensation specialist. Students interested in careers in production/operations management are encouraged to choose their management electives as indicated on the next page. Typical career titles in production/operations management include production scheduler, quality control analyst, capacity planning analyst, operations systems analyst, inventory control specialist, materials manager, logistics manager, and quality assurance manager.

The major in Marketing prepares students for assuming all marketing responsibilities in the small organization and specialized marketing activities in the larger organization. Marketing activities include sales, sales management, retailing, advertising/promotion, public relations, product management, purchasing, distribution, pricing, and marketing research. These marketing responsibilities may be found in business, government, and nonprofit organizations. Typical career titles in marketing include the following: retail manager, retail buyer, sales/marketing representative, sales manager, market research analyst, promotions strategist, logistics coordinator, and advertising account manager.

The major in Business Administration offers preparation for general business careers for students who do not wish to choose a specific area of study in business.

Minor programs of study within the department include Management, Marketing, and Business Administration. All minors require the completion of a 2.00 grade point average on all course work specifically outlined in the sections to follow. (A course may not be used to satisfy both major and minor requirements.)

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Business Administration

A major in Business Administration consists of 24 semester hours selected from the following:

I. **Financial Analysis (6 hours)**
ACTG 302, 311, or 331 (3)
FIN 381 or 411 (3)

II. **Management (6 hours)**
MGMT 363, 381, or 468 (3)
MGMT 364, 371, 373, 375, 377, 461, or 470 (3)

III. **Marketing (6 hours)**
Any 6 hours of Marketing electives except 397/398, 399/499, or 495

IV. **Business Environment (6 hours)**
BLAW 343, 345, 346, 348, 449, or 450 (3)
MGMT OR MKT 471 or ECON 444 (3)

Required Program*

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
UNIV 101	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	ACTG 211, 212	6
MATH 243, 344 (Area IV-B)	6	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6	QM 261	3
Non-business elective	3	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	Non-business elective	3
	34		**32**

**The program includes a combined Economics/Finance minor.*

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	Major electives	21
MGMT 361, 362	6	ECON 457	3
QM 362	3	Economics or Finance elective	3
MKT 382	3	Elective	3
BMOM 351	3	B AD 498	3
BLAW 340	3		**33**
FIN 301	3		
MGMT 482 OR MKT 393	3		
Major elective	3		
ECON 321	3		
	33		

Minor in Business Administration

A minor in Business Administration consists of INFS 220 or 310, ACTG 300 (or 211 and 212), FIN 300 or 301, BLAW 340 or 343, MGMT 361, and MKT 382.

Major in Management

A major in Management consists of 24 hours of management courses. All Management majors must take a minimum of one-half their required management hours in residence at Middle Tennessee State University. Students interested in careers in human resources management are encouraged to choose their management electives from the following list: MGMT 451, 462, 464, 465, 466, 469, 483, 495, 499. Students interested in careers in production/operations management are encouraged to choose their management electives from the following list: MGMT 371, 373, 375, 377, 461, 470, 495, 499.

Required Program*

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
UNIV 101	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	ACTG 211, 212	6
MATH 243, 344 (Area IV-B)	6	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6	QM 261	3
Non-business elective	3	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	Non-business elective	3
	34		**32**

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	MGMT 364, 471	6
MGMT 361, 362, 363, 381	12	FIN 301, 411	6
MKT 382	3	Elective	3
ACTG 302 or 331	3	Management electives	12
QM 362	3	Non-business elective	3
BLAW 340	3	B AD 498	3
BMOM 351	3		**33**
ECON 321 or BMOM 451	3		
	33		

**The program includes a Business Administration minor.*

Minor in Management

A minor in Management consists of ACTG 300 (or 211 and 212), MGMT 361 and 362, and 9 hours of course work in management approved by the department coordinator. Transfer students minoring in Management are required to complete a minimum of 6 hours of course work in management at Middle Tennessee State University. It should be noted that QM 261 is a prerequisite for MGMT 362.

Major in Marketing

A major in Marketing consists of 27 hours of marketing courses. All Marketing majors must take a minimum of one-half their required marketing hours in residence at Middle Tennessee State University.

Required Program*

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
UNIV 101	3	History (Area III-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	ACTG 211, 212	6
MATH 243, 344 (Area IV-B)	6	ECON 241 (Area III-B), 242	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6	QM 261	3
Non-business elective	3	PHED or MS (Area V)	2
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	Non-business elective	3
	34		**32**

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
INFS 310	3	MKT 393, 471, 489	9
MKT 382, 391	6	Marketing electives	15
MGMT 361, 362	6	Non-business elective	3
ACTG 302 or 331	3	Elective	3
BMOM 351	3	B AD 498	3
QM 362	3		**33**
FIN 301	3		
BLAW 340	3		
ECON 321 or BMOM 451	3		
	33		

**The program includes a Business Administration minor.*

Minor in Marketing

A minor in Marketing consists of MKT 382, ACTG 211 or 300, BLAW 340 or 345, and 12 hours of marketing electives. Transfer students minoring in Marketing must complete a minimum of 9 of the 15 hours of course work in marketing at Middle Tennessee State University.

Course in Business Administration [B AD]

498 Business Policy. Three credits. Prerequisite: Must be taken after completion of the business core (see introductory section of the College of Business) and in the semester in which the student graduates. Development of top management perspective with emphasis on policy and strategy formulation and evaluation through the demonstration of competence in handling multifunctional business problems. Transfer credit not allowed; must be taken in residence.

Courses in Management [MGMT]

361 Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior. Three credits. Concepts of the management functions of planning, organizing, and controlling with an emphasis on behavioral science concepts as applied to managing people in organizations.

362 Production and Operations Systems. Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 261. Management of production systems with emphasis on the process, system inputs, transformations, system outputs, and techniques for decision making.

363 Organization Theory. Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361. The organization as a system. Emphasis on the external environment, performance measurement, structure (including contingency theory of organization design), bureaucracy, and the impact of behavioral aspects on organization theory.

364 Introduction to Management Science. Three credits. Prerequisite: QM 261. Introduction to optimization techniques used in business decision making, including mathematical programming, queuing theory, critical path methods, sequencing and balancing methodologies, inventory models, and simulation.

371 Management of Quality. Three credits. Corequisite: MGMT 362. Introduction to design, operation, and control of quality systems; implementation approaches including behavioral and technical issues; strategic importance; quality improvement tools and their use; supplier certification; awards and recognition.

373 Management of Technology. Three credits. Corequisite: MGMT 362. Examination of the management of the process of forecasting, acquiring, and integrating emerging technologies into the firm's products/services and processes. Particular emphasis given to information and communications technologies. Course structure may vary.

375 Materials Management Systems. Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 362. Design, operations, and control of materials management systems; implementation approaches including behavioral and technical issues; strategic role in independent and dependent demand environments; software systems; customer-supplier relationships.

377 Operations Simulation. Three credits. Corequisite: MGMT 362. Introduction to the development of computer simulation as a decision-making tool. Investigation of computer simulation methodology and its application in the analysis of business systems such as service waiting lines and inventory systems. A graphical or menu driven network modeling system for the personal computer will be the primary simulation method emphasized.

381 Human Resources Management. Three credits. The organization, functions, and administration of a human resources management department, including selection, training, placement promotion, appraisal, pay incentives, and laws affecting the human resource function.

394 Business Ethics. Three credits. The impact of individual values and ethics on business operations, including management of the organization and marketing of goods and services. Topics include legal and ethical aspects of dealing with the environment, consumers, employees, and the general community.

397, 398 Cooperative Education. One to three credits. Provides students with the opportunities for full-time on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education Office must be completed to receive credit. These courses (1) may not be used to satisfy the 24-hour major requirement or the 18-hour minor requirement and (2) may not be taken concurrently with B AD 498.

449 Industrial Relations Legislation. Three credits. (Same as BLAW 449 and ECON 449.) Economic background and effects of government regulation of labor relations; emphasis on a detailed examination of the National Labor Relations Act as amended or expanded by the Labor Management Relations Act, the Labor Management Reporting and Disclosures Act, and Title 7 of the Civil Rights Act.

450 Employment Discrimination Law. Three credits. (Same as BLAW 450.) Prerequisite: BLAW 340. A detailed examination of the legal rights and responsibilities of employers and employees with respect to fair employment practices; emphasis on significant statutes, administrative regulations, and judicial decisions forming the body of anti-discrimination law.

451 Unions and Collective Bargaining. Three credits. (Same as ECON 451.) The decision-making processes in the industrial relations system and their impact upon the American economy. Particular emphasis on collective bargaining, contract administration, and impasse procedures both in the public and private sectors.

461 Advanced Operations Management. Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 362 and 6 hours production/operations management electives (MGMT 371, 373, 375, 377, 470). Application of techniques used to design, operate, and control complex operations systems. Emphasis on system description, analysis, and implementation issues. Course structure varies.

462 International Human Resource Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 381. International human resource functions including compensation, labor relations, training, selection, and performance appraisal; impact of culture on IHRM activities.

464 Human Resources Planning and Staffing. Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 381. Basic concepts, principles, and practices involved in the acquisition of human resources: identifying employment needs, forecasting human resource requirements, recruiting employees internally and externally, and selecting qualified candidates and matching them with appropriate jobs.

465 Human Resource Development. Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 381. The role of human resource development in organizations including needs analysis; design, development, and implementation of programs in training and development; career development; management development; and executive development.

466 Compensation Systems. Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 381. Formal organization compensation systems. Emphasis on the design, implementation, and administration of compensation systems utilizing wage theory, applicable analytical tools, research results from the behavioral sciences, and evaluations of actual practices currently utilized in the private and public sectors.

468 **Organization Behavior and Development.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361. Human behavior in organizations. Emphasis on motivation, leadership, communication, group processes, and methods for managing change. Understanding human behavior allows student to learn better employee utilization resulting in a more effective and efficient organization.

469 **Problems in Human Resources Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 381. Contemporary problems and issues in personnel and industrial relations in industry using research findings as a basis for more constructive action in government-labor-industry relations.

470 **A-Z Problems in Operations Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 362. Current issues in managing operations such as operations strategy, productivity, quality, capacity management, facilities location, materials management systems, service operations, and operations planning and control systems. Topics covered and course structure vary.

471 **International Business.** Three credits. (Same as MKT 471.) Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and MKT 382. International organizational structures and managerial processes. Cultural, political, economic, and legal environments of global marketing. World market patterns and international trade theory.

473 **Global Comparative Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MGMT 361 or equivalent. Cross-cultural dimensions of management theories and the applicability of these theories in a multicultural and multinational environment. Topics include cross-cultural communications, motivation, leadership, and decision making. The role of MNCs in economic development and their relationship with host countries also examined.

482 **Management Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: QM 362 and MGMT 361. Scientific concepts, methodology, and procedures in designing and conducting research for management decision making.

483 **Performance Appraisal.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and 381. Theoretical and practical issues related to HRM performance appraisal in organizations. Emphasis on job analysis, measurement of performance, judgmental measures of performance, rating biases, cognitive components in rating, feedback process, performance appraisal training, perceived fairness and accuracy, and legal issues.

492 **Small Business Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and MGMT 361. Analysis of problems and considerations involved in establishing, planning, organizing, and operating new business ventures. Includes special research reports, field projects, case analysis, and panel discussions with business persons. Special attention to problem areas of particular interest to students.

495 **Management Internship.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Management major with senior standing and an overall grade point average of at least 2.50. Student is affiliated with an organization on a part-time basis to develop knowledge and experience in the practical application of management theory to actual business problems in a non-classroom situation. Can be applied toward the student's degree requirements only upon approval of the Management and Marketing Department chair.

499 **Independent Study.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study under the guidance of an approved faculty member.

Courses in Marketing [MKT]

382 **Principles of Marketing.** Three credits. Survey of the functions, processes, and institutions involved in the distribution of consumer and industrial goods and services. Decision making in marketing management introduced.

383 **Retailing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Development and present status of the retailing structure with special consideration given to the fundamentals of store organization, operation, current distribution problems, research techniques, and possible innovations.

384 **Personal Selling.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Principles, problems, and role of personal selling in the business environment. Buying motives, persuasion techniques, and steps of selling process are considered as they relate to different types of sales activities and products.

385 **Promotion.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Psychological, sociological, legal, and marketing environments of promotion; the promotion mix consisting of advertising, publicity, personal selling, and sales promotion; and the development of promotion objectives, strategies, and plans.

386 **Purchasing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382 or approval of instructor. Purchasing management of materials and equipment in industry and government. Includes the optimum of quality, price, source, quantity, and time.

387 **Principles of Transportation.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Transportation development in the United States and internationally. A historical, economic, and regulatory perspective.

388 **Credit and Price Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Credit and pricing policies, procedures, organization; analysis of credit and pricing information as related to marketing activities; determination of credit limits and price levels; statement analysis; cost and collection procedures.

391 **Consumer Behavior.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Buyer behavior as an influence in marketing decisions; special attention given to the processes of motivation, perception, attitude, learning, and interaction.

392 **Entertainment Marketing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Discussion of interrelated marketing issues dealing with the entertainment industry. Develops and relates the marketing mix for industry issues with regards to personality management, merchandising tie-ins, sports marketing/issues, and film/television distribution.

393 **Marketing Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: MKT 382 and QM 362. Modern research methods and their application in gathering information for marketing decisions. Special emphasis given to the implementation of marketing surveys and experiments.

395 **Industrial Marketing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Survey of managerial decisions involved in the business-to-business marketing of goods and services.

396 Marketing Channels Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Interrelationships and interdependencies among the various institutions and agencies composing marketing channels. Emphasis on analysis of alternative strategies of different channel members for optimum efficiency within a given distribution system.

397, 398 Cooperative Education. One to three credits. Provides students with opportunities for full-time on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students participate in professional growth seminars. Departmental and MTSU Cooperative Education Office requirements must be completed to receive credit. Courses (1) may not be used to satisfy the major or minor requirement and (2) may not be taken concurrently with B AD 498.

417 Applied Promotional Strategy. Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 385. Integrative nature of the elements of the promotional mix in the successful communication with the consumer of a firm's products and services.

471 International Business. Three credits. (Same as MGMT 471.) Prerequisites: MGMT 361 and MKT 382. International organizational structures and managerial processes. Cultural, political, economic, and legal environments of global marketing. World market patterns and international trade theory.

480 Sales Management. Three credits. Prerequisites: MKT 382 and 384; MGMT 361. Management functions as applied to field sales force. Includes sales organization structures, selection and training of sales personnel, sales compensation, supervision and stimulation of the sales force, and evaluation of sales performance.

481 Physical Distribution Analysis. Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. Distribution logistics as related to time-service concepts profit control centers, and technological gains. Organization structure, communication problems, and alternative inventory management, warehousing, and transportation.

486 Problems in Retail Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 383. Factors governing a successful retail operation, including current problems, case studies, and simulation in merchandising, budgeting, and control.

487 Services Marketing. Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 382. The impact, issues, and trends domestically and globally and the role and scope of marketing in service entities.

488 Applied Marketing Research. Three credits. Prerequisite: MKT 393. Applies marketing research concepts and tools learned in the introductory marketing research class to "real-life" marketing problems. Emphasis on planning and implementing research activities, as well as oral and written presentation of results and conclusions based on marketing research.

489 Marketing Management. Three credits. Prerequisites: MKT 382, 391, 393, and 6 additional semester hours of marketing courses. Marketing strategy, marketing policies, production planning, pricing, promotion, and service from the marketing manager's point of view. Case analysis and marketing simulation are emphasized. MUST BE TAKEN IN THE SEMESTER IN WHICH THE STUDENT WILL GRADUATE.

495 Marketing Internship. One to three credits. Prerequisites: Marketing major with senior standing and an overall grade point average of 3.00. Student will experience part-time affiliation with a business firm to develop knowledge and experience in the practical application of marketing principles to actual business problems in a non-classroom situation. THIS COURSE MAY NOT BE USED TO SATISFY THE MAJOR OR MINOR REQUIREMENT.

499 Independent Study. One to three credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing and approval of department chair. Individual research and analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area under the guidance of an approved faculty member.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Business Administration degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Robert E. Eaker, Dean, McWherter Learning Resources Center 100
Gloria Bonner, Associate Dean, McWherter Learning Resources Center 102
Criminal Justice Administration ■ Educational Leadership ■
Elementary and Special Education ■ Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety ■
Human Sciences ■ Psychology ■

The specific objectives of the College of Education are to coordinate the teacher education programs of the University and prepare teachers who are reflective decision-makers; to provide professional courses in the preparation of teachers and school personnel; to provide programs and services for teachers and personnel already in service; and to provide appropriate experiences in the arts and behavioral sciences which contribute to a liberal education or for careers in these fields.

Specific departmental objectives, requirements for majors and minors, and descriptions of courses follow each departmental listing.

Laboratory Schools

The Homer Pittard Campus School is a laboratory unit of the Department of Elementary and Special Education. As a public school, comprising grades K through 6, the program operates under the supervision of the College of Education and the Rutherford County School System. The campus school serves the professional education programs in teacher education as a laboratory by providing varied opportunities for University students to study children, to study the school program, to participate in teaching activities, and to learn teaching theory.

Project HELP, an educational program for preschool children who are disabled, is another laboratory in the College of Education. In addition to special education, it provides the setting for observation/participation experiences in several academic departments.

The Nursery School and Parent-Child Learning Center are located in the Department of Human Sciences and serve as teaching laboratories for child development and early childhood and elementary education.

Accreditation

Teacher preparation programs for undergraduate and graduate programs through the Specialist in Education degree for the preparation of teachers and related school personnel are accredited by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education. The College of Education holds membership in the Tennessee Association of Colleges for Teacher Education and the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education.

Admission to Teacher Education

Students who wish to prepare themselves for careers as teachers *must make formal application for admission to the teacher education program*. Applications must be *filed no later than the second semester of the sophomore year.* Students who transfer to Middle Tennessee State University after the completion of their sophomore years, or with more than 45 semester hours of credit, must make application during their first semester of residence at MTSU. **Admission to teacher education is a prerequisite to enrollment in upper-division courses in Elementary Education (ELED), Reading (READ), Special Education (SPED) (except SPED 301), Foundations of Education (FOED), or Youth Education (YOED).**

To be formally admitted to the teacher education program, one must

1. complete the admission application;
2. have acceptable scores on the Pre-Professional Skills Test of Reading, Mathematics, and Writing as set by the Tennessee State Board of Education;
3. complete at least 45 semester hours with at least 6 semester hours at MTSU
4. complete FOED 111 and FOED 211 (or approved substitutes);
5. have an overall grade point average of 2.50 (grades earned in basic and developmental courses are not used in computation of the required average);
6. have three favorable professional interviews;
7. have disciplinary clearance from the Office of the Dean of Student Life.

Application forms for Admission to Teacher Education may be secured from the Office of Professional Laboratory Experiences, McWherter Learning Resources Center 170. Information regarding tests is also available from the Office of Professional Laboratory Experiences.

Directed Teaching

Directed teaching is the culminating professional experience in the pre-service education of teachers. Admission to directed teaching and the professional semester is based upon successful completion of the following requirements and formal application by the student. *Applications must be filed at the beginning of the semester preceding the semester in which directed teaching is to be done.* Students should confirm specific deadline dates for student teaching applications with the Office of Professional Laboratory Experiences. Directed teaching must be taken in the student's major endorsement.

To enroll in directed teaching and the professional semester one must

1. complete the admission application;
2. have completed formal admission to teacher education at the time that the application is filed;
3. have grade point average of 2.50 overall and a 2.50 grade point average in the teaching major (grades earned in basic and developmental courses are not used in computation of the required average; computation of the grade point average in the teaching major will include all coursework taken in the departments contributing to the teaching major; this includes all coursework, if any, taken beyond the required and elective courses in the teaching major);
4. complete all education courses and appropriate methods course(s) with a grade of "C" or better;
5. have passing scores on the NTE Core Battery Test of Communication Skills and General Knowledge as set by the Tennessee State Board of Education;
6. be classified as a senior or graduate student;
7. be favorably evaluated in the required field and laboratory experiences (course grades alone may not be used to meet this requirement);
8. submit a negative tuberculin test.

Directed teaching is a full-time, entire semester activity that takes place in either fall or spring semester of the senior year. It is the culminating experience of the professional education program, in which student teachers undertake two consecutive placements in local public schools.

Licensure of Teachers

Completion of an approved program and recommendation by the University are required for a Tennessee Probationary Teacher's License. Forms for making application for the initial Tennessee Teacher's License are available in the Teacher Licensing Office, McWherter Learning Resources Center 173.

All applicants for a teacher's license shall furnish the teacher licensing analyst a report of scores attained on the National Teacher's Exam (Core Battery) and certain designated Specialty Tests so that they may be submitted to the State Department of Education at the time of recommendation. When students make application to take the National Teacher's Exam they should indicate on the application form that their test scores be sent to

Teacher Licensing Analyst
College of Education
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

Information regarding minimum scores and applicable NTE Specialty Area Tests is available in the office of the licensing analyst, McWherter Learning Resources Center 173.

To be recommended for a license, students who have majors in Interdisciplinary Studies, Early Childhood Education, or Special Education must have at least a 2.50 grade point average.

To be recommended for a license, students who have prepared to teach in grades 5-12 or K-12 must have an overall grade point average of 2.50 in the teaching major. Included in the computation are grades assigned in all courses attempted in departments contributing to the teaching major. This includes all coursework, if any, taken beyond the required elective courses in the teaching major. Grades earned in basic or developmental courses are not used in computing the average required.

Early Childhood Education: Pre-Kindergarten through Grade 3

Requirements for the major in Early Childhood Education must be completed. Consult the Department of Human Sciences for requirements.

Elementary Endorsement, Grades K-8 and 1-8

Requirements for the major in Interdisciplinary Studies must be completed. Consult the Department of Elementary and Special Education for requirements.

Special Education, Grades K-12

Requirements for the major in Special Education must be completed. Consult the Department of Elementary and Special Education for requirements.

Licensure: Grades 5-12

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 5-12) must complete 1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, 2) a minor in professional education, and 3) courses in addition to the general education.

Following is a list of the teacher education programs leading to initial licensure:

MTSU Major or Concentration	State Endorsement Area	Dept. to Consult for Information
Agribusiness	Voc. Agriculture 7-12/Agriscience	Agribusiness and Agriscience
Animal Science	Voc. Agriculture 7-12/Agriscience	Agribusiness and Agriscience
Art Education	Visual Arts K-12	Art
Business Education	Basic Business/Accounting 7-12 Optional endorsement in Economics 7-12 Typewriting/Keyboarding 1-6, 7-12 Shorthand 7-12 Data Processing 7-12 Office Technology 7-12	BMOM
Biology	Biology 7-12	Biology
Chemistry	Chemistry 7-12	Chemistry
Geoscience	Earth Science 7-12	Geography and Geology
English	English 7-12	English
French	French 7-12	Foreign Languages and Literatures
Geography	Geography 7-12, Earth Science 7-12	Geography and Geology
German	German 7-12	Foreign Languages and Literature
Political Science	Government 7-12	Political Science
Health Education	Health K-12	HPERS
History	History 7-12	History
Marketing Education	Marketing/Economics 7-12	BMOM
Mathematics	Mathematics 7-12	Mathematical Sciences
Music (Instrumental)	Instrumental Music K-12	Music
(School Music Education)	Vocal/General Music K-12	Music
Physical Education	Physical Education K-12	HPERS
Physics	Physics 7-12	Physics and Astronomy
Plant and Soil Science	Voc. Agriculture 7-12/Agriscience	Agribusiness and Agriscience
Science	Biology/Chemistry	Biology
	Chemistry/Physics	Chemistry
	Physics/Biology	Physics and Astronomy
Social Studies	Government	Political Science
	History	History
	Economics	Economics and Finance
	Geography	Geography and Geology
	Psychology	Psychology
	Sociology	Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
Spanish	Spanish 7-12	Foreign Languages and Literatures
Speech and Theatre	Speech Communication 7-12	Speech and Theatre
Technology Education	Industrial Technology 5-12	Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
Theatre	Speech Communication and Theatre	Speech and Theatre
	Theatre K-12	Speech and Theatre
Home Economics Education	Consumer and Homemaking Education 5-12	Human Sciences

Department of Criminal Justice Administration

Frank Lee, Chair
Vaughn House 6

Hallett, Patton, Powell, Rogers, Selva, Shulman, Wilkins

Courses in the Department of Criminal Justice Administration provide the opportunity for students and practitioners in the criminal justice system to obtain a balanced, liberal arts-based education which is in conformity with the National Crime Commission's recommendations concerning higher education programs in criminal justice.

The major in Criminal Justice Administration, which leads to the Bachelor of Science degree, is designed to offer a strong foundation in the liberal arts, a deep knowledge of behavioral and social sciences, and a strong professional growth for those pursuing a career in the criminal justice system.

The department offers a two-year program in law enforcement which leads to the Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree. The minor in Criminal Justice Administration is also available.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Criminal Justice Administration

Requirements for the major in Criminal Justice Administration include

1. 33 semester hours of criminal justice courses including CJA 110, 220, 240, 260, 340, and 18 hours of electives;
2. a minor in Psychology which must include PSY 141, 142, 302, 323, 412, and 422;
3. 9 hours of political science;
4. SOC 101, 430, 454;
5. an additional 9 hours in either sociology or political science is recommended to satisfy the requirements for the second minor.

Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
SOC 101	3	PHED (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
PHED (Area V)	2	P S 122, 150, or 244 (Area III-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	CJA 240, 260	6
CJA 110, 220	6	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
PSY 141, 142	6	Electives as advised	4
	35		**32**

Minor in Criminal Justice Administration

A minor in Criminal Justice Administration requires 18 semester hours including CJA 110, 220, 240 or 260, and 9 hours of criminal justice electives.

Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement

Open to any person interested in formal preparation for a career in law enforcement, the Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement program consists of 65 hours of academic work and is designed as a two-year degree. The requirements follow:

ENGL 111 and 112, 6 hours
BIOL 100 or SCI 100, 4 hours
Political Science, 9 hours
SOC 101, 430, 454, 9 hours
PSY 141, 142, 323, 412, 12 hours
PHED or Military Science, 4 hours
CJA 110, 220, 323, 340, plus an additional 9 hours in CJA to be selected from the following: CJA 290, 422, 426, 433, 453—21 hours

Students who wish to continue the above program to a bachelor's degree may do so with a major in Criminal Justice Administration or other appropriate field.

Courses in Criminal Justice Administration [CJA]

110 **Introduction to Criminal Justice Administration.** Three credits. Survey of the criminal justice system; philosophy and history of criminal justice agencies; analysis of the problems and needs of agencies involved in the criminal justice process; survey of professional career opportunities.

220 **Prevention and Control of Crime.** Three credits. The police function; an analysis of crime prevention and control; major problems and needs of the law enforcement segment of the criminal justice system.

240 **The Judicial Process.** Three credits. The structure and function of the judicial system; the major problems and needs of the judicial segment of the criminal justice system; major emphasis on the basic concepts of criminal law and administration.

260 **Correctional Procedures.** Three credits. History of the development of corrections in Europe and America; survey of current prison conditions and operations, including pre-release, probation, and parole.

290 **Practicum in Law Enforcement.** Six credits. Practicum. (Specialized Instruction, Tennessee Law Enforcement Training Academy at Donelson. In addition to normal tuition and fees, students will also be required to pay room and board costs at the Academy—approximately $100.00 per week for eight weeks. Open only to pre-service seniors.) Arrangements to take this course should be made with the department chair at least one semester in advance so that the student can be enrolled in the academy.

322 **Ethics in Criminal Justice.** Three credits. Principles of justice and ethics. Covers ethics and law, police and ethical standards, ethics and the courts, and correctional ethics.

323 **Police Organization and Administration.** Three credits. Principles of organization and personnel management, line staff and auxiliary functions; the police organization and the individual; planning, research, and development; political controls on authority and jurisdiction; professionalization of the police.

325 **Criminal Law.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CJA 110. Describes the theories and principles of the body of substantive criminal law. Covers the elements of the range of criminal law offenses.

340 **Constitutional Issues and Criminal Justice.** Three credits. Development of Constitutional and procedural controls of the administration of criminal justice. Constitutional limits on law enforcement agencies including the laws of arrest, search and seizure, admissions and confessions, and eavesdropping; on pretrial and trial procedures, on past conviction processes. Emphasis on current U.S. Supreme Court decisions.

363 **Community-Based Treatment of Offenders.** Three credits. An analysis of the history, theory, philosophy, and function of probation, parole and pardon; evaluation of the effectiveness of the individual in the community; usage of pre-sentence investigation; selection, supervision, and release of probationers and parolees.

370 **Women, Crime, and Justice Administration.** Three credits. Explores the experience of women in the criminal justice system as victims of violence and as criminal justice employees and prisoners. Focus on gender-based differences in the experience of criminal justice from historical, economic, and professional perspectives.

390 **Organized and White-Collar Crime.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CJA 110. Explores emergent and historical treatments of white collar and organized crime, with an emphasis on theoretical, etiological, and enforcement typologies in both the criminological and criminal justice literatures. Advent of several high-profile connections between traditionally distinct organized and white-collar crimes emphasized.

422 **Community Relations and Minority Problems.** Three credits. Analysis of public hostility toward police and current community relations projects, human relations, training and education of law enforcement officers; responsibilities of police administrators, causes of tension and conflict, dissent and disorder, positive and negative factors in the control of minority group hostilities; minority recruitment in law enforcement.

426 **Special Issues in Law Enforcement.** Three credits. A variety of subtopics related to the law enforcement segment of the criminal justice system such as problems in private and public morality with regard to drug use, alcoholism and sex offenses; analysis of current police training programs; relationship between legislation and political processes which affect law enforcement.

430 **Law Enforcement Internship.** Nine credits. (Open only to pre-service seniors, e.g., those preparing for a career in law enforcement who are not currently employed by a law enforcement agency and restricted to Criminal Justice Administration majors. Permission of instructor required.) Field placement in a law enforcement agency to provide practical understanding and experience in the field. A minimum of 320 clock hours required.

433 **Criminal Investigations.** Three credits. (For Criminal Justice Administration majors or minors or with permission of instructor.) General investigative responsibilities and techniques including administration, preparation, investigative jurisdiction and responsibility, and the importance of substantive report writing.

450 **The Juvenile Justice System.** Three credits. The problem of juvenile delinquency and youth crime with emphasis on the history of the juvenile justice system, the court and police role within the system, rehabilitation and correction of the delinquent, and juvenile probation services. Alternatives to traditional procedures such as community-based programs versus correctional institutions, non-judicial and judicial adjustment, etc. are examined.

453 **Criminal Evidence and Procedures.** Three credits. Designed to develop an understanding of the types of individuals and problems of admissibility in court proceedings, the proper treatment and disposition of evidence, the legal procedure to be followed, and the actual trial procedure.

475 **Seminar in Corrections.** Three credits. Each student required to select a problem area of interest for an intensive research effort. The group will be presented with a contemporary corrections issue or problem and will be required to create practical and workable strategies for coping with the issue.

480 **Crime in America: An Assessment.** Three credits. An in-depth survey of the impact of crime on American society; the amount and trends of crime, the economic impact of crime, professional and white collar crime, characteristics of offenders, and victims of crime.

485 **Private and Industrial Security.** Three credits. An examination of the relationship between the criminal justice system and private and industrial security including historical roots, mutual concerns. Also internal theft, white-collar crime, retail security, institutional security, cargo and computer security as well as the role of the criminal justice system in prevention and investigation.

486 **Security Administration.** Three credits. The placement of the security function within an organization; the role of the security manager in developing a program to protect assets and reduce illegal losses, and to provide protection for personnel; the application of management techniques to the operation of the organization's security division, including personnel recruitment and selection; development of security survey techniques, identification of security risks, and techniques used to eliminate opportunities for theft.

487 **Security Law.** Three credits. An analysis of the legal background of private and proprietary security. Critical current legal issues in the private security field. Legal relationships between private and proprietary security operations and public law enforcement agencies.

490 **Readings in Criminal Justice Administration.** Three credits. (Open only to Criminal Justice Administration majors and minors.) For the advanced student who is capable of independent study. Readings in a particular area of criminal justice relevant to the student's individual interests. Preparation of an annotated bibliography and report required. Arrangements for this course should be made with the instructor prior to registration.

Department of Educational Leadership

Nancy Keese, Chair
Jones Hall 325

Bonner, Bullen, Craig, DeLong, Embry, Hausler, Hayes, Huffman, Langster, McCullough, Moseley, Peyton, Weeks, Williams, Womack, Young, Youree

Courses in the Department of Educational Leadership are designed to meet the professional needs of students planning to teach. Persons preparing to teach in the secondary school must earn a major in an endorsable teaching field, complete appropriate general education requirements, and minor in Secondary Education. The Secondary Education minor is offered through this department. A non-teaching minor in Education is also offered, as is coordination of the Social Studies majors, which includes courses from six departments.

Minor in Secondary Education

Students seeking a minor in Secondary Education must complete the following courses:

FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours*
SPED 301 Survey of the Exceptional Child, 3 hours*
YOED 305 Analysis of Effective Teaching, 3 hours
YOED 310 Methods and Strategies of Teaching, 3 hours* **
SPSE 322 Technology in Teaching, 3 hours
YOED 400 Managing the Classroom for Instruction, 3 hours*
READ 446 Teaching Reading in the Content Area, 3 hours**
YOED 411 Directed Teaching, Grades 7-12, 12 hours

**Field experience required*
***Not required for majors/certification in Music, Art, Agricultural Education, Health Education, Physical Education, Home Economics Education, Industrial Studies, Business Education.*
READ 334, Teaching Reading in the Secondary School (4 semester hours), is required of English majors in lieu of READ 446.

Minor in Education (Non-teaching)

The program for the non-teaching minor in Education is planned to provide a knowledge base for a public better informed on educational matters and for those students who wish to pursue study in professional education but are not interested in obtaining credentials for school teaching. The minor requires 18 semester hours including FOED 111 and 211 and 12 elective hours selected with the approval of the department chair.

Major in Social Studies
(66 semester hours)

The Social Studies major is designed to provide students with a broad, integrated preparation in the social sciences. Students seeking licensure to teach social studies at the secondary level must minor in Secondary Education. In addition, those seeking the Bachelor of Arts must also take 12 semester hours in one foreign language. Persons successfully completing both the Social Studies major and the Secondary Education minor will qualify to teach in at least two and possibly three social studies fields: history, government, geography, or economics.

Required Core

ECON 241, 242 Principles of Economics, 6 hours
ECON 321 The Financial System and the Economy, 3 hours
GEOG 200 Introduction to Regional Geography, 3 hours, plus any 3 hours of upper-division regional/topical geography
GEOG 433 Political Geography, 3 hours
HIST 191, 192 World Civilization, 6 hours
HIST 201, 202 The American People, 6 hours
HIST 366 Tennessee, 3 hours, and 3 hours of upper-division European History
P S 122 Foundations of Government, 3 hours
P S 150 American Government and Politics, 3 hours
P S 244 Law and the Legal System, 3 hours
P S 328 State and Local Government, 3 hours, and 6 hours of upper-division Political Science courses
ANTH 310 Cultural Anthropology, 3 hours

Concentration Area

In addition to the above core requirements, a student must complete a minimum of 9 hours of upper-division courses in one of the following fields: economics, geography, history, or political science. The selected concentration area must include one of the following courses in non-western studies: HIST 307, 408, 409, 418, 424, 425, 426, 431 or 450; GEOG 342, 347, or 450; P S 331, 390, or 422; or ECON 447. (History concentration must include one upper-division U.S. history course and HIST 390.)

Courses in Foundations of Education [FOED]

111 Education as a Profession. Three credits. Analysis of current school systems and the development of their common features including historical background, legal issues, curricular patterns, organization, and administration. Designed to assist the prospective teacher in evaluating personal qualifications in relation to professional demands.

211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning. Three credits. Physical, mental, social, and emotional development of the human organism from birth to maturity; learning theory; motivating and facilitating learning processes in school settings. A tutorial assignment in the public school required.

335 Instructional Development Laboratory for Teachers. Four credits. Innovative course in methodology providing experiences with audio-visual aids and equipment, preparation of instructional plans, try-out of plans with videotaped, micro-teaching sessions; problems relating to teacher-pupil relationships and discipline included.

Courses in Youth Education [YOED]

305 Analysis of Effective Teaching. Three credits. Prerequisite to YOED 310 and student teaching. Designed to provide an overview of research on effective teaching. Emphasis on building a research-informed knowledge base that will enable beginning teachers to make sound professional judgments in the teaching situation.

310 Methods and Strategies of Teaching. Three credits. Prerequisites: YOED 305 and admission to the teacher education program. Required for student teaching. Focuses on practical application, including some practice, of effective teaching strategies. Emphasis on teaching techniques demonstrated by research to positively affect student achievement and student attitudes toward school. Course includes practice as appropriate in the form of mini-lessons and micro-teaching episodes. An assignment as a teaching assistant in a public school required.

400 Managing the Classroom for Instruction. Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education program. Required for student teaching. Introduction, examination, and practice in multiple models and approaches to classroom management and discipline. Analysis and interpretation of related research. Application of principles and procedures in classroom management to school and classroom settings. Field experience in a public school required.

411 Directed Teaching, Grades 7-12. Twelve credits. Prerequisites: All required professional education courses; appropriate special methods course(s); senior standing, minimum grade point average of 2.50 overall and in the teaching major; passing scores on the NTE Tests of Communication Skills and General Knowledge; admission to teacher education. A full-day, full-semester supervised teaching experience in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

451 The Teaching Internship, Grades 7-12. Nine credits. Supervised teaching available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for directed teaching.

Courses in School Personnel Services Education [SPSE]

322 Technology in Teaching. Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education program. Use of selected hardware and software in the teaching/learning processes. The computer and selected media delivery systems for teaching and learning along with the design and creation of inexpensive teaching and learning materials.

421 General Methods Including A/V. Three credits. Methods and teaching strategies generally applicable to the secondary school: instructional planning, classroom management, and the effective utilization of learning materials and audio-visual aids.

426 A-Z Problems in Education. One to three credits. An opportunity for individuals or groups to work on problems related to their needs. Topic and credit to be determined at the time of scheduling. Maximum of six semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

Courses in Library Services [L S]

415 Books and Media for Children. Three credits. Materials suitable for elementary school children including a study of leisure time interests and curricular needs, criteria for evaluating materials, and related aids used in their selection.

416 Books and Media for Young People and Adults. Three credits. Basically the same approach as 415 but adapted to the secondary school and adult level.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master's and Specialist in Education degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Elementary and Special Education

Charles W. Babb, Chair
Jones Hall 225

Bergman, Bertrand, Bowie, Calder, Campbell, Crews, Glascott, Gower, Higdon, Jones, Meadows, Means, Poole, Ring, Sawyer, Solley, Trent, Waldrop, Walker

Courses in the Department of Elementary and Special Education are designed to meet the professional needs of students preparing to teach at the elementary level and to improve the teaching competencies of those presently employed as teachers. Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science with majors in Interdisciplinary Studies or Special Education. Students majoring in Interdisciplinary Studies must select a teaching level: either grades K-4 or 5-8. Special Education majors may choose between Modified Program, K-12 (for individuals with mild/moderate disabilities) or Comprehensive Program, K-12 (for individuals with severe/profound disabilities). A minor in Special Education is also available. Students should consult with their assigned advisors before each registration. Students interested in Early Childhood Education (Pre-K-3) should see section under Department of Human Sciences. Students who wish to major in Interdisciplinary Studies but not pursue licensure are required to check with the Department of Elementary and Special Education in Jones Hall 223 to develop an appropriate course of study.

Major in Interdisciplinary Studies

Designed to prepare teachers for elementary schools, the major in Interdisciplinary Studies requires courses which satisfy the requirements for General Studies, Enhanced General Education, Interdisciplinary Studies major, professional education, and enhanced student teaching as follows:

Enhanced General Education Requirements

The following courses are required in addition to the General Studies requirements (40 hours) as described on pages 52-53.

ART 221, 320*, 6 hours
GEOL 100 and 100L, 4 hours
PHED 343, 378, and HLTH 430, 7 hours
MUSI 121, 321*, 6 hours
**Replaces 2-hour General Studies requirement*

Interdisciplinary Studies Major Requirements

Grades K-4 Level
BIOL 300 Life Science for Elementary Teachers, 4 hours
ELED 430 The Kindergarten Program, 3 hours*
Choose from 6 hours of the same foreign language OR
  L S 415 and ENGL 360 and one other 300/400 English course
ENGL 360 Children's Literature, 3 hours OR
  L S 415 Books and Media for Children, 3 hours
CDFS 332 Family Relations, 3 hours
MATH 110 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers, 3 hours
MATH 201 Informal Geometry for Elementary School Teachers, 3 hours
SCI 442 Experimental Physical Science, 4 hours
SPEE 442 Speech and Language Development, 3 hours
Choose two courses from the following:
  HIST 366 Tennessee, 3 hours
  P S 328 State and Local Government, 3 hours
  SOC 395 Social Organization and Institutions, 3 hours

Grades 5-8 Level
ENGL 451 Problems in Modern English Usage, 3 hours, and any other 300/400 English course
MATH 110 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers, 3 hours
MATH 201 Informal Geometry for Elementary School Teachers, 3 hours
MATH 401 Mathematics for Middle School Teachers, 3 hours
BIOL 300 Life Science for Elementary Teachers, 4 hours
SCI 442 Experimental Physical Science, 4 hours
SPEE 316 Children's Drama and Speech, 3 hours
Area of concentration from one field in arts and sciences, 12 hours

Professional Education

Grades K-4 Level
FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
SPED 301 Survey of the Exceptional Child, 3 hours
ELED 325 Elementary Curriculum (K-4), 3 hours
ELED 225 Educational Technology in the Elementary School, 2 hours
ELED 311A Methods and Materials of Elementary Language Arts, 3 hours*
ELED 311D Methods and Materials of Elementary Mathematics, 3 hours*
ELED 405 Effective Instruction (K-4), 3 hours*
ELED 431 Kindergarten Practicum, 3 hours*
READ 425 Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading, 4 hours*

Grades 5-8 level
FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
SPED 301 Survey of the Exceptional Child, 3 hours
ELED 327 Elementary Curriculum (5-8), 3 hours
ELED 225 Educational Technology in the Elementary School, 2 hours
ELED 311A Methods and Materials of Elementary Language Arts, 3 hours*
ELED 311D Methods and Materials of Elementary Mathematics, 3 hours*
ELED 407 Effective Instruction (5-8), 3 hours*
READ 425 Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading, 4 hours*

**Must be admitted to teacher education program before taking course*

Enhanced Student Teaching

ELED 411 Directed Teaching, Grades K-8, 12 hours

Major in Special Education

The major in Special Education requires 134 semester hours including courses which satisfy the General Studies requirements. It is designed to prepare teachers in special education and will meet the Tennessee requirements for licensure in Special Education in either Modified Program, K-12 (for individuals with mild/moderate disabilities) or Comprehensive Program, K-12 (for individuals with severe/profound disabilities). Following are the program requirements:

Enhanced General Education Requirements
All Special Education Majors

The following courses are required in addition to the General Studies requirements (42 hours) as described on pages 52-53.

BIOL 300 Life Science for Elementary Teachers, 4 hours
ENGL 360 Children's Literature, 3 hours, OR
L S 415 Books and Media for Children
HLTH 331 Health Problems of Exceptional Children, 3 hours
HLTH 330 First Aid and Safety Education, 3 hours OR
CPR certification and electives in arts and sciences
MATH 110 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers, 3 hours
MATH 201 Informal Geometry for Elementary School Teachers, 3 hours

Special Education Major Requirements

Modified Program, K-12

CDFS 333 Dynamics of Interpersonal Relationships, 3 hours
CDFS 435 Parenting, 3 hours
PSY 218 Thinking: Intelligence and Creativity, 3 hours
PSY 419 Child Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 421 Adolescent Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 472 Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education, 3 hours
READ 413 Corrective Reading, 3 hours
SPED 301 Survey of the Exceptional Child, 3 hours
SPED 321 Practicum in Special Education (Resource Room), 3 hours*
SPED 424 Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management, 3 hours*
SPEE 442 Speech and Language Development, 3 hours
S W 444 Social Work with the Disabled Individual, 3 hours

Comprehensive Program, K-12

CDFS 333 Dynamics of Interpersonal Relationships, 3 hours
CDFS 435 Parenting, 3 hours
PHED 395 Adaptive Physical Activity, 3 hours
PHED 491 Kinesiology, 3 hours
PSY 419 Child Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 421 Adolescent Psychology, 3 hours
PSY 472 Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education, 3 hours
SPED 301 Survey of the Exceptional Child, 3 hours
SPED 322 Practicum in Special Education (Self Contained), 3 hours*
SPED 424 Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management, 3 hours*
SPEE 442 Speech and Language Development, 3 hours
S W 444 Social Work with the Disabled Individual, 3 hours

Professional Education

Modified Program, K-12

ELED 311A Methods and Materials in Elementary School Language Arts, 3 hours*
ELED 311D Methods and Materials in Elementary School Mathematics, 3 hours*
FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
READ 425 Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading, 4 hours*
SPED 343 Characteristics of Mildly Disabled Children, 3 hours*
SPED 415 Techniques, Methods, and Materials in Special Education (Mildly Disabled), 3 hours*
SPED 416 Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children, 3 hours*

Comprehensive Program, K-12

ELED 311A Methods and Materials in Elementary School Language Arts, 3 hours*
ELED 311D Methods and Materials in Elementary School Mathematics, 3 hours*
FOED 111 Education as a Profession, 3 hours
FOED 211 Psychology of Human Development and Learning, 3 hours
READ 425 Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading, 4 hours*
SPED 344 Characteristics of Severely/Profoundly Disabled Children, 3 hours*
SPED 414 Techniques, Methods, and Materials in Special Education (Severely/Profoundly Disabled), 3 hours*
SPED 416 Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children, 3 hours*

**Must be admitted to teacher education program before taking course*

Enhanced Student Teaching

Modified Program, K-12

SPED 435 Directed Teaching in Special Education (Resource Room), 12 hours

Comprehensive Program, K-12

SPED 432 Directed Teaching in Special Education (Self Contained), 12 hours

Recommended Curriculum - Modified†

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
FOED 111	3	FOED 211	3
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	SPED 301	3
GEOL 100 or SCI 100	4		
CSCI 100	1	HIST 201, 202, or 366 (Area III-A)	6
SPEE 220 or 400 (Area I-B)	3	BIOL 300	4
MATH 110, 201	6	MATH 300	3
PSY 218	3	HLTH 330 (Health)	3
HLTH 311 (Health)	3	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
PHED Activity courses	2	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
	35		**33**

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
SPED 321, 343, 416*	9	SPED 415, 424*	6
ELED 311A, 311D*	6	READ 413*	3
READ 425*	4	SPEE 442	3
ENGL 360 or L S 415	3	CDFS 435	3
PSY 419, 421	6	PSY 472	3
S W 444	3		
CDFS 333	3	SPED 435* (Student Teaching Modified)	12
PHED activity courses or HLTH 310 (Health)	2		**30**
	36		

**SPED 301 and admission to teacher education are required before entering these courses.*

†Due to the number of changes in this program it is highly recommended that students work with a special education advisor. An advisor will assist each student to assure that he/she meets both licensure and graduation requirements.

Recommended Curriculum - Comprehensive†

FRESHMAN	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
FOED 111	3
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
GEOL 100 or SCI 100	4
CSCI 100	1
SPEE 220 or 400 (Area I-B)	3
MATH 110, 201	6
HLTH 311 (Health)	3
PHED Activity courses	2
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
	34

SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
FOED 211	3
SPED 301	3
HIST, 201, 202, or 366 (Area III-A)	6
BIOL 300	4
MATH 300	3
HLTH 330 (Health)	3
PHED activity courses or HLTH 310 (Health)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
	33

JUNIOR	
SPED 322, 344, 416*	9
ELED 311A, 311D*	6
READ 425*	4
ENGL 360 or L S 415	3
PSY 419, 421	6
S W 444	3
CDFS 333	3
REC 451	3
	37

SENIOR	
SPED 414, 424*	6
PHED 491	3
SPEE 442	3
CDFS 435	3
PSY 472	3
SPED 432* (Student Teaching Comprehensive)	12
	30

**SPED 301 and admission to teacher education are required before entering these courses.*

†Due to the number of changes in this program, it is highly recommended that students work with a special education advisor. An advisor will assist each student to assure that he/she meets both licensure and graduation requirements.

Minor in Special Education

The minor in Special Education requires a minimum of 18 semester hours as recommended by an advisor in special education as assigned by the chair, Department of Elementary and Special Education.

Courses in Elementary Education [ELED]

100 Pedagogy Seminar. One credit. Introduction to computer technology used in elementary school classrooms. Students practice the skills specified by the State of Tennessee 21st Century Classroom guidelines.

225 Educational Technology in the Elementary School. Two credits. Introduction to computer technology used in elementary school classrooms. Students practice skills specified by State of Tennessee 21st Century Classroom guidelines.

311A Methods and Materials in Elementary School Language Arts. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; ELED 325 or 327. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching communication skills—listening, speaking, writing, and reading—in elementary and special education classrooms. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

311B Methods and Materials in Elementary School Social Studies. Three credits. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching the social sciences in the elementary school. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

311C Methods and Materials in Elementary School Science. Three credits. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching science in the elementary school. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

311D Methods and Materials in Elementary School Mathematics. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; ELED 325 or 327. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching mathematics in the elementary school. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

311F Methods and Materials in Elementary School Physical Education. Two credits. Techniques, methods, and materials for teaching physical education in the elementary school. Laboratory experiences provided during regular classroom periods.

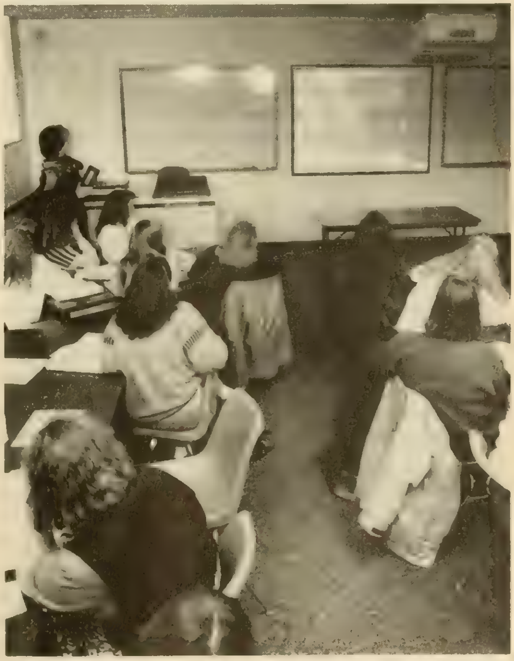
325 Elementary Curriculum, K-4. Three credits. Curriculum design and delivery in the early elementary grades. Practicum experiences provided.

327 Elementary Curriculum, 5-8. Three credits. Curriculum design and delivery in the upper elementary and middle grades. Practicum experiences provided.

400 Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Writing. Three credits. An in-depth exploration of elementary students' efforts to become writers. Specific strategies, appropriate assignments, and instructional goals as well as basic writing skills, all based on recent research, presented.

405 Effective Instruction, K-4. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; ELED 325. Strategies used to teach children in the early elementary grades. Practicum experiences required.

407 Effective Instruction, 5-8. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; ELED 327. Strategies used to teach children in the upper elementary and middle grades. Practicum experiences required.



411 **Directed Teaching, Grades K-8.** Twelve credits. Full-day supervised teaching experience of 15 weeks duration in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

420 **Observation and Participation.** Three credits. Directed laboratory experiences for teachers desiring to add an endorsement to their licenses. Includes language arts, math, science, social studies, art, and music.
A. **Kindergarten**
B. **Grades 1-6**

422 **Environmental Education for the Elementary Teacher.** Three credits. An investigation of conservation, preservation, ecology, and resource management. Focus on things that support or enhance the lives of individuals. Interdisciplinary approach to teaching utilized.

426 **A-Z Problems in Elementary Education.** One to three credits. A problem-oriented course, on or off campus, planned and designed for individuals, a school faculty, school system, or other professional groups, which will provide opportunities for in-service education related to assessed needs. Credit toward an undergraduate degree will be limited to six semester hours.

429 **The Curriculum of Early Childhood Education.** Three credits. Experiences designed to aid kindergarten and primary teachers in developing readiness for the creative capacities of children in several curricular areas.

430 **The Kindergarten Program.** Three credits. The philosophy, methods, materials, and acceptable standards involved in the organization and instructional procedures of a kindergarten program. A one-hour laboratory per week in addition to class periods.

431 **Kindergarten Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ELED 430 or special permission from an advisor in Early Childhood Education. Observation and participation in kindergarten instruction and activities. Laboratory work of 160 hours in addition to a weekly seminar.

445 **Teaching in the Upper Elementary and Middle School.** Three credits. Survey course emphasizing the needs of the learner and the methods, materials, techniques, and evaluative procedures for an instructional program suited to that student. Appropriate laboratory experiences included.

451 **The Teaching Internship, Grades 1-8.** Nine credits. Supervised teaching available only to those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for student teaching.

Courses in Reading [READ]

300 **Reading Improvement.** One to three credits. An individualized course in reading designed to assist students in assessing and developing their skills in vocabulary development, comprehension, study skills, and reading rate. This course may be taken by lower-division or upper-division students.
Reading Improvement, three credits
Rapid Reading, one to three credits
Study Skills, one to three credits.

334 **Teaching Reading in the Secondary School.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education. Materials, methods, and techniques for teaching reading at the secondary level, including clinical laboratory experiences. Designed for teachers of language arts.

413 **Corrective Reading.** Three credits. Admission to teacher education. The application of diagnostic and remedial skills in the solution of problems related to reading level, rate, comprehension, and other difficulties in the elementary classroom.

425 **Methods and Materials in the Teaching of Reading.** Four credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education. Methods and materials for teaching developmental, recreational, functional, and corrective reading in the elementary and special education classroom. Laboratory experiences provided.

446 **Teaching Reading in the Content Areas.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education. Emphasis on the teaching of reading in content subjects, such as mathematics, science, and social studies in upper elementary, middle, and secondary schools. Specific suggestions for activities and lesson strategies included.

Courses in Special Education [SPED]

301 **Survey of the Exceptional Child.** Three credits. Introduction to programs and problems of children who deviate from the norm in physical, emotional, mental, and social characteristics. (Required of all individuals who major or minor in education for state licensure purposes.)

321 **Practicum in Special Education (Resource Room).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 301. Participation in the resource room setting with students with mild disabilities. Directed laboratory experiences for a minimum of five hours per week with a weekly seminar required.

322 **Practicum in Special Education (Self-Contained).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 301. Participation in the self-contained classroom setting with students with severe/profound disabilities. Directed laboratory experiences for a minimum of five hours per week with a weekly seminar required.

343 **Characteristics of Mildly Disabled Children.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 301. In-depth study of the resource room and mainstreaming concepts as they relate to special education. Includes ways to set up instruction of resource room students.

344 **Characteristics of Severely/Profoundly Disabled Children.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 301. In-depth study of children with severe/profound disabilities. Includes ways to set up an instructional program for teaching severely/profoundly disabled.

414 **Techniques, Methods, and Materials in Special Education (Severely/Profoundly Disabled).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 344. A practical application of special education techniques and methods for teaching children with severe disabilities. Includes curriculum planning, methods and materials, data collection, and classroom management for the student functioning at the severe/profound levels.

415 **Techniques, Methods, and Materials in Special Education (Mildly Disabled).** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 343. A practical application of special education techniques and methods for teaching children with mild disabilities. Includes curriculum planning, methods and materials data collection, and classroom management for the student functioning at the mildly disabled level.

416 Educational Assessment of Exceptional Children. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher education; SPED 343 or 344. Selection and administration of standardized tests and subtests for the specific purpose of planning an effective remedial program. Includes information gathering techniques, evaluation of this information in selection of tests, and interpretation of information and test scores.

424 Methods and Techniques of Behavior Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education. Overview of various approaches to behavior management. Application of different approaches in variety of settings. Basis of evaluation of various behavior change techniques.

426 A-Z Problems in Special Education. One to three credits. A problem-oriented course, on or off campus, planned and designed for individuals, a school faculty, school system, or other professional groups. Will provide opportunities for pre-or in-service education related to assessed needs.

432 Directed Teaching in Special Education (Self-Contained). Twelve credits. Full-day supervised teaching experience of 15 weeks duration in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

435 Directed Teaching in Special Education (Resource Room). Twelve credits. Full-day supervised teaching experience of 15 weeks duration in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

436 Directed Teaching in Special Education (Speech and Hearing). Twelve credits. Full-day supervised teaching experience of 15 weeks duration in a public school classroom. Pass/Fail.

451 Teaching Internship, Special Education. Nine credits. Supervised teaching available only for those with at least one year of paid teaching experience in the major in which endorsement is sought. Applicants must meet all prerequisites for student teaching in Special Education. Pass/Fail.

Graduate Study

The department offers at the graduate level the Master of Education degree with majors in Curriculum and Instruction, Reading, and Special Education with concentrations in Mildly/Moderately Disabled, Preschool Disabled, and Severely/Profoundly Disabled. Graduate minors are available in Curriculum and Instruction, Reading, and Special Education. The Specialist in Education degree is offered with a major in Curriculum and Instruction and with a concentration in Elementary Education. Details may be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Martha Whaley, Chair
Murphy Athletic Center 111

Allsbrook, Bartley, Bobo, Camp, Chambers, Chattin, Cunningham, Donnelly, Downs, Edwards, Ellis, Fiveash, Ginanni, Green, Hayes, Herzer, Herzog, Holland, Kissee, LaLance, Lewis, MacBeth, McClellan, McGuire, Micheal, Nance, Neal, Nelson, Patterson, Peterson, Robins, Rowe, Ryan, Scarlett, Shelar, Short, Smith, Warmley, Whitehill, Wiel, Wilcox, Winborn

The Department of Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety offers students the opportunity to prepare for professional careers as teachers of health and of physical education, as physical education directors in industry and social agencies, as recreation directors in a wide range of settings, and as health professionals in schools, industry, and allied areas.

Programs in the department lead to the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Health Education, Recreation, and Physical Education which also includes a concentration in Wellness and Exercise Science. Persons majoring in Health Education may select a concentration in Health Science and Technology. Persons majoring in Recreation may choose from three concentrations—Outdoor, Specialized, and Therapeutic. Those interested in a non-teaching career in the field can select courses accordingly. Minors in Athletic Coaching, Athletic Training/Sports Medicine, Dance, Driver and Traffic Safety Education, Health, Health and Physical Education, Physical Education, and Recreation are also available.

Through the basic instructional program, students are given the opportunity to meet part of their general studies requirements by selecting activities of interest to them in which they will learn the fundamental skills and techniques that will provide a basis for future activity or leisure pursuits.

It is an institutional requirement that degree-seeking students complete the General Studies requirements. It is recommended that all majors complete at least one course in fundamentals of speech.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Physical Education

Teacher Licensure K-12—The major in Physical Education offers preparation for teaching positions in public and private elementary and secondary schools in Tennessee. The major requires BIOL 308; HLTH 330; PHED 343, 378, 385, 395, 481, 482, 483, 491; five of the following skills and techniques classes—PHED 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, and 470. Students must take a one-hour activity class in the skills and techniques area not chosen. Students must complete the Professional Education component which includes student teaching. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the Physical Education major. However, regular consultation with the assigned advisor is essential.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
ENGL 111, 112 (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
Science (Area IV-A)	4
HLTH 330; PHED 343, 385	8
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
FOED 111, 211	6
	34

SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 211, 2-- (Area II-A)	6
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
PHED 378	2
Skills and techniques classes	9
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
SPED 301	3
Math (Area IV-B)	3
PHED Activity (Area V)	2
CSCI 100	1
	35

JUNIOR	
BIOL 308	3
PHED 395, 481, 491	9
Skills and techniques classes	6
SPSE 322	3
Enhanced Gen. Education	9
YOED 305	3
	33

SENIOR	
PHED 482, 483	6
YOED 411	12
YOED 400	3
Enhanced Gen. Education	9
	30

Non-Teaching—Persons who wish to pursue a nonteaching career may, in consultation with the assigned advisor, select two minors appropriate for realizing a professional goal.

Concentration: Wellness and Exercise Science

The Wellness and Exercise Science concentration offers preparation for positions in corporate, hospital, and public wellness and fitness centers. The program requires N FS 124, 328; BIOL 308; HUM 213; HLTH 231, 311, 330; ATHT 258; ATHC 406; PHED 325, 372, 481, 483, 491, 424, 434, 425; 12 hours of guided electives and a minor to be selected in consultation with advisor; General Studies requirements.

Minor in Physical Education

The minor requires 18 semester hours to include HLTH 330, PHED 343 and 385, plus 10 hours elected from the following physical education courses: PHED 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 378, 395, 481, 482, 483, and 491.

Major in Health Education

The major in Health Education provides basic experiences for those interested in preparing for numerous health and health-related professions. Persons majoring in Health Education may choose from a concentration in Health Science and Technology and two tracks: school health and community and public health. Those seeking teacher licensure will complete a Secondary Education minor.

Concentration: Health Science and Technology

Persons who wish to pursue the health science and technology concentration must be licensed and/or certified in nursing or an allied health occupation. In consultation with an advisor, the student will include the following:

Health Required	21
HST track	0-33
Health Care Services Minor	18
Industrial Ed. Minor	18
General Studies	42
	132

School Health—The school health education track requires 36 semester hours to include HLTH 231, 260, 311, 331, 426, 427, 430, 434, 436, 440, 486, and PHED 483. In addition, 21 semester hours of enhanced general studies are required. These include N FS 124, HLTH 330, BIOL 308, and 12 semester hours from REC 357, PHED 372, CDFS 332, PSY 440, and PSY 438. In consultation with an advisor, the student will include the following:

General Studies requirements	42
Enhanced General Studies	21
Major Requirements	36
Secondary Education Minor	33
	132

Community and Public Health—Persons who wish to pursue a non-teaching career may, in consultation with the advisor, substitute for the minor in secondary education two minors considered appropriate for realizing a professional goal. Careers in health education practice (patient education, health promotion, and health counseling) in schools, communities, medical care facilities, and worksites may be pursued. The program will include the following:

Health Required	36
General Studies	42
Minor #1	18
Minor #2	18
Health Electives	18
	132

Minor in Health

The minor in Health requires 18 semester hours including HLTH 231, 311, 330, 430, plus 6 hours of electives to be chosen from other health offerings or courses approved by the department chair.

Minor in Health and Physical Education
The minor in Health and Physical Education requires 18 semester hours to include HLTH 311, 330, 378, 385, plus 7 hours of approved electives from health and physical education.

Major in Recreation

The major in Recreation provides basic knowledge, skills, and experiences for students interested in preparing for positions in the recreation and leisure service profession. The major requires 40 semester hours to include REC 250, 338, 353, 354, 356, 454, 466, and 489 plus a 9-hour internship, REC 490, and 9 hours electives. An 18-hour minor of the student's choice is also required. Students will choose a concentration in Specialized, Therapeutic, or Outdoor Recreation.

Recommended Curriculum-Specialized

Core	31
Concentration	21
Second minor	18
General Studies	42
Electives	20
	132

Recommended Curriculum-Therapeutic

Core	31
Concentration	24
Minor	18
General Studies	42
Electives	17
	132

Recommended Curriculum-Outdoor

Core	31
Concentration	21
Minor	18
General Studies	42
Electives	20
	132

Minor in Recreation
The minor in Recreation requires 18 semester hours including REC 250, 353, 356, and 454, plus 6 hours of electives in recreation.

Minor in Athletic Coaching
The minor in Athletic Coaching requires 18 semester hours including ATHT 258; ATHC 469, 480; PHED 483, plus 6 semester hours of professional courses related to a specific coaching area(s), officiating, or intramurals.

Minor in Athletic Training/Sports Medicine
The minor in Athletic Training/Sports Medicine requires 21 semester hours including ATHT 258, 259, 395, 398, 443, 496, 497, and 499. The academic program in athletic training is a **limited enrollment program,** and all students must make formal application to the program and follow the prescribed course of study. The application process includes completion of the formal application; successful completion of ATHT 258 and 259; an overall grade point average of at least 2.50; successful completion of a minimum of 24 semester hours of academic course work; and an interview with the selection committee. Once the formal application process is complete, candidates will be notified of the decision on their candidacies. Successful candidates will continue with the academic program and will begin the clinical component of the program. To pursue the program in athletic training, students must be accepted into the athletic training education program. Those candidates that are not successful will be given the opportunity to reapply during the next semester. This program will follow the guidelines of the national accrediting organization—Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Program (CAAHEP).

Minor in Dance
The minor in Dance requires 18 semester hours including DANC 367, 470, 474A, 475, plus 9 semester hours of electives. Electives may be selected from DANC 416, 417, 444, 473, 474B, 476; PHED 101, 201, 208, 216, 217, 218, 219, and 238. No more than four semester hours may be selected from dance activity classes.

Minor in Driver and Traffic Safety Education
The minor in Driver and Traffic Safety Education requires 18 semester hours including HLTH 330; SAFE 432, 435, 485, 487; PSY 435 or ET 442 or 444.

Courses in Physical Education [PHED]

Basic Instructional Program
University graduation requirements for all students include four semesters of physical education or two semesters of physical education and HLTH 310.* Only one physical education activity course may be awarded general studies credit in a semester or HLTH 310.

The physical education activity courses which make up the basic instructional program are designed to prepare students for future participation in these activities by developing basic competencies in the fundamental skills of each activity. Opportunities for the improvement of skill and the learning of new skills are provided through intermediate and advanced level courses in certain activities.

Students whose physical limitations prevent them from participating fully in the basic instructional program will be placed in activities commensurate with their abilities.

**This requirement may also be fulfilled by substituting two semesters of band or ROTC for the two hours of physical education. Students who have served on active duty with the armed forces are given credit toward the requirement. One credit is allowed for each six months of service to a maximum of two credits.*

100 Team Games and Conditioning. One credit.

101 Folk and Square Dance. One credit.

102 Social Dance. One credit.

104 Tennis. One credit.

105, 106 Adapted Physical Activity. One credit each.

108 Bowling. One credit. Fee required.

110 Karate. One credit.

111 Casting and Fishing Techniques. One credit.

112 Backpacking and Hiking. One credit.

113 Bicycling. One credit.

114 Gymnastics. One credit.

115 Beginning Badminton. One credit.

116 Beginning Archery. One credit.

117 Racquetball. One credit.

118 Beginning Aerobics (Walking/Jogging). One credit.

119 Aerobic Dance. One credit.

120 Weight Training. One credit.

121 Basketball. One credit.

122 Soccer. One credit.

123 Team Handball. One credit.

124 Water Aerobics. One credit. No swimming skills required.

125 Self Defense. One credit.

126 Intermediate Bicycling. One credit.

127 Yoga. One credit.

130 Personal Fitness. One credit. Basic concepts, techniques, and activities needed to design an individual fitness program.

200 Wrestling. One credit.

201 Modern Dance. One credit.

202 Golf. One credit. Fee required.

203 Tumbling and Trampoline. One credit.

204 Swimming—Beginning. One credit.

205, 206 Adapted Physical Activity. One credit each.

207 Intermediate Swimming. One credit.

208 Intermediate Modern Dance. One credit.

209 Intermediate Tennis. One credit.

210 Handball. One credit.

211 Basic Horsemanship—Equitation. One credit.

212 Scuba Diving. Two credits. Prerequisite: PHED 207. Students must pass a swimming proficiency test.

213 Basic River Canoeing. One credit. Prerequisite: PHED 207. Students must pass a swimming proficiency test.

214 Basic Lifeguarding. One credit.

215 Synchronized Swimming. One credit. Prerequisite: PHED 207.

216 Ballet—Primary. One credit.

217 Ballet—Intermediate. One credit.

218 Jazz Dance. One credit.

219 Tap Dance, Beginners. One credit.

220 Modern Gymnastics. One credit.

224 Beginning Roller Skating. One credit. Fee required.

225 Intermediate Bowling. One credit. Fee required.

226 Basic Rock Climbing. One credit.

227 Volleyball. One credit.

228 Intermediate Tap Dancing. One credit.

229 Intermediate Roller Skating. One credit.

232 Advanced Weight Training. One credit.

233 Advanced Karate. One credit.

234 Aquatic Instructor Certification. One credit.

235 Intermediate Badminton. One credit.

236 Intermediate Wrestling. One credit.

238 Intermediate Jazz Dance. One credit.

240 Intermediate Handball. One credit.

241 Softball. One credit.

242 Intermediate Golf. One credit.

305 Advanced Volleyball. One credit.

307 Advanced Swimming. One credit.

309 Advanced Tennis. One credit.

325 Workshops in Wellness. Three credits. Preparation for conducting workshops in a variety of professional settings.

343 **Games, Gymnastics, and Rhythmic Activities for Children.** Two credits. Activities suitable for the needs, abilities, and interests of children.

350 **Physical Education for Early Childhood.** Four credits. Principles, teaching strategies, and curriculum activities for young children. Planning age-appropriate physical activities and designing developmentally appropriate motor skill experiences for young children. Extensive practicum experiences in teaching. Two one-hour lectures and two one-hour labs per week.

372 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Fitness Activities.** Three credits. Writing, planning, teaching, and participating in personalized and group fitness programs and activities. Teaching lifetime wellness activities required in laboratory and field experiences.

373 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Tumbling, Stunts, and Gymnastics.** Three credits. Objectives, materials, and techniques for teaching tumbling and gymnastics.

374 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Individual and Dual Sports.** Three credits. Knowledge of skills, methods, and materials necessary to teach archery, badminton, golf, tennis, and bowling.

375 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Team Games.** Three credits. Skills, methods, and concepts in flag football, basketball, soccer, volleyball, softball, and team handball.

376 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Aquatics (ARC Water Safety Instructor.)** Three credits. Emphasizing the individual's stroke development, the ability to analyze strokes, and the methods and materials for organizing, teaching, and administering aquatic programs.

378 **Curriculum in Physical Education.** Two credits. The role of physical education in society, the characteristics, needs, and interests of students and the principles necessary for the development of a sound curriculum. Current trends and practices also studied.

381 **Directing Intramurals.** Two credits. The organization and administration of intramural programs. The student experiences actual participation in developing and supervising intramural activities.

385 **Foundations of Physical Education.** Three credits. Lectures, discussion, and reports utilized to introduce the student to the profession through a study of its history, leadership, and organization. Principles from biology, physiology, and psychology upon which the profession is based studied.

391 **Officiating.** Two credits. Technique and practice in officiating major sports.

395 **Adapted Physical Activity.** Three credits. Principles of planning and conducting physical education in order to provide for the special needs, interests, and abilities of exceptional students. Field work in local schools and community agencies.

424 **Principles of Exercise Prescription and Assessment.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHED 325, 481, 483, and 491. Strongly recommend BIOL 308. Provides students with practical and theoretical experiences in exercise prescription and health/fitness assessment techniques, primarily for healthy population. Upon completion, pursuit of ACSM Health/Fitness Instructor Certification recommended.

425 **Internship in Exercise Science and Health Promotion.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: PHED 325, 424, 481, 483, 491; HLTH 330; BIOL 308; N FS 124. On-site practical experience in an exercise science/health promotion program.

429 **Corrective Therapy—Clinical Training Program.** Nine credits. Provides trainee-students clinical training in a paramedical specialty in order to treat illness and injury. Program is affiliated with the Veterans Administration Hospital, Murfreesboro.

434 **Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles.** Three credits. (Same as HLTH 434 and REC 434.) Developing healthy lifestyles through health appraisal, fitness evaluation, identifying cardiovascular risk factors, and individual exercise prescriptions.

470 **Skills and Techniques of Teaching Rhythmic Activities.** Three credits. (Same as DANC 470.) Skills in various dance forms, methods and materials, evaluative procedures, experiences in teaching all forms of dance to students at the K-12 level.

481 **Tests and Measurements in Physical Education.** Three credits. Procedures involved in measuring boys and girls at the elementary and secondary levels. Important aspects include the techniques of and practice in the measurement of body composition, cardiovascular condition, and physical skill.

482 **Organization and Administration of Physical Education.** Three credits. Programs, class schedules, equipment, records, finance, construction, and maintenance of facilities and equipment.

483 **Physiology of Exercise.** Three credits. Strongly recommend BIOL 308 prior to course. Covers scientific basis of exercise and athletic performance. Examines scientific basis of conditioning for athletes, non-athletes, and special populations, as well as the limits of athletic or exercise performance.

491 **Kinesiology.** Three credits. The science of human motion. Emphasis on principles of anatomy, physiology, and mechanics of human activity.

492 **Special Problems.** One, two, or three credits. (Same as HLTH 492 and REC 492.) Presentation and discussion of research work in physical education, recreation, health and safety education, or athletics. (A maximum of three semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.)

Courses in Health [HLTH]

231 **Community and Public Health.** Three credits. Basic preparation for health educators in community and public health programs with emphasis on identifying and solving problems.

260 **Introduction to Health Professions.** Three credits. Examines select health professions. Includes admission procedures, training, post-graduate training, licensure, practice options. Designed to assist students interested in a health career make a more informed choice early in their undergraduate preparation.

310 **Effective Living.** Two credits. A general health course designed to enable students to deal more effectively with personal and family health responsibilities as well as emergency situations.

311 **Personal Health.** Three credits. Personal health in contemporary society; designed specifically for preparation of health educators.

330 **First Aid and Safety Education.** Three credits. Deals with first aid measures and accident prevention. Satisfactory completion of the course qualifies the student for American Red Cross Standard certificates.

331 Health Problems of Exceptional Children. Three credits. Common health problems of all children with emphasis on health problems peculiar to children in various areas of exceptionality. Consideration will be given to identification and referral.

333 History of Health Education and Health Organizations. Three credits. Analysis of health education from origins to present. Emphasis on health philosophies, conferences, significant movements, associations, and pioneer health leaders.

426 Curriculum and Teaching Methods in Health Education. Three credits. Curriculum planning and teaching methods for prospective school, community, and public health personnel who aspire to teach health education.

427 Current Health Issues. Three credits. An analysis of current issues, problems, needs, trends, and interests in health education content. A significant portion of the curriculum is devoted to substance use and abuse education.

428 Instructor's Course in First Aid and CPR. Two credits. Prerequisite: HLTH 330 or current Red Cross certification in multi-media first aid and CPR or standard first aid. Organization, planning, and teaching American Red Cross safety course. Red Cross instructor certification for successful completion.

430 The School Health Program. Three credits. Prepares individuals for leadership roles in school health services, instruction, and emergency situations, with special emphasis on evaluation.

434 Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles. Three credits. (Same as PHED 434 and REC 434.) Developing healthy lifestyles through health appraisal, fitness evaluation, identifying cardiovascular risk factors, and individual exercise prescriptions.

436 Teaching Human Sexuality. Three credits. Assists teachers and future teachers in developing, implementing, and evaluating human sexuality curricula and programs for schools (K-12).

437 Health and First Aid for Children (Pre-K-3). Two credits. Skill and knowledge required to maintain a healthy and safe school or day-care environment for Pre-K-3 children.

439 Women's Health. Three credits. Applies and extends the knowledge base of health care for women in the 90s and provides students with the knowledge to help them enhance their own and others' health.

440 Drugs and Violence in Health Education. Three credits. Provides an understanding of the nature of drugs, relationships people form with drugs, and consequences of those relationships. Relationship of drugs to acts of violence considered as well as educational programs addressing issues related to drug use and abuse and acts of violence.

486 Organization and Administration of Health Education. Three credits. Administrative theories, program development, scheduling, budgeting, and evaluating health education programs in schools (K-12) and in the community.

492 Special Problems. One, two, or three credits. (Same as PHED 492 and REC 492.) Presentation and discussion of research work in physical education, recreation, health and safety education, or athletics. (A maximum of three semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.)

Courses in Athletic Coaching [ATHC]

360 Coaching Football. Two credits. Theory and practice in fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive types of play. Emphasis on the basic aspects.

361 Coaching Basketball for Men. Two credits. Theory and practice in the fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive types of play. Emphasis on the basic aspects.

362 Coaching Golf and Tennis. Two credits. Prepares the student to teach the fundamental aspects of golf and tennis, with emphasis on adaptation to varied approaches in teaching and coaching.

363 Teaching and Coaching Wrestling. Two credits. Provides the prospective teacher and coach with the methods and materials needed for teaching and coaching wrestling in the public schools.

366 Coaching of Volleyball and Basketball for Women. Two credits. Theory and practice in the fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive types of play. Emphasis on the basic aspects.

381 Directing Intramurals. Two credits. The organization and administration of intramural programs. Actual participation in developing and supervising intramural activities.

391 Officiating. Two credits. Technique and practice in officiating major sports.

406 Sport Psychology. Three credits. The application of behavioral principles, motivational research, personality factors, social/psychological findings, cognitive processes, dysfunctional behavior knowledge, and psychometric assessment procedures to the arena of sports. Introduces students to this discipline and provides knowledge to help enhance their own performances and the performances of others.

418 Coaching Speed/Strength Conditioning for Sports. Three credits. Organizing and developing speed and strength conditioning programs for sports. Setting up and supervising proper methods and techniques in running, weight lifting, and conditioning exercise for athletics today.

422 Coaching Soccer. Two credits. Theory and practice of soccer fundamentals as well as introduction of offensive and defensive plays.

460 Advanced Coaching of Football. Two credits. Philosophies of coaching and a detailed study of the master plan of coaching responsibilities.

462 Advanced Coaching of Basketball. Two credits. Offers the upper-level student an in-depth study of the profession. Philosophies of coaching are discussed, along with a detailed study of the master plan of coaching responsibilities.

464 Coaching of Baseball. Two credits. Theory and practice in the fundamentals as well as reviewing various systems of types of play.

465 Coaching Cross-Country, Track and Field. Two credits. Theory and practice in fundamentals and skills.

469 Psychology of Coaching. Three credits. Application of basic psychological principles to everyday coaching situations and problems. Designed to improve communication and motivation between players and coaches.

480 Administration of High School and College Athletics. Three credits. Deals with administrative concerns of athletic eligibility, contest management, equipment, finances, budgets, safety, layout and maintenance of facilities, public relations, publicity, and current athletic trends.

Courses in Athletic Training [ATHT]

258 Introduction to Athletic Training. Three credits. Modern principles in the care, prevention, and management of sports injuries.

259 Topics in Athletic Training. Two credits. Various topics and techniques.

395 Injury Evaluation and Rehabilitation I. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 313 and 314. Lower extremities and spine anatomical structures and their relationship to the prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries.

398 Injury Evaluation and Rehabilitation II. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 313 and 314. Upper extremities and spine anatomical structures and their relationship to the prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries.

443 Practicum in Athletic Training. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 313 and 314; ATHT 395 and 398. Under the direct supervision of an NATA Certified Athletic Trainer, students will experience off-campus activities related to the organization and administration of an athletic training facility and rehabilitation of athletes.

496 Rehabilitation Techniques. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 313 and 314; ATHT 395 and 398. Methods and techniques in the selection and application of rehabilitation techniques.

497 Therapeutic Modalities. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 313 and 314; ATHT 395 and 398. Methods and techniques in the application of selected therapeutic modalities and the evaluation of injuries relative to modalities.

499 Senior Seminar in Athletic Training. One credit. Prerequisites/corequisites: ATHT 496 and 497. Culminating course in athletic training program. Synthesizes the cognitive knowledge preparation for student to become a certified member of the athletic training profession. Engages students in the process of reviewing, analyzing, discussing, synthesizing, and reflecting about athletic training.

Courses in Dance [DANC]

367 History of Dance. Three credits. A survey of dance from primitive to the present with emphasis on the style and techniques of dance as it was performed.

416 Advanced Ballet - Individual, Solo, and Ensemble Performance. Three credits. Refines and polishes ballet skills at the advanced level leading to performance in classical and contemporary styles.

417 Advanced Ballet - Individual Choreography. Three credits. Concentrates on choreography for solo and ensemble performance in both classical and contemporary styles.

444 Dance Therapy. Three credits. The use of movement in helping to reduce physiological, psychological, and sociological aberrations. Designed to help the classroom teacher or specialist in working with children who have these problems.

470 Skills and Techniques of Teaching Rhythmic Activities. Three credits. Skills in various dance forms, methods and materials, evaluative procedures, experiences in teaching all forms of dance to students at the K-12 level.

473 Dance for the Theatre. Three credits. Prerequisites: PHED 101, 102, 216, 218, and 219 or equivalent. Techniques of dance for musical, comedy, opera, television, stage, and choreography for these forms.

474 A, B Dance Production. One credit each. All aspects of concert planning and production as performer and crew member. May be taken for one credit for two semesters for a total of two credits.

475 Choreography. Three credits. Prerequisite: DANC 208 or equivalent. Exploration of movement, technique sequences, and choreographic forms; basic elements of notation.

476 Choreographic Project. Three credits. Directed study of a choreographic project. Exploration of choreographic techniques to develop an original group dance and the execution of plans for costumes, lighting, and make-up.

477 Advanced Modern Dance. Three credits. Prerequisite: PHED 208 or equivalent. Techniques, choreography, and various aspects of labanotation for the experienced dancer and choreographer.

Courses in Recreation [REC]

250 Introduction to Recreation and Parks. Three credits. Development of recreation movement with broad treatment of the role of parks and recreation in modern society. Basic concepts and interlinkages of recreation with other disciplines will be studied.

253 Camping and Camp Counseling. Three credits. Emphasis on the camp counselor or trip leaders; planning programs; development of outdoor skills necessary in a camping environment.

254 **The Games Program.** Three credits. Various types of games and how they contribute to the goals of recreation, methods of organizing and directing, and resources for an adequate program.

338 **Introduction to Recreation for Persons with a Disability.** Three credits. Explores issues surrounding recreation opportunities for persons with a disability. Introduces important issues such as advocacy, accessibility, legalities, and the broad range of opportunities in the provision of recreational services for persons with disabilities in our society.

339 **Tourism and Commercial Recreation.** Three credits. Introduces the broad sector of recreation and leisure services profession which focuses on delivery of leisure travel and tourism-based recreation services and programs. Understanding the basis for commercial recreation organizations and their relationship to other leisure service providers. Knowledge of the characteristics of the different tourism and commercial recreation providers including attractions, services (lodging, food and beverage, hospitality), transportation, and planning and promotion.

351 **Dance and Music Activities for Recreation Leaders.** Three credits. Activities in dance and music for various groups in recreation. Planning and directing these activities in a variety of situations. Resources for an adequate program.

353 **Program Planning in Recreation and Parks.** Three credits. Prerequisite: REC 250. The understanding of participant leisure behavior and needs and the ways organizations create services to respond to these leisure needs.

354 **Planning of Park and Recreation Areas and Facilities.** Three credits. Prerequisite: REC 250. Planning principles, techniques, and standards as they relate to the construction of park and recreation areas and facilities.

355 **Crafts and Informal Drama.** Three credits. Acquaintance with a portion of the broad spectrum of crafts and informal drama which might be included in a recreation program.

356 **Field Studies in Recreation and Parks.** Three credits. Prerequisites: REC 250 and 353. Provides an opportunity for supervised practical application of classroom theory in professional field work.

357 **Wilderness Skills.** Three credits. Concentration on developing the student's ability in wilderness skills and wilderness living. Off-campus experience with advanced skill learning in whitewater canoeing, kayaking, rafting, rock climbing, rappeling, caving, and orienteering.

434 **Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles.** Three credits. (Same as PHED 434 and HLTH 434.) Developing healthy lifestyles through health appraisal, fitness evaluation, identifying cardiovascular risk factors, and individual exercise prescriptions.

448 **Recreational Therapy Techniques.** Three credits. Exploration of the many activity-based therapeutic interventions currently utilized to alleviate existing problems, maintain current level of functioning, or to assist in overall rehabilitation efforts of the transdisciplinary treatment team.

449 **Campus Recreation.** Three credits. Designed for those wishing to acquire a specific and comprehensive knowledge of the recreational sports program and an understanding of its place and value in education and society.

451 **Recreational Therapy in Clinical Settings.** Three credits. Increases understanding of recreational therapy in clinical settings working with persons with TBI, SCI, and other traumatic injury or disease. Medical terminology related to disease and disability, holistic approach, interdisciplinary treatment, assessment, documentation, third party reimbursement, and evaluation explored.

454 **Organization and Administration of Recreation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: REC 250 and nine additional hours of recreation coursework. Provides an opportunity for understanding the duties and responsibilities of an administrator and for developing of the ability to perform these in a recreation setting.

457 **Outdoor Recreation Workshop.** Three credits. An off-campus course that provides materials and experiences unobtainable in the classroom. Exposure to resource management, campground planning, problem solving, canoeing, kayaking, sailing, environmental education, and other areas.

458 **Seminar: Outdoor Recreation and Environmental Issues.** Three credits. Designed to increase awareness of the importance of environmental considerations when planning, managing, or administering outdoor recreation programs. Includes environmental issues and methods of seeking solutions to environmental problems.

459 **Readings in Parks and Recreation.** Three credits. In-depth reading; preparation of an annotated bibliography and report. Arrangements for course should be made with the instructor prior to registration.

466 **Recreation Program Evaluation.** Three credits. Evaluation procedures and techniques applicable to recreational program assessment. Emphasis on specification of objectives, development of recording procedures, and experimental analysis.

479 **Sport and Society.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 479.) A behavioral approach to the sport and leisure phenomena from the related perspectives of sociology and anthropology.

484 **Therapeutic Recreation: Design for Treatment.** Three credits. Prerequisites: REC 250 and 338. Training in therapeutic techniques that are practiced in the field, including a rationale and foundation for systematic program design, implementation, and evaluation in various therapeutic recreation settings. Emphasis on therapeutic programs and exploration of basic areas of activity in greater depth, describing their values and methods of selection and presentation.

489 **Pre-Internship Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisites: REC 250 and junior standing. Review of philosophy and professional ethics of recreation and leisure services. Self assessment of student's strengths, limitations, and career aspirations. Preparation of reference files, letters, and resumes. Identification of, application to, and acceptance by department-approved agencies for completion of internship.

490 **A, B, C Internship in Recreation.** Nine credits. Prerequisites: Departmental approval; minimum 2.25 GPA; REC 250, 353, 354, 454, and 489. Provides practical experience. Student assigned to a field experience to spend an entire semester or two summer sessions in on-the-job training with a recreational agency.

A. **Internship in Therapeutic Recreation** (additional prerequisites: REC 338, 451, and 484)
B. **Internship in Outdoor Recreation**
C. **Specialized Internship in Recreation**

492 **Special Problems.** One, two, or three credits. (Same as PHED 492 and HLTH 492.) Presentation and discussion of research work in physical education, recreation, health and safety edu-

cation, or athletics. (A maximum of three semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.)

Courses in Safety [SAFE]

432 Principles of Accident Control. Three credits. Basic course on principles, concepts, and methodology of the safety movement. Introductory experiences dealing with accident prevention and control efforts recommended for various social institutions and agencies.

435 Automotive Transportation Safety Programs. Three credits. Safety elements of automotive and other forms of transportation. Federal, state, and local legislation concerning transportation control and design.

485 Driver and Traffic Safety Fundamentals. Three credits. Prerequisite: Valid driver's license. Introduction to driver and traffic safety education. Primary focus on current concepts related to safe driving.

487 Teaching Driver and Traffic Safety. Three credits. Prerequisite: SAFE 485. Designed to develop teaching techniques for laboratory instruction including on-street, driving simulator, and multiple-car-range programs.

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Science in HPER with concentrations available in Health, Physical Education, or Recreation and a Master of Science with a major in Exercise Science and Health Promotion. The Doctor of Arts degree is offered in Physical Education. Degree requirements and a list of courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Human Sciences

Karla Hughes, Chair
Ellington Human Sciences 100

Belcher, Bennett, Colson, Emery, Estes, Harrison, Kelley, McNaughton, Price, Robinson, Scholtes, Simpson, Stivers, Stogner, Walker

The programs offered by the Department of Human Sciences are accredited by the American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences and provide a broad liberal education along with a specialty to prepare students for a wide spectrum of professions. Career opportunities in human sciences include positions in social agencies, government agencies, community services, business, industry, health services, research laboratories, design, merchandising, teaching, and day care.

Programs leading to the Bachelor of Science degree are offered in five majors: Family and Consumer Studies with concentrations in Consumer Services, Family and Consumer Sciences Education, and Child Development and Family Studies; Interior Design; Nutrition and Food Science with concentrations in Dietetics and Food Technology; Textiles, Merchandising, and Design with concentrations in Apparel Design and Fashion Merchandising; and Early Childhood Education which licenses students to teach grades pre-kindergarten through third. The department also offers minors in Human Sciences, Nutrition and Food Science, and Textiles, Merchandising, and Design.

It is an institutional requirement that degree-seeking students complete the General Studies requirements. Consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Family and Consumer Studies

The curriculum leading to a major in Family and Consumer Studies is designed primarily for preparation in broad areas of the field. Electives may be used to build strong combinations with other fields of interest. A major in Family and Consumer Studies requires the selection of one concentration from the three available plus one minor outside the field of human sciences.

Concentration: Consumer Services

Career opportunities in the consumer service field include working with businesses, industries, government agencies, and consumer protection agencies in the areas of consumer affairs; consumer information dissemination; product development, testing, and promotion; consumer protection; public relations; and communications.

Required courses include H SC 101, 161, 302, 343, 400, 410B, 441, 442, 443, 445; N FS 124, 320, 321; TXMD 310; CDFS 332, 333, 334; IDES 462; 3 hours Human Sciences elective; CSCI 115 or INFS 220; SPEE 315 or BMOM 351; MKT 391 or BLAW 340 or 345; an approved minor; General Studies requirements.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	3
History (Area III-A)	3	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)*	3
PHED (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)*	3	CSCI 115	3
H SC 101, 161; N FS 124; CDFS 334	10	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
	32	Human Sciences elective	3
		PHED (Area V)	2
		H SC 302; N FS 320; CDFS 332	8
			33

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SPEE 315 or BMOM 351	3	H SC 410B, 443, 445; TXMD 310	15
H SC 343, 400, 441, 442; N FS 321; IDES 462; CDFS 333	19	Minor	12
Minor	6	Electives	6
MKT 391 or BLAW 340 or 345	3		**33**
Elective	3		
	34		

**Selection of courses depends on minor chosen*

Concentration: Family and Consumer Sciences Education

The curriculum for the concentration in Family and Consumer Sciences Education offers preparation for students to teach family and consumer sciences education in grades 5-12. Licensure to teach family and consumer sciences requires a bachelor's degree in family and consumer sciences from an institution approved for the training of teachers in consumer and homemaking education and occupational home economics. Those who successfully complete the program are qualified to teach in vocationally reimbursed family and consumer sciences programs as well as non-reimbursed programs. This curriculum also offers preparation for extension service, business, consumer services, and government agencies.

Required courses include ART 390 and MUSI 310 in the General Studies requirements; H SC 101, 161, 302, 343, 400, 441, 442; N FS 124, 320, 321; CDFS 332, 334, 434, 435; FCSE 251, 351; TXMD 310, 319; IDES 462. Students must complete a minor in Secondary Education. Occupational endorsements may be added but are not a required part of the major.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
PHED (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
FOED 111	3	Gen. Studies (Area IV-B)	6
H SC 101, 161; CDFS 332; N FS 124; FCSE 251	13	PHED (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	History (Area III-A)	6
	33	Major	6
		FOED 211	3
			35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
SPEE 220 or 400	3	SPED 301	3
FCSE 351	3	YOED 400	3
YOED 305	3	Major	12
SPSE 322	3	Student Teaching	12
Major	22		**30**
	34		

Concentration: Child Development and Family Studies

Completion of this program leads to career opportunities with social service agencies, child care programs, senior citizen services, and in business as consultants or medical settings as care givers and advocates for children and families.

Required courses include H SC 101, 161, 302, 400, 410A, 441; CDFS 235, 331, 332, 333, 339, 414, 430*, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438*, 439; N FS 124; required related subjects PSY 141, 447, 460; 4 hours electives; an approved minor; General Studies requirements.

*****NOTE:*** *Students* ***must*** *take one practicum (CDFS 430 or 438) or they may choose to take both. If only one practicum is taken, an alternate course is chosen from H SC 443, N FS 421, 425.*

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
PHED (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
PSY 141	3	PHED (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)*	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
H SC 101, 161; N FS 124; CDFS 235	10	CDFS 331, 332, 333	9
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2-3
	33	Elective	3
			34-35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
H SC 302, 400; CDFS 339, 414, 434, 435, 436, 437	21	H SC 410A, 441; CDFS 430 or 438; CDFS 438 or H SC 443; N FS 421 or 425; CDFS 439	21
PSY 460	3	PSY 447	3
Minor	9	Minor	9
Electives	1		**34**
	34		

**Selection of courses depends on minor chosen*

Major in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design

The major in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design leads to entry-level career opportunities in fashion-related industries and requires the selection of one concentration from the two available: Apparel Design and Fashion Merchandising.

Concentration: Apparel Design

The B.S. degree with a concentration in Apparel Design allows the student to prepare for entry-level positions in the growing area of design, pattern making, and manufacturing. In addition to the major and concentration, minors in Human Sciences and either Art or Speech and Theatre are required.

Required courses include H SC 101, 161, 302; TXMD 300, 307, 310, 312, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318, 319, 411, 412, 413, and one course from either TXMD 316, 417, or 404C; H SC 400, 441; N FS 124; CDFS 332; CDFS 333, 334, or 434; N FS 321 or H SC 343, 434, or 442. Additional requirements include MATH 213; ETIS 131; ART 191 or 390; CSCI 100; Art or Speech and Theatre minor; General Studies requirements.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
PHED (Area V)	2	CSCI 100	1
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	PHED (Area V)	2
H SC 101, 161	4	H SC 302	2
TXMD 313, 319	6	TXMD 307, 310, 315	9
Art or Speech and Theatre minor	3	ETIS 131	3
	32	Art or Speech and Theatre minor	6
			35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	TXMD 412, 413	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	H SC 400, 441	4
ART 191 or 390	3	H SC 343 or 442 or 443 or N FS 321	3
MATH 213 (Area IV-B)	3	CDFS 332	3
N FS 124	3	CDFS 333 or 334 or 434	3
TXMD 300, 312, 314, 317 318, 411	16	TXMD 316 or 417 or 404C	3
Art or Speech and Theatre minor	3	Electives	3-6
	34	Art or Speech and Theatre minor	6
			31-34

Concentration: Fashion Merchandising

The B.S. degree with a concentration in Fashion Merchandising allows the student to prepare for professional positions in fashion retailing, buying, entrepreneurship, wholesaling, fashion promotion, and coordination. In addition to the major and concentration, a minor in Human Sciences is required and a second minor in one of the following areas: Business Administration, Management, Marketing, Mass Communication, or Entrepreneurship.

Required courses include H SC 101, 161, 302; TXMD 307, 310, 313, 316, 317, 315 or 319, 413, 415, 417; H SC 410C or 6 hours from TXMD 312, 314, 411, 412, or H SC 404C; H SC 343 or 442 or N FS 321; H SC 400, 441, 443; IDES 462; N FS 124; CDFS 332; CDFS 333, 334, or 434. Additional requirements include ACTG 111 or 211 or 300, ART 390 or 191, MATH 213, and CSCI 115; approved minor; General Studies requirements.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
PHED (Area V)	2	MATH 213; CSCI 115 (Area IV-B)	6
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	ART 191 or 390	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	H SC 302	2
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	TXMD 310; 315 or 319	6
H SC 101; 161; TXMD 313	7	CDFS 332	3
	32	PHED (Area V)	2
			34

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ACTG 111 or 211 or 300	3	TXMD 316, 413, 415	9
H SC 441, 443	6	H SC 400	1
IDES 462	3	HSC 410C or 6 hours from TXMD 300, 314, 318, 411, 412, or H SC 404C	6
N FS 124	3	N FS 321 or H SC 343 or H SC 442	3
TXMD 307, 317, 417	7	Minor	9
CDFS 333, 334, or 434	3	Electives	4
Minor	9		**32**
	34		

Minor in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design

A minor in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design is offered with an option in either fashion merchandising or apparel design. Both options require H SC 161, TXMD 310 and 313. In addition students interested in fashion merchandising are required to take TXMD 315, 316, and 415. Students selecting apparel design are required to take TXMD 314 and 319 and select one course from TXMD 312, 315, 411, or 412.

Major in Nutrition and Food Science

Concentration: Dietetics

The major in Nutrition and Food Science, Dietetics concentration, is approved by the American Dietetic Association as a Didactic Program in Dietetics (DPD) and offers preparation for careers in dietetics as nutritionists, clinical or management dietitians, and dietitians in private practice as consultants. After completing the degree, students choose a qualifying experience program to complete requirements for taking the national exam to become registered dietitians (R.D.) and licensed dietitians/nutritionists (L.D.N.). Students with degrees in other areas who choose to complete the DPD must take a minimum of 15 hours in nutrition and food science courses at MTSU to include N FS 420 and 429. The major in Nutrition and Food Science also offers preparation for careers in community services and positions in business, state, and federal health departments, in food systems management, and in the food industry.

Students who do not plan to pursue a dietetic internship may elect to substitute other courses for N FS 429 and 480 with the advice of the academic advisor.

Requirements for the major in Nutrition and Food Science, Dietetics concentration, includes H SC 101, 161, 302, 400, 441; N FS 124, 320, 321, 326, 328, 420, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, 428, 429, 480; CDFS 332 and H SC 443. Related courses include PSY 332 or CDFS 333; STAT 313; CSCI 115;

SOC 101; ACTG 111 or 300; and a Science minor to include CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L, 303, 325, and BIOL 216, 313, and 314.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
CHEM 111, 111L, 112, 112L (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
PHED (Area V)	2	PHED	2
H SC 101, 161	4	BIOL 313, 314	8
N FS 124	3	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
SOC 101 (Area III-B)	3	N FS 320, 321, 326	9
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2		**34**
Elective	3		
	31		

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
CSCI 115	3	CDFS 333 or PSY 332	3
STAT 313 (Area IV-B)	3	ACTG 111 or 300	3
CHEM 303, 325	8	BIOL 216	4
H SC 441	3	H SC 302, 400, 443	6
N FS 328, 420, 427, 428, 480	13	N FS 421, 422, 424, 425, 429	18
CDFS 332	3		**34**
	33		

Concentration: Food Technology

The major in Nutrition and Food Science, Food Technology concentration offers preparation for career opportunities in the foods-related industry in jobs such as food processing, food marketing, quality control, and food systems management.

Requirements for the major in Nutrition and Food Science, Food Technology concentration and required minor in Human Sciences include H SC 101, 161, 302, 400, 441, 443; CDFS 332; ABAS 481, 482, 480; BIOL 216; CHEM 111, 111L, and 112, 112L; and six hours to be chosen from H SC 410E; ABAS 381, 410, 349, 382; BIOL 451; CHEM 303; H SC 445; or MKT 382. A second minor of 18 hours is chosen with the academic advisor from the suggested areas of Agribusiness, Journalism, or Management and Marketing.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	PHED	2
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	N FS 320, 321, 326, 328	12
PHED (Area V)	2	CDFS 332	3
CSCI 115	3	CHEM 112, 112L (Area IV-A)	4
N FS 124	3		**33**
H SC 101, 161	4		
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3		
CHEM 111, 111L (Area IV-A)	4		
	34		

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
ABAS 481, 482, 480	9	H SC 441, 400	4
N FS 426, 422, 428	9	MATH 300 or STAT 313 (Area IV-B)	3
BIOL 216	4	N FS 424, 427	6
H SC 302, 443	5	Minor	12
Minor	6	Elective	7
	33		**32**

Minor in Nutrition and Food Science

The minor in Nutrition and Food Science requires 18 semester hours to include N FS 124, 320, and 12 hours to be chosen from N FS 321, 326, 328, 420, 421, 422, 424, 425, 427, and 428. Required prerequisites must be met for all courses.

Major in Interior Design

The Interior Design curriculum meets the requirements for Allied membership in the American Society of Interior Designers and affiliate membership in the International Interior Design Association. Accredited by the Foundation for Interior Design Education Research, the program offers preparation for entry-level positions in residential and contract design firms, sales, design consulting, computer-aided design, and other related design areas. The B.S. degree, with a major in Interior Design, a minor in Human Sciences, and a professional core in art and business, includes the following courses: H SC 101, 302, 400, 441; H SC 443 or CDFS 333; IDES 270, 271, 360, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 470, 471, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479; N FS 124; CDFS 332 or 334; TXMD 310; MKT 382, 384; INFS 220; and 3 hours from ACTG 111, MGMT 361, BLAW 340; ART 162, 191, 192, and 3 hours from ART 164, 193, 213, 215, 355, 490, or PHOT 305; General Studies requirements.

Interior design majors must earn a grade of C or higher in all IDES courses. Students earning a D or F will be required to repeat the course before being allowed to advance in the program.

Students are strongly encouraged to participate in the internship or co-op programs.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV-A)	4	H SC 302; CDFS 332 or 334; IDES 371, 372 373, 375, 376, 470,471	26
H SC 101; IDES 270, 271, 360, 370; N FS 124	17	PHED (Area V)	1
INFS 220	3		**33**
PHED (Area V)	1		
	31		

Must pass Portfolio Review before entering junior-level design studios

SUMMER	
History (Area III-A)	6
Natural Science (Area IV)	4
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
MKT 382	3
	16

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3	IDES 476, 477, 478	9
H SC 400; CDFS 333 or H SC 443	4	H SC 441	3
TXMD 310	3	MKT 384	3
IDES 374, 473, 474, 475, 479	15	Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
ART 191, 162	3	Business elective	3
PHED (Area V)	1	Art elective	3
		PHED (Area V)	1
		ART 192 (Area II-B)	3
	29		**28**

Major in Early Childhood Education

The major in Early Childhood Education is offered by the Department of Human Sciences. The curriculum for the major in Early Childhood Education is designed to prepare teachers in the area of early childhood education and to meet the Tennessee requirements for licensure to teach pre-kindergarten, kindergarten, and first through third grades. Major emphasis is placed on development of the child during early childhood as well as the importance of high quality family life.* Following are the program requirements:

1. FOED 111, 211;
2. ELED 311A, 311D, 325, 405, 411, 430, 431; READ 425;
3. H SC 101, 161, 400; N FS 124, 425; CDFS 235, 331, 332, 430, 435, 436, 437, 438;
4. 12 hours of language arts including ENGL 111 and 112, ENGL 360 or L S 415, SPEE 220 or 400;
5. 10 hours of health and physical education including HLTH 310 and 437, PHED 350, and 2 activity courses;
6. 13 hours of humanities including ART 223, MUSI 467, ENGL 211, 221 or 223 or 224 or HUM 261;
7. 9 hours of social studies to include HIST 201, 202, GEOG 200;
8. 8 hours of natural science to include BIOL 100, SCI 100, or GEOL 100;
9. MATH 110, 201; ELED 225;
10. SPED 301.

**A grade of C or higher is required for all CDFS courses.*

Special comments:

1. *Practica should be taken in this order: CDFS 438, 430; ELED 430, 431, 411.*
2. *Method courses should be completed in the junior year: ELED 311A, 311D, READ 425.*
3. *Students interested in a program in Early Childhood that does not lead to licensure should contact an advisor for planning appropriate course substitutions.*

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100; GEOL 100 or SCI 100 (Area IV-A)	8
MATH 110 (Area IV-B)	3
FOED 111	3
ART 223	3
H SC 101, 161; CDFS 235; N FS 124	10
PHED (Area V)	1
ELED 225	3
	37

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
FOED 211	3
MATH 201 (Area IV-B)	3
GEOG 200 (Area III-B)	3
SPEE 220 or 400 (Area I-B)	3
CDFS 331, 332, 437	9
PHED (Area V)	3
	36

JUNIOR	
SPED 301	3
ELED 311A, 311D, 325, 430	12
READ 425	4
H SC 400; CDFS 430, 435, 438; N FS 425	13
PHED 350	4
	36

SENIOR	
ELED 405, 431	6
HLTH 437	2
CDFS 436	3
MUSI 467 (Area II-B)	4
L S 415 or ENGL 360	3
ELED 411 (Stu. Teaching)	12
	30

Minor in Human Sciences

The minor in Human Sciences consists of 18 semester hours of courses offered by the Department of Human Sciences elected to meet the concentration needs of the student.

Courses in Human Sciences [H SC]

General

101 **Career Orientation.** One credit. Development and scope of human sciences as a profession, its wide variety of career opportunities, with analysis of interests, aptitudes, proficiency, and education related to success in these areas. Two hours per week until mid-term.

161 **Basic Design.** Three credits. Experience in two-dimensional design. Analysis, experiments, and application of the elements and principles of design as they relate to the immediate environment. **Not accepted for credit toward Interior Design major.** Four hours per week.

302 **Presentation Techniques.** Two credits. Principles and techniques of effective presentations and demonstrations. Opportunities for experience in presenting demonstrations to the public through mass media. Three hours per week.

343 **Housing.** Three credits. Evaluation of housing and equipment in terms of family needs, economics, building codes, legislation, and technological developments. Housing alternatives presented and analyzed with emphasis on socio-psychological satisfaction with the residence. Offered once a year.

400 **Senior Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisites: H SC 101 and junior standing. Review of philosophy and professional ethics of human sciences. Preparation of reference files, letters, and resume. One hour per week.

404 **Seminar in Human Sciences.** Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Individual research and/or analysis of contemporary problems and issues in a concentrated area of study. For advanced students.

A. **Human Development-Family Life.** Three credits.
B. **Foods-Nutrition.** Three credits.
C. **Clothing-Textiles.** Three credits.
D. **Housing-Design.** Three credits.

405 **Advanced Problems in Human Sciences.** Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Provides an opportunity for advanced students to do independent study or conduct research in their areas of emphasis. One hour seminar per week plus independent study in

A. **Human Development-Family Life.** Three credits.
B. **Foods-Nutrition.** Three credits.
C. **Clothing-Textiles.** Three credits.
D. **Housing-Design.** Three credits.

406 **Readings in Human Sciences.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Selected readings of current trends, developments, and research in human sciences of interest to teachers and students. One hour seminar per week and independent study.

410 **Internship.** Six credits. Prerequisites: Departmental approval and minimum 2.25 GPA. Directed and supervised experience designed to acclimate seniors in day-to-day demands, skills, and personal relationships in their major fields. Provides students with professional experiences. Includes a minimum of 300 hours at the worksite, plus scheduled seminars.

A. **Human Development-Family Life** (Prerequisites: CDFS 235, 331, 332, 333, 430, 434, 435, 436, and 439).
B. **Consumer Services** (Prerequisites: H SC 302, 441, 442, and 443).
C. **Textiles, Merchandising, and Design** (Prerequisites: retail-oriented: TXMD 310, 313, 315 or 319, 316, 317, and 415; design-oriented: TXMD 310, 313, 314, 317, and 319).

D. **Interior Design** (Prerequisites: IDES 373, 475).
E. **Nutrition and Food Science** (Prerequisites: N FS 320, H SC 443, and approval of advisor

441 Consumer Economics. Three credits. Consideration of theoretical economics as related to the family. Presents an overview of the choices available and the decision-making process confronting the family in the American economy.

442 Personal and Family Management. Three credits. Management theories applied to personal and family resources throughout the life cycle. Emphasis on the development of knowledge from which to draw conclusions about the financial elements of life. Offered once a year.

443 Resource Management. Three credits. Opportunity to coordinate the many areas of human sciences in the solution of individual and group management problems.

445 Professionalism in Consumer Services. Three credits. The role, functions, and responsibilities of consumer services professionals employed in business, government, and other organizations.

Courses in Textiles, Merchandising, and Design [TXMD]

110 Clothing I. Three credits. The fundamental clothing construction processes necessary for advanced work in clothing. Five hours per week. Offered fall only.

300 Computer-Aided Apparel Design. Three credits. Introduces computer basics and the windows operating environment; computer-aided design applications related to the apparel and textile industries, including fashion sketching with stylus and graphics tablet, design evolution and line development; current CAD software utilized. Five hours per week.

307 Fashion Promotion. Three credits. Prerequisite: H SC 161. An overview of the sales promotion process in relation to the fashion industry; emphasis on advertising, visual merchandising, special events, and fashion show production. Addresses newest techniques in fashion merchandising and promotion. Students directly involved in planning the production of a major fashion show within the community. Offered fall only.

310 Textiles I. Three credits. An overview of the textile industry including fibers, yarns, fabric construction, dyeing/printing techniques, and finishes. Emphasis placed on the selection of textile products in relation to end use. Includes labwork involving physical testing. Four hours per week.

312 Textiles II. Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 310. An overview of quality control using state-of-the-art textile testing equipment. Analysis of fibers and fabrics with emphasis on labwork involving microscopy and chemical and physical testing. Correlation of test results in predicting fabric performance in relation to end use. Four hours per week. Offered spring only.

313 Introduction to the Fashion Industry. Three credits. How the fashion world operates from planning stages to consumer. Emphasis on production and distribution of fashion goods, current trends, and technological developments.

314 Flat Pattern Design. Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 319. Adaptation of commercial sloper patterns to individual proportions, pattern designing and application of principles of design to apparel designing. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

315 Apparel Selection and Evaluation. Three credits. Prerequisites: H SC 161 and TXMD 310. An overview of the apparel industry structure and the functions of each division. Emphasis on recognizing quality in relation to fabrication, construction, and design of garments. Clothing needs of special populations included. No construction involved. Offered once a year.

316 Fashion Fundamentals. Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 313. Principles underlying the fashion process and the study of fashion retailing. Special emphasis on the dissemination of fashion throughout the world market and to the fashion designers and business leaders in the fashion world today. Offered once a year.

317 TXMD Professional Seminar. One credit. Technological advances and current trends in the fashion industry are examined. Provides students with an opportunity to explore their own values, interests, and capabilities and to acquire in-depth knowledge of the fashion industry and potential career opportunities. Special emphasis placed on preparation for the TXMD internship. Offered fall only.

318 Apparel Manufacturing. Three credits. Prerequisites: TXMD 310 and 315. Analysis of apparel manufacturing processes related to specifications, costing, product development, sourcing, time and motion studies, production planning, resource utilization, and quality assurance. Field trips. Offered once per year.

319 Clothing II. Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 110 or permission of instructor. Advanced clothing construction techniques with emphasis on fitting and finishing. Practical application of acquired knowledge to creative wardrobe planning and selection. Five hours per week. Offered spring only.

411 Fashion Illustration. Three credits. Prerequisites: H SC 161; TXMD 310 and 315. An overview of fashion illustration techniques allowing skill development of the fashion croquis and garments various media techniques used to communicate fashion ideas, moods, and details. Offered once per year.

412 Advanced Computer-Aided Apparel Design. Three credits. Prerequisites: ETIS 131; TXMD 300, 314, and 411. Provides opportunity to develop advanced computer-aided apparel design skills while using state-of-the-art CAD software. Focuses on developing textile and apparel activities applicable within the industry today. Students will develop a portfolio containing design projects. Five hours per week. Offered once per year.

413 History of Costume. Three credits. Survey of clothing and design from ancient to modern periods; consideration given to social, economic, and cultural conditions reflected in dress. Offered once a year.

415 Fashion Merchandising. Three credits. Prerequisite: TXMD 316. Principles of marketing, retailing, and sales as they apply to the merchandising of fashion goods. Special emphasis on fashion buying, planning, control and computer applications for apparel businesses. Offered once a year.

417 Social Aspects of Clothing. Three credits. Principles of sociology and psychology applied to the study of clothing and related behaviors. Research methods for studying socio-psychological aspects of clothing included. Offered once a year.

Courses in Nutrition and Food Sciences [N FS]

124 Principles of Nutrition. Three credits. Fundamentals of normal nutrition and its relationship to the health and physical fitness of individuals with emphasis on the scientific, psychological, sociological, and economic aspects of nutrition.

320 Food Principles. Three credits. Basic physical and chemical principles, techniques, skills, sanitation, and economics involved in quality food selection, composition, and preparation. Five hours per week.

321 Meal Management. Three credits. Functions of management applied to serving nutritionally adequate and aesthetically satisfying meals. Management of human and non-human resources in group situations. Five hours per week.

326 Community Nutrition. Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutrition problems and practices in the community; nutrition programs of state and federal agencies; supervised field experiences; preparation of nutrition education materials. Offered once a year.

328 Nutrition in Health Promotion. Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutrition education resources and skills for individuals working in health promotion and wellness areas including methods for weight management, evaluating popular nutrition fads, dietary assessment, sports nutrition, dietary fat, and cholesterol programs. Offered once a year.

409 Field Experience in Foods and Nutrition. Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 124, 420, 422; permission of instructor; 2.25 GPA. Directed and supervised experience in a specialized area of dietetics or food management. Includes a minimum of 150 hours at the worksite.

420 Diet and Disease. Three credits. Prerequisites: BIOL 308; N FS 427. Dietary problems in disease and modifications of normal diet to meet dietary requirements of pathological and special conditions. Offered once a year.

421 Nutrition in Aging. Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutritional needs of elderly individuals and how these requirements are affected by physiological, pathological, and socioeconomic changes associated with aging. Emphasis placed on assessment, nutrition counseling skills, and resources to assist elderly individuals with adequate nutrient intake. Offered once a year.

422 Food Systems Management I. Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 320 or 321 or permission of instructor. Principles and production of quantity foods. Emphasis on menu planning and evaluation, production planning, quality control, facilities and equipment, safety, and sanitation. Five hours per week.

424 Experimental Food Study. Three credits. Prerequisites: N FS 320 and CHEM 303 or permission of instructor. Chemical and physical factors affecting the flavor, texture, color, and appearance of food. Emphasis placed on evaluation of sensory qualities of food, using subjective and objective measurements and new food product development. Offered once a year.

425 Child Nutrition. Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Nutritional needs during pregnancy, infancy, and childhood related to physical and mental development. Emphasis on cultural, social, and psychological aspects of the development of food patterns and nutrition education resources.

426 Food Safety Issues from Production to Consumption. Three credits. Introduces issues impacting food production, food storage and transportation, food processing, and food consumption within food production facilities, the home, and food service facilities. Consumer concerns evaluated based on risk theory and scientific evaluation of safety, including decision-making through critical thinking. Food standards and regulations designed to improve safety of the food supply discussed.

427 Advanced Nutrition. Three credits. Prerequisite: N FS 124. Advanced study of nutrients, standards for determination of nutrient needs and metabolism of nutrients in the body. Offered once a year.

428 Food Systems Management II. Three credits. Designing and managing foodservice systems. Emphasis on procurement, delivery systems, layout and design, quality control, financial management, and marketing foodservice.

429 Dietetic Practicum. Six credits. Prerequisites: N FS 420 and 422. Practical preparation in the field of clinical dietetics. Clinical experience provided with the cooperation of Middle Tennessee Medical Center and other facilities. For senior dietetics students only. Offered summer only.

480 Diet and Disease Seminar. One credit. To be taken concurrently with N FS 420 Diet and Disease. Nutrition and Food Science majors only. Practice in applying the knowledge base acquired in N FS 420 to structured case studies and development of the critical thinking skills needed to design accurate and systematic nutrition care plans in the clinical setting.

Courses in Child Development and Family Studies [CDFS]

235 Human Development I. Three credits. Development of the child, conception to three years of age. Three hours plus one hour observation and interaction with parent-child pairs per week.

331 Human Development II. Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 235 or permission of instructor. In-depth study of physical, intellectual, social, and emotional factors influencing development preschool though middle childhood. Three hours plus one hour observation and interaction with young children per week.

332 Family Relations. Three credits. Family systems, giving consideration to interpersonal relationships. The structure, function, and development of families in a changing society and in relation to other social institutions.

333 Dynamics of Interpersonal Relationships. Three credits. Skills and knowledge essential to the development and maintenance of interpersonal and work relationships analyzed. Topics focus on self-awareness, communication in various types of relationships, and managing feelings and conflict.

334 Life-span Human Development. Three credits. Emotional, social, physical, and intellectual growth and development of the individual over the life-span with a family-oriented emphasis. **Not available to Early Childhood Education and/or Family and Consumer Studies: Child Development Family Studies majors.**

339 Professional Seminar. Three credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing in the CDFS program and approval of the instructor. A prerequisite to H SC 410A Internship in CDFS. Professional issues of ethics, networking, social change and public policy relating to children and families to be covered in 50-hour seminar format. Also, a site-approved, 100-hour field placement to be completed.

414 Violence in the Family. Three credits. (Same as SOC 414.) The causes, dynamics, and consequences of violence in the family. Includes the discussion of violence toward children, spouses, dating partners, siblings, and elders. Emphasizes the social conditions which lead to these types of violence. Offered once a year.

430 **Nursery School Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235, 331, and 437 or permission of instructor. Multi-dimensional aspects of nursery school program involving three- and four-year olds. Implements child development principles and program development. Three-hour laboratory per week plus a two-hour seminar per week.

434 **The Contemporary Family.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 332 or permission of instructor. An ecological approach to the study of contemporary issues, problems, questions, and life styles as they relate to families and individuals. Offered fall only.

435 **Parenting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 332 or permission of department. Developing knowledge and understanding of parenting and parent/child interaction theories. Examination and development of parent education programs.

436 **Day Care Perspectives.** Three credits. Prerequisite: CDFS 235 and 331 or permission of instructor. Examination of diverse day care settings and their influence on human development. Emphasis on the organization/administration of day care programs. Participation in day care center experiences required. Three hours plus two hours observation per week.

437 **Effective Instruction (Birth-5).** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235 and 331 or permission of instructor. A comprehensive exploration of the knowledge and skills necessary for designing and implementing curriculum appropriate for programs serving children birth to five years.

438 **Infant/Toddler Practicum.** Three credits. Prerequisites: CDFS 235, 331, and 437 or permission of instructor. Advanced knowledge and skills for working with infants and toddlers (birth-3). Lab participation involving interactions with children as well as planning and implementing curriculum required. A three-hour laboratory and a two-hour seminar per week.

439 **Families in Later Life.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Human Science majors - CDFS 332; Sociology majors - SOC 260 or permission of instructor. Examination of families in later life from an ecological approach with emphasis on family forms and relationships. Offered spring only.

Courses in Family and Consumer Sciences Education [FCSE]

251 **Home Economics Vocational Education and Curriculum.** Three credits. Orientation to vocational education and to teaching vocational home economics including attention to philosophy legislation, federal and state regulations and standards, curriculum and instruction in consumer-homemaking education, and occupational home economics education.

351 **Methods and Materials for Teaching Vocational Home Economics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to teacher education program. Philosophy of home economics education, principles of teaching, and curriculum construction applied to field. Study, evaluation, and organization of materials. Explanation of instructional materials.

450 **Occupational Field Experience.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Directed participation in planned and supervised occupational experiences of 8 hours field experience per week. Must apply previous semester.
A. **Care and Guidance of Children.** Three credits.
B. **Food Management, Production, and Services.** Three credits.

454 **A-Z Teaching Home Economics.** One to six credits. Synthesis and application of relevant concepts relating to educational planning, changes and social changes to the development of effective home economics education programs. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

455 **Curriculum Development.** Three credits. Review of recent advances in home economics education. Analysis and evaluation of selected topics, materials, and methods in terms of their appropriateness for teaching curriculum objectives in home economics.

456 **Problems in Teaching Materials.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of department chair. Application of principles and techniques involved in the selection and preparation of effective teaching materials and visual aids.

457 **Occupational Home Economics Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Consent of instructor. Examination and analysis of program development, execution, and evaluation in a selected occupational area.

Courses in Interior Design [IDES]

270 **Interior Design Fundamentals.** Four credits. IDES 270 and 271 should be taken during same semester. Exploration of elements and principles of design with emphasis on the impact on the built environment. Architectural lettering styles and techniques applied to interior design. Six hours per week.

271 **Interior Design Graphics.** Three credits. IDES 270 and 271 should be taken during same semester. Technical drawing techniques, lettering, and drawing media commonly used in interior design. Will include orthographic, isometric, axonometric, and oblique drawings, graphic symbols, and entourage. Five hours per week.

293, **294, 397, 398 Cooperative Education.** Three credits. Experiential learning that occurs in real employment situations. Must be taken in sequence or approved by the director of Cooperative Education and IDES coop coordinator.

360 **House Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 270 and 271. Human's shelter: the personal dwelling. Emphasis on the organization and documentation of interior space, light frame construction methods and materials, structure, and systems derived from human needs and activities. Five hours per week.

370 **Interior Design Visual Presentations I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 270 and 271 or permission of instructor. Interior rendering techniques, perspective drawing, sketching, and operation and care of equipment necessary in the effective communication of design solutions. Five hours per week.

371 **Principles of Interior Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 370 or permission of instructor. An introduction to the basic principles, theories, and procedures involved in creative problem solving. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

372 **Interior Materials and Finishes.** Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 271 or permission of instructor. Materials and finishes used in the treatment of interior space to be examined in terms of properties, specifications, installation, and manufacturers. Four hours per week. Offered once a year.

373 **Residential Design I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 371 and 375. Analysis and organization of components, materials, and space relative to human scale and habitability. Influence factors

of architecture, function, and economics on the design of interior environment. Emphasis on the data gathering and space planning. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

374 Interior Design Business Practices. Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 372 and 373; pass portfolio review. Business practices, ethics, Americans with Disabilities Act, building, fire, and life safety codes as applied to the interior design profession. Offered once a year.

375 Interior Design Visual Presentations II. Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 360 and 370. Presentation techniques using computer-aided drafting as applied to the interior design profession. Emphasis on 2-dimensional drawings. Five hours per week.

376 Interior Design Visual Presentations III. Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 375. Advanced computer applications in interior design presentation. Emphasis on 3-dimensional drawings, customizing techniques. Five hours per week.

462 House Furnishings. Three credits. Design principles; space planning; materials; furniture styles, selection, and buying. Four hours per week. **Not accepted for credit toward Interior Design major.**

ELLINGTON
HUMAN SCIENCE

470 History of Interiors. Three credits. Survey of historic styles from antiquity through 18th Century Europe. Emphasis on major design characteristics of interior furnishing styles. Offered once a year.

471 Survey of Contemporary Interior Design. Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 470 or permission of instructor. Survey of American interiors and the development of contemporary interiors from the early nineteenth century to the present with consideration given to style characteristics, cultural influences, designers, and relationships among styles. Offered once a year.

473 Residential Design II. Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 373 and 376. Advanced studio experiences in residential interiors. Emphasis on designing for special populations, environmental issues, and large residences. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

474 Lighting Design. Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 373. Principles, terminology, design requirements, and equipment for general and decorative illumination as utilized in the interior environment. Methods of light generation, control, product analysis, selection, and specification. Offered once a year.

475 Introduction to Commercial Design. Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 373; pass portfolio review. Introduction to issues and procedures found in the commercial interior design field; utilization of resources, human factors and client needs in planning and developing design solutions for office spaces. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

476 Contract Design I. Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 376, 474, and 475. Specific human and physical needs encountered in the total design of interiors of a public nature. Emphasis on health care and institutional spaces. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

477 Contract Design II. Three credits. Prerequisite: IDES 476. Advanced studio experience in contract design. Emphasis on problem solving, documentation, and presentation of hospitality spaces. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

478 Interior Design Portfolio. Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 473 and 474; H SC 400. Preparation of interior design portfolio, including projects, resumes, and job search skills. Design of retail spaces. Review of NCIDQ exam. Five hours per week. Offered once a year.

479 Interior Construction Documents. Three credits. Prerequisites: IDES 475; must be enrolled in IDES 473 concurrently. Advanced studio experience addressing residential and commercial interior construction techniques, documentation, and project management. Four hours per week. Offered once per year.

Graduate Study

A Master of Science in Human Sciences with concentrations in Child Development and Family Studies or Nutrition and Food Science is offered. A Master of Vocational Technical Education degree is offered in cooperation with three other departments. A minor in Human Sciences is also available. Requirements and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Psychology

Larry W. Morris, Chair
Jones Hall 103

Bauer, Belsky, Boyer-Pennington, Brinthaupt, Brissie, Burke, Carlson, Compton, Dansby, Davis, Fromuth, Fuller, Guertin, Hamilton, Hein, Heritage, Johnson, Jones, Kelly, Kendrick, Kim, Langston, Littlepage, Moffett, Musicant, Pennington, Picklesimer, Pleas, Royal, Rust, G. Schmidt, S. Schmidt, Skinner, Slicker, Tate, Traughber, Ujcich, Van Hein, Vermillion, Wagner, West, Whiteside

The Psychology major is designed for students with a variety of career goals and interests and leads to a Bachelor of Science degree. A minor in Psychology is also available. In addition, the Department of Psychology offers a major and a minor in Industrial/Organizational Psychology. The Industrial/Organizational Psychology major leads to a Bachelor of Science degree.

A student whose major(s) and/or minor(s) include both Psychology and Industrial/Organizational Psychology cannot use the same coursework for both programs. Some courses may be used in either program, but in no case can a single course be used to satisfy requirements in both programs.

Consultation with the assigned advisor is recommended before each registration.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Psychology

A common set of core courses is required of all Psychology majors. The specific interests and career goals of each student determine the remainder of the program. The curriculum is arranged to provide familiarity with scientific bases of psychology for students preparing for careers in a variety of professions; the knowledge and skills necessary for graduate work in psychology; and the academic preparation and technical skills for students who plan to work in health-related, business and/or research settings after completing their undergraduate work.

The major in Psychology requires a minimum of 36 semester hours including a course in each of the eight following core areas (with a grade of C or above), plus at least 9 additional hours of upper-division electives. To meet the Mathematics General Studies requirement (Area IV-B), Psychology majors must take MATH 141 or 121.

Core Area, Required Course
General, 141
Social, 221
Developmental, 230
Statistics, 302
Research Methods, 307
Abnormal/Personality, 323 or 359
Biopsychology, 403 or 424
Cognition/Learning, 404 or 448

Recommended Curriculum

FIRST SEMESTER		**SECOND SEMESTER**	
English (Area I-A)	3	English (Area I-A)	3
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	PHED	1
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
PHED (Area V)	1	PSY 221 or 230 and 302	6
PSY 141 (Area II-B)	3	Minor	3
MATH 141 or 121 (Area IV-B)	3		**15**
	15		

SOPHOMORE YEAR		**JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEARS**	
English (Area II-A)	6	Psychology	18
Physical Science or Geology	4	Minors	24
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6	Electives, including additional courses in major and minors	27
PHED (Area V)	2		**69**
Psychology (including 307)	9		
Minor	3		
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3		
	33		

Minor in Psychology

The minor in Psychology, except as required for the major in I/O Psychology, requires 18 semester hours including PSY 141; PSY 142 or a 200-level course (221 if minoring in education); and four elective courses, at least two of which must be upper division.

Teacher Licensure

Students desiring licensure in psychology must minor in Secondary Education and complete the requirements for a major in History, Economics, Geography, or Interdisciplinary Social Studies in addition to completing the following 14 hours in Psychology: PSY 141, 221, and 230; either PSY 323 or 359; and PSY 431D.

Major in Industrial/Organizational Psychology

Industrial/Organizational Psychology deals with a variety of personnel and organizational issues, such as employee selection, training, job analysis, and employee motivation. The major in Industrial/Organizational Psychology is designed to a) prepare students for entry-level positions in personnel departments of business and industries, and b) provide a background for students wishing to pursue graduate work in Psychology, Industrial/Organizational Psychology, or related fields.

The major consists of 24 hours of required courses (which must be completed with a grade of C or above in each course), and 12 hours selected from a list of additional I/O Psychology courses. A minor in Psychology (which consists of 18 hours from six core areas of Psychology) and a second minor* (in a related human resource field) are required. To meet the Mathematics General Studies requirement (Area IV-B), Industrial/Organizational Psychology Majors must take MATH 141 or 121.

Required Courses (24 hours)
PSY 302 Basic Statistics for Behavioral Sciences
PSY 332 Introduction to Industrial/Organizational Psychology
PSY 426 Introduction to Psychological Testing
PSY 427 Personnel Selection and Placement
PSY 429 Wage and Salary Administration
PSY 433 Industrial/Organizational Training and Development
PSY 436 Organizational Psychology
PSY 437 Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation

Additional I/O Courses
(Select 12 hours from the following courses):
PSY 399 Research in Psychology
PSY 400B Psychology Seminar: Industrial/Social
PSY 431A Apprenticeship: Industrial
PSY 434 Human Factors Psychology
PSY 435 Safety Psychology
PSY 438 Group Dynamics
PSY 439 Persuasion
PSY 442 Experimental Social Psychology
PSY 461 Adult Psychology and Aging
PSY 472 Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education

Psychology Minor (for Industrial/Organizational)
PSY 141 General Psychology
PSY 221 Psychology of Social Behavior
PSY 230 Developmental Psychology OR
  PSY 403 Psychology of Perception OR
  PSY 424 Behavioral Neuroscience
PSY 307 Research Methods
PSY 323 Abnormal Psychology OR
  PSY 359 Personality
PSY 404 Introduction to Cognitive Psychology OR
  PSY 448 Learning Theories

**Students must complete a second minor in one of the following fields: Business Administration, Business Law, Industrial Relations, Information Systems, Industrial Technology (Industrial Facilities and Management or Safety courses only), Management, Mass Communication, Political Science (Public Administration), Sociology, Speech, Statistics. Other minors may be approved by the major advisor.*

Recommended Curriculum
FRESHMAN

FIRST SEMESTER		SECOND SEMESTER	
English (Area I-A)	3	English (Area I-A)	3
HIST 201 (Area III-A)	3	Elective	3
INFS 220 (computer)	3	HIST 202 (Area III-A)	3
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	PSY 221 (minor)	3
PSY 141 (minor) (Area III-B)	3	MATH 141 or 121 (Area IV-B)	3-4
PHED (Area V)	1	PHED (Area V)	1
	16		**16-17**

SOPHOMORE YEAR	
English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4
Physical Science or Geology (Area IV-A)	4
PSY 230, 323 (minor)	6
PHED (Area V)	2
Minor	3
PSY 302, 332 (I/O)	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2

JUNIOR YEAR	
PSY 307, 404 (minor)	6
PSY 426, 436 (I/O)	6
I/O electives	9
Minor	6
Electives	6
	33

SENIOR YEAR	
PSY 427, 429, 433, and 437 (I/O)	12
I/O electives	3
Minor	9
Electives including additional courses in major and minors	10
	34

Minor in Industrial/Organizational Psychology

The minor in Industrial/Organizational Psychology requires 18 semester hours and a course in statistics (PSY 302 recommended). Students who are also pursuing a Bachelor of Science degree in Psychology may select Industrial/Organizational Psychology as one of their two minors. *Courses may not count toward both a major and minor.*

Required Courses (9 hours)
302 Basic Statistics for Behavioral Sciences or the equivalent
332 Introduction to Industrial/Organizational Psychology
436 Organizational Psychology

Elective Courses (9 hours)*
427 Personnel Selection and Placement
429 Wage and Salary Administration
433 Industrial/Organizational Training and Development
434 Human Factors Psychology
435 Safety Psychology
437 Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation
438 Group Dynamics

*****NOTE:*** *12 elective hours will be needed if PSY 302 is used to fulfill requirements for a major or if a student has had statistics in another department (e.g. QM 261). Courses may not count toward both a major and a minor.*

Courses in Psychology [PSY]

141 **General Psychology.** Three credits. Introductory survey course. Includes biological foundations, perception, principles of learning, intelligence, motivation, emotion, human development, personality, social psychology, behavior disorders, and psychotherapy.

142 **Psychology of Adjustment.** Three credits. Processes of human adjustment, adaptation, and environmental influences. Development of self-understanding, constructive management of emotion and stress, and healthy interpersonal relationships.

218 **Thinking: Intelligence and Creativity.** Three credits. Psychological approaches to the study of information processing, thinking, and knowing, with emphasis on cognitive style, problem solving, and creative thinking.

219 **Human Brain, Behavior, and Consciousness.** Three credits. Introduction to the involvement of the brain in behavior and conscious experiences. Altered states of consciousness, mental illness, drug-induced states, sleep, learning, memory, and language. No biology background required.

221 **Psychology of Social Behavior.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 recommended but not required. Systematic study of social behavior. Includes interaction between people, perception of others, interpersonal attraction, aggression, altruism, conformity, attitudes, and group behavior.

230 **Developmental Psychology.** Three credits. Broad survey of the biological and environmental factors influencing physical, cognitive, and social development from conception until death. Emphasis on current research and theory. Will not substitute for SOC 315, S W 315, or CDFS 334.

302 **Basic Statistics for Behavioral Science.** Three credits. Prerequisite: 3 credit hours of college-level mathematics. PSY 302L, Laboratory, may be required. (See Schedule Book.) Elementary descriptive and inferential statistics and their applications.

302L **Laboratory in Psychology.** One credit.

307 Research Methods. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 302. Analysis of methodological issues in psychological research. Designed to teach skills in the formulation, execution, interpretation, and presentation of psychological investigations.

307L Laboratory in Psychology. One credit.

323 Abnormal Psychology. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. Patterns of maladaptive behavior, including anxiety, depression, schizophrenia, and antisocial behavior.

325 Perspectives on Black Psychology. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 221. Application of psychological principles to the personality development and behavior patterns of African-Americans, in light of cultural heritage and contemporary events. Implications for assessment and counseling.

332 Introduction to Industrial and Organizational Psychology. Three credits. Applications of psychology to business and industry. Topics include employee selection, performance appraisal, training, leadership, motivation, work environment, job design, safety, and work stress.

359 Personality. Three credits. Historical and contemporary theories of personality, such as psychoanalytic, humanistic, cognitive, behavioral, and trait theories. Current understandings of topics such as anxiety, aggression, sex-role identity, and emotions.

375 Introduction to Clinical Psychology. Three credits. Reviews the historical background, roles, and responsibilities of clinical psychologists and differentiates their duties from other mental health professionals. Introduction to assessment and clinical interventions.

399 Research in Psychology. Two to six credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of psychology recommended but not required. Supervised research in current topics in psychology. Contact individual faculty members for research possibilities and requirements. May be taken for six credits. No more than four credits can be used in the major.

400 B, C, D, H Psychology Seminar. One credit each. Representative and integrative study of scientific journals of field. May be taken for a total of three credits.
B. **Industrial-Social**
C. **Clinical-Personality**
D. **General-Experimental**
H. **Honors**

401H Laboratory in Psychology: Honors. One credit each. May be repeated. Prerequisite: PSY 302. Supervised laboratory in an area of psychology related to a content course. The laboratory can only be taken during the semester the student is enrolled in the content course.

403 Psychology of Sensation and Perception. Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 141 and 307 or permission of instructor. Perceptual and physiological (sensory) mechanisms involved in vision, hearing, taste, smell, and touch. Perceptual consequences of central nervous system events. Historical perspectives.

403L Laboratory in Psychology. One credit.

404 Introduction to Cognitive Psychology. Three credits. Introduction to the information processing approach to the study of cognitive processes: attention, perception, memory, language, reasoning, problem solving, and decision making.

404L Laboratory in Psychology. One credit.

405 Applied Psychopharmacology. Three credits. Reviews current information on the action and uses of the most important groups of psychoactive drugs. Clinical, legal, and ethical aspects.

406 Sport Psychology. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or consent of instructor. Application of psychological principles, motivational research, and social/psychological findings to the arena of sports. Theory and application of performance enhancement and teamwork in sports. See ATHC 406.

409 Resident Hall Counseling. Three credits. Prerequisite: Approval by Housing and Residential Life and/or instructor. Develops knowledge and skills necessary for effectiveness as a resident assistant.

412 Psychology of Criminal Behavior. Three credits. Survey of theory and research pertaining to criminal behavior, covering topics such as mental illness and crime, criminal homicide, assault, and sex offenses.

419 Child Psychology. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 230 recommended but not required. Intensive research-based overview of child development from conception to puberty, including experiences in observation and/or interaction with children. Cognitive development, language development, peer interaction, moral development, and the contexts of child development.

421 Adolescent Psychology. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 230 recommended but not required. Physiological, emotional, mental, and social characteristics of adolescent development, including primary factors of influence.

422 **Correctional Psychology.** Three credits. Legal, law enforcement delinquency, and criminal psychology, including psychological evaluation, classification, therapy, and rehabilitation. Special classifications. Field problems. Preventive implications.

424 **Behavioral Neuroscience.** Three credits. The role of the brain in those areas which are typically considered by psychology, such as sensory and motor functions, motivation, higher mental functions, and mental disorders.

424L **Laboratory in Psychology.** One credit.

425 **Psychology of Exceptional Children.** Three credits. Identification and etiology of patterns of exceptionality, with consideration given to behavioral manifestations and preventive and correctional programs.

426 **Introduction to Psychological Testing.** Three credits. Modern practices in test construction, selection, and application to a variety of situations such as schools, clinics, and businesses.

427 **Personnel Selection and Placement.** Three credits. Survey of test, interview, and other variables relating to applicant evaluation, placement, and upgrading.

429 **Wage and Salary Administration.** Three credits. Analysis of theory and practice in the administration of compensation. Practices and issues related to job analysis, job evaluation, wage and salary administration, incentive plans, and legal considerations.

431 **A, B, C, D, H Apprenticeship.** One to three credits. Supervised practical experience utilizing psychological principles and tools in an established organization.
A. **Industrial**
B. **Child**
C. **Pre-clinical**
D. **Adolescent**
H. **Honors**

433 **Industrial/Organizational Training and Development.** Three credits. Examination of training and development methods for industrial and other organizational use. Includes both managerial and worker training. Includes learning, needs assessment, program development, and program evaluation.

434 **Human Factors Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 332 or consent of instructor. The process of designing for human use. Considers individual differences, visual, auditory, and tactile displays, anthropometry, illumination, noise, humans in motion, and space and environmental studies.

435 **Safety Psychology.** Three credits. Survey of basic theories of accident causation, safety research literature, methods of accident prevention, and industrial hygiene.

436 **Organizational Psychology.** Three credits. Application to human interaction, group processes, and leadership.

437 **Morale, Attitudes, and Motivation.** Three credits. Attitudes, opinions, satisfactions, and morale measurements. Interests. Basic values and measurement of value systems. Consumer and other applications.

438 **Group Dynamics.** Three credits. The functioning of groups. Includes development of group structure, group conflict, cohesion, social influence, leadership, group productivity, group decision making, and growth groups.

439 **Persuasion.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. Survey and analysis of theory and research on interpersonal influence. Applications of findings to various areas of human experience.

440 **Behavioral Modification.** Three credits. The application of behavioral change principles and evaluation strategies to the solution of individual, classroom, institutional, and organizational behavior problems.

442 **Experimental Social Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 141, 221, and 302. Survey of research rationales, strategies, procedures, and methodologies in social psychology. Ethical concerns and special problems in human subject research.

442L **Laboratory in Psychology.** One credit.

444 **Social Psychology of Close Relationships.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 141 and 221. Theoretical and empirical issues in the scientific study of adult, close relationships from a social psychological perspective: initial attraction, relationship formation, maintenance, and dissolution. (Not a course in the broad area of marriage and the family: See CDFS 332 Family Relationships and SOC 350 Marriage and Family.)

445 **Psychology of the Self.** Three credits. Historical and contemporary theory and research on the self and self-related topics. Definitional and measurement issues, the self as a structure and a process, self-development across the lifespan, and factors affecting self-perception and self-evaluation.

446 **Theories of Mental Health and Well-Being.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141; PSY 221 and 323 recommended. Survey of theoretical and research literature in the areas of subjective well-being, happiness, life satisfaction, and stress-resistant personality styles.

447 **Theories of Counseling.** Three credits. Integration of the major theories of counseling and psychotherapy and their application.

448 **Learning Theories.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 302 and 307. Survey of research and major theories of learning with emphasis on classical and instrumental conditioning and related topics.

448L **Laboratory in Psychology.** One credit.

449 **Operant Conditioning.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PSY 302, 307, and 448. Systematic experiments with pigeons in operant chambers exploring reflexive behavior, positive reinforcement, multiple and chained schedules, stimulus control, discrimination, and generalization.

460 **Psychosexual Adjustment.** Three credits. Psychological, cultural, and biological facets of the human sexual experience. Attitudes and behaviors, variances and dysfunctions, implications and strategies for treatment.

461 **Adult Psychology and Aging.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 230 recommended but not required. A survey of the research on adult development with emphasis on old age. Examines the physical, intellectual, social, vocational, and personality changes during the adult years.

462 **Psychology of Women.** Three credits. Psychological impact of the culture on women's attitudes, roles, aspirations, problems, and personality development.

463 **Death and Dying.** Three credits. An experiential course covering the folklore of thanatology, the funeral industry, handling grief, counseling the bereaved, and the hospice concept. Ob-

jectives include an attempt to view death with equanimity and personal growth from confronting death.

465 **Health Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or consent of instructor. Psychological factors and principles involved in the study of correlates of health and illness, disease prevention, therapeutic interventions, and rehabilitative strategies.

470 **History and Systems of Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Upper-division status; PSY 141 recommended but not required. A survey of the history of psychology and an intensive study of current systems of psychology.

472 **Multicultural Perspectives in Psychology and Education.** Three credits. Theories and research relative to the education of multiethnic/racial minorities. Relation of culture and socialization to learning styles, assessment practices, and counseling considerations.

478 **Human Neuropsychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 424 or consent of instructor. Organization and function of specific brain areas and the behavioral deficits and changes resulting from focal and diffuse brain damage.

480 **Cognition: Thinking and Reasoning.** Three credits. Research and theory on thinking and reasoning and their roles in complex cognitive processes such as comprehension and higher learning, memory encoding and retrieval, mental model construction, hypothesis testing, goal setting and planning, problem solving, judgment and decision making, intelligence, and creativity.

482 **Psychology of Language.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141. A cognitive approach to how people learn and use language to communicate. Covers basic psycholinguistics (production, perception, comprehension, and mental representation), language acquisition, and applied psycholinguistics (bilingualism, language disorders, and machine language).

499 **Advanced General Psychology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Senior standing in psychology. Systematic review of general psychology, including history, methods, physiology, sensory systems and perception, learning and memory, developmental, social, and abnormal.

Honors Courses

The Department of Psychology offers periodically the following courses in the honors program: 141H, 142H, 221H, 230H, 302H, 307H, 323H, 332H, 400H, 401H, 404H, 419H, 421H, 431H, 439H, 447H, 460H, 462H, 463H.

Graduate Study

Requirements for the Master of Education degree in Guidance and Counseling, the Specialist in Education with a major in Curriculum and Instruction, the Master of Arts degree in Psychology, and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

John N. McDaniel, Dean, Peck Hall 216

Art ■ English ■ Foreign Languages and Literatures ■
Geography and Geology ■ History ■ Music ■ Philosophy ■ Political Science ■
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work ■ Speech and Theatre ■

The objectives of the College of Liberal Arts are to give students a well-rounded, liberal education; to provide the academic background required in the preparation of teachers; to provide pre-professional education in law and other professions; and to provide education for careers in social work and other liberal arts fields.

Following are the curricula, courses, and specific requirements for majors and minors in each department. In addition, a number of interdisciplinary minors are coordinated by departments within Liberal Arts. Requirements and details follow the course descriptions in coordinating departments.

Department of Art

Carlyle Johnson, Chair
Art Barn 115

Buxkamper, Claxton, Fancher, Gibson, Higgins, Jansen, Kallenberger, J. Lawrence, M. Lawrence, C. Nuell, L. Nuell, Recchia, Tewell

Programs in the Department of Art lead to the Bachelor of Science or the Bachelor of Fine Arts degree. Persons pursuing the B.S. degree will major in Art Education; this program offers preparation for public school teaching at all grade levels and for graduate-level study in the field of art education.

In order to earn the B.F.A. degree, a student majors in Art and selects one of two concentrations—Graphic Design or Studio. These programs offer preparation for work as a commercial artist/designer and/or for advanced study in a studio area of interest.

Minors in Art and Art Education also are available.

In addition, the student may elect to participate in a pre-professional program of study which includes art therapy, art therapy/gerontology, and arts administration. Through these sequences, the department offers preparation for advanced study in a student's chosen field.

Students transferring into departmental programs may be required to submit a portfolio of work for review before transfer credits are approved.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Recommended Lower-Division Curriculum

FIRST YEAR - FALL		**FIRST YEAR - SPRING**	
English (Area I-A)	3	English (Area I-A)	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
PHED (Area V)	1	CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
ART 161	3	PHED (Area V)	1
ART 162	3	ART 163	3
ART 191	3	ART 164	3
	16	ART 192	3
			17

SECOND YEAR - FALL		**SECOND YEAR - SPRING**	
English (Area II-A)	3	English (Area II-A)	3
Gen. Studies (Area IV-B)	3	Music (Area II-B)	3
PHED (Area V)	1	PHED (Area V)	1
Entry Level Studios	6	ART 280	1
Guided or gen. elective	3	Entry Level Studio	3
	16	Second Level Studio	3
		Guided or gen. elective	3
			17

Major in Art

The B.F.A. program is designed for those who wish to work professionally as artists, in art-related fields, and/or work toward a graduate degree (M.F.A.). All students pursuing a major in Art are required to complete the General Studies requirements as specified by the department. Students should consult with their advisors each semester in order to plan their schedule of courses.

Students electing the Studio concentration choose a studio emphasis from ceramics, metals, painting, printmaking, or sculpture. Students in the Studio concentration must take 3 to 6 hours in directed problems leading to a senior exhibit. This is listed in the course descriptions as level VI in each area.

Students in the Graphic Design concentration also take 3 to 6 hours of directed problems leading to a portfolio review at the end of level VI (ART 433).

Concentration: Studio

The Studio Art concentration requires the completion of 72 semester hours, including

1. ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 191, 192, 193, 280, 380, and 480;
2. a studio emphasis of 15 hours through course-level V;
3. one minor emphasis of 9 hours through course level III;
4. 6 hours of upper-division art history;
5. 3 to 6 hours of directed individual problems (which must include level VI); a student exhibition which must be juried by members of the faculty is a part of this requirement;
6. 18 hours of studio art electives (9 of which must be upper division with the remaining 9 hours to be elected from entry-level studio art courses);
7. MUSI 310; SPEE 220;
8. 3 hours of theatre or philosophy;
9. 15 hours of general electives approved by an academic advisor.

Concentration: Graphic Design

The Graphic Design concentration requires the completion of 72 semester hours, including

1. ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 191, 192, 193, 280, 380, and 480;
2. a graphic design emphasis of 15 hours consisting of ART 232, 332, 333, 431, and 432 taken in sequence, or, for those specializing in illustration, ART 232, 332, 333, 429, and 430 taken in sequence;
3. one minor emphasis of 9 hours through course level III;
4. 6 hours of upper-division art history;
5. 3 to 6 hours of directed individual problems (which must include ART 433); a professional portfolio which must be reviewed by members of the faculty is a part of this requirement;
6. 15 hours of studio art electives (6 of which must be upper division with the remaining 9 hours to be elected from entry-level studio art courses);
7. MUSI 310; SPEE 220;
8. 9 hours of general electives approved by an academic advisor;
9. 9 hours from among GRAF 295, 395; PHOT 305, 320; or ADV 242.

Pre-Professional Study Minor

The pre-professional study minor requires the completion of 69 semester hours, including

1. ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 191, 192, 193, 280, 380, and 480;
2. a studio emphasis of 15 hours through course-level V;
3. one minor emphasis of 9 hours through course-level III;

4. 6 hours of upper-division art history;
5. 3 to 6 hours of directed individual problems (which must include ART 433 or a student exhibition which must be juried by members of the faculty);
6. 15 hours of studio art electives (6 of which must be upper division with the remaining 9 hours to be elected from entry-level studio art courses);
7. MUSI 310; SPEE 220;
8. a minor of 18 hours in one of the following:

Psychology Minor

This program is designed to prepare the student for entry into graduate level work in art therapy (prerequisite: PSY 141).

PSY 302	Basic Statistics for Behavioral Science
PSY 323	Abnormal Psychology
PSY 400	Workshop "C"
PSY 431	Apprenticeship "C"
PSY 461	Adult Psychology and Aging

3 hours elected from PSY 412, 421, 424

Gerontology Minor

This program is designed to prepare the student for work with older persons or for entry into graduate work in art therapy (prerequisite: SOC 101).

SOC 402	Sociology of Aging
SOC 450	Social Psychology
SOC 480	Special Projects
PSY 461	Adult Psychology and Aging

6 hours elected from PSY 323, 424, 447

Entrepreneurship Minor

This program is designed to prepare the student for work in the field of art administration, self-employment as an artist/businessperson, or for work in galleries and museums.

BMOM 140	Introduction to Business I
BMOM 290	Entrepreneurship
ACTG 300	Survey of Accounting for General Business
FIN 300	Principles of Financial Management
MGMT 361	Principles of Management
MKT 382	Principles of Marketing

Minor in Art

A general minor in Art requires the following sequence of courses: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, and two studio courses.

Students majoring in Mass Communication programs take the following sequence, as requested by that college, for the Art minor: ART 161, 162, 164, 232, and 332.

Minor in Art History

A minor in Art History requires the following sequence of courses: ART 191, 192, and 193, followed by 15 hours of elective, upper-division art history courses.

Major in Art Education

The B.S. program in Art Education is designed for those who wish to teach in public schools. All students pursuing a major in Art Education are required to complete the General Studies requirements as specified by the department and as required for certification. Students should consult with their advisors each semester in order to plan their schedule of courses.

Students majoring in Art Education minor in Secondary Education.

Art Education

The major in Art Education requires the completion of 59 semester hours in the Art Department.

1. ART 161, 162, 163, 164, 191, 192, 193, 220, 321, and 322;
2. 18 hours from ART 201, 302; 355; 213, 314 or 400; 251, 352; 271, 372, 281, 382, to include one series of two courses in a two-dimensional and one series of two courses in a three-dimensional area plus one additional series of two courses;
3. 6 hours from ART 490, 492, 494, 496;
4. 8 hours of upper-division art electives.

Minor in Art Education

The minor in Art Education requires a minimum of 22 semester hours in art as recommended by the department chair.

General Departmental Information

1. Students majoring in the department, or who are taking one or more art courses, may be required to attend various extracurricular activities including, but not limited to, exhibitions, films, and lectures during the semester.
2. The Art Department reserves the right to retain certain selected examples of student work for teaching purposes and as a part of its permanent collection.
3. Students will be responsible for the purchase of certain materials in many courses as required by the instructor.
4. Various courses offered within the department may require of all students enrolled the effective use of communication skills, both written and verbal, which reflect university-level abilities.
5. A minor with an emphasis in drawing will be permitted only if 9 hours are taken **beyond** ART 162, 164, and 262.
6. Students majoring in Art are required to participate in a Sophomore Review during the second semesters of their sophomore years.
7. ART 400 (Workshop) and 464 (Advanced Art Problems) may be taken for a maximum of 9 hours each, no more than 3 hours per semester, and still count for undergraduate credit and graduation.
8. Crafts-media courses, levels I and II, which include jewelry, book arts, and clay, may be taken without prerequisites by NON-ART MAJORS when so designated in the class schedule.
9. All courses are offered on a laboratory basis except ART 191, 192, 193, 280, 380, 390, 480, 489, 490, 491, 492, 494, 496, and 498.

Courses in Art [ART]

161 **Two-Dimensional Design.** Three credits. The principles and techniques of design and their application to two-dimensional art forms.

162 **Drawing I.** Three credits. Develops observational drawing skills and a formal drawing vocabulary; introduces various drawing materials.

163 **Three-Dimensional Design.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 161. Emphasis on elements of design as they operate in the three-dimensional environment.

164 **Drawing II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161 and 162. A continuation of ART 162 with specific emphasis placed on drawing processes and expression.

191 **Art Survey I.** Three credits. Examines Western visual arts and cultures from Paleolithic times to the Middle Ages with periodic comparisons to non-Western visual arts and cultures for perspective.

192 **Art Survey II.** Three credits. A continuation of ART 191 focusing on Western visual arts and cultures from the Middle Ages to the later eighteenth century with periodic comparisons to non-Western visual arts and cultures for perspective.

193 **Art Survey III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 192. A continuation of ART 191/192 focusing on modern art and culture in the Western world with periodic comparisons to non-Western visual arts and cultures for perspective.

201 **Jewelry I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, and 164 or permission of instructor. Introduction to the basic techniques of making jewelry.

213 **Silkscreen.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, and 164 or permission of instructor. An introduction to printmaking, including photo-silkscreen using water-based inks. Handmade stencils used as well as those generated by computer and copy machine.

220 **Introduction to Art Education.** Three credits. Studio laboratory experiences and lectures which focus on art materials and processes, art appreciation, art criticism, art history, and aesthetics to develop knowledge and competencies needed for teaching at the elementary and secondary levels.

221 **Art Activities and Appreciation for Elementary School.** Three credits. Activities needed by elementary teachers to plan and implement art programs appropriate for young children.

223 **Art for Early Childhood.** Three credits. Prerequisite: H SC 161 or permission of instructor. Art appreciation and activities for early childhood teachers to plan, implement, and evaluate art programs developmentally appropriate for young children.

232 **Graphic Design I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161 and 162. Introduces typography; type as design and as a means of communicating visual information. Using both hand and computer skills with the assistance of studio equipment, a series of problems and exercises on typesetting, kerning, text and display type, as well as other related issues, are explored.

251 **Sculpture I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, and 164 or permission of instructor. Introduction to the processes and techniques used in sculpture including modeling, welding, and wood construction.

262 **Color Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, and 164. A culmination of the foundation sequence with emphasis on formal and expressive solutions to color and compositional drawing problems.

271 **Painting I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, and 164 or permission of instructor. Introduction to media (primarily acrylics), basic representational skills, and organizational concepts in painting.

280 **Sophomore Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: Must be a third-semester sophomore or recent transfer. An overview of art worlds within and outside of the department; also, preparation for the required Sophomore Review.

281 **Clay I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, and 164. Introduction to basic processes and techniques of creating three-dimensional forms on the wheel (cylinders, bowls, and mugs). Some basic hand-building methods introduced.

302 **Jewelry II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, and 164 or permission of instructor. Advanced jewelry techniques including centrifugal casting.

303 **Jewelry III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 302. Studio experience in constructing, forging, casting, chasing and repousse, raising, and stone setting with an emphasis on jewelry as an art form.

314 **Etching and Intaglio.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, and 164 or permission of instructor. A printmaking course introducing etching, aquatint, soft-ground, drypoint, photo-etching, and color printing using registered plates.

320 **Art Education for Teachers.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 221. Recommended procedures and techniques involved in teaching art in public schools. Experimentation in a wide variety of materials and processes successful with children.

321 **Elementary Art Education Methods.** Prerequisite: ART 220. (Art education majors only.) Three credits. Experiences with theory and implementation. Organizational information required for the professional art educator included.

322 **Secondary Art Education Methods.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 220 and 321. Preparation for teaching art at the secondary school level including program development based on a knowledge of the secondary level school student, curriculum and lesson plan development which focuses on content-related issues.

332 **Graphic Design II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 164 and 232. Focus on applied graphic design: logo design, corporate design, posters, catalogs, etc. Using both hand and computer skills to carry ideas from thumbnail sketch to completion, a variety of design concerns are considered including projected audience, deadlines, and general production approaches.

333 **Graphic Design III.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 332 and 361. Transition from graphic design fundamentals to more advanced and complex problem solving, conceptual skills, and production techniques.

352 **Sculpture II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 162, 163, 164, and 251 or permission of instructor. Introduction to the processes and techniques used in sculpture, including casting techniques; subtractive and constructive experiences with a variety of materials.

353 **Sculpture III.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 251 and 352 or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on wood sculpture. Wood construction, carving, laminating, and subordinate use of other sculpture materials.

355 **Book Arts I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, and 163 or permission of instructor. An introduction to basic processes involved with papermaking, bookbinding, and using paper as a creative medium.

361 **Introduction to Computer-Assisted Art.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, and 164 or permission of instructor. Explores the use of the computer in relation to art and design concepts in two- and three-dimensional media.

362 **Intermediate Computer-Assisted Art.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, and 361. Computer-generated or assisted art work. Development of original work in art or design.

365 **Figure Drawing.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 262. Introduction to concepts. Specific concepts include gesture and expression, spatial structure and proportion, and the effects of light and drapery on the human form.

372 **Painting II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, and 164 or permission of instructor. Visual organization, art concepts, and technical problems in painting.

373 **Painting III.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 372 or permission of instructor. The creative process, idea development, and project planning in painting.

380 **Junior Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: Must have completed the Sophomore Review. Fosters an understanding of creative processes and an awareness of issues in contemporary art.

382 **Clay II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, and 164. Studio experiences in designing and creating three-dimensional ceramic forms emphasizing techniques of hand construction. Some basic techniques introduced on the wheel.

383 **Clay III.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 281, 382, and permission of instructor. Studio experiences in designing, forming, and decorating functional/non-functional forms. Introduction to some basic materials processes (clay and glaze formulation, and firing techniques).

390 **Orientation to Art.** Three credits. An introduction to art structure and styles of art; relationships between past ideas and current trends.

391 **Renaissance Art History.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 192. The visual arts of the Renaissance in Europe (ca. 1300-1600).

393 **Multimedia Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 361, and 362 or permission of instructor. Introduces multimedia authoring. Covers design and planning of an interactive multimedia program; digitizing images, sound, and video; working with a programming language; and producing the finished application. The integrity of strong visual design emphasized.

400 **Workshop.** One to three credits. Subject matter and credit to be determined by the instructor. The workshop may be conducted in the area of art education or any art discipline. (A maximum of 9 credits may be applied toward a degree.)

401 **Lapidary.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201 and 302. Introduction to the cutting, polishing, and setting of semi-precious minerals with a basic course in stone identification.

402 **Enameling.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201 and 302. Introduction to the basic techniques of enameling on copper with a strong emphasis on the development of the student's aesthetic and design awareness.

403 **Silversmithing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 201 and 302. Introduction to the aesthetics and techniques of raising holloware (in copper and silver).

410 **Lithography.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, and 213. An intermediate course in printmaking. The making and printing of lithographic images on stones and plates, including both traditional and contemporary techniques such as photolithography, transfer lithography, and color lithography.

411B **Advanced Book Arts.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 355. Further work with papermaking, bookbinding, and the production of artist's books.

412 **Intermediate Printmaking.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 213, 314, and 410 or permission of instructor. Further work in one or more of the following media: silkscreen, intaglio, lithography, or relief printmaking.

413 **Advanced Printmaking.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 412. Advanced work in one of the printmaking media as described in ART 412.

414 **Advanced Study in Printmaking.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 413. Intensive independent research in one of the areas chosen by the student and planned in consultation with the instructor.

429 **Beginning Illustration.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 162, 163, 164, and 165; ART 333 for graphic design majors. Introduces basic methods, materials, and business practices of illustration, with an emphasis on development of rendering skills.

430 **Advanced Illustration.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 429 or permission of the instructor. Continued exploration of methods and materials with an emphasis on development of a personal style.

431 **Graphic Design IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 333. Increased emphasis on advanced design skills as related to the specific needs of the workplace. Includes ad campaigns, corporate identity, signage.

432 **Graphic Design V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 431. Focus on preparation of portfolio for entry into the workplace. Includes self promotion, letterhead and logo design, product development.

433 **Graphic Design VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 432. Internship or individually directed projects.

439 **Multimedia Authoring I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 161, 361, 362, and 393 or permission of instructor. An intermediate multimedia authoring class. Interactive application created from planning to production. Emphasis on the visual interface. Programming language for search capabilities and database retrieval introduced.

440 **Multimedia Authoring II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 393 and 439 or permission of instructor. An advanced multimedia authoring class. Students work with client to produce application according to client's specifications. Class works as a team to design and plan both the program and production process. Students create graphics, design the interface, digitize materials the client provides, test, and produce the program. Business and legal aspects of multimedia covered.

451 **Sculpture IV.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 251 and 352 or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on metal sculpture. Gas and electric welding, fabricating, grinding, finishing, and subordinate use of other sculpture materials.

452 **Sculpture V.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 251 and 352 or permission of instructor. Development of concepts and techniques with primary emphasis on casting activities in the foundry; covers various metal casting techniques and subordinate use of other materials.

453 **Sculpture VI.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 353, 451, and 452 or permission of instructor. Problems in sculpture selected by the student after approval by the instructor.

464 **Advanced Art Problems.** One to three credits. Structure and content determined by the art faculty on the basis of individual need. The student should be prepared to do independent research and experimentation in the area selected. (A maximum of 9 credits may be applied to a degree.)

471 **Painting IV.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 373 or permission of instructor. Projects in painting; content of the course is planned by the student under supervision of the instructor. A final paper is required.

472 **Painting V.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 471 or permission of instructor. Independent studies course in painting. Option 1: Investigation of materials, techniques, and media of painting. Option 2: Continuation of concerns from Painting IV. Emphasis on point-of-view and image-making in painting. A final paper is required.

473 **Painting VI.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 472 or permission of instructor. Directed individual study; a continuation of Painting IV at a more advanced level. A final paper is required.

480 **Senior Seminar.** One credit. Prerequisite: Must be at least a first-semester senior. Covers professional matters and explores possibilities for continued learning and/or career enrichment.

481 **Clay IV.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 383 and permission of instructor. Directed individual studies of problems mutually agreed upon by the student and course instructor.

482 **Clay V.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 481 and permission of instructor. Further work as described in Clay IV.

483 **Clay VI.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 482 and permission of instructor. Further work as described in Clay IV. Written paper and exhibition required.

489 **Design History: Cultural Perspectives.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 193 or permission of instructor. Nineteenth and twentieth century design history from the perspective of several western and non-western cultures considering aspects of gender ethnicity, spirituality, and points of confluence.

490 **Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Art.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 193. Western visual art movements and trends ca. 1750-ca. 1950 focusing on European painting and sculpture with periodic explorations of non-European and non-Western traditions for perspective.

491 **Women in Art.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 193 or permission of instructor. Women's contribution to the art world both past and present emphasizing American and European cultures. Includes coverage of the second wave of feminism in the U.S.A. (1950-1980) and its impact on the arts, specific course content varies depending upon issues of current interest and current scholarship.

492 **Contemporary Art.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ART 193. Contemporary Western visual art movements and issues ca. 1945 to the present focusing on American painting and sculpture with periodic explorations of other traditions for perspective.

494 **A-Z Special Studies in Art History.** Three credits. Content varies. When offered, particular topics addressed are indicated by the course title in the schedule book. Depending on the nature of the material to be covered, prerequisites may be imposed by the instructor. Can be repeated for up to 9 hours.

496 **Independent Studies in Art History.** Three credits. Prerequisites: ART 193 and permission of instructor. Investigations into art history under the direction of one of the art history faculty. The topic(s) of investigation must be agreed upon by both student and instructor based on discussions prior to registration for this course. Can be repeated for up to 9 hours.

Graduate Study

The department offers a minor at the graduate level. The list of the courses offered can be found in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of English

William Connelly, Chair
Peck Hall 302

Anderson, Badley, Barnett, Brantley, Bray, Brewer, Cain, Cantrell, Casal, Clayton, Cox, Dean, E. Donovan, K. Donovan, Dudinetz, M. Dunne, S. Dunne, Durham, Fesmire, Gentry, Hague, Harris, Helford, Herring, Hibbard, Hollings, Holtzclaw, Jackson, Jarmon, Kerrick, King, Kostkowska, Landry, Lavery, Lee, Lloyd, Mapp, Montgomery, Moran, Neth, Ordoubadian, Petersen, Sherman, Shipp, Slagle, Strawman, Suchan, Thacker, Tormey, Wolf, Wolfe

Courses in the Department of English meet the general studies needs of all students through the development of verbal and written communication skills and of the appreciation of literature. A major program is offered for students preparing to teach English in elementary and secondary schools, for students planning to enter law school, for students wishing to develop proficiency in some subject in the department, and for students preparing for graduate study. One may earn a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in English. A minor in English is also offered.

The University does not recommend any student for licensure in English who has not earned at least 30 hours of English, of which 24 must be upper-division hours. Those planning to get a professional license to teach English must be advised by the associate chair of the English Department regarding courses to be taken.

The English Department participates in interdisciplinary minors in African-American Studies, American Culture, Classical Studies, Film Studies, Medieval Studies, Southern Studies, Women's Studies, and Writing. See page 69 for a listing of interdisciplinary minors with their coordinating departments.

Before beginning the junior year, the student should file a degree plan with his or her advisor. **For 300- and 400-level courses, there is normally a prerequisite of 12 semester hours of English.**

General Requirements

A minimum of 12 semester hours in General Studies English is required of all students for graduation. Students complete this requirement by taking ENGL 111 and 112, in sequence; ENGL 211; and either ENGL 221, 223, or 224.

Students must pass ENGL 111, 112, and 211 in sequence before taking either ENGL 221, 223, or 224. A minimum grade of C in ENGL 111 and 112 is required to receive credit.

All first-time freshmen must take the ACT or SAT and have their scores reported to MTSU as part of the application procedure. On the basis of the ACT or SAT scores, MTSU either will exempt students with credit from ENGL 111 and 112, place students in ENGL 111, or require further testing as a basis for placement decisions. Placement decisions will be based on the following scores:

Enhanced ACT English score of 19-31: Placement in ENGL 111
Enhanced ACT English score of 32 or greater: Exemption from ENGL 111 and 112 with credit
Enhanced ACT Composite Score of 18 or below: Must undergo further testing (See page 66, Developmental Studies.)
Enhanced ACT English Score of 18 or below: Must undergo further testing (See page 66, Developmental Studies.)
SAT Verbal Score of 460-700: Placement in ENGL 111
SAT Verbal Score of 710 or greater: Exemption from ENGL 111 and 112 with credit
SAT Verbal Score of 450 or below: Must undergo further testing (See page 66, Developmental Studies, and page 31.)

Students also may exempt ENGL 111 with credit by scoring 3 or better on the CEEB or by scoring satisfactorily on CLEP exams (see page 30). Students may exempt ENGL 211, 221, and 224 with credit by scoring satisfactorily on CLEP exams (see page 30).

If a student takes an examination for advanced placement credit in General Studies English more than once, the most recent score will determine the student's status.

All students will complete the required 12 semester hours of English General Studies by passing the following courses in the sequence in which they are listed.

1. **ENGL 111**
2. **ENGL 112**
3. **ENGL 211**
4. **ENGL 221, 223, or 224**

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach; (2) a minor approved for the B.A. degree (see p. 50) or any Interdisciplinary Minor (see p. 69) to satisfy the Enhanced General Education Requirements; and (3) the professional educational requirements (minor).

Major in English

A major in English consists of a minimum of 36 semester hours.

1. Students should take ENGL 300 as soon as possible after they declare an English major and complete freshman and sophomore general studies requirements for English.
2. One course must be included from each of the following eight groups:
   a. English literature I: 311, 312, 313, 433, 434, 436, 461
   b. English literature II: 321 322, 323, 410, 424, 462
   c. American literature: 331, 332, 333, 334, 337, 463, 480
   d. European literature: 339, 340, 344, 421, 422, 442, 443; HUM 395

   e. Writing and language: 350, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 450, 451, 453, 456, 487
   f. Genre studies: 335, 336, 338, 375, 445, 446, 447, 477
   g. Gender/Cultural studies: 307, 308, 309, 310, 360, 401, 448, 481; FREN 368
   h. Film/Popular literature: 305, 361, 365, 366, 370, 380, 465, 486
3. ENGL 450, Methods of Teaching Secondary English, and ENGL 451, Modern English Grammar and Usage, are required for all English majors seeking teacher certification and for all students seeking licensure in English (as defined above).
4. ENGL 485, Selected Topics in Literature and Language, may be used as a substitute in one of the groups above with the approval of the advisor, department chair, and dean of the College of Liberal Arts. When taught by an English faculty member, certain interdisciplinary Honors seminars (350H and 460H) may also be substituted, with approval, in one of the above groups.
5. ENGL 111 and 112 may not be counted as part of the hours required for an English major.
6. No more than 6 hours of sophomore literature (200 level) courses in English can be counted toward a major.

Majors are expected to consult a member of the English staff each semester regarding the selection and arrangement of electives. Recommended minors for English majors include Foreign Languages, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Speech and Theatre, Film Studies, Writing, and Women's Studies, but students may choose a minor from either those listed under the B.A. requirements (page 50) or from the interdisciplinary minors in which the English Department participates.

All students pursuing a major within this department must complete the General Studies requirements. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	PHED (Area V)	2
PHED (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Requirements as advised	6	Requirements as advised	6
Electives as advised	4	Electives as advised	8
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		33
	33		

Minor in English

A minor in English requires a minimum of 18 hours, at least 12 of which must be in upper-division courses. ENGL 111 and 112 cannot be counted as part of the hours required for the minor, and no more than six hours of sophomore literature (200-level) courses in English can be counted toward the minor. Minors may not enroll in ENGL 300 or ENGL 450, which are open only to English majors.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Minor in Film Studies

Advisor: Robert Holtzclaw

An interdisciplinary minor in Film Studies requires a minimum of 18 hours of courses chosen from the list below, with the provision that no more than 9 hours may be taken in any single department and that students must take courses from at least three of the five participating departments.

ENGL 308	Women and Film
ENGL 365	Literature and Film
ENGL 366	Film Genre
ENGL 465	Film Theory and Criticism
ENGL 486	Special Topics in Film Studies
FREN 415	Topics in French Film
JOUR 300	Introduction to Motion Pictures
SOC 420	African-American Film, Theatre, and Television Images
PHIL 360	Philosophy and Film

Minor in Writing

Advisor: Julia Fesmire

An interdisciplinary minor in Writing requires a minimum of 18 hours of courses chosen from the list below, with the provision that no more than 12 hours may be taken in any one department.

BMOM 351	Business Communication
BMOM 451	Business Report Writing
ENGL 350	Advanced Composition
ENGL 352	Technical Writing
ENGL 353	Legal Writing and Research
ENGL 354	Fiction Writing
ENGL 355	Poetry Writing
ENGL 356	Playwriting
ENGL 451	Problems in Modern English Usage
ENGL 487	Special Topics in Writing
JOUR 353	Feature Writing
JOUR 354	Editorial Writing
JOUR 430	Reviewing and Criticism
RATV 302	Writing for the Electronic Media
SPEE 429	Storytelling

Courses in English [ENGL]

General Studies Courses

111 Composition. Three credits. The first General Studies English course. Emphasis on learning to adapt composing processes to a variety of expository and analytic writing assignments. Minimum grade of C required for credit.

112 Composition. Three credits. Prerequisite: ENGL 111. The second General Studies English course. Emphasis on analytic and argumentative writing and on locating, organizing, and using library resource materials in the writing. Minimum grade of C required for credit.

211 The Experience of Literature. Three credits. Prerequisites: ENGL 111 and 112. The reading of a variety of literary types which illuminate themes and experiences common to human existence. Required of all students.

221 Major Themes in American Literature. Three credits. Prerequisites: ENGL 111, 112, and 211. Reading—poetry, prose, and drama—which emphasizes the fundamental attitudes and ideas pervasive in American literature.

223 The Contemporary World in Literature. Three credits. Prerequisites: ENGL 111, 112, and 211. Reading in contemporary literature which reflects the significant problems and concerns of contemporary society.

224 Themes in British Literature. Three credits. Prerequisites: ENGL 111, 112, and 211. Reading in British literature—prose, poetry and drama—that expresses significant ideas, attitudes, and values in British culture.

Upper-Division Course Offerings

Prerequisites: Completion of 100- and 200-level English requirements.

300 Introduction to English Studies. Three credits. Open only to English majors; required. An introduction to and background for the study of literature. Historical periods of literature, literary genres, critical approaches to literature, and literary research.

305 Science Fiction and Fantasy. Three credits. An introduction to the science fiction genre, emphasizing significant themes, recurrent images and conventions, and historical and cultural context.

307 Early Women Writers. Three credits. An introduction to British/American/world literature by women through the eighteenth century.

308 Women and Film. Three credits. Representations of women in classic and contemporary films and of the work of contemporary women directors.

309 Nineteenth-Century Women Writers. Three credits. Examines works by British and American writers in the context of a female literary tradition. Writers studied may include Jane Austen, Mary Shelley, Emily Bronte, Charlotte Bronte, George Eliot, Christina Rossetti, Elizabeth Barrett Browning, and Emily Dickinson.

310 Women Writers of the Twentieth Century. Three credits. Introduces the literature of major women writers of the period. Divided by genre and primarily includes the fiction, poetry, and drama of British and American women.

311 English Literature: The Medieval Period. Three credits. A reading of selected works from Old English literature, especially *Beowulf*, and Middle English literature, with emphasis on *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* and Malory's *Le Morte D'arthur* and medieval drama.

312 English Literature: The Sixteenth Century. Three credits. Readings in the major (More, Sidney, Spenser, Shakespeare, Jonson, Donne) and minor authors and genres (prose fiction, romance epic, sonnet, lyric). Effects of cultural, political, and religious influences on the literature.

313 English Literature: The Seventeenth Century. Readings in the major authors (Bacon, Jonson, Donne, Herbert, Herrick, Marvell, Crashaw, Vaughan, Milton) and genres (essay, epic, lyric, sermon). Effects of cultural, political, and religious influences on the literature.

321 English Literature: Restoration and Eighteenth Century. Three credits. English literature from 1700-1800 emphasizing writings which reflect or influenced historical and literary developments.

322 English Literature: The Romantic Period. Three credits. A definition of English Romanticism and a study of works—mainly poems—by Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, and Keats.

323 English Literature: The Victorian Period. Three credits. The literature of England, 1830-1900. Emphasis on poetry and the novel.

331 Nineteenth-Century American Literature. Three credits. Survey of American literature from Washington Irving to Henry James. Concentration on Romanticism, Realism, Naturalism, Pragmatism. Selected novels.

332 Twentieth-Century American Literature. Three credits. Survey of American literature from Theodore Dreiser to the present. Concentration on major authors. Selected novels.

333 Southern Literature. Three credits. Early and modern Southern writers. Emphasis on the period 1920-present.

334 The Black Experience in Modern Afro-American Literature. Three credits. Defines and traces the development and transformations of the African-American literary tradition. Emphasis on analysis of historical, literary, philosophical, and cultural contexts.

335 Development of the Short Story. Three credits. Traces development of the short story from Poe and Irving to the experimental writers of the 1970s. Intensive reading of American writers with some exposure to British and continental authors. Critical essays on short story form.

336 Development of the Novel to 1900. Three credits. Survey of the novel beginning with Greek and Roman forerunners. Includes French, English, and Russian novels with emphasis on major authors and significant movements.

337 Modern American Poetry. Three credits. A survey of the lives, times, and works of the major American poets since 1860: Whitman, Dickinson, Frost, Stevens, Williams, Pound, Moore, Eliot, Crane, Hughes, Bishop; Lowell, Plath. (Offered Session I only.)

338 The Comic Tradition. Three credits. The various forms of comic literary art as manifested in fiction, drama, poetry, and in folk humor and rituals.

339 Classical Mythology. Three credits. Survey of the major myths and legends of the classical world, with an emphasis on Greek mythology.

340 European Literature to 1400. Three credits. Selections from Greek and Roman literature and Dante; emphasis on epic, drama, mythology; comparisons of values commended by our literary ancestors.

344 The Bible as Literature. Three credits. Origin and nature of the Bible; cultural and historical backgrounds, influence on English language and literature; history of texts and canon; major religious, philosophical concepts, and literary features.

350 Advanced Composition. Three credits. Exercises in the solution of expository writing problems posed in advanced university studies and in non-technical professions: essays, reports, reviews, analyses.

352 **Technical Writing.** Three credits. A specialized composition course for the future scientist, engineer, or technician. Practice in solving technical writing problems posed in scientific and technical professions: memoranda, instructions, recommendations, and reports.

353 **Advanced Composition in Legal Writing and Research.** Three credits. A specialized composition course for the student planning to attend law school or paralegal school or to become a legal secretary. Practice in legal research, documentation, and a variety of legal problems.

354 **Fiction Writing.** Three credits. A specialized seminar in which students study and create works of fiction.

355 **Poetry Writing.** Three credits. A specialized seminar in which students study and create poetry.

356 **Playwriting.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A specialized writing course focusing on the appreciation and realization of the dramatic form.

360 **Children's Literature.** Three credits. A survey of literature for children based on wide reading in the field.

361 **Survey of Popular Culture.** Three credits. An overview of literature and media reflecting the mass culture of America from 1900 to the present: westerns, mysteries, science fiction, popular music, film, and television.

365 **Literature and Film.** Three credits. The relationship between literature and film with emphasis on narration, characterization, point of view, and setting.

366 **Film Genre.** Three credits. One or more groups of films linked through narrative, stylistic, and/or thematic characteristics.

370 **British Popular Culture.** Three credits. A cultural survey of Great Britain since 1945, including history, music, film, and literature.

375 **Modern and Contemporary Satire.** Three credits. The theory and practice of satire, 1900 to the present, with an emphasis on prose fiction.

380 **Literature for Adolescents.** Three credits. Surveys literature for adolescents, historical and contemporary; analysis of contemporary issues in the field.

401 **Folklore.** Three credits. Traditional lore and culture (literature, ballads, beliefs, materials) with primary attention to the American scene.

410 **Browning and Tennyson.** Three credits. The lives and works of the major Victorian poets.

421 **Literary Criticism.** Three credits. Critical theories: Classical, Neo-Classical, Romantic, and Modern. Practical criticism: the technical analysis of poetry and prose.

422 **Backgrounds of Modern Literature.** Three credits. Readings in the intellectual history of modern literature. Selected literary figures, major aesthetic movements, and pivotal ideas of modern Western culture, including Sartre, Barthes, Marx, Freud. Course divided by themes representing disciplines or modes of thought.

424 **Modern British Literature.** Three credits. Poetry, fiction, and nonfiction written in Britain from approximately 1910 to 1939. Representative works of major British writers in the context of contemporary social and literary history.

433 **Histories and Comedies of Shakespeare.** Three credits. An introduction to selected plays, with emphasis on the study of character, theme, and imagery.

434 **Tragedies of Shakespeare.** Three credits. An introduction to selected plays, with emphasis on the study of character, theme, and imagery.

436 **English Drama: 1580-1642 (excluding Shakespeare).** Three credits. An introduction to plays written during the English Renaissance by Shakespeare's contemporaries and immediate successors.

442 **European Literature: 1400-1800.** Three credits. Survey of continental literature (in translation) of the Renaissance and the Neoclassical and Enlightenment periods. Emphasis on Rabelais, Cervantes, Moliere, and Voltaire.

443 **Modern European Literature.** Three credits. Survey of continental literature (in translation) from 1800 to the present, including Goethe, Tolstoy, Flaubert, Ibsen, and Hesse.

445 **Modern Poetry.** Three credits. Major British and American poets from Emily Dickinson and Thomas Hardy to 1950.

446 **Modern Novel.** Three credits. Selected British and American novels of the twentieth century studied, related to literary and philosophical trends; emphasis on major novelists.

447 **Modern Drama.** Three credits. World drama from 1880 to the present.

448 **Law and Literature.** Three credits. Introduces interrelations of law and literature as seen in a variety of literary texts and classic writings of great jurists.

450 **Methods of Teaching Secondary English.** Three credits. An intensive study of both grammar and composition for the teacher, the writer, and the editor: writing, analyzing, and judging composition. Required for all English majors seeking teacher licensure.

451 Modern English Grammar and Usage. Three credits. Traditional English grammar and the principles upon which grammatical analysis is based. Required for all English majors seeking teacher licensure.

453 History of the English Language. Three credits. Political, social, intellectual forces determining historical development of English; internal structural changes—sounds, inflections—resulting from those forces.

456 Descriptive Linguistics. Three credits. Anatomy of sound production, levels of structure in language: phonological (sound), morphological (meaningful segments), syntactic (interrelation of words in a sentence). Various meanings of language.

461 Chaucer: The Canterbury Tales. Three credits. An intensive study of *The Canterbury Tales* and the background out of which they were written.

462 Milton. Three credits. An intensive study of *Paradise Lost, Samson Agonistes,* "Lycidas," *Areopagitica*, and the minor poetry.

463 The American Renaissance. Three credits. American Romanticism in the selected writings of Emerson, Whitman, Thoreau, Hawthorne, and Melville.

465 Film Theory and Criticism. Three credits. A survey of the major theoretical approaches to film, including montage, *mise-en-scene*, and structuralist theory.

477 Lyric Poetry. Three credits. The theories, types, structures, and subjects of lyric poetry in English during various historical periods, with emphasis on the Renaissance, Romantic, and Modern periods.

480 Multicultural Literature of the United States. Three credits. Writers, genres, and criticism in Native American, African American, Hispanic American, and Asian American literatures.

485 Selected Topics in Literature and Language. Three credits. A selected author, genre, period, tradition, or context of literary or linguistic inquiry. The field will vary with the instructor teaching the course.

486 Special Topics in Film Studies. Three credits. A selected director, genre, period, aspect, or theme. The subject will vary each time course is taught.

487 Special Topics in Writing. Three credits. An intensive study in one specialized form of writing. The form of writing will vary with the instructor teaching the course.

Honors

The Department of English offers the following courses in the Honors Program:
English 111H (Fall Semester)
English 112H (Spring Semester)
English 211H (Fall Semester)
English 221H (Spring Semester)

Graduate Study

The Master of Arts and the Doctor of Arts degrees are offered in English. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures

Judith Rusciolelli, Chair
Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building 301

Caux, Conley, Goldberg, Harper, Hedgepeth, Kew, Maisonneuve, McCash, Novella, Shelton, Thomas, Wilhite

Courses in foreign languages and literatures are designed to meet the general studies needs of all students and to develop communication skills and appreciation of cultures and literatures. The major is offered for those preparing to teach foreign languages, for students wishing to develop proficiency in the languages, for students preparing for international careers, and for students planning for graduate study.

The major in Foreign Languages has three concentrations—French, German, and Spanish—and leads to either the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree. Minors are offered in French, German, and Spanish, and courses in Italian, Japanese, Latin, and Russian are available.

Interdisciplinary minors coordinated through the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures include Early Modern European Studies, Latin American Studies, and Classical Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach a foreign language in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the language they intend to teach; (2) Foreign Languages 450, Introduction to Teaching Foreign Languages; (3) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements; and (4) the professional educational requirements (minor). Students must pass an oral interview in the target language at the advanced level.

Enhanced General Education Requirements

Students must take an 18-hour approved minor acceptable for a B.A. degree.

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact their minor advisors in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 154.)

Major in Foreign Languages

A student majoring in Foreign Languages must select one of the concentrations and specialize in either French, German, or Spanish. A major consists of 36 semester hours in one language (excluding 111) and must include at least 21 hours of upper-division work.

French specialists are required to take FREN 301, 302, and two 400-level courses. Native speakers of French will substitute FREN 311, 312, or an additional 400-level course for 301 and 302.

German specialists are required to take GERM 301, 302, and two 400-level courses.

Spanish specialists are required to take SPAN 315, 316, and two 400-level courses. Native speakers of Spanish should consult with advisor.

Majors should choose HUM 261, Foreign Literature in Translation, to satisfy Area II-A of the General Studies requirements.

Majors should pursue the following lower-division program:

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	4	Science (Area IV-A)	4
Foreign language 111, 112 or 211, 212 (Area I-A)	6	Foreign language 211, 212 or 301, 302	6
PHED (Area V)*	2	HIST 201 and 202 (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	PHED (Area V)	2
Electives	10	Electives	7
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2	MATH 300 (Area IV-B)	3
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	34		34

**To meet this requirement, students may take four semesters of one-hour PHED activity courses or two semesters of one-hour PHED activity courses plus HLTH 310. Two hours of military science or marching band may be substituted for 2 hours of PHED activity credit in either case.*

Before beginning the junior year, the student should file a degree plan with his or her advisor.

Minor in French, German, or Spanish

A minor in French, German, or Spanish requires 18 semester hours in the selected language (excluding 111), including 9 hours of 300- and/or 400-level courses.

Advanced Placement Credit

A score of 3 or above on the Advanced Placement Exam for French, German, Latin, or Spanish of The College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) will receive 6 credit hours (111 and 112). In addition, a student possessing knowledge of French, Spanish, German, or Latin resulting from high school study, family background, or foreign travel may earn up to 12 hours lower-division credit on the basis of a placement examination given each semester, provided the student does not already have college credit in the language for which he/she is seeking placement credit and provided the student successfully completes one course in the language at MTSU.

Students may make arrangements to take the placement test during the registration period at the beginning of each semester in the department office, Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building 301.

NOTE: No student is permitted to take 111, 112, 211, and 212 in a foreign language out of sequence without the permission of the instructor. Similarly, no student who has successfully completed an upper-level course will be permitted to enroll in a lower-division course in the same language without the permission of the instructor.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 18 hours necessary for that minor. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Minor in Classical Studies

Advisor: Rosemary Kew

The minor in Classical Studies is designed to increase students' knowledge of Ancient Greece and Rome and of their continuing influence through the ages. Students are required to complete two courses of Intermediate Latin (211 and 212), for which the prerequisite is LATN 111 and 112 or equivalent. A placement test is available in the Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures. The remaining 12 hours of electives will be selected from the following list:

ENGL 223	The Contemporary World in Literature
ENGL 339	Classical Mythology
ENGL 340	European Literature to 1400
PHIL 201	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 401	History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 402	History of Modern Philosophy
HIST 476	Classical History
PS 423	Political Theory
UH 350	Junior Interdisciplinary Seminar (Greek Culture)*
UH 460	Senior Interdisciplinary Seminar (Approaches to Mythology)*

**GPA of 3.00 required*

Minor in Early Modern European Studies

Advisor: June McCash

The minor in Early Modern European Studies is designed to increase students' knowledge of European cultures during the period from the end of the Middle Ages through the nineteenth century. The minor requires 18 semester hours selected from the courses listed below:

ART 391	Renaissance Art History
GEOG 343	Geography of Europe
GEOG 346	Geography of the Former Soviet Union
HIST 171	Western Civilization (to 1715)
HIST 302	Europe: The French Revolution and Napoleon
HIST 303	Europe: Absolutism and Enlightenment
HIST 436	Europe: 1815-1900
HIST 439	Germany to 1870
HIST 441	Russia to the Twentieth Century
HIST 474	England to 1783

Languages:
FREN 111, 112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate
GERM 111, 112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate
SPAN 111, 112, 211 212, Elementary and Intermediate
RUSS 111, 112, 211 212, Elementary and Intermediate
LATN 111, 112, Elementary

Literature:

ENGL 312	English Literature: The Sixteenth Century
ENGL 321	English Literature: Restoration and Eighteenth Century
ENGL 322	English Literature: The Romantic Period
ENGL 323	English Literature: The Victorian Period
ENGL 442	European Literature: 1400-1800
FREN 311	Survey of French Literature and Culture (Middle Ages to 1800)
FREN 420	Topics in Nineteenth-Century French Literature
FREN 433	Topics in Neoclassical French Literature
GERM 311	Survey of German Culture
GERM 434	Topics in German Literature and Culture
GERM 450	German Literature: 1725-1880
SPAN 341	Introduction to Hispanic Culture
SPAN 415	Spanish Literature I
MUSI 463	Music of the Baroque Era*
MUSI 464	Music of the Romantic Era*
PHIL 402	History of Modern Philosophy
P S 423	Political Theory
SPEE 314	Theatre History I: Greek Period to Restoration
SPEE 344	Theatre History II: Restoration to the Present

**By permission of the instructor only*

Minor in Latin American Studies

Advisor: John Wilhite

The minor in Latin American Studies is designed to increase students' awareness of the Latin American countries and their cultures, language, geography, history, and economic and political status. The minor requires 18 semester hours selected from the courses listed below:

ECON 447	Economic Development of the Third World
GEOG 342	Geography of Latin America
HIST 424	Latin American-United States Relations
HIST 425	Mexico and the Caribbean
HIST 426	South America
P S 321	International Relations
P S 390	Latin American Politics
SPAN 111,	112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate Spanish
SPAN 341	Introduction to Hispanic Culture
SPAN 444	Latin American Literature I
SPAN 445	Latin American Literature II
SPAN 455	Special Topics in Hispanic Studies
SPAN 475	Special Topics in Latin American Literature or Culture
SPAN 490B	Directed Readings in Latin American Literature and Culture
SPEE 456	Intercultural Communication

Directed Readings or Special Topics in any pertinent department may be pursued with prior approval of the instructor involved and the Latin American Studies advisor.
All students minoring in Latin American Studies are required to complete Intermediate Spanish (SPAN 212) or equivalent.

Course in Foreign Languages [FL]

450 **Introduction to Teaching Foreign Languages.** Three credits. Introduces students who plan to teach a foreign language in elementary or secondary schools to a variety of approaches and instructional methods.

Courses in Humanities [HUM]

213 **Medical Vocabulary.** Three credits. Principles of forming and deciphering medical terminology.

261 **Foreign Literature in Translation.** Three credits. Representative works of French, German, and Hispanic authors in English translation. No foreign-language proficiency required. **Carries General Studies credit (II-A).**

395 **Women in the Middle Ages.** Three credits. The role of women in western Europe from the late fifth to the end of the fifteenth century, emphasizing their cultural contributions in the courtly world, the Church, the world of work, and the arts.

461 **Comparative Literature.** Three credits. An introduction to comparative literature in terms of its concerns with literary theory and criticism as well as its practical application. A reading knowledge of a foreign language is recommended.

Courses in French [FREN]

111 **Elementary French.** Three credits. Foundation course in reading, writing, speaking, and aural comprehension. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary French.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 111 or advanced placement (see above). Continuation of 111.

113 **Elementary Business French.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 111 or equivalent. Embarks students on a mastery of the linguistic and cultural skills necessary for effective communication in francophone professional contexts. May substitute for FREN 112.

211 **Intermediate French.** Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 112 or advanced placement (see above).

212 **Intermediate French.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 211 or advanced placement (see above). Continuation of 211.

300 Group Conversational French. One credit. Prerequisite: FREN 111 or 112 or permission of instructor. One hour per week of simulated experiences students may expect to encounter in a French-speaking community. Graded Pass/Fail depending on attendance, participation, and progress. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours of credit only for the major; does not count for the minor.

301, 302 Advanced Conversation and Composition. Three credits each. Prerequisite: Intermediate French or advanced placement (see above).

303 Business French. Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or equivalent. The linguistic and cultural skills necessary to conduct business in France or any other francophone setting.

305 Intensive Conversational French. Three credits. Prerequisite: One year of French.

311 Survey of French Literature and Culture (Middle Ages-1800). Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or equivalent.

312 Survey of French Literature (1800-Present). Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or equivalent.

321 Techniques of Translation. Three credits. No prerequisite. Designed to teach reading skills in French. Open to all students, but especially recommended for graduate students seeking reading proficiency. Foreign Language majors and minors may take the course for elective credit only.

322 French Civilization. Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or the equivalent. History of French culture from the beginning to present.

350 French Phonetics and Pronunciation. Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212. Introduces symbols of the International Phonetic Alphabet which correspond to all the sounds of the French language; addresses the basic concepts of articulation, rules of pronunciation, elementary suprasegmental features of the language such as intonation.

368 Twentieth-Century Women Writers in French. Three credits. Prerequisite: FREN 212 or equivalent for French majors and minors; ENGL 221 or equivalent for all others. The literary works of twentieth-century women writers of French-speaking countries including Algeria, Canada, France, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Morocco, Senegal, and Vietnam. Class conducted in English.

390 Study Abroad. Twelve credits. Prerequisites: Two years study of French or equivalent with B average or better; approval of Foreign Languages and Literatures Department. Majors and minors only. Students will spend one year or one semester at the Universite de Franche-Comte in Besancon, France, studying French language, literature, and culture. May be repeated one time by students who elect to spend a full year abroad.

397, 398 Cooperative Education. Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education must be completed to receive credit.

410 Topics in Twentieth-Century French Literature. Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor.

415 Topics in French Film. Three credits. Class conducted in English. No language prerequisite.

420 Topics in Nineteenth-Century French Literature. Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor.

425 Topics in Eighteenth-Century French Literature. Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or Permission of the instructor.

430 Topics in Medieval and Renaissance French Literature. Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor.

433 Topics in Neoclassical French Literature. Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours of French beyond the intermediate level or permission of instructor.

490 Directed Study in French Literature and Culture. One to six credits. Prerequisites: FREN 301 and 302 or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in French literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

495H Honors in French Literature. Three credits. Designed for students of advanced standing and superior academic ability. Admission only by permission of the Departmental Honors Committee and approval by the Honors Council. Proposals must be approved by mid-term of the semester preceding enrollment in 495H.

Courses in German [GERM]

111 Elementary German. Three credits. A foundation course in reading, writing, speaking, and aural comprehension. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 Elementary German. Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: GERM 111 or advanced placement (see above).

211 Intermediate German. Three credits.

212 Intermediate German. Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: GERM 211 or advanced placement.

300 Group Conversational German. One credit. Prerequisites: GERM 111 and 112 or permission of instructor. One hour per week designed to simulate experiences students may expect to encounter in a German-speaking community. Graded Pass/Fail depending on attendance, participation, and progress. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours credit.

301, 302 Advanced Composition and Conversation. Three credits. Prerequisite: GERM 212 or advanced placement.

303 Business German. Three credits. Prerequisites: GERM 212 or equivalent, plus either 301 or 302. A foundation course offering linguistic skills necessary to conduct business in German settings.

305 Intensive Conversational German. Three credits. Prerequisite: GERM 211 or equivalent.

311, 312 Survey of German Culture. Three credits. Prerequisite: Intermediate German or permission of instructor. 311 covers the history of German culture through the eighteenth century. 312 deals with the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.

313 **Applied German. Three credits.** Substitutes for GERM 212. Deals with specialized vocabularies (e.g., business, electronics, economics, music). Extensive readings in the student's area of specialization and practical experience in drafting letters, outlines, reports, etc.

321 **Techniques of Translation.** Three credits. No prerequisites. Designed to teach reading skills in German. Open to all students, but especially recommended for graduate students seeking reading proficiency. Foreign Language majors and minors may take the course for elective credit only.

390 **Study Abroad.** Twelve credits. Prerequisites: Completion of Intermediate German or equivalent with B average or higher; declared major or minor in German; approval of Foreign Languages and Literatures Department. Semester enrolled at Johannes Gutenberg Universitat, Fachbereich der angewandten Sprachwissenschaften, in Germersheim, Germany, studying German language, literature, and culture. May be repeated once.

397, 398 **Cooperative Education.** Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education Office must be completed to receive credit.

434 **Topics in German Literature and Culture.** Three credits each. Prerequisites: 6 hours German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

450 **German Literature: 1725-1880.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

460 **German Literature: 1880 to Present.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 6 hours German beyond intermediate level or permission of instructor.

490 **Directed Study in German Literature and Culture.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: 15 hours of German or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in German literature or culture. Arrangements must be made with instructor prior to registration.

495H **Honors in German Literature.** Three credits. For students of advanced standing and superior academic ability. Admission only by permission of the Departmental Honors Committee and approval by the Honors Council. Proposals must be approved by mid-term of the semester preceding enrollment in 495H.

Courses in Italian [ITAL]

111 **Elementary Italian.** First semester. Three credits. An introductory course in the Italian language and culture, with special emphasis on daily expressions and forms of communications.

112 **Elementary Italian.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: ITAL 111 or advanced placement. Continuation of ITAL 111. Increased emphasis on the acquisition of fluency in Italian.

Courses in Japanese [JAPN]

111 **Elementary Japanese.** Three credits. A foundation in reading, writing, speaking, and aural comprehension. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Japanese.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 111 or equivalent. A continuation of materials introduced in 111.

211 **Intermediate Japanese.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 112 or equivalent.

212 **Intermediate Japanese.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 211 or equivalent.

301 **Advanced Japanese.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 212 or equivalent. A continuation of modern Japanese. Emphasis on linguistic and communicative skills in speaking, reading, writing, and listening. Includes further study of Japanese culture for enhanced understanding of the language.

302 **Advanced Japanese.** Three credits. Prerequisite: JAPN 301. A continuation of JAPN 301.

Courses in Latin [LATN]

111 **Elementary Latin.** Three credits. A foundation course in Latin grammar, word derivations, and reading. Special attention given to contributions of Latin to legal and medical terminology. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Latin.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: LATN 111 or equivalent. Continuation of materials introduced in LATN 111. Increased emphasis on reading Latin texts.

211 **Intermediate Latin.** Three credits. Prerequisite: LATN 112 or advanced placement. Includes readings from both classical and later periods, prose, and verse.

212 **Intermediate Latin.** Three credits. Prerequisite: LATN 211 or advanced placement. Continuation of LATN 211.

Courses in Russian [RUSS]

111 **Elementary Russian.** Three credits. A beginning course in written and spoken Russian. Special emphasis on noun declension and verbal aspects. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Russian. Second semester.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RUSS 111 or equivalent. A continuation of RUSS 111.

211 **Intermediate Russian.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RUSS 112 or equivalent.

212 **Intermediate Russian.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: RUSS 211 or equivalent.

Courses in Spanish [SPAN]

111 **Elementary Spanish.** Three credits. A foundation course in reading, writing, speaking Spanish with an emphasis on conversation. **Carries General Studies credit (I-B).**

112 **Elementary Spanish.** Second semester. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 111 or equivalent. A continuation of materials introduced in 111.

211, 212 **Intermediate Spanish.** Three credits each. Prerequisites: Two years of high school Spanish or equivalent. A review of Spanish grammar with readings and oral exercises designed to improve the student's abilities to understand the written and spoken language.

300 Group Conversational Spanish. One credit. Prerequisite: SPAN 111 or 112 or permission of instructor. Conducted entirely in Spanish by a native speaker and designed to improve students' ability to converse fluently. Graded Pass/Fail. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours credit for the major; does not count for the minor.

303 Business Spanish. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or equivalent. Native speakers should consult with instructor. The linguistic and cultural skills necessary to conduct business in a Spanish-speaking setting.

305 Intensive Conversational Spanish. Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Intensive conversation practice in simulated and real-life situations.

315, 316 Advanced Spanish. Three credits each. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or equivalent. Advanced-level practice in language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing, including review of Spanish grammar. Native Spanish speakers should consult with instructors before enrolling.

320 Introduction to Hispanic Studies. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or permission of instructor. Introduction to specialized study in three areas of Hispanic studies: language, culture, and literature.

341 Introduction to Hispanic Culture. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or permission of instructor. Spanish and Spanish-American culture focusing on the geography, history, social institutions, values, and beliefs of Spanish-speaking societies.

342 Introduction to Hispanic Literature. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 212 or permission of instructor. Designed to acquaint students with a basic knowledge of literary criticism and theory through the study of representative works from both Spanish and Spanish-American literature.

397, 398 Cooperative Education. Three credits. Provides students with opportunities for on-the-job training in conjunction with on-campus academic experiences. Students will participate in professional growth seminars. Requirements of the department and MTSU Cooperative Education Office must be completed to receive credit.

410 History of the Spanish Language. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 315 completed or currently enrolled. Traces the historical development of Spanish from Latin. Students also become familiar with the characteristics of Old Spanish.

415 Spanish Literature I. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 342 or permission of instructor. Spanish literature from its beginnings to 1700. Prose fiction and non-fiction, poetry, and drama included.

425 Spanish Literature II. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 342 or permission of instructor. Spanish literature from the eighteenth century to the present.

444 Latin American Literature I. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 342 or permission of instructor. Latin American literature from pre-Columbian times through Romanticism. Prose fiction and non-fiction, poetry, and drama included.

445 Latin American Literature II. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 342 or permission of instructor. Major works of Latin American literature from the late nineteenth century to the present.

455 Special Topics in Hispanic Studies. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 342 or permission of instructor. Topics selected from specialized fields of language, culture, or literature.

465 Special Topics in Spanish Literature or Culture. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 342 or permission of instructor. Topics selected from specialized areas of peninsular Spanish literature or culture.

470 Theory and Practice of Spanish Drama. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 342 or permission of instructor. Drama theory and participation in a theatrical production.

475 Special Topics in Latin American Literature or Culture. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPAN 342 or permission of instructor. Topics selected from specialized areas of Latin American literature or culture.

490A Directed Readings in Spanish Literature and Culture. One to six credits. Prerequisites: 15 hours of Spanish or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in Spanish literature or culture.

490B Directed Readings in Latin American Literature and Culture. One to six credits. Prerequisites: 15 hours of Spanish or permission of instructor. Individualized intensive reading in primary and secondary sources relating to a specific topic in Latin American literature or culture.

495H Honors in Spanish Literature. Three credits. Designed for students of advanced standing and superior academic ability. Admission only by permission of the Departmental Honors Committee and approval by the Honors Council. Proposals must be approved by mid-term of the semester preceding enrollment in 495H.

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Arts in Teaching degree. Requirements for this degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Geography and Geology

Ronald L. Zawislak, Chair
Kirksey Old Main 301-C

Bordine, Cribb, Garbharran, Harris, Heffington, Hiett, Nolan, O'Farrell, Ogden

Courses in the Department of Geography and Geology are designed to meet the general studies needs of all students, to enhance their cultural development in a liberal arts program, to broaden their knowledge of the physical environment, and to provide a solid foundation for those planning to enter fields in which geographical and geological knowledge is of value.

The department offers programs leading to a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Geoscience and concentrations in Geography or Geology. To provide the student with maximum opportunities for career preparation, the two concentrations are sub-divided into seven career patterns: geography for teachers, geography for global commerce, resource management, and geographic techniques within the Geography concentration and geology, earth science, and earth science for teachers within the Geology concentration. Proper selection of courses will permit a student to work as a professional in a chosen area, pursue graduate studies, or be licensed to teach.

Minors in Geography, Geology/Earth Science, and Remote Sensing are offered, and the department participates in the Social Studies and Environmental Science and Technology majors.

The Geography and Geology Department also sponsors an internship program which provides opportunities to receive on-the-job training with various agencies employing persons with geographic/geologic training. Details of this program may be obtained from the department.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Geoscience

All students pursuing the major in Geoscience must complete the departmental core requirements as follows:

GEOL 100	Introduction to Earth Science, 3 hours*
GEOL 100L	Earth Science Lab, 1 hour*
OR student may substitute GEOL 201 Physical Geology AND GEOL 202 Historical Geology per General Studies requirements	
GEOG 200	Introduction to Regional Geography, 3 hours*
GEOG 438	Cartography (mapping), 4 hours, OR
GEOL 304 Computer/Field Methods in Geology, 4 hours	

**Can also serve as General Studies requirements for Areas IV-A and III-B, respectively*

All students pursuing a major within this department must complete the General Studies requirements outlined on pages 52-53 and referred to by areas. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, **consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before registration.**

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	PHED (Area V)	2
PHED (Area V)	2	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	2
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Requirements as advised	6	Requirements as advised	6
Electives as advised	4	Electives as advised	8
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		**33**
	33		

Concentration: Geography

Career Pattern: **Geography for Teachers**

This program offers preparation for the student to meet professional requirements for teaching geography in the public schools and for graduate studies. The pattern consists of 31 hours, distributed as follows:

Required courses (7 hours)

GEOG 340	A or B Field Course
GEOG 436	Cultural Geography

Four of the following regional courses (12 hours)

GEOG 312	Geography of Tennessee
GEOG 341	Geography of the United States and Canada
GEOG 342	Geography of Latin America
GEOG 343	Geography of Europe
GEOG 344	Geography of Asia
GEOG 345	Geography of Australia and Oceania
GEOG 346	Geography of the Former Soviet Union
GEOG 347	Geography of Africa
GEOG 450	Geography of the Middle East

Four of the following topical courses (12 hours)

GEOG 428	Special Problems and Topics in Geography
GEOG 431	Resource Management and Conservation
GEOG 432	Economic Geography
GEOG 433	Political Geography
GEOG 434	Historical Geography
GEOG 437	Urban Geography
GEOG 447	Rural Settlement
GEOG 454	Geography of Native Americans
GEOG 455	Global Issues

In addition to major courses, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. A cognate of 18 hours:

ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology
P S 122	Foundations of Government
P S 321	International Relations
P S 422	World Politics OR
GEOG 433	Political Geography
P S 424	American Foreign Policy
SOC 101	Introductory Sociology

2. A minor in professional education. Student must contact advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses for licensure. For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see appropriate catalog section.
3. **The student must present a minimum of 12 hours of history per state regulations. General education courses may be considered part of this minor.**

Concentration: Geography

Career Pattern: **Geography for Global Commerce**

This program is designed to prepare students for employment in businesses with overseas offices, in government agencies in the U.S. and abroad, and in the global environment of multi-national corporations.

Required courses: (28 hours)

GEOG 340	A or B Field Course OR
G S 301	Field Experience and Study in Another Culture
GEOG 432	Economic Geography
GEOG 433	Political Geography
GEOG 436	Cultural Geography
GEOG 455	Global Issues

12 hours of regional electives oriented to career pattern

Cognate A: (18 hours)

6 hours in the same foreign language

P S 321	International Relations
G S 201	Introduction to Cross-Cultural Experiences
BMOM 467	International Business Communication
MGMT 361	Principles of Management and Organization Behavior

Cognate B: (18 hours)

ECON 444	International Economics
ECON 447	Economic Development of the Third World
MKT 382	Principles of Marketing
MGMT 471	International Business
MGMT 473	Global Comparative Management

Concentration: Geography

Career Pattern: **Resource Management**

This program is designed to provide students with the basic knowledge required for employment in cultural and natural resource management. This career pattern requires specific courses in General Studies as follows: SPEE 220 in Area I-B, BIOL 111/112 instead of BIOL 100 and GEOL 201/202 instead of GEOL 100 Area IV.

Required courses: (32 hours)

GEOG 233	Physical Geography
GEOL 402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOL 412	Environmental Geology
GEOG 431	Resource Management and Conservation
GEOG 434	Historical Geography
GEOG 436	Cultural Geography
GEOG 449	Remote Sensing
GEOG 453	Geographic Information Systems
GEOG 448	Recreational Geography

Cognate A: (20 hours)

BIOL 424	General Ecology
BIOL 322	Environmental Regulations
BIOL 406	Dendrology
BIOL 425	Limnology OR
GEOL 413	Hydrogeology
ABAS 334	Soils
ABAS 363	Forestry

Cognate B: (18 hours)

STAT 313	Applied Statistics
INFS 220	Introduction to Microcomputing
INFS 320	Business Applications of Microcomputers
P S 325	Public Administration
GEOG 428	Special Problems and Topics
GEOG 457	Internship in Geography

Concentration: Geography

Career Pattern: **Geographic Techniques**

This program provides basic skills in the methods used to acquire, analyze, and present spatial information about the Earth's surface. These techniques are widely employed by government and industry in natural resource and environmental management, urban and regional planning, utility management, and transportation planning.

Required courses (28 hours)

GEOG 233	Physical Geography
GEOG 340	A or B Field Course OR
GEOL 340	C or D Field Course
GEOL 402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOG 449	Remote Sensing
GEOG 451	Laboratory Problems in Remote Sensing
GEOG 452	Image Interpretation
GEOG 453	Geographic Information Systems

Departmental Elective (3 hours)

Two minors are required. These are to be selected in consultation with and approval by the academic advisor.

Minor in Geography

The minor in Geography requires 18 semester hours to be selected by the student and approved by a member of the faculty assigned as advisor. The minor will be specific enough to support the student's career plans.

Concentration: Geology

Career Pattern: **Geology**

This program is designed for students who plan to become professional geologists or who wish to pursue graduate study in geology. The curriculum consists of the following, plus an approved Field Camp in western North America (at least 4 hours):

Required courses:

GEOL 201	Physical Geology*
GEOL 202	Historical Geology
GEOL 300	Mineralogy
GEOL 304	Computer/Field Methods in Geology
GEOL 316	Geologic Literature and Report Writing

GEOL 400	Petrology and Petrography
GEOL 402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOL 403	Invertebrate Paleontology
GEOL 407	Sedimentation and Stratigraphy
GEOL 408	Structural Geology
GEOL 410	Geophysical Prospecting
GEOL 412	Environmental Geology OR
GEOL 413	Hydrogeology
GEOL 458	Seminar in Geology

Plus 3 hours of geology electives

**Not required of students with an A or B in both GEOL 100 and GEOL 100L*

Geology electives to be chosen from the following: (3 hours)

GEOL 301	Oceanography
GEOL 414	Inorganic Geochemistry
GEOL 411	Earth Geophysics

Cognate (24 hours)

BIOL 111	General Biology (w/lab)
CHEM 121,	121L General Chemistry
CHEM 122,	122L General Chemistry
MATH 122	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
MATH 221	Calculus and Analytic Geometry II
PHYS 231	College Physics (w/lab) OR
PHYS 235	University Physics (w/lab)

Second semester physics (PHYS 232 or 236 [with lab]) may be substituted for BIOL 111. Introduction to Computer Science, CSCI 116, or Computer Science I, CSCI 117, and Probability and Statistics, STAT 314, are strongly recommended.

In addition to the cognate, a minor is required and must be approved in consultation with the academic advisor.

Concentration: Geology

Career Pattern: **Earth Science**

The earth science program has two curricula. One, **technical curriculum,** is designed for those desiring a general background in earth science. The second, **Earth Science for Teachers,** is for those planning to teach the earth sciences.

The **technical curriculum** requires a minimum of 34 semester hours. Two minors are required, one of which **must** be in Chemistry, Physics, or Biology. The second minor will be selected by the student and approved by the major academic advisor.

Required courses (16-19 hours)

GEOL 201	Physical Geology*
GEOL 202	Historical Geology
GEOL 301	Oceanography
GEOL 304	Computer/Field Methods in Geology
GEOL 402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOL 405	Meteorology

**Not required of students with an A or B in both GEOL 100 and GEOL 100L*

Electives to be chosen from the following (18 hours)*

GEOL 300	Mineralogy
ABAS 334	Soil
GEOL 400	Petrology and Petrography
GEOL 403	Invertebrate Paleontology
GEOL 407	Sedimentation and Stratigraphy
GEOL 408	Structural Geology
GEOL 409	Problems in Geology
GEOL 410	Geophysical Prospecting
GEOL 411	Earth Geophysics
GEOL 412	Environmental Geology
GEOL 413	Hydrogeology
GEOL 415	Environmental Applications in Hydrogeology

**22 hours if GEOL 201 not taken*

Concentration: Geology

Career Pattern: **Earth Science for Teachers**

The **Earth Science for Teachers** curriculum requires 64 hours and is for those desiring to teach earth science in the secondary schools.

Required for Major (30) hours

22 Required Hours:

GEOL 201	Physical Geology
GEOL 202	Historical Geology
GEOG 233	Physical Geography
GEOL 340	C or D Field Course
GEOL 405	Meteorology
ASTR 340	Introduction to Astronomy

Remaining hours to be selected from University General Studies program

Additional 27 hours required:

CHEM 111, 111L, **and** 112, 112L OR
CHEM 121, 121L, **and** 122, 122L
PHYS 231 **and** 233 **and** 232 **and** 234
BIOL 111 **and** 112
MATH 142 (may also be included in General Studies)

Eight (8) hours of electives to be chosen from:

GEOL 300	Mineralogy
GEOL 301	Oceanography
GEOL 400	Petrology and Petrography
GEOL 402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
GEOL 403	Invertebrate Paleontology
GEOL 407	Sedimentation and Stratigraphy
GEOL 408	Structural Geology
GEOL 412	Environmental Geology
GEOL 413	Hydrogeology
GEOG 431	Resource Management and Conservation
GEOG 449	Remote Sensing
ABAS 114	Soil

One minor must be in Secondary Education. The second minor is chosen by the student and approved by the major academic advisor.

Minor in Geology/Earth Science

The minor in Geology/Earth Science requires GEOL 201 (or GEOL 100 and 100L with a grade of A or B) and GEOL 202 plus 10-14 additional hours at the 300 level or above.

Major in Social Studies

Teacher Preparation: For students interested in preparing to teach at the secondary level, a major in Geography with two minors is recommended. One minor must be in secondary education. See the career pattern Geography for Teachers.

For those who wish to broaden their opportunities to teach at the secondary level, a combined endorsement in Social Studies with a concentration in Geography is recommended.

Details of the Social Studies major may be found under the Department of Educational Leadership, page 159.

Minor in Remote Sensing

The minor in Remote Sensing consists of 20 semester hours to be taken in the sequence listed below:

GEOG 233	Physical Geography
GEOG 449	Remote Sensing
GEOG 451	Laboratory Problems in Remote Sensing
GEOG 452	Image Interpretation
GEOG 453	Geographic Information Systems

The 11 hours of departmental core requirements should be completed.

Students electing to pursue the Remote Sensing minor should consult with the director, division of geography, because of specialized requirements and the need to prearrange for use of satellite imagery facilities.

Courses in Geography [GEOG]

Basic Courses

200 **Introduction to Regional Geography.** Three credits. A nontechnical examination of world regions and problems resulting from the geographic environment.

233 **Physical Geography.** Four credits. The physical earth as the home of humans. The global earth in space, tools of the discipline, the atmosphere, the hydrosphere, and the biosphere. Field trips may be required. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

312 **Geography of Tennessee.** Three credits. Focuses on the diverse physical and human landscapes of the state. Topics covered include weather and climate, landforms, vegetation and soils, population patterns and trends, economic activities (including agricultural and geographical perspectives on social and environmental issues).

Regional Geography

340 **A, B Field Course.** Four credits each. Supervised study in some geographical area, preceded by classroom preview and concluded by a time of evaluation. Emphasis on natural and cultural elements of the environment, with special attention directed toward the pattern of human occupancy. For fees and specific credit, consult the director, division of geography.

341 **Geography of the United States and Canada.** Three credits. Natural, cultural, and geographic environment of these regions.

342 **Geography of Latin America.** Three credits. Geographic regions of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America.

343 **Geography of Europe.** Three credits. General distribution of natural and cultural features of Europe followed by a detailed study of the regions and countries of the southern, central, and northwestern parts of the continent.

344 **Geography of Asia.** Three credits. Survey of the entire continent followed by a detailed study of the geographic regions outside the former Soviet Union with special emphasis on the Indian Realm, China, and Japan.

345 **Geography of Australia and Oceania.** Three credits. Physical and cultural geography of Australia, New Zealand, and the islands of the Southwest Pacific.

346 **Geography of the Former Soviet Union.** Three credits. Analysis of the natural, cultural, and human-use regions of the former Soviet Union.

347 **Geography of Africa.** Three credits. Survey of the physical and cultural features of Africa, followed by a detailed study of the Geographic regions of the continent.

450 **Geography of the Middle East.** Three credits. An analysis of the problems, issues, and theories involved in understanding the physical, cultural, and regional geography of the area.

Topical Courses

428 **Special Problems and Topics in Geography.** One to six credits. (Variable credit.) Prerequisite: Must have equivalent of a minor in Geography. Research participation or guided readings in a particular area or topic appropriate to the student's interest and professional objectives.

430 **Military Geography.** One credit. An examination of geography as applied to the conduct of military forces in pursuing and securing national objectives.

431 **Resource Management and Conservation.** Three credits. Current problems related to intelligent use and management of environmental resources.

432 **Economic Geography.** Three credits. Relationship of the physical factors of the environment to the productive occupations of humans and the distribution of products.

433 **Political Geography.** Three credits. Significance of geographical factors in understanding political relationships within and among nations; spatial implications of political decision-making processes.

434 **Historical Geography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission from instructor. The changing human geography of the United States during four centuries of settlement and development. Emphasis on changing population patterns as well as patterns of urban and rural settlement.

436 **Cultural Geography.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. Description and explanation of spatial patterns and ecological relationships in human culture. Emphasis on "reading" the cultural landscapes.

437 **Urban Geography.** Three credits. An introduction to the development of towns, cities, and associated urban areas. Environmental problems also examined. Classroom analysis of various theories of urban development and data collected by field work.

438 **Cartography.** Four credits. General knowledge of the field including familiarity with the techniques and tools of professional cartography and graphics. Selected lectures, class discussions, and a series of map construction assignments. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

447 **Rural Settlement.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. A geographical analysis of forms, structures, and distribution of rural settlements in distinctive parts of the earth based upon their origin, function, and development. Special emphasis in analyzing rural settlements of middle Tennessee.

448 **Recreational Geography.** Three credits. A geographical analysis of natural and cultural factors influencing use of space for recreational purposes. Emphasis given to recreational land use in the United States and contemporary problems and conflicts. Lectures and field problems.

449 **Remote Sensing.** Four credits. The various vehicles of remote sensing such as radar, satellite imagery, and infrared data. Use of data in preparation of maps and application to land use and environmental problems examined. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

451 **Laboratory Problems in Remote Sensing.** Four credits. Computer processing of selected satellite imagery. Laboratory will provide practical experience through design, execution, and completion of an applied remote sensing project.

452 **Image Interpretation.** Four credits. Principles, methods, and techniques of image interpretation, including maps, satellite data, and aerial photos.

453 **Geographic Information Systems.** Four credits. Lecture and laboratory work relative to computer-manipulated geographic data base. Laboratory work will involve experience in practical application of a geographic information system (GIS) to problem solving.

454 **Geography of Native Americans.** Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOG 200 or permission of instructor. Lecture and field exercise format viewing America's native population from a geographic perspective. Native Americans will be examined geoarcheologically using geo-techniques to explore their past, present, and future; cultural ecologically—their symbiotic relationship with their surroundings; and through their economic and resource development—how they utilize natural and cultural resources that are presently on tribal lands.

455 **Global Issues.** Three credits. An examination of current global issues in the context of their geographic environment. Emphasis on geographic factors impacting those issues. Topics examined vary from year to year.

456 **Archeo-Geography.** Three credits. Survey of geographical, archeological, and historical techniques used in spatial and temporal interpretation of past cultural geographical landscapes.

457 **A, B Internship in Geography.** Three credits each. Prerequisites: Major or minor in geography; 15 hours of geography/geology with junior or senior standing; permission of employer and department. Practical experience for students in a professional setting relating to geographic work. Counted as a free elective, not part of major or minor requirements. After completion of one internship, A or B, the other may be taken (total of 6 credits).

Courses in Geology [GEOL]

100 **Introduction to Earth Science.** Three credits. The earth and its relationship to its space and environment emphasized. Forces and processes which combine to mold the face of the earth and its atmosphere, as well as the internal constitution of the earth. Three hours lecture. GEOL 100L must be taken concurrently. Together, GEOL 100 and 100L meet a 4-hour science requirement for General Studies Area IV-A.

100L **Introduction to Earth Science Lab.** One credit. Laboratory to accompany GEOL 100.

201 **Physical Geology.** Four credits. The origin, composition, and structure of the solid earth: rock-forming minerals; igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks; earthquakes and plate tectonics; surface processes; geologic time. Identification and description of minerals and rocks in hand sample. Use of topographic and geologic maps. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

202 **Historical Geology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 100 and 100L or GEOL 201. The major divisions of geologic time with emphasis on earth movements, sea fluctuations, life of the time, and the effect these have had on our present environment. Close attention to the development of the physiographic regions of North America, which are correlated with chronologically-similar events in other parts of the world. Topographic maps, geologic maps, and fossil animals and plants. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

300 **Mineralogy.** Five credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 100 and 100L or 201 plus CHEM 121 and 122 or permission of instructor. Introduces crystallography and crystal chemistry. Physical and chemical properties of silicate and non-silicate mineral groups. Principles of thermodynamics and kinetics as related to the formation of minerals. Examination of the common rock-forming minerals in hand sample and thin section. Four hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

301 **Oceanography.** Three credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 100 and 100L or 201 or GEOG 233 or consent of instructor. Introduction to the physiography, structures, and sediments of the ocean floor; to coastal and oceanic environments; to the nature of sea water, currents, waves, and tides. Geological processes, geophysical studies, and oceanographic instrumentation discussed.

304 **Computer/Field Methods in Geology.** Four credits. Prerequisites: Knowledge of trigonometry; GEOL 100 and 100L or 201 and 202; CSCI 100; major or minor in geology/earth science; or consent of instructor. Introduces computer use and field measurements in geology. Field topics include tape and compass surveys; triangulations; orientation of rock strata; map preparation; field location with GPS receivers. Extensive use of personal computers for processing field data; map contouring; geologic illustrations; lettering and cartography. Four to six hours lecture/laboratory/field work per week.

316 **Geologic Literature and Report Writing.** Two credits. Prerequisites: CSCI 100; GEOL 100 and 100L or 201; at least 8 semester hours of upper-division geology courses. Acquisition of geological data from traditional library and database sources. Preparation of geologic field and laboratory reports in addition to professional reports and papers included.

340 **C, D Field Course.** Four credits each. Supervised study in some geological area preceded by classroom preview and concluded by a time of evaluation. Emphasis on the natural and physical elements of the environment, with special attention directed toward the geomorphology and geology of specific areas. For fees and specific credit, consult the director, division of geology.

400 **Petrology and Petrography.** Four credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 300. Igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks. Theories of formation and evolution based upon mineralogical and geochemical evidence. Examination and classification of rocks in hand sample and thin section. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

402 **Geomorphic Regions of the United States.** Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 100 and 100L or 201 and 202. Origin, regional distribution, and geomorphic features and history of landforms of the United States. Students will be required to analyze maps, structure sections, and aerial photography to determine geomorphic forms and the forces and processes that produced these forms. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

403 **Invertebrate Paleontology.** Four credits. Invertebrate and microscopic animal life of the past, including recently-preserved representatives and their ancient fossilized ancestors. Numerous field trips to local fossil-collecting sites. Designed to aid in the

preparation of earth science teachers, geologists, and biologists. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

405 Meteorology. Three credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 100 and 100L or 201 or GEOG 233 or consent of instructor (PHYS 231 or 235 and CHEM 121 recommended). Physical laws as they relate to the atmosphere, atmospheric processes, and their effects on air masses, fronts, and atmospheric circulation; dynamics of the atmosphere and its relationship to the hydrosphere.

406 Principles of Geoscience. Four credits. Includes topics from geology, astronomy, meteorology, and oceanography. Specifically designed to aid in the preparation of earth science teachers for the public schools. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

407 Sedimentation and Stratigraphy. Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 100 and 100L or 201 or consent of instructor. Sedimentary rocks, the processes of sedimentation, the alteration of sediments through time, and examination of resulting stratigraphic units. Designed for geoscience majors and those with interests in soil mechanics and civil engineering. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

408 Structural Geology. Three to four credits. (Variable credit.) Prerequisites: Knowledge of trigonometry; GEOL 100 and 100L or 201 and 304; GEOL 202 recommended. Orientation and deformation of rock. Geometric, analytical, and statistical solutions to structural problems. Emphasis on three-dimensional visualization, problem solving, geological map interpretation, and the mechanics of deformation. Lecture and laboratory.

409 Problems in Geology. One to three credits. (Variable credit.) Prerequisites: A minimum of 12 semester hours of geology (excluding GEOL 100 and 100L) at least 6 hours of which must be upper division or consent of instructor. A problem-solving course. An independent research-oriented project commensurate with the student's interests and qualifications. May be repeated up to a maximum of 6 hours.

410 Geophysical Prospecting. Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 304; MATH 122; PHYS 231 or 235; or consent of instructor (PHYS 232 or 236, GEOL 100 and 100L or 201, and MATH 221 also recommended). Survey of seismic, gravimetric, and magnetic/electrical exploration methods. An applied course covering some elementary theory, basic field practice, computation fundamentals, interpretation techniques. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

411 Earth Geophysics. Three credits. Prerequisites: MATH 122 and 221; PHYS 231 or 235; or consent of instructor (PHYS 232 or 236 and GEOL 100 and 100L or 201 recommended). Introduction to the earth's seismicity, magnetism, heat, and radioactivity. History and mechanics of the earth-moon system, earth rotation, and oscillation discussed.

412 Environmental Geology. Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 100 and 100L or 201 or GEOG 233 or consent of instructor. Application of geologic information to minimize possible environmental degradation and maximize utilization of resources in the natural and modified environment; local examples and field trips. Topics include engineering properties of earth materials, natural hazard prediction and reduction, water supply, solid and hazardous wastes, mineral resources, global change, land-use planning, environmental impact analysis. Three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week.

413 Hydrogeology. Four credits. Prerequisites: GEOL 100 and 100L or 201 and MATH 122 or consent of instructor. Basic processes and measurement of the hydrologic cycle, including precipitation, evaporation, surface runoff, stream flow, soil moisture, and ground water. Emphasis on ground water including geology of occurrence, principles of flow, conceptual models of regional flow, chemistry and quality, well hydraulics, aquifer characteristics, resource development, detection of pollutants, and contaminant transport. Lecture and laboratory.

414 Inorganic Geochemistry. Three credits. Prerequisites: CHEM 122 and GEOL 400. Introduces the principles of inorganic geochemistry. Geochemistry of the earth and solar system, isotopic geochronometers, thermodynamics and rates of geochemical processes, chemical weathering, chemical compositions of surface and groundwater. Three hours lecture per week.

415 Environmental Applications of Hydrogeology. Three credits. Prerequisite: GEOL 413. An advanced course in hydrogeology that emphasizes applied methods for assessing hazardous and solid waste facilities and contaminated ground water remediation techniques. Included will be site characterization methods, ground water sampling procedures, and monitoring well installation techniques. Three hours lecture per week.

457 C, D Internship in Geology. Three credits each. Prerequisites: Major or minor in geology; 15 hours of geology/geography with junior or senior standing; permission of employer and department. Practical experience for students in a professional setting relating to geologic work. Counted as a free elective, not as a part of major or minor requirement. After completion of one internship, C or D, the other may be taken (total of six credits).

458 Seminar in Geology. One credit. Prerequisite: Senior standing in geology. A reading and discussion seminar in which current topics in the geological sciences are examined to broaden the major's knowledge of the scope and literature of the discipline.

477B Field Course in Historical Archaeology. Three credits. (Same as HIST 477B and ANTH 477B.) Prerequisites: HIST 477A; ANTH 320; or permission of instructor. Archaeological resources and procedures and the interpretation of historical evidence undertaken at a field archaeological site.

Some departmental courses may be accepted in either concentration; others are accepted only in one concentration. Substitutions are made at the discretion of the department chair in consultation with the academic advisor.

Department of History

Thaddeus Smith, Chair
Peck Hall 223

Bakari, Beemon, Bertrand, Brookshire, Chao, Colvin, Crawford, Ferris, Gulliford, Hames, Hoffschwelle, Huhta, Hunt, Jones, Leone, McWatters, Messier, Moser, Myers-Shirk, Neal, Peterson, Renn, Rolater, Rowe, Rupprecht, Scherzer, Taylor, Turner, Wakefield, Williams

Courses in the Department of History are designed to meet the general studies needs of all students as well as to provide a solid foundation for those planning to pursue careers in history, law, journalism, business, and other fields.

The department offers the following programs: Bachelor of Arts degree in History; Bachelor of Arts degree in History (teaching); Bachelor of Arts degree and Bachelor of Science degree in Social Studies with a concentration in History. The Social Studies degrees are awarded only to students whose programs also satisfy requirements for a State of Tennessee teacher's license. The department also offers a minor in History.

Interdisciplinary minors coordinated through the Department of History include Medieval Studies, Southern Studies, Twentieth-Century European Studies, and American Culture.

General Requirements

All students seeking a degree from the University must complete 6 semester hours in General Studies, Area III-A, selected from HIST 201, 202, and 366. Junior-level standing (or above) is required for 366; sophomore-level standing (or above) is recommended for 201 and 202. For General Studies, Area II-B, one course of Western Civilization (171, 172) or of World Civilizations (191, 192) may be taken (see pages 52-53).

Major in History (B.A.)

A major in History consists of 36 semester hours, 24 of which must be on the upper-division level. The courses must consist of 171 or 191; 172 or 192; 201; 202; 390 (Historian's Craft); one course selected from each of the following areas: global, European, and U.S.; and four upper-division elective courses. The student must also fulfill all the other requirements for the B.A. degree (see page 50).

Minor in History

A minor in History requires 21 semester hours, which must include HIST 201 and HIST 202, a minimum of 6 semester hours in non-United States courses, and a minimum of 9 semester hours at the upper-division level.

Major in History (B.A.) with Teacher Licensure

A major in History with teacher licensure consists of 36 semester hours, 24 of which must be on the upper-division level. The courses must consist of 171 or 191; 172 or 192; 201; 202; 390 (Historian's Craft); one course selected from each of the following areas: global, European, and U.S.; and four upper-division elective courses. The student must also fulfill all the other requirements for the B.A. degree (see page 50).

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach history in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in History, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional educational requirements.

Enhanced General Education Requirements: 60 hours

ENGL 111, 112 - 6 hours
F L 211 - 3 hours
ENGL 211; ENGL 221 or 223 or 224 - 6 hours
HIST 171 or 191, 201, 202 - 9 hours
GEOG 200 - 3 hours
BIOL 100; GEOL 100 or SCI 100 - 8 hours
MATH (see General Studies for options) - 3 hours
PHED (see General Studies for options) - 4 hours
Emphasis in Economics, Geography, or Political Science -12 hours
General Studies Electives (selected in consultation with advisor) - 6 hours

Professional Education Requirements (Minor)

Students must contact the minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 154.)

Major in Social Studies - History Concentration (B.A. or B.S.) with Teacher Licensure

The Social Studies degrees are awarded only to students whose programs also satisfy requirements for a State of Tennessee teacher's license.

Major Requirements

A total of 66 semester hours is required in the social studies fields for this major: 36 are applied directly to the major and 15 to the enhanced general education requirements. Listed below are all 66 hours in the social studies fields. The student must also fulfill all other requirements for the B.A. or B.S. degree (see page 50).

ECON 241, 242, and 321- 9 hours
GEOG 200, 433, and 3 additional hours - 9 hours
HIST 191, 192, 201, 202, 366, and one upper-division European course - 18 hours
P S 122, 150, 244, 328, and two upper-division electives -18 hours
HIST 307, 408, 409, 418, 424, 425, 426, 431, or 450 - 3 hours
SOC 310 - 3 hours
HIST 390 - 3 hours
History (any 300/400 level U.S. history elective) - 3 hours

Enhanced General Education Requirements

ECON 241; GEOG 200; HIST 191, 192; and P S 150, all of which are included above in the total of 66 hours of social studies fields, also satisfy the 15-hour enhanced general education requirements.

Professional Education Requirements (Minor)

Students must contact the minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 154.)

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach history in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in Social Studies - History Concentration, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional educational requirements.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 18 hours necessary for that minor. A student may earn no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Minor in American Culture

Advisor: Susan Myers-Shirk

To provide a student with a comprehensive view of American life, the minor in American Culture requires HIST 481 (HIST 468 may be substituted) and ENGL 481 (ENGL 331 or 332 may be substituted), with 12 additional semester hours of upper-division courses from the following departments: Art; English; Geography and Geology; History; Human Sciences; Journalism; Music; Philosophy; Political Science; Psychology; Radio-Television/ Photography; Recording Industry; and Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work. See advisor for list of approved courses each semester.

Minor in Medieval Studies

Advisor: Ronald A. Messier

The minor in Medieval Studies requires 18 hours selected from the courses listed below:

ENGL 311	English Literature: The Medieval Period
ENGL 340	European Literature to 1400
ENGL 461	Chaucer: The Canterbury Tales
FREN 430	Topics in Medieval and Renaissance French Literature
HIST 404	Renaissance Europe
HIST 410	The Medieval Mediterranean World
HIST 473	Middle Ages
HUM 395	Women in the Middle Ages
LATN 111	Elementary Latin
LATN 112	Elementary Latin
PHIL 401	History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy
SPAN 465	Special Topics in Spanish Literature or Culture
UH 460H	Senior Interdisciplinary Seminar Topic: The Medieval Experience

Minor in Southern Studies

Advisor: Robert Hunt

The Southern Studies minor requires 18 semester hours from the courses listed below. There are no prerequisites or core courses. Students may take no more than three courses from any one of the participating departments and must take at least one course from three of the five participating departments. No course taken in the Southern Studies minor can count for credit in a student's major.

ENGL 333	Southern Literature
ENGL 334	The Black Experience in Modern Afro-American Literature
ENGL 401	Folklore
GEOG 434	Historical Geography
GEOG 447	Rural Settlement
HIST 380	Topics in Southern Studies
HIST 406	Environmental History
HIST 463	The Old South
HIST 465	The Modern South
HIST 470	African-American Social and Intellectual History
EST 476	Seminar in Environmental Science and Technology
EST 481	Energy and the Environment
SOC417	The Social Context of Southern Music

Minor in Twentieth-Century European Studies

Advisor: Fred Colvin

The minor in Twentieth-Century European Studies requires 18 hours selected from the courses listed below:

General

ART 490	Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Art
ECON 444	International Economics
ECON 466	History of Economic Thought
GEOG 343	Geography of Europe
GEOG 346	Geography of the Former Soviet Union
HIST 420	Britain in the Twentieth Century
HIST 429	Women in Europe Since 1700
HIST 433	France Since 1870
HIST 437	Europe 1900-1939
HIST 438	Europe Since 1939
HIST 440	Germany Since 1870
HIST 442	Russia in the Twentieth Century
MGMT 471/ MKT 471	International Business
PHIL 420	Existentialism
PHIL 424	Recent Continental Philosophy
P S 330	Comparative European Governments
P S 377	The Former Soviet Union
P S 492	Modern Political Theory

Languages

FREN 111, 112, 211, 212, 301, 302 Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced

GERM 111, 112, 211, 212, 301, 302 Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced

RUSS 111, 112, 211, 212, Elementary and Intermediate

SPAN 111, 112, 211, 212, 315, 316 Elementary, Intermediate, and Advanced

Literature and Film

ENGL 370	British Popular Culture
ENGL 422	Backgrounds of Modern Literature
ENGL 424	Modern British Literature
ENGL 443	Modern European Literature
ENGL 445	Modern Poetry
ENGL 446	Modern Novel
ENGL 447	Modern Drama
FREN 312	Survey of French Literature (1800-present)
FREN 410	Topics in Twentieth-Century French Literature
FREN 415	Topics in French Film
GERM 434	Topics in German Literature and Culture
GERM 460	German Literature 1880 to Present
SPAN 425	Spanish Literature II
HUM 261	Foreign Literature in Translation

Courses in History [HIST]

151 Survey of African-American History and Culture to 1865. Three credits. (Same as AAS 151.) The role of African-Americans in establishing and shaping the American nation. Covers their historical development and contributions to American art, music, literature, and religion.

152 Survey of African-American History and Culture Since 1865. Three credits. (Same as AAS 152.) The role of African-Americans in shaping the American nation and creating a twentieth-century racial identity. Covers their historical development and examines their contributions to American art, music, literature, and religion.

171 Western Civilization. Three credits. A survey of Western humanity from the earliest cultures to 1715. **May be used to satisfy a General Studies II-B requirement. Student may not take both 171 and 191 for credit. HIST 171 is NOT a prerequisite for HIST 172.**

172 Western Civilization. Three credits. A survey of Western humanity since 1715. **May be used to satisfy a General Studies II-B requirement. Student may not take both 172 and 192 for credit.**

191 World Civilizations to 1500. Three credits. A global approach to basic history, with cultural interchange as a major thematic focus; reasons for the rise and decline of civilizations. **May be used to satisfy a General Studies II-B requirement. Student may not take both 171 and 191 for credit. HIST 191 is NOT a prerequisite for HIST 192.**

192 World Civilizations Since 1500. Three credits. The impact of Western expansion upon the indigenous civilizations of Asia Africa, and the Americas; their mutual interchange in the creation of the modern world. **May be used to satisfy a General Studies II-B requirement. Student may not take both 172 and 192 for credit.**

201, 202 The American People. Three credits each. Survey of the political, economic, social, cultural, and diplomatic phases of American life in its regional, national, and international aspects. First semester from the discovery of America until 1877; second semester from 1877 to the present time. **These courses should be taken in sequence, and are prerequisite for all advanced courses in American history. Satisfies the General Studies III-A requirement. HIST 201 is NOT a prerequisite for HIST 202.**

Upper-Division Course Offerings

HIST 201 and 202 are required of all students and are prerequisite to all upper-division History courses. In addition HIST 171, 172, 191, OR 192 is a prerequisite for many upper-division courses. Exceptions are stated in the course descriptions.

302 Europe: The French Revolution and Napoleon. Three credits. The social, political, and economic aspects of the Old Regime the French Revolution, and the Napoleonic period in European history.

303 Europe: Absolutism and Enlightenment. Three credits. European history in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, covering social, economic, intellectual, and political developments.

310 Global History: 1945-1975. Three credits. An integrated examination of major themes and selected area studies of the postwar world. Themes include the cold war, emergence of independent countries, economic globalization, religious stirrings, massive migrations, social revolution.

312 Controversies in American History. Three credits. A detailed analysis of selected historical controversies. Topics vary from year to year.

320 Military History of the United States. Three credits. Particular emphasis on land warfare; examines battles, campaigns, and wars and the military's relationship to American governmental, societal, technological, and managerial patterns.

321 The Adams Chronicles: A TV Course. Three credits. Views America from the perspective of four generations of the most famous family in U.S. history, from the era of the Revolution until the end of the nineteenth century.

366 **Tennessee.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior level or above. The role of the state in the development of the nation.

378 **Topics in African-American History.** Three credits. A seminar course exploring selected topics and problems in the African-American experience since 1619. Possible topics include the Great Migration, the life and work of Malcolm X, Pan-Africanism, Caribbean enslavement, the African-American church, the African-American woman, African-American education, and the Harlem Renaissance. **This course may not be repeated for credit in either the major or minor.**

380 **Topics in Southern Studies.** Three credits. Detailed examination of a particular topic important to the region's society, life, and development.

390 **The Historian's Craft.** Three credits. Investigates the full range of activities of professional historians, teaches skills of research and writing history, and prepares students to enter the professional job market or to seek further education. Required for all History majors.

400 **Computer and Quantitative History.** Three credits. Examines quantitative reasoning in historical research. Covers historiographical questions and practical research skills. Includes historical causality, historical change over time, data preparation, sampling, and the interpretation of quantitative data.

404 **Renaissance Europe.** Three credits. Examines the political, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments of Italy, France, England, Germany, and the Low Countries during the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries.

405 **Reformation Europe.** Three credits. Examines the political, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural developments of Italy, France, England, Germany, and the Low Countries during the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries.

406 **Environmental History.** Three credits. Traces environmental change in America from the Puritans to the present and from wilderness to suburbia. Explains impact of growth, settlement, and resource exploitation on our national landscape and institutions.

408 **Japan.** Three credits. Japanese history from the formation of the first Japanese political state to the country's emergence as a post-World War II economic superpower.

409 **China.** Three credits. Chinese history from antiquity to the present People's Republic, stressing social history and the unique cultural features defining China's civilization.

410 **The Medieval Mediterranean World.** Three credits. Examines the political, economic, social and intellectual, and cultural development of the countries bordering the Mediterranean.

411 **Colonial America.** Three credits. Exploration and colonization of North America, relations between Native Americans and Europeans, and the development of colonial societies and identity from 1492 to 1760.

412 **Early National United States, 1763-1815.** Three credits. Examines international conflicts from the Seven Years' War through the War of 1812, while emphasizing political, social, intellectual, and economic developments in the new United States.

413 **The United States: The Jacksonian Era.** Three credits. Major political, social, and economic developments in the awakening of American nationalism, Jacksonian Democracy, expansionism, and the Mexican War.

414 **Civil War and Reconstruction.** Three credits. Sectional differences of the 1850s, Civil War, Reconstruction, and the Grant Era.

415 **The Emergence of Modern America.** Three credits. The nature and consequences of the shift of the United States from an agrarian to an urban and industrialized society between Reconstruction and World War I.

416 **United States, 1914-1945.** Three credits. The increasing involvement of the United States in world affairs from World War I through World War II and of the social and political consequences of economic complexity which resulted in prosperity, depression, and the New Deal.

417 **The United States Since World War II.** Three credits. The major social, political, economic, and diplomatic developments in the history of the United States from 1945 to the present with particular emphasis on the role of government.

418 **Problems in Modern Middle East.** Three credits. A major problem or political or social development in the contemporary Middle East.

419 **Britain in the Nineteenth Century.** Three credits. Political, economic, diplomatic, military, and cultural developments from the end of the Napoleonic era to Gladstone's retirement in 1894.

420 **Britain in the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. Political, military, imperial, economic, and social history of a changing Britain in its century of total war, imperial decline, and economic readjustment.

421 **Colonial Latin America.** Three credits. Examines the indigenous societies present before European colonization and the first encounters in Mexico, the Caribbean, and South America. Analyses political structures imposed by the Spanish as well as the social and cultural implications of colonialism and miscegenation.

422 **Modern Latin America.** Three credits. Prerequisite: HIST 171, 172, 191, 151, or 152. Nineteenth- and twentieth century Latin America. Examines colonial background, then focuses on the post-Independence period. Explores economic, political, social, and cultural developments since Independence.

424 **Latin American-United States Relations.** Three credits. Relations between the United States and Latin America in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries with emphasis on the effect of cultural differences on inter-American diplomacy.

425 **Mexico and the Caribbean.** Three credits. (Same as AAS 425.) The development of cultural, economic, and political traditions since 1492.

426 **South America.** Three credits. Cultural, economic, and political traditions since 1492.

427A **Women in America to 1890.** Three credits. Examines women's roles in the United States from colonial times to 1890, emphasizing experiences of different classes, races, and ethnic groups; work, family, and politics.

427B **Women in America Since 1890.** Three credits. Examines women's roles in the United States since 1890, emphasizing experiences of different classes, races, and ethnic groups; work, family, and politics.

428 **The Sunbelt: Its Background and History.** Three credits. The Southern rim of states from a nineteenth-century American out-

post to the modern pace-setting position in economics, culture, racial relationships, and politics with such leaders as King, Nixon, Carter, and Reagan.

429 **Women in Europe Since 1700.** Three credits. A comparison of the social, intellectual, cultural, political, and economic history of women's lives in Great Britain, France, Germany, and Russia/USSR in the modern era.

429A **History of Women in the Third World.** Three credits. Connections between modern colonialism and development of third-world feminisms. Focuses first on conquest and colonialism and the consequences for third-world women. Focus moves to post-colonial societies and expands to include women's political, economic, and social roles in the three regions of Africa, China, and Latin America.

430 **American Social History.** Three credits. An examination of class ethnicity, family life, and community in America from the colonial period to the present.

430A **America Divided: Race, Class, and Gender.** Three credits. Interaction of race, class, and gender in the lives of Americans within historical frameworks and how such interactions have shaped American social and political institutions.

431 **The Middle East.** Three credits. The rise and spread of Islam, the Ottoman Empire, European imperialism in the Middle East, and contemporary developments. Emphasis on cultural contributions of the Middle East to western civilization.

432 **Diplomatic History of the United States.** Three credits. The traditions, leading personalities, and main events of U.S. diplomatic history, from the Revolution until the current era.

433 **France Since 1870.** Three credits. The social, political, intellectual, cultural, and economic history of France from the origins of the Third Republic to the present.

435 **American Urban History.** Three credits. Development and growth of cities and suburbs from the colonial period to the present with particular emphasis on urban institutions, problems, politics, culture, and society.

436 **Europe 1815-1900.** Three credits. Nineteenth-century Europe.

437 **Europe 1900-1939.** Three credits. Europe in the early twentieth century with emphasis on the impact of continued industrialization, total war, and totalitarian ideologies.

438 **Europe Since 1939.** Three credits. Major European countries and themes from World War II to the present.

439 **Germany to 1870.** Three credits. The evolution of the German states from their Indo-European origins to their unification in a single German nation in 1871 with particular emphasis on the history of German men and women since the Middle Ages. The history of Austria and its possessions also included.

440 **Germany Since 1870.** Three credits. History of Germany from national unification in 1871 through its reunification in the contemporary world. Emphasis on the major social, cultural, political, intellectual, and economic developments of the period as they relate to both German men and women. The history of the Austro-Hungarian empire (1867-1918) and the modern Austrian state also included.

441 **Russia to the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. Russian history from its beginnings to the end of the nineteenth century.

442 **Russia in the Twentieth Century.** Three credits. A continuation of 441 emphasizing the Revolution and the Soviet era.

443A **History of Medicine.** Three credits. Medical developments and the relationship between medicine and society. Examines two medical traditions: the West and China. Focus not only on major developments in medicine but also on the systems of healing in these cultures; compares roles medicine played within these societies. Also investigates impact of Western scientific medicine on various systems of traditional medicine.

444 **History of Sport in America.** Three credits. The role of sport in American society from the colonial era to the present, with emphasis on how sporting activities reflect political, cultural, and economic characteristics of various time periods.

446 **Canada.** Three credits. Canadian history from the colonial era to the present.

449 **The American Indian.** Three credits. The North American Indian from the entrance into the New World until the present with emphasis on relationships among tribes, economic development, prominent personages, and adaptation to white culture.

450 **Sub-Saharan Africa.** Three credits. (Same as AAS 450.) Prerequisite: HIST 151, 152, 171, 172, 191, or 192 or AAS 151 or 152. Survey of the history of Africa from prehistoric times to the present. Emphasis on the early African Kingdoms, European imperialism and colonialism, and the role of Africa as a contemporary world force.

460 **American Biography.** Three credits. Lives and achievements of men and women most prominent in American history. Selected biographies and autobiographies will be read and analyzed.

463 **The Old South.** Three credits. The South to approximately 1877. Emphasis given to the role of the South in the early development of the nation, various aspects of Southern life, and the development of sectionalism.

464 **Sections in American History: The West.** Three credits. The role of the frontier in American history. Emphasis on the trans-Mississippi West.

465 **The Modern South.** Three credits. The South since Reconstruction. Emphasis given to the South's adjustment to nationalism in the post-bellum days, the changing status of Blacks, and other major developments in the twentieth century.

468 **American Cultural and Intellectual History.** Three credits. The impact of social change on American literature, philosophy, social sciences, fine arts, and popular culture.

470 **African-American Social and Intellectual History.** Three credits. (Same as AAS 470.) The changing ideology of race and the socioeconomic status of African-Americans in the American experience; contributions to the culture and institutions of the United States.

473 **Middle Ages.** Three credits. The progress of medieval civilization with emphasis on the period from 1100 to 1300.

474 **England to 1783.** Three credits. English history from earliest times to the end of the American Revolution with emphasis on major political, cultural, economic, and social developments.

476 **Classical History**. Three credits. Ancient Greece and Rome, from about 2,000 B.C. to 476 A.D., emphasizing the classical historians, Greek and Roman culture, and the contributions (including Christianity) of this culture to Western Civilization.

477A Historical Archaeology. Three credits. Introduces the disciplines of historical archaeology, including examination of archaeological evidence, historical documentation, and interpretation of evidence.

477B Field Course in Historical Archaeology. Three credits. (Same as GEOL 477B and ANTH 477B.) Prerequisites: HIST 477A; ANTH 320; or permission of instructor. Archaeological resources and procedures and the interpretation of historical evidence undertaken at a field archaeological site.

481 Epochs in American Culture. Three credits. The literature, arts, social sciences, and mass culture of a particular period (such as the Gilded Age or the 1920s) in order to see how Americans have reacted to conflicting values in society.

482 American Religious History. Three credits. Emphasizes the roles of religious beliefs, institutions, and culture (ceremonies, music) in the formation of the American character.

483 Material Culture Resources in World History. Three credits. The material culture resources (architecture, furniture, tools, utensils, weapons, ceremonial objects, etc.) of the world's major civilizations. Provides a basis for studying how various cultural styles have influenced the development of our own material culture resources.

485 Introduction to Public History. Three credits. Historical artifacts with special emphasis on eighteenth- and nineteenth-century American architecture and furnishings. Related work in techniques of genealogical research. Readings, discussions, reports, and field trips.

486 American Architectural History. Three credits. An analysis of the historical development of American architecture and of architecture as evidence of America's cultural, social, economic, and technological growth from 1607 to the present.

487 Principles of Archival Administration. Three credits. The theory, principles, and techniques employed by archivists and curators of manuscript collections. Stresses the importance of records preservation for scholars, business, government, and the public at large.

488 Development of the Local History Museum. Three credits. An overview of the development of museology, museography, and museum administration. Emphasizes approaches for identifying and solving typical problems encountered by the local history museum.

489 Problems in European History. One to three credits. Selected problems in European history assigned for individual study. Emphasis on student's mastery of assigned material through independent study and consultation with a faculty director.

490A Topics in Tennessee History. Three credits. Prerequisites: HIST 201, 202, and 390. Detailed examination of a pertinent topic; topics will vary. Students may take HIST 490A for credit twice but permission of the department is required for the second enrollment.

492 Administration of Historic Preservation. Three credits. Intensive study of procedures employed by federal, state, and local agencies in the day-to-day work of locating, recording, restoring, and preserving the historical, architectural, and cultural resources of the United States.

493 Problems in Historic Preservation. Three credits. Applied research in historic preservation planning and interpretation.

494 Preservation Internship. Three credits. Student is assigned to a public or private agency or organization in an employment status related to historic preservation.

495H Honors in History. Three credits. For students of advanced standing and superior academic ability. Admission only by permission of the Department Honors Committee and approval by the University Honors Subcommittee.

497 Advanced Projects in Historic Preservation. Three credits. Applied project experience in a community setting. Interested students should consult the department chair before enrolling.

Honors Program

The Department of History offers the following courses in the Honors Program:

History 171H (Fall Semester)
History 172H (Spring Semester)
History 201H (Fall Semester)
History 202H (Spring Semester)
History 495H (every semester)

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Arts and Doctor of Arts degrees. Requirements for these degrees and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Music

Jim Brooks, Interim Chair
Wright Music Building 150

Bills, Bingham, Boone, Brecht, Bridges, Bundage, Davila, D. Foy, L. Foy, Hansbrough, Harb, Harvin, Hutcheson, Isley, Jolley, Kramar, Landry, Linton, Lochrie, Loucky, Murphy, Naylor, Perkins, Pigg, Shearon, Yelverton, Wells

The purposes of the Department of Music are to prepare professional musicians; to prepare teachers of music for elementary and secondary schools; to prepare individuals for careers in music-related business and industry; to offer music courses and musical participation to students whose studies are concentrated in fields other than music; to occupy a cooperative role in the musical life of the area by providing participative, collaborative, and advisory services; and to enrich the music life of the University and of the community.

The University is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music.

The department offers programs leading to the Bachelor of Music degree with a major in Music. Students may choose from six concentrations within this major—Instrumental Music Education, School Music Education, Voice Performance, Instrumental Performance, Music Industry, and Theory-Composition. Minors in Music Education, Music Arts, and Music Industry are also available.

All majors are required to participate in ensembles maintained by the department. A senior recital is required of all majors, and attendance at recitals and concerts is likewise a requirement.

It is an institutional requirement that degree-seeking students complete the General Studies requirements. Consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Specific details and requirements for each concentration program are available in a publication from the music department office.

In all curricular Listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Music

Requirements for a major in Music, which leads to a Bachelor of Music degree, follow:

General Courses

ENGL 111 and 112 (Gen. Studies Area I-A)	6
ENGL 211 and one other 200-level English course or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 and SCI 100 or GEOL 100 and 100L (Area IV-A)	8
HIST 201, 202 or 366* (Area III-A)	6
PHED (Area V)	4
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1

**History Department requires junior level or above to take HIST 366.*

Concentrations 1 and 2
3 hours from ECON 241, GEOG 200, P S 150 or 122, SOC 101, ANTH 235 (Area III-B)
Concentrations 3, 4, 5, and 6
3 hours from BMOM 200, ECON 241, GEOG 200, P S 150 or 122, PSY 141, SOC 101, ANTH 235 (Area III-B)
Concentration 5
3 hours from Foreign Language 111 or 200 (substitution: Foreign Language 211 plus 212, 6 hours); JOUR 221 or RATV 221 (substitution: JOUR/RATV 151 plus 171, 6 hours); PHIL 311; SPEE 220 or 323

Core Curriculum

Music Courses Required of all Majors:

MUSI 111	Theory and Sight Singing, 4 hours
MUSI 112	Theory and Sight Singing, 4 hours
MUSI 211	Theory and Sight Singing, 3 hours
MUSI 212	Theory and Sight Singing, 3 hours
MUSI 161	Music History I, 2 hours
MUSI 162	Music History II, 2 hours
MUSI 261	Music History III, 2 hours
MUSI 262	Music History IV, 2 hours
MUSI 314	Conducting I, 2 hours
MUSI 315	Conducting II, 2 hours*
MUSI 411	Form and Analysis, 2 hours*
MUSI 413	Instrumentation, 2 hours

**MUSI 315 and 411 not required for Music Industry Concentration (5)*

All music majors must take class piano or private piano instruction until they pass the piano proficiency examination prescribed by their degree program. Students should see their advisor for details.

Students must earn a grade of C or higher in MUSI 111, 112, 211, 212 (music theory sequence) and MUSI 161, 162, 261, 262 (music history sequence) to continue in departmental programs.

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach music in the public schools must complete (1) a major in music following the concentration in either Instrumental Music Education or School Music Education, (2) a minor in professional education, (3) the General Studies Program, and (4) the Enhanced General Education Requirements. Students must contact a minor advisor in professional education for additional details and requirements relating to teacher licensure (see page 154).

Concentrations in Music

Students majoring in music must pursue one of six concentrations. Requirements for each concentration follow:

Concentration 1: Instrumental Music Education

4 hours from

MUSI 131	Woodwinds I, 2 hours
MUSI 133	Brass I, 2 hours
MUSI 141	Strings I, 2 hours (See department handbook)

Plus the following:

MUSI 151	Class Voice I, 2 hours
MUSI 153,	154 Class Piano I and II, 4 hours
MUSI 323	Instrumental Materials, 2 hours
MUSI 324	Band Organization, 2 hours
MUSI 325	Marching Band Techniques, 2 hours
MUSI 331	Woodwinds II, 2 hours
MUSI 332	Percussion II, 2 hours
MUSI 333	Brass II, 2 hours
MUSI 335	Strings II, 2 hours

Ensemble - 11 hours (see department handbook)
Private Instruction - 8 hours

Concentration 2: School Music Education

MUSI 201	Introduction to Wind and String Instruments, 2 hours
MUSI 218	Diction for Singers I, 2 hours
MUSI 221	Instrumental Techniques for Music Classroom, 1 hour
MUSI 321	Music in Elementary Grades, 3 hours
MUSI 322	Music in Junior and Senior High School, 3 hours

Ensembles - 11 hours
Private Instruction - 12 hours (EITHER piano or organ, 8 hours, and voice, 4 hours, OR voice, 8 hours, and piano or organ, 4 hours)

Concentration 3: Voice Performance

MUSI 218	Diction for Singers I, 2 hours
MUSI 303	Performance and Pedagogy, 4 hours
MUSI 311	Counterpoint, 3 hours
MUSI 412	Form and Analysis, 2 hours
MUSI 430	Diction for Singers II, 3 hours
MUSI 471	Vocal Literature I, 3 hours

Ensembles - 12 hours
Private Instruction - 16 hours
Foreign Language - 12 hours
Theatre - 3 hours

Concentration 4: Instrumental Performance

MUSI 303	Performance and Pedagogy, 4 hours
MUSI 311	Counterpoint, 3 hours
MUSI 412	Form and Analysis, 2 hours

Music Literature - 2 hours (student should see advisor for details)
Ensembles - 12 hours
Private Instruction - 16 hours
Foreign Language - 12 hours

Concentration 5: Music Industry

Any 6 hours from

MUSI 131	Woodwinds I, 2 hours
MUSI 133	Brass I, 2 hours
MUSI 141	Strings I, 2 hours
MUSI 155	Guitar I, 2 hours
MUSI 315	Conducting, 2 hours
MUSI 332	Percussion II, 2 hours

Plus the following:

MUSI 151	Class Voice I, 2 hours
MUSI 153,	154 Class Piano I and II, 4 hours
MUSI 302	Commercial Songwriting
MUSI 367	Survey of Popular Music, 3 hours
MUSI 417	Commercial Arranging, 2 hours
MUSI 419	Principles and Practices of Electronic Music, 3 hours

Ensembles - 12 hours
Private Instruction - 8 hours

6 hours must be taken from the following courses:

INFS 220	Introduction to Microcomputing, 3 hours
ACTG 300	Survey of Accounting for General Business, 3 hours
FIN 301	Business Finance, 3 hours
BLAW 340	Legal Environment of Business, 3 hours
BLAW 343	Commercial Law, 3 hours
MGMT 361	Principles of Management and Organizational Behavior, 3 hours
MKT 382	Principles of Marketing, 3 hours

All students in the Music Industry Concentration must complete a minor in Recording Industry, 18 hours

RIM 300	History of the Recording Industry
RIM 360	Survey of the Recording Industry
RIM 370	Copyright Law
RIM 372	Arts Management

Plus any 6 hours of RIM electives approved by the minor advisor.

Concentration 6: Theory-Composition

MUSI 234	Composition, 2 hours
MUSI 311	Counterpoint, 3 hours
MUSI 412	Form and Analysis, 2 hours
MUSI 419	Electronic Music, 2 hours
MUSI 434	Composition, 8 hours
MUSI 463	Baroque Music, 2 hours
MUSI 464	Romantic Music, 2 hours

Music Literature - 2 hours (student should see advisor for details)
Ensembles - 12 hours
Private Instruction - 8 hours
Foreign Language - 12 hours

Note: All candidates must present a recital of their original compositions prior to graduation

New Candidate Auditions

New candidates for the Bachelor of Music degree are required to audition before the faculty on their major instrument. Information regarding times and places will be furnished upon request.

Candidates for the Bachelor of Music degree must present a B average in lower-division work taken at MTSU on their major instrument in order to gain admission to upper-division level on that instrument. They must also stand a special examination before the music faculty for entrance to upper-division applied study.

Minor in Music Arts

Requirements include MUSI 111 and 112; one course from MUSI 309, 367, 463, or 464; four hours of private instruction in one field of music; six hours of electives in music; and four semesters of participation in a major music organization (with or without credit). This minor does not lead to teacher licensure.

Minor in Music Industry

The minor in Music Industry includes 8 hours of required courses: MUSI 111 and 112 plus 12 hours of electives selected from MUSI 211, 212, 302, 310 (or MUSI 161), 367, 413, 417, 418, 419, 429, 459 (same as RIM 459), and Private Instruction and/or Ensembles not to exceed 4 semester hours.

Courses in Music [MUSI]

Theory

100 Elements of Music. Three credits. For those needing remedial work before enrolling in Theory 111. Topics covered include music reading in G and F clefs, intervals, major and minor scales; rhythm.

111, 112 Theory and Sight Singing. Four credits each. Harmonic tonality and fixed-do Solfege through chorale analysis and harmonizations of given bass lines. 111: major and minor scales and harmonizations through secondary function; 112: modal scales, harmonization, and analysis through the augmented sixth. Taken in sequence.

211, 212 Theory and Sight Singing. Three credits each. Continued study of harmonic tonality and twentieth century vocabularies. 211: nineteenth century chromaticism; 212: twentieth century practices. Taken in sequence.

234, 434 Composition. Two credits each semester. Experience composing original works in numerous media and styles to develop technique and self-expression. Topics include melodic and harmonic practice, orchestration, analysis, music form, score preparation, and audience psychology. Musical styles may embrace jazz, rock, pop, and electronics in addition to traditional and contemporary art music.

311 Counterpoint. Three credits. Review and continuation of contrapuntal techniques. Canon, imitation, various contrapuntal devices, inventions, and beginning fugue. Analysis and some degree of original work.

314 Conducting I. Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 111, 112, 211, and 212. Interpretation of scores, fundamental diagrams with and without baton, terminology, stage deportment.

315 Conducting II. Two credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 314. Further development of techniques, especially those relevant to choral and instrumental conducting. Laboratory experiences with large musical groups; conducting with records to develop awareness of musical texture, form, and general musicianship in all areas as related to conducting.

316, 317 Jazz Music Theory. Two semesters, three credits each. Elements of commercial music explored in theory and practice. Analysis, listening, writing.

401 Theory Survey. Two credits. A review of musicianship skills and knowledge of musical theory to the degree necessary for candidate to pursue work at graduate level.

411, 412 Form and Analysis. Two credits each. Binary and tenary forms, simple rondos and sonatinas progressing to sonata form, large rondos, theme and variations, art song, and free forms. Stylistic analysis and study of devices and materials from early to contemporary periods. Taken in sequence.

413 Instrumentation. Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 111, 112, 211, and 212. Compass and tonal qualities of band and orchestra instruments; transposition. Fundamentals of arranging for various instrumental groupings.

Music Education

121 Fundamentals of Music. Three credits. Music fundamentals including scales, intervals, meters, rhythm patterns, sight-singing and dictation, principles of music writing, singing and playing elementary level compositions, keyboard experience, and analysis for understanding and appreciation.

201 Introduction to Wind and String Instruments. Two credits. Provides basic performance skills as well as historical and introductory pedagogical knowledge of selected wind and string instruments.

221 Instrumental Techniques for Music Classroom. One credit. Learning to play the recorder, guitar, mallet, autoharp, and basic percussion instruments with teaching application to school music.

321 Music in the Elementary Grades. Three credits. Prerequisite: Course work equal to Music Fundamentals or equivalent competencies. Materials and methods appropriate for elementary grade general music, including a comparison of available music series and recordings; care of the child voice; beginning experience in pitch and non-pitch percussion, and simple wind instruments. Pedagogical trends and methods; analysis for understanding and appreciation.

322 Music in Junior and Senior High School. Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 314. Rehearsal techniques, choral materials, organization of ensembles, classification of voices including changing voice, general music methods, and materials.

323 Instrumental Materials. Two credits. Examination of materials suitable for public school instrumental music programs. Practice in classifying, grading, and programming. Development of music education philosophy for the control of those procedures.

324 Band Organization. Two credits. Basic organization and administration of a practical band program. Instrumentation planning in the feeder program; financing.

325 Marching Band Techniques. Two credits. Basic drill, principles of showmanship, and show planning for the band.

400 Problems in Music Education. Two credits. (A maximum of 6 semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

403 A-Z Problems in Music. One, two, or three credits. Independent study conducted on selected music topics. (A maximum of 6 semester hours may be applied toward a degree.)

421 General Music Program K-6. Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in elementary education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

422 Middle School Music. Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in middle school education; its objectives, methods, materials and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

423 Secondary School Methods and Materials. Two credits. The role of music and music teaching in secondary education; its objectives, methods, materials, and procedures; innovative trends and exemplary practices; evaluative techniques.

424 Instrumental Rehearsal Problems. Two credits. Designed to improve teaching in instrumental music classes through study of rehearsal planning and techniques, the interpretation of music to students, group dynamics.

425 Advanced Marching Techniques. Two credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 325. Further development and application of marching band techniques as utilized in half-time and contest show production. Selection and analysis of music score.

426 **School Instrumental Materials.** Two credits. Analysis and compilation of a significant bibliography of instrumental material suitable for use in public schools. Emphasis on practical material possessing a maximum of aesthetic value.

467 **Music for the Young Child.** Four credits. Music fundamentals, materials, and methods appropriate for pre-school through grades three; pantomime, role playing, improvisation, rhythm, movement, listening, and singing.

History and Literature

161 **Music History I.** Two credits. The first required music history course for music majors. Surveys the basic elements of music, world music cultures, American vernacular music, and western art music. Establishes foundation of further music study.

162 **Music History II.** Two credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 161 with grade of C or better. The second required music history course for music majors. Surveys western art music of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, i.e., the Baroque and Classical periods.

261 **Music History III.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 161 and 162 with grades of C or better. The third required music history course for music majors. Surveys western art music of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, i.e., the Romantic, Modern, and Postmodern periods.

262 **Music History IV.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 161, 162, and 261 with grades of C or better. The fourth required music history course for music majors. Surveys western art music from Ancient Greece through Middle Ages and Renaissance.

310 **Introduction to Music.** Three credits. A general course in listening to music. A variety of styles and composers presented. Required for state secondary certificate.

312 **Masterworks of Classical Music.** Three credits. Selected great works from the western classical tradition. Listening, watching, reading, and concert attendance.

313 **Survey of World Music.** Three credits. Selected music cultures from around the world and here at home. Listening, watching, reading, and concert attendance.

404 **Service Playing.** Two credits. Skills and knowledge necessary in order to play for church services including hymn and anthem accompaniments, conducting from the console, study of liturgical service music, solo accompaniments, and church music materials. (A maximum of 8 semester hours may be applied toward degree.)

405 **Church Music.** Two credits. Survey of church music and various denominational worship traditions, hymnology, graded choir programs, handbell choirs, materials and methods of church music, and administration and organization of church music.

406 **Survey of Guitar Literature.** Two credits. Basic literature for the guitar from the Renaissance to the present. Analysis, listening, research, performance.

463 **Music of the Baroque Era.** Two credits. Vocal and instrumental music from 1600 to 1750. In-depth study of stylistic features, performance practices, and constructional characteristics of the period. Acquaintance with the literature through extensive listening and, when possible, live performance.

464 **Music of the Romantic Era.** Two credits. Trends in instrumental and vocal music from Beethoven to post-romanticism, c. 1800-1914. Analysis, listening, research.

468 **Choral Literature.** Two credits. Examination of choral literature from the Renaissance to the present. Program selection. Analysis of choral pieces.

469 **Piano Literature.** Two credits. Survey of the basic literature of the harpsichord and the piano from the eighteenth century to the present. Live performance, analysis, and research.

471 **Vocal Literature I.** Three credits. Basic repertory of Italian airs, German lieder, French art song, and solo vocal works of other nationalistic schools, as well as English and American song literature.

Music Industry

302 **Commercial Songwriting.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 302.) Organization of musical ideas and words into the writing of popular songs. Analysis of songwriting trends. No prerequisite.

309 **History of Jazz.** Three credits. Chronological study of the history of jazz from African roots through the present. Analysis, listening, research.

367 **Survey of Popular Music in America.** Three credits. Chronological study of American popular music of the twentieth century. Formulation of perspectives of the role of popular music in American culture.

385 **A,B Commercial Music Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Acquaints the student with the rehearsal and performance of commercial music.
A. **Commercial Music Ensemble**
B. **Commercial Music Ensemble Salsa**

402 **Professional Development for Musicians.** Three credits. Examination and exploration of the artistic, creative, physical, and emotional requirements for career development in music.

417 **Commercial Arranging.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 111, 112, 211, 212, and 413. Experience arranging for commercial media, including vocal groups, stage-bands, combos, rock groups, studio groups, etc.

418 **Improvisation.** Two credits. Prerequisites: MUSI 111 and 112 or permission of instructor. Lecture demonstration course exploring improvisation, musical vocabularies, and shorthands including figured bass, Nashville shorthand, and other contemporary styles of writing and performing.

419 **Principles and Practices of Electronic Music.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 419.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM 123 or MUSI 111; others-RIM 301, RIM 123 or MUSI 111, or permission of instructor. History and techniques of electronic music including analog and digital sound generation and manipulation, control systems, MIDI, Macintosh basics, and an introduction to sequencer and editor/librarian software. Laboratory required.

427 **Music Internship.** Three to six credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Examination and experiences in music industry, music education, or instrumental or choral conducting. Music industry may include songwriting and the creative aspects of music, studio production, music publishing, and music merchandising. Music education may include public and private school settings, State Board of Education arts consulting, and music textbook consulting. Conducting may include school and church conducting, music publishing, and private or public orchestras and/or choirs.

429 **Electronic Music II.** Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 419. (Same as RIM 429.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 419, others - RIM/MUSI 419. Advanced techniques of sound manipulation and introduction to digital sampling, alternate controllers, and MIDI control of effects devices. Advanced sequencing including modular composition, remote controls, and MIDI automation.

459 **MIDI Studio Techniques.** Three credits. (Same as RIM 459.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM/MUSI 429, and RIM 440; others - RIM/MUSI 429 and RIM 440 or permission of instructor. MIDI systems design and the total integration of all MIDI-controllable devices. SMPTE and MIDI Time Code and their application to tape synchronization. A continuation of advanced techniques for digital sampling, sequencing, sound manipulation, and use of alternate controllers. Other topics include sound effects and music scoring for film and video and the MIDI Machine Control and MIDI Show Control specifications. Laboratory required.

Organizations

The band, chorus, and orchestra are organizations maintained for the benefit of the student body and to provide training for music majors and minors. Any enrolled student may enter these organizations for credit by registering for the appropriate class during registration. A student may count only four hours of each organization toward graduation credit.

353 **Piano Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Performance of music for one piano, four hands and two pianos, four and eight hands. Representative repertory from Baroque period through present day.

354 **Accompanying.** One credit each semester. Both solo and ensemble vocal and instrumental repertory with emphasis on the role of the piano in these combinations. Performance required.

370 **A,B Chorus.** One credit each semester. Participation in all phases of chorus, including rehearsals and appearances.

371 **A,B,C Chamber Choir.** One credit each semester. Participation in all phases of the group, including rehearsals and appearances. Reading of early English madrigals and traditional American music.

372 **MTSU Singers.** One credit each semester. Participation and public performances of a variety of popular and commercial music. Open by audition only.

373 **Opera Workshop.** One credit each semester. Preparation and public performance of opera. Technical and performing aspects of opera production as they pertain to light and grand opera.

380 **A,B Orchestra.** One credit each semester. Participation in all phases of the orchestra, including rehearsals and appearances.

390 **A,B,C Band.** One credit each semester. Participation in all phases of the band, including rehearsals and appearances.

392 **A,B,C,D Percussion Ensemble.** One credit each semester. Performance of percussion ensemble literature. Programs are presented.
A. **Percussion Ensemble**
B. **Percussion Ensemble**
C. **Percussion Ensemble - Fall/Winter Drumline**
D. **Percussion Ensemble - World**

395 A,B Jazz Ensemble. One credit each semester. A performing organization providing instruction and experience in playing jazz.

470 A,B,C,D,E,F,G,I,N Ensemble. One credit each semester. Study and public performance of music literature appropriate to the ensemble.

A. **Guitar Ensemble**
B. **Trombone Ensemble**
C. **Clarinet Ensemble**
D. **Trumpet Ensemble**
E. **Horn Ensemble**
F. **Tuba Ensemble**
G. **Flute Ensemble**
I. **Chamber Ensemble**
N. **Saxophone Ensemble**

Applied Music

101 Recital Attendance. No credit. Attendance at a minimum number of recitals and concerts given by students, faculty, and guest artists. Six semesters required for undergraduate music majors (see departmental handbook for details). May be repeated multiple times. Pass/Fail.

131 Woodwinds I. Two credits. Designed for music majors beginning the study of a minor instrument in woodwinds and open to general college students desiring to learn a musical instrument.

132 Percussion I. One credit. Building performance ability on snare drum in all styles of playing.

133 Brass I. Two credits. Designed for music majors beginning the study of a minor instrument in brass and open to the general college student desiring to learn a musical instrument.

141 Strings I. Two credits. Instruction in the elements of stringed instrument playing. The student will select one instrument of the string group and continue with its study through one semester.

151 Class Voice I. Two credits. Basic vocal techniques including posture, breath control, tone quality, and diction. Italian and English diction, Vaccai studies, and moderately easy song repertory.

152 Class Voice II. Two credits. A continuation of the vocal techniques studied in Class Voice I with additional study of vocal flexibility, uniform tone quality in extending the voice range, interpretation of songs, and stage deportment in public performance. Further study of Vaccai, Italian art songs, and English songs.

153, 154 Class Piano I, II. Two credits each. Acquaints beginning piano students with the keyboard. Includes such skills as note reading, basic chords for harmonization of melodies, improvisation, basic exercises for development of coordination and technique, transposition, repertory, and sight reading. Taken in sequence.

155 Class Guitar I. Two credits. Beginning guitar playing, teaching basic techniques through chording and melodic elements.

156 Class Guitar II. Two credits. Continuation of skills and concepts sought in Class Guitar I with emphasis on more advanced playing and repertory study.

218 Diction for Singers I. Two credits. Lecture demonstration course for familiarization of the International Phonetic Alphabet and correct pronunciation of a variety of texts in English, Italian, German, and French.

253, 254 Class Piano III, IV. Two credits each. Continuation of skills and concepts taught in Class Piano II. Emphasis on standard piano repertory in addition to sight reading and functional piano skills.

266 Jazz Guitar Lab. Two credits each. Prerequisites: MUSI 111 and 112, basic proficiency in reading music, and consent of instructor. Recommended: Class Guitar I or one semester of private instruction. Provides minimum background in performing popular guitar styles in an ensemble or studio situation. Course may be taken more than one semester for credit.

303 Performance and Pedagogy. One credit each semester. Solo and chamber music of vocal and instrumental literature and pedagogy in a master class meeting each week.

331 Woodwinds II. Two credits. Instruction in the principles and problems of teaching woodwind instruments. Emphasis on problems found in performance by school students.

332 Percussion II. Two credits. Acquaints the music major with the principal percussion instruments including the Afro-Indo-Latin groups.

333 Brass II. Two credits. Acquaints the music major with the accepted fingerings, embouchures, and basic principles of the band and orchestra.

335 Strings II. Two credits. Acquaints the music major with the string family of instruments. Study of three instruments other than the student's string minor instrument.

430 Diction for Singers II. Three credits. Prerequisite: MUSI 218. Lecture demonstration course for familiarization of the International Phonetic Alphabet and correct pronunciation of a variety of texts in German and French.

431 Vocal Pedagogy. Two credits. Techniques for teaching the fundamentals of singing. Vocalises and repertoire. Physical aspects of singing.

432 Piano Pedagogy. Two credits. The various technical and philosophical approaches in teaching piano. Examination of teaching repertory through intermediate level. Supervised teaching through intermediate level.

433 Organ Pedagogy. Two credits. Instruction in the principles of teaching organ—1) manual and pedal techniques, 2) organ methods, and 3) organ repertoire of varying degrees of difficulty and of all period styles from pre-Bach through twentieth century.

Lower-Division Private Instruction

Private instruction in the lower division includes the study normally carried out during the freshman and sophomore years. Students at this level should have had several years of experience prior to university entrance so that they have a secure, reliable, and well-grounded technique on their instruments.

Students who are not prepared for such private instruction as stated above should register for class instruction, e.g., Class Piano, Class Voice. Private instruction course numbers will be repeated for each semester of study. A maximum of four semesters of lower-division private instruction may be applied to a music degree.

234 **Composition.** Two credits.
235 **Piano.** One credit.
236 **Organ.** One credit.
237 **Voice.** One credit.
238 **Violin/Viola.** One credit.
239 **Violoncello.** One credit.
240 **String Bass.** One credit.
241 **Guitar.** One credit.
242 **Flute/piccolo.** One credit.
243 **Oboe/English Horn.** One credit.
244 **Clarinet.** One credit.
245 **Bassoon.** One credit.
246 **Saxophone.** One credit.
247 **Trumpet.** One credit.
248 **French Horn.** One credit.
249 **Trombone.** One credit.
250 **Baritone/Euphonium.** One credit.
251 **Tuba.** One credit.
252 **Percussion.** One credit.
255 **Harpsichord/Continuo.** One credit.
235A **Piano.** Two credits.
236A **Organ.** Two credits.
237A **Voice.** Two credits.
238A **Violin/Viola.** Two credits.
239A **Violoncello.** Two credits.
240A **String Bass.** Two credits.
241A **Guitar.** Two credits.
242A **Flute/Piccolo.** Two credits.
243A **Oboe/English Horn.** Two credits.
244A **Clarinet.** Two credits.
245A **Bassoon.** Two credits.
246A **Saxophone.** Two credits.
247A **Trumpet.** Two credits.
248A **French Horn.** Two credits.
249A **Trombone.** Two credits.
250A **Baritone/Euphonium.** Two credits.
251A **Tuba.** Two credits.
252A **Percussion.** Two credits.
255A **Harpsichord/Continuo.** Two credits.

Upper-Division Private Instruction

Promotion to the upper division does not follow automatically after the completion of four semesters of courses in the lower division, but is made only upon the successful completion of the Upper-Division Jury. This jury, normally given at the end of the sophomore year to music majors, is conducted by the Music Department. Recommendation to upper division is made only if the student's proficiency as a performer bears promise of future artistic qualities as a soloist. It is at this level that the music major normally begins preparation for his/her junior and/or senior recital. A student who fails to pass the Upper-Division Jury must continue lower-division private instruction until the jury is passed.

Private instruction course numbers will be repeated for each semester of study. The music major must complete four upper-division-level courses on his/her major instrument or voice. A maximum of four semesters of upper-division private instruction may be applied to a music degree.

434 **Composition.** Two credits.
435 **Piano.** One credit.
436 **Organ.** One credit.
437 **Voice.** One credit.
438 **Violin/Viola.** One credit.
439 **Violoncello.** One credit.
440 **String Bass.** One credit.
441 **Guitar.** One credit.
442 **Flute/Piccolo.** One credit.
443 **Oboe/English Horn.** One credit.
444 **Clarinet.** One credit.
445 **Bassoon.** One credit.
446 **Saxophone.** One credit.
447 **Trumpet.** One credit.
448 **French Horn.** One credit.
449 **Trombone.** One credit.
450 **Baritone/Euphonium.** One credit.
451 **Tuba.** One credit.
452 **Percussion.** One credit.
455 **Harpsichord/Continuo.** One credit.
435A **Piano.** Two credits.
436A **Organ.** Two credits.
437A **Voice.** Two credits.
438A **Violin/Viola.** Two credits.
439A **Violoncello.** Two credits.
440A **String Bass.** Two credits.
441A **Guitar.** Two credits.
442A **Flute/Piccolo.** Two credits.
443A **Oboe/English Horn.** Two credits.
444A **Clarinet.** Two credits.
445A **Bassoon.** Two credits.
446A **Saxophone.** Two credits.
447A **Trumpet.** Two credits.
448A **French Horn.** Two credits.
449A **Trombone.** Two credits.
450A **Baritone/Euphonium.** Two credits.
451A **Tuba.** Two credits.
452A **Percussion.** Two credits.
455A **Harpsichord/Continuo.** Two credits.

Fees are $110 for a one-hour lesson and $55 for a half-hour lesson.

A student who earns a grade lower than a C in private instruction may use the next attempt in the course to remove the previous grade from his or her grade point calculation. To use this policy, the student must have the written permission of the department chair at the beginning of the semester in which the next attempt is made.

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Arts degree. Requirements for this degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Philosophy

Ron Bombardi, Chair
James Union Building 300

Hinz, Magada-Ward, Principe, Purcell, Zacker

The Department of Philosophy offers courses intended to acquaint students with philosophical methods, systems, and problems, as well as supply a philosophical background for graduate study in philosophy or related areas. Courses in religious studies are intended to acquaint students with the history and the beliefs of the major religions of the world. Programs in the department lead to a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Philosophy. Minors are offered in Philosophy and Religious Studies.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Philosophy

The major in Philosophy consists of 30 semester hours of philosophy courses.

All students pursuing a major within this department must complete the General Studies requirements. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
PHED (Area V)	2	PHED (Area V)	2
PHIL 201 (Area II-B)	3	Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
Electives as advised	13	PHIL 311 (Area I-B), 315	6
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	Electives as advised	10
	33		33

Minor in Philosophy

A minor in Philosophy consists of 18 semester hours of philosophy courses.

Minor in Religious Studies

A minor in Religious Studies consists of 18 semester hours of courses in religious studies. PHIL 320, 330, and ANTH 471 may be counted in the 18 hours.

Courses in Philosophy [PHIL]

201 **Introduction to Philosophy.** Three credits. Basic philosophical problems suggested by everyday experience integrated into a coherent philosophy of life through comparison with solutions offered by prominent philosophers.

311 **Elementary Logic and Critical Thinking.** Three credits. Principles of deductive and inductive reasoning, problem solving, and the analysis of arguments in everyday language.

315 **Ethics.** Three credits. Major ethical theories, the moral nature of human beings, the meaning of good and right.

320 **Oriental Thought.** Three credits. The origins, development, essence, and implications of leading philosophical-religious traditions originating in the Orient.

330 **Philosophy of Religion.** Three credits. Problems of religious experience, religious knowledge, the existence and nature of God, evil, and immortality.

340 **Symbolic Logic.** Three credits. Same as MATH 340.

360 **Philosophy and Film.** Three credits. Examination of the cinematic expression of philosophical issues and development of philosophical issues in cinema.

369 **Social Philosophy.** Three credits. The main problems of social philosophy are surveyed: the distinctive nature of social reality, the nature of social knowledge, and the relations of these to value theory.

401 **History of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHIL 201 or permission of instructor. The development of philosophical thought from Thales to Occam.

402 **History of Modern Philosophy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHIL 401 or permission of instructor. The development of philosophical thought from Hobbes to Hegel.

405 **Nineteenth-Century Philosophy.** Three credits. Emphasis on movements such as German idealism, the rise of the philosophy of the social sciences, historical materialism, utilitarianism, and early critiques of modernism.

410 **Aesthetics.** Three credits. The nature of art, aesthetic experience, and artistic creation.

415 **Formal Logic.** Three credits. The nature and methods of formal deductive logic, truth functional logic, quantification theory, identity relations, propositional calculus.

420 **Existentialism.** Three credits. The nature, significance, and application of the teachings of several outstanding existential thinkers.

424 **Recent Continental Philosophy.** Three credits. The critical examination of various movements and key figures in recent European philosophy.

430 **American Philosophy.** Three credits. Development of American thought with emphasis on naturalism, idealism, and pragmatism.

440 **Analytic Philosophy.** Three credits. Logical empiricism, recent realism, and ordinary-language philosophy, as well as the nineteenth-century backgrounds of these movements.

445 **Marx and Marxism.** Three credits. An examination of the development of Marxist philosophy up to and including the present.

450 **Philosophy of Science.** Three credits. The methods, problems, and presuppositions of scientific inquiry.

460 **Philosophy of History.** Three credits. Nature of historical knowledge and problems of historical inquiry; meaning and value of history; reality of the past; historical determinism and human freedom.

480 **A-Z Readings in Philosophy.** Three credits each. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Directed study concerning a particular philosophical problem or thinker.

Courses in Religious Studies [R S]

301 **The Bible: Its Origin and Content.** Three credits. How the Bible came into being, including the origin of manuscripts, principles of textual criticism, inspiration, inerrancy, history, and translations. An introduction to the individual books of the Bible.

302 **Comparative Religion.** Three credits. The meaning of religion in life, both ancient and modern. The impact of intellectual and emotional commitment upon conduct is emphasized through a study of world religions.

304 **The History of Christianity.** Three credits. Main developments in the doctrinal affirmations of the Christian church and their Biblical background.

402 **Jesus of Nazareth.** Three credits. The life of Jesus presented against the historical, religious, geographical, and archaeological background of the world of the first century A.D. and in light of recent discussions, movements, and books.

405 **Judaism, Christianity, and Islam.** Three credits. Historical development of the idea of one God through Judaism, Christianity and Islam; their relation to other religions of the world.

480 **A-Z Readings in Religious Studies.** Three credits. Directed study concerning a particular problem or thinker within religious studies.

Honors Program

Philosophy 201H is offered periodically.

Department of Political Science

John R. Vile, Chair
Peck Hall 209

Byrnes, Carleton, Cunningham, Langenbach, Perez-Reilly, Sanders, Sloan, Tesi, Turner, VanDervort, Vernardakis

Courses in the Department of Political Science meet the needs of many students: those interested in public service, private business, or professional careers; those who wish to go to law school; those interested in international relations and foreign service employment in the public or private sector; and those interested in teaching government and social studies in secondary schools.

To accommodate these needs and interests within the objectives of liberal education, the department offers programs leading to the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science. The major areas and appropriate degrees follow:

1. a Political Science major (B.A. or B.S.) with either a
   a. general focus, or
   b. Public Administration concentration, or
   c. Pre-law preparation;
2. an International Relations major (B.S.)

Minors are offered in Political Science, International Relations, Public Administration, and Paralegal Studies. An interdisciplinary minor in Urban Studies is coordinated by the department.

All students at the University must fulfill the General Studies requirements. These courses are primarily in the fields of English, history, science, PHED, and mathematics. Following are suggested curricula, but students should study the requirements carefully and consult with their advisors on those courses.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Political Science

The major in Political Science requires 33 semester hours of work, including P S 122, 150, 400, and 480.* All majors must include work in **at least five** of the following groups:

1. American government (P S 150, 305, 316, 328, 332, 333, 340, 406)
2. Public law (P S 244, 337, 338, 350, 404, 459)
3. Public administration (P S 325, 326, 344, 405, 429, 463)
4. Political theory and research methods (P S 400, 401, 402, 423, 470, 480, 492)
5. Comparative government (P S 122, 300, 318, 319, 330, 331, 377, 390)
6. International relations (P S 321, 391, 422, 424, 451)

**Those with a Pre-law concentration must take P S 122, 150, 480, and two of the three following courses: P S 400, 423, 492.*

Recommended Curriculum

FIRST YEAR		SECOND YEAR	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	Foreign Language**	6
Foreign Language**	6	History (Area III-A)	6
PHED (Area V)	2	PHED (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	6	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
CSCI or equivalent	1	P S 122* or 150*	3
P S 122* or 150* (Area III-B)	3	Electives/Minor	6
	32		**32**

THIRD YEAR		FOURTH YEAR	
P S 400*	3	P S 480*	3
Political Science	9	Political Science	12
Electives/Minor	21	Electives/Minor	21
	33		**36**

**Required courses*
***Students pursuing the B. S. degree rather than the B.A. degree should take a second minor.*

Concentration: Public Administration

The public administration concentration is for those who seek an administrative career in government or public service agencies. A combination of general political science courses, core public administration courses, pertinent political science electives, and courses in related disciplines provides a sound background for an administrative career. Included in the major must be some work in five of the six political science subfields. Required courses are P S 122, 150, 400, 480 (general); P S 325, 429 (core); nine semester hours from P S 316, 326, 328, 344, 459, 463 (core); and six or more semester hours of course work in political science relevant to public administration and the student's interests. In addition the student must complete INFS 310 and ECON 241, 242. ACTG 211, 212 are recommended. Recommended minors include Accounting, Business Administration, Criminal Justice Administration, Economics, Finance, English, Information Systems, Psychology, and Sociology.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
P S 122*, 150* (Area III-A)	6	Political Science pertinent electives	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	P S 325*, 326**, 328**	6
PHED (Area V)	2	PHED (Area V)	2
ECON 241*, 242*	6	History (Area III-A)	6
Elective	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
	31	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
		Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
			35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
P S 400*, 316**, 344**	9	P S 429*,480*	6
Political Science pertinent elective	3	P S 459**, 463**	6
ACTG 211, 212	6	Political Science pertinent electives	6
INFS 310*	3	Electives	18
Electives	15		36
	36		

**Required courses*
***A minimum of any three courses out of the six*

Concentration: Pre-law

The Pre-law concentration is designed for the student who plans to attend law school. A combination of core political science courses and courses in related disciplines has been found to provide a sound background for law school. Some law schools will not accept any professional or technical courses as part of their minimum requirement. It is essential that the student consult with his or her advisor in instances where such courses will be taken. In addition to meeting the basic requirements for the Political Science major, the pre-law student must enroll in ECON 241 (or 242); PHIL 311; SPEE 321 (or 220); and ENGL 353 (or 350).

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
P S 122*, 150*	6	Foreign Language or elective	6
PHED (Area V)	2	ECON 241* or 242* (Area III-B)	3
Science (Area IV-A)	8	P S 244*	3
Elective	3	SPEE 321* (or 220*)	3
Foreign Language/Minor	6	PHED (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	History (Area III-A)	6
	32	Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
		Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
			35

JUNIOR		SENIOR	
P S 337*, 338*	6	P S 423**, 492**	6
P S 400*	3	P S 480**	3
PHIL 311*	3	P S 404	1
Minor/Electives	12	Minor/Electives	21
ENGL 353* (or 350*)	3	P S area requirements	3
P S area requirements	6		**34**
	33		

**Required courses*
***A minimum of any two courses out of the three*

Minor in Political Science

The minor in Political Science requires 18 semester hours of work, including P S 122 and 150.

Minor in Public Administration

The minor in Public Administration requires 18 semester hours of work: P S 150, 325, and 12 semester hours to be selected from P S 305, 316, 326, 328, 340, 344, 405, 406, 412, 429, 459, 463.

Minor in Paralegal Studies

The minor in Paralegal Studies requires the following classes: P S 244; PLEG 301, 341, 342; ENGL 353; and 6 hours of electives chosen from the following classes: PLEG 401; P S 459; BLAW 340, 343, 345, 346, 442, 447, 449, 450; RIM 370; CJA 240, 325. In addition, students must meet the following collateral requirements: P S 150; BMOM 155 or 233; and INFS 220. Students interested in this minor should contact an advisor in the Political Science Department as early in their careers at MTSU as is possible.

Major in International Relations

Requirements for the major in International Relations include 33 semester hours chosen from P S 122*, 150*, 300, 318, 319, 321*, 330, 331, 350, 351, 377, 378, 390, 391, 400, 420, 422, 424*, 425, 480, 492. Substitutions may be made with the advisor's consent. It is preferable that minors and electives be in foreign languages, humanities, and those social studies offerings that significantly contribute to an understanding of economic, geographic, historical, and cultural factors in international relations. Recommended related courses in social studies are ANTH 310; ECON 241, 444, 465; GEOG 342, 343, 346, 433, 450; HIST 424, 441, 442, 448, 451; SOC 451, 452.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
P S 122*, 150*	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8
PHED (Area V)	2
Electives/Minor	11
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	34

SOPHOMORE	
ENGL 211, 2-- OR HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
P S 300, 321*, 330, 331	12
History (Area III-A)	6
PHED (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
	32

JUNIOR	
P S 400, 319, 377 or 390	9
ANTH 310	3
GEOG 342, 343, 346, or 450	6
ECON 241, 444 (Area III-B)	6
HIST 448	3
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
Minor/Elective	3
	33

SENIOR	
P S 424*, 391, 422, 480 492, 318	18
SOC 452	3
ECON 465	3
GEOG 433	3
Electives	6
	33

**Required courses*

Minor in International Relations

The minor in International Relations requires 18 semester hours from P S 122, 150, 300, 318, 319, 321, 330, 331, 350, 351, 377, 378, 390, 391, 420, 422, 424, 492. P S 122, 150, and 321 are mandatory.

Teacher Preparation

For students interested in preparing to teach at the secondary level, a major in Social Studies with a concentration in Political Science is recommended, as described more fully on page 159 (Educational Leadership Department). This major and a minor in Secondary Education will qualify students to teach in two or more social studies areas.

Social Studies Major for Teachers

Requirements for the Social Studies major with a concentration in Political Science include a set of core courses: P S 122, 150, 244, and 328, six elective upper-division Political Science hours and one of the following non-western courses (P S 331, 390, or 422); HIST 191, 192, 201, 202, 366, and 3 hours of upper-division European history; GEOG 200, any 3 hours of regional/topical geography, and 433; ECON 241, 242, and 321; ANTH 310.

Students may pursue a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree, but this major requires one minor only, Secondary Education.

Political Science Major for Teachers

A major in Political Science and a minor in Secondary Education will qualify students to teach government courses. Such students must take P S 422 and are also required to take 12 or more hours of history, GEOG 200, and a minor in Economics, Geography, or History. Students passing praxis exams may earn additional teaching endorsements in their minors.

Semester in the Baltics

Information is available from international relations advisors. Also see P S 378.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required 18 hours necessary for that minor. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Minor in Urban Studies

The minor in Urban Studies consists of 18 hours selected from the following courses:

ABAS 435	Soil Survey and Land Use
ABAS 464	Landscaping
ECON 431	Problems in Government Finance
ECON 450	Urban and Regional Economics
EST 477	Pollution Control Technology
EST 481	Energy and the Environment
GEOG 437	Urban Geography
GEOG 449	Remote Sensing
HIST 435	American Urban History
HIST 486	American Architectural History
P S 340	Municipal Government
P S 405	Introduction to City and Regional Planning
PSY 412	Psychology of Criminal Behavior
PSY 438	Group Dynamics
SOC 426	Urban Sociology
SOC 451	Social Movements and Social Change
SOC 466	Community Analysis

Courses in Political Science [P S]

*Courses marked with an * are offered only in alternate years.*

122 Foundations of Government. Three credits. **Meets part of the General Studies requirements (Area III-B).** Introduction to comparative theories and institutions of government. Law, constitutions, power, political socialization, ideologies, and the media.

150 American Government and Politics. Three credits. Constitutional principles, functions, and administration of American federal government; Congress, the Presidency, and the Supreme Court. **A General Studies course (Area III-B).**

201 Legal Courtroom Procedure. One credit. For students interested in developing trial advocacy skills; practical course offering preparation for mock trial competition. May be repeated for up to three hours credit.

244 Law and the Legal System. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 150. A general introduction to American law and the American legal system; focus on the case system.

300 The Political Status of Women in the World. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150 or WMS 210. Considers both developed and developing countries. Emphasizes ferment and change in the twentieth century in terms of emergent concepts of equality; highlights effects of religion, economy, culture, and psychological behavior on the politics of male-female relationships.

301 Women and the Law. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150 or permission of the chair. Analysis of the legal treatment of women in the home, school, and workplace. Examines development of law, relationship of law to political movements, and current state of law and legal theory on women's rights and gender equality.

305 The U.S. Presidency. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 150 or permission of instructor. A comprehensive analysis of the presidency; includes origins of the presidency, political power, the nature of the institutionalized presidency, campaigns and elections, and a careful look at selected presidents.

310 Politics and Film. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150 or permission of instructor. Analysis of political ideas as expressed in motion pictures. Topics include leadership, political biographies, campaigns and elections, ideology, and war.

316 American Public Policy. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150. Examines the public policy-making process in the United States, the stages of policy development and the problems inherent in policy making. At least one substantive policy area examined in depth; examples: health care, environmental, welfare, agricultural, poverty, or budgetary policies.

318 African Politics. Three credits. (Same as AAS 318.) Prerequisite: P S 122. Introduction to the comparative study of the political systems, modernization efforts, and development problems of countries with different traditions or colonial pasts, selected from the continent of Africa.

319 Middle East Politics. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122. Emphasis on the Palestinian question, the Arab-Israeli wars, the role of the United Nations; conflicts between and among the Arab nations; the various peace initiatives that have been proposed.

321 International Relations. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122. The state system and national power, balance of power, balance of terror, game theory, psychological aspects of international conflict, decision making, diplomacy and negotiation, war, disarmament, and collective security.

325 Public Administration. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150. Fundamentals of public management—organization theory, leadership, policy making, planning, budgeting, personnel, administrative law, bureaucratic behavior.

326 Applied Public Administration. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 325 or permission of instructor. Emphasizes selected issues, agencies, and problems. Normally entails the application of administrative concepts to administrative problems and learning by doing.

328 State and Local Government. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 150. Politics and administration at the state and local level. Legislative, judicial, and administrative structures and processes; major issues and problems.

330 Comparative European Governments. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122. Comparative analysis of the governmental forms and practices of England, France, Germany, the European community, and others.

331 Comparative Asian Governments. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122. Comparative analysis of the governmental forms and practices of China, Japan, and India.

332 Public Opinion and Propaganda. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150. The nature of public opinion and its role in the political and social process; myths, symbols, and other instruments and techniques of propaganda.

333 Politics and the Party System. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150. The nature of democracy, politics, and political parties; party organization and role in government; campaigning; primaries, conventions, general elections; the Electoral College; voting behavior and pressure groups.

335 Interest Groups and Social Change. Three credits. Prerequisite: Upper-level standing required. Examines role of interest groups in American politics and the policy-making process, including the role of lobbyists, money, and politics, and case studies of several specific interest groups.

337, 338 American Constitutional Law. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 150; P S 244 recommended. The Supreme Court as a policymaking body in the governmental system. Emphasis on case studies in major areas of conflict including federalism, civil liberties, criminal procedure, and economic regulation.

340 Municipal Government. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150. Powers, functions, and politics of municipal governments from the standpoint of city management. Attention is given to problems related to the execution of municipal policy.*

344 Governmental Budgeting and Finance Administration. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150; P S 325 recommended. Analysis of the legal and social nature of government budgets emphasizing the procedures and administrative methods of fiscal control. Budget documents at state and local levels.*

350 International Law. Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150. General principles of modern international law taught by the case study method in a seminar format encouraging debate and discussion. Issues concerning the development of international law and human rights will be studied.

351 **International Political Economy.** Three credits. Prerequisites: P S 122 and 321 or permission of instructor. The relation between politics and economics in international affairs and its implications for global peace, security, ecology, and social welfare.

377 **The Former Soviet Union.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122. In-depth study of the development, nature, and future of the nations of the former Soviet Union.

378 **Baltic Study Abroad.** Three or six credits. Prerequisite: P S 377 or permission of instructor. Independent political study done in conjunction with participation in the Semester in the Baltics Program. Pass/Fail.

390 **Latin American Politics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122. Emphasis on the comparative analysis of structures, functions, and aspects of Latin American political cultures and systems.

391 **International Organization.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122; P S 321 recommended. Development and prospects of the United Nations Organization and its major approaches to peace—pacific settlement, collective security, international law, arms control, trusteeship, preventive diplomacy, international conferences, functionalism.*

400 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: 9 hours of political science. Fundamentals of quantitative methods in empirical research problems in the social sciences.

402 **Political Science Laboratory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 400 or permission of instructor. Studies of a research, statistical, data processing, or simulation nature as related to political and social questions.

404 **Pre-Law Internship.** One credit. Prerequisites: Senior standing, competitive selection, P S 244, or by permission of instructor. Familiarizes pre-law students with general law office procedures and an active law environment.

405 **Introduction to City and Regional Planning.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150; P S 328 recommended. Analysis of the basis of particular forms in urban settlements and regions; introduction to planning history, theory, methods, processes, and current trends.

406 **The U.S. Congress.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 150. An analysis of the United States Congress; its origins, political power, the nature of the institutionalized Congress, campaigns, and elections.

411 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. (Same as SOC 411.) Prerequisite: P S 400. Intermediate quantitative methods.

412 **Tennessee Government.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 150; P S 328 recommended. Structure, functions, and processes of Tennessee's governmental and political institutions. Policy issues studied.

420 **Problems in Government.** Three credits. Prerequisites: P S 122 or 150 and at least 12 hours of P S classes. Work done under the close direction of a professor on a tutorial basis. Student expected to present a sound proposal for departmental consideration and acceptance before enrolling in this course.

422 **World Politics.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122; 321 recommended. Experiencing contemporary international politics through the medium of simulation. Particular focus areas include the U.S., F.S.U., People's Republic of China, the Middle East, South Asia, and Southern Africa.

423 **Political Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150. Western political theory from the early Greeks to the beginning of the modern world. Includes Plato, Aristotle, Stoicism, Christianity and the church-state controversies, feudalism, Machiavelli, the Reformation and Counter-Reformation, the early nationalists, Hobbes.

424 **American Foreign Policy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150; P S 321 recommended. Foreign policies in the nuclear age from Kennan and Containment to the present with particular emphasis on contemporary problems and policies.

425 **U.S. National Security Policy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150; P S 321 recommended. The concept of national security, nature of the U.S. security experience, decision-making process, policy-making process, threats to security, and analysis of specific policy areas such as military and strategic doctrines, force postures, arms control, and budgetary decisions.

429 **Public Service Internship.** Three to twelve credits. Prerequisites: Junior standing and 2.50 minimum GPA. Student assigned to a public service agency as an employee under the joint administration of the agency and the department. Only six hours may count toward a political science major and three hours toward a political science minor. Arrangement for this course must be made in advance. Pass-Fail course.

436 **Legislative Internship.** Twelve credits. A cooperative program with the State of Tennessee that provides for student service with the legislature on a full-time basis during the Spring Semester. Students selected on a competitive basis. Only six hours may count toward a political science major.

439 **Special Topics in Political Science.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150 or permission of the instructor. An in-depth study of a special topic significant in contemporary political developments or political science literature. May be taken more than once, as topics change, with up to six credit hours applied to a Political Science degree.

441 **Business and Government.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 150. Government's role in regulating and supporting business and its impact on the economic health of the private sector. Analyses of the business-government relationship at the federal, state, and local levels. The new role of organized consumers.*

459 **Administrative Law.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 150; P S 325 recommended. Procedural aspects, substantive issues, judicial review of the type of law concerned with the powers and procedures of government agencies and the rights of citizens affected by them.

463 **Personnel Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 325 or permission of instructor. Human resources administration in government agencies. Patterns of position classification, compensation, recruitment, selection, training, performance appraisal, promotion, discipline, separation, collective bargaining.*

470 **American Political Thought.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 150. Major thinkers and movements in American political thought from colonial times to the twentieth century with special emphasis on the thoughts of the framers of the American Constitution and their contemporaries.

480 **Senior Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisites: P S 122, 150, and senior standing. A reading and discussion seminar in which each of the seven sub-disciplinary areas of political science is looked at to broaden the major's knowledge of the scope and literature of the discipline.

492 **Modern Political Theory.** Three credits. Prerequisite: P S 122 or 150. Early democratic theory, Locke, Rousseau, Burke, Hegel, the Utilitarians, Conservatism, Liberalism, Socialism, Anarchism, Marx-Engels, Twentieth-Century Communism, and Fascism.

**Offered only in alternate years*

Courses in Paralegal Studies [PLEG]

301 **Litigation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: P S 150 and 244. Legal procedures required for introducing and pursuing cases in the judicial system.

341 **Family Law.** Three credits. Prerequisites: P S 150 and 244. The law of marriage, divorce, child custody and support, adoption, paternity, and related issues.

342 **Torts.** Three credits. Prerequisites: P S 150 and 244. The law of injury to legally protected interests in personal safety, liberty, and property.

401 **Internship.** Three credits. Supervised work in a law office or agency as a paralegal assistant.

Honors Program

The department offers these courses in the Honors Program:

Political Science 122H (Fall)
Political Science 150H (Spring)
Political Science 338H (Spring)

Graduate Study

A graduate minor is offered in Political Science. Requirements and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Peter Heller, Chair
Peck Hall 316

Aday, Austin, Canak, Carroll, Eller, Fontanesi-Seime, Frost, Johnson, Kano, Lee, McMurry, Pace, Rouse, Rucker, Sanborn, Schneller, Shaw, Smith, Walker, Wallace, Wells

The curricula of the Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work are designed to serve the general studies needs of all students, to offer training for careers in social work, teaching, and other applied fields, and to prepare students for graduate study in sociology, anthropology, and the applied social sciences.

Occupational fields include corrections, teaching, personnel, industrial relations, journalism, applied anthropology, religion, gerontology, foreign service, social or cultural research, and human services. Every attempt is made to assist the student in working toward specific career goals.

The department offers programs leading to a Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Anthropology or Sociology, a Bachelor of Arts in Sociology with concentrations in Sociology or Anthropology, and a Bachelor of Social Work degree. Minors in Sociology, Anthropology, Social Welfare, and Family Studies are available. Interdisciplinary minors in Archaeology, Asian Studies, Gerontology, and Native American Studies are coordinated by the department.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Sociology

To meet the requirements for the B.A. or B.S. degree, a student majoring in Sociology must take a minimum of 30 semester hours in sociology. Although a number of career path emphasis tracts are listed below, the decision to pursue a particular emphasis is optional. A major in Sociology may be obtained by taking 30 hours in sociology including SOC 101, 304, 305, 306, and 498. Students working toward the B.S. degree are required to complete two minors, one of which may be within the department. The faculty advisor should be consulted for the specific requirements of each emphasis program. Persons pursuing the B.A. degree should consult page 50 of this catalog for the requirements.

In order to graduate, all students must complete, with the approval of their advisors, the General Studies requirements.

Career Paths in Sociology

Students majoring in Sociology have the option of selecting a career path within the major. In addition to the required courses (SOC 101, 304, 305, 306, and 498), students may choose from the following possibilities.

1. applied social research: SOC 201, 395, 401 , 452; ANTH 483; 6 hours of electives
2. corrections: SOC 201 or 325; 430, 454; 321 or 461; 490 or 491; 3 hours of electives
3. gerontology: SOC 260, 402, 403, 404, 450, 451; S W 444, 464; 3 hours of electives
4. industrial sociology: SOC 350, 395, 410, 450, 452, 456; PSY 332
5. family studies: SOC 350, 405, 414, 450, 451; ANTH 474; 6 hours of electives
6. personnel management: SOC 350, 410, 450, 456; 6 hours of electives
7. pre-professional: SOC 395, 401, 450, 452; MATH 314; 6 hours of electives
8. small group dynamics: SOC 350, 450; 451 or S W 444; PSY 438, 440, 447; 9 hours electives
9. urban and community studies: SOC 201, 426, 452, 466; 6 hours of electives
10. cross-cultural and ethnic studies: SOC 420, 424; ANTH 310, 441, 442, 474

The student, in consultation with his/her advisor, may choose alternative courses for the selected sequence.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
SOC 101*	3	Sociology courses	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	SOC 304*, 305*	6
PHED (Area V)	2	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	5	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Electives	6	PHED (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1	General Studies Area III-B	3
	31		32

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
SOC 306	3	SOC 498*	3
Sociology Courses	6	Minor courses	18
Minor courses	18	Electives	12
Electives	9		33
	36		

**Required courses*

Minor in Sociology

The minor in Sociology requires 18 semester hours of sociology including SOC 101. Students choosing a minor are encouraged to select a sequence of courses that constitutes a career path. A student majoring in the department can elect one minor within the department.

Minor in Family Studies

The minor in Family Studies requires 18 semester hours including SOC 315, 405, and ANTH 474. The student must choose the remaining nine hours from these courses: SOC 350, 351, 402, and 450 and S W 462.

Major: Anthropology

Two options are available for students interested in pursuing studies in Anthropology: 1) a Bachelor of Science in Anthropology; or 2) a Bachelor of Arts in Sociology with a concentration in Anthropology.

1. The major in Anthropology leading to a B.S. requires a minimum of 30 semester hours in the department. Required hours include ANTH 310, 320, 330, 474, and SOC 101, plus five additional anthropology courses to be chosen in consultation with the advisor.
2. The B.A. in Sociology with a concentration in Anthropology is for students with interests in anthropology pursuing a second major where only the Bachelor of Arts degree is available. Required are 30 semester hours of anthropology including ANTH 310, 320, 330, 474, and SOC 101, plus five additional anthropology courses to be chosen in consultation with the advisor. The following career paths or sequences are suggested as possibilities for the five additional courses:
    1. general anthropology: ANTH 235, 341, 358, plus 6 hours of anthropology electives selected in consultation with the advisor;
    2. applied anthropology: ANTH 449, 472, 478, 483, plus 3 hours of anthropology electives selected in consultation with the advisor;
    3. archaeology: ANTH 335, 345, 475, plus 6 hours of electives selected in consultation with the advisor.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	ENGL 211, 2-- or HUM 261 (Area II-A)	6
ANTH 235 (Area III-B)	3	ANTH 310*, 320*	6
SOC 101*	3	Anthropology elective	3
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
PHED (Area V)	2	PHED (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B, II-B)	5	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Electives	3	Electives	6
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		
	31		32

JUNIOR		**SENIOR**	
ANTH 330*, 474*	6	Anthropology electives	6
Anthropology elective	3	Minor(s)	18
Minor(s)	18	Electives	12
Electives	6		36
	33		

**Required courses*

Minor in Anthropology

The minor in Anthropology requires 18 semester hours of anthropology including ANTH 235 and 310.

Major in Social Work

The major in Social Work which leads to a B.S.W. is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education. The program's primary objective is to prepare the student for beginning professional practice in social work. It also provides a foundation for students planning to pursue graduate study in social work.

Some social work courses are open to non-majors.

Students who choose to pursue a major in Social Work must take a minimum of 57 hours including S W 257, 263, 300, 311, 312, 315, 316, 320, 458, 459, 465, 468, and 469; and one of the following: S W 415, 443, 444, 462, 464, 470, 472. Requirements also include SOC 101 and PSY 141. The student must earn a C or better in all prerequisites in order to enter fieldwork. The student must earn a C or better in all courses in the major in order to graduate.

Admission to the Social Work Program

All social work majors must be formally admitted to the Social Work Program in order to obtain a Bachelor of Social Work degree.

1. Requirements for admission to the Social Work Program:
   a. completion of at least 60 semester hours toward a degree including at least 40 hours of General Studies requirements;
   b. completion of S W 257, Introduction to Social Work, and 3 additional hours in social work courses with a grade of C or better;
   c. an overall GPA of 2.0 for degree credit courses;
   d. completion of at least 40 hours of volunteer work in a social agency, hospital, or social service organization. A reference form will be utilized as documentation of performance; Full or part-time social work employment may be considered in lieu of volunteer work;
   e. possession of personal qualities consistent with social work values and ethics and the ability to relate to others with warmth and emotional stability.
2. Application procedure
   Student must complete an application packet which consists of:
   a. application for Social Work Major Form;
   b. three reference forms;
   c. personal essay on why a social work career has been chosen;
   d. current official University transcript.
3. Criteria for acceptance into the Social Work Program
   a. submission of complete application packet by deadline date each semester;
   b. judgment of satisfactory quality of essay and suitability for professional social work by Social Work Faculty Admissions Committee;
   c. satisfactory performance of required number of volunteer hours based on reference form;
   d. a majority of "above average" and "outstanding" ratings on reference forms.

In addition, acceptance into the social work program will be based upon the Social Work Faculty Admissions Committee's assessment of the student's potential for graduating with a B.S.W. degree and the student's interest and commitment to the pursuit of a career in the field of social services.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8
PHED (Area V)	2
History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Areas I-B and II-B)	5
Elective	3
CSCI 100	1
	31

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
PHED (Area V)	2
SOC 101	3
PSY 141 (Area III-B)	3
S W 257, 263, 315	9
Elective (for minor)	6
	29

JUNIOR	
S W 300	3
S W 311, 312, 316, 320	12
Social Work elective	3
Electives (for minor or general requirements)	18
	36

SENIOR	
S W 458, 459, 465, 468, 469	24
Electives (for minor or general requirements)	9
	33

Minor in Social Welfare

The Social Welfare minor requires 18 semester hours. The student may select either the policy option or the theory option.

Requirements for the policy option are S W 257, 300; SOC 201; 6 hours chosen from S W 316, 444, 462, and 464; and 3 additional hours in social work, sociology, or anthropology.

Requirements for the theory option are S W 257, 263, 315, 316, and 6 additional hours of social work courses.

Teacher Preparation

Students seeking a license to teach in secondary schools (grades 7-12) must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional educational requirements (minor).

Enhanced General Education Requirements

SOC 101- Introductory Sociology
SOC 201- Social Problems
SOC 304 - Methodology I
SOC 315 - Life Cycle and the Social Environment
SOC 401- Social Class and Stratification

Professional Education Requirements

Students must contact the minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 154.)

Major in Social Studies

Students interested in a major in social studies, which includes one required course in this department, ANTH 310, should consult page 159 for details.

Interdisciplinary Minors

Interdisciplinary minors are open to all students in the University. A student may take no more than 6 hours in a single department toward an interdisciplinary minor unless he or she surpasses the required hours necessary for that minor. A student may take no more than 3 hours credit toward a minor in the same department or discipline in which he/she is taking a major, and no course may be counted for both major and minor credit. Students must fulfill all departmental prerequisites for any course within an interdisciplinary minor.

Archaeology Minor

Advisor: Kevin Smith

The minor in Archaeology draws upon the resources of Anthropology, Geography and Geology, and History to provide a comprehensive view of modern archaeological techniques, particularly in those disciplines involved with diachronic studies of human cultures. In consultation with the advisor and appropriate departmental advisors, students may pursue flexible elective tracks focusing on the application of archaeological methods and techniques in anthropology, geography, or history. The minor in Archaeology requires 19 credit hours, including 10 hours of required courses, and 9 hours of general electives from the list below. Each student is required to take electives from at least two departments, and a selection from all three departments is encouraged.

Required Courses:
ANTH 235 OR 310
ANTH 345 OR 475 OR HIST 477B
GEOG 449 OR 453

General Electives:

ANTH 320	Archaeology
ANTH 335	North American Prehistoric Archaeology
ANTH 345	Archaeological Methods
ANTH 475	Archaeological Field School
GEOG 449	Remote Sensing
GEOG 453	Geographic Information Systems
GEOG 454	Geography of Native Americans
GEOG 456	Archaeo-Geography
GEOL 201	Physical Geology
GEOL 402	Geomorphic Regions of the United States
HIST 477A	Historical Archaeology
HIST 477B	Field Course in Historical Archaeology (same as GEOL 477B and ANTH 477B)
HIST 485	Introduction to Public History
HIST 492	Administration of Historic Preservation
HIST 493	Problems in Historic Preservation

Asian Studies Minor

Advisor: Marilyn Wells

Students electing the interdisciplinary minor in Asian Studies have the option of specializing in either the Far East or the Middle East. They are encouraged to take 9 credit hours from the suggested core courses and 9 credit hours from either of the options. Each of the courses listed carries 3 credit hours.

ANTH 310	Cultural Anthropology
ANTH 471	Primitive Religion
ECON 447	Economic Development of the Third World
ENGL 456	Descriptive Linguistics

Option: Far East

ART 494	Special Studies in Art History: Japanese Art
GEOG 344	Geography of Asia
HIST 408	Japan
HIST 409	China
JAPN 111, 112	Elementary Japanese
PHIL 320	Oriental Thought
P S 331	Comparative Asian Governments

Option: Middle East

GEOG 450	Geography of the Middle East
HIST 418	Problems in Modern Middle East (Summer Session I)
HIST 431	Middle East
P S 319	Middle East Politics
R S 405	Judaism, Christianity, and Islam

Gerontology Minor

Advisor: Ronald Aday

Students electing the interdisciplinary minor in Gerontology are required to take SOC 260. An additional 15 credit hours, which must be selected from the approved courses listed below, are required. Each of the listed courses carries 3 credit hours unless otherwise indicated.

REC 338	Introduction to Recreation for Persons with a Disability
N FS 421	Nutrition in Aging
CDFS 439	Families in Later Life
PSY 461	Adult Psychology and Aging
PSY 463	Death and Dying
SOC 260	Introduction to Gerontology
SOC 402	Sociology of Aging
SOC 403	Topics in Gerontology
SOC 404	Health Care Delivery Issues
SOC 408	Group Work with the Elderly
SOC 409	Health Care Management
SOC 490	Internship (in Gerontology)
S W 464	Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics
SPEE 453	Speech, Language, and Auditory Problems of the Aged

Health Care Services Minor

Advisor: Ronald Aday

The minor in Health Care Services is interdisciplinary in nature with gerontology, human sciences, PHED, nursing, social work, and sociology courses. Consisting of both traditional and pre-health science coursework, the program is designed to meet the needs of students wishing to work in a variety of health care settings.

Eighteen semester hours are required to complete the minor in Health Care Services.

N FS 326	Community Nutrition
N FS 328	Nutrition in Health Promotion
HLTH 260	Introduction to Health Professions
HLTH 427	Current Health Issues
HLTH 434	Wellness and Healthy Lifestyles
PSY 405	Applied Psychopharmacology
PSY 465	Health Psychology
S W 464	Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics
SOC 404	Health Care Delivery Issues
SOC 409	Health Care Management
SOC 436	Medical Sociology
SOC 490	Internship in Health Care Setting

Native American Studies

Advisor: Kevin E. Smith

The minor in Native American Studies draws upon the resources of Art, English, Geography and Geology, History, and Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work to provide a comprehensive examination of the prehistory, history, culture, literature, art, and contemporary issues of Native Americans. The minor in Native American Studies requires 18 credit hours, including 3 hours of required courses, and 15 hours of general electives from the list below. **Note:** ANTH 480, ART 496, GEOG 428, and U H 350H (directed, independent study, or variable topics courses) cannot be applied towards this minor without prior approval of the minor advisor. No more than 3 hours of these courses may be applied towards the minor.

Required Course

SOC 424	Race and Ethnic Relations

Electives

ANTH 335	North American Prehistoric Archaeology
ANTH 442	Indian Cultures of North America
ANTH 480	Special Topics
ART 494	A-Z Special Studies in Art History: Native American Art
ART 496	Independent Studies in Art History
ENGL 485	Selected Topics in Literature/Language: Native American Literature
GEOG 428	Special Problems and Topics in Geography
GEOG 454	Geography of Native Americans
HIST 449	The American Indian
U H 350H	Junior Interdisciplinary Seminar

Courses in Sociology [SOC]

101 **Introductory Sociology.** Three credits. **Meets Area III-B general studies requirement.** Identifies basic human relationships essential to survival in modern society and assists students in understanding and applying this knowledge in their everyday lives.

201 **Social Problems.** Three credits. A survey of problems such as poverty, social deviance, environment, energy, population, health, and medical care.

293, 294, 397, 398 Cooperative Education. Three credits each. Each course may be taken for one, two, or three credits after consultation with instructor. Courses must be taken in sequence.

304 **Methodology I.** Three credits. Issues and strategies in the scientific study of social phenomena.

305 **Methodology II.** Three credits. An introduction to data analysis and interpretation.

306 **Sociological Theory.** Three credits. Selected theories; emphasis on history, analysis, and theory construction.

310 **Cultural Anthropology.** Three credits. (See ANTH 310.)

315 **Life Cycle and the Social Environment.** Three credits. (See S W 315.)

321 **Drugs and Society.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 101 or 201 or permission of instructor. Issues of drugs and society regarding sociological, historical, political-economic, and cultural dimensions examined to understand social policy formulation.

325 **Deviant Behavior.** Three credits. A general survey of the causes, types, and consequences of deviant behavior with a review of major theories of deviance and its control. Includes drug addiction, alcoholism; sexual, mental, and emotional deviances.

332 **Public Opinion and Propaganda.** Three credits. Nature of public opinion and its role in the political and social process; myths, symbols, and other instruments and techniques of propaganda in opinion formation.

340 **Gender Studies.** Three credits. A historical and cultural exploration of the socialization patterns, roles/social expectations, organizational, institutional, and aging experiences of women and men in American society.

350 **Marriage and Family.** Three credits. Social, cultural, and personal factors relating to mate selection and family life.

351 **Gender and Relationships.** Three credits. An exploration of how gender is relevant to the types and intensity of relationships. Issues include trust, power, self-esteem, and communication.

375 **Socialization.** Three credits. The process by which culture is transmitted and the self develops over the entire life span. Includes role theory, gender, social class, ethnic influences, and the impact of social change on social development.

391 **Student Mentoring Program.** Three credits. Instructor approval required **prior** to registration. Students meet weekly in class; will mentor either an adolescent or preadolescent four to six hours a week. Program operated in conjunction with the Rutherford County Guidance Center.

395 **Social Organization and Institutions.** Three credits. Analysis of contemporary groups within American society with an emphasis on function, interrelationships, and development.

400 **Quantitative Methods of Social Science Research.** Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing. (Same as P S 400.) The application of quantitative methods of empirical research to problems in sociology, political science, and geography.

401 **Social Class and Stratification.** Three credits. The origins, variations, and consequences of differentiation, stratification, and social class in society.

405 **The American Family.** Three credits. Analysis of the family in American life. Contemporary American family patterns: racial, ethnic, and class variations.

410 **Industrial Sociology.** Three credits. Analysis of industrial, business systems, and other work units.

411 **Quantitative Methods of Research.** Three credits. (Same as P S 411.) Prerequisite: SOC 305 or 400 or equivalent. Intermediate quantitative methods.

414 **Violence in the Family.** Three credits. (Same as CDFS 414.) The causes, dynamics, and consequences of violence in the family. Includes a discussion of violence toward children, spouses, dating partner, siblings, and elders. Emphasizes the social conditions which lead to these types of violence.

415 **Topics in Sociology.** Three credits each. An in-depth study of a special topic which is significant in current sociological literature.

417 **The Social Context of Southern Music.** Three credits. A socio-historical analysis of southern music providing a framework for examining the relationship between culture and popular culture, the production of popular culture, and popular culture as a vehicle for examining social issues of the southern region.

420 **African-American Film, Theatre, and Television Images.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SOC 101 or PSY 141. Survey of African-American film, theatre, and television images in relation to social movements and social policy. Human behavior theory application and sociological paradigm application required.

424 **Race and Ethnic Relations.** Three credits. The dynamics of race and ethnic relations in the United States from a socio-historic perspective.

426 **Urban Sociology.** Three credits. The ecological, demographic, and institutional structures of urban areas. The impact of urbanization, industrialization, and bureaucratization upon contemporary life.

430 **Criminology.** Three credits. Theories of criminal behavior, its development and incidence; punishment and methods of control and rehabilitation.

436 **Medical Sociology.** Three credits. Health care settings, services, issues, and policies; both the recipient's and provider's roles.

450 **Social Psychology.** Three credits. Individual behavior in social contexts and symbolic interaction in groups. Includes social influences on perception, conformity, attitudes, communication, group structure, leadership, and role behavior.

451 **Social Movements and Social Change.** Three credits. Comparative study of representative social movements; political, economic, religious, and ethnic.

452 **Population Studies.** Three credits. The demographic analysis of population trends and their influence on American society including principles, structure, and trends in human populations.

454 **Juvenile Delinquency.** Three credits. Social factors related to delinquency including family, peer-group, school, and community. Includes juvenile justice system and its agents.

455 **Sociology of Religion.** Three credits. Religion as social process and institution. An ideological, structural, and functional analysis. Specific U.S. religions examined in detail.

456 **Complex Organizations and Occupations.** Three credits. Relationship of occupations to social structures. Emphasis on analysis of complex organizations as work settings.

461 **Sociology of Alcohol.** Three credits. An examination of beverage alcohol's influence on American culture and society.

466 **Community Analysis.** Three credits. The sociology of community with an emphasis on the various models of community structure; organization, analysis, and the relationship of community to the broader context of mass society.

479 **Sport and Society.** Three credits. (Same as REC 479.) Behavioral approach to the sport and leisure phenomena from the related perspectives of sociology and anthropology.

480 **Special Projects.** One to six credits. Field experiences or reading courses through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. No more than three hours may be used in the major. Arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to registration.

490 **Sociology Internship.** Three credits to six credits. Supervised independent study in which student is placed in an organization on a contractual basis as a means of applying the principles of his/her training in preparation for eventual employment. Arrangements should be made with the intern supervisor prior to registration. No more than three hours may be used in the major.

498 **Senior Seminar in Sociology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: At least 18 hours of sociology, including 101, 304, 305, 306, and senior standing. Integration of course work in the major through critical analyses, problem solving, and application.

Courses in Anthropology [ANTH]

235 **Introduction to Anthropology.** Three credits. **Meets Area III-B General Studies requirement.** The basic concepts of anthropology; outlining the field and illustrating current problems and applications.

310 **Cultural Anthropology.** Three credits. **Meets Area III-B General Studies requirement.** A comparative examination of the cultural organization of human behavior in societies around the world. Practical applications and the importance of intercultural understanding stressed.

320 **Archaeology.** Three credits. Introduces methods used to study the nature and development of prehistoric societies. Approaches to survey, excavation, analysis, and interpretation explored through lectures, case studies, and problem assignments.

330 **Human Origins.** Three credits. The origin and development of human life, its primate roots, ecology, and diversity.

335 **North American Prehistoric Archaeology.** Three credits. A comprehensive presentation including archaeological findings concerning the initial settlement of North America some 14,000 years ago; the origins, adaptations, and development of major North American cultural traditions through European contact and colonization; and the major theoretical contributions of North American archaeology.

341 **Anthropological Linguistics.** Three credits. Language in its anthropological contexts with a focus on language as one element of culture, including how a language fits into the cultural system, how language is distinguished from other components of culture, how culture and language interrelate, and what techniques and methods can be used to infer nonlinguistic facts from linguistic material.

345 **Archaeological Methods.** Three credits. Prerequisite: ANTH 320 or permission of instructor. Methods of identifying, excavating, recording, analyzing, reporting, and interpreting archaeological sites. Focus on technical aspects of archaeological research, including a substantial component of classroom simulations of the practical applications of these methodologies.

358 **A-F Peoples and Cultures.** Three or six credits. Specific culture areas which consider the history, socio-cultural system, and contemporary issues of the people. No more than six hours credit may be earned in these courses.
A. **Asia**
B. **Oceania**
C. **Europe**
D. **Near East**
E. **South America**
F. **Caribbean and Central America**

360 **Topics in Anthropology.** Three or six credits. An in-depth study of a special topic which is significant in current anthropological literature.

441 **African Cultures.** Three credits. African societies in transition to modern nations, traditional cultures, the foundations of change, and the problems of the African peoples.

442 **Indian Cultures of North America.** Three credits. A comparative examination of Native American traditional cultures based on historical documentation, anthropological research, and oral traditions. Focus on the nature, adaptations, and contemporary problems of Native American societies following Euroamerican colonization of North America.

449 **Medical Anthropology.** Three credits. A cross-cultural survey of health-related beliefs and behavior. Includes etiologies, treatments, patients, and practitioners as they interact in an environmental, biological, and cultural context.

471 **Primitive Religion.** Three credits. A cross-cultural survey of myth and ritual in non-literate societies. Belief systems, patterns of witchcraft and magic, and the role of the ceremonial practitioner in the tribal world explored.

472 **Law and Politics in Traditional Societies.** Three credits. A cross-cultural perspective on concepts of politics and law in non-Western societies and the application of anthropological concepts in the study of legal and political systems in the contemporary global community.

474 **Kinship and Marriage.** Three credits. The principles of family organization with cross-cultural comparisons of its structure and role in various physical and social environments.

475 **Archaeological Field School.** Three to six credits. Course may be taken for three to six credits after consultation with instructor. The basic techniques of archaeology and paleoecology through participation in actual excavation and laboratory work.

476 **Ritual.** Three credits. Ritual in sacred and secular contexts. An examination of the function and logic of ritual in social systems.

477B **Field Course in Historical Archaeology.** Three credits. (Same as HIST 477B and GEOL 477B). Prerequisite: HIST 477A or ANTH 320 or permission of instructor. Archaeological resources and procedures and the interpretation of historical evidence undertaken at a field archaeological site.

478 **Economic Anthropology.** Three credits. The ways people produce, distribute, and consume goods, how such systems are organized, how they operate, how they develop, and how they relate to other systems, especially the family, political, and ideological. Draws on case material for household economies, the transition to capitalist economies, and the world economic system.

480 **Special Projects.** One to six credits. Field experience or reading courses through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. No more than three hours may be used in the major. Arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to registration.

483 **Culture Change and Applied Anthropology.** Three credits. Culture change theory and the practical dimensions of anthropology in research and planned change implementation.

485 **Development of Anthropological Theory.** Three credits. Survey of the basic theoretical trends in the history of the anthropological discipline from the mid 1750s to the contemporary period. Lives and works of major figures in anthropology emphasized.

486 **Contemporary Anthropological Theory.** Three credits. Focus on culture, history, social structure, social organization, cross-cultural studies, cognitive, and interpretative anthropology; examines the applications of these modern theories to explain human behavior.

Courses in Social Work [S W]

257 **Introduction to Social Work.** Three credits. The methods, history, philosophy, and present organization of the social work profession.

263 **Interviewing Skills for Social Work Practice.** Three credits. An introduction to principles and processes of social work practice including interviewing and developing relationships.

300 **Social Policy.** Three credits. Prerequisite: S W 257. Emphasis on recurring themes in social welfare policy development processes, historical turning points; societal ethics; causal relationship—social problems, social change, and social welfare policy analytical frameworks for assessing social welfare policy and programs.

311 **Research Methods for Social Work Practice.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SOC 101 and S W 257. Introduction to the use of research processes; includes information about values for research, knowledge of methods, and opportunities for skill development.

312 Data Analysis for Social Work Practice. Three credits. Prerequisite: S W 311. Introduction to data analysis and interpretation. Opportunities for skill development in the use of statistical procedures and knowledge of the meaning of results of such procedures. Instruction in computer use for data entry and data analysis, including the development of programming skills using the SPSS-X software package on the University computer system.

315 Life Cycle and the Social Environment. Three credits. Prerequisite: PSY 141 or SOC 101 or 201 or 3 hours of biology. An overview of the entire life cycle from biological, sociological, and psychological perspectives with social work applications.

316 Human Behavior and the Social Environment. Three credits. Prerequisites: SOC 101 and PSY 141. An overview of a range of explanations concerning human behavior, especially that which indicates a need for social work intervention.

320 Cultural Diversity: Competency for Practice. Three credits. Prerequisites: S W 257 and 263. An examination of culturally appropriate practice issues that are essential considerations for effective service delivery, including African-American families and ethnic subcultures predominant in the U.S.

415 Topics in Social Work. Three credits. Selected topics important in current social work practice, but too specialized to be taught as regularly-scheduled courses.

443 Social Work with the Terminally Ill. Three credits. Factors and principles involved with the terminally ill which should stimulate students to learn and think about what he/she values and anticipates experiencing in the area of Medical Social Work.

444 Social Work with the Disabled Individual. Three credits. The effects of disability on the individual, the family, and society. An examination of a variety of intervention strategies from a social work perspective.

458 Social Work: Practice I. Three credits. Corequisite: S W 459; prerequisites: S W 257, 263, 300 (or concurrent enrollment in S W 300), 315, 316, SOC 424, and senior standing. Theories and related techniques for beginning-level social work. (Majors only.)

459 Field Instruction I. Six credits. Corequisite: S W 458; prerequisites: S W 257, 263, 300 (or concurrent enrollment in S W 300), 315, 316, SOC 424, and senior standing. Student is assigned to a social agency under the joint supervision of agency and instructor with concurrent seminar. Application must be made the preceding semester. (Majors only.)

462 Child Welfare Services. Three credits. The contemporary child welfare system and services designed to strengthen families. Historical trends, policy issues, and child advocacy.

464 Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics. Three credits. A resource allocation assessment of U.S. health care systems. Applied ethics topics (i.e., justice, virtue, and informed consent) included.

465 Social Work: Practice II. Three credits. Corequisite: S W 468 prerequisites: S W 311, 312, 458, 459, senior standing, and all other major requirements. Theories and related techniques for advanced-level social work practice. (Majors only.)

468 Field Instruction II. Nine credits. Corequisite: S W 465; prerequisites: S W 458, 459, senior standing, and all other major requirements. Second field placement for social work majors. Application must be made the preceding semester. (Majors only.) Pass/Fail.

469 Integrative Seminar in Social Work. Three credits. Prerequisites: S W 465 and 468 or concurrent enrollment. An opportunity for the student, with instructor and peers, to explore the knowledge, values, and skills gained from academic and field experiences and to synthesize and integrate theory and practice. (Majors only.)

470 Social Work with Groups. Three credits. Prerequisite: S W 263. Group process and group techniques as they apply to social work practice, including both treatment and task groups.

472 Crisis Intervention. Three credits. The basis of crisis theory applied to intervention services for suicide, rape, natural disasters, and other crises.

480 Special Projects. One to six credits. Field experiences or reading courses through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. Arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to registration.

Courses in Gerontology [SOC]

260 Introduction to Gerontology. Three credits. An exploration of the basic concepts of gerontology; outline of the field, illustration of problems, and applications for an aging America.

402 Sociology of Aging. Three credits. Demographic, social, and cultural aspects of aging with particular emphasis on the types of problems encountered by older persons in American society.

403 Topics in Gerontology. Three credits. An opportunity to integrate gerontological theory and research techniques with the practical problems of older persons.

404 Health Care Delivery Issues. Three credits. An assessment of critical issues with special emphasis on policies, procedures, and intervention strategies in long-term care settings.

408 Group Work with the Elderly. Three credits. The application of group dynamics as problem-solving and intervention strategy in the delivery of services to the elderly.

409 Health Care Management. Three credits. Details of the technical aspects of health care management with an emphasis on long-term care settings.

464 Health: Organizations, Policy, and Ethics. Three credits. (Same as S W 464.)

480 Special Projects. One to six credits. Field experiences or reading courses through which special interests or needs of the student may be pursued under individual supervision. No more than three hours may be used in the department major. Arrangements must be made with an instructor prior to registration.

Graduate Study

The department offers the Master of Arts degree. Requirements for this degree and a list of the courses offered for graduate credit are published in the Graduate Catalog.

Department of Speech and Theatre

Jim Brooks, Chair
Boutwell Dramatic Arts Building 205

Anderson, Arnold, Church, Clark, Donnell, Fischer, Garrard, Halladay, Hancock, Hillman, Johnson, Jones, Krueger, McGilliard, Sniderman, Sturgeon, Walker

Courses in the Department of Speech and Theatre are designed to meet the general studies needs of all students, to develop oral communication skills, to provide varied experiences in creativity, to heighten the appreciation of theatre as an art form, and to help solve communication problems among individuals and organizations.

The department offers a major in Speech and Theatre with concentrations in Speech Communication, Theatre, and Communication Disorders. Departmental programs lead to either a Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree. Minors in Speech and Theatre and in Communication Disorders are available. The department also participates in three interdisciplinary minors—Gerontology, Health Care Services, and Entertainment Technology. In addition, the department offers three co-curricular programs—MTSU Forensics, University Theatre, and MTSU Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Major in Speech and Theatre

The major in Speech and Theatre is designed to provide students with maximum opportunities to develop theoretical and practical appreciation of all phases of oral communication. For students following the Speech Communication or Theatre concentration, preparation is offered for the pursuit of graduate study in a number of fields or for entry into professions including secondary school teaching, professional theatre, and communication work in business, industry, and government. The Communication Disorders concentration prepares students to pursue graduate study in speech-language pathology or audiology, which is necessary for careers in school, clinical, private, and medical settings.

Transfer students may apply toward a major or minor in Speech and Theatre up to 12 semester hours of freshman and sophomore-level speech and theatre courses (100- and 200-level) taken at other accredited institutions provided the grade in each course is a C or better and provided each course is either equivalent to an MTSU course or is an acceptable elective in the speech and theatre disciplines. Upper-division speech and theatre courses taken at accredited institutions may be accepted for credit toward a major or minor in Speech and Theatre provided the grade in each course is a C or better and provided each course is either equivalent to an MTSU course or is an acceptable elective in the speech and theatre disciplines.

All students pursuing a major within this department must complete the General Studies requirements. Following is a suggested pattern of study for the first two years; however, consultation with the assigned advisor is necessary before each registration.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
Science (Area IV-A)	8	History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	PHED (Area V)	2
PHED (Area V)	2	SPEE 305 (Area II-B)	3
SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Major/minor as advised	6	Major/minor as advised	6
Electives as advised	4	Electives as advised	8
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1		**34**
	33		

All students majoring in Speech and Theatre must complete a 12-hour core curriculum to include SPEE 220 and 230 and two courses from SPEE 305, 315, 317, 330, 331, 334, 345, 346, and 456 provided at least one of the courses is outside the student's concentration area.

Concentration: Speech Communication

Students pursuing the Speech Communication concentration must complete SPEE 220, 230, 315, and 330 in the departmental core, and the following four courses: SPEE 321, 424, 456, and 470. The remaining requirement must be completed with four courses from the following: SPEE 317, 322, 323, 428, 432, 480, and 490. Additional electives are available.

Students pursuing the Speech Communication concentration must also select at least one minor from the following: Business Administration, Business Law, Economics and Finance, Finance, Industrial Relations, Industrial/Organizational Psychology, Insurance, Insurance/Real Estate, Management, Marketing, Mass Communication, Political Science, Psychology, Public Administration, Real Estate, or other appropriate minor approved by the student's academic advisor.

In addition to one minor from the list above, students should complete the courses listed in one of the following complementing discipline areas: advertising (JOUR 151, 171; ADV 242 and 348 or 423); business (select four courses from ECON 241, 242; FIN 245, 300, 361); government (select four courses from P S 150, 332, 333, 423, 470); human resources management (select four courses from MGMT 361, 381, 464, 465, 466); law (select four courses from P S 244, 337, 338, 350, 459; ENGL 353); organizational psychology (PSY 332, 427, 433, 436); personal communication (select four courses from SOC 101, 340, 351, 405, 450); professional communication (ENGL 350, 351; RATV 357); public relations (JOUR 151, 171; P R 240, 336); radio/TV (RATV 151, 241, 312, and one course from 311, 342, 443, or 491); and sales (MKT 382, 384, 385, 391). Courses from these groups may not be a part of the student's minor.

Concentration: Theatre

Students pursuing the concentration in Theatre must complete a minimum of 42 semester hours which includes 12 hours from the core curriculum and the following six courses: SPEE 314, 333, 334, 342, 344, and 352. The remaining 12 hours must be selected from the designated specialized courses in one of the following areas: acting/directing, children's theatre, costume/makeup, or scenery/lighting.

Concentration: Communication Disorders

Students pursuing the concentration in Communication Disorders must complete a minimum of 43 semester hours, which includes 12 hours from the core curriculum and 31 additional hours as follows: SPEE 347, 348, 349, 351, 358, 401, 441, 442, 455, 460, and either SPEE 443 or 453. Students must also complete a program of supervised clinical observation and practicum through enrollment in 410.

Minor in Speech and Theatre

The minor in Speech and Theatre consists of 18 semester hours and includes SPEE 220. A student may concentrate course work for the minor in the speech communication or theatre concentration with the specific course requirements based primarily upon the individual student's academic interests and needs. Those students who wish to minor in Speech and Theatre should consult the department chair.

Minor in Communication Disorders

The minor in Communication Disorders consists of 18 semester hours of courses selected from the listing for the Communication Disorders concentration.

Teacher Licensure

Students seeking a license to teach must complete (1) a major in the subject they intend to teach, (2) the Enhanced General Education Requirements (these include and add to the General Studies requirements), and (3) the professional education requirements (minor). The Speech and Theatre Department offers three teacher licensure programs: Speech Communication (grades 7-12); Theatre (grades K-12); and Speech Communication (grades 7-12) **and** Theatre (grades K-12). A brief description of requirements in each follows:

Teacher Licensure in Speech Communication 7-12

Students will complete a major in Speech and Theatre by following a specified program in the Speech Communication concentration. In addition to the University General Studies requirements, students will complete an Enhanced General Education Requirement by consulting with a minor advisor and selecting 18 hours in either a foreign language or in the College of Mass Communication. For students selecting general education in Mass Communication, the following courses are recommended: JOUR/RATV 151, JOUR 171, P R 240, RATV 241, PHOT 305, and JOUR 309.

There is also a professional education requirement. Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 154.)

Teacher Licensure in Theatre K-12

Students will complete a major in Speech and Theatre by following a specified program in the Theatre concentration. In addition to the University General Studies requirements, students will complete an Enhanced General Education Requirement by selecting in consultation with a minor advisor 18 credit hours in one of the following areas: art, dance, English, engineering technology, foreign languages, industrial studies, or mass communication or the interdisciplinary program in entertainment technology.

There is also a professional education requirement. Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 154.)

Dual Teacher Licensure in Speech Communication 7-12 and Theatre K-12

Students will complete a major in Speech and Theatre by following a specified program in the Speech Communication and Theatre concentration. In addition to the University General Studies requirements, students will complete the following Enhanced General Education Requirements: SPEE 305, 314, 315, 316, 330, and 344.

There is also a professional education requirement. Students must contact their minor advisor in professional education for approval of appropriate courses. Students pursuing the B.S. degree will complete a single minor in professional education. (For specific procedures and additional requirements for teacher licensure, see page 154.)

Co-Curricular Requirements

The Speech and Theatre Department supports, directs, and staffs three co-curricular programs to supplement classroom theory and to benefit the University and surrounding communities. Students receive practical training through participation in one of the co-curricular programs:

MTSU Forensics—The forensics program provides active intercollegiate competitive debating opportunities. The program is open to all undergraduate students in good academic standing.

University Theatre—The University Theatre program presents five major dramatic productions during the academic year and sponsors a children's theatre company. All University Theatre performances are open to the public. Students majoring in Speech and Theatre and following the Theatre concentration participate in some aspect of each production. However, participation is open to all members of the University and local community.

MTSU Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic—The Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic is open to all students at the University in need of speech, language, and hearing diagnosis and therapy. There is no charge to MTSU students for this service. Diagnostic and therapeutic services for persons in the mid-state area with speech-language and hearing problems are also provided for a very nominal fee. Students in the

Communication Disorders concentration work in the clinic under the direct supervision of faculty members certified by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association.

Courses in Speech, Theatre, and Communication Disorders [SPEE]

General Speech and Theatre Courses

220 Fundamentals of Speech. Three credits. Fundamental principles of oral communication and application; speeches and constructive criticism.

224 Communication in the Interview. One credit. Effective communication techniques appropriate for the employment and appraisal interviews.

230 Interpersonal Communication. Three credits. Overview of fundamental principles and theories of interpersonal communication. Foundation preparation for studying other forms of human communication. Classroom exercises.

305 Theatre Appreciation. Three credits. Overview of theatre as an art form. Appreciation and understanding of the production process. Not a performance course.

315 Voice and Diction. Three credits. Development of self-confidence, more articulate speech, and effective voice quality through knowledge of the vocal mechanism; classroom drills and individualized instruction.

316 Children's Drama and Speech. Three credits. Creative dramatics, children's theatre, puppetry, mask making. Motivational self-directed learning through creative and performance arts.

317 Oral Reader as Communicator. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 315. Speech skills of the oral reader developed through reading aloud and sharing meaning from the printed page.

330 Communication Theory. Three credits. Scope and purpose of communication, unique aspects of human symbolic behavior, factors involved in the communication process and the role of language in human behavior. Emphasis on interpersonal communication.

345 Introduction to Communication Disorders. Three credits. Overview of the most common disorders of hearing, speech, and language; remedial measures which may be employed.

346 Phonetics. Three credits. Training in the recognition and production of the sounds of speech with an analysis of their formation; extensive practice in phonetic transcription.

362, 363, 462, 463 Applied Speech. One credit each. Prerequisite: Recommendation by a departmental faculty member. Laboratory courses in which the principles of effective communication and dramatic production are applied.

400 Communication in the Educational Environment. Three credits. Designed to meet the needs of the classroom teacher. Successful communication strategies applicable to the classroom environment.

429 Storytelling. Three credits. Instruction and experience in storytelling in educational corporate management, and performance contexts. Investigation of influence of storytelling on culture organizational behavior leadership and education.

Speech Communication Concentration

320 Parliamentary Procedure. One credit. Principles of parliamentary procedure and their effective application through classroom exercises.

321 Argumentation. Three credits. Theory and practice of advocacy speaking with emphasis on organization, refutation, reasoning, and rebuttal. In-class debating on questions of fact value and policy.

322 Discussion. Three credits. Theory and practice of small group discussions as a means of decision making. Special emphasis on reflective thinking and interpersonal communication as tools for effective group deliberation.

323 Advanced Public Speaking. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 220 or permission of instructor. Application of principles of public speaking through the analysis and criticism of speech structure and delivery of classroom speeches.

424 Organizational Communication. Three credits. Emphasis on communication problems in contemporary organizations and ways and means of resolving such problems.

426 Readings in Speech Communication. Three credits. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor and completion of 21 semester hours in speech communication courses. Intensive study of a specific area of speech communication; topic is chosen in instructor-student conference.

428 Political Communication. Three credits. Selected outstanding contemporary speakers and their techniques of speech communication.

432 Theories of Persuasive Communication. Three credits. Recent writings and research on theories of persuasion and on current practices of persuasion. Emphasis on the ethical critical cultural and functional implications in contemporary persuasion theory and practice.

456 Intercultural Communication. Three credits. The dynamics of the communication process as it functions in intercultural contexts; training for successful cross-cultural communication interactions.

470 Senior Seminar in Speech Communication. Three credits. Intensive investigation of the major research methodologies in speech communication presentation of senior projects and a synthesis of the speech communication discipline.

480 A-Z Special Topics in Speech Communication. One to three credits. Meets individual and group needs for advanced study in speech communication. Topic determined at the time of scheduling. A maximum of six semester hours may be applied toward a degree.

490 Internship in Speech Communication. One to three credits. Practical experience in a professional work setting in a field requiring speech communication skills. May be repeated up to a maximum of four credit hours with no more than three credit hours earned in one semester.

Theatre Concentration

306 Women in Theatre. Three credits. An examination of women's representation and participation in Western theatre from ancient Greece to the present.

314 Theatre History I: Greek Period to Restoration. Three credits. The development of drama and the theatre; critical study of representative plays of the period.

331 Fundamentals of Acting. Three credits. The mechanics of acting in terms of physical movement body control and character-building techniques.

333 Stagecraft. Three credits. Lectures and practical experience in the techniques of planning, building, painting, and handling all types of scenery; knowledge of theatre architecture and how sets are mounted shifted and run. Laboratory hours and/or crew required.

334 Make-Up Techniques for Performers. Three credits. Application of make-up techniques and concepts for performers in theatre television film dance opera and other performing arts. Laboratory required.

335 Theatre Production. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 333 or permission of instructor. Lectures and projects in all phases of technical theatre production. Emphasis on planning and staging productions through developing floor plans sections working drawings elevations and light plots. Major projects in model making for the stage. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

342 Stage Costume: Techniques and Wardrobe Practices. Three credits. Techniques of costume construction; interpreting a design from the sketch to the realized costume. Laboratory hours required.

344 Theatre History II: Restoration to Present. Three credits. The development of drama and the theatre; critical study of representative plays of the period.

352 Fundamentals of Play Directing. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 331 or permission of instructor. Director as literary analyst and production critic. Play analysis production concepts staging theory and techniques rehearsal methods and procedures. Scene work.

353 Readers Theatre. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 317 or 331. Theory and performance of group interpretation of literature with an emphasis on readers theatre. Adaptation of nondramatic literature. Rehearsal and touring performances.

356 Playwriting. Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of department. Theory and practice in the creation of original plays. Development and revision of original scripts while studying the methods and works of influential playwrights.

408 Theatre in Education. Three credits. For current and prospective teachers. Integration of drama across the curriculum. The creation, construction, performance, and touring of a play for elementary school children.

419 Theatrical Costume Technology. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 342 or permission of instructor. An advanced course incorporating all aspects of costume production in the performing arts focusing on historical research, historical reproduction methods, construction design, resource management, creative problem-solving, and portfolio and resume development. Laboratory hours required.

427 Theatrical Costume Design. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 342 or permission of instructor. Costume design in the performing arts; an orientation to the costume application of design and development principles through costume design projects developed through research for various performance venues with a focus on student career and portfolio development.

433 Advanced Play Directing. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 352. Case studies and problem solving of rehearsals and production. Director's relationship with designers. Investigation of style. Rehearsal and presentation of a one-act play.

434 Scene Design. Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 335 or permission of instructor. Lectures and practical experience in planning and designing settings for the stage. Emphasis on forms and styles of scenery, historical period research designers and new theatrical materials methods and techniques. Major projects in set design. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

436 Advanced Acting. Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 331 or permission of instructor. The development of advanced skills in the ability to analyze and interpret the more complex characters in drama. Study of classical acting styles.

437 Theatre Organization and Stage Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Lectures and practical experience in basic methods and principles of theatre organization and stage management. Emphasis on ways they complement each other while striving to create the desired dramatic effect upon an audience. Major projects required. Crew requirement.

438 Practicum in Summer Theatre. Three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A seminar for students who have been employed in a summer theatre company. Auditioning interviewing fact sheets on theatres and communities general duties and responsibilities, benefits for Middle Tennessee State University Theatre. Student reports are compiled into a handbook.

439 A-Z Problems in Theatre. One to three credits. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Designed to meet individual and/or group needs in all aspects of theatre arts. Topic and credit to be determined at the time of scheduling. A maximum of 6 semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

440 Stage Lighting. Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 335 or permission of instructor. Lectures and practical experience in the methods and techniques of lighting for the stage. Emphasis on developing plots through knowledge of electricity, circuitry, instrumentation, and control equipment. Major projects in lighting design. Laboratory hours and/or crew requirement.

454 Advanced Scenic Design. Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and 434 or permission of instructor. Advanced methods and theories of scenic design. A strong emphasis on practical projects, the design process, and critical methods of study. Includes components on design history and theory/criticism.

464 Topics in Scenography. One to three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333 and permission of instructor. Designed to meet individual and group needs for advanced study in theatre. Topic to be determined at time of scheduling. A maximum of six semester hours credit may be applied toward a degree.

466 Special Effects Make-up. Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 334 or permission of instructor. Orientation to special effects make-up design, techniques, and design realization through make-up projects and research for various performance venues with a focus on student career and portfolio development.

474 **Advanced Lighting Design.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 333; SPEE 440 or permission of instructor. Advanced methods and theories of lighting design. Strong emphasis on practical projects, design process, and critical methods of study. Includes components on design history and theory/criticism.

476 **Topics in Theatrical Costume.** One to three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 334 or permission of instructor. Designed to meet individual and group needs for advanced study in theatrical costume. Topic to be determined at time of scheduling. A maximum of six semester hours may be applied toward a degree.

Communication Disorders Concentration

347 **Phonological Disorders.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345 and 346. Speech development, etiologies of phonological/articulatory problems, and approaches for assessing and remediating speech-sound errors.

348 **Hearing Problems and Testing.** Three credits. The etiologies and diagnoses of hearing problems; practical experience in administering audiometric examinations.

349 **Anatomy and Function of the Speech Mechanism.** Three credits. The structures and function of the speech mechanism.

351 **Training for the Hearing Impaired.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 348 and 442 or permission of instructor. Materials and methods employed in training the hearing impaired.

358 **Observations in Communication Disorders.** One credit. Corequisite: SPEE 345, 348, or 401. Supervised clinical observation and reporting of therapeutic and diagnostic services in speech-language pathology and/or audiology. Pass/Fail.

401 **Clinical Methods in Communication Disorders.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345 and 346 or approval of faculty. Planning and implementing treatment programs for individuals with speech-language disorders; a foundation for clinical practicum.

410 **A, B, C, D Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology.** Three credits each. Prerequisites: SPEE 345, 346, 347, 358, 401, 442, prior semester application, and/or approval by faculty. Supervised clinical practice in the university clinic.

410E **Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 410A and B, prior semester application, and approval by faculty. Advanced supervised clinical practice in an off-campus clinical facility.

410F **Practicum in Speech-Language Pathology III.** Six credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 410A and B, prior semester application, and approval by faculty. Organization, management, and implementation of public school speech-language and hearing programs. Public school course and advanced supervised clinical practice in a public school setting.

411 **A, B, C, D Practicum in Audiology.** One credit each. Prerequisites: SPEE 348, 358, and 401 or permission of instructor. Laboratory course in which the principles of audiology are applied.

441 **Stuttering.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 345. Theories of stuttering and therapy techniques.

442 **Speech and Language Development.** Three credits. Child speech and language acquisition from birth to seven years of age. Emphasis on normal linguistic development.

443 **Advanced Audiology.** Three credits. Prerequisite: SPEE 348. The development of advanced skills in the evaluation and remediation of hearing problems.

453 **Speech Language and Auditory Problems of the Aged.** Three credits. Overview of the impact of age on communication. Identification and remediation of communication problems associated with the aging process.

455 **Communication Problems in Children.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345, 349, 401, and 442 or permission of instructor. A comprehensive study of the speech, language, and voice difficulties experienced by children.

460 **Diagnostic Procedures in Speech Pathology.** Three credits. Prerequisites: SPEE 345, 347, 401, 410A, and 442 or permission of instructor. Basic concepts of measurement and application of diagnostic procedures used in speech-language pathology.

465 **Special Topics in Communication Disorders.** Three credits. A reading and discussion seminar in speech-language pathology or audiology.

Honors Program

The Speech and Theatre Department offers Honors Program classes in SPEE 220, Fundamentals of Speech, and SPEE 315. Voice and Diction.

Graduate Study

A minor in Speech and Theatre is offered at the graduate level. The specific course requirements may be designed to meet the academic needs of the individual graduate student. Courses from speech communication, theatre and communication disorders may be taken for graduate credit. The Graduate Catalog has details and course listings.

COLLEGE OF
MASS COMMUNICATION

Deryl Leaming, Dean, Mass Communication 247
Jan Quarles, Associate Dean, Mass Communication 244
Journalism ▪ Radio-Television/Photography ▪ Recording Industry ▪

The primary function of the College of Mass Communication is to provide appropriate professional training for people entering the fields of journalism, radio, television, photography, and the recording industry; to provide consumer education for majors and non-majors who enter other fields; and to provide instruction for persons with highly specialized needs. This means presenting students with a broad-based conceptual map of the field that systematically considers theoretical underpinnings, connections with the liberal arts and sciences, a fundamental knowledge of the communication industries, and professional training.

Following are the curricula, courses, and specific requirements for majors and minors in each department or school.

The College offers the Bachelor of Science degree with majors in Mass Communication and Recording Industry.

Mass Communication majors have an opportunity to specialize in one of five concentrations: Advertising/Public Relations, Graphic Communication, or Journalism in the School of Journalism; and Photography or Radio-Television in the Department of Radio-Television/ Photography. Additional specialties are available in the various concentrations.

Majors in the Department of Recording Industry may choose a concentration in either Music Business or Production and Technology.

Major in Mass Communication

Constructed around a core of basic courses, this professionally accredited program is designed to provide students with practical communication skills, while acquainting them with the history, theory, ethics, social responsibility, and law of mass communication.

Students majoring in Mass Communication take 33 to 42 hours of course work in the College, depending upon the major selected. A minimum of 93 hours **must** be taken outside the college with **at least** 65 hours in liberal arts and sciences (see below). Total university credit for Individual Problems, Practicum, and Internship courses cannot exceed six hours (three hours in the School of Journalism).

Mass Communication majors must earn a C or better in each course in the college in order to graduate. A student must also have two 18-hour (or more) minors, which must normally be taken in the liberal arts and sciences such as economics, English, geography, history, languages, literature, philosophy, political science, psychology, speech or theatre, sociology, or the natural sciences and mathematics. Students majoring in the School of Journalism or the Department of Radio-Television/Photography may not minor in a second Mass Communication concentration nor may they minor in Recording Industry. Any Recording Industry courses taken by Mass Communication majors count as mass communication credit. For transfer students, only twelve credits are accepted in the major but they must be courses required for the degree in the various sequences. Additional mass communication transfer hours must be counted above the 132 hours needed for graduation.

Core Curriculum

The following courses are required for all Mass Communication concentrations and constitute the core curriculum. The core is designed to introduce students to a broad range of information and thought common to all areas of mass communication. The 9-hour core prepares students in any concentration with the basics of factual writing, editing, law, communication theory, communication history, and ethics.

JOUR or RATV 151	Introduction to Mass Communication, 3 hours
JOUR 171	Media Writing, 3 hours
JOUR or RATV 420	Mass Media Law, 3 hours

Candidacy Program

The College of Mass Communication includes a "Candidacy Program" for all majors in the college. This program is based on research indicating a relationship between completion of certain required classes with certain minimum grade point expectations and both performance and retention in the major. In addition, the requirements specified in the candidacy program are consistent with requirements of our national accrediting agency.

The candidacy program of the College of Mass Communication imposes requirements in several areas.

A. Admission to most upper-division professional courses in the College of Mass Communication will be restricted to students admitted to candidacy.

B. All majors in the College of Mass communication should apply for admission to candidacy at the end of the semester in which they will have completed 45 semester hours of coursework.

C. At a minimum, students in all concentrations in the College must have completed all of the following courses with a grade of "C" or better before applying for candidacy.
   JOUR/RATV 151
   ENGL 111 and 112
   Math course satisfying Area IV-B of the General Studies Requirements
   At least one additional introductory course in the specific program area for which candidacy is being sought.

D. At a minimum, students applying for candidacy in all concentrations in the College must have an overall GPA on all university-level coursework of at least 2.20. Individual programs in the College are free to set higher minimum GPA requirements.

E. Specific candidacy requirements are listed by concentration in each department.

Liberal Arts and Sciences Requirements

All students in the School of Journalism and in the Department of Radio-Television/Photography must complete 65 approved liberal arts and sciences hours to meet graduation requirements.

The following departments and programs are considered by the deans of the academic colleges at Middle Tennessee State University to comprise the liberal arts and sciences. All courses in these departments or programs meet approved liberal arts and sciences requirements.

African-American Studies
Art
Biology
Chemistry
Computer Science
Economics and Finance
English
Foreign Languages and Literatures
Geography and Geology
History
Mathematical Sciences
Music
Philosophy
Physics and Astronomy
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
Speech and Theatre
Women's Studies

Minor in Mass Communication

A total of 18 hours of course work is required for the minor in Mass Communication. Interested persons should contact the director of the School of Journalism or the chairs of Radio-Television/Photography or Recording Industry Departments for a minor advisor **before** beginning course work. A grade point average of 2.00 is required in a Mass Communication minor.

University Media

Students majoring in Mass Communication are urged to become involved with the various campus media because they offer excellent opportunities for practical experience. These include three student publications—*Sidelines*, the student newspaper; *Collage*, the student creative magazine; and *Midlander*, the University yearbook—WMOT-FM, the campus NPR-affiliated radio station; Channel 8, the University cable television channel; and WMTS, a student-operated low power radio station. A photographic journal, *Lightyear*, is also published.

RADIO-TELEVISION/PHOTOGRAPHY
MTSU

School of Journalism

Larry Burriss, Interim Director
Mass Communication 249

Applegate, Badger, Blake, Bodle, Eason, Haugland, Himebaugh, Kimbrell, McComb, Nagy, Parente, Smith, Wolf, Wong, Wyatt

The School of Journalism offers work leading to the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Mass Communication and a concentration in Advertising-Public Relations, Graphic Communication, or Journalism (news editorial or magazine specialization). A total of 36-39 hours of course work is required for the major in the School of Journalism.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Freshmen/sophomores in all concentrations should follow this general outline of courses; selection of junior and senior courses should be made in consultation with the adviser. Majors and minors must have a C or better in all mass communication courses.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN		**SOPHOMORE**	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Gen. Studies (Area III-A)	6
SCI 100 or GEOL 100 (Area IV-A)	4	Consult your adviser for course(s) in the major.	3-6
JOUR 151, 171 (Area I-B)	6	PHED (Area V)	2
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3	Minor electives*	6
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3	Elective(s)	3-6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2	Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
Elective	3	CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
	31		33

**All students in the School of Journalism are required to complete two 18-hour minors, at least one of which must be in the liberal arts or sciences. Students in any School of Journalism concentration may not minor in any area of the College of Mass Communication.*

Concentration: Advertising-Public Relations

Advertising and public relations are distinct fields; these programs help students prepare for positions in advertising agencies and departments, media sales and management, advertising production and design, public relations agencies and departments, and organizational and employee relations.

Advertising

Although students in advertising are primarily oriented towards either the creative or management side of the business, they essentially take the same courses in advertising. Creative students may minor in Art, management students usually minor in Marketing, but they may not minor in both Art and Marketing.

Advertising students take the following required courses plus 6 hours selected in consultation with the adviser. **Students should check the catalog for prerequisites for each course.** Those majoring in subjects other than Mass Communication can minor in Advertising. Students should consult an Advertising adviser.

Admission to Candidacy

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy in the Advertising sequence, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. 45 hours completed before applying for candidacy
2. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following:
   JOUR/RATV 151
   JOUR 171
   ADV 242
   ENGL 111 and 112
   Math course satisfying Area IV-B
3. Minimum overall GPA in all college coursework of 2.50.

Advertising Required Courses:

JOUR 151	Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUR 171	Media Writing
JOUR 420	Mass Media Law
ADV 242	Survey of Advertising
ADV 316	Advertising Copy and Layout
ADV 348	Advertising Media Planning
ADV 416	Advertising Copywriting
ADV 417	Advertising Campaigns
ADV 423	Advertising Management
ADV 449	Advertising in Contemporary Society

Choose 9 hours:

JOUR 400	MC Internship
PR 240	Public Relations Principles
JOUR 466	Mass Media Research
RATV 303	Electronic Media Advertising
MC elective	

Total hours in the College: 39

Public Relations

Public relations has three specialized areas: general public relations, publications, and public relations for the recording industry. All students take the public relations core of 15 hours and the journalism core of 9 hours. By the junior year, students should choose one of the three areas in public relations, a minor in liberal arts or science, and a minor in the College of Business. Twelve additional hours in the liberal arts and sciences are also required for each public relations specialized area; these hours count toward the 65 hours in the liberal arts and sciences required by the department. **Students should check the catalog for prerequisites for each course.**

Admission to Candidacy

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy in the Public Relations sequence, the student must meet the following requirements.

1. 45 hours completed before applying for candidacy
2. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following:
   JOUR/RATV 151
   JOUR 171
   P R 240
   ENGL 111 and 112
   Math course satisfying Area IV-B
3. Minimum overall GPA in all college coursework of 2.50.

Public Relations Required Courses: 15 hours

PR 240	Public Relations Principles
PR 336	Public Relations Communication
PR 338	Public Relations Publications
PR 340	Case Studies in Public Relations
PR 474	Public Relations Campaigns

General Public Relations Specialty: 12-15 hours

Choose one:

GRAF 295	Introduction to Graphic Communication
RATV 342	Corporate Video
JOUR 461	Visual Communication for the Print Media
RATV 312	Sight, Sound, and Motion

Choose one:

JOUR 309	Newswriting
JOUR 353	Feature Writing

Choose one:

ADV 242	Survey of Advertising
JOUR 351	Mass Media and American Culture
RIM 360	Survey of the Recording Industry

Choose one:

JOUR 352	Specialized Journalism
JOUR 421	Mass Communication and Society
JOUR 466	Mass Media Research
JOUR 479	International Communication
JOUR 485	Ethics and Mass Communication

Optional Courses:

JOUR 358	MC Practicum
JOUR 400	MC Internship

Publications Specialty Required Courses: 12-15 Hours

GRAF 295	Introduction to Graphic Communication
JOUR 353	Feature Writing
JOUR 359	Magazine Writing and Editing

Choose one:

JOUR 352	Specialized Journalism
JOUR 421	Mass Communication and Society
JOUR 466	Mass Media Research
JOUR 479	International Communication
JOUR 485	Ethics and Mass Communication

Optional Courses:

PHOT 305	Basic Black and White Photography
JOUR 358	MC Practicum
JOUR 400	MC Internship
JOUR 461	Visual Communication for the Print Media
GRAF 395	Microcomputer Design for Media

Required hours in the liberal arts and sciences (12 semester hours) for the general public relations specialty and the publications specialty are PSY 302; ECON 241; upper-division political science course; and SPEE 220 or 424

Public Relations for the Recording Industry Specialty Required Courses: 12-15 Hours

RIM 360	Survey of the Recording Industry
RIM 372	Artist Management
RIM 377	Publicity in the Recording Industry

Choose one:

RIM 389	International Recording Industry
RIM 432	Concert Promotion
RIM 462	Marketing of Recordings
JOUR 353	Feature Writing
JOUR 479	International Communication

Optional Courses:

RIM 400	Recording Industry Internship: Business
JOUR 400	MC Internship

Required hours in the liberal arts and sciences (12 semester hours) for public relations for the recording industry specialty are ECON 241; PSY 302; SPEE 220; upper-division history or political science course.

Concentration: Graphic Communication

The Graphic Communication concentration prepares students for professional careers in mass media design; e.g., visual information specialists; designers and editors of publications such as newspapers, magazines, and newsletters; artists, designers, and art directors who work in corporate publishing and other design-related careers in the field of mass communication.

Graphic Communication students should take the following courses. **Students should check the catalog for prerequisites.**

Admission to Candidacy

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy in the Graphic Communication sequence, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. 45 hours completed before applying for candidacy
2. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following:
   JOUR/RATV 151
   JOUR 171
   GRAF 295
   ENGL 111 and 112
   Math course satisfying Area IV-B
3. Minimum overall GPA in all college coursework of 2.50.

Graphic Communication Required Courses:

JOUR 151	Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUR 171	Media Writing
GRAF 295	Introduction to Graphic Communication
PHOT 305	Basic Black and White Photography
GRAF 391	Basic Media Design
GRAF 401	Publication Design
GRAF 418	Advanced Media Design
JOUR 358	MC Practicum
JOUR 400	MC Internship
JOUR 420	Mass Media Law

Choose one:

RATV 302	Writing for the Electronic Media
JOUR 309	Newswriting
JOUR 345	Copy Editing
JOUR 353	Feature Writing
GRAF 395	Microcomputer Design for Media

Choose one:

JOUR 351	Mass Media and American Culture
JOUR 421	Mass Communication and Society
JOUR 461	Visual Communication for the Print Media
JOUR 466	Mass Media Research
JOUR 479	International Communication
JOUR 485	Ethics and Mass Communication

Choose one:

GRAF 395	Microcomputer Design for Media
MC elective	

Total hours in the College: 39

Concentration: Journalism

The concentration in Journalism offers preparation for students who wish to be news reporters, copy editors, feature writers, editorial writers, and print media executives. Upon reaching the sophomore year, students choose to specialize in either news-editorial, if they are primarily interested in newspaper journalism, or in magazine, if they are primarily interested in magazine journalism. **Students should check the catalog for prerequisites for each course.**

Admission to Candidacy

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy in the news-editorial sequence, the student must meet the following:

1. 45 hours completed before applying for candidacy
2. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following:
   JOUR/RATV 151
   JOUR 171
   JOUR 309
   ENGL 111 and 112
3. Minimum overall GPA in all college coursework of 2.50.

News-Editorial (Newspaper) Specialization Required Courses:

JOUR 151	Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUR 171	Media Writing
JOUR 309	News Writing
JOUR 345	Copy Editing
JOUR 400	MC Internship
JOUR 420	Mass Media Law
JOUR 444	Public Affairs Reporting

Choose one:

GRAF 295	Introduction to Graphic Communication
PHOT 305	Basic Black and White Photography

Choose one:

JOUR 353	Feature Writing
JOUR 354	Editorial Writing
JOUR 430	Reviewing and Criticism

Choose one:

JOUR 351	Mass Media and American Culture
JOUR 421	Mass Communication and Society
JOUR 466	Mass Media Research
JOUR 479	International Communication
JOUR 485	Ethics and Mass Communication

Choose two:
MC electives

Total hours in the College: 36

Required hours include ECON 241 and one course chosen from P S 328 or 412

Admission to Candidacy

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy in the magazine sequence, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. 45 hours completed before applying for candidacy
2. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following:
   JOUR/RATV 151
   JOUR 171
   JOUR 353
   ENGL 111 and 112
   Math course satisfying Area IV-B
3. Minimum overall GPA in all college coursework of 2.50.

Magazine Specialization Required Courses:

JOUR 151	Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUR 171	Media Writing
JOUR 353	Feature Writing
JOUR 359	Magazine Writing and Editing
JOUR 420	Mass Media Law
JOUR 430	Reviewing and Criticism
GRAF 295	Introduction to Graphic Communication
GRAF 395	Microcomputer Design for Media

Choose one:

JOUR 351	Mass Media and American Culture
JOUR 485	Ethics and Mass Communication

Choose one:
JOUR 400 MC Internship
Upper-division MC elective

Choose two:
MC electives

Total hours in the College: 36

Courses in Advertising [ADV]

242 **Survey of Advertising.** Three credits. Overview of advertising principles and practices including the role of advertising in society and the marketplace, consumer behavior, advertising media, budgeting and planning, and the creation and production of advertising messages.

316 **Advertising Copy and Layout.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; ADV 242 or permission of instructor. Creation and production of advertising messages for various media, including publication, broadcast, outdoor, and direct mail. Laboratory required.

348 **Advertising Media Planning.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; ADV 242. Planning implementation and evaluation of media objectives and strategy in advertising including media characteristics and limitations, budgeting, and evaluation of media strategies.

416 **Advertising Copywriting.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; ADV 242. Advanced techniques and skills in the writing and design of advertising messages emphasizing print and electronic media. Laboratory required.

417 **Advertising Campaigns.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; ADV 348 and 416 or permission of instructor. Planning, designing, and executing all phases of a complete advertising campaign. An opportunity for advanced students to synthesize and apply skills from previous courses.

423 **Advertising Management.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; ADV 242 and junior standing. Problems, decisions, and decision-making processes of advertising managers. Emphasis on decision making across functional areas of advertising process.

449 **Advertising in Contemporary Society.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; senior standing or permission of instructor. Advertising as an institution and its role in communication, society, the economy, and business.

Courses in Graphic Communication [GRAF]

295 Introduction to Graphic Communication. Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and 171. Overview of concepts for effective visual communication; explores the role of visual elements and design practices in a cultural, historical, and political context; includes basic typography and design, electronic composition and reproduction, and technological aspects of design and production.

391 Basic Media Design. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; JOUR 171 and GRAF 295. Introduction to the basic graphic design process for publication; in-depth analysis of typography, copywriting, art, and illustration; theory and practice of color reproduction; use of microcomputer for design; production methods of design for print and electronic media.

395 Microcomputer Design for Media. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; GRAF 295. Introduction to computer design in various publication media; conceptualization, organization, and implementation of design for publication; reviews of software programs, related hardware, and peripheral components applicable to publication design; introduction of electronic publishing procedures. Class is geared for non-graphic majors who need exposure to the design process.

401 Publication Design. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; GRAF 391 or 395. Principles and practices of publication design and production with emphasis on newsletters, magazines, newspapers, and contemporary formats; use of traditional and electronic information services as a resource; selection and use of photographs and illustrations for publication; preparation of design for print and electronic publication.

418 Advanced Media Design. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; GRAF 401. Application of contemporary graphic design technologies for solving visual problems in print and electronic media. Creative strategies in media design and design copywriting; cooperative and collaborative design projects; legal aspects of media graphics; color reproduction and evaluation of design performance standards.

Courses in Journalism [JOUR]

151 Introduction to Mass Communication. Three credits. (Same as RATV 151.) General orientation to the field of mass communication including the history, practical operation, and societal impact of mass communication. Surveys basics of journalism, broadcasting, public relations, advertising, photography, film, and recording. (Students must complete 151 with grade of C or better before enrolling in JOUR 171.)

171 Media Writing. Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 151. Theory and practices of writing for print and electronic media according to the techniques, styles, and formats of various media. Laboratory required.

221 Understanding Mass Media. Three credits. (Same as RATV 221.) Analysis of the content and context of the American mass media to understand how they affect individuals and society. Emphasis on practical knowledge of the workings of the media from a general perspective. MAY NOT BE TAKEN BY MASS COMMUNICATION OR RECORDING INDUSTRY MAJORS.

300 Introduction to Motion Pictures. Three credits. (Same as RATV 300.) Prerequisite: Upper-division standing. The development and role of motion pictures in America, including the history of films and filmmakers, the influence of film on American culture, and film criticism.

309 Newswriting. Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 171. Theory and practice of basic journalistic skills including the gathering, evaluating, and processing of news copy for newspapers. Classwork may be submitted to student newspaper.

345 Copy Editing. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; JOUR 171 and 309. Theory and practice in the art of copy editing including editing of news copy, using newspaper style, making news decisions, headline writing, photo editing, cutline writing, and newspaper makeup. Emphasis on the mechanics of copy editing with an introduction to the electronic equipment of the modern newsroom.

351 Mass Media and American Culture. Three credits. (Same as RATV 351.) Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and upper-division standing. Development of American journalism and the mass media from Colonial times to the present, including the role and influence of mass media on American culture, technical advances, and contributions of individual personalities.

352 Specialized Journalism. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; JOUR 151, 171, and 309. The unique facets of print journalism not available in other courses. Structure of the course depends on the requirements and desires of those enrolled.

353 Feature Writing. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; JOUR 151 and 171. Theory and practice of writing feature stories for newspapers and magazines. Assignments in writing for professional publications as well as the student newspaper.

354 Editorial Writing. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; JOUR 151, 171, and 309. Social ideas and influence, news interpretation, and information gathering for editorials, columns, and critical analyses. Emphasis on clarity and effectiveness in editorial writing.

358 MC Practicum. One to three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus mass communication setting. **Note:** Total university credit for MC Practicum, Individual Problems, and Internship courses cannot exceed **3** credits. Pass/Fail.

359 Magazine Writing and Editing. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; JOUR 171 and 353. Types of magazines and editorial needs, practice in magazine article writing. Introduction to creative planning as related to readership.

360 Free Expression, Mass Media, and the American Public. Three credits. A general introduction to the issues surrounding free expression within modern America and its interrelationship with mass media. A comprehensive analysis of the history, philosophies, and controls associated with freedom of expression.

400 MC Internship. One to three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; senior standing and permission of the internship coordinator. Advanced students gain practical experience in a professional setting. **Note:** Total university credit for MC Internship, Individual Problems, and Practicum courses cannot exceed **3** credits. Graduate students may take up to **6** credits. Pass/Fail.

420 Mass Media Law. Three credits. (Same as RATV 420.) Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and junior standing. Examination of legal guarantees and restrictions on the flow of information using the case study method. Focus on libel, privacy, obscenity, and the special restrictions placed on advertising and broadcasting.

421 Mass Communication and Society. Three credits. (Same as RATV 421.) Prerequisite: Senior standing. Theories of the process of mass communication, how it affects society and how society is affected by it, the evolution within a social and cultural context, ethical and social dimensions. Extensive reading in theory, history, and research.

430 Reviewing and Criticism. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; JOUR 171 and 353 or permission of instructor. Theories and practice of reviewing and criticism in the mass media. Overview of current trends in film, theatre, music, books, and other entertainment media. Practice in critical and analytical writing.

444 Public Affairs Reporting. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; JOUR 309. Advanced theory and practice in news reporting with emphasis on coverage of governmental affairs and other public affairs-related assignments, including an introduction to interpretive and investigative reporting techniques.

461 Visual Communication for the Print Media. Three credits. Prerequisite: Admission to candidacy. (Same as RATV 461.) Increases visual literacy; provides knowledge of our visual heritage; seeks to enrich the judgment of those responsible for making decisions about the use and display of photographs for publication. Also includes photographic processes and handling of pictures for publication among particular audiences.

466 Mass Media Research. Three credits. (Same as RATV 466.) Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; at least junior standing and JOUR 151; background in statistics or psychometrics helpful; or permission of instructor. Overview of contemporary research methods in communication, analysis, and evaluation of current research, and the design and execution of a study. Emphasis on advertising and public opinion research.

478 Print Media Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 151. Issues and problems of publishers and the qualifications for success in directing and managing print media. Emphasis on the newspaper.

479 International Communication. Three credits. (Same as RATV 479.) Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and junior standing. The gathering of world news and the systems and philosophies associated with super-national communication. Satellite television, international political communication, advertising, and national development *vis-a-vis* press systems.

480 Seminar in Current Mass Media Issues. Three credits. (Same as RATV 480.) Prerequisites: JOUR 171, 420, and permission of instructor. Examination and critical evaluation of issues relevant to the operation and functions of mass media, including their relationships to each other and to government, advertisers, consumers, and other publics.

485 Ethics and Mass Communication. Three credits. (Same as RATV 485.) Prerequisite: JOUR 420 or permission of instructor. Stresses examination of ethical concerns of media practitioners illuminated by study of selected current ethical issues and an overview of the cultural and philosophical basis of socially responsive mass media.

490 Individual Problems in Mass Communication. One to three credits. (Same as RATV 490.) Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; permission of instructor. Work experiences or research projects related to the development of professional competencies in graphic communication. Note: Total university credit for Practicum, Individual Problems, and Internship courses cannot exceed **3** credits. Pass/Fail.

Courses in Public Relations [PR]

240 Public Relations Principles. Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 151. Principles and practices of public relations including public opinion, formation, and measurement tools of communication and techniques of identifying and influencing various publics.

336 Public Relations Communication. Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 151 and 171; PR 240. Techniques of creating and writing, including the planning and development of corporate messages.

338 Public Relations Publications. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; JOUR 151 and PR 240. Effective print-design techniques with emphasis on organizational publications.

340 Case Studies in Public Relations. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; JOUR 151 and PR 240. Practical methods of handling problems in public relations with emphasis on fact finding, planning ,promoting, and evaluating.

474 Public Relations Campaigns. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; PR 340. Researching and planning public relations campaigns. An opportunity for senior-level students to synthesize and apply knowledge and skills from previous courses.

Department of Radio-Television/ Photography

Mary Nichols, Chair
Mass Communication 245

Barr, Berg, Harris, Jimison, Johnson, Moffett, Norton, Oneal, Parrish, Pegg, Pood, Spires

Majors in this department work toward a Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Mass Communication and a concentration in either Photography or Radio-Television.

Students in the Photography concentration take 36 to 42 hours of coursework in the College of Mass Communication. Students in the Radio-Television concentration take 33 to 42 hours of coursework in the College of Mass Communication. A minimum of 90 hours **must** be taken outside the College with **at least** 65 hours in the liberal arts and sciences. Total university credit for Individual Problems, Practicum, and Internship courses cannot exceed six hours.

The Department of Radio-Television/Photography will not accept any more than 12 semester hours of transfer credit toward either a major or minor in the department. This is a maximum number of credits that will be accepted and does not constitute a guarantee that each student desiring to transfer up to 12 semester hours into the program will be granted credit for all transfer hours. Each case will be judged on an individual basis.

Transfer credit will not be granted for any course taken at a non-accredited institution. Transfer credit **will** normally be granted for theory/concept courses such as "Intro to Mass Comm" if the credit comes from an accredited institution of higher education. Transfer credit **will not** normally be granted for production courses taken at other institutions with the possible exception of a basic course in audio production. No transfer credit will be awarded for any production course taken at an institution not accredited by the Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication. For production courses taken at an AEJMC-accredited institution, transfer credit may be awarded on a case-by-case basis.

Further information on departmental procedures for awarding transfer credit is available from the department.

All students in the Department of Radio-Television/Photography are required to complete two 18-hour minors, one of which must be in the liberal arts and sciences. Students in the Radio-Television and Photography concentrations may not minor in any area of the College of Mass Communication.

All sequences in the Department of Radio-Television/Photography require admission to candidacy upon completion of 45 semester hours of university-level coursework. Specific requirements are listed below by sequence. Most upper-division courses in the Department have admission to candidacy as a prerequisite.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Concentration: Photography

The Photography program integrates technical competence and visual awareness. Experiences promote personal and professional growth toward careers in photography and media photography.

In addition to the core courses (RATV 151, JOUR 171, and RATV 420), all Photography students take a two-dimensional design course from the Art Department.

Admission to Candidacy

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy in the Photography concentration, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. 45 hours completed before applying for candidacy
2. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following:
   JOUR/RATV 151
   JOUR 171
   ENGL 111 and 112
   Math course satisfying Area IV-B
3. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following
   PHOT 304
   PHOT 305
   PHOT 311
4. Minimum GPA in PHOT 304, 305, and 311 of 2.50
5. Minimum overall GPA in all college coursework of 2.20.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100 and SCI 100 or GEOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
ART 161	3
RATV 151 (Area I-B)	3
JOUR 171 (Area I-B)	3
PHOT 305	3
	35

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
HIST 201, 202 (Area III-A)	6
MATH (Area IV-B)	3
PHED (Area V)	2
PHOT 304, 311, 312	9
Minor electives	9
	35

Photography Required Courses

College Core:

RATV 151	Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUR 171	Media Writing
RATV 420	Mass Media Law

Required Courses:

ART 161	Two-Dimensional Design
PHOT 304	History of Photography
PHOT 305	Basic Black and White Photography
PHOT 311	Intermediate Photography I
PHOT 312	Intermediate Photography II
PHOT 381	Color Photo Communication I
PHOT 404	Color Photo Communication II
PHOT 406	Photojournalism
PHOT 428	Editorial Photography

Electives in Major:
Select three courses from among

PHOT 320	Digital Imaging in Photography
PHOT 358E	Photography Practicum
PHOT 400E	Photography Internship
PHOT 419	Ethics and Law for Visual Communicators
PHOT 422	Advanced Photojournalism
PHOT 427	Photo Illustration
PHOT 429	Documentary Photography

Total hours in the College: 36-42

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours in liberal arts and sciences: 90-96

Concentration: Radio-Television

The Radio-Television program blends theoretical and "hands-on" approaches to electronic media education. In addition to the core courses (RATV 151, JOUR 171, and RATV 420), students enroll in 241, Introduction to Electronic Media, and 312, Sight, Sound and Motion. Students choose a specialty area that best fits their career goals. Those areas are electronic media journalism, electronic media production, electronic media management, and digital animation.

Electronic media journalism offers preparation for work in the electronic news field, reporting, and news management. Electronic media production helps prepare graduates for work in production at television stations, and production and post-production houses, and corporate production settings. Studio production courses are complemented with field production coursework. Electronic media management offers preparation for work in "behind-the-scenes" areas of broadcast stations and cable systems from programming to advertising and sales, combining the business and creative aspects of electronic media. Digital animation offers preparation for work in the television and video graphics professions. The specialty area also includes photo digital imaging which is important to both the still photographer and the video animator. Students are encouraged to complete their education with internships in professional settings. Used for instruction are an electronic newsroom, a 50,000-watt FM radio station affiliated with National Public Radio, a student-operated FM station, a cable television channel, three TV studios, post-production rooms, and a 40-foot mobile production lab.

Recommended Curriculum

FRESHMAN	
English (Area I-A)	6
BIOL 100 and SCI 100 or GEOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8
Gen. Studies (Area I-B)	3
Gen. Studies (Area III-B)	3
RATV 151	3
JOUR 171	3
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
CSCI 100 or equivalent	1
Elective	3
	32

SOPHOMORE	
English (Area II-A)	6
History (Area III-A)	6
Gen. Studies (Area II-B)	3
RATV 241, 312	6
Minor electives*	6
PHED or MS (Area V)	2
Mathematics (Area IV-B)	3
	32

Admission to Candidacy

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy in the electronic media journalism sequence, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. 45 hours completed before applying for candidacy
2. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following:
   JOUR/RATV 151
   JOUR 171
   ENGL 111 and 112
   Math course satisfying Area IV-B
3. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following:
   RATV 241
   RATV 312
4. Minimum overall GPA in all coursework of 2.20.

Electronic Media Journalism Requirements

College Core:

RATV 151	Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUR 171	Media Writing
RATV 420	Mass Media Law

Department core:

RATV 241	Introduction to Electronic Media
RATV 312	Sight, Sound, and Motion

Specialty:

RATV 341	Electronic Media News I
RATV 350	Electronic Media News II
RATV 374	Electronic Media News III

Select one from:

RATV 302	Writing for the Electronic Media
RATV 303	Electronic Media Advertising
RATV 311	Radio Station Operations
RATV 313	Television Production
RATV 357	Broadcast Announcing/Performance
RATV 414	Electronic Media Programming
RATV 443	Electronic Media Management

Required elective (6 hours)*
Optional electives (up to 6 hours)**

Total hours in the College: 33-42

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours outside Mass Communication in liberal arts and sciences: 90-99

**Any course in the College of Mass Communication except internship, practicum, or independent study.*
***Any course in the College of Mass Communication. May include up to a total of 6 hours from any combination of internship, practicum, or independent study.*

Admission to Candidacy

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy in the electronic media production sequence, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. 45 hours completed before applying for candidacy
2. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following:
   JOUR/RATV 151
   JOUR 171
   ENGL 111 and 112
   Math course satisfying Area IV-B
3. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following:
   RATV 241
   RATV 312
4. Minimum overall GPA in all college coursework of 2.20.

Electronic Media Production Requirements

College Core:

RATV 151	Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUR 171	Media Writing
RATV 420	Mass Media Law

Department Core:

RATV 241	Introduction to Electronic Media
RATV 312	Sight, Sound, and Motion
RATV 313	Television Production

Specialty:

RATV 314	Multi-Camera Directing and Producing OR
RATV 315	Single-Camera Directing and Producing
RATV 491P	Advanced Seminar: Production (6 hours)

Required electives (9 hours)*
Optional electives (up to 6 hours)**

Total hours in the College: 36-42

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours outside Mass Communication in liberal arts and sciences: 90-96

**Any course in the College of Mass Communication except internship, practicum, or independent study.*
***Any course in the College of Mass Communication. May include up to a total of 6 hours from any combination of internship, practicum, or independent study.*

Admission to Candidacy

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy in the electronic media management sequence, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. 45 hours completed before applying for candidacy
2. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following:
   JOUR/RATV 151
   JOUR 171
   ENGL 111 and 112
   Math course satisfying Area IV-B
3. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following
   RATV 241
   RATV 312
4. Minimum overall GPA in all college coursework of 2.20.

Electronic Media Management Requirements

College Core:

RATV 151	Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUR 171	Media Writing
RATV 420	Mass Media Law

Department Core:

RATV 241	Introduction to Electronic Media
RATV 312	Sight, Sound, and Motion

Specialty:

RATV 303	Electronic Media Advertising
RATV 311	Radio Production and Programming
RATV 401	Electronic Media Sales
RATV 414	Electronic Media Programming
RATV 443	Electronic Media Management

Required elective (6 hours)*
Optional electives (up to 6 hours)**

Total hours in the College: 33-42

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours outside Mass Communication in liberal arts and sciences: 90-99

**Any course in the College of Mass Communication except internship, practicum, or independent study.*
***Any course in the College of Mass Communication. May include up to a total of 6 hours from any combination of internship, practicum, or independent study.*

Admission to Candidacy

In order for a student to be admitted to candidacy in the digital animation sequence, the student must meet the following requirements:

1. 45 hours completed before applying for candidacy
2. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following:
   JOUR/RATV 151
   JOUR 171
   ENGL 111 and 112
   Math course satisfying Area IV-B
3. Grade of "C" or better in each of the following
   ART 161
   ART 162
   RATV 330
   CSCI 115 or equivalent
4. Minimum overall GPA in all college coursework of 2.50.

Digital Animation Requirements

College Core:

RATV 151	Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUR 171	Media Writing
RATV 420	Mass Media Law

Department Core:

RATV 241	Introduction to Electronic Media
RATV 312	Sight, Sound, and Motion
RATV 313	Television Production

Specialty:

PHOT 305	Basic Black and White Photography
PHOT 320	Digital Imaging in Photography
RATV 304	Electronic Graphics for Television
RATV 330	Introduction to Digital Animation
RATV 331	Intermediate Digital Animation
RATV 430	Advanced Digital Animation

Optional electives (up to 6 hours)**

Total hours in the College: 36-42

Required Art Minor: 18

Other requirements including at least 65 semester hours outside Mass Communication in liberal arts and sciences including the Art Minor: 90-96

***Any course in the College of Mass Communication. May include up to a total of 6 hours from any combination of internship, practicum, or independent study.*

Courses in Photo Communication [PHOT]

304 **History of Photography.** Three credits. Evolution of photographic imagery from the invention through contemporary work. The movements, themes, and genres developed by individual photographers.

305 **Basic Black and White Photography.** Three credits. Black and white processing and printing; principles and procedures combined with theories of visual perception. Laboratory required.

311 **Intermediate Photography I.** Three credits. Prerequisite: PHOT 305. Further investigation into the exposure and development controls of black and white photography as a method of expression and communication. Laboratory required.

312 **Intermediate Photography II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHOT 311 and ART 161. A continuation of 311. Laboratory required.

320 **Digital Imaging in Photography.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; PHOT 305 and instructor approval; must have some working knowledge of the Macintosh computer system. Computerization of traditional film images and use of digital cameras allows student to use different software programs to manipulate photographic images. Ethics and law discussed along with techniques and hands-on analysis of this new medium.

358E **Photography Practicum.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus photography setting. A minimum of 75 hours work for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed 6 credits. Pass/Fail.

381 **Color Photo Communication I.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; ART 161 and PHOT 311 or consent of instructor. The making of color images using transparencies and color print materials. Laboratory required.

400E **Photography Internship.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; senior standing and permission of department chair or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 75 hours work plus other assignments will be required for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed **6** credits. Pass/Fail.

404 **Color Photo Communication II.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; PHOT 304 and 381 or consent of instructor. A continuation of 381. Laboratory required.

406 **Photojournalism.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; PHOT 312 and 381 or consent of instructor. Principles and practices of photography, including documentary, news and feature portraiture, photo stories and essays, and photo layout. Emphasis on newspaper assignments, participation in campus publications, portfolio editing and production, and internship preparation. Laboratory required.

419 **Ethics and Law for Visual Communicators.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; junior status with declared major. Background in ethics and law for the visual communicator. Focus on ethical philosophies, ethics case studies, and solutions to ethical dilemmas; copyright, privacy, and libel law.

422 **Advanced Photojournalism.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; PHOT 406 and/or consent of instructor. Builds on the basic information given in PHOT 406. Includes advanced photographic techniques including digital imaging, information on ethics and law as they pertain to the image maker, along with an examination of different styles of photojournalism addressed by classroom demonstration, lecture, and practical assignments. Laboratory required.

427 **Photo Illustration.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; PHOT 428. Studio illustration with food, fragrance, beverage, jewelry, glass, and flatware with an emphasis on tabletop. Introduction to large-format view camera and studio lighting. Problems in advertising photography including responsibilities under truth in advertising. Laboratory required.

428 **Editorial Photography.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; PHOT 304, 312, and 381. Editorial illustration for fashion, corporate, annual report, home, and garden with emphasis on location lighting. Exploration of various career opportunities and business practices open to the professional photographer. Laboratory required.

429 **Documentary Photography.** Three credits. Prerequisites: PHOT 312 and 381. Those students using color print material must be enrolled in or have taken PHOT 404. Students will photograph several short-term photo essays and picture stories in addition to a long-term project in a documentary style. Research on the aspects of and photographers practicing contemporary documentary photography. Laboratory required.

Courses in Radio-Television [RATV]

151 **Introduction to Mass Communication.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 151.) General orientation to the field of mass communication, including the history, practical operation, and societal impact of mass communication. Surveys basics of journalism, electronic media, public relations, advertising, photography, film, and recording. (Students must complete 151 with grade of C or better before enrolling in JOUR 171.) Students may not receive credit for both JOUR 221/RATV 221 and this course.

221 **Understanding Mass Media.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 221.) Analysis of the content and context of the American mass media to understand how they affect individuals and society. Emphasis on practical knowledge of the workings of the media from a general perspective. Students may not receive credit for both JOUR 151/RATV 151 and this course. Not open to Recording Industry or Mass Communication majors.

222 **Television Newswriting.** Three credits. Personal computer with modem required. Introduces radio and television news reporting and writing for students who are not majoring in the electronic media sequence. How to start, develop, and polish hard news and feature news stories. Included also are news ethics, media law, and the interrelationships of the various media. Uses the instructional material supplied by the CPB/Annenberg Project; draws heavily on participation from media professionals in the Nashville area.

241 **Introduction to Electronic Media.** Three credits. Organization, structure and function, historical development, and social aspects. Designed to give the major, as well as the non-major, a general working knowledge of broadcasting.

300 **Introduction to Motion Pictures.** Three credits. (Same as JOUR 300.) Prerequisite: Upper-division standing. The development and role of motion pictures in America, including the history of films and filmmakers, the influence of film on American culture, and film criticism.

301 Audio for Media. Three credits. (Same as RIM 301.) Examines the theories and technology used in audio production for music, radio, TV, and film. Provides the management-oriented student with a useful vocabulary covering audio production; provides the production-oriented student with basic theory upon which production skills can be built. Laboratory included.

302 Writing for the Electronic Media. Three credits. Prerequisite: JOUR 171. Techniques of creating and writing for electronic media, including radio, television, and computer-generated programming for cable systems and studio production. Consideration of program design and technical limitations of media production for specific formats. Emphasis on readability of copy, writing style, time constraints, editing, and the integration of sound with graphic images or visual information.

303 Electronic Media Advertising. Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 241. Principles, techniques, and methods of electronic media advertising including commercial story boards and copywriting.

304 Electronic Graphics for Television. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; RATV 313. Two-dimensional computer-generated graphics for television. Emphasis on the aesthetics and techniques for operating systems for character and graphics generation. Develop skills in the successful compositing of these graphics with live action and videotape sequences.

311 Radio Station Operations. Three credits. Prerequisites: JOUR 171, RATV 241, and instructor approval. Theory and techniques of sound production, recording, microphones, taping, and board equipment. Analysis of creative efforts and responsibilities in writing, production, and direction. Laboratory required.

312 Sight, Sound, and Motion. Three credits. Prerequisites: RATV 151, JOUR 171, and RATV 241. Introduces the production elements and technology of the electronic media industry. Creative conceptualizations; elements of composition, the production process included. Basic visual and aural technology demonstrated. Two lecture periods and a one-hour lab per week.

313 Television Production. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; RATV 312. Introduction to the techniques. Emphasis on the function and operation of the primary tools including video, audio, and lighting to develop the student's awareness and understanding of proper studio procedure. Laboratory required.

314 Multi-Camera Directing and Producing. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; RATV 313. Focuses on the duties and responsibilities of the television director. Emphasis on actual production and directing of video material. Laboratory required.

315 Single-Camera Directing and Producing. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; RATV 313. Techniques of live/tape field production. On- location shooting of features and mini-documentaries; editing techniques, coverage, lighting, sound, and graphics.

330 Introduction to Digital Animation. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; RATV 151 and 241; ART 161; CSCI 100 or 115; or permission of instructor. Two- and three-dimensional computer data and animation. Emphasis on the aesthetics and techniques for building, lighting, assigning surface attributes, and rendering of three-dimensional models to be used in designing and producing three-dimensional computer-generated animations. Includes a broad survey of the process and techniques involved with creating electronic media quality three-dimensional animations and techniques and aesthetics incorporated into traditional methods of animations for contrast and comparison.

331 Intermediate Digital Animation. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; RATV 330. Continuation of 330 for the development of two- and three-dimensional computer data and animation. Further understanding of aesthetics and techniques for building, lighting, assigning surface attributes, and rendering of three-dimensional models, to be used in designing and producing three-dimensional computer-generated animations. Introduction to the creation and modification of customized lighting models and the development of customized surface and bump-mapped textures as well as the techniques involved in the compositing of live action video tape, sound, and computer-generated images.

341 Electronic Media News I. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; JOUR 171 and RATV 312. Stresses reporting, writing, and presenting radio news. The history, philosophy, and regulation of electronic media news. Laboratory required.

342 Corporate Video. Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 312 or permission of instructor. Focuses on the techniques and applications of television production for business communications and video publishing. Emphasis on writing, program design and objectives, planning and production of television materials. Laboratory required.

350 Electronic Media News II. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; RATV 312 and 341. Theory and practice in the gathering, editing, and writing of news for radio and television. Attention given to on-the-air presentation. Laboratory required.

351 Mass Media and American Culture. Three credits. (Same as JOUR 351.) Prerequisites: RATV 151 and upper-division standing. Development of American journalism and the mass media from Colonial times to the present, including the role and influence of mass media on American culture, technical advances, and contributions of individual personalities.

357 Broadcast Announcing/Performance. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; SPEE 315. Introduction to the responsibilities and skills required of the individual performer in the preparing, announcing, and narrating of various types of materials for television and radio.

358B Broadcast Practicum. One to three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; junior standing and permission of instructor. Practical experience in an on-campus mass communication setting within the College of Mass Communication. A minimum of 75 hours of work will be required for each hour of credit. **Note:** Total university credit for Practicum, Individual Problems, and Internship courses cannot exceed **6** credits.

374 Electronic Media News III. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; RATV 312 and 350. Theory and practice of television journalism, including use of electronic news-gathering equipment, evaluating and processing news for broadcast, and delivery of television news. Laboratory required.

400B Broadcast Internship. One to three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; senior standing and permission of sequence internship coordinator or instructor. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional setting. A minimum of 15 hours of work per week plus other assignments will be required. **Note:** Total university credit for Internship, Practicum, and Individual Problems courses cannot exceed **6** credits. Pass/Fail. Can be repeated for one to three credits with permission of instructor.

401 Electronic Media Sales. Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 241. Theories of marketing and selling the intangible products of the electronic media industries. The fundamentals of positioning, theory and use of ratings, and local, regional, and national buying and selling strategies are presented.

402 Advanced Scriptwriting. Three credits. Prerequisites: RATV 151, 171, and 302 or permission of instructor. Scriptwriting guidelines, character development, plot design, and creation of storylines for contemporary television genre programs. Writing of original scripts conforming to the genre taught required. Topics will vary by offering. May be repeated for up to 9 hours credit for different topics. Laboratory required.

414 Electronic Media Programming. Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 241. Development of techniques, program organization, audience analysis, recording, and directing through projects. Provides practical conceptual knowledge of the problems and procedures followed in planning and producing programming. Laboratory required.

415 Advanced Television Production. Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 314. Preparation and development of scripted and unscripted television programming; principles and aesthetics of production and directing.

420 Mass Media Law. Three credits. (Same as JOUR 420.) Prerequisites: RATV 151 and junior standing. Examination of legal guarantees and restrictions on the flow of information using the case study method. Focus on libel, privacy, obscenity, and the special restrictions placed on advertising and broadcasting.

421 Mass Communication and Society. Three credits. (Same as JOUR 421.) Prerequisite: Senior standing. Theories of the process of mass communication, how it affects society and how society is affected by it, the evolution within a social and cultural context, ethical and social dimensions. Extensive reading in theory, history, and research.

430 Advanced Digital Animation. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; RATV 331. Continuation of 331 for the development of two- and three-dimensional computer data and animation. Further understanding of the aesthetics and techniques for visually communicating information for television journalism, advertising, and entertainment. Serves as a final classroom laboratory in preparation for the required internship and offers greater understanding of complete animation production and more complex methods for the integration of composited computer-generated images with live action video tape and sound.

443 Electronic Media Management. Three credits. Prerequisite: RATV 241. An analysis of the problems involved in planning, building, and operating an electronic media facility including personnel, internal control systems, business ethics, community relations, sales, and promotion. Case study method is involved.

450 New Technologies. Three credits. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Developing systems and methods of audio/video message delivery. Focus on the technology, regulatory aspects, and economic impact of each system upon traditional message delivery. Guest lecturers and site visits included.

458 Disk-Based Audio Post-Production. Three credits. (Same as RIM 458.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 419, RIM 440, and RATV 312; RATV majors -admission to candidacy and RIM 301, RATV 312, and 313; all others - permission of instructor. An advanced, hands-on approach to the principles of tapeless digital recording on a variety of digital workstation platforms. In-depth discussions of the principles of digital audio, synchronization, and audio-for-video. Focuses on the use of digital audio workstations in an audio post-production environment.

460 Electronic Multimedia Production. Three credits. (Same as RIM 460.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, CSCI 115 or INFS 220, PHOT 320, and RIM 419; RATV majors - admission to candidacy, CSCI 100, PHOT 320, and RATV 330; others - permission of instructor. Advanced, hands-on approach. Systems integration utilized to effectively combine text, graphics, digital video, digital audio, two- and three-dimensional animation, and digital images. Students use a variety of authoring software packages and scripting languages and are trained in the use and operation of various hardware and software systems to produce interactive electronic multimedia presentation projects.

461 Visual Communication for the Print Media. Three credits. (Same as JOUR 461.) Increases visual literacy; provides knowledge of our visual heritage, seeks to enrich the judgment of those responsible for making decisions about the use and display of photographs for publication. Also includes photographic processes and handling of pictures for publication among particular audiences.

466 Mass Media Research. Three credits. (Same as JOUR 466.) Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; at least junior standing and RATV 151; background in statistics or psychometrics helpful; or permission of instructor. Overview of contemporary research methods in communication, analysis and evaluation of current research, and the design and execution of a study. Emphasis on advertising and public opinion research.

479 International Communication. Three credits. (Same as JOUR 479.) Prerequisites: RATV 151 and junior standing. The gathering of world news and the systems and philosophies associated with super-national communication. Satellite television, international political communications, advertising, and national development *vis-a-vis* press systems.

480 Seminar in Current Mass Media Issues. Three credits. (Same as JOUR 480.) Prerequisites: JOUR 171, RATV 420, and permission of instructor. Examination and critical evaluation of issues relevant to the operation and functions of mass media including their relationships to each other and to government, advertisers, consumers, and other "publics."

485 Ethics and Mass Communication. Three credits. (Same as JOUR 485.) Prerequisite: RATV 420 or permission of instructor. Stresses examination of ethical concerns of media practitioners, illuminated by study of selected current ethical issues and an overview of the cultural and philosophical bases of a socially responsive mass media.

490 Individual Problems in Mass Communication. One to three credits. (Same as JOUR 490.) Prerequisite: Admission to candidacy. Provides opportunities for individually designed problems, work experiences, or research projects related to the development of professional competencies in a major field of study. Requires approval of instructor. **Note:** Total university credit for Individual Problems, Practicum, and Internship courses cannot exceed **6** credits. Can be repeated for 1 to 3 credits with permission of instructor.

491D Advanced Seminar - Digital Imaging. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; permission of department only. Practical experience in the conceptualization, pre-production preparation, and production of digital imaging materials. Integration of theory and skills from other RATV/RIM courses. Advanced compositing techniques, particle generation, and advanced modeling techniques are probable topics. Topics will vary by semester offering.

491J Advanced Seminar - Electronic Media Journalism. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; permission of department only. Practical experience in the conceptualization, preparation, and production of a specific news program format. Integration of theory and skills from other RATV/RIM courses. Documentary, political analysis, sports, and newscasting are probable topics. Topics will vary by semester offering.

491M Advanced Seminar - Electronic Media Management. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; permission of department only. Practical experience in the conceptualization, preparation, and management of a specific program format. Integration of theory and skills from other RATV/RIM courses. Programming, station operations, and sales are probable topics. Topics will vary by semester offering.

491P Advanced Seminar - Electronic Media Production. Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; permission of department only. Practical experience in the conceptualization, pre-production preparation, and production of a specific program format. Integration of theory and skills from other RATV/RIM courses. Sports, music, drama, and editing are probable topics. Topics will vary by semester offering.

Department of Recording Industry

Richard Barnet, Chair
Bragg Mass Communication 251

Fischer, Garfrerick, Haseleu, Hicks, Hill, Hull, Hutchison, Jones, Keel, Kennedy, Mitchell, O'Brien, Pfeifer, Piekarski, Wood

The recording industry is one of the largest of all the entertainment industries, and one of its major centers is located in Nashville. The purpose of this program is to prepare students to seek entry- and middle-level positions for virtually any phase of the industry from marketing of recordings to audio engineering. Internships in many phases of the industry are available for selected students. The program is designed with advice from the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, the National Association of Recording Merchandisers, the Society of Professional Audio Recording Services, and numerous industry professionals and executives.

The department offers the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Recording Industry and a concentration in either Music Business or Production and Technology.

Audio engineering and music production are taught primarily in three departmental studios, a MIDI lab, and a post-production lab located on campus. Electronic music/MIDI courses are offered cooperatively with the Music Department.

The department offers a minor in Recording Industry for Music majors in the Music Industry concentration and other interested students. The department also offers a minor in Entertainment Technology in cooperation with the Speech and Theatre Department.

In all curricular listings, (Area __) refers to the General Studies requirements as outlined on pages 52-53.

Transfer Credit Policy

A maximum of 9 credit hours may be transferred into the Recording Industry major. Transfer credit may be given for RIM 300, 301, and 360 only. Credit for RIM 301 may be obtained by passing a Credit-by-Exam test with a grade of "C" or better. Transfer students wishing to take a Credit-by-Exam test for RIM 301 should notify the departmental office.

Admission to Candidacy

Students are required to be admitted to candidacy to earn a degree as a Recording Industry major in the College of Mass Communication and as a prerequisite to enrollment in most upper-division courses within the College. In order to be admitted to candidacy, a student must have:

1. Completed 45 hours;
2. Received a grade of "C" or better in the following courses:
   ENGL 111 Composition
   ENGL 112 Composition
   MATH 141 College Algebra (or a more advanced math course);
3. Received a grade of "C" or better as well as a minimum 2.5 grade point average in the following courses:
   JOUR/RATV 151 Introduction to Mass Communication
   RIM 300 History of the Recording Industry
   RIM 301 Audio for Media
   RIM 303 Intro to the Recording Studio
   RIM 360 Survey of the Recording Industry
4. Received a minimum overall grade point average in all coursework of 2.2.

Applications for admission to candidacy are available at the College of Mass Communication office and should be submitted by students at the end of the semester in which they will have completed the foregoing requirements. Provisional candidacy will be granted for registration purposes and will be official pending successful completion of enrolled courses.

Students may not take other RIM courses, with the exception of RIM 123, and will not be admitted to the Recording Industry major until they have successfully completed admission to candidacy.

Grading Policy

Students majoring in Recording Industry must receive a grade of C or better in all Recording Industry courses in order for them to count toward graduation. A minimum grade of C is required in all classes that are prerequisite to Recording Industry classes. Recording Industry majors may be required to take an exit examination in order to graduate.

Major in Recording Industry

In addition to 42 hours of General Studies requirements, a student must take 42 hours of Recording Industry courses and complete a required minor in Mass Communication plus a second minor in Business Administration, Electronics, Entertainment Technology, Entrepreneurship, Film Studies, Marketing, or Music Industry.

Concentration: Music Business

All majors are required to take:

RIM 300	History of the Recording Industry
RIM 301	Audio for Media
RIM 303	Intro to the Recording Studio
RIM 360	Survey of the Recording Industry
RIM 370	Copyright Law
RIM 470	Legal Problems of the Recording Industry

Sub-core:

RIM 372	Artist Management
RIM 390	Music Publishing
RIM 462	Marketing of Recordings

Electives - students must choose 17 hours from among the following:

RIM 302	Commercial Songwriting
RIM 350	Lecture Series
RIM 358	Practicum*
RIM 377	Publicity in the Recording Industry
RIM 389	International Recording Industry
RIM 400	Recording Industry Internship: Business*
RIM 432	Concert Promotion
RIM 472	Record Retail Operations
RIM 474	Studio Administration
RIM 481	Topics in Recording Industry
RIM 490	Individual Problems in the Recording Industry

Of the 17 hours of electives, up to 3 credit hours may be selected from the following courses:

MUSI 367	Survey of Popular Music in America
ENGL 353	Advanced Composition in Legal Writing and Research
ENGL 370	British Popular Culture
SOC 417	The Social Context of Southern Music

**No more than 6 hours total are allowed toward the major from any combination of RIM 358, 400, or 401.*
***NOTE:** Students electing the Music Business concentration may take up to 6 semester hours of their electives from Production and Technology.*

Summary of Requirements for Music Business Concentration:
Recording Industry core: 16
Music Business sub-core: 9
Music Business electives: 17
Total hours in the Major: 42

Concentration: Production and Technology

All majors are required to take:

RIM 300	History of the Recording Industry
RIM 301	Audio for Media
RIM 303	Intro to the Recording Studio
RIM 360	Survey of the Recording Industry
RIM 370	Copyright Law
RIM 470	Legal Problems of the Recording Industry

Sub-core:

RIM 123	Musicianship for Recording Engineers
RIM 419	Principles and Practices of Electronic Music
RIM 440	Techniques of Recording

Electives - students must choose 17 hours from among the following:

PHYS 160	Physics of Music
RIM 302	Commercial Songwriting
RIM 350	Lecture Series
RIM 358	Practicum*
RIM 401	Recording Industry Internship: Technology*
RIM 429	Electronic Music II
RIM 433	Sound Reinforcement
RIM 444	Critical Listening
RIM 457	The Art of Soundtrack Design
RIM 458	Disk-Based Audio Post-Production
RIM 459	MIDI Studio Techniques
RIM 460	Electronic Multimedia Production
RIM 465	Advanced Technology of Recording
RIM 467	Studio Production
RIM 474	Studio Administration
RIM 481	Topics in Recording Industry
RIM 483	Recording Studio Maintenance
RIM 490	Individual Problems in the Recording Industry
RIM 491	Advanced Seminar - Production

**No more than 6 hours total are allowed toward the major from any combination of RIM 358, 400, or 401.*
***NOTE:** Students electing the Production and Technology concentration may select up to 6 semester hours of their electives from Music Business.*

Summary of Requirements for Production and Technology Concentration:
Recording Industry core: 16
Production and Technology sub-core: 9
Production and Technology electives: 17
Total hours in the Major: 42

Required Minor in Mass Communication

JOUR/ RATV 151	Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUR 171	Media Writing

Plus 12 hours of upper-division electives in the College of Mass Communication (outside of the Department of Recording Industry and not JOUR/RATV 221, JOUR/RATV 358, or JOUR/RATV 400). Three credits from lower-division Mass Communication courses are allowed.

Total hours for Mass Communication minor: 18

Second Minors for Recording Industry Majors

Students who intend to pursue an M.B.A. after graduating should elect the Business Administration minor.

Business Administration Minor

ACTG 211	Principles of Accounting I
ACTG 212	Principles of Accounting II OR
ACTG 300	Survey of Accounting for General Business
INFS 220	Introduction to Microcomputers OR
INFS 310	Principles of Management Information Systems
FIN 300	Principles of Financial Management
BLAW 340	Legal Environment of Business
MGMT 361	Prin. of Management and Organizational Behavior
MKT 382	Principles of Marketing

Total hours in Business Administration Minor: 18/21

***NOTES**: Recording Industry majors electing the Business Administration minor take INFS 220 to meet the computer literacy requirement.*
The Business Administration minor requires a 2.00 GPA on all coursework in the minor in order to graduate.
Upper-division courses in Business may not be taken until the student is a junior.

Electronics Minor

Required Courses in Minor

ET 361*	Introduction to Electricity and Electronics
ET 362	Digital Circuits Fundamentals
ET 363	Electronics I

Elective Courses in Minor (choose two):

ET 364	Digital Circuits Design
ET 365	Introduction to Microprocessor
ET 366	Communication Electronics
ET 367	Computer Assisted Printed Circuit Board Design
ET 460	Programmable Logic Controllers
ET 461	Instrumentation and Control
ET 464	Industrial Electricity
ET 466	Microprocessor Interfacing
ET 467	Microprocessor Design

Total hours in Electronics Minor: 18/20

**Or ET 360 - Prerequisite: MATH 122*
***NOTES:** Recording Industry majors electing the Electronics minor take CSCI 115 to meet the computer literacy requirement.*
Recording Industry majors electing the Electronics minor are required to maintain a 2.0 GPA on all coursework in the minor in order to graduate.
Minors in Electronics are urged to be aware of course prerequisites and co-requisites.
The prerequisite for ET 361 is MATH 141 or MATH 121.
As a prerequisite, ET 361 replaces ET 360 for students minoring in Electronics.

Entertainment Technology Minor

This minor is to consist of 21 hours of course work. The courses must be selected from the approved list below. Courses taken to meet major field of study requirements or electives or other minor requirements or electives can not be counted toward this minor.

Select 21 hours from the list below:

CSCI 115	Computer Orientation
ET 131	Basic Technical Drawing and Sketching
ET 361	Introduction to Electricity and Electronics
ET 464	Industrial Electricity
PHYS 160	Physics of Music
SPEE 333	Stagecraft
SPEE 334	Make-Up Techniques for Performers
SPEE 342	Stage Costume: Techniques and Practices
SPEE 419	Theatrical Costume Technology
SPEE 439	A-Z Problems in Theatre
SPEE 440	Stage Lighting
SPEE 454	Topics in Scenography
SPEE 466	Special Effects Make-up
SPEE 476	Topics in Theatrical Costume
RIM 301/303	Audio For Media and Intro To Recording Studio (not for RI majors)
RIM 419	Principles and Practices of Electronic Music (not for RI Production and Technology majors)
RIM 429	Electronic Music II
RIM 432	Concert Production
RIM 433	Sound Reinforcement
RIM 440	Techniques of Recording (not for RI Production & Technology majors)
RIM 458	Hard Disk-Based Audio Post-Production
RIM 465	Advanced Technology of Recording
RIM/ RATV 460	Electronic Multimedia Production
RIM 491	Advanced Seminar - Production
RATV 304	Electronic Graphics for Television
RATV 312	Sight, Sound and Motion
RATV 313	Television Production
RATV 314	Multi-Camera Directing and Producing
RATV 315	Single-Camera Directing and Producing
RATV 330	Introduction to Digital Animation
RATV 331	Intermediate Digital Animation
RATV 342	Corporate Video
PHOT 305	Basic Black and White Photography

Total hours in Entertainment Technology Minor: 21

***NOTES:** Recording Industry majors electing the Entertainment Technology minor take CSCI 115 to meet the computer literacy requirement.*
Recording Industry majors electing the Entertainment Technology minor are required to maintain a 2.0 GPA on all coursework in the minor in order to graduate.
Minors in Entertainment Technology are urged to be aware of course prerequisites and co-requisites.

Entrepreneurship Minor

Required Courses in Minor:

BMOM 140	Introduction to Business
BMOM 290	Entrepreneurship
ACTG 300	Survey of Accounting for General Business
FIN 300	Principles of Financial Management
MGMT 361	Principles of Management
MKT 382	Principles of Marketing
MGMT 492	Small Business Management

Total Hours in Entrepreneurship Minor: 21

***Note:** Recording Industry majors electing the Entrepreneurship minor take INFS 220 to meet the computer literacy requirement.*
Recording Industry majors electing the Entrepreneurship minor are required to maintain a 2.0 GPA on all coursework in the minor in order to graduate.

Film Studies Minor

Select 18 hours from the list below:

ENGL 308	Women and Film
ENGL 365	Literature and Film
ENGL 366	Film Genre
ENGL 465	Film Theory and Criticism
ENGL 486	Special Topics in Film Studies
FREN 415	Topics in French Film
JOUR/ RATV 300	Introduction to Motion Pictures
P S 310	Politics and Film
RIM 457	The Art of Soundtrack Design
SOC 420	African-American Film, Theatre, and Television Images
PHIL 360	Philosophy and Film

Total hours in Film Studies Minor: 18

NOTES: *No more than 9 hours may be taken in any single department. Minors in Film Studies must take courses from at least three of the eight participating departments.*

Recording Industry majors electing the Film Studies minor take CSCI 115 or INFS 220 to meet the computer literacy requirement.

Recording Industry majors electing the Film Studies minor are required to maintain a 2.0 GPA on all coursework in the minor in order to graduate.

Marketing Minor

MKT 382	Principles of Marketing
ACTG 211	Principles of Accounting I OR
ACTG 300	Survey of Accounting for General Business
BLAW 340	Legal Environment of Business OR
BLAW 345	Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection

Plus 12 hours of marketing electives

Total hours in Marketing Minor: 21

NOTES: *Recording Industry majors electing the Marketing minor take INFS 220 to meet the computer literacy requirement.*

Recording Industry majors electing the Marketing minor are required to maintain a 2.0 GPA on all coursework in the minor in order to graduate.

Transfer students minoring in Marketing must complete a minimum of 9 of the 15 hours of coursework in marketing at Middle Tennessee State University.

Music Industry Minor

Required Courses in Minor:

MUSI 111	Theory and Sight Singing
MUSI 112	Theory and Sight Singing

Plus 12 hours chosen from:

MUSI 211	Theory and Sight Singing
MUSI 212	Theory and Sight Singing
MUSI 302	Commercial Songwriting
MUSI 310	Introduction to Music
MUSI 367	Survey of Popular Music in America*
MUSI 413	Instrumentation
MUSI 417	Commercial Arranging
MUSI 418	Improvisation
MUSI 419	Principles and Practices of Electronic Music*
MUSI 429	Electronic Music II*
MUSI 459	MIDI Studio Techniques*

A maximum of 4 hours of private instruction or ensemble may be counted toward the Music Industry Minor

Total hours in Music Industry Minor: 20

**Indicates course may not be counted toward both major and minor requirements.*

NOTES: *Recording Industry majors electing the Music Industry minors take INFS 220 to meet the computer literacy requirement.*

Recording Industry majors electing the Music Industry minor are required to maintain a 2.0 GPA on all coursework in the minor in order to graduate.

Recommended pattern for Recording Industry Majors

FRESHMAN		SOPHOMORE	
English (Area I-A)	6	English (Area II-A)	6
BIOL 100, SCI 100 or GEOL 100 (Area IV-A)	8	HIST 201, 202 or HIST 366 (Area III-A)	6
JOUR/RATV 151	3	PHED (Area V)	2
MATH 141 (Area IV-B)	3	RIM 300, 301, 303, 360	10
FL 111 or SPEE 220 (Area I-B)	3	JOUR 171	3
PHED (Area V)	2	General Studies (Area II-B)	3
PSY 141 or SOC 101 (Area III-B)	3	Minor Requirements	3
CSCI 115 or INFS 220	3		33
Minor Requirement	3		
	34		

NOTE: *Please see your advisor to develop your individual schedule. Certain prerequisites and sequences in your particular major concentration and minors require special attention. For example, the sequence of courses such as RIM 123 for Production and Technology concentration majors, MUSI 111 and 112 for Music Industry minors, and ACTG 211 and 212 for Business Administration minors must be considered.*

Minor in Recording Industry for Non-majors

The minor in Recording Industry consists of 18 semester hours including RIM 300 and 360 and 12 hours of Recording Industry electives as approved by the minor advisor. MUSI 367 may not be used to meet both major and minor requirements. Students must maintain a 2.00 average in the Recording Industry minor.

MTSU
Middle Tennessee State University
RATIO

Courses in Recording Industry [RIM]

123 **Musicianship for Engineers.** Three credits. A variety of music subjects explored within the context of commercial music as related to audio recording and production. Specific topics include music fundamentals, commercial music theory, commercial form and styles, and basic aural and keyboard skills. Students who have passed MUSI 111 with a grade of C or better may not enroll in RIM 123 for credit.

300 **History of the Recording Industry.** Three credits. Traces the development of the technology, business, major record labels, and the music recorded as well as significant individuals in these areas.

301 **Audio for Media.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 301.) Co-requisite: RIM 303. Examines theories and technology used in audio production for music, radio, TV, and film. Provides the management-oriented student with a useful vocabulary covering the area of audio production and provides the production-oriented student with the basic theory upon which production skills can be built.

302 **Commercial Songwriting.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 302.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM 123 or MUSI 111 or permission of instructor; others - permission of instructor. Organization of musical ideas and words into the writing of popular songs. Analysis of songwriting trends.

303 **Intro to the Recording Studio.** One credit. Co-requisite: RIM 301. Provides reinforcement of audio theory and technology discussed in Audio for Media. Provides reinforcement and extension of concepts necessary for successful achievement in subsequent audio production and technology courses in the Recording Industry sequence.

350 **Lecture Series.** One credit. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy; RI major. Major executives, producers, and others in the recording industry will speak to students about contemporary topics in the music business. May be taken only once for credit toward the major. Pass/Fail.

358 **RIM Practicum.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors-admission to candidacy, approval of instructor prior to enrollment, and approved application. On-campus experiences in and related to the recording industry. Course may be repeated up to three times, but no more than six total credits toward the major allowed for RIM 358, RIM 400, and RIM 401. Pass/Fail.

360 **Survey of the Recording Industry.** Three credits. Examination of the industry including, but not limited to, artist development, songwriting, publishing, record companies, record marketing and promotion, copyright, performance rights, and careers.

370 **Copyright Law.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. Examination of copyright law with particular reference to the music industry. Emphasis on understanding and applying the law to work in the industry.

372 **Artist Management.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. Examination of the role of recording artists' representatives. Topics include personal appearances, touring, unions, and contractual considerations.

377 **Publicity in the Recording Industry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and JOUR 171; others-RIM 360 and JOUR 171. Experience in creating publicity materials and developing media relations, press releases, press kits, and publicity campaigns.

389 **International Recording Industry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. Cultural, media, business, and legal aspects of making and selling records on a worldwide basis. Specific studies in foreign record company operations, i.e., production, distribution, marketing, promotion, and licensing. Immigration, union, and tax implications of artists recording abroad.

390 **Music Publishing.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM 370; others - RIM 360 and 370. Operations and functions of the music publishing industry including songwriter-publisher relations. Primary thrust is popular music publishing, but art, religious, and educational music also discussed.

400 **Recording Industry Internship: Business.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing (90 hours), Music Business sub-core, and approved internship application. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional recording industry setting. This course may be repeated for additional credit. No more than six hours toward the major are allowed for RIM 358, RIM 400, and RIM 401. Pass/Fail.

401 **Recording Industry Internship: Technology.** One to six credits. Prerequisites: Senior standing (90 hours), Production and Technology sub-core, and approved internship application. Practical experience for advanced students in a professional recording industry setting. This course may be repeated for additional credit. No more than six hours toward the major are allowed for RIM 358, RIM 400, and RIM 401. Pass/Fail.

419 **Principles and Practices of Electronic Music.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 419.) Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM 123 or MUSI 111; others - RIM 301, RIM 123, or MUSI 111 or permission of instructor. History and techniques of electronic music including analog and digital sound generation and manipulation, control systems, MIDI, Macintosh basics, and an introduction to sequencer and editor/librarian software. Laboratory required.

429 **Electronic Music II.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 429.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM/MUSI 419; others - RIM/MUSI 419. Advanced techniques of sound manipulation and introduction to digital sampling, alternate controllers, and MIDI control of effects devices. Advanced sequencing including modular composition, remote controls, and MIDI automation. Laboratory required.

432 **Concert Promotion.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. An in-depth study of the theoretical and practical aspects of presenting contemporary arts and entertainment performances. Topics include talent acquisition, contracts and riders, production, venues, budgeting, ticket services, and promotion.

433 **Sound Reinforcement.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors-admission to candidacy, RIM 440, and MATH 141 or higher level math (MATH 300 will not fulfill this requirement); others - RIM 301/303 and MATH 141 or higher level math (MATH 300 will not fulfill this requirement). The technologies and techniques involved in modern sound reinforcement. Extensive hands-on experience involved. Laboratory required.

440 **Techniques of Recording.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM 123; others - permission of instructor. Develops an understanding of the techniques and technology involved in modern multi-track recording and mixing. Extensive hands-on experience. Laboratory required.

444 **Critical Listening.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM 440, and permission of instructor; others - permission of instructor. Ear-training and aesthetics for recording engineers. Class activities involve listening and analysis of master tape and disc formats. Sources include a wide variety of music genres as well as specialized technical ear-training materials. Development of a vocabulary for communication of aural impressions. Introduction to "high-end" audio.

457 **The Art of Soundtrack Design**. Three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 301/RIM 303 or RATV 312 or ENGL 465. Examines the creative use of sound in film and theatre through critical listening to various soundtracks. The theory and practice of sound design analyzed and discussed in a lecture-oriented class.

458 **Disk-Based Audio Post-Production**. Three credits. (Same as RATV 458.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM/MUSI 419, RIM 440, and RATV 312; RATV majors - admission to candidacy, RATV 312, and 313; others - permission of instructor. An advanced, hands-on approach to the principles of tapeless digital recording on a variety of digital workstation platforms. In-depth discussions of the principles of digital audio, synchronization, and audio-for-video. Focuses on the use of digital audio workstations in an audio post-production environment. Laboratory required.

459 **MIDI Studio Techniques.** Three credits. (Same as MUSI 459.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM/MUSI 429, and RIM 440; others - RIM/MUSI 429 and RIM 440 or permission of instructor. MIDI systems design and the total integration of all MIDI-controllable devices. SMPTE and MIDI Time Code and their application to tape synchronization. A continuation of advanced techniques for digital sampling, sequencing, sound manipulation, and use of alternate controllers. Other topics include sound effects and music scoring for film and video, and the MIDI Machine Control and MIDI Show Control specifications. Laboratory required.

460 **Electronic Multimedia Production.** Three credits. (Same as RATV 460.) Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, CSCI 115 or INFS 220, PHOT 320, and RIM/MUSI 419; RATV majors - admission to candidacy, CSCI 100, PHOT 320, and RATV 330; others - permission of instructor. An advanced, hands-on approach to the principles of electronic multimedia production. A systems integration approach utilized to effectively combine text, graphics, digital video, digital audio, two- and three-dimensional animation, and digital images. Students use a variety of authoring software packages and scripting languages and are trained in the use and operation of various hardware and software systems to produce interactive electronic multimedia presentation projects. Laboratory required.

462 **Marketing of Recordings.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - RIM 360. Special emphasis on the particular structures and problems involved in the movement of recordings from manufacturer to the buying public. Topics include product marketing, promotion, and distribution.

463 **Recording Industry Research.** Three credits. Prerequisites: Admission to candidacy, RIM 462 or MKT 382, computer literacy, and permission of instructor. Provides hands-on experiences in research in the recording industry. Involvement in group projects to provide music and consumer research services to various clients in the industry. Class is workshop oriented.

465 **Advanced Technology of Recording.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM 440, and MATH 141 or higher level math (MATH 300 will not fulfill this requirement); others - permission of instructor. Advanced application of recording and mixing techniques in a digital multi-track setting. Additional topics: console automation, machine synchronization, digital audio editing, and tape machine alignment. Laboratory required.

467 **Studio Production.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM 465; others - permission of instructor. Laboratory experience and lectures in music, recording techniques, and business designed to develop the abilities needed in becoming an independent producer of contemporary commercial recordings. Laboratory required.

470 **Legal Problems of the Recording Industry.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and RIM 370; others - RIM 360 and 370. An overview of legal problems encountered in the recording industry with specific attention to contractual considerations in recording and producing.

472 **Record Retail Operation.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and MKT 382; others - RIM 360 and MKT 382. Problems and practices of recording industry retailers, including pricing, inventory control, advertising, operations, and retail locations for audio and video recordings and printed music.

474 **Studio Administration**. Three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy; others - permission of instructor. An applications course involving the administrative functions of recording studio operations, including accounting, marketing, personnel, planning, and computer applications.

481 **Topics in Recording Industry.** Three credits. Prerequisite: RI majors - admission to candidacy. Examination and critical evaluation of current issues related to the operation and function of various aspects of the recording industry. Subject matter varies. Course may be repeated one time for additional credit.

483 **Recording Studio Maintenance**. Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, RIM 440, MATH 141 or higher level math (MATH 300 will not fulfill this requirement), ET 360 or ET 361, or permission of instructor; others - permission of instructor. Focuses on studio maintenance and troubleshooting techniques. Includes soldering, wiring standards, machine alignment, and system architecture. Laboratory required.

490 **Individual Problems in the Recording Industry.** One to three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy, approved application, and permission of department. Advanced project in production or music business. Students submit applications to production and technology or music business faculty committees. Once approved, a determination is made as to credit to be awarded. The project is reviewed by a panel consisting of three faculty members to determine grade. No more than three credits toward the major are allowed.

491 **Advanced Production Seminar.** Three credits. Prerequisites: RI majors - admission to candidacy and permission of instructor only. The conceptualization, management, and production of a specific program format integrating theory and skills from other RATV/RIM courses. Sports, music, and drama are probable topics. Topics will vary by semester offering.

FACULTY AND ADMINISTRATION, SPRING 1997

This listing reflects the Spring 1997 faculty members and administrators. The date in parentheses is that of first appointment to a position at MTSU.

Walker, James E., President
B.S., 1963, Alabama State University; M.A., 1967, Atlanta University; Ed.D., 1972, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Adams, C. Nathan, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1961, Abilene Christian College; M.S.C., 1963; Ph.D., 1975, University of Alabama; C.D.P., 1977. (1975)

Adams, James L., Manager, Academic Services, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1961, University of Oklahoma; M.S., 1968, University of California, Davis; Ph.D., 1989, University of California, Los Angeles. (1994)

Adams, Robert H., Assistant Vice President for Finance and Administration
B.S., 1973, Austin Peay State University; M.B.A., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1981; Ed.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Aday, Ronald H., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1966, Oklahoma State University; M.S., 1971, Tulsa University; Ph.D., 1976, Oklahoma State University. (1980)

Addison, Katherine, Data Coordinator, Human Resource Services
B.S., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Aggarwal, Rajesh, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
M.S., 1984; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1987, University of Texas, Arlington. (1990)

Allbritten, Jeffery S., Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences; Assistant Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S., 1984; M.S., 1987, Murray State University; D.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Alley, Vivian Morgan, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1983; M.S., 1985; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Allsbrook, Leland L., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1963, East Carolina University; M.A.T., 1969, University of North Carolina. (1972)

Amaro-Lawrence, Myriam, Assistant Professor, Art
B.A., 1975, University of Puerto Rico; M.F.A., 1989, The Maryland Institute College of Art. (1993)

Anderson, Deborah K., Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.F.A., 1973; M.F.A., 1981, University of Florida. (1981)

Anderson, Guy F., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1963, Lambuth College; M.R.E., 1966, Southern Methodist University; M.A.C.T., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University. (1971)

Anderson, Warren Lee, Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1974, University of Nebraska; Ph.D., 1978, University of Illinois. (1978)

Anderson-Fields, Karen T., Instructor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1988; M.Ed., 1990, East Tennessee State University. (1993)

Andsager, Julie, Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1986; M.S., 1990, Kansas State University; Ph.D., 1993, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1993)

Anton, Harley F., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1973, Samford University; M.A., 1976; Graduate Study, Louisiana State University. (1988)

Applegate, Edward C., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1976; M.H.Ed., 1976; Ed.S., 1981, Morehead State University; Ed.D., 1984, Oklahoma State University. (1984)

Armstrong, Rhonda K., Instructor, Librarian
B.B.A., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; M.L.S., 1991, Indiana University, Bloomington. (1994)

Arnold, David, Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1952, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1962; Graduate Study, Louisiana State University. (1962)

Aspinwall, Leslie N., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1971, University of Alabama; M.A., 1989, University of West Florida; Ph.D., 1994, Florida State University. (1994)

Austin, Benjamin S., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1966; M.A., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1970)

Austin, M. Jill, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing; Department Chair
B.B.A., 1979; M.B.A., 1981, Delta State University; D.B.A., 1986, Mississippi State University. (1985)

Babb, Charles Worthy, Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Department Chair
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1971, University of Alabama. (1971)

Bader, Carol H., Professor, Developmental Studies; Department Chair
B.A., 1971, Louisiana Tech University; M.A., 1973, Purdue University; Ed.S., 1975; Ph.D., 1978, Louisiana State University. (1987)

Badger, David P., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971, Duke University; M.S.J., 1972, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1980)

Badley, Linda C., Professor, English
B.A., 1966, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.A., 1967, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1977, University of Louisville. (1979)

Badley, William, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1967, University of Iowa; M.A., 1971, Southern Baptist Seminary; D.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Bailey, Frank C., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1987, Rhodes College; Ph.D., 1994, Clemson University. (1994)

Bailey, Jennifer, Instructor, Journalism
B.S., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1993, University of Georgia. (1993)

Baily, Carol Ann, Director, Adult Services Center
B.A., 1969, Florida Presbyterian College; M.A., 1977; Ed.D., 1992, Vanderbilt University. (1993)

Baird, Diane N., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1965, Austin Peay State University; M.L.S., 1969, George Peabody College; Ed.S., 1979, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Bakari, Adonijah, Assistant Professor, History
B.S., 1986, Tuskegee University; M.A., 1989, Northeastern Illinois University. (1994)

Balch, Billy W., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1959, Florence State College; M.B.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1968, University of Alabama. (1964)

Balch, James V., Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1964, Arkansas College; M.S., 1969; Ed.D., 1973, Oklahoma State University. (1984)

Barker, Gayle, Payroll Manager, Human Resource Services
B.B.A., 1985; M.B.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Barlow, Sarah F., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1959; M.A., 1963; Ed.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1979)

Barnet, Richard D., Professor, Recording Industry; Department Chair
B.M., 1971, Illinois State University; M.M., 1975, Ithaca College; Ph.D., 1986, Arizona State University. (1991)

Barnett, Claudia, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1988, Cornell University; M.A., 1990; Ph.D., 1994, Ohio State University. (1994)

Barnwal, Rajesh K., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1982, Indian Statistical Institute; M.S., 1991, University of Western Ontario; Ph.D., 1990, University of Windsor. (1994)

Barr, Marc J., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1974, State University College, Oswego, New York; M.F.A., 1978, Memphis State University. (1989)

Bartley, Dianne A.R., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1969, Howard University; M.Ed., 1970, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1983, University of Maryland. (1991)

Basoa-McMillan, Ana M., Instructor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1986, Universidad de Santiago, Spain; M.A.T., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Batey, Lisa C., Benefits Coordinator, Human Resource Services
C.P.S., 1993. (1990)

Bauer, Richard H., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964, University of Montana; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1970, University of Washington. (1981)

Beck, Michael, Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S.E., 1972; M.Mathematics, 1977; Ph.D., 1985, University of Tennessee. (1987)

Beckett, Jonathon L., Assistant Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1989, University of Wisconsin-River Falls; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1996, University of California, Davis. (1995)

Beemon, F.E., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1967, University of Mississippi; M.A., 1974, Mississippi College; Ph.D., 1988, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1989)

Belcher, Deborah G., Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
A.S., 1982, Young Harris College; B.S., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University; M.F.A., 1988, University of Georgia. (1991)

Bell, Michael, Accountant, Business Office
B.B.A., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Beller, Suzanne, Director of Data Management, Development Office
B.B.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Belsky, Janet K., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, The University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1976, The University of Chicago. (1991)

Bennett, Rodney, Associate Dean of Student Life
B.S., 1990; M.Ed., 1992; Ed.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1996, Tennessee State University. (1993)

Bennett, Temple, Assistant Director, Placement and Student Employment
B.B.A., 1991; M.B.E., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Bennett, Tisha L., Lab Teacher, Human Sciences
B.S., 1991, University of Tennessee at Martin; M.S., 1993, The University of Alabama. (1994)

Berg, Thomas R., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1970, University of South Dakota, M.S., 1974, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Georgia. (1991)

Bergman, Race P., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1961, State University College, Geneseo, New York; M.A., 1967; Ed.D., 1974, The University of Rochester. (1973)

Bertrand, Michael, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1985; M.A., 1988, University of Southwest Louisiana; Ph.D., 1995, University of Memphis. (1995)

Bertrand, Nancy P., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1983, Ohio State University. (1983)

Bills, Raymond P., Professor, Music
B.M., 1959, Northwestern University; M.M., 1962, Yale University; Graduate Study, University of Texas. (1963)

Bingham, John J., Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1970, Millikin University; M.M., 1977, George Washington University; Ed.D., 1984, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. (1992)

Bingham, Karen H., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1969, Indiana State University, Terre Haute; M.L.S., 1970, Indiana University, Bloomington. (1993)

Bivens, Lewis C., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Women's Basketball
B.S., 1974, Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.A., 1975; Union College. (1987)

Black, William K., Associate Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1972, University of Redlands; M.L.S., 1975, University of Michigan. (1996)

Blackman, Robin F., Instructor, Computer Information Systems
B.B.A., 1989; M.S., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Blum, Kurt E., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1961, Hanover College; M.A., 1965, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1968, Florida State University. (1969)

Bodle, John O., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1977, San Jose State University; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1993, Ohio State University. (1993)

Bombardi, Ronald J., Associate Professor, Philosophy; Department Chair
B.A., 1975, LeMoyne College; Ph.D., 1984, Marquette University. (1984)

Bonicamp, Judith Madeline, Professor, Chemistry
A.B., 1968, University of Chattanooga; M.S., 1972, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1977, Emory University. (1982)

Bonner, Gloria L., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership; Associate Dean, College of Education
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1974; Ed.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1985)

Boone, Dana, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Cross Country; Assistant Coach, Track
B.A., 1991, University of Virginia; M.S., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1997)

Boone, Nancy, Professor, Music
B.S., 1970, Tennessee Wesleyan College; M.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1988, University of Illinois. (1979)

Borasky, Stacey J., Instructor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S.W., 1987, Shepherd College; M.S.W., 1989, West Virginia University. (1996)

Bordine, Burton W., Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1963, Western Michigan University; M.S., 1965, Brigham Young University; Ph.D., 1974, Louisiana State University. (1986)

Bouldin, Elaine I., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1981, David Lipscomb College; M.S., 1987; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Bowie, Robert L., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1980; M.Ed., 1991; Ed.D., 1993, Memphis State University. (1993)

Boyd, Nancy, Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1973, Minot State University; M.S., 1974, University of North Dakota; C.P.A., 1980; M.B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1976)

Boyer-Pennington, Michelle, Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1990, Emory University; M.S., 1992; Ph.D., 1995, University of Florida. (1995)

Brace, Sylvia B., Microcomputer Specialist, Office of Information Technology
B.B.A., 1988; M.B.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Brackman, Stephanie, Coordinator, Special Projects, Administrative Services
B.A., 1986; M.S., 1988, University of Tennessee. (1994)

Bradley, Celia S., Coordinator, Student Financial Aid
B.B.A., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Brady, Chris, Graphic Designer, Publications and Graphics
B.A., 1983, Valdosta State University. (1994)

Brandon, Larry D., Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1977; J.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University; M.B.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Brantley, William, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1977; M.A., 1981, Georgia State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1992)

Bray, Robert, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1976, University of Southwestern Louisiana; Ph.D., 1982, University of Mississippi. (1994)

Brecht, Polly Purcell, Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1978; M.M., 1980, Indiana University; Performance Certificate, 1985, Indiana University; D.Mus., 1986, Florida State University. (1989)

Brewer, Gay, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1985, University of Louisville; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Ohio State University. (1993)

Bridges, Madeline S., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1969, Shorter College; M.M.Ed., 1971, Peabody College of Education, Vanderbilt University; Ed.D., 1996, The University of Alabama. (1991)

Brien, Nancy J., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1986; M.A., 1987, Murray State University; Ed.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Brinthaupt, Thomas M., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1980, State University of New York; M.A., 1984, St. Bonaventure University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Pittsburgh. (1990)

Brissie, Jane E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1968, Carson-Newman College; M.A., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Brooks, James T., Professor, Speech and Theatre; Department Chair; Interim Department Chair, Music
B.A., 1965, Appalachian State University; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1974, University of Florida. (1969)

Brookshire, Jerry H., Professor, History
B.A., 1965, University of Georgia; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1972)

Brown, Homer William, Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1956; M.A., 1960; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1962)

Brzezicki, Anne W., Instructor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1972, University of Connecticut; M.Ed., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Buie, Luther T., Academic Advisor, Developmental Studies
B.B.A., 1992; M.S., 1995, Mississippi State University. (1995)

Bullard, E. Dwight, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Associate Dean and Director of Graduate Business Studies, College of Business
B.S.E., 1964, University of Central Arkansas; M.B.E., 1965; Ed.D., 1971, University of Mississippi. (1965)

Bullen, Robert A., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1963, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1969, University of Alabama. (1969)

Bundage, Raphael B., Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1976, Texas Christian University; M.M., 1983; D.M.A., 1985, Eastman School of Music. (1985)

Burford, Anna M., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1964; M.A., 1967, Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1979, Ohio State University. (1981)

Burke, Beverly G., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1974; M.S., 1975, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1994, Auburn University. (1991)

Burke, Thomas H., Dean of Student Life
B.A., 1975, University of North Carolina; M.S., 1976; Ph.D., 1981, Florida State University. (1995)

Burkhart, Brenda H., Director, Internal Audit
B.B.A., 1982, Austin Peay State University; C.P.A., 1986. (1986)

Burkheart, Hilda Sue, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.L.S., 1966, George Peabody College. (1974)

Burks, Tom D., Director, Leadership Institute
A.S., 1972, Columbia State Community College; B.B.A., 1980; M.B.A., 1982; Ed.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1992, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Burns, Timothy M., Microcomputer Specialist, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1994, David Lipscomb University. (1994)

Burriss, Larry L., Associate Professor, Journalism; School Director
B.A., 1971; M.A., 1972, Ohio State University; M.A. 1978, University of Oklahoma; Ph.D., 1983, Ohio University. (1979)

Burton, Eric J., Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1968, MacMurray College; M.B.A., 1969, Murray State University; C.P.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1976, University of Illinois; C.F.E., 1991. (1990)

Bush, Donna E., Instructor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1985; M.B.A., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Bush, James L., Jr., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1967, Georgia Southern College; M.S., 1968, University of Georgia; C.P.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1977, University of Arkansas. (1985)

Butler, William H., Jr., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1963, Fisk University; M.S., 1970, Tennessee State University. (1988)

Buxkamper, Barry B., Associate Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1968, University of Texas, Austin; M.F.A., 1972, University of Illinois. (1989)

Byrnes, Mark E., Associate Professor, Political Science
B.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1986, Vanderbilt University; School Diploma, 1987, London School of Economics and Political Science; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Cain, Jimmie, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1979, Southeastern Louisiana University; M.A., 1982, University of Mississippi; Ph.D., 1996, Georgia State University. (1996)

Calder, James E., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1968, Murray State University; M.Ed., 1971, University of Louisville; Ed.S., 1972, University of Florida; Ed.D., 1982, University of Alabama. (1991)

Camp, George, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Athletic Trainer
B.S., 1963, Kent State University; M.Ed., 1964, University of Pittsburgh; Graduate Study, Northern Illinois University. (1969)

Campbell, A. Ann, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1970, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1977, Memphis State University. (1981)

Campbell, Donald A., Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1966, University of Montevallo; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1973, University of Alabama. (1986)

Campbell, Mary Judy, Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1967, Baptist Hospital School of Nursing; B.S. in Nursing, 1969, University of Kentucky; M.S. in Nursing, 1973, University of Alabama. (1988)

Canak, William L., Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1970, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; M.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1981, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1994)

Cantrell, Ayne, Professor, English
B.S., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1966, Pennsylvania State University; D.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Carleton, David E., Assistant Professor, Political Science
B.A., 1981, University of Connecticut; M.A., 1983; Ph.D., 1986, Purdue University. (1994)

Carlson, Keith, Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1964, Eureka College; M.S., 1968; Ed.D., 1970, Northern Illinois University. (1970)

Carlton, Robert F., Professor, Physics and Astronomy; Department Chair
B.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Georgia. (1968)

Carson, Frances E., Associate Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1957, North Carolina Baptist Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N.E., 1960, Florida State University; M.N., 1967, Emory University. (1989)

Carroll, Carole C., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1963, Southern Methodist University; M.A., 1966, North Texas State University; Graduate Study, University of Arizona. (1969)

Carter, Alphonse, Jr., Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1972, Jackson State University; M.S., 1977, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1981, Southern Illinois University. (1981)

Casal, Elvira, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1976, Tulane University; M.A., 1977, University of Michigan; Ph.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Case, Gerald D., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.G.S., 1974, University of Kentucky; M.A., 1978, Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1993, Ball State University. (1994)

Caux, Patrice, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1980; M.A., 1984; Ed.D., 1993, University of Houston. (1994)

Chamberlain, Mitchell E., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1974, Western Kentucky University; M.L.S., 1977, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Chambers, David, Research Systems Analyst, Student Financial Aid
B.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Chambers, Kenneth R., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1964; M.A., 1965; Ed.S., 1967; Graduate Study, University of Alabama. (1967)

Chao, Yuan-ling, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1981, Hong Kong Baptist College; M.A., 1983, University of California-Santa Barbara; Ph.D., 1995, University of California-Los Angeles. (1995)

Chattin, Steven, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/ Athletics; Assistant Coach, Softball
B.S., 1980, University of Tennessee-Chattanooga. (1996)

Cheatham, Thomas J., Professor, Computer Science; Department Chair
B.S., 1966, Campbellsville College; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1971, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Chen, Chong, Associate Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1982, Hebei Institute of Technology; M.S., 1984, Tianjin University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Kentucky. (1990)

Church, Curtis, K., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1974; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1978, University of South Florida. (1986)

Church, Russell T., Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1968, Memphis State University; M.A., 1969, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1977, Temple University. (1991)

Clark, Bertha Smith, Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1964, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1965, George Peabody College for Teachers; Ph.D., 1982, Vanderbilt University. (1987)

Clark, Carol P., Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1983, Campbellsville College; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1990, Northwestern University. (1988)

Clark, Deborah C., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1988; M.S., 1990; Ph.D., 1994, University of Kentucky. (1995)

Clark, Gale, Professor, Chemistry
A.B., 1962, Hendrix College; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Clark, Suma Maupin, Director, Publications and Graphics
B.A., 1970; M.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1978)

Clark W. Jeff, Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1977, Scarritt College; M.B.A., 1983; Northern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1989, Northwestern University. (1988)

Claxton, Ronald W., Assistant Professor, Art
B.A., 1982; M.A., 1984, Western Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1997, Ohio State University. (1988)

Clay, Major H., Jr., Manager, Murphy Center
B.S., 1980, Tennessee State University. (1995)

Clayton, Maria, Instructor, English
B.A., 1973, North Carolina State University; M.A., 1979, California State University. (1995)

Cleveland, Deborah A., Instructor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B.A., 1989, University of Alabama, Huntsville; M.B.A., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Clifton, Carol R., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1994, Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Cole, Rebecca W., Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs-Academic Resources
B.S., 1975; M.Ed., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Collier, James R., Coordinator, Operational Services
B.S., 1987, Memphis State University. (1992)

Colson, Janet, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1976, Mississippi College; M.S., 1979, University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., 1990, Florida State University. (1990)

Colvard, Robert G., Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1959; C.P.A., 1964; M.B.A., 1968, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1981, University of Georgia; C.F.P., 1993. (1978)

Colvin, Fred, Professor, History
A.B., 1965; M.A., 1968, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., 1974, University of Georgia. (1969)

Compton, William C., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1977, Northern Illinois University; M.A., 1982, University of Nebraska, Omaha; Ph.D., 1987, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Conley, Patrick C., Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1974, Indiana University; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1995, University of Tennessee. (1988)

Connelly, William, Professor, English
A.B., 1966, University of Detroit; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, University of Oklahoma. (1970)

Conway, Charles L., Manager, Microcomputer Repair, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1988, Columbia College. (1990)

Cook, James M., Professor, Physics and Astronomy
B.S., 1962, Western Kentucky State University; Ph.D., 1967, Vanderbilt University. (1966)

Cooper, Linda H., Associate Director, Human Resource Services
B.S., 1964; M.Ed., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University. (1968)

Coppinger, Deborah Strain, Director, Alumni Relations
B.S., 1972, Auburn University. (1997)

Coppinger, Jennifer M., Financial Management Analyst, Budget Office
B.B.A., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1985. (1993)

Corcoran, Bobby Neal, Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.B.A., 1959; Graduate Study, University of Oklahoma. (1962)

Corley, Ginger, Academic Advisor, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.B.A., 1989; M.Ed., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Coronel, Carlos M., Director, University Computer Lab
B.S., 1986, Polytechnic University; M.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Counts, Larry, Director of External Affairs, Blue Raider Athletic Association
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Counts, Wynnifred L, Assistant Director, Student-Athlete Enhancement Center
B.S., 1973; M.Ed., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Covington, James, Assistant Professor, Psychology; Director, Counseling and Testing Center
B.S., 1956, Auburn University; M.A., 1959, Vanderbilt University; Ed.D., 1962, Auburn University. (1965)

Covington, Linda W., Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S., 1975; M.S.N., 1978, University of Alabama, Birmingham; Ph.D., 1996, Georgia State University. (1996)

Cox, Bene´ Scanlon, Professor, English
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1976, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1976)

Cox, Billy W., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1960; M.Ed., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; FAA Airframe and Powerplant Certificate, 1980. (1980)

Cox, Donald K. II, Assistant Director, Records
1968, Sullivan Business College; C.S.P., 1985; C.D.P., 1986. (1973)

Craig, Dorothy, Instructor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1986; M.A.T., 1988, East Carolina University; Ed.S., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Craig, J. Donald, Associate Professor; Dean of the Library
B.A., 1967, David Lipscomb College; M.L.S., 1968, George Peabody College. (1972)

Crawford, Frederic M., Jr., Professor, History
A.B., 1953; M.A., 1958, University of North Carolina; Ph.D., 1969, University of Kentucky. (1964).

Crews, Nancy N., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1982, Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1986; Ed.D., 1990, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1993)

Cribb, Joshua Warner, Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1983, Vanderbilt University; M.S., 1986, George Washington University; Ph.D., 1992, Ohio State University. (1993)

Cripps, Alfred H., Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Crooks, Catherine E., Assistant Professor, Psychology; Associate Director for Residential Education
B.S., 1981, Baylor College of Dentistry; M.Ed., 1985, University of Houston, Baylor; Ph.D., 1990, University of Tennessee. (1993)

Crouch, Jenny Tenpenny, Director, Student Publications
B.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Crowder, Donald E., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1978, University of Northern Colorado; Ed.S., 1988, Troy State University. (1987)

Cumby, Rick D., Assistant Manager, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1981, Tennessee Technological University. (1995)

Cunningham, Everett, Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1954, Western Kentucky State University; M.A., 1958; Ph.D., 1964, University of Kentucky. (1966)

Cunningham, Peter H., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976, Austin Peay State University; M.A., 1977, Murray State University; Re.D., 1985, Indiana University. (1991)

Curless, Greg, LAN Manager, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1989, David Lipscomb University. (1995)

Currie, Bruce J., Manager, Tennessee Livestock Center
B.S., 1987, Western Kentucky University. (1988)

Curry, Donald L., Dean, College of Graduate Studies
A.B., 1963, Sacramento State College; Ph.D., 1967, University of California, San Francisco. (1995)

Curtis, Mary Ann, Instructor, English
B.A., 1984; M.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Dansby, Virginia L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, Davis and Elkins College; M.A., 1982; Ed.D., 1989, West Virginia University. (1989)

Davenport, Harold, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1957; M.A., 1959, Appalachian State; Ed.D., 1970, University of Tennessee. (1970)

Davidson, Phyllis M., Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1964, Tennessee Technological University; M.A., 1970, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1985, The University of Tennessee. (1995)

Davila, Gerardo, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M.E., 1979, Corpus Christi State University; M.M.E., 1987, North Texas State University. (1987)

Davis, Teresa L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1981, University of Richmond; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, University of Florida. (1993)

Dawkins, Sarah C., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1968; M.S., 1970; Ph.D., 1978, Louisiana State University; C.P.A., 1983. (1987)

Dawson, Carol W., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1968, David Lipscomb College; M.A.T., 1970, Vanderbilt University; Ed.S., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Dean, Charles J., Associate Professor, English
A.B., 1953; B.D., 1956, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1968, Columbia University; Graduate Study, Auburn University. (1962)

DeLong, David, Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1969; M.Ed., 1986; Ed.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1992, Peabody College, Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Deme', Mamit, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.B.A., 1974, Western Illinois University; M.P.P.A., 1979; M.A., 1980, Jackson State University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Texas, Austin. (1990)

Dement, Kelly, Manager, Phillips Bookstore
(1967)

DePrince, Albert E., Jr., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1963, Bucknell University; M.A., 1965, University of Michigan; Ph.D., 1978, New York University. (1991)

Devendorf, George S., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1988, Northern Arizona University; Ph.D., 1996, Purdue University. (1996)

Dill, Lisa A., Instructor, Biology
B.S., 1988; M.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

DiVincenzo, John P., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.A., 1987; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., 1996, University of Delaware. (1996)

Dixon, Ronda R., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1983, Pitzer College; J.D., 1988, University of California, Davis. (1994)

Dodson, Janis N., Aquatics Director, Student Recreation Center
B.S., 1975, Carson-Newman College; M.S., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Doman, Craig M., Technical Services Trainer/Manager, Student Unions and Programming
B.S., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Donaldson, Kenneth, Assistant Director, Admissions
B.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Donnell, Virginia Ann, Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; M.F.A., 1983, Florida State University. (1984)

Donnelly, James, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Football
B.S., 1965; M.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University. (1978)

Donovan, Ellen, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1978; M.A., 1980, Portland State University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1990)

Donovan, Kevin, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1978, Boston College; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1987, University of Wisconsin, Madison. (1989)

Dooley, Jennifer L., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1972, Western Kentucky University; M.A., 1974, University of Kentucky. (1989)

Dorris, Terry E., Assistant Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1987; M.Ed., 1991; Ed.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Dorse, Shandora A., Physician's Assistant-Certified, Health Services
B.S., 1988, Trevecca Nazarene University. (1996)

Downs, Steve B., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1985; M.S., 1993, California State University; Ph.D., 1996, Oregon State University. (1996)

Doyle, Patrick J., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1962, Buena Vista College; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1972, Indiana University. (1966)

Draude, Barbara J., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1981, Pennsylvania State University; M.S.N., 1986, Medical College of Virginia. (1986)

Drennan, Cynthia Belcher, Associate Dean, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.Mus., 1959, Converse College; M.Mus., 1965, George Peabody College; Ed.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1984, Tennessee State University. (1985)

Drennan, Henry Dalton, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1956; Ed.S., 1963, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1969, University of Mississippi. (1961)

Drugmand, Arlene M., Staff Nurse, Health Services
R.N.; A.A.N., 1983, Austin Peay State University. (1985)

Drugmand, John S., Director, Public Safety
A.S., 1983; B.S., 1988, State University of New York. (1983)

DuBois, John D., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1978, Baldwin-Wallace College; M.S., 1980; Ph.D., 1983, Miami University of Ohio. (1989)

Dudinetz, Carol, Instructor, English
B.A., 1988; M.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Duke, Jennifer S., Instructor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1989, Union University; M.S., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Dunne, Michael F., Professor, English
A.B., 1964, Fordham University; M.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1969, Louisiana State University. (1969)

Dunne, Sara L., Instructor, English
B.A., 1966, Louisiana State University; M.A., 1975; D.A., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1984)

Durham, Charles, Professor, English
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1969, Ohio University. (1966)

Dycus, Mark, Manager, Campus Network, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1986, David Lipscomb University. (1994)

Eaker, Robert E., Professor, Educational Leadership; Dean, College of Education
B.S., 1968, University of Chattanooga; M.Ed., 1970, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; Ed.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1972)

Eason, David L., Professor, Director of Graduate Studies, College of Mass Communication
B.S., 1969, Lambuth College; M.A., 1972, State University of New York, Albany; Ph.D., 1977, Southern Illinois University. (1991)

Edwards, M. Jo Geren, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Chairholder, Adams Chair of Excellence in Health Care Services
B.S., 1972, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1975, Memphis State University; Ed.D., 1982, University of Florida, Gainesville. (1992)

Eff, E. Anthon, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1981, University of Louisville; Ph.D., 1989, University of Texas, Austin. (1990)

Elam, Rick, Professor, Accounting; Dean, College of Business
B.S.B.A., 1966, Culver-Stockton College; M.A., 1969, University of Missouri-Columbia; Ph.D., 1973, University of Missouri-Columbia. (1996)

Eller, Jackie Howsden, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1974, Phillips University; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1978, Oklahoma State University. (1985)

Ellis, Cheryl Slaughter, Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1974; M.S.T., 1975, Jackson State University; M.S., 1980, University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., 1982, University of Tennessee. (1985)

Embry, Donald E., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1959; M.S., 1964, Butler University; Ed.D., 1973, Ball State University. (1996)

Emery, Beth C., Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1975, University of Maine; M.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1987, Oregon State University. (1985)

England, Susan D., Financial Management Analyst, Human Resource Services
B.S., 1978; M.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Estes, Harriet M., Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1968, University of Tennessee; M.A.Ed., 1980, Tennessee State University. (1980)

Estes, Janet R., Executive Secretary to Vice President for Development and University Relations
C.P.S., 1991. (1987)

Evans, Boyd A., Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1962, Lynchburg College; M.B.A., 1964, Auburn University; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1965)

Evans, Joe S., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1954, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1959, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1959).

Fancher, Oliver B., Associate Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1964, Washington University; M.F.A., 1970, University of Tennessee. (1983)

Fann, Nancy J., Assistant Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1965; M.B.E., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1982. (1978)

Farmer, Larry E., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1971, University of Arkansas; M.B.A., 1972, Mississippi State University; D.B.A., 1975, Louisiana Tech University; C.P.A., 1976; C.M.A., 1982; C.I.A., 1990. (1980)

Farone, Anthony L., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1984, The Pennsylvania State University; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Miami University. (1995)

Farrar, Patricia H., Instructor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1965, Jacksonville State University; M.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Fayissa, Bichaka, Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, INROADS
B.S., 1971, Haile Selassie I University; M.S., 1976; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1982, University of Tennessee. (1980)

Fedak, Gail B., Coordinator, Instructional Media Resources, Instructional Technology Support Center
B.S., 1975; M.A., 1996, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Feller, James F., Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1968, University of South Florida; Ph.D., 1979, University of Florida. (1984)

Felts, Victor D., Director, Greek Life
B.S., 1991, Austin Peay State University; M.Ed., 1993, University of South Carolina. (1995)

Ferrara, Ronald J., Professor, Aerospace; Department Chair
B.A., 1968, University of Connecticut; A.S., 1978, Western Kentucky University; M.S., 1982; Ed.D., 1992, University of Kentucky. (1985)

Ferris, Norman B., Professor, History
B.A., 1953, George Washington University; LL.B., 1956, Blackstone School of Law; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., 1962, Emory University. (1962)

Fesmire, Julia, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1978, Vanderbilt University; J.D., 1981, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1989; Ph.D., 1994, Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Festervand, Troy A., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1976; M.B.A., 1977, Stephen F. Austin State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Arkansas. (1990)

Field, Kathy M., Assistant Professor, Library
B.A., 1977, David Lipscomb College; M.L.S., 1984, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1988)

Fischer, Paul D., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.S., 1979, Northwestern University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1995, Bowling Green State University. (1996)

Fischer, Rebecca M., Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1973, Trinity University; M.S., 1980, McGill University; Ph.D., 1990, Vanderbilt University. (1995)

Fitzhugh, Tammie C., Administrative Secretary to the Dean, College of Education
C.P.S., 1992. (1991)

Fiveash, Thomas L., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Football Coach
B.S., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Flanagan, Lynn L., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1959, North Georgia College; M.L.S., 1960, Emory University. (1990)

Floyd, Reginald S., Superintendent of Energy Services, Facilities Services
B.S., 1975, Tennessee State University. (1991)

Fontanesi-Seime, Margaret A., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1978, West Virginia University; M.A., 1982, Duquesne University; M.P.H., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, University of Pittsburgh. (1994)

Ford, William Clark, Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1959; M.A., 1966, Appalachian State University; Ph.D., 1970, Michigan State University. (1970)

Ford, William F., Professor, Economics and Finance; Chairholder, Weatherford Chair of Finance
B.A., 1961, University of Texas, Austin; M.A., 1962; Ph.D., 1966, University of Michigan. (1991)

Forgette, Frank, Director, Engineering and Technical Services, Instructional Technology Support Center
Diploma, 1966, Cleveland Institute of Electronics Engineering; First Class Radio Telephone License. (1976)

Foroudastan, Saeed, Instructor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1980; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., 1987, Tennessee Technological University. (1996)

Foutch, Harley W., Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience; School Director
A.A., 1964, Centralia Junior College; B.S., 1966; M.S., 1968, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1971, Auburn University. (1970)

Fowler, Lee G., Athletic Director
B.A., 1974, Vanderbilt University; M.S., 1986, Memphis State University. (1994)

Foy, Dina C., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1981, Eastman School of Music; M.M., 1988, Indiana University. (1989)

Foy, Leonard, Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1983; M.M., 1985, Eastman School of Music. (1988)

Freeman, Gordon L., Jr., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1973; M.S., 1979, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; C.D.P., 1985; C.C.P., 1985. (1980)

Friedli, Andrienne C., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.A., 1984, Rice University; M.S., 1986, Yale University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Texas. (1993)

Fromuth, Mary Ellen, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1976, West Chester State College; M.S., 1978; Ph.D., 1983, Auburn University. (1989)

Fuller, Dana K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1988, Northeastern State University-Oklahoma; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1994, University of Oklahoma. (1994)

Fullerton, Ralph O., Jr., Professor, Geography and Geology; Department Chair
A.B., 1960, University of Kentucky; M.S., 1962; Ed.D., 1971, Indiana University. (1963)

Gaida, Harriette Huff, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1970, Agnes Scott College; M.L.S., 1971, George Peabody College. (1971)

Gambill, Stanley E., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1982; M.I.S., 1983, Arkansas State University; Ph.D. ,1992, Memphis State University. (1992)

Garbharran, Hari P., Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.A., 1976, University of Durham-Westville (South Africa); M.A., 1981, University of Natal (South Africa); Ph.D., 1989, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. (1994)

Garfrerick, Robert A., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.M., 1979, University of Alabama; M.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Garner, Thomas A., Renovations Plans Coordinator, Facilities Services
Registered Architect. (1993)

Garrard, Kay R., Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1964, Mississippi University for Women; M.A., 1966, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1982, University of California. (1983)

Garrison, Ollie, Data Communications Technician, Office of Information Technology
A.A., 1962, St. John's River Junior College. (1993)

Garrigus, Robert R., Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1958, University of Kentucky; M.S., 1960, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1963, University of Kentucky. (1967)

Gendron, Mitzi, Administrative Programmer, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1986, Southeastern Louisiana University. (1995)

Gentry, Deborah S., Assistant Vice President for Development and University Relations
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1975; D.A., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Gentry, Jerry G., Associate Director, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1972, Pensacola Junior College; B.B.A., 1980, National University; M.B.A., 1982, Golden Gate University. (1992)

Gentry, William L., Professor, English
B.A., 1961, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1972, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Gibson, James, Professor, Art
A.B., B.S., 1958, Morris Harvey College; M.F.A., 1961, Ohio University. (1970)

Gibson, Jeff S., University Theatre Technical Services Manager
B.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Gibson, Michael L., Professor, Computer Information Systems; Department Chair
B.S., 1970, Georgetown College; M.B.A., 1980; D.B.A., 1984, University of Kentucky. (1996)

Gibson, Theodore, Assistant Director, Admissions
B.A., 1993, Emory and Henry College. (1996)

Gilbert, Jacqueline, Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1983, University of Texas-Austin; M.B.A., 1991; Ph.D., 1995, University of Houston. (1996)

Gill, Linda, Associate Professor, Librarian
A.B., 1961; M.A. in L.S., 1962, George Peabody College. (1966)

Gillespie, George Clifford, Jr., Associate Vice President for Enrollment Management
B.S., 1970; M.Ed., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1976, George Peabody College. (1970)

Gilligan, Colette, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Women's Soccer
B.S., 1993, Methodist College. (1996)

Ginanni, Mary B., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1955, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1957, University of Tennessee; Re.D., 1990, Indiana University. (1970)

Given, Robert Edmond, Jr., Director, Sports Information
B.S., 1957, Union University; M.S., 1970, Western Kentucky University. (1983)

Glantz, Mary E., Counselor, June Anderson Women's Center
B.S., 1984, Abilene Christian University; M.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Glascott, Kathleen P., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1972, State University of New York, Fredonia; M.S., 1975, State University of New York, Buffalo; Ed.D., 1992, Arizona State University. (1992)

Gober, R. Wayne, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1962; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, University of Alabama; C.D.P., 1978. (1975)

Goldberg, Nancy S., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1971; M.S., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, Vanderbilt University. (1988)

Gordon, Lynne T., Employment and Compensation Manager, Human Resource Services
(1995)

Gossett, Stephen Lee, Assistant Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1990; M.Ed., 1994; Ed.S., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Govan, William P., Technology Specialist, Instructional Technology Support Center
B.S., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1993, University of Tennessee. (1996)

Gower, Diane S., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1966; M.A., 1967, Northwestern State University; Ed.D., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1991)

Graddy, Duane B., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1964; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1969; Ph.D., 1974, LeHigh University. (1972)

Graeff, Timothy R., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1985; M.B.A., 1986, Florida State University; Ph.D., 1992, Pennsylvania State University. (1992)

Grasty, William J., Professor, Accounting; Department Chair
B.S., 1961, Austin Peay State University; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, University of Florida; C.P.A., 1981. (1980)

Gray, David W., Director, Facilities Services
B.S., 1976, East Tennessee State University. (1994)

Green, Karen L., Softball Coach
B.S., 1985, Trevecca Nazarene College; M.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Gregg, Kendall, Systems Programmer, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1992, University of Tennessee. (1995)

Gregory, Charles K., Facility Manager, Student Recreation Center
B.S., 1983; M.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Grizzard, Bill Martin, Counselor, Student Financial Aid
B.A., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Groves, Charles Steven, Coordinator, Custodial Services, Housing and Residential Life
B.S., 1992, Bethany College; M.A., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Guertin, Michael S., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1977; B.S.P., 1978, The University of Connecticut; M.A., 1987, University of Texas at Austin. (1991)

Gulliford, Andrew, Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1975; M.A.T., 1976, The Colorado College; Ph.D., 1986, Bowling Green State University. (1990)

Hague, Angela, Professor, English
B.A., 1972, Florida State University; M.A., 1975, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1979, Florida State University; M.A., 1981, University of Sussex. (1981)

Hale, Janis Rebecca, Coordinator of Testing, Counseling and Testing Center
B.S., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Halladay, Jetta, Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1982, Brigham Young University; Ph.D., 1994, University of Utah. (1994)

Hallett, Michael A., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1988, Ohio University; M.A., 1990, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1993, Arizona State University. (1993)

Halterlein, Anthony J., Associate Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.A., 1958, Duquesne University; B.S., 1972; M.S., 1974, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1978, Kansas State University. (1991)

Hames, Gina, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1986; M.A., 1989, Eastern Washington University; M.A., 1992; Ph.D., 1996, Carnegie Mellon University. (1996)

Hamilton, Gloria J., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1985, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hamm, Jeffrey L., Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1973, Michigan State University; C.P.A., 1980; Graduate Study, Texas Tech University. (1994)

Hancock, Melissa D., Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1977, DePauw University; M.S., 1983, University of Louisville. (1994)

Hankins, Caneta Skelley, Projects Coordinator, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1984)

Hankins, J.C., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1971, Murray State University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Missouri-Rolla. (1979)

Hankins, Judith A., Professor, Computer Science
B.A., 1970; M.A., 1971, Murray State University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Missouri-Rolla. (1979)

Hanley, M. Glenn, Director, Campus Recreation
B.S., 1972, Florida Southern College; M.S., 1977, Florida State University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Oregon. (1980)

Hannah, K. Watson, Instructor, Accounting
B.S., 1986, Athens State College; M.B.A., 1992, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; C.P.A., 1994. (1994)

Hannah, Richard L., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1975; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1981, University of Utah. (1992)

Hansbrough, Yvonne C., Associate Professor, Music
B.M.E., 1983, New Mexico University; M.M., 1985, University of Arizona; D.M., 1991, Florida State University. (1990)

Harb, Charlene, Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1966, University of Tennessee; M.M., 1968, Indiana University; D.M., 1978, Indiana University. (1996)

Hare, Linda P., Vice President for Development and University Relations
B.A., 1969, Tennessee State University; M.S., 1974, Indiana University; Ed.D., 1984, Tennessee State University. (1995)

Hargis, Barbara D., Instructor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1967, David Lipscomb College; M.S.T., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Harper, Betty S., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1969; M.Ed., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.S., 1972; Ed.D., 1976, Mississippi State University; C.P.A., 1985. (1972)

Harper, A. Dianne, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1969, North Carolina Central University; M.A.T., 1971, Brown University; Ph.D., 1979, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Harper, Jackie Lee, Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S., 1991, David Lipscomb University; M.S.N., 1992, Vanderbilt University. (1994)

Harper, John Phillip, Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1965, Austin Peay State University; M.B.A., 1966, Memphis State University; C.P.A., J.D., 1970, Nashville School of Law; Graduate Study, Mississippi State University. (1966)

Harris, Christopher R., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1969, Rochester Institute of Technology; M.A., 1991, University of Alabama. (1991)

Harris, Clayton D., Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.A., 1981, Indiana University, Bloomington; M.S., 1987, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale; Ph.D., 1992, Indiana University, Bloomington. (1994)

Harris, Earl, Director, Phillips Bookstore
B.S., 1966; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970)

Harris, John Lee, Director, Disabled Student Services
B.S., 1979; M.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Harris, Ronda Kay, Administrative Secretary to Dean, College of Graduate Studies
C.P.S., 1994. (1992)

Harris, Thomas M., Associate Professor, English
A.B., 1961, Belmont College; M.A.T., 1962, Vanderbilt University. (1964)

Harrison, Dorothy W., Director, Development Communications and Marketing
B.A., 1962; M.A.C.T., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University. (1976)

Harrison, Joyce S., Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1968, University of Tulsa; M.S., 1974; Ed.D., 1979, University of Tennessee; C.F.P., 1988. (1978)

Hart, James B., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1986, Hendrix College; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hart, William S., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1953; M.S., 1957, Kansas State Teachers College; Ph.D., 1969, University of Florida. (1986)

Harvin, Laurence, Professor, Music
B.M., 1964, University of Alabama; M.M., 1966, University of Oklahoma; D.M.A., 1972, Florida State University. (1966)

Haseleu, Christian L., Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1972, University of the Pacific; M.A., 1975, San Francisco State University. (1978)

Haskew, Barbara S., Professor, Economics and Finance; Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.S., 1962; Ph.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1988)

Hastings, Jean M., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S. in Nursing, 1966, Texas Woman's University; M.S. in Guidance and Counseling, 1978, Memphis State University; M.S. in Nursing, 1982, West Texas State University. (1987)

Hatch, Melanie L., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.A., 1983, Indiana University; M.S., 1989, University of Dayton; Ph.D., 1994, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. (1994)

Hatfield, Carla G., Academic Advisor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1987, Mars Hill College; M.A., 1994, Tennessee Technological University. (1995)

Hatfield, David M., Associate Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1969, Austin Peay State University; M.A., 1975, Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Haugland, Ann B., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1974, Carleton College; M.A., 1986, University of Minnesota; Ph.D., 1992, University of Iowa. (1994)

Hausler, Joel W., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership; Director, Professional Laboratory Experiences
B.S., 1976; M.Ed., 1981, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; Ed.D., 1985, Oklahoma State University. (1981)

Hawk, Floyd Richard, Counselor, Counseling and Testing Center
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; J.D., 1962, Nashville YMCA Law School. (1972)

Hawley, Mark F., Coordinator, Campus Planning
B. Arch., 1983, Auburn University; AIA. (1992)

Hayes, Dean, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Men's and Women's Track
A.B., 1959, Lake Forrest College; M.S.Ed., 1965, Northern Illinois University. (1965)

Hayes, Janice O., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1963, University of Minnesota; M.Ed., 1967; D.A., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Hays, John David, Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs
B.S., 1975; M.A., 1978, Tennessee Technological University; J.D., 1986, Nashville School of Law; Ed.D., 1996, Vanderbilt University. (1981)

Hedgepeth, Sonja, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1974, University of Texas-Austin; M.A.T., 1978, Southwest Texas State University; Ph.D., 1991, Pennsylvania State University. (1985)

Heffington, J. Douglas, Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.A., 1978, University of Arkansas; M.A., 1987; Ph.D., 1992, University of Oklahoma. (1992)

Heimerman, Roger, Facility Supervisor, Student Recreation Center
B.B.A., 1992, Iowa State University; M.S., 1995, University of Mississippi. (1997)

Hein, Michael B., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1984, University of Northern Iowa; M.S., 1989; Ph.D., 1990, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1990)

Helford, Elyce, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1984, Lake Forest College; Ph.D., 1992, University of Iowa. (1992)

Heller, Peter L., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work; Department Chair
B.A., 1960, University of Indianapolis; M.A., 1964, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Nevada, Reno. (1988)

Helm, John Thomas, Associate Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1957; M.S.M.E., 1969, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Hemmerly, Thomas E., Professor, Biology
A.B., 1953, Trevecca College; M.A., 1955; Ed.S., 1964, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1976, Vanderbilt University. (1964)

Henderson, Ronald H., Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy
B.S., 1989, University of Tennessee;; M.S., 1991, Duke University; Ph.D., 1996, University of Virginia. (1996)

Henry, Carlene T., Administrative Assistant to the President
C.P.S., 1975. (1973)

Hensley, Barbara L., Academic Advisor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1984; M.A., 1987, University of Alabama. (1993)

Heritage, Jeannette, Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1953, Auburn University; M.A., 1969, University of South Alabama; Ph.D., 1971, University of Southern Mississippi. (1971)

Herrick, William C., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1987; M.Ed., 1988; Ed.S., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1992)

Herring, Robert, Professor, English
A.B., 1960; M.A., 1961, Mississippi College; Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Herzer, William A., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Men's Basketball
B.A., 1980, University of North Carolina-Asheville. (1996)

Hibbard, Allen Eugene, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1978, American University; M.A., 1982; Ph.D., 1989, University of Washington. (1990)

Hicks, Jack Rush, Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.M., 1978, University of Mississippi; J.D., 1981, Mercer University. (1994)

Higdon, Bella, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1964, McNeese State University; M.A., 1969, University of Houston; Ed.D., 1973, McNeese State University. (1989)

Higgins, Janet, Professor, Art
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1971; M.F.A., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison. (1976)

High, John L., General Manager, WMOT
B.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1977, Murray State University. (1977)

Hight, Julie-Anne, Assistant to the Dean of the Library
B.B.A., 1982; M.B.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Hill, C. Jeanne, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1968; M.A., 1970, Northeast Louisiana State University; Ph.D., 1976, University of Alabama. (1989)

Hill, Gerald L., Assistant Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1967, Texas A&I; M.Ed., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Hill, Jocelyn, Fitness Director, Student Recreation Center
B.S., 1986, James Madison University; M.S., 1994, American University. (1994)

Hill, John, Associate Professor, Recording Industry
B.S., 1980, Wilfred Laurier University; M.S., 1991, McGill University. (1992)

Hillman, Ralph E., Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1962; M.A., 1965, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1972, Pennsylvania State University. (1974)

Himebaugh, Glenn A., Professor, Journalism
B.S.J., 1958; M.S., 1959, Ohio University; Ph.D., 1978, Southern Illinois University. (1971)

Hinds, Jeffery D., Academic Programmer, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1988, Volunteer State Community College; B.B.A., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Hinson, Teresa Beth, Instructor, Biology
B.S., 1984, David Lipscomb University; M.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Hinz, Jana, Financial Analyst, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
A.S., 1976, Emporia State University; B.G.S., 1988, University of Kansas. (1994)

Hinz, Michael R., Assistant Professor, Philosophy
B.A., 1981; M.A., 1985; M.Phil., 1989; Ph.D., 1992, University of Kansas. (1990)

Hoffschwelle, Mary S., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1977, Chatham College; M.A., 1980, College of William and Mary; Ph.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Holden, James R., Instructor, Biology
B.S., 1987, Northern Ohio University; M.S., 1993, Clemson University. (1996)

Holland, Anne V., Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1952, University of North Carolina; M.Ed., 1968, Middle Tennessee State University. (1967)

Holland, Molly C., Assistant Professor, Library
B.A., 1958, Western Kentucky University; M.L.S., 1963, George Peabody College. (1987)

Hollings, Marion, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1978, Tulane University; M.A., 1984, University of Montana; Ph.D., 1994, University of Arizona. (1994)

Hollman, Kenneth W., Professor, Economics and Finance; Chairholder, Martin Chair of Insurance
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.B.A., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Alabama; C.L.U., 1984; Ch.F.C., 1985; C.I.C., 1988. (1982)

Holt, Tracey L., Area Coordinator, Housing and Residential Life
B.S., 1989; M.Ed., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Holt, Trevor J., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1977; Ed.D., 1991, Tennessee State University. (1994)

Holtzclaw, Robert, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1981; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1992, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1992)

Homaifar, Ghassem, Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1972, Tehran University (Iran); M.A., 1978, State University of New York; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1982, University of Alabama. (1982)

Hooper, Lottie, Accountant, Accounting Manager, Business Office
B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1989. (1990)

Hopper, Carolyn H., Associate Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1967, Lambuth College; M.A., 1980; D.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Horwitz, Alexander E., Psychiatric Consultant, Counseling and Testing Center
A.B., 1937, Washington University; M.D., 1941, St. Louis University. (1977)

Howard, James C., Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1966, Purdue University; Ph.D., 1977, Cornell University. (1981)

Howard, R. Stephen, Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1985; M.S., 1987, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1994, Indiana University. (1994)

Howell, Karen M., Director of Continuing Studies, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1983, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University; M.Ed., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Huddleston Sherian A., Director, Records
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; J.D., 1989, Nashville School of Law. (1977)

Hudson, Patricia D., Staff Nurse, Health Services
L.P.N., 1974, Rutherford Hospital, Murfreesboro, Tennessee. (1975)

Huffman, James O., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1969; Ed.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1974)

Huffman, Sue, Coach, Extramurals
B.S., 1970, Pikeville College; M.A., 1974, Morehead State University. (1974)

Hugh, Joe, Director, Purchasing and Auxiliary Services
B.B.A., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Hughes, Bernice A., Associate Director of Housing and Residential Life
B.S.W., 1982; M.Ed., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Hughes, Cary T., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S.B.A., 1971, California State University at Los Angeles; M.B.A., 1979, University of Nevada; Ph.D., 1982, Arizona State University. (1989)

Hughes, Connie, Instructor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1991; C.P.A., 1993; M.S., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Hughes, Karla V., Professor, Human Sciences; Department Chair
B.S., 1972; M.S., 1974, Kansas State University; Ph.D., 1978, University of Tennessee. (1994)

Hughes, Laurette C., Coordinator, Phonothon and Advancement, Development Office
B.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Hughes, Steven R., Instructor, Mathematical Sciences
B.B.A., 1990, Andrews University; M.S., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Huhta, James K., Professor, History; Director, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1959, Baldwin-Wallace College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1965, University of North Carolina. (1965)

Hull, Geoffrey P., Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1968, Georgia Institute of Technology; J.D., 1971, University of Virginia Law School; M.B.A., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1977)

Hunt, M. Crosby, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1976, University of Massachusetts; M .A., 1985; D.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Hunt, Charlotte A., Manager, Parking Authority
B.B.A., 1992; M.Ed., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Hunt, Deborah L., Instructor, Developmental Studies
A.A., 1972, Northeastern Junior College; B.A., 1974; M.A., 1979, University of Northern Colorado. (1989)

Hunt, Robert, Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1974, University of Northern Colorado; M.A., 1979, University of Wyoming; Ph.D., 1988, University of Missouri, Columbia. (1989)

Hutcheson, Lynn T., Professor, Music
B.M., 1964, University of Texas-El Paso; M.M., 1966, Northwestern University; D.M., 1972, Florida State University. (1972)

Hutchinson, James H., Professor, Chemistry; Department Chair
A.B., 1955, University of Southern Mississippi; M.S., 1960, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1968, Auburn University. (1969)

Hutchison, Thomas W., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1995, Florida State University. (1993)

Hutton, David L, Associate Director, Student Financial Aid
B.B.A., 1978; M.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Ilsley, William H., Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.A., 1972, Millikin University; M.S., 1974, Xavier University; Ph.D., 1978, Wayne State University. (1984)

Iriarte-Gross, Judith M., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1981; M.S., 1984; University of Maryland; Ph.D., 1990, University of South Carolina. (1996)

Isley-Farmer, Ada Christine, Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1968; M.M., 1972, University of North Carolina-Greensboro; D.M.A., 1991, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. (1985)

Jackson, Coreen Dawkins, Assistant Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1984, William Jewell College; M.S., 1987, Brooklyn College; Ph.D., 1991, Howard University. (1993)

Jackson, Jacquelyn, Associate Professor, English
B.S., 1958, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1971; Ph.D., 1983, University of Kentucky. (1985)

Jackson, Patrick E., Production Manager, Television Services, Instructional Technology Support Center
(1978)

Jacobs, George W., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1956, University of Georgia; M.B.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1979, Georgia State University. (1979)

James, John B., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1964, Austin Peay State University; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Texas A&M University. (1969)

James, Nancy M., Director, Day Care Lab
B.S., 1981; M.S., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Jamison, King, Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1952, Union University; M.A., 1953; Ph.D., 1962, George Peabody College. (1966)

Jansen, Charles, Professor, Art
B.A., 1971, MacMurray College; M.A., 1973; Ed.S., 1974, University of Iowa; Ph.D., 1991, University of Georgia. (1976)

Jarmon, Laura C., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1972, Howard University; M.A., 1975, Fisk University; Ph.D., 1987, The Catholic University of America. (1988)

Jellema, David M., Archivist, Center for Popular Music
B.A., 1987; M.L.S., 1993, University of Maryland. (1996)

Jetton, Amy E., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1983, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ph.D., 1991, Northwestern University. (1994)

Jimison, Thomas P., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.F.A., 1971, Maryland Institute College of Art; M.A., 1972; M.F.A., 1973, University of Iowa. (1991)

Johns, Horace E., Professor, Accounting
B.A., 1967; J.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1976; Ph.D., 1982, George Peabody College; M.B.A., 1987, Syracuse University. (1983)

Johnson, Andrew F., University Physician
B.S., 1961, Memphis State University; M.D., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1995)

Johnson, Anita M., Instructor, Library
B.S., 1983, David Lipscomb College; M.L.S., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1988)

Johnson, Carlyle D., Associate Professor, Art; Department Chair
B.F.A., 1975; M.F.A., 1977, Ohio State University, Columbus. (1990)

Johnson, Carolyn H., Assistant to Associate Vice President for Enrollment Management and Associate Director of Records
B.A., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University; A.S., 1982, Nashville State Technical Institute. (1983)

Johnson, Edward A., Research Coordinator, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1970, University of Alabama; M.A., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Johnson, Jeannie, Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1983, Murray State University; C.P.A., 1980; M.B.A., 1988; Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1995, University of Kentucky. (1994)

Johnson, Jerden E., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972, Memphis State University; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1983, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (1989)

Johnson, Liz M., Coordinator, Special Academic Programs, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.A., 1974, University of Texas; M.A., 1997, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Johnson, Michael A., Counselor, Counseling and Testing Center
B.S., 1978; M.S., 1981; Graduate Study, Tennessee State University. (1989)

Johnson, Michael Anthony, Instructor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1985, Tennessee State University; M.A., 1992, Austin Peay State University. (1991)

Johnson, Regina E., Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1973, State University of New York; M.A., 1978, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1988, University of Ibadan. (1989)

Johnson, Y. Faye, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work; Assistant to Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.S., 1965; M.A.T., 1969, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1976, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Johnston, Tony V., Assistant Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1980; M.S., 1986; Ph.D., 1995, University of Arkansas. (1995)

Jolley, Terry D., Instructor, Music
B.M., 1987; M.A., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Jones, Allen, Microcomputer Specialist, Public Safety
B.S., 1996, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Jones Connie J., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1975, Fisk University; M.A., 1979; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1988)

Jones, Darryl K., Instructor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1979; M.A., 1984, Fisk University. (1991)

Jones, Eve H., Administrative Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
B.B.A., 1987, Mississippi State University. (1992)

Jones, Grady R., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.M.E., 1959, Vanderbilt University; M.Ed., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Jones, Herbert, Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1965, University of Alabama; C.P.A., 1967; Graduate study, University of Alabama. (1967)

Jones, Robert B., Professor, History; Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
A.B., 1964, University of Virginia; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Jones, Steven D., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, University of the South; M.A., 1973, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1986, University of Houston. (1993)

Jones, Steven T., Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1986, Iowa State University; M.F.A., 1989, Memphis State University. (1992)

Jordan, Linda F., Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1982, David Lipscomb University. (1989)

Justice-Lowe, Vickie G., Associate Director for Finance and Administration, Housing and Residential Life
B.A., 1974, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1980; Ed.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1982)

Kallenberger, Klaus H., Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1961, Bethany College; M.F.A., 1966, Kansas University. (1966)

Kano, M. Zakari, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1970; M.A., 1972, Ohio University; M.A., 1975; Ph.D., 1979; Indiana University. (1990)

Kawahito, Kiyoshi, Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1963, Oklahoma City University; M.B.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1971, University of Maryland. (1971)

Keel, Beverly J., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1989, Columbia University. (1995)

Keeling, Dana, Instructor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1977; M.S., 1978, Eastern Kentucky University. (1992)

Keese, Earl E., Professor, Mathematical Sciences; Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S., 1963, Texas A&M University; M.Ed., 1966, West Texas State University; M.Math, 1967, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1972, George Peabody College. (1969)

Keese, Nancy C., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership; Department Chair
B.A., 1962, Winthrop College; M.M., 1969, University of South Carolina; Ed.S., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1990, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1988)

Kelly, David B., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972, Georgetown University; M.S., 1977, Oklahoma State University; Ph.D., 1984, Texas Technological University. (1985)

Kelly, Linda G., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1974, Valdosta State College; M.S.N., 1975, Vanderbilt University. (1995)

Kelley, Nancy Oxford, Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1978, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1981, University of North Carolina, Greensboro. (1988)

Kelly, Padgett, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1967; M.S., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1975, Mississippi State University. (1991)

Kemp, Katie June, Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B., 1976, Murray State University; M.B.A., 1981, Austin Peay State University; D.B.A., 1991, Mississippi State University. (1987)

Kendrick, Donald F., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1978, Eastern Washington University; M.A., 1980; Ph.D., 1982, Michigan State University. (1983)

Kennedy, Cosette C., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1985; M.A., 1992, Memphis State University. (1993)

Kennedy, Roselle M., Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.S.N., 1975, Lazerne County Community College; B.S., 1980, Middle Tennessee State University; B.S.N., 1982, University of State of New York; M.S.N., 1986, University of California, Los Angeles. (1992)

Kerrick, George, Professor, English
A.B., 1964, Florida Southern University; M.A., 1965, Ohio State University; Ph.D., 1971, University of North Carolina. (1970)

Kew, Rosemary, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1968, University of London; M.A., 1984, University of Rochester. (1989)

Kier, D. Duann, Career Education Coordinator, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
A.A., 1975, Hinds Junior College; B.A., 1977, Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss.; M.R.E., 1980, New Orleans Theological Seminary. (1992)

Kim, Jwa Keun, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.Ed., 1980; M.Ed., 1982, Kyungpook National University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Oklahoma. (1989)

Kimbrell, Edward M., Professor, Journalism
B.S.J., 1961; M.S.J., 1967, Northwestern University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Missouri. (1971)

Kimbrell, Sally F., Senior Nurse, Health Services
R.N., 1961, Springfield Memorial Hospital, Springfield, Illinois; B.S., 1989, College of St. Francis. (1978)

Kimmins, Dovie L, Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1980, David Lipscomb College; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1994, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1983)

King, Rebecca, Instructor, English
B.A., 1972, Hendrix College; B.S.N., 1976, University of Tennessee Center for Health Sciences; M.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Kinslow, Anita T., Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1964, Baptist Hospital; B.S.N., 1969, Florida State University; M.S.N., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1981)

Kissee, Lisa, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Volleyball
B.S., 1984, Central Missouri; M.A., 1986, Central Michigan University. (1995)

Kittrell, Frederick J., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1950, David Lipscomb College; Certificate in Sales Management 1955, General Motors Institute; M.B.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, University of Mississippi. (1971)

Kitzler, Phyllis A., Administrative Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Kline, Paul C., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1979, Christian Brothers College; M.S., 1983, Georgia Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1992, University of Notre Dame. (1994)

Kopp, Marjorie A., Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1966; B.S.N., 1990, Worchester State College; M.S.N., 1992, University of Massachusetts, Amherst. (1993)

Kostkowska, Justyna, Assistant Professor, English
M.A., 1986, University of Maria Curie-Sklodowska; Ph.D., 1995, University of Delaware. (1996)

Kramar, John, Instructor, Music
B.M., 1986, Eastman School of Music; M.M., 1989, Curtis Institute of Music. (1996)

Krau, Stephen D., Associate Professor, Nursing
A.B., 1973, LaGrange College; B.S.N., 1980, Incarnate Word College; M.A., 1975, Scarritt College for Christian Workers; Ph.D., 1995, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1995)

Krishnamani, Vatsala, Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1965, Madras University, India; M.S., 1976, Indian Institute of Technology, India; Ph.D., 1986, Southern Illinois University. (1986)

Krueger, Michael A., Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1991, Kansas State University; M.A., 1993, Northern Illinois University. (1996)

Kubly, Kristin H., Instructor, Librarian
B.A., 1990, University of South Florida; M.L.I.S., 1994, University of North Carolina, Greensboro. (1994)

Kunkel, Margaret E., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Volleyball
B.S.E.D., 1979; M.S., 1983, Central Missouri State University; Ed.S., 1996, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Kyle, Reuben, Professor, Economics and Finance; Director, Business and Economic Research Center
B.S., 1963, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.B.A., 1967, University of Alabama; Ph.D., 1972, University of Tennessee. (1972)

LaLance, Richard, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1964, West Virginia University; M.Ed., 1970; D.A., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970)

LaLance, Robert C., Jr., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Vice President for Student Affairs
B.S., 1962, West Virginia University; M.S., 1963, University of Tennessee; D.A., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1963)

Landry, Dana, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1989, Berklee College of Music; M.M., 1994, University of Northern Colorado. (1996)

Landry, Drew, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1962, East Stroudsburg State University; M.S., 1969, Temple University; M.A., 1972, Fairleigh Dickinson University; Ph.D., 1981, Indiana University of Pennsylvania. (1996)

Langenbach, Lisa, Associate Professor, Political Science
B.A., 1980, Mary Washington College; M.A., 1982; Ph.D., 1986, Purdue University. (1993)

Langster, Jacqueline, Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1989; M.A.T., 1990, Memphis State University; Ed.D., 1995, Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Lavender, Mary Jane, Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1970, Indiana University; M.S.E., 1976, State College of Arkansas. (1992)

Lavery, David, Professor, English; Department Chair
B.S., 1971, Clarion University; M.A., 1973, St. Cloud University; Ph.D., 1978, University of Florida. (1993)

Lawson, Marlene G., Administrative Secretary to Dean, College of Basic and Applied Sciences
C.P.S., 1990. (1973)

Lea, James W., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1965, Tennessee Technological University; Ph.D., 1971, Louisiana State University. (1971)

Lea, Lucinda T., Director, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1967, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Leaming, Deryl R., Professor, Journalism; Dean, College of Mass Communication
A.B., 1957, Fort Hays State University; M.A., 1965, University of Nebraska; Ph.D., 1969, Syracuse University. (1993)

Lee, Frank, Professor, Criminal Justice Administration; Department Chair
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1966)

Lee, Jeong Hwa, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1979, Korea University; M.A., 1982, State University of New York, Albany; Ph.D., 1994, University of Kansas. (1994)

Lee, John T., Professor, Economics and Finance; Department Chair
B.S., 1964, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1966, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1977, University of Georgia; C.F.P., 1994. (1984)

Lee, Jong-Sung, Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1977, Yeungnam University; M.B.A., 1983, Central Missouri State University; D.B.A., 1988, Mississippi State University. (1987)

Lee, Karen Kimmel, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1970, Marietta College; M.S.W., 1974, Boston College. (1983)

Lee, Paul D., Associate Professor, Physics and Astronomy
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., 1968, University of Illinois. (1994)

Lee, Philip, Instructor, Accounting
B.A., 1983, Freed Hardeman College; B.B.A., 1987, Memphis State University; C.P.A., 1990; M.S., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Lee, Terrence A., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1979, Florida Institute of Technology; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1991, University of Akron. (1991)

Leivadi, Stella, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1986, National and Kapodistrian University (Greece); M.A., 1990; Ph.D., 1993, University of Connecticut. (1993)

Leone, Janice M., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1971, College of St. Scholastica; B.S., 1977; M.A., 1979, Mankato State University; Ph.D., 1989, The Ohio State University. (1989)

Lewis, Cheryl F., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1976; M.A., 1979; Ed.S., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Lewis, Stephen D., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1974, Tennessee Technological University; M.Ed., 1975, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1977, University of North Dakota; C.D.P., 1987. (1977)

Leyland, Lauree´, Academic Advisor, College of Mass Communication
B.S., 1984, Belmont College. (1990)

Liles, Kathryn R., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1968, Mississippi State College for Women; M.A., 1989, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Linton, Michael R., Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1974, Wheaton College; M.M., 1977, University of Cincinnati; M.A., 1980, Yale University; Ph.D., 1988, New York University. (1994)

Littlepage, Glenn E., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1969, University of New Mexico; M.S., 1971; Ph.D., 1974, Kansas State University. (1973)

Liu, Jun Cheng, Assistant Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1985; M.F.A., 1990, Lu Xun Academy of Fine Arts (P.R. China); M.F.A., 1994, East Texas State University. (1994)

Lochrie, Daniel, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1984, The University of Michigan; M.M., 1987, The Cleveland Institute of Music; D.M.A., 1992, Ohio State University. (1996)

Locke, Kathy, Area Coordinator, Housing and Residential Life
B.S., 1989; M.Ed., 1996, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Logan, Terry L., Safety Officer, Campus Planning
B.A., 1982, McNeese State University; M.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Long, Lisa Siefker, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1986, Albion College; M.A., 1991, Oakland University; M.A., 1992; Ph.D., 1996, Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Lorenz, James H., Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies; Interim Department Chair
B.S., 1964, University of Wisconsin-Stout; M.A., 1970, University of Minnesota; Ed.D., 1974, University of Georgia. (1973)

Loucky, David L., Associate Professor, Music
B.A., 1982, Wesleyan University; M.M., 1984, Yale University, D.M.A., 1987, State University of New York, Stony Brook. (1989)

Lowe, Larry V., Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1952, Mercer University; M.F.A., 1959, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1965, Michigan State University. (1963)

Lucas, Marva S., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1977, Fisk University; M.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Lynch, John C., Jr., Assistant Director, News and Public Affairs
B.A., 1969, University of the South; M.A., 1973, Memphis State University. (1991)

MacBeth, In Cheung Sok, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1963, Ewha Women's University-Korea; M.L.S., 1970; Ed.S., 1972, George Peabody College. (1975)

MacBeth, Jon L., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.A., 1963, University of Florida; M.A., 1968; Ed.D., 1973, George Peabody College. (1973)

MacDougall, Preston J., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1983; Ph.D., 1989, McMaster University. (1994)

Mackland, Laura B., Area Coordinator, Housing and Residential Life
B.S., 1989, University of Southern Mississippi; M.A., 1995, Florida State University. (1995)

Magada-Ward, Mary, Assistant Professor, Philosophy
B.A., 1975, LeMoyne College; M.A., 1989; Ph.D., 1993, Southern Illinois University. (1993)

Maier, Jerry Lee, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., 1969, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1974, Colorado State University; Ph.D., 1992, Auburn University. (1992)

Maisonneuve, Rita M., Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1979; M.A., 1982, Carleton University. (1987)

Malone, Paula M., Coordinator, Career Education Services, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Malone, Ron, Associate Director, Admissions
B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Mapp, Larry Glover, Professor, English
A.B., 1967; M.A., 1969, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1981, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Marcum, Lamon I., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., George Peabody College. (1979)

Marquart, Sheila M., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1974, University of Akron; M.S.N., 1991, University of Alabama, Huntsville. (1994)

Martin, Barbara L., Director, Health Services
R.N., 1956, St. Thomas Hospital, Nashville; B.S., 1961; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University. (1974)

Martin, Norman, Manager, Athletic Budgets
B.S., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University. (1966)

Massaquoi, Jeanne H., Director, Student-Athletic Enhancement Center
B.S., 1985; M.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Massaquoi, Momolu W., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1973, Cuttington College-Liberia; M.L.S., 1977, George Peabody College. (1982)

Mathis, Mary K., Assistant Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S.C.E., 1972, Tennessee Technological University; M.A., 1982; Ed.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1993, Tennessee State University. (1990)

Mathis, Philip M., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1964, Murray State College; M.S., 1967, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.S., 1971, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1973, University of Georgia. (1967)

Mayberry, Leslie, Mechanical Systems Coordinator, Facilities Services
B.S., 1986, Tennessee State University. (1994)

McBride, Ronald E., Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1968, University of Arkansas; M.S., 1973; Ed.D., 1980, East Texas State University. (1986)

McCallie, Dorothy W., Bursar, Business Office
B.S., 1964, University of North Alabama; C.P.A., 1983. (1985)

McCash, June H., Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
A.B., 1960, Agnes Scott College; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1967, Emory University. (1967)

McClellan, Powell, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1962, Arkansas Polytechnic College; M.Ed., 1966; Ed.D., 1969, University of Arkansas. (1970)

McClure, Thirzie Leola, Producer/Director, Television Services, Instructional Technology Support Center
B.S., 1993; M.Ed., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

McComb, Don, Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1979, Wartburg College; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1994, University of Iowa. (1994)

McCombs, Glenn B., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1988, University of Michigan; Ph.D., 1994, University of Kentucky. (1995)

McCullough, Martin A., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1954; M.Ed., 1960, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1963, Peabody College. (1987)

McDaniel, John N., Professor, English; Dean, College of Liberal Arts
A.B., 1963, Hampden-Sydney College; M.A.T., 1964, Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., 1972, Florida State University. (1970)

McDaniel, Scott N., Instructor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1992; M.S., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

McFall, Betty N., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1963, Mississippi University for Women; M.L.S., 1980, University of South Carolina. (1986)

McGhee, Charles R., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1962; M.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1970, Virginia Polytechnic Institute. (1969)

McGilliard, Dale E., Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1979; M.A., 1980, Arkansas State University; M.F.A., 1988, University of Oklahoma. (1990)

McGrew, Linda G., Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Department Chair
B.S., 1971; M.B.E., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1984; Ed.D., 1987, Vanderbilt University. (1979)

McGuire, James R., Assistant Baseball Coach
A.S., 1983, Rend Lake College; B.S., 1985, Cumberland University. (1992)

McGuire, Peggy L., Instructor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1980, North Texas State University; M.S.T., 1990; D.A., 1996, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

McKinney, Susan H., Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1969, Fort Sanders Hospital School of Nursing; B.S., 1977; M.S.N., 1980, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1995)

McMurry, Daniel W., Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1958; M.A., 1962; Graduate Study, University of North Carolina. (1968)

McNaughton, Janet P., Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1973, Mississippi College; M.S., 1974; Ph.D., 1976, Mississippi State University. (1993)

McWatters, D. Lorne, Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1969, Simon Fraser College; M.A., 1972, University of Calgary; Ph.D., 1979, University of Florida. (1993)

Meadows, Deana C., Academic Advisor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1990, Marshall University; M.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Meadows, Mary Lou, Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1964; M.A., 1973, University of North Alabama; Ed.D., 1985, University of Alabama. (1996)

Means, H. Willis II, Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1969, David Lipscomb College; M.Ed., 1979, University of Cincinnati; M.S., 1986, University of Evansville. (1996)

Melnikov, Yuri A., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
M.S., 1964; Ph.D., 1971, Dniepropetrovsk State University; D.Sc., 1983, Moscow Institute of Civil Engineering. (1992)

Melton, Angie Carla, Coordinator, International Programs and Services
B.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1997)

Messier, Ronald, Professor, History
B.A., 1966, University of Rhode Island; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1972, University of Michigan. (1972)

Metcalf, Ralph A., Director, Multicultural Affairs
B.S., 1980, Alabama A & M University; M.Ed., 1988, Kent State University. (1989)

Michael, Timothy J., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1984, Temple University; M.S., 1987, Texas Christian University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Pittsburgh. (1993)

Michello, Franklin A., Instructor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1985; M.S., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Middleton, Kenneth, Instructor, Librarian
B.A., 1986, University of Georgia; M.L.S., 1992, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1993)

Miller, Brian T., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1980; M.A., 1983, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1989, Washington State University. (1989)

Miller, Emily S., Director, Training and Professional Development Center, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1971, Tennessee Technological University; M.B.A., 1980, The University of Tennessee, Nashville. (1987)

Miller, L. Diane, Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1977, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1986, University of Missouri. (1993)

Miller, Patricia S., Director, Campus Planning
Mus.B., 1975, Boston University; M.Arch., 1980, Washington University. (1992)

Mills, Alice C., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1984, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1990, University of Texas, Austin. (1993)

Mitchell, Douglas, Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1984; M.A., 1987, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (1992)

Moffett, Enoch Albert, Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1959, University of Florida; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, University of Georgia. (1991)

Moffett, Richard G., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1977, University of South Florida; M.S., 1979, Valdosta State College; Ph.D., 1996, Auburn University. (1991)

Mogensen, Robert, Evening and Weekend Manager, James Union and Keathley University Center
B.S., 1996, Middle Tennessee State University. (1997)

Moneymaker, Gordon C., Academic Programmer, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1982, Roane State Community College; B.A., 1986, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1990)

Montgomery, John Paul, Professor, English; Director, Honors Program
B.S., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1966, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1972, Ohio University. (1972)

Montemayor, Victor J., Associate Professor, Physics and Astronomy
B.S., 1979, Bucknell University; Ph.D., 1986, University of Toledo. (1990)

Moody, Thomas L., Professor, Physics and Astronomy
B.S., 1961, Auburn University; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Moore, John C., Golf Coach
B.S., 1961, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Moore, Linney, Coordinator, Facilities Services
B.S., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Moore, Raholanda White, Assistant Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1980, Lambuth University; M.S., 1984, University of Memphis; Ph.D., 1990, University of Missouri, Columbia. (1990)

Morgan, Jane H., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1972, East Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1989)

Morgan, Philip D., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1976, Belhaven College; M.L.S., 1981, Louisiana State University. (1996)

Morris, C. Craig, Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1981, Georgia State University; M.S., 1983, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1988, University of Wisconsin. (1991)

Morris, Larry W., Professor, Psychology; Department Chair
B.A., 1966, Arlington State College; Ph.D., 1969, Vanderbilt University. (1969)

Moseley, Aubrey H., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1957, Troy State College; M.A., 1964; Ed.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1966)

Moser, H. Ronald, Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1962, Tennessee Technological University; M.B.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1981, University of Tennessee. (1982)

Moser, Richard R., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1976, Livingston College, Rutgers University; M.A., 1986, Montclair State College; Ph.D., 1991, Rutgers University. (1991)

Mullane, John, Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1983, Wayne State College; Ph.D., 1995, Arizona State University. (1996)

Mullen, Dennis Michael, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1982, Oregon State University; M.S., 1985, University of Maine; Ph.D., 1991, Michigan State University. (1991)

Murphy, George G., Professor, Biology; Department Chair
B.S., 1965, Austin Peay State College; M.S., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Mississippi State University. (1969)

Murphy, Richard A., Instructor, Music
B.M., 1979; M.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Musicant, Alan D., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1978, California State University; Ph.D., 1982, University of Chicago. (1992)

Musselman, Kathy I., Accountant, Business Office
B.S., 1988, Jacksonville State University; C.P.A., 1993. (1996)

Myers, L. Gail, Instructor, Developmental Studies
A.A., 1981, Parkland Junior College; B.S., 1984, University of Dubuque; M.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Myers-Shirk, Susan E., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1980, Messiah College; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1994, Pennsylvania State University. (1994)

Nagy, Alex, Professor, Journalism
B.S.J., 1951, Ohio University; M.A., 1970; Ph.D., 1973, University of Wisconsin-Madison. (1980)

Nagy, Jean, Coordinator, Correspondence Courses, Special Academic Programs, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.A., 1980, St. Michael's College; M.F.A., 1986, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Nance, Amy L., Instructor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1992, Western Kentucky University; M.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Nasab, Ahad S., Associate Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1980, California State University-Northridge; M.S.M.E., 1981; Ph.D., 1987, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1991)

Nave, Lou, Assistant Director, Alumni Relations
B.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Naylor, Tom L., Professor, Music
B.S., 1961, Bob Jones University; M.A., 1962, Appalachian State University; M.M., 1969; D.M., 1973, Indiana University. (1967)

Neal, James H., Professor, History
B.S., 1958; M.A., 1963, University of Houston; Ph.D., 1971, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Neal, Sandra, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976; M.Ed., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1992, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1978)

Neely, Sandra A., Administrative Secretary to Dean, College of Mass Communication
Certificate, Administrative Business, 1989, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1992. (1985)

Nelson, Donald A., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1969, Mississippi College; M.A., 1973; Ph.D., 1974, Vanderbilt University. (1986)

Nelson, Karin, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Athletic Trainer
B.S., 1987, University of North Dakota. (1994)

Nemerov, Bruce N., Audio Specialist, Center for Popular Music
B.A., 1969, University of California, Berkeley. (1990)

Neth, Michael James, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1980, Wichita State University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1990, Columbia University. (1990)

Newman, Anne W., Area Coordinator, Housing and Residential Life
B.B.A., 1991, Adelphi University; M.S., 1995, Florida State University. (1995)

Newman, Deborah W., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1973, University of North Alabama; M.S., 1977; Ed.D., 1982, Mississippi State University; J.D., 1985, University of Alabama School of Law. (1990)

Newsome, Anthony L., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1973; M.S., 1977, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1982, Memphis State University. (1993)

Nguyen, Nghiep H., Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1967; M.A., 1969, University of Saigon; M.A., 1973, National Institute of Administration, Saigon; M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Tennessee. (1981)

Nichols, Mary Lynn, Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography; Department Chair
B.S., 1982, Clarion State College; M.S., 1983, Clarion University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., 1994, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. (1992)

Nolan, Thomas J., Instructor, Geography and Geology
A.A.S., 1974; B.S., 1978, University of Kentucky; M.S., 1992, University of Southern Mississippi. (1994)

Norman, Myra K., Director, Sponsored Programs
B.S.Ed., 1970; M.A., 1972, Northwest Missouri State University; Ph.D., 1985, University of Missouri. (1992)

Norman-Zietz, Emily J., Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.B.A., 1980; M.B.A., 1982, University of Mississippi; Ph.D., 1993, Florida State University. (1992)

Norton, James R., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; M.F.A., 1973, Ohio University. (1976)

Novella, Nuria, Instructor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
M.A., 1988, Universidad de Murcia (Spain). (1993)

Nuell, Elizabeth C., Associate Professor, Art
B.A., 1972, State University of New York, Genesco; M.F.A., 1980, University of Georgia. (1981)

Nuell, Leon Richard, Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1962, Kansas City Art Institute: M.S., 1964; Ed.D., 1971, University of Kansas. (1971)

O'Brien, Matthew C., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.A., 1980, University of Wisconsin; J.D., 1984, University of Wisconsin. (1994)

O'Farrell, Paul J., Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1967; M.S., 1974, East Tennessee State University. (1989)

Ogden, Albert, Assistant Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1972, Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., 1976, West Virginia University. (1995)

O'Leary, Patricia Ann, Associate Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1973, Mercy Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N., 1978, West Liberty State College; M.S.N., 1980, Vanderbilt University; D.S.N., 1990 University of Alabama, Birmingham. (1990)

Oneal, Dennis J., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1966, Southern Illinois University; M.A., 1972, University of Arkansas-Fayetteville; Ph.D., 1979, University of Southern Mississippi. (1983)

Ordoubadian, Margaret, Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1957, Duke University; M.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; J.D., 1987, Nashville School of Law. (1968)

Otto, Sheila J., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1980, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1990; Ed.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Otts, David A., Associate Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1977; Ed.D., 1985, University of Alabama. (1986)

Otts, Gretta T., Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1982, Shelton State Community College; B.S., 1986, University of Alabama. (1987)

Owens, Mark, Facility Supervisor, Student Recreation Center
B.A., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Owens, Rosemary Wade, Dean, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service; Director, Summer Sessions; Director, Night School
B.S., 1973; M.Ed., 1975; Ed.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1983, Tennessee State University. (1984)

Palmer, Lynn, Director, Admissions
B.B.A., 1987; M.Ed., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Parente, Donald E., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1974, University of Illinois. (1981)

Parente, Sharon C., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1982, Lynchburg College; M.L.S., 1983, University of Kentucky. (1984)

Parker, Brenda A., Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1969; M.S., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1986, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Parker, Elizabeth R., Assistant Director, Student Financial Aid
B.S., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1977)

Parrish, Marc, Engineer, Radio-Television/Photography
A.A., 1977, Mississippi Junior College; B.S., 1979, Mississippi State University; B.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Parsons, Lynn C., Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1979; M.S.N., 1987, Northern Michigan University; D.S.N., 1995, University of Alabama, Birmingham. (1995)

Patterson, Dwight J., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1973, Western Kentucky University; M.S.E., 1983; Ph.D., 1985, Case Western Reserve University. (1996)

Patterson, Linda, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1967; M.Ed., 1968, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, Indiana University. (1968)

Patterson, Patricia M., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1975, Virginia State University; M.S., 1982; Ph.D., 1985, Case Western Reserve University. (1994)

Patton, Barbara L, Assistant Director, Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity
B.A., 1981, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga. (1991)

Patton, Janice F., Assistant Director, Records
B.B.A., 1977; M.Ed., 1996, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Payne, Enola, Coordinator, Prospect Research, Development Office
(1996)

Pegg, Raymond Edward, Maintenance Engineer, Radio-Television/ Photography
Certification in Broadcast Engineering, 1990, Society for Broadcast Engineers. (1991)

Pennington, John, Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1989, University of Michigan; M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1994, University of Florida. (1996)

Perez-Reilly, Mario, Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1960, University of Kansas; Ph.D., 1974, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Perkins, Jerry, Professor, Music
B.M., 1963; M.M., 1964, University of Cincinnati; D.M.A., 1969, Boston University. (1969)

Peters, Mary Jane, Coordinator, Special Academic Programs, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1980, Louisiana State University. (1993)

Peters, Michael H., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.M.E., 1967, General Motors Institute; M.B.A., 1967; D.B.A., 1971, Indiana University. (1991)

Petersen, Robert C., Associate Professor, English
B.A., 1966, State University of New York, Albany; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1984)

Peterson, Michele L., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1981, Washington and Jefferson College; M.A., 1983; Ph.D., 1993, University of Pittsburgh. (1996)

Peterson, Stephen J., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/ Athletics; Head Coach, Baseball
B.S., 1973, Jacksonville State University; M.A., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1984)

Pettey, Chrisila C., Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1978, David Lipscomb University; M.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Peyton, Marvin L, Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1971; M.S., 1974, Marshall University; Ed.D., 1989, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Pfeifer, Daniel, Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.M., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1987, Memphis State University. (1991)

Phillips, E. Ray, Professor, Mathematical Sciences; Department Chair
B.S., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1968, University of Arkansas; Ph.D., 1971, Purdue University. (1990)

Phillips, Melodie R., Assistant Professor, Management and Marketing
B.A., 1984, University of South Florida; M.B.A., 1985, University of Miami; Ph.D., 1993, Louisiana State University. (1994)

Phillips, Robert E., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1962; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University; FAA Airframe and Powerplant Certificate, 1982. (1982)

Picklesimer, Billie K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
A.B., 1970, Morehead State University; M.Ed., 1975, Clemson University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Georgia. (1993)

Piekarski, James L., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.F.A., 1989, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee; M.M., 1991; D.M.A., 1994, University of North Texas. (1994)

Piety, J. Chris, Manager, Data Communications, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1983, Nashville State Technical Institute. (1990)

Pigg, Dewayne A., Assistant Professor, Music
B.M.E., 1972, George Peabody College; M.A., 1975, Fisk University. (1984)

Pimentel, Connie, Coordinator of Scheduling, Records
B.A., 1992; M.Ed., 1996, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Pimentel, George, Program Developer, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.A., 1992; M.A., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Pincheon, Carl, Manager, Engineering and Technical Services, Instructional Technology Support Center
Diploma, 1972, State Area Vocational Technical School; Diploma, 1979, Nashville Vocational Technical School. (1985)

Pincheon, Reginald, Financial Management Analyst, Budget Office
B.B.A., 1995, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Pleas, John Roland, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1960, McKendree College; M.Ed., 1967, University of Illinois; Ph.D., 1980, Vanderbilt University. (1985)

Poff, Gina H., Director, New Student Orientation, Student Affairs
B.S., 1990; M.Ed., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Pood, Elliott A., Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1973, West Georgia College; M.A., 1974, Florida Technological University; Ph.D., 1977, Florida State University. (1989)

Poole, Jane, Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1954, George Peabody College; M.Ed., 1972; Ed.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Powell, Dennis D., Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1973, Indiana University; M.S., 1978, Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., 1979, Michigan State University. (1980)

Powell, Jeffrey O., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1977; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1991, Wichita State University. (1995)

Pratt, James O., Associate Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1976, Southern Missionary College; M.A.T., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1981)

Price, Kathryn, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1964, Austin Peay State University; M.Ed., 1970, University of Illinois. Graduate Study, United States International University, Middle Tennessee State University. (1975)

Price, Robert Gregg, Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., B.A., 1958, University of Kansas; M.S., 1970, Pittsburg State University; Ph.D., 1973, Kansas State University. (1979)

Price, William H., Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1962, Austin Peay State College; M.A., 1963, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, University of Illinois and George Peabody College. (1964)

Prichard, Stephen, Manager, Telecommunications, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1976, Jacksonville State University; C.P.A., 1982. (1985)

Principe, Michael A., Associate Professor, Philosophy
B.A., 1978, University of Michigan; M.A., 1983; Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1985. (1987)

Pritchett, Will, Buyer, Purchasing and Auxiliary Services
B.B.A., 1976, University of Georgia. (1989)

Proescher, Laura, Facility Supervisor, Student Recreation Center
B.S., 1992, Towson State University; M.S., 1994, Southern Illinois University. (1995)

Puckett, Linda M., Associate Director, Admissions
B.B.A., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1976)

Purcell, Jack A., Associate Professor, Philosophy
B.A., 1982; M.A., 1984, University of South Carolina; M.A., 1986; Ph.D., 1989, Purdue University. (1990)

Purnell, Mary L., Assistant Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1984, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga; M.S.N., 1987, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1992)

Puryear, Carol J., Coordinator, Professional Development, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1984; M.V.T.E., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Quarles, Jan P., Associate Professor, Journalism; Associate Dean, College of Mass Communication
B.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1986, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1994)

Raines, Joan M., Instructor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1991; M.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Randles, Cindy, Director, University Ticket Operations
B.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Rawlins, N. Omri, Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S.A., 1961; M.S., 1963, University of Georgia; Ph.D., 1968, Texas A&M University. (1968)

Recchia, Marisa, Associate Professor, Art
B.A., 1981, State University of New York College at Oswego; M.F.A., 1985, Wichita State University. (1986)

Redditt, Richard S., Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S.I.T., 1965; M.S.I.T., 1966, Northwest Louisiana State University; Ed.D., 1973, University of Tennessee. (1986)

Redmon, Charles Gary, Systems Programmer, Office of Information Technology
B.S.E.E., 1977, Tennessee Technological University. (1996)

Renn, Walter F., Professor, History
B.S., 1958, University of Miami; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Florida State University. (1992)

Reyes, Mary de los, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1965, Louisiana State University; M.S., 1970, Eastern Kentucky University; Ph.D., 1973, Auburn University. (1981)

Reynolds, Daniel L., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1967, Millikin University; M.S., 1968, University of Illinois; J.D., 1974, Oklahoma City University. (1974)

Rezaee, Zabihollah, Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1976, Iranian Institute of Advanced Accounting, Iran; M.B.A., 1979, Tarleton State University; C.P.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1985, University of Mississippi; C.M.A., 1986; C.I.A., 1987; C.F.E., 1991; C.F.G.M., 1996. (1990)

Rich, Frances, Executive Secretary to Vice President for Student Affairs
C.P.S., 1992. (1963)

Richardson, Sandra E., Academic Advisor, College of Education
B.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University. (1983)

Ricketts, Samuel Clifton, Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1970; M.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1982, Ohio State University. (1976)

Riley, Donald Madison, Assistant Athletic Director for Strength and Conditioning
B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Ring, Tracey R., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1984; M.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1992, Mississippi State University. (1992)

Rob, Peter, Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1964; M.A.T., 1965, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1970, University of Arkansas. (1981)

Roberts, Deborah D., Director, Administrative Services
B.B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1993. (1991)

Roberts, Gena, Instructional Technology Specialist, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1989, East Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1994, University of Virginia. (1994)

Roberts, Tommy L., Jr., Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1986, University of Oklahoma; M.B.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1993, Auburn University. (1993)

Robertson, Stephen L., Instructor, Political Science
B.A., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Robertson, William M., Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy
B.S., 1989, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1991, Duke University; Ph.D., 1996, University of Virginia.

Robins, Alexander Spotswood, Jr., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Football
B.S., 1969, Maryville College. (1983)

Robinson, Bruce, Financial Management Analyst, Budget Office
B.S., 1991, Cleary College. (1996)

Robinson, David G., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1981, University of Mississippi; M.L.S., 1983, University of Alabama. (1986)

Robinson, Kenneth, Photographer, Photographic Services
B.A., 1981, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1990)

Robinson, Teresa B., Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1984, University of Tennessee. (1982)

Rogers, Lisa C., Manager, Administrative Applications, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1985, North Carolina State University; M.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Rogers, Momo K., Sr., Associate Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1971, Lincoln University; M.A., 1977, Ohio State University; Ph.D., 1988, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. (1991)

Rogers, Robert D., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1972, University of Kentucky; M.A., 1975, University of Tennessee; M.S., 1978, Eastern Kentucky University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1985, State University of New York, Albany. (1993)

Rogers, Walter B., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1951, Texas Technological University; M.S., 1953, University of Arizona; Ph.D., 1959, Oklahoma State University. (1981)

Rolater, Frederick S., Professor, History
A.B., 1960, Wake Forrest College; M.S., 1963; Ph.D., 1970, University of Southern California. (1967)

Rollins, M. Wayne, Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management; Director, Cooperative Education
B.S., 1975; M.B.E., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1980, University of Georgia. (1976)

Rosing, Wayne C., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1969, University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., 1975, University of Texas. (1980)

Rosovsky, Candace, Director, June Anderson Women's Center
B.A., 1968, University of Washington; M.A.T., 1970, Brown University; Ph.D., 1986, University of Washington. (1992)

Ross, Georganne, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1976, Sara Lawrence College; M.A., 1984, Indiana University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Miami. (1989)

Ross, Jack, Director, Photographic Services
A.S., 1977, Polk Community College; B.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University. (1979)

Rouse, Timothy P., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1983; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Colorado State University. (1992)

Rowe, David A., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.E., 1981, Worchester College; M.S., 1992, Springfield College; Ph.D., 1996, University of Georgia. (1996)

Rowe, David L., Professor, History
B.A., 1969, Ithaca College; M.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1974, University of Virginia. (1981)

Royal, Katherine Elaine, Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1967; M.S., 1969; Ph.D., 1971, Purdue University. (1978)

Rozell, Carol W., Financial Management Analyst, Business Office
B.S., 1982, David Lipscomb University; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1986. (1995)

Rucker, Robert Leslie, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology and Social Work
B.S., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S.W., 1973, Washington University. (1976)

Rudley, Docia, Associate Professor, Accounting; ADA/504 Coordinator
B.A., 1975, Michigan State University; J.D., 1978, University of Washington, School of Law. (1995)

Rupprecht, Nancy E., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1966; M.A., 1967, University of Missouri, Columbia; Ph.D., 1982 University of Michigan. (1985)

Rusciolelli, Judith, Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures; Department Chair
B.A., 1962, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor; M.A., 1966, Middlebury College; Ph.D., 1981, University of California-Los Angeles. (1991)

Rust, James O., Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1967, Lehigh University; M.A., 1969, University of Richmond; Ph.D., 1973, University of Virginia. (1973)

Rutledge, Arthur L., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.I.E., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.S., 1975, St. Mary's University; Ph.D., 1986, Georgia State University. (1993)

Rutledge, Michael L., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1985; M.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1996, Ball State University. (1996)

Ryan, James F., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/ Athletics; Assistant Coach, Men's Basketball
B.A., 1991, Montclair State University. (1996)

Sadler, Kim, Instructor, Biology
B.S., 1976; M.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Sanborn, John W., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1967, Johns Hopkins University; M.S.W., 1969, University of Maryland. (1975)

Sanders, Francine, Instructor, Political Science
B.A., 1989, California State University; M.A., 1993; Ph.D., 1995, University of California, Riverside. (1994)

Sargent, Vicki L., Microcomputer Specialist I, Office of Information Technology
B.B.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Sarver, F. Lee, Associate Professor, Economics and Finance
B.A., 1974; B.A., 1976; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1987, University of Tennessee. (1991)

Sauls, Jenny L., Assistant Professor, Nursing
A.A., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; B.S.N., 1984, Tennessee Technological University; M.S.N., 1988, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Sawyer, Diane, Professor, Elementary and Special Education; Chairholder, Katherine Murfree Chair of Excellence in Dyslexic Studies
B.S., 1960, Genesco State College; M.S., 1963, Buffalo State College; M.A., 1965, Teacher's College Columbia; Ph.D., 1971, Cornell University. (1989)

Sawyer, Joe E., Associate Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1957, Troy State College; M.A., 1963; Graduate Study, University of Alabama, University of Oklahoma. (1963)

Sbenaty, Saleh M., Assistant Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1980, Damascus University; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1991, Tennessee Technological University. (1993)

Scarlett, Jon, Instructor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1972; M.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Scherzer, Kenneth A., Associate Professor, History
B.A., 1975, Columbia University; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1982, Harvard University. (1988)

Schmidt, Constance R., Director, Instructional Technology Support Center
B.A., 1976, University of Virginia; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1989)

Schmidt, Greg W., Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1983, University of Denver; M.A., 1984; Ph.D., 1988, University of California, Los Angeles. (1989)

Schmidt, Stephen R., Professor, Psychology
B.Ed., 1975, University of Virginia; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1980, Purdue University. (1988)

Schneller, Donald P., Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1961, Maryknoll College Seminary; M.A., 1963; Ph.D., 1966, Catholic University of America. (1972)

Scholtes, Sharon R., Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1978, Mississippi State University; M.S., 1983, University of Alabama. (1983)

Schukert, Michael A., Professor, Aerospace
B.A., 1963, University of Arizona; M.Ed., 1969, University of Florida; Ph.D., 1976, Ohio University. (1988)

Schultz, Dianna Zeh, Marketing Coordinator, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Schulz, Mary Grace, Assistant Director, International Programs and Services
B.A., 1986, University of Georgia; M.Ed., 1991, James Madison University. (1997)

Seager, Susan R., Associate Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1965, East Tennessee Baptist School of Nursing; B.S., 1972, Belmont College; M.S.N., 1974, Vanderbilt University; Ed.D., 1990, George Peabody College of Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Seeman, Esther Millon, Professor, Political Science; Director, Japan Center of Tennessee
A.B., 1943, Goucher College; M.A., 1947; Ph.D., 1969, University of Minnesota. (1969)

Sells, Debra K., Director, Housing and Residential Life
B.A., 1981, Hope College; M.S.W., 1983, University of Michigan. (1996)

Selva, Lance, Associate Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.A., 1972; J.D., 1975, University of Alabama; M.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1985, Florida State University. (1979)

Senior, David J., Telecommunications PBX Manager, Office of Information Technology
B.B.A., 1989; M.Ed., 1997, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Sergeant, O. Kenneth, Jr., Assistant Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1966, Lincoln Memorial University; B.S., 1975, University of Tennessee; P.E., 1980; M.S., 1983, University of Tennessee; Ed.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1983)

Sharber-Green, Beth, Instructor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S.W., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S.S.W., 1987, University of Tennessee. (1996)

Shaw, Sharon, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1970, Bradley University; M.S.S.W., 1972, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1990, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Shearon, Stephen, Assistant Professor, Music
B.M., 1977, Northwestern University; M.A., 1985; Ph.D., 1993, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. (1994)

Shelton, Roy C., Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1963, Middle Tennessee State College; Ph.D., 1966, Vanderbilt University. (1968)

Sherman, Theodore, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1987, Covenant College; M.A., 1988, University of Central Florida; Ph.D., 1993, University of Southern Mississippi. (1993)

Shewmake, Ivan, Director, Student Ombudsman
B.S., 1972; M.A., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1974)

Shipp, Bonnie S., Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1974, LeMoyne-Owen College; M.A., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1988)

Shirley, Connie H., Administrative Secretary to Dean, College of Liberal Arts
C.P.S., 1990. (1984)

Shockley, Steven B., Director of Development, Development Office
B.S., 1971, University of Alabama. (1996)

Shook, Judith A., Graphics Assistant, Publications and Graphics
B.S., 1967, Ball State University; Graduate Study, Ohio State University. (1974)

Short, Dale, Head Coach, Men's and Women's Tennis
B.A., 1981; M.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Short, Lara Womack, Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University; J.D., 1983, University of Tennessee. (1983)

Shulman, William L., Assistant Professor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1972; J.D., 1975, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Simpson, Debra C., Instructor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1988, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga. (1993)

Singer, David, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1955; M.A., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1968, Wayne State University. (1968)

Singer, Marc G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.B.A., 1968, City College of New York; M.B.A., 1971, Baruch College of New York; Ph.D., 1973, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Sinkala, Zachariah, Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1981, University of Zambia; M.S., 1986, University of Michigan; Ph.D., 1989, University of South Florida. (1990)

Skinner, Linda, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1971, University of Oklahoma; M.A., 1974, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1977, University of Alabama-Tuscaloosa. (1995)

Slagle, Judith, Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1983; M.A., 1985, East Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1993)

Slicker, Ellen K., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1969; M.Ed., 1970, University of Kansas; Ed.S., 1983, University of Northern Colorado; Ph.D., 1991, Texas A&M University. (1992)

Sloan, Anne T., Associate Professor, Political Science
B.A., 1971, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1974, Louisiana State University; Ph.D., 1982, Ohio State University. (1993)

Smith, Deanie Insel, Executive Secretary to Provost/Vice President of Academic Affairs
C.P.S., 1984. (1974)

Smith, Harold, Director, Student Unions and Programming
B.S., 1966; M.A., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University. (1968)

Smith, Kevin E., Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1986; M.A., 1990; Ph.D., 1992, Vanderbilt University. (1994)

Smith, Marsha K., Assistant Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1970; M.B.E., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Smith, Mary M., Administrative Programmer, Office of Information Technology
B.B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Smith, Melissa A., Learning Disabilities Coordinator, Disabled Students
B.A., 1993; M.S., 1995, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1996)

Smith, Richard, Jr., Associate Director for Facilities Management, Housing and Residential Life
B.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University. (1989)

Smith, Sandra J., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1987; M.A., 1989; Ed.S., 1990, Tennessee Technological University. (1990)

Smith, Sharon S., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1972, East Tennessee State University; M.S., 1979, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ed.D., 1989, Vanderbilt University. (1983)

Smith, Stephany W., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Assistant Coach, Women's Basketball
B.A., 1988; M.S., 1989, Harding University. (1993)

Smith, Thaddeus M., Associate Professor, History; Department Chair
B.A., 1972; M.A., 1973; M.A.Ed., 1977, Eastern Kentucky University; M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1987, Brown University. (1988)

Smith, Vincent W., Assistant Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1984; M.B.E., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1994, Vanderbilt University. (1985)

Smith-Walters, Cindi, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1978, East Central State University; M.S., 1984; Ph.D., 1988, Oklahoma State University. (1993)

Smotherman, William C., Director, Construction Administration and Environmental Health and Safety
B.E., 1959; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1973)

Snapp, Robbie A., Counselor, Student Financial Aid
B.U.S., 1992; M.Ed., 1996, Middle Tennessee State University. (1981)

Sniderman, Michael D., Associate Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1965, University of Michigan; M.A., 1972, Eastern Michigan University. (1980)

Snodgrass, Diane B., Internal Auditor
B.B.A., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1988. (1987)

Snook, Tony, Director, Printing Services
(1986)

Sokoya, S. Kim, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1979; M.A., 1981; M.B.A., 1982, Eastern Illinois University; D.B.A., 1985, Mississippi State University. (1989)

Solley, Bobbie A., Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1979, David Lipscomb University; M.A., 1982, University of Alabama; Ed.D., 1989, University of Georgia. (1991)

Solomon, A.H., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
A.B., 1956, Union College; M.A., 1960; Ed.D., 1968, George Peabody College. (1969)

Spires, Robert W., Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.A., 1974, Western Kentucky University; M.M.A., 1978, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1982, Florida State University. (1986)

Sridhara, Basavapatna S., Associate Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S.M.E., 1978, Bangalore University; M.S.M.E., 1980, Indian Institute of Science; M.S.M.E., 1982, Stevens Institute of Technology; Ph.D., 1991, Auburn University. (1991)

Staley, James G., Coordinator, Receiving Services
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1966; Ph.D., 1970, University of Tennessee. (1977)

Stamps, James E., Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
B.S., 1968, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Stanford, John E., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Athletic Planning
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1964, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Steagall, Marie B., Administrative Secretary to Dean, College of Business
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1993. (1973)

Stephens, Gail M., Associate Dean of Student Life
B.S., 1978; M.S., 1982, University of Tennessee, Martin; Ed.D., 1990, Memphis State University. (1990)

Stevenson, Theresa, Administrative Programmer, Office of Information Technology
B.B.A., 1982, Middle Tennessee State University. (1983)

Steward, James F., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1969, Memphis State University; M.A., 1971, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1982, Vanderbilt University. (1982)

Stewart, Martin V., Associate Professor, Chemistry
A.A., 1964; B.S., 1966, Emory University; Ph.D., 1979, University of Georgia. (1979)

Stewart, William C., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1987, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1994, East Carolina University. (1995)

Stivers, Mary Elizabeth, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1979, Morehead State University; M.S., 1981; Ph.D., 1984, University of Tennessee. (1990)

Stogner, Catherine, Assistant Professor, Human Sciences
A.S., 1971, East Tennessee State University; B.S., 1987, Health Columbus University; M.S., 1993; Ph.D., 1996, Utah State University. (1996)

Stott, Sandra C., Coordinator, Student Unions and Programming
B.S., 1960, Middle Tennessee State University. (1960)

Strawman, Thomas William, Associate Professor, English
B.S., 1973, Iowa State University; M.A., 1976, University of Kansas; Ph.D., 1986, University of Washington. (1989)

Strickland, Thomas H., Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S.I.E., 1963, Texas Tech University; M.B.A., 1972, University of Texas-Arlington; Ph.D., 1979, University of Oklahoma. (1988)

Stubblefield, Mary Frances, Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1946, Tennessee Polytechnic Institute; M.A., 1958; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1959)

Stucky, Duane, Vice President for Finance and Administration
B.S.M.E., 1965; M.S., 1965; Ph.D., 1968, The Ohio State University. (1993)

Stukbauer, David E., Area Coordinator, Housing and Residential Life
B.G.S., 1991, Kent State University; M.Ed., 1995, Winthrop University. (1995)

Sturgeon, Joseph M., Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1990, Northern Kentucky University; M.F.A., 1993, University of North Carolina. (1994)

Suchan, Mary, Instructor, English
A.A.S., 1956, Erie County Technical Institute; B.A., 1991; M.A., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Sundeen, Terrence R., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1978; M.S., 1984, Vanderbilt University; Ed.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Swain, Sarah H., Associate Professor, Biology
B.A., 1966, University of Chattanooga; M.A.T., 1967, Vanderbilt University. (1981)

Sykes, David, Visiting Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1972, Purdue University; M.S., 1975, University of Texas, Austin; Ph.D., 1995, Clemson University. (1997)

Tang, Thomas L., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1971, Chung Yuan University; M.A., 1977; Ph.D., 1981, Case Western Reserve University. (1983)

Tarr, James E., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1986, University of Iowa; M.A., 1993, University of Nebraska. (1996)

Tate, James C., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1982, The College of Charleston; M.S., 1988; Ph.D., 1992, Auburn University. (1993)

Taylor, LeAnn, Alumni Coordinator of Special Constituents, Alumni Relations
B.S., 1991; M.Ed., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Taylor, Mayo R., Coordinator of Research Collections, Center for Popular Music
B.A., 1971; University of California, Berkeley; M.L.S., 1976, Peabody College. (1995)

Taylor, Ramona R., Director, Human Resource Services
B.S., 1980, University of Kentucky; C.P.A., 1984; M.B.A., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University (1985)

Taylor, Robert Love, Jr., Professor, History
B.A., 1961, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1964; Ph.D., 1971, University of Tennessee. (1969)

Taylor, Susan Turner, Executive Secretary to Vice President for Finance and Administration
B.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1986. (1981)

Taylor, Thomas Wayne, Intramural Sports Director, Campus Recreation
B.S., 1970, Mississippi State University; M.S., 1976, Baylor University; M.S., 1984, Southern Methodist University. (1994)

Templeton, S. Mark, Academic Advisor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1987, University of Pittsburgh; M.A., 1988; M.A., 1989; Ph.D., 1993, The University of Alabama. (1996)

Tewell, Tanya, Assistant Professor, Art
B.S., 1982, Indiana State University; M.F.A., 1992, Arizona State University School of Art. (1994)

Thacker, Kelly, Instructor, English
B.A., 1989, Delta State University; M.A., 1993, University of New Mexico. (1996)

Tharp, Terri J., Academic Advisor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1982, Murray State University; M.Ed., 1987, University of Montevallo. (1990)

Thetford, Sue S., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1965, Texas College of Arts and Industries; M.L.S., 1987, University of Oklahoma. (1993)

Thomas, Alan, Director, Accounting Services, Business Office
B.B.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1991. (1990)

Thomas, Audrey M., Assistant Director of Student Programming
B.B.A., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Thomas, James C., Director, Special Academic Programs, Division of Continuing Studies and Public Service
B.A., 1981, American Baptist College; M. Div., 1984, Vanderbilt University. (1992)

Thomas, Joe G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1974; M.S., 1975, University of Missouri; Ph.D., 1983, Texas A&M University. (1989)

Thomas, Melanie R., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1984, Jackson State University; M.L.S., 1986, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. (1986)

Thomas, Paula B., Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1978; C.P.A., 1980; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University; C.M.A., 1984; D.B.A., 1987, Mississippi State University. (1983)

Thomas, Phyllis L., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1973; M.S., 1974, University of Missouri, Rolla; M.S., 1980, University of Missouri, Columbia; C.P.A., 1980; C.M.A., 1981; Ph.D., 1983, Texas A & M University. (1984)

Thomas, R. Earl, Associate Professor, Management and Marketing; Vice President for Executive Affairs
B.A., 1972; M.A.T., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1984, Vanderbilt University. (1990)

Thomas, Sharon, Assistant Director, Admissions
B.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Thomas, Shelley, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1976, Clemson University; M.A., 1984, University of South Carolina; Ph.D., 1991, Purdue University. (1991)

Thomas, Teresa, Undergraduate Academic Advisor, College of Business
B.B.A., 1991; M.B.A., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1994)

Thompson, Wendy J., Legal Assistant to the President
B.A., 1982, Bethune-Cookman College; J.D., 1985, University of Cincinnati, College of Law. (1993)

Thurman, Kathy R., Associate Director, Budget and Planning
B.S., 1976, David Lipscomb University; M.B.A., 1983, Tennessee Technological University. (1990)

Thweatt, Joe Mack, Associate Professor, Computer Science
A.B., 1961, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1988, Tennessee State University. (1965)

Tillery, Kenneth R., Associate Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.I.M., 1967, Georgia Institute of Technology; M.B.A., 1972; Ph.D., 1985, Georgia State University. (1988)

Timmons, J. Douglas, Assistant Professor, Economics and Finance
B.S., 1973, Old Dominion University; M.B.A., 1975, College of William and Mary; Ph.D., 1986, University of Florida at Gainesville. (1996)

Tipps, M. Jane, Associate Director, Counseling and Testing Center
B.A., 1968, Michigan State University; M.A., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1977, University of Southern Mississippi. (1984)

Todd, Aaron W., Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1964, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1963)

Tormey, Warren, Instructor, English
B.A., 1986, University of Pennsylvania; M.A., 1991, University of Arizona. (1996)

Towe, Darrell, Assistant Manager, Tennessee Livestock Center
B.S., 1989, Western Kentucky University. (1990)

Tozer, Tom, Assistant Director of Media Relations, News and Public Affairs
B.A., 1968, University of Indianapolis. (1993)

Traughber, Belinda, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1976, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1982, University of Kansas. (1982)

Trent, Sheri, Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1975, University of Mississippi; Ph.D., 1982, George Peabody College. (1990)

Truitt, Samuel, Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1968; Ph.D., 1970, University of North Carolina. (1970)

Tucker, Scotty M., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1990; M.S., 1996, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Turner, Jack J., Associate Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1959, Berea College; Ph.D., 1969, University of Kentucky. (1965)

Turner, Martha, Director, Placement and Student Employment
(1964)

Turner, Randal, Accounting Manager, Facilities Services
B.B.A., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.A., 1979; C.M.A., C.I.A., 1988; Graduate Study, Brenau. (1996)

Turner, William, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1987, Grinnell College; M.A., 1992; Ph.D., 1995, Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Turnham, Teresa Diane, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Compliance Coordinator
B.S., 1980, David Lipscomb College; M.S., 1981, Austin Peay State University. (1982)

Ujcich, Kimberly, Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1990, University of Tennessee-Knoxville; M.A., 1993; Ph.D., 1996, West Virginia University. (1995)

Untch, Roland H., Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.A., 1979, Mundelein College; M.S., 1983, DePaul University; Ph.D., 1995, Clemson University. (1994)

VanDervort, Thomas R., Professor, Political Science
A.B., 1960, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1962, Tufts University; Ph.D., 1967, University of Tennessee. (1963)

Van Hein, Judith L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1983, Carroll College; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1992, Georgia Institute of Technology. (1990)

VanHook, Melissa, Assistant Director, Scheduling Center
B.B.A., 1989; M.Ed., 1991, Middle Tennessee State University. (1990)

Vaughn, Joyce M., Coordinator of Business Operations and Conference Housing, Housing and Residential Life
B.S., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1991. (1973)

Verdel, Ellen F., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1968; M.Ed., 1973, Georgia State University; M.A., 1994; Ph.D., 1996, University of Texas. (1996)

Vermillion, William H., Jr., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1959, Northwestern University; M.S., 1961; Ph.D., 1964, Purdue University. (1972)

Vernardakis, George, Professor, Political Science
B.S., 1959, Cornell University; M.P.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1969, University of Michigan. (1969)

Vesper, Virginia, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.A., 1966, DePaul University; M.L.S., 1972, University of Michigan. (1995)

Vile, John R., Professor, Political Science; Department Chair
B.A., 1973, William and Mary; Ph.D., 1977, University of Virginia. (1990)

Wagner, Sharon L., Assistant Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1985, Michigan State University; Ph.D., 1989, University of Tennessee. (1992)

Wagnon, Deborah L., Assistant Professor, Recording Industry
B.S., 1976, Georgia Institute of Technology; J.D., 1982, Stanford University. (1994)

Wagoner, John R., Assistant Director, Public Safety
B.S., 1985, Austin Peay State University. (1991)

Wahl, Nancy, Assistant Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1964, University of Kansas; M.S., 1985; Ph.D., 1989, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Wainwright, Priscilla, Writer, News and Public Affairs
B.S., 1983, Howard University. (1991)

Wakefield, Wanda, Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1975, Grinnell College; J.D., 1978, University of Illinois; M.A., 1992; Ph.D., 1995, State University of New York-Buffalo. (1995)

Wakim, Jubran M., Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1959, The American University of Beirut; Ph.D., 1964, Indiana University. (1988)

Wakim, Judith H., Professor, Nursing; School Director
B.S. in Nursing, 1960, College of Mount St. Joseph; M.S. in Nursing, 1961; Ed.D., 1976, Indiana University. (1987)

Waldrop, Phillip, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1971; Ed.D., 1977, University of Alabama. (1989)

Walker, David, Professor, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1960, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1969, University of Florida. (1965)

Walker, Dellmar, Associate Professor, Human Sciences
B.S., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1974, University of Kentucky; R.D., 1973; Ph.D., 1986, University of Tennessee. (1978)

Walker, Gwendolyn P., Instructor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1963, Clark College; M.Ed., 1972, Pennsylvania State University. (1991)

Walker, Sherry, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1981; M.A., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1992, University of Tennessee. (1993)

Wall, B.J., Associate Professor, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
B.S., 1956; M.S., 1973, University of Tennessee; P.E., 1974. (1980)

Wallace, J. Brandon, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1985, Athens State College; M.A., 1987, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, University of Florida. (1991)

Walsh, Dennis P., Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.A., 1982; M.S., 1985, University of New Orleans; Ph.D., 1991, University of Southwestern Louisiana. (1991)

Walters, John A., Director of Marketing and Promotions, Blue Raider Athletic Association
B.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Walters, Keith R., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1974, University of Georgia; M.S., 1977, Florida State University; Ph.D., 1987, University of South Florida. (1995)

Ward, Karen S., Associate Professor, Nursing
B.S.N., 1970; M.S.N., 1972, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1988, Cornell University. (1995)

Ward, Terry J., Associate Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1981; M.B.A., 1982, Morehead State University; C.P.A., 1986; Ph.D., 1991, University of Tennessee. (1994)

Warmley, Altherias, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/ Athletics; Assistant Coach, Women's Basketball
B.S., 1990, University of Alabama, Birmingham. (1994)

Warren, Deborah F., Systems Analyst, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1970, Columbia State Community College; B.B.A., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Warren, William E., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1958, Florence State College; M.S., 1962, University of Tennessee; D.B.A., 1985, Memphis State University. (1990)

Weeks, Terry M., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1989)

Weiss, Dennis J., Instructor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.A., 1976, Allentown College of Saint Frances de Sales; M.S.W., 1971, Marywood College Graduate School of Social Work. (1996)

Welch, Daryl, Assistant Director, Admissions
B.S., 1992; M.Ed., 1996, Middle Tennessee State University. (1992)

Weller, Martha R., Associate Professor, Physics and Astronomy
B.A., 1973, Rice University; Ph.D., 1979, California Institute of Technology. (1988)

Wells, Marilyn, Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
A.B., 1951, Randolph Macon College; M.A., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1979, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1966)

Wells, Marion R., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1963, Memphis State University; Ph.D., 1971, Mississippi State University. (1964)

Wells, Paul F., Associate Professor, Music; Director, Center for Popular Music
A.B., 1972, Clark University; M.A., 1974, University of California, Los Angeles. (1985)

West, Carroll V., Assistant Professor, Center for Historic Preservation
B.A., 1977, Middle Tennessee State University; M.A., 1978, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ph.D., 1982, College of William and Mary. (1985)

West, W. Beryl, Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1953, West Texas State College; M.Div., 1956; Th.M., 1962, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; M.Ed., 1965; Ed.D., 1969, North Texas State University. (1969)

Westerfield, Debbie J., Coordinator, Facilities Services
B.S., 1975, University of Missouri. (1994)

Whaley, Martha A., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety; Department Chair
B.S., 1957; M.A., 1962; Ed.D., 1967, University of Alabama. (1966)

Whitaker, David D., Director, Public Service-Horse Science, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1968, University of Tennessee; M.Ed., 1977, Montana State University; Ph.D., 1982, Texas Tech University. (1982)

White, Bradley, Accountant, Business Office
B.B.A., 1994, Tennessee State University. (1994)

White, Gary D., Assistant Professor, Chemistry
B.A., 1978, Johns Hopkins University; Ph.D., 1984, University of Pennsylvania. (1991)

White, James C. II, Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy
B.S., 1984, Birmingham-Southern College; M.A., 1991; Ph.D., 1993, Indiana University. (1993)

Whitehill, William R., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.A., 1973; M.A., 1979, Morehead State University; Ed.D., 1992, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa. (1994)

Whiteside, Harold D., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1967, University of Miami; M.S., 1973, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1973, Oklahoma State University. (1973)

Whitfield, Frank A., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1970, Tuskegee University; M.S., 1982, Troy State University. (1990)

Whitley, Marilyn J., Instructor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1968; M.Ed., 1982, Louisiana State University; Ed.D., 1994, Tennessee State University. (1994)

Wiel, Randy, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/Athletics; Head Coach, Men's Basketball
B.A., 1979; M.A., 1987, University of North Carolina. (1996)

Wilcox, Sondra Elaine, Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1958, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Ed.S., 1968, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1976, Boston University. (1963)

Wiley, Raymond W., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1980, Campbellsville College; M.A., 1982, Morehead State University. (1994)

Wilhite, John F., Associate Professor, Foreign Languages and Literatures
B.A., 1969; M.A., 1974; Ph.D., 1976, University of Tennessee. (1984)

Williams, Doug, Director of News and Public Affairs
B.S., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Williams, Elsie Annette, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1972, David Lipscomb College; M.S., 1974; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Williams, Forrestine W., Director, Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity; Title IX Coordinator
B.S., 1976; M.P.A., 1982, Tennessee State University. (1989)

Williams, James H., Assistant Professor, History
B.A., 1986, Westminster College; M.A., 1987, College of William and Mary; Ph.D., 1993, Vanderbilt University. (1996)

Williams, Jane L., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1970; M.A., 1972; George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1983, East Tennessee State University. (1988)

Williams, Jerry W., Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1965; M.S., 1966, East Texas State University; Ph.D., 1975, University of Tennessee. (1966)

Wills, Cornelia, Director, Institutional Research
B.S., 1974, Austin Peay State University; M.Ed., 1992, Tennessee State University. (1989)

Wilson, Glenn T., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1960, University of Sydney, Australia; M.S., 1964; Ph.D., 1965, Carnegie-Mellon University. (1989)

Wilson, Harold O., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1958, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1959, University of Missouri; C.P.A., 1959; Ph.D., 1968, University of Alabama; C.F.E., 1994. (1983)

Wilson, Linda A., Associate Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1971; M.S., 1974; D.A., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1981)

Winborn, John Douglas, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1976; M.S., 1988, Southern Connecticut State College; Ed.D., 1992, Tennessee State University. (1994)

Witherow, Laurie B., Academic Advisor, College of Liberal Arts
B.A., 1987; M.A., 1988, Indiana University. (1989)

Wolf, Tim, Assistant Professor, English
B.A., 1986, Florida Southern College; M.A., 1988; Ph.D., 1991, University of South Florida. (1993)

Wolfe, Charles, Professor, English
A.B., 1965, Southwest Missouri State College; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, University of Kansas. (1970)

Womack, Bob, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1948, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1952; Ed.D., 1956, George Peabody College. (1957)

Womack, Cynthia L., Executive Secretary to Vice President for Executive Affairs
B.B.A., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; C.P.S., 1994. (1990)

Womack, Morris W., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1963, Ball State Teacher's College; M.S.T., 1986; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Wood, Robert, Professor, Recording Industry
B.M., 1969, Oklahoma Baptist University; M.M., 1974; D.M.A., 1981, University of North Texas. (1991)

Woodroof, Jonathan Bradley, Assistant Professor, Accounting
B.B.A., 1982; B.A., 1982, Harding University; M.S., 1993; Texas A&M University; C.P.A., 1989; Ph.D., 1994, Texas Tech University. (1994)

Woods, Alvin Edwin, Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1956, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1958; Ph.D., 1962, North Carolina State College. (1961)

Worsey, Andrew J., Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1977; Ph.D., 1981, Brunel University (England). (1993)

Wrenn, Robert Winston, Director, Student Financial Aid
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1971; Ed.S., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Wright, Stephen M., Assistant Professor, Biology
B.S., 1983; M.S., 1987; Ph.D., 1990, University of North Dakota. (1992)

Wright, Tommy, Coordinator of Maintenance, Housing and Residential Life
B.S., 1991; M.Ed., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1993)

Wubneh, Tech, Director, International Programs and Services
B.A., 1974, Trevecca College; M.A., 1976, Scarritt College; M.Ed., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1984, Vanderbilt University. (1986)

Wulfsberg, Gary Paul, Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1966, Iowa State University; Ph.D., 1971, University of Wisconsin. (1981)

Wyatt, Jacqueline E., Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S.B.A., 1971, Franklin University; M.B.A., 1973, Xavier University; C.D.P., 1977; Ed.D., 1980, University of Cincinnati; C.D.E., 1985; C.P.I.M., 1988; B.S., 1988, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986)

Wyatt, Robert O. II, Professor, Journalism
B.A., 1968, University of the South; M.A., 1970; Ph.D., 1973, Northwestern University; M.S., 1977, University of Tennessee. (1979)

Yelverton, William E., Associate Professor, Music
B.M., 1983, Berklee College of Music; M.M., 1985, University of Miami; D.Mus., 1990, Florida State University. (1989)

Yoo, Jungsoon, Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1979, Ewha Women's University (Seoul, Korea); M.S., 1984, North Carolina State University; Ph.D., 1991, Vanderbilt University. (1991)

Yoo, Sung Kun, Associate Professor, Computer Science
B.S., 1973, Seoul National University; Ph.D., 1983; M.S., 1984, North Carolina State University. (1984)

Young, Barbara N., Assistant Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1971, University of Southwestern Louisiana; M.Ed., 1984, Louisiana State University; M.A.T., 1989; Ed.S., 1990, Middle Tennessee State University. (1991)

Youree, Beverly W., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1969, Union University; M.L.S., 1970, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1984, George Peabody College at Vanderbilt University. (1970)

Zacker, David J., Assistant Professor, Philosophy
B.S., 1989; M.A., 1991, Western Michigan University; Ph.D., 1996, Michigan State University. (1995)

Zamora, John M., Associate Professor, Biology
B.A., 1979, Columbia University; Ph.D., 1984, Auburn University. (1987)

Zawislak, Ronald L., Associate Professor, Geography and Geology
B.A., 1966; M.A.T., 1968, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1980, University of Wyoming. (1988)

Zietz, Joachim, Professor, Economics and Finance
M.A., 1978; Ph.D., 1981, University of Gottingen. (1989)

Zijlstra, Jan, Assistant Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1982, Agricultural University (Wageningen, Netherlands); M.S., 1991; Ph.D., 1992, Auburn University. (1992)

Zijlstra, Rebecca C., Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1979; M.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1990, Auburn University. (1990)

Zlotky, Donald L., Superintendent, Building Services
B.S., 1963; M.S., 1980, Memphis State University. (1982)

Zlotky, Gail L., Assistant Professor, Aerospace
B.S., 1992; M.S., 1994, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Zolendjuski, Ray, Operations Manager, Office of Information Technology
A.S., 1988, McKenzie College; B.A.S., 1993, Tennessee Wesleyan College. (1996)

Military Science

Chaffin, Kevin D., Lt. Col., Professor, Military Science
A.S., 1976, Motlow State Community College; B.S., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University; M.P.A., 1988, Golden Gate University. (1995)

Felice, Anita M., Captain, Assistant Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1987, John Carroll University. (1995)

Scalia, Christopher D., Major, Assistant Professor, Military Science
B.A., 1985, University of Connecticut. (1995)

Pittard Campus School Faculty

Baskin, Stan, Principal
B.M., 1975; M.A.T., 1978; Ed.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1991, Tennessee State University. (1995)

Allsbrook, Leland L., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1963, East Carolina University; M.A.T., 1969, University of North Carolina. (1972)

Babb, Helen G., Kindergarten
B.S., 1964, George Peabody College; M.Ed., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1979)

Baker, Jayne D., Resource Teacher
B.A., 1972, Florida Southern College; M.S., 1975, Florida State University. (1980)

Bergman, Leigh, Fourth Grade
B.S., 1968; M.S., 1978, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Bouma, Elizabeth, Fourth Grade
B.S., 1977, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater; M.S., 1983, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Bradshaw, Nancy, Second Grade
B.S., 1965; M.Ed., 1979, Middle Tennessee State University. (1982)

Cliche, Cynthia, First Grade
B.S., 1980; M.A., 1985, Berry College. (1990)

Duke, Jeffery, Sixth Grade
B.S., 1986; M.Ed., 1991; Ed.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1996)

Gillespie, Gayle, First Grade
B.S., 1972; M.Ed., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University. (1988)

Helton, Andra, Sixth Grade
M.S., 1974; M.Ed., 1986; Ed.S., 1993, Middle Tennessee State University. (1995)

Lasater, Marrie, Fifth Grade
B.S., 1973; M.Ed., 1976, University of Tennessee, Chattanooga. (1990)

Mann, Joan C., Media Specialist, Librarian
B.A., 1968; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973)

Patterson, Lynn G., Sixth Grade
B.S., 1974; M.Ed., 1977; Ed.S., 1986, Middle Tennessee State University. (1987)

Seigfried, Debbie, Third Grade
B.S., 1974, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1980, Peabody College. (1991)

Shannon, Sharon Nadine, Second Grade
B.S., 1991, University of Tennessee, Martin; M.Ed., 1990, Trevecca. (1995)

Travis, Virginia, Kindergarten
B.S., 1965; M.Ed., 1975, Middle Tennessee State University. (1976)

Willis, Carole, Third Grade
B.S., 1966; M.S., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985)

Adjunct, Medical Technology Programs

Tennessee State University, Meharry Medical College, Program of Medical Technology
Posey, Douglas H., M.D., Medical Director
Copeland, Theola, M.S., MT(ASCP), Program Director

Vanderbilt Medical Center, Program of Medical Technology
Wallas, Charles, B.A., M.D., Medical Director
Exton, Maralie, B.S., MT(ASCP), Program Director

Affiliate, Medical Technology Program

Alvin C. York Medical Center
Powell, Archie L., M.D., Chief, Laboratory Services
Hamilton, Dale R., Ph.D., Supervisory Microbiologist
Kearney, Edward R., Supervisory Medical Technologist

Retired Faculty/Administrators

The two dates in parentheses indicate the years of service.

Aden, Robert C., Professor Emeritus, Computer Information Systems
B.A., 1947, University of New Mexico; M.A., 1953, Murray State College; Ph.D., 1955, George Peabody College. (1967-92)

Anthony, Frances, Assistant to the Librarian
B.S., 1954, Middle Tennessee State University. (1967-94)

Arters, Jack D., Professor Emeritus, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1959, Bluffton College; M.A., 1961, Marshall University; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee; Post Doctoral Study, University of Wyoming. (1967-95)

Arthur, Hattie Lamb, Professor, Home Economics; Department Chair
B.S., 1957, Baylor University; M.S., 1964; Ed.D., 1969, Texas Woman's University. (1974-85)

Aseltine, Gwen, Assistant Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
Work A.B., 1961, Elmhurst College; M.A., University of South Florida; Ed.S., 1972; Ph.D., 1977, George Peabody College. (1967-81)

Aseltine, Herschel, Professor, Sociology and Anthropology
A.B., 1951; B.D., 1952, McMaster University; M.A., 1955, University of Chicago; Ph.D., 1963, University of Southern Illinois. (1967-77)

Baker, Harold S., Professor, Mass Communications
B.A., 1952, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1956; Ph.D., 1967, Louisiana State University. (1972-84)

Baldwin, Harold, Professor Emeritus, Radio-Television/Photography
A.B., 1951; M.A., 1958, Colorado State College; Graduate Study, Texas A&M. (1959-91)

Ballew, Joseph F., Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1950, Bob Jones University; M.A., 1955, Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1963-80)

Ballou, Ralph, Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949; M.S., 1956, Springfield College; Ph.D., 1965, University of Oregon. (1968-96)

Barger, James W., Professor, Accounting
B.S., 1956, University of North Carolina; C.P.A., 1958; M.B.A., 1961; Ph.D., 1963, University of Alabama. (1980-87)

Beasley, Horace, Professor, Music
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1949; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1957-89)

Beaty, Edgar, Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1942, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1953, Florida State University. (1956-86)

Beers, George, Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1955; M.Ed., 1960, University of Florida, M.A., 1963, University of Illinois; Ed.D., 1967, University of Florida. (1966-96)

Berry, Mary Tom, Professor Emeritus, Elementary and Special Education
A.B., 1946, Blue Mountain College; M.A., 1950, Mississippi Southern College; Ph.D., 1961, University of Alabama. (1960-94)

Bigger, Theodore C., Professor, Agriculture
B.S., 1934, Clemson Agricultural College; M.S., 1948, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; Ph.D., 1954, Michigan State University. (1959-78)

Biggers, Dallas, Director, Keathley University Center
B.S., 1956; M.S., 1959, University of Southern Mississippi. (1967-94)

Boutwell, Lane L., Professor Emeritus, Speech and Theatre
A.B., 1936, Doane University; M.A., 1939; Graduate Study, Northwestern University. (1947-74)

Brackett, Walter Lee, Associate Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1938, Northwest Oklahoma State; M.A., 1944, University of Tulsa; Ph.D., 1963, George Peabody College. (1970-80)

Brandon, Faye, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1949, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1959, George Peabody College. (1971-92)

Brashears, Elizabeth, Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1943, Mississippi State College for Women; M.Ed., 1962, University of Southern Mississippi; Ed.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1969-90)

Brown, James Walker, Jr., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1957, Middle Tennessee State College, M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1962, North Carolina State College. (1962-89)

Bunio, Edward M., Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety/ Athletics; Assistant Coach, Football
B.S., 1965; M.A., 1972, Austin Peay State University. (1978-94).

Cantrell, Paul T., Assistant Professor, Economics; Dean of Students
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1965-94)

Chandler, Clay M., Professor Emeritus, Biology
B.S., 1950, Bethel College; M.A., 1954, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1965, Indiana University. (1970-92)

Chrietzberg, Bertha, Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1941, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1968; Graduate Study, Middle Tennessee State University. (1969-81)

Clark, Roy W., Professor, Chemistry
B.S., 1957, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1959; Ph.D., 1965, Louisiana State University. (1963-96)

Coleman, Ronald Gregg, Professor, English
A.B., 1947, Birmingham Southern College; M.A., 1948; Ph.D., 1965, Vanderbilt University. (1956-89)

Compton, Otha H., Lt. Col., Professor, Military Science
B.S., 1963, Tennessee Technological University; M.S., 1977, Florida Institute of Technology. (1981-84)

Cook, Baxter, Coordinator, Campus Planning
B.S., 1958; P.E., 1967; M.S., 1985, Middle Tennessee State University. (1972-92)

Corlew, Robert E., Professor Emeritus, History; Vice President for Academic Affairs
B.S., 1945, Austin Peay State College; M.A., 1949, Vanderbilt University; Ph.D., 1954, University of Alabama. (1949-90)

Crenshaw, Douglas, Assistant Professor, English
A.B., 1959, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1963; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1966-93)

Cudd, Kermit G., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.A., 1953; M.A., 1958, University of Wisconsin; Ph.D., 1969, Ohio State University. (1988-92)

Davis, Buleah, Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1936, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1942; Ed.S., 1960, George Peabody College. (1944-80)

Demonbreum, James Robert, Quality Control Coordinator
B.S., 1970, University of West Florida. (1983-92)

DeShazo, Ramon, Associate Professor, English
B.S., 1936, Memphis State College; M.A., 1943, George Peabody College. (1957-76)

Douthit, James C., Professor, Management and Marketing
B.S.B.A., 1958; M.B.A., 1959, University of Arkansas; D.B.A., 1973, Mississippi State University. (1964-96)

Dowell, Paul E., Associate Professor, Accounting and Information Systems
A.B., 1951; M.A., 1954, George Peabody College. (1963-76)

Ducker, Paul E., Assistant Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.B., 1939, Indiana Central College; B.D., United Theological Seminary; M.A., 1963, Middle Tennessee State College. (1965-80)

Duke, John R., Professor, Music
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1960; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1970-96)

Duggin, Calvin, Associate Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1950, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1954, Alabama Polytechnic Institute; Graduate Study, University of Tennessee. (1959-86)

Dunn, Charlie M., Director, Vocational-Technical Education
B.S., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; M.S., 1956, University of Tennessee. (1974-84)

Dunstan, Mary F., Professor, Management and Marketing
A.B., 1931, Florida State University; M.S., 1942, New York University; Ph.D., 1966, University of Alabama. (1968-78)

Earle, James P., Assistant Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1958; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State College. (1965-92)

Edwards, Leneil, Assistant Professor, Library Service
A.B., 1931, Randolph Macon; B.S. in L.S., 1941, George Peabody College. (1953-74)

Ellis, Neil, Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1955, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1966, University of Missouri. (1956-82)

England, Theora, Instructor, Speech and Theatre
B.A., 1925, Simpson College; M.A., 1952; Ph.D., 1964, University of Minnesota. (1974-75)

Essex, Frank W., Professor Emeritus, Political Science
A.B., 1966; M.A.T., 1967; Ph.D., 1978, Vanderbilt University. (1967-93).

Fletcher, J.L., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1937, Southwestern Louisiana Institute; M.S., 1939; Ph.D., 1955, Texas A&M. (1961-81)

Ford, Lani A., Associate Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1963, University of Oregon; M.N.S., 1966, Arizona State University; Ph.D., 1971, Michigan State University. (1986-96)

Forrest, Patsy N., Assistant Professor Emeritus, Nursing
R.N., 1956; B.S., 1959, Murray State University; M.S.N., 1964, University of North Carolina. (1972-96)

Forrest, Thomas, Professor, Mathematics
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1958, Murray State University; M. Math, 1964, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1971, George Peabody College. (1969-89)

Freitag, Carl B., Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1961, Louisiana Polytechnic Institute; M.S., 1963, Baylor University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Georgia. (1972-91)

Gentry, E. Linnell, Professor, Educational Leadership
B.A., 1950, West Virginia Wesleyan; M.A., 1954, West Virginia University; Ph.D., 1966, George Peabody College. (1966-92)

Ginanni, Francis R., Professor Emeritus, English
A.B., 1960, San Jose State College; M.A., 1964, University of Virginia; Ph.D., 1970, Auburn University. (1964-94)

Gist, J.O., Director, Business and Administrative Services
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1967, Middle Tennessee State University. (1964-94)

Gonce, James Howard, Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1949; M.A., 1950, University of Alabama; Ed.D., 1961, George Peabody College. (1952-83)

Gould, Richard H., Professor Emeritus, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies; Department Chair
B.S., 1952; M.S., 1955, University of Mississippi; Ed.D., 1973, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1966-95)

Greene, William F., Associate Professor Emeritus, Accounting
B.S., 1958, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1961, University of Tennessee; C.P.A., 1973; Graduate Study, Mississippi State University. (1968-94)

Greever, Clarence E., Professor, Education
B.S., 1938; M.A., 1951, East Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1956, University of Tennessee. (1956-75)

Greever, Helen, Assistant Professor, Home Economics
B.S., 1937; M.S., 1955, University of Tennessee. (1965-75)

Grubbs, David, Professor Emeritus, Political Science
A.B., 1951, Maryville College; M.A., 1953, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1961, University of Pennsylvania. (1966-94)

Hamilton, Marian M., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1943, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1964; Graduate Study, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1974, Memphis State University. (1967-90)

Hampton, Martha Goodwin, Assistant Professor, Elementary Education and Special Education; Principal, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1954; M.A., 1956, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.S., 1958, George Peabody College. (1961-79)

Hayes, Ann C., Sixth Grade, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1966; M.Ed., 1973, Middle Tennessee State University. (1974-86)

Hayes, Joe Black, Associate Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1939, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1950; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1950-81)

Hill, Donald E., Assistant Professor, Journalism
B.S., 1960, University of Alabama; M.S., 1962, South Dakota State University; Ed.D., 1984, University of Missouri. (1972-94)

Hinton, Thomas Earl, Professor Emeritus, Music
B.M., 1951; M.M., 1954; Ed.D., 1969, George Peabody College. (1960-94)

Hodge, Harry F., Professor, Psychology
B.S., 1959; M.S., 1960, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Ed.D., 1963, Auburn University. (1980-93)

Holland, William, Professor, English
A.B., 1952, Millsaps College; M.A., 1957; Ph.D., 1966, University of Edinburgh. (1966-93)

Hooper, Ernest Walter, Professor Emeritus, History
B.S., 1942, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1949; Ph.D., 1957, University of North Carolina. (1960-82)

Howard, Charles Edwin, Professor Emeritus, English
B.S., 1947, Troy State Teachers College; M.A., 1948, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1959, Vanderbilt University. (1951-84)

Howard, Phillip, Professor, Music
B.S. in Music, 1938, Murray State College; M.M., 1940, American Conservatory of Music, Chicago; Ph.D., 1950, University of Iowa. (1951-84)

Howard, Wera Dross, Assistant Professor, Foreign Languages
B.S., 1950; M.A., 1953, University of Kiel, Germany; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1969-85)

Howell, Sarah, Professor Emeritus, History
A.B., 1952; M.A., 1967; Ph.D., 1970, Vanderbilt University. (1970-96)

Hunter, Frances G., Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1947, George Peabody College; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1965-85)

Hutcheson, Paul Henry, Professor Emeritus, Computer Science
A.B., 1950, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1951, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1960, University of Florida. (1960-94)

Ingram, Sam H., President
B.S.E., 1951, Bethel College; M.A., 1953, Memphis State College; Ed.D., 1959, University of Tennessee. (1979-90)

Jack, Jean A., Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.A., 1938; M.A., 1939, University of Nebraska; Graduate Study, Oregon State College, Ohio State University, University of Tennessee. (1970-80)

Jackson, James W., Assistant to Vice President for Business and Finance
B.S., 1943; M.A., 1954, Middle Tennessee State College. (1951-79)

Jackson, Nina, Assistant Professor, Nursing
R.N., 1944, Knoxville General Hospital; B.S.P.H.N., 1962, George Peabody College; M.A., 1965, Middle Tennessee State University. (1966-80)

Jackson, William Dayton, Associate Professor, Radio-Television/Photography
B.S., 1952, Auburn University; M.S., 1958; Ed.D., 1967, Indiana University. (1974-92)

James, Mary Jo, Director, Media Services, Learning Resources Center
B.A., 1963, Oakland University; M.S.L.S., 1967, Wayne State University. (1975-90)

Jennings, Raymond Oakley, Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1947, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1951; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1962-85)

Jennings, Thelma, Professor, History
B.S., 1953; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State University; Ph.D., 1968, University of Tennessee. (1966-85)

Jewell, Harold S., Assistant Professor Emeritus, Industrial Studies
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College. (1955-91)

Jolly, Ella T., Third Grade
B.S., 1955; M.Ed., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973-92)

Jones, Bertha, Assistant Professor, Home Economics
B.S., 1953, East Carolina College; M.Ed., 1955, University of North Carolina; Graduate Study, University of Maryland. (1968-73)

Keem, George, Professor, Elementary Education
B.S., 1947; M.S., 1952; Ed.D., 1962, Wayne State University. (1969-81)

Kemp, James, Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1959; M.A., 1969, Middle Tennessee State University; Graduate Study, North Carolina Central, Shorter College, University of North Carolina. (1971-95)

Kerr, Willard A., Professor, Psychology; Department Chair
B.Ed., 1939, Southern Illinois University; M.S., 1941; Ph.D., 1942, Purdue University. (1967-79)

Key, Charlene B., Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., 1962; M.S.T., 1967; Ed.S., 1992, Middle Tennessee State University. (1986-96)

Kirkman, Loisteen, Assistant Professor, English
A.B., 1958, Ouachita College; M.A., 1970, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970-93)

Kohland, William F., Professor Emeritus, Geography and Geology
A.B., 1951, Bucknell University; M.S., 1952; Ph.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1967-92)

LeDoux, David G., Professor, Art
A.B., 1947, Louisiana College; M.A., 1950, Louisiana State University; Graduate Study, Ohio State University. (1956-94)

Levi, Lester Wright, Associate Professor, Mathematical Sciences
A.B., 1949, Carson-Newman College; B.D., 1952, Southern Baptist Seminary; M.A., 1960; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1961-90)

Lindsey, Richard, Associate Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1948; M.S., 1951, Indiana State College; Ed.D., 1962, George Peabody College. (1969-81)

Maples, Wallace, Professor Emeritus, Aerospace
B.S., 1963, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S., 1965, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1970, Indiana University. (1969-1995)

Marshall John David, Professor Emeritus, Librarian; University Bibliographer
B.A., 1950, Bethel College; M.A. in L.S., 1951, Florida State University; Graduate Study, Oxford University. (1967-94)

Martin, James A., Professor, Psychology; Clinician, Director, Guidance and Counseling Center
A.B., 1935; M.A., 1942, University of Florida; Ed.D., 1958, George Peabody College. (1953-78)

Martin, Mary W., Professor Emeritus, Educational Leadership; Dean, College of Graduate Studies
B.S., 1952, Ohio State University; M.A., 1965, Memphis State University; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1968-94)

Mason, Franklin Curtis, Professor, Physics and Astronomy
B.S., 1959, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A.T., 1960, Vanderbilt University; M.S., 1965, Miami University of Ohio; Ph.D., 1972, Ohio State University. (1972-96)

Mast, John A., Assistant Professor, English
B.S., 1960; M.A., 1962, Appalachian State Teachers College. (1962-79)

McBroom, James, Associate Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
B.S., 1941, Auburn University; M.A., 1947, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, Vanderbilt University. (1966-85)

McClaran, James C., Assistant Director, Human Resource Services
B.S., 1955; M.A., 1956, Middle Tennessee State University. (1973-95)

McCord, Charles, Associate Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1949, Auburn University; M.A., 1952; M.A.L.S., 1959, George Peabody College. (1961-92)

McCord, Richard L., Professor, Mathematical Sciences
B.S., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1956; Ph.D., 1970, George Peabody College. (1956-96)

McFerrin, Florence, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science
A.B., 1936, Tennessee College for Women; M.A., 1961, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.S., 1970, George Peabody College. (1965-78)

McMillion, Ovid M., Professor, Geography
A.B., 1930, Ohio University; M.A., 1934, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1961, University of Maryland. (1966-75)

McNeill, Mary Frances Snell, Eighth Grade, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1930, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1933, Columbia University. (1938-71)

Mills, Roy N., Associate Professor, Art
B.F.A., 1950, Minnesota School of Art; M.A., 1952, Western Reser
University; Graduate Study, Youngstown College. (1966-76)

Moore, Newell S., Professor Emeritus, History
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1949; Ph.D., 1954, George Peabody College. (195
95)

Moore, Sarah, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1931; B.S. in L.S., 1946, George Peabody College. (1955-74)

Moser, Jean H., Instructor, Developmental Studies
B.A., 1954; M.A., 1962, Middle Tennessee State University. (1985-9

Mueller, Hans G., Professor Emeritus, Economics and Finance
A.B., 1955, University of Washington; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt Unive
sity. (1961-93)

Mullins, William E., Assistant Professor, Industrial Studies
B.S.E.E., 1962, University of Louisville; M.S., 1983; Graduate Stud
Middle Tennessee State University. (1984-94)

**Murphy, Charles M., Professor, Health, Physical Education, Recr
ation, and Safety; Director of Athletics**
B.S., 1938, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1946, George Pe
body College. (1947-81)

Nichols, Jeanette, Assistant Professor, English
A.B., 1950, Montreat College; M.A., 1962; Ed.S., 1970, Geor
Peabody College. (1966-84)

Norwood, Francis W., Instructor, Criminal Justice Administration
B.S., 1940, Mississippi State University; M.P.A., 1974, Middle Tenne
see State University, University of Tennessee. (1977-82)

O'Gwynn, Lucille Estes, Associate Professor, Home Economics
B.S., 1934, Alabama College; M.A., 1956, Alabama Polytechnic Inst
tute; M.S., 1957, University of Alabama. (1957-77)

Ordoubadian, Reza, Professor, English
B.A., 1954, Teheran University; Graduate Study, Duke University, Va
derbilt University; M.A., 1965; Ph.D., 1968, Auburn University. (196
89)

Parchment, J. Gerald, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1944, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1947, George Pe
body College; Ph.D., 1961, Vanderbilt University. (1949-89)

Parker, Austin D., Financial Management Analyst
B.S., 1958, University of Tennessee; M.B.A., 1973, Middle Tennesse
State University. (1967-95)

Parker, Chester, Associate Professor, Psychology
B.A., 1945; B.D., 1951, Butler University; M.A., 1968; Ed.D., 197
Ball State University. (1971-87)

Parker, Harold, Professor Emeritus, Philosophy; Department Cha
B.A., 1956, Eastern Nazarene College; M.A., 1958, University of Ka
sas; Ph.D., 1967, Emory University. (1968-95)

Parks, Norman, Professor Emeritus, Political Science
A.B., 1923, Abilene Christian College; M.A., 1930, George Peabod
College; Ph.D., 1942, Vanderbilt University. (1953-74)

Patton, Dewey, Associate Professor, Aerospace
B.A.S., 1960, University of Maryland; M.A., 1966, University of South
ern California. (1971-96)

ayne, Roberta S., Assistant Professor, Librarian
.S., 1956, Austin Peay State College; M.A. in L.S., 1964, George Pea- ody College. (1962-76)

enny, Guy, Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Recre- tion, and Safety; Director, The Wellness Center
.S., 1950; M.Ed., 1958, University of Mississippi; Ed.D., 1970, Uni- ersity of Southern Mississippi. (1970-93)

enrod, William, Associate Professor Emeritus, Psychology
.A., 1951, Carson-Newman College; M.S., 1959, University of Mi- mi; Ph.D., 1962, University of Florida. (1970-93)

hillips, Burns, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Computer cience
.S., 1948, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1949; Graduate tudy, George Peabody College. (1957-83)

igg, Charles, Director, Campus Planning
S., 1955; M.Ed., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1965-92)

oole, Finis W., Associate Professor, Psychology; Counselor, Guid- nce and Counseling Center
B., 1948; M.A., 1949, Highlands University; Graduate Study, George eabody College. (1954-84)

orter, T. Coy, Professor, Foreign Languages
A., 1944, Harding College; M.A., 1946; Ph.D., 1968, Vanderbilt Uni- rsity. (1964-85)

otts, Marie T., Assistant Professor, Nursing
S.N., 1959, St. John College of Cleveland; M.S.N., 1987, University Tennessee, Knoxville. (1981-96)

gh, E. Hixson, Purchasing Agent
S., 1950, University of Tennessee. (1965-87)

per, Elmer, Professor, Education
B., 1946, University of Chattanooga; M.S., 1950; Ed.D., 1957, Univer- y of Tennessee. (1957-74)

y, John B., Professor, Geography and Geology
., 1951, Indiana State College of Pennsylvania; M. Litt., 1956, Univer- y of Pittsburgh; Ph.D., 1968, Indiana University. (1975-91)

ad, Ida Dunaway, Assistant Professor, Librarian
B., 1945, Tennessee College for Women; M.A., 1959, Middle Tennes- e State College. (1965-87)

eder, Ernestine N., Professor Emeritus, Human Sciences; Depart- ent Chair
., 1959, East Carolina College; M.S., 1962, University of Tennes- e; Ed.S., 1972, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1977, University of nnessee. (1972-94)

eder, Glen P., Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, creation, and Safety
., 1949; M.S., 1954, University of Tennessee; Ph.D., 1959, State iversity of Iowa. (1971-93)

l, Francis J., Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Rec- ation, and Safety
., 1939; M.S., 1941, University of Massachusetts; Ed.D., 1951, ston University. (1949-77)

ose, Robert S., Director, Technical Assistance
., 1942, Otterbein College. (1983-90)

Rucker, Ellis S., Jr., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1935, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1938; Ph.D., 1946, George Peabody College. (1946-79)

Rucker, Nannie, First Grade, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1948; M.S., 1957, A & I State University. (1969-80)

Sakas, Joseph, Associate Professor, Youth Education and School Personnel Services
B.S., 1962; M.A., 1963, Austin Peay State University; Ed.D., 1967, George Peabody College. (1966-84)

Sams, Everette E., Professor, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1953, East Tennessee State University; M.A., 1956; Ed.S., 1961, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1969, University of Tennessee. (1964-96)

Scales, Mary C., Associate Dean, Continuing Education and Public Service
B.S., 1961, Tennessee State University; M.Ed., 1967, Middle Tennessee State University. (1982-87)

Scott, Dan, Professor Emeritus, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
B.S., 1950, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1954; Ph.D., 1963, George Peabody College. (1955-92)

Scott, Margaret W., Associate Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1966, Middle Tennessee State University; M.L.S., 1969, George Peabody College; M.A., 1984, Middle Tennessee State University. (1971-92)

Self, Helen H., Assistant Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.A., 1949, University of Alabama; M.Ed., 1962, Auburn University; Ed.D., 1969, University of Alabama. (1972-81)

Sharp, Ralph E., Professor, Biology
B.S., 1958, Middle Tennessee State College; M.Ed., 1965; Ed.D., 1972, University of Georgia. (1965-94)

Sharpe, Hollie W., Professor, Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
B.S., 1950; M.A., 1952, George Peabody College for Teachers; Ed.D., 1961, University of Tennessee. (1954-61; 1987-92)

Sikes, Lewright, Professor Emeritus, History
A.B., 1966, Maryville College; M.A., 1968; Ph.D., 1973, University of Tennessee, Knoxville. (1969-96)

Sloan, Eugene H., Professor Emeritus, Business Administration; Director, Public Relations
LL.B., 1927; A.B., 1928, Cumberland University; M.A., 1939, George Peabody College; J.D., 1969, Samford University. (1945-74)

Smith, Helen, Associate Professor, Geography
A.B., 1937, University of Colorado; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1958, Clark University. (1970-74)

Smith, Jesse L., Professor, Mathematics and Computer Science
A.B., 1940, Mississippi College; M.A., 1949; Graduate Study, George Peabody College. (1954-78)

Smith, Joseph, Professor Emeritus, Music
B.S., 1951; M.A., 1957, Middle Tennessee State College. (1957-94)

Smith, Judy, Instructor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work; Associate Dean of Students
B.S., 1960, Middle Tennessee State University; M.S.S.W., 1962, School of Social Work, University of Tennessee. (1966-94)

Smith, Rebecca L., Associate Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1949, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1952, George Peabody College. (1969-88)

Smotherman, Charlotte, Assistant Professor, Home Economics
B.S., 1941, Tennessee Technological University; M.A., 1942, George Peabody College. (1966-79)

Spraker, Harold Stephen, Professor Emeritus, Mathematics and Statistics; Department Chair
B.S., 1950, Roanoke College; M.E., 1955; Ed.D., 1960, University of Virginia. (1960-92)

Stancliff, Leon Donald, Associate Professor, Chemistry and Physics
A.B., 1953, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1961; Ed.S., 1976, Middle Tennessee State University. (1961-88)

Stanley, Richard E., Professor Emeritus, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1952, University of Illinois; M.B.A., 1953; Ph.D., 1962, University of Florida. (1978-94)

Strobel, Eugene F., Associate Professor, Biology
B.S., 1951; M.A., 1951, George Peabody College; Graduate Study, Louisiana State University. (1968-94)

Strobel, Katherine B., Professor Emeritus, Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety
B.S., 1952, Delta State Teachers College; M.A., 1954, Texas State College for Women; Ph.D., 1986, Texas Women's University. (1971-96)

Taylor, Thomas A., Manager, Operations, Office of Information Technology
(1971-96)

Tenpenny, Ann, Associate Professor Emeritus, Nursing
R.N., 1954, Henry Ford Hospital; B.S.N., 1962; M.S.N., 1963, Wayne State University. (1967-94)

Terrell, R. Paul, Professor, Geography and Geology
B.S., 1937, Western Kentucky; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1949, Clark University. (1969-80)

Todd, Fowler I., Professor Emeritus, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1940, Murray State Teachers College; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1965, University of Illinois. (1965-83)

Tucker, Dorethe, Assistant Professor, Speech and Theatre
B.S., 1956, Middle Tennessee State College; One Year Study, American Academy of Dramatic Arts. (1956-81)

Vaught, P. William, Professor Emeritus, Management and Marketing
B.S., 1957; M.S., 1958, Indiana State College; Ed.D., 1967, University of Tennessee. (1961-89)

Vickrey, Thomas L., Professor, Mathematics and Statistics
B.S., 1952; M.A., 1960, University of Oklahoma; Ed.D., 1968, Oklahoma State University. (1969-90)

Voorhies, Edwin S., Professor Emeritus, Industrial Studies; Dean, School of Basic and Applied Sciences
B.S. in M.E, 1942, Georgia School of Technology; M.A., 1953, Middle Tennessee State College; Ed.D., 1965, University of Tennessee. (1957-85)

Ward, James L., Professor, Sociology
B.A., 1934; M.S., 1958, Henderson State College; Ed.D., 1968, University of Mississippi. (1971-75)

Warren, Jessie H., Vice President for Administration
B.S., 1959; M.A., 1963; Ed.S., 1981, Middle Tennessee State University; Ed.D., 1984, Tennessee State University. (1988-92)

Wasson, Woodrow, Professor, Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work
A.B., 1939; M.A., 1940, Vanderbilt University; B.D., 1942; Ph.D., 1947, University of Chicago; M.L.S., 1967, George Peabody College. (1969-80)

Watts, Exum D., Professor, Chemistry and Physics
B.S., 1948; M.A., 1948, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1954, Vanderbilt University. (1954-91)

Whicker, Peggy Monfee, Fourth Grade, Pittard Campus School
B.S., 1964; M.Ed., 1972, Middle Tennessee State University. (1970-90)

White, Ralph L., Professor Emeritus, Educational Leadership
B.S., 1954, University of Tennessee; M.A., 1956, George Peabody College; Ed.D., 1960, University of Tennessee. (1967-96)

Wilkinson, Virginia, Associate Professor, Librarian
B.S., 1938, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A. in L.S., 1952, George Peabody College. (1952-80)

Williams, John D., Professor, Elementary and Special Education
B.S., 1943; M.S., 1946, University of Tennessee; Ed.D., 1954, University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Post-doctoral Scholar, University of California at Los Angeles. (1964-91)

Windham, William Thomas, Professor Emeritus, History; Department Chair
B.S., 1946, Illinois Institute of Technology; M.A., 1950; Ph.D., 1955, University of Alabama. (1955-89)

Wiser, C. Wymer, Professor, Biology
B.S., 1945, Harding College; M.A., 1946, George Peabody College; Ph.D., 1956, Vanderbilt University. (1956-95)

Wiser, J. Eldred, Professor, Chemistry and Physics; Department Chair
B.S., 1938, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1940; Ph.D., 1947, George Peabody College. (1946-81)

Wolfe, William R., Professor Emeritus, English
A.B., 1960, St. Ambrose College; M.A., 1964, Marquette University; Ph.D., 1972, University of Virginia. (1969-96)

Wood, Randall C., Associate Professor, Aerospace; Department Chair
B.S., 1947, Middle Tennessee State College; M.A., 1949, George Peabody College; F.A.A. Instrument Flight Instructor, 1968. (1968-84)

Wright, Margaret, Associate Professor, Music
A.B., 1938, Vanderbilt University; M.A., 1941, George Peabody College. (1946-77)

Yates, Frank H., Jr., Director, Institutional Research
B.A., 1948, David Lipscomb College; M.A., 1950; Ed.D., 1960, George Peabody College. (1973-89)

Young, Joseph Earl, Professor, Agribusiness and Agriscience
B.S., 1952, Southwestern Louisiana University; M.S., 1957, North Carolina State College. (1957-95)

Student Access to Educational Records

Definitions

Educational Records are those records, files, documents, and other materials which (1) contain information directly related to a student; and (2) are maintained by Middle Tennessee State University or by a person acting for the University. "Records" means information recorded in any medium, including, but not limited to, the following: handwriting, print, tapes, film, microfilm, and microfiche. Educational records do not include (1) personal notes, (2) records available only to law enforcement personnel, (3) employment records, (4) medical and psychiatric records (these are accessible by the student's physician).

A student is any person who is or has been enrolled at Middle Tennessee State University. An applicant who does not enroll or who is declared ineligible has no inherent right to inspect his or her file. Wherever "student" is used in reference to personal rights, an eligible parent of a dependent student has similar rights. This "eligible" parent is one who has satisfied Section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 and who presents such proof to the custodian of the educational records. Normally this proof will be a certified copy of the parent's most recent Federal Income Tax Form.

Directory information includes the student's name, address (including e-mail), telephone listing, date and place of birth, major field of study, enrolled hours, student level (freshman, sophomore, etc.) participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student. A student may request that such directory information not be released to anyone other than those persons defined as school officials. To do so, a Request for Non-Release of Directory Information must be signed in the Records Office, Cope Administration 106.

The request is valid until the student completes a Cancellation of Request for Nonrelease of Directory Information form at the Records Office or until enrollment ceases at MTSU. If the student re-enrolls and does not want directory information released, another Request for Nonrelease of Directory Information form must be completed.

A school official is a person employed by the university as an administrator, instructor, supervisor, or support staff member.

A legitimate educational interest exists if the official needs to review an educational record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Having access to an educational record means to be allowed to see the original record.

Release of Personally Identifiable Student Educational Records

Middle Tennessee State University shall not permit access to, or the release of, any information in the educational records of any student that is personally identifiable, other than directory information, without the written consent of the student, to any party other than the following:

1. MTSU officials and staff who have legitimate educational interests;
2. officials of other schools in which the student seeks admission;
3. appropriate persons in connection with a student's application for, or receipt of, financial aid;
4. federal or state officials as defined in paragraph 99.37 of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974;
5. state and local officials authorized by state statute;
6. organizations conducting studies for, or on the behalf of, MTSU for the purpose of assisting in accomplishing the University's stated goals, when such information will be used only by such organizations and subsequently destroyed when no longer needed for the intended purpose;
7. accrediting organizations, to carry out their functions;
8. parents of a dependent student as defined in section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (Written consent may be allowed from either of these separated or divorced parents subject to any agreement between the parents or court order. In the case of a student whose legal guardian is an institution, a party independent of the institution, appointed under state and local law to give parental consent, may be allowed to do so.);
9. in compliance with judicial order or subpoena, provided that the student is notified in advance of the compliance unless the issuing court or agency has ordered that the existence or the contents of the subpoena or the information furnished not be disclosed; or
10. appropriate persons in connection with an emergency if such knowledge is necessary to protect the health or safety of a student or other persons.

NOTE: With the exception of MTSU officials and staff, who have been determined by the University to have legitimate educational interests all individuals and agencies who have requested or obtained access to a student's record (other than directory information) will be noted in a record which is kept with each student's Educational Record. A request must be in writing stating the purpose of the request. This record will also indicate specifically the legitimate interest that the persons or agency had in obtaining the information.

Procedures for Accessing Educational Records

Eligible students have a right to inspect and review their educational records. To do so the student must request the custodian make the records available. The student may ask for an explanation and/or a copy of the record. (The price of the copies shall not exceed the cost of duplicating the record.) The records shall be made available within 45 days from the request. After consultation with the custodian the student may seek amendment of the records the student believes to be inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights. If there is a disagreement between the student and the custodian as to the correctness of the data contained in the record, the student may submit a request for a formal hearing. The request and the formal challenge to the content of the records must be presented in writing to the chair of the University Appeals Committee. The chair shall call a meeting no later than 45 days after receipt of the written appeal and challenge. The committee will allow the student to present evidence to substantiate appeal and shall render a written decision to the student within 45 days after the meeting.

Complaints of alleged failure of the institution to comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act may be filed with the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20202-4605.

NOTE: This procedure does not provide for a hearing to contest an academic grade.

Exclusions

Right of access does not include

1. financial records of parents or any information therein;
2. confidential letters and statements of recommendation which were placed in the educational record of a student prior to January 1, 1975;
3. records to which access has been waived by a student. (This applies only if a student, upon request, is notified of the names of all persons making confidential recommendations and if such recommendations are used solely for the purpose they were intended.)

Destruction of Educational Records

Educational records may be destroyed except that a student shall be granted access prior to destruction if such is requested.

Informing Students

MTSU informs its students of the policy governing privacy rights of students' educational records by publishing the policy in the University Catalog. *A listing of the types of records and related information follows.*

Educational Records at MTSU

Type of Educational Record	Information in Record	Persons with Access	Custodian Who Reviews/ Expunges Record
Academic Record	Courses, grades, degrees, entrance examination scores	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Locator Information	Personal address, e-mail addresses, telephone no., class schedule	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
"Hold" Lists	Information concerning non-release of records	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Withdrawal Records	Demographic; reason for withdrawal	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Student Folder (Undergraduate)	Application for admission, receipt for admission fee, high school transcript, previous college transcript, general correspondence, ACT and GED scores	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Student Folder (Graduate	Application for admission receipt for admission fee, previous college transcripts, general correspondence, references, test scores (Miller's Analogy, Cooperative English, GRE, ACTSB, GMAT, TOEFL)	Faculty/staff with official need	Dean of College of Graduate Studies
Application to Upper Division Form	Name, degree, major, minor(s)	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Teacher Reports of Incomplete, Change of Grade Forms	Grades for particular courses	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Grade Sheets	Students in each class and final grade	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Drop/Add Forms	Class change data	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Change of Major Academic Program Forms	Major change, advisor's name	Faculty/staff with official need	Department/School of Major
Veteran's Administration Files	Enrollment data, dates of attendance	Staff with official need	Director of Records
Change of Name, Address, Telephone Number Form	Name, address, telephone number changes	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Transcripts from Previous Institutions	Courses and grades	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Records
Test Scores (ACT & GED)	Scores on tests required for admission	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Admissions
Application for Admission	Demographic	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Admissions
Residency	Residency classification and information	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of Admissions
Financial Statement (Foreign) Admissions Test Scores	Information concerning student's finances	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of International Programs and Services
Educational Experiences Form (Foreign)	Student's previous schooling	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of International Programs and Services
Form 1-20 (Foreign)	Eligibility certificates for foreign students	Faculty/staff with official need	Director of International Programs and Services
Resumes and References	Personal data; personal recommendations	Faculty/staff with official need	Placement Officer
Discipline	Violations and penalties	Personnel in Dean of Students' Office	Dean of Students
Counseling Record	Demographic and counseling summary	Individual Student	Director of Counseling and Testing Center
Payrolls	Payments, withholdings	Payroll clerks, officer supervisors	Business Manager
Loans	Amount borrowed, repayments, correspondence	Loan supervisor and clerks in Loan Office	Business Manager
Student Receivables	Amounts due from students for various reasons, i.e., rents parking violations, fee errors	Business Office staff	Business Manager
Dishonored Checks	Amounts of checks, correspondence, etc.	Business Office staff	Business Manager
Student Deposits	Deposit amounts, date deposited, purpose, etc.	Business Office staff	Business Manager
Student Registration Records (Payments)	Fees paid, type, etc.	Business Office staff	Business Manager
Payroll	Number of hours worked and rate of pay	Maintenance Office personnel	Director of Facilities Services
Ohio Valley Conference Eligibility List	Student's academic standing for eligibility to participate in intercollegiate athletics	Staff	Athletic Director

Index

A

AAPP 23,66
Absences 43,56
Academic Abbreviations 70
Academic Advising 8,43
Academic Affairs, Division of 6
Academic Common Market 74
Academic Department Heads 6
Academic Disciplinary Procedures 43
Academic Fresh Start 43
Academic Inventory 16
Academic Life 61
Academic Overload 47
Academic Regulations 43
Academic Support 8
Academic Suspension 46
Academic Year 43
Access to Records 297
Accounting 134
Accounting/Information Systems Minor 134, 142
Accounting Minor 134
Accreditation for Education 154
Accrediting Agencies 7
ACT-PEP 30
ACT Scores 21-25,27,30-31, 52-53,66
Actuarial Science 118
Actuarial Science Courses 122
ADA/504 Coordinator 58
Adding Classes 42
Administrative Business 138
Administrative Department Heads 6
Administrative Officers 6
Admission, By Exception 22
Admission, By Review 22
Admission Deadlines 21
Admission Requirements 21
Admission to Graduate Studies 14
Admission to Nursing 26,124
Admission to Teacher Education 26,154
Admission, Transfer 23,27
Adult Services Center 58
Adult Special Students 25,27
Advanced Placement 30
Advanced Standing 30
Advanced Standing Credit 31
Advertising 244
Advertising Courses 246
Advertising-Public Relations 244
Aerospace 72
Aerospace Administration 72
Aerospace Courses 75
Aerospace, Credit for Experience 31
Aerospace Maintenance Management 72
Aerospace Minor 74
Aerospace Professional Pilot 72
Aerospace Technology 73
Affiliated Medical Technology Programs 94,291
African-American Studies 62
Agribusiness 78
Agribusiness and Agriscience 78
Agribusiness and Agriscience Courses 81,84
Agribusiness Courses 81
Agricultural Communication 79
Agricultural Education, Certification 80
Agricultural Education Courses 84
Agricultural Engineering (Pre) 80
Agriculture Minor 79
Agriscience Courses 81
Air Force ROTC 74
Airway Science (AWS) 74
Alternative Admission 22
Alumni Association 59
American Culture 210
Animal Biology 85
Animal Science 79
Animal Science Courses 81
Anthropology 229
Anthropology Courses 233
Anthropology Minor 229
Apparel Design 175
Apartments 32,40,41
Appeal, Academic 47
Appeal, Residency 26
Application for Federal Student Aid, Free 36
Application, In-state 21
Application Information 27
Application, International 25,28
Application, Out-of-state 22
Application, Priority 21
Application, Withholding Information 24
Applications of Mathematics 117
Applied Music Courses 220
Archaeology Minor 231
Architecture (Pre) 109
Area I,II, General Studies 52
Area III, IV, V, General Studies 53
Army ROTC 69,74,123
Art 188
Art Courses 189
Art Education 189
Art History Minor 189
Art Minor 189
Arts Degree, Bachelor of 50
Asian Studies Minor 231
Assessment Examinations 23
Associate in Applied Science in Law Enforcement 51,157
Astronomy Courses 129
Athletic Academic Advising 11
Athletic Coaching Courses 170
Athletic Coaching Minor 167
Athletics 60
Athletic Tickets 11,57,60
Athletic Training/Sports Medicine Minor 167
Athletic Training Courses 171
Attendance 43,56
Audit, Special Student 25,27
Auditing Courses, Charges 33
Auditions, Music 216
Automobiles 33,60
Average, Grade Point 46,51

B

Baccalaureate Degrees 49
Bachelor's Degree, Second 51
Bachelor of Arts Degree 50
Bachelor of Business Administration Degree 50,132
Bachelor of Fine Arts Degree 50,188
Bachelor of Music Degree 50,215
Bachelor of Science Degree 50
Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree 50,124
Bachelor of Social Work Degree 50,229
Bachelor of University Studies Degree 50
Baltics, Semester in 225
Band of Blue 59
Basic and Applied Sciences, College of 16,71
Basic Studies Courses 67
Biology 85
Biology Courses 86
Biology Minor 86
BMOM Courses 139
Board of Regents, Tennessee 7
Board Plan 34
Breakage Deposit, Family Housing 32,34,41
Business Administration 148
Business Administration Degree, Bachelor of 50,132
Business Administration Minor 149,257
Business, College of 17,131
Business Communication Minor 138
Business Education 137
Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management (BMOM) 136
Business Finance Courses 146
Business Law Courses 135
Business Law Minor 134

C

Calendar IFC
Campus Housing Expenses 32,34
Campus Life 55
Campus Map IBC
Campus Police 60
Campus Recreation 56
Campus School 154
Campus School Faculty 290
Cancellation of Scheduled Classes 43,44
Catalog, Graduation under 45
CEEB 30
Centers of Excellence 8
Certified Professional Secretary 31, 138
Chairs of Excellence 9
Change of Grade 43
Change of Major 43
Change of Program 43
Channel 8 59
Checks, Returned 33
Chemical Instrumentation Techniques Courses 97
Chemistry 89
Chemistry Courses 96
Chemistry Minor 90
Chemistry, Professional Major 90
Child Development and Family Studies 174
Child Development and Family Studies Courses 179
Class Attendance 43,56
Classical Studies 198
Classification of Students 44
CLEP 30
Clubs 57,59
Coaching, Athletic (See Athletic Coaching)
Collage Literary Magazine 57
College and University Security Information Act 60
Colleges of
  Basic and Applied Sciences 16,71

  Business 17,131
  Education 18,153
  Graduate Studies 14
  Liberal Arts 19,187
  Mass Communication 20,241
Communication Disorders 237
Communication Disorders Courses 240
Computer Engineering Technology 102
Computer Information Systems 141
Computer Literacy 49
Computer Science 98
Computer Science, Business Applications 99
Computer Science Courses 99
Computer Science Minor 99
Concrete Industry Management 104
Conduct, Student 57
Construction Management Technology 104
Construction Management Minor 105
Construction Management Courses 113
Consumer Services 173
Continuing Studies and Public Service 12
Cooperative Education 68
Correspondence Credit 44
Counseling and Testing 58
Course Numbers 44
Credit-by-Examination 30
Credit by Special Examination 31
Credit for Aerospace Training/Experience 31
Credit for CPS 31,138
Credit for Freshman English 31
Credit for Military Service 31
Credit for R.N. 31,124
Criminal Justice Administration 157
Criminal Justice Administration Courses 157
Criminal Justice Administration Minor 157
CUSTOMS (Orientation) 56
Cytotechnology (Pre) 93

D

Dance Courses 171
Dance Minor 167
Deadlines, Application 21
Deans 6
Dean's List 45
Debate (Forensics) 59,237
Deferred Payment Plan 34
Deficiencies, Correcting 54
Deficiencies, High School 54
Degrees Offered 16,49
Degrees, Requirements 49
Dental (Pre) 92
Dental Hygiene (Pre) 95
Department Heads 6
Departmental Student Activities 59
Design Engineering Technology 102
Design, Interior 176
Design, Textiles and Merchandising 174
Destruction of Educational Records 297
Developmental Studies 66
Developmental Studies Courses 67
Development and University Relations, Division of 6
Dietetics (Food Science) 175
Directed Teaching 154
Directory for Correspondence 4
Disabled Student, Credit 25,27,33
Disabled Student, Non-credit 25,27
Disabled Student Services 58
Disciplinary Procedures
  Academic 43
  Student Conduct 57
Distance Learning 12
Division of Student Affairs 7,56
Doctor of Arts 14
Double Major 44
Driver and Traffic Safety Minor 167
Dropping Classes 42

E

Early Admissions 24,27
Early Childhood Education 177
Early Modern European Studies 198
Earth Science for Teachers 204
Earth Science, Geology 204
Earth Science/Geology Minor 205
Economics 144
Economics and Finance 143
Economics Courses 145
Economics/Finance Minor 144
Economics Minor 144
Educational Consortium, MTSU and TSU 26
Educational Leadership 159
Educational Records 297
Education, College of 18,153
Education Minor, Non-Teaching 159
Electro-Mechanical Engineering Technology 103
Electronics Minor 105,257
Elementary and Special Education 161
Elementary Education Courses 163
Employment Center 58
Endowed Chairs 9
Energy Resource Management 107
Engineering (Pre) 109
Engineering Programs 109
Engineering Technology 102
Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies 101
Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies Courses 110
Engineering Technology and Safety 107
Engineering Technology Courses 110
English 193
English as a Second Language 28
English Courses 194
English, Credit for 31,52,193
English, Freshman Placement 193
English Minor 194
Enhanced Student Teaching 161,162
Enrollment Certification 44
Entertainment Technology Minor 257
Entrepreneurship Minor 138,257
Environmental Science and Technology 107
Environmental Science and Technology Minor 109
Environmental Science and Technology Courses 115
Evening Classes 12,45
Exams, Assessment 23
Exchange Programs 29
Expenses 32

F

FAA Airway Science 74
Faculty and Administration 261
Family and Consumer Studies 173
Family and Consumer Sciences Education 174
Family and Consumer Sciences Education Courses 180
Family Student Housing 41
Family Studies Minor 229
Fashion Merchandising 175
Fees 32
Fees, Refund 35
Film Studies Minor 194, 258
Finance 144
Finance and Administration, Division of 6
Finance Courses 146
Finance Minor 145
Financial Aid 36-38
Financial Institutions Management Courses 146
Fine Arts Degree, Bachelor of 50,188
Flight Dispatch and Scheduling, Aerospace 73
Flight Related Experience 31
Flight Training 74
Food, Campus Board Plan 34
Food Technology 176
Foreign Languages and Literatures 197
Foreign Languages 198
Foreign Languages Course 199
Foreign Students 28-29
Forensics (Debate) 59,237
Forestry (Pre) 80
Foundations of Education (FOED) Courses 159
Fraternities 56
French Courses 199
French Minor 198
Freshman Admissions 21,27
Freshman English, Credit for 31
Freshman Math 53,66,119
Freshman Seminar 68
Fresh Start, Academic 43
Full-time Student Load 47

G

GED 22
General Biology 85
General Information 15
General Physical Science Courses 98
General Requirements, Degrees 49
General Science 91
General Studies Requirements 52
Geography 203
Geography and Geology 203
Geography Courses 206
Geography for Teachers 203
Geography, Geographic Techniques 204
Geography, Global Commerce 204
Geography Minor 204
Geography, Resource Management 204
Geology 204

Geology Courses 207
Geology, Earth Science 204
Geology, Earth Science for Teachers 204
Geology/Earth Science Minor 205
Geoscience 203
German Courses 200
German Minor 198
Gerontology Courses 235
Gerontology Minor 231
Global Studies Minor 64
Gore Research Center 9
GPA for Graduation 49
Grade Change 43
Grade Point Average 46,51
Grades 45
Graduate College 14
Graduate Degrees 14,51
Graduation 45
Graduation, Applicable Catalog 45
Graduation with Honors 45
Grants, Financial Aid 36
Graphic Communication 245
Graphic Communication Courses 247
Graphic Design 188
Guidance 58
Gulf Coast Research Lab 89

H

Handicapped Services (see Disabled Student Services)
Health and Accident Insurance 28,57
Health and Physical Education Minor 166
Health Care Services Minor 232
Health Courses 169
Health Education 166
Health Information Management (Pre) 95
Health Minor 166
Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety 165
Health Science 91
Health Science and Technology 166
Health Services 58
Hearing Therapy 237
High School Courses Required 21
High School Deficiencies 54
High School Scholars Program 24,27
Historic Preservation, Center for 8
History 209
History Courses 211
History Minor 209
History of the University 5
Honors, Admission 21
Honors Program 65
Horse Science 79
Housing and Residential Life 39,56
Housing Expenses 32,34,35
Housing Expenses, Refund 35
Housing Policies 39
Housing Reservations 41
Humanities Courses 199
Human Sciences 173
Human Sciences Courses 177
Human Sciences Minor 177

I

Identification Cards 45
Immunization, Measles 25
Incompletes 33,45
Industrial Education 105
Industrial Education Courses 115
Industrial Education Minor 107
Industrial Management Technology 105
Industrial/Organizational Psychology 182
Industrial/Organizational Psychology Minor 183
Industrial Relations Minor 144
Industrial Technology 104
Industrial Technology Minor 105
Industrial Training and Development 106
Infirmary 58
Information for Application 27
Information, Student 57
Information Systems 141
Information Systems Courses 142
Information Systems Minor 142
Information Technology 9
In-state Application 21
Instructional Media Resources (IMR) 10
Instructional Technology Support Center 10
Instrumental Music Education 216
Instrumental Performance 216
Insurance Courses 147
Insurance, International Student 28
Insurance Minor 145
Interdisciplinary Minors 69
  African-American Studies 62
  American Culture 210
  Archaeology 231
  Asian Studies 231
  Classical Studies 198
  Early Modern European Studies 198
  Film Studies 194
  Gerontology 231
  Global Studies 64
  Health Care Services 231
  Latin American Studies 198
  Medieval Studies 210
  Native American Studies 231
  Southern Studies 210
  Twentieth-Century European Studies 211
  Urban Studies 225
  Women's Studies 63
  Writing 194
Interdisciplinary Studies 161
Interior Design 176
Interior Design Courses 180
International Education Exchange 29
International Programs and Services 28
International Relations 225
International Relations Minor 225
International Students 28-29
Italian Courses 201

J

James Union Building 10
Japanese Courses 201
Journalism 244,246
Journalism Courses 247
June Anderson Women's Center 59

K

Keathley University Center 10

L

Laboratory Schools 154
Late Registration Fee 33
Latin American Studies 198
Latin Courses 201
Law Enforcement, Associate Degree 157
Law (Pre) 224
Learning Resources Center, McWherter 10
Liberal Arts, College of 19,187
Library Services Courses 160
Library, Todd 11
Licensure of Teachers 154-156
  Biology 85
  Business Education 137
  Chemistry 90
  English 193
  Foreign Languages and Literatures 197
  Health Education 166
  History 209
  Interdisciplinary Studies 161
  Mathematics 119
  Music 215
  Physical Education 166
  Physics 128
  Psychology 182
  Science 91
  Speech and Theatre 237
  Speech Communication 237
Loans, Financial Aid 36-38
Lower Division 45

M

Maintenance Management, Aerospace 72
Major, Change of 43
Major, Second or Double 44
Management 149
Management and Marketing 148
Management Courses 150
Management Minor 149
Manufacturing Engineering Technology 103
Map, Campus IBC
Marketing 149
Marketing Courses 151
Marketing Education 137
Marketing Education Minor 138
Marketing Minor 149,256
Marking System, Grades 45
Mass Communication, College of 20,241
Mass Communication 242
Mass Communication Minor 243,258
Master's Program 14
Math Courses 119
Mathematical Sciences 116
Mathematics, Applications of 117
Mathematics Education 117
Mathematics Minor 119
Math for Managerial, Social, and Life Sciences Minor 119
Math, Freshman Placement 53,66,119
Matriculation Fee for Incompletes 33
McWherter Learning Resources Center 10
Meal Plans 34
Measles Immunization 25
Medical (Pre) 91,93
Medical Technology and Affiliate Programs
  Adjunct Faculty 291
  Affiliate Program 94
Medical Technology (Pre) 93

Medieval Studies 210
Memberships 7
Men's Housing 40
Microbiology 85
Midlander Yearbook 57
Military Science 123
Military Science Courses 123
Military Science Faculty 290
Military Science Minor 123
Military Science, Uniforms and Pay 123
Military Service, Credit for 31
Mission Statement 2
Multicultural Affairs 58
Murphy Center 10
Music 59,215
Music Arts Minor 216
Music Degree, Bachelor of 50,215
Music Business 256
Music Courses 217
Music Education Courses 217
Music History and Literature Courses 218
Music Industry 216
Music Industry Courses 219
Music Industry Minor 216,258
Music Organizations 219
Music, Private Instruction 221
Music, Theory-Composition 216
Music Theory Courses 217

N

Native American Studies Minor 232
Night Classes 12,45
Non-Credit Courses 13
Nuclear Medicine Technology (Pre) 94
Nursing 124
Nursing, Admission to 125
Nursing, Advanced Standing Credit for 31
Nursing Degree, Bachelor of Science in 50,124
Nursing Courses 126
Nursing, Credit for R.N. 31,124
Nursing (Pre) 126
Nutrition and Food Sciences 175
Nutrition and Food Sciences Courses 178
Nutrition and Food Sciences Minor 176

O

Occupational Therapy (Pre) 95
Off-campus Credit 12
Office of Admissions 21
Office Management 138
Office Management Minor 138
Organizations 57
Orientation (CUSTOMS) 56
Out-of-State Applicants 22
Overflow Housing 41
Overload, Academic 47
Overseas Student Teaching 29

P

Paralegal Studies Minor 224
Paralegal Studies Courses 228
Parking Authority 60
Parking for Visitors IBC
Pass/Fail 45
Payment Plan, Deferred 34
Pell Grant 37
Perkins Loan, Federal 37
Pharmacy (Pre) 93
Philosophy 222
Philosophy Courses 222
Philosophy Minor 222
Phone Numbers 4
Photo Communication Courses 252
Photography 249
Physical Education 166
Physical Education Courses 169
Physical Education Minor 166
Physical Science Courses 98
Physical Therapy (Pre) 96
Physics 128
Physics and Astronomy 128
Physics Courses 129
Physics Minor 129
Pittard Campus School 154
Pittard Campus School Faculty 290
Placement and Student Employment 58
Planning 108
Plant and Soil Science 79
Plant and Soil Science Courses 83
Plant Biology 85
Political Science 223
Political Science Courses 226
Political Science Major for Teachers 225
Political Science Minor 224
Popular Music, Center for 8
Pre-Agricultural Engineering 80
Pre-Architecture 109
Pre-Cytotechnology 93
Pre-Dental 92
Pre-Dental Hygiene 95
Pre-Engineering 109
Pre-Forestry 80
Pre-Health Information Management 95
Pre-Law 224
Pre-Medical 93
Pre-Medical Technology 93
Pre-Nuclear Medicine Technology 94
Pre-Nursing 126
Pre-Occupational Therapy 95
Pre-Pharmacy 93
Pre-Physical Therapy 96
Pre-Radiation Therapy Technology 94
Pre-Veterinary 80
President 6
Priority Application Filing Deadline 21
Private Instruction, Music 221
Probation, Academic 46
Procedures for Registration 42
Production and Technology 256
Professional Education 161
Professional Mathematics 116
Professional Pilot, Aerospace 72
Program Change 43
Psychology 182
Psychology Courses 183
Psychology Minor 182
Public Administration 224
Public Administration Minor 224
Publications, Student 57
Public Relations 244
Public Relations (Advertising) 244
Public Relations Courses 248
Public Safety 60
Public Service, Continuing Studies and 12
Purpose of the University, Mission 2

Q

Quality Credits, GPA 46
Quantitative Methods Courses 143

R

Radiation Therapy Technology (Pre) 94
Radio Stations 59
Radio-Television 250
Radio-Television Courses 252
Radio-Television/Photography 249
Reading Courses 164
Real Estate Courses 147
Real Estate/Insurance Minor 145
Real Estate Minor 145
Recording Industry 255,256
Recording Industry Courses 259
Recording Industry Minor for Non-majors 258
Recording Industry Second Minors 257
Records, Access to 297
Records, Educational 297
Recreation, Campus 56
Recreation Courses 172
Recreation Major 167
Recreation Minor 167
Re-Enrollment 24,27
Refund of Fees 35
Registered Nurses 31,124
Registration Fees 32
Registration Procedures 42
Religious Opportunities 60
Religious Studies Courses 223
Religious Studies Minor 222
Remedial Studies (see Basic Studies)
Remote Sensing Minor 206
Rent 32,34
Repayment of Financial Aid 36
Repeated Courses 46
Requirements for Admission 21
Requirements, High School 21
Reservation, Housing 41
Residence Hall Room Rates 32,34
Residence, Required for Graduation 49
Residency Classification 26,48
Residential Life, Housing 39,56
Resource Management, Geography 204
Retention Standards 39,46,56
Retired Faculty 291
Returned Checks 33
ROTC 69,74,123
Russian Courses 201

S

Safety Courses 173
SAT Scores 22,31,52
Schedule of Classes 47
Scholarships 38
School Music Education 216
School Personnel Services Education (SPSE) Courses 160
Science 91
Science Degree, Bachelor of 50
Science Minor 96
Secondary Education Minor 159
Second Bachelor's Degree 51
Second Major 44
Secretary, Certified Professional 31,138
Security Information Act, University 60
Semester Hour Load 47

Service Courses, Computer Science 101
Service Credits, Military 31
Sidelines Student Newspaper 57
Site Analysis 108
Sixty-five-year-old Disabled Credit Student 25,27,33
Sixty-year-old Disabled Audit Student 25,27
Social Studies 20,159,205,209, 225,230
Social Welfare Minor 230
Social Work 229
Social Work Degree, Bachelor of 50,229
Social Work Courses 234
Sociology 228
Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work 228
Sociology Courses 232
Sociology Minor 229
Sororities 56
Southern Studies 210
Spanish Courses 201
Spanish Minor 198
Special Business Programs 138
Special Education 162
Special Education Courses 164
Special Education Minor 163
Special Events 57
Special Students, Adult 25,27
Special Students, Audit 25,27
Specialist in Education 14
Speech and Theatre 236
Speech and Theatre Minor 237
Speech Communication 236
Speech Communication Courses 238
Speech-Language and Hearing Clinic 237
Speech, Theatre, and Communication Disorders Courses 238
Standard Admission 22
Statistics Courses 121
Statistics Minor 119
Student Access to Records 297
Student Affairs 7,56
Student-Athlete Enhancement Center 11
Student Classification 44
Student Conduct 57
Student/Directed Teaching 154
Student Disciplinary Procedures 43,57
Student Employment Center 58
Student Government Association 57
Student Health Services 58
Student Information 57
Student Insurance, International 28
Student Life 56
Student Organizations 57
Student Programming 57
Student Publications 57
Student Services 58
Studio Art 188
Study Abroad 29
Summer School 12
Summer Session Fees 33
Suspension, Academic 46
Suspension, Appeal of 47

T

Teacher Education, Admission 26,154
Teacher Licensure 154
Technology, Aerospace 73
Technology, Computer Engineering 102
Technology, Construction Management 104
Technology, Design Engineering 102
Technology Education 105
Technology, Electro-Mechanical Engineering 103
Technology, Engineering 102
Technology, Industrial 104
Technology, Industrial Management 105
Technology, Manufacturing Engineering 103
Telecourses 12
Television (see Radio-Television)
Television Station, MTSU 59
Tennessee Board of Regents 7
Tennessee Higher Education Commission 7
Testing, ACT (see ACT)
Testing, Counseling and 58
Textiles, Merchandising, and Design 174
Textiles, Merchandising, and Design Courses 178
Textiles, Merchandising, and Design Minor 175
Theatre 59,237
Theatre Courses 239
Theory-Composition, Music 216
Three-and-One Program 92
Title IX Coordinator 60
Todd Library 11
TOEFL 28
Trade and Industrial Education 106
Training and Professional Development Center 13
TRAM (Telephone Response at Middle) 42
Transcript of Credits 47
Transfer Admission 23,27
Transient Student 25,27
Transportation Courses 78
TSU/MTSU Educational Consortium 26
Twentieth-Century European Studies 211

U

Unapproved/Unaccredited High School 23
Undergraduate Degree Requirements 49
Uniforms and Pay, Military Science 123
Unit of Credit 47
University 101 68
University Calendar IFC
University Center, Keathley 10
University Honors 65
University Media 243
University of Michigan English Proficiency Exam (UMELI) 28
University Studies Degree, Bachelor of 50
University Theatre 59,237
Upper Division 45
Upper-Division Forms 49
Urban Studies Minor 225

V

Vehicle Registration 33,60
Veterinary (Pre) 80
Vocational Certification, Trade and Industrial Education 107
Voice Performance 216

W

Waste Management 108
Water Resources 109
Wellness and Exercise Science 166
Withdrawals 47,58
Withholding Application Information 24
WMOT 59
WMTS 59
Women's Center 59
Women's Housing 40
Women's Studies 63
Writing Minor 194

XYZ

Youth Education (YOED) Courses 160

How to Obtain Applications

MTSU Undergraduate Admission Application

The admission application is included in the Admissions Viewbook. Should you not have a viewbook, you can receive an application by one of the following methods:

CALL:
(615) 898-5698
1-800-331-MTSU (in Tennessee)
1-800-433-MTSU (outside Tennessee)

E-MAIL: admissions@mtsu.edu

WORLD WIDE WEB: http://www.mtsu.edu

WRITE:
Admissions Office
208 Cope Administration Building
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

FAX:
MTSU News Line contains an option to fax an application.
Call (615) 904-7000
Or, fax a request to the Admissions Office at (615) 898-5478.

MTSU Housing Application and License Agreement

The housing application and license agreement are included in the Admissions Viewbook, available from the Undergraduate Admissions Office. To request additional housing information, or to request only a housing application, you may also contact MTSU Housing and Residential Life as follows:

PHONE: (615) 898-2971

FAX: (615) 898-5459

ADDRESS:
Housing and Residential Life
P.O. Box 6
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

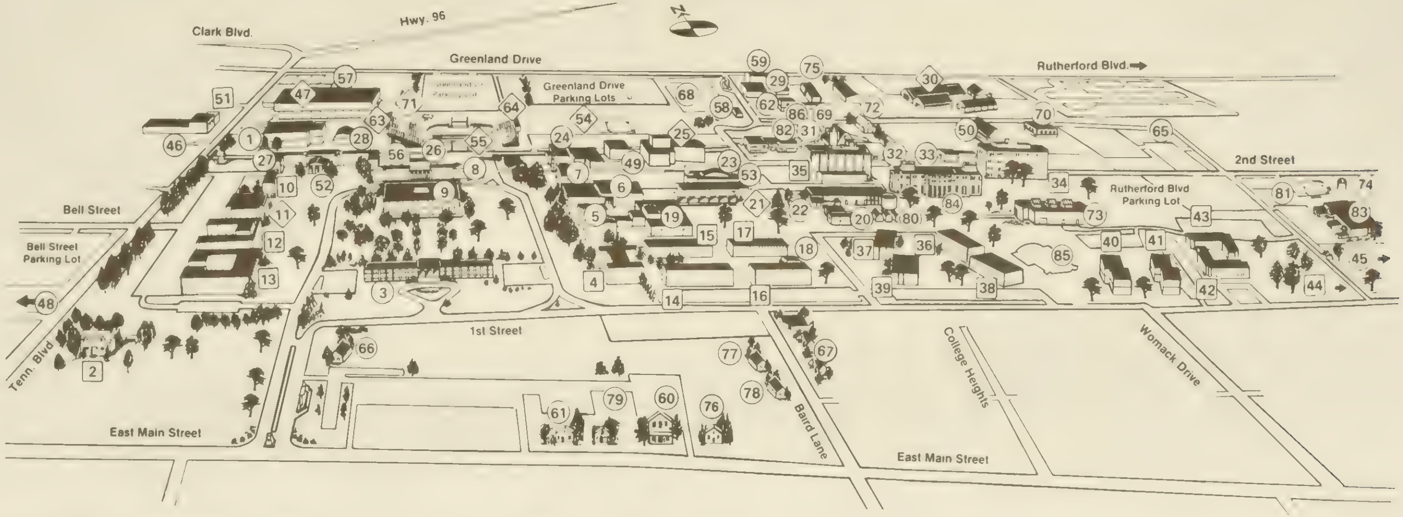
Thanks for your interest in
Middle Tennessee State University.
We look forward to hearing from you!

Middle Tennessee State University

Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Parking for Visitors—Short-term metered parking is available for visitors to the University in front of the Cope Administration Building. Admissions campus tour guests have reserved parking spaces in the Baird Lane parking lot. A parking pass and directions will be mailed upon scheduling a campus tour.

Student Parking—Students will have more success finding parking spaces in the perimeter lots rather than in the center of campus. The Raider Xpress, a shuttle bus, provides transportation to the center of campus.



CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (A.M.G.)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (C.A.B.)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (W.P.S.)
6. Todd Library (LIB.)
7. Jones Hall (J.H.)
8. Kirksey Old Main (K.O.M.)
9. Peck Hall (P.H.)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (J.U.B.)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (D.S.B.)
20. Bragg Graphic Arts (B.G.A.)
21. Keathley University Center (K.U.C.)
22. McWherter Learning Resources Center (L.R.C.)
23. Forrest Hall (F.H.)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (S.F.A.)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (B.D.A.)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (V.I.S.)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (T.L.C.)
31. Art Barn (A.B.)
32. Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center (S.A.G.)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall and Cafeteria
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (D.C.C.)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (E.H.S.)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (M.C.)
48. Pittard Campus School (P.C.S.)
49. Wright Music Building (W.M.B.)
50. Vocational Agriculture (V.A.)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (E.H.S.A.)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM.)
53. ROTC Annex (R.O.T.X.)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (BUS.)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (Center for Energy and Environmental Education) (H.H.)
62. Public Safety
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
66. Earthman House
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (W.A.S.S.)
68. Track under construction
69. Art Barn Annex (A.B.A.)
70. Horticulture Education Center (under construction)
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Bragg Mass Communication Building (COMM.)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (Telecommunications) (S.W.)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (N.I.S.B.)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (W.A.N.H.)
78. Cooper House (C.O.H.)
79. Black House (Tenn. Small Business) (B.L.H.)
80. Modular Buildings
81. Softball Field
82. Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building (C.K.N.B.)
83. Recreation Center
84. Business/Aerospace Building (opening Spring '98)
85. New Library (under construction)
86. Telecommunications

Academic and Support ▢ Residential ▢ Public Assembly

BOUND PRINTED MATTER
FOURTH-CLASS BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
MURFREESBORO, TN
PERMIT NO. 169

UNDERGRADUATE

CATALOG

1997-1999

MTSU

FALL ‘98

SCHEDULE BOOK

TRAM or WebMT??

Your choice!!

(615) 898-2000
(On campus: 9-898-2000)

http://www.mtsu.edu

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY • MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE

Access TRAM or WebMT to select your classes!

7 days a week • 7 a.m.-11 p.m.

The best way to be certain you get the classes you want is to select them early during registration, April 6-August 18. No fees are due until August!!!

Table of Contents

Helpful Information ... 1
Calendar (Important Dates for Fall) ... 2
TRAM or WebMT?? ... 4
Continuous Registration Using TRAM or WebMT ... 5
Deadlines for Fall ... 6
Notice of Academic Suspension ... 6
Graduating Seniors Note ... 6
Progress Toward Completion of Degree ... 6
Statement of Community Standards of Civil Behavior ... 6
Directory for Information (phone numbers) ... 7
Distance Learning ... 7
MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium ... 7
Phone Numbers to Call for Help ... 8
ENROLLING AT MTSU ... 9
1. Admission or Re-Admission ... 9
2. Academic Advising ... 10
3. Class Selection by TRAM and WebMT ... 10
    Appointment Times ... 10
    Course Availability ... 10
    Night and Off-Campus Classes ... 10
    Late Registration, August 19-20 ... 10
4. Pay Fees or Confirm You Will Attend ... 11
    Important Changes for Fall 1998 ... 11
    Fall Priority Registrants ... 11
    Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options ... 12
    Deferred Payment Plan ... 12
    Payment Methods ... 13
    How Do I Confirm? ... 14
    Financial Aid/Loans ... 14
    How to Apply for Financial Aid ... 16
    Third Party Sponsorship of Fees ... 17
    Returned Checks ... 17
    Registration and Other Fees ... 18
General Information ... 19
    Auditing ... 19
    Bookstore Hours, Fall ... 19
    Change of Name or Address ... 19
    Class Cancellations and Changes ... 19
    Class Cancellations Due to Weather ... 20
    Confidentiality of Student Records ... 20
    Counseling and Testing Center ... 20
    Courses Required ... 20
    Drop Policy ... 20
    Grades by Phone or WebMT ... 20
    Graduate Courses ... 20
    Graduation Requirement ... 21
    ID Cards ... 21
    Measles Immunization ... 21
    Parking Permits ... 21
    Placement and Student Employment ... 21
    RAIDER FUND$ ... 21
    Retention Standards—Suspension of Students ... 21
    Selective Service ... 22
    Student Load and Enrollment Status ... 22
    Thesis/Dissertation Requirement ... 22
    Withdrawal from School ... 22
Schedule of Classes Code Abbreviations ... 22
Final Examination Schedule ... 23
Academic/Building Abbreviations ... 24
What If... (TRAM Help) ... 25
DEPARTMENTAL COURSES BEGIN ... 26
    Accounting, 26
    Aerospace, 28
    African-American Studies, 30
    Agribusiness and Agriscience, 31
    Art, 32
    Biology, 35
    BMOM, 42
    Chemistry, 43
    Computer Information Systems, 48
    Computer Science, 50
    Cooperative Education, 52
    Criminal Justice Administration, 53
    Developmental Studies, 55
    Economics and Finance, 58
    Educational Leadership, 60
    Elementary and Special Education, 62
    Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies, 64
    English, 67
    Environmental Science and Technology, 75
    Foreign Languages and Literatures, 78
    Geography and Geology, 81
    Global Studies, 83
    HPERS, 83
    History, 93
    Honors, 97
    Human Sciences, 99
    Journalism, 103
    Management and Marketing, 105
    Mass Communication, College of, 108
    Mathematical Sciences, 108
    Military Science, 112
    Music, 113
    Nursing, 121
    Philosophy, 122
    Physics and Astronomy, 123
    Political Science, 124
    Psychology, 126
    Radio-TV/Photography, 132
    Recording Industry, 134
    Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work, 137
    Speech and Theatre, 140
    University 101, 146
    Women's Studies, 147
Distance Learning Classes ... 148
Evening Classes ... 151
Off-Campus Classes ... 165
Saturday Classes ... 166
Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act ... 167
College and University Information Act ... 168
Crime on Campus Annual Report ... 172
Public Safety Annual Report ... 173
Authorization for Automatic Deposit Form ... 174
Course Selection Worksheet ... 175
Menus ... 176
Campus Map ... inside back cover

TELEPHONE RESPONSE AT MIDDLE*

(615) 898-2000 (On campus: 9-898-2000)

and

WebMT

http://www.mtsu.edu

Register 7 days a week, 7 a.m.-11 p.m.—
getting a line is easier in the evenings and on weekends!
(Availability is detailed in the calendar.)

A touch-tone phone is required to use TRAM.

Information That Will Help You

Please Read Carefully!

This booklet contains the schedule of courses for Fall 1998 including evening, off-campus, and distance learning courses. It serves both undergraduate and graduate students.

Academic Advising

Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order—**see your academic advisor before you select classes.** If you don't know who your advisor is, see page 7 and call the appropriate department or the advisor for your college.

Schedule Book Changes

This course schedule book contains information in existence at the time of publication. The University reserves the right to make necessary changes at any time in costs, policies, administrative procedures, and applicable state and federal laws. It may be necessary for modifications to be made in the location and listed teachers of courses. See current listing at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~records/schedule.html or WebMT.**

Notes

Some courses have special restrictions as noted in the schedule book and/or catalog. Please remember that you are responsible for being aware of these requirements when you register.

Violations

Transactions made through TRAM and WebMT are monitored. Access is controlled by a personal access code (PAC) and the student's social security number. Unauthorized use to alter or attempt to alter another student's personal access code or class schedule may result in disciplinary action including suspension or termination. Reserving seats in classes for those who have later registration appointment times is prohibited and may result in suspension or termination for all students involved.

When IS Registration?

Selection of classes is almost continuous once Priority Registration begins. Remember, the earlier you select your classes, the more likely you are to get the classes you want. If you are a current student, check the top right corner of your PDF for your date and time to register. You may register then or anytime thereafter during registration. Note on the complete instructions elsewhere that you can do much more via TRAM and WebMT than register. If you lose or did not receive your PDF, access TRAM or WebMT for your assigned time.

When ARE Fees Paid?

The deadline for paying fees depends on when you choose your classes. You can pay via TRAM, in person, or by mail. Remember, if you receive any kind of financial aid or if your fees are paid by someone else (for example, your employer, a governmental agency, or through a graduate assistantship), the fee deadline is also your deadline for notifying the Business Office that you plan to attend (Confirmation option on the system). **If you don't meet the deadline that corresponds to the time you selected classes, your class schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

When DO I Register?

New undergraduate students participate in CUSTOMS orientation and will register during New Student Priority Registration at that time. Dates are in the calendar on pages 2-3.

Former students (not enrolled Spring '98) readmitted for Fall '98 will receive registration clearance from Admissions. **New Fall '98 graduate students** will receive registration clearance from Graduate Studies. Classes can be selected as indicated.

Important Dates for Fall 1998

TRAM and WebMT hours - 7:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.!!!

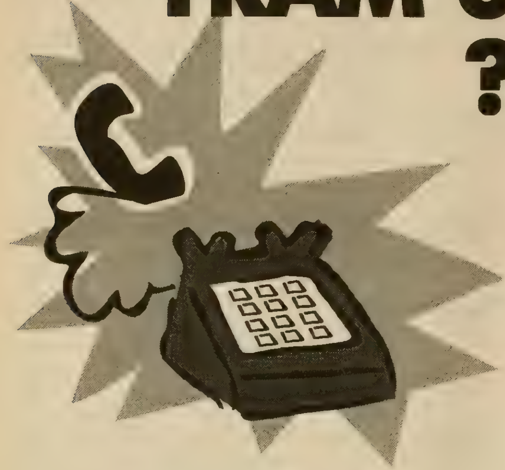
April 6-August 18	Course selection for current, re-enrolling, new graduate students, and new undergraduates with a previous degree. Registration times will be indicated on the information received prior to registration. (See times above.) New students will select classes during CUSTOMS Orientation (see dates below).
April 6-August 16	Withdrawal from all classes by TRAM and WebMT to receive 100% refund *(note dates registration option is unavailable due to bill and grade processing)*
May 7	**Registration option may be unavailable due to grade processing.**
July 1-30	Teacher, TBR, State, UT, and MTSU employee dependent discount forms (PC 191B) must be turned in at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103. Signatures on teacher and state employee dependent discount forms should not be obtained before July 1, 1998.
July 1-2	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 6-7	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 9-10	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 14	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for transfer students
July 17-18	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 18-20	**Registration option may be unavailable due to bill processing.**
July 21-22	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 23-August 18	TBR, UT, and state employee (PC 191A) fee waiver participants register. Turn in form at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m., August 18.
July 25	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for transfer students
July 25-27	**Registration option may be unavailable due to bill processing.**
July 28	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for transfer students
July 30-31	CUSTOMS Orientation and New Student Priority Registration for freshmen
July 31-August 3	**Registration option may be unavailable after 5 p.m. due to bill processing.**
August 3-7	Fall class schedules and fee payment forms mailed to student's permanent address
August 3-13	Fee payment by mail. **Mailed in payments must be postmarked by August 13.**
August 3-17	Fee payment by Campus Mail at Campus Post Office or at the blue Campus Mail Drop Box at the west end of the Cope Administration Building parking lot
August 3-18	Fee payment in person, 8 a.m.-4 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building cashier windows (August 17 and 18 until 5:30 p.m.) Parking permits may be purchased at the Parking Services Office located in the Tennessee Livestock Center parking lot off Greenland Drive, 7:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Fee payment by credit card or check card on TRAM (August 18 until 5:30 p.m.) Confirm on TRAM or WebMT that you will attend if fees are paid in full by financial aid or other credits. Balance due must be zero or a credit to confirm registration on TRAM or WebMT.
August 10	**Registration option may be unavailable due to grade processing.**
August 12	Undergraduate appeal applications due in Records Office Graduate appeal applications due in Office of Graduate Studies
August 14-17	**Direct deposits** of financial aid refunds sent to students' bank accounts.
August 16	**Last day to make schedule adjustments. No drop/add activity on August 17-18.** Deadline to drop classes and receive 100% refund.
August 17-18	Fee payment at either the **Business Office** cashier windows, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m., or **Murphy Center**, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m., for students who did not pay by August 14. **Financial aid counselors** available at **Murphy Center** to assist students whose financial aid is not finalized and has not been credited to their account. Course schedules deleted for those who did not pay fees by August 18, 5:30 p.m. Students whose schedules are deleted may re-register during late registration on August 19-20, but a $25 late fee will be charged. Those who have not registered may select classes until 5:30 p.m. **However, unless fees are paid by 5:30 p.m. on August 18, the selected classes will be deleted.**

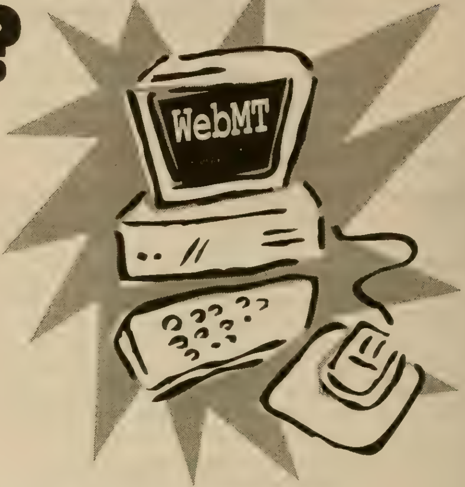
TRAM and WebMT hours - 7:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.!!!

August 17-18 *cont.*	All parking permits expire August 15. Permits for the 1998-99 year may be purchased at Murphy Center track level. 4:30 p.m. Students may withdraw from the University, i.e. from all classes, and receive a 100% refund. **Must be done through the Associate Dean of Student Life Office.**
August 18	Graduate Student Orientation
August 19	Classes begin Withdrawal from all classes by TRAM or WebMT
August 19-20	**Late registration and drop/add on TRAM and WebMT. Late registration fee - $25** Open registration for students who have not previously selected Fall courses or for those whose schedules were deleted, 7 a.m.-11 p.m. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM. Fees must be paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. on August 24 or your class schedule will be deleted. ***(Do not expect to get an available line the first time you try TRAM. Please try again later or access WebMT. If you continue to have difficulty, go to the Scheduling Center, JUB 123.)*** 65-year-old and permanently disabled students register. No late fee. Turn in authorization form and pay fees at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on August 24. 60-year-old and permanently disabled (audit) students register. No late fee. Turn in authorization form at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on August 24. Parking permits may be purchased at the Parking Services Office located in the Tennessee Livestock Center lot off Greenland Drive, 7:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
August 19-24	Drop/Add (See hours above.) Fee payment at the Business Office, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. (9 a.m.-4:30 p.m. on August 21)
August 20	Deadline to register for Fall 1998. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on August 24 or schedule will be deleted Late registration; $25 late fee charged Deadline for purchasing parking permits without receiving a ticket
August 24	**Fee payment deadline** for students who registered on August 19-20. Course schedules deleted for those who did not pay fees or confirm they will attend by 5:30 p.m. Last day to add a class
Sept. 1	Last day for graduate and undergraduate students to file Intention to Graduate form for December graduation. Undergraduates - Cope Administration Building 102; Graduates - Cope Administration Building 114 75% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University or drop to part-time and receive a 75% refund.
Sept. 2	**Registration option may be unavailable due to census reporting.**
Sept. 7	Labor Day Holiday - no classes
Sept. 16	25% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University or drop to part-time and receive a 25% refund. Last day to drop without a grade. (See hours above.) (See drop policy on page 20.)
Sept. 17- October 14	Students may drop a course and receive a "W." (See drop policy on page 20.)
Sept. 22	Freshmen first-time borrowers who did not sign up for direct deposit can pick up refund checks at Business Office cashier windows 9 and 11.
Oct. 1	Second deferred payment installment due
Oct. 5-10	Mid-term
Oct. 15-17	Fall Break - no classes
Oct. 19	Written Doctor of Arts qualifying exams begin
Oct. 21	Second disbursement refund checks will be available for students who did not sign up for direct deposit at Business Office cashier windows 9 and 11.
Oct. 23	Last day for filing theses and dissertations for December graduation
Oct. 31	Written master's and specialists' comprehensive exams begin.
Nov. 2	Third deferred payment installment due
Nov. 26-27	Thanksgiving Holidays
Nov. 30	Deadline to withdraw from the University
Dec. 4	Last day to remove "I" grades for graduate students graduating in December
Dec. 5-11	Final examinations
Dec. 12	Last day to remove "I" grades for undergraduate students graduating in December Graduation, Murphy Center
Dec. 14	Deadline to submit final grade rolls to Records, 9 a.m.
Jan. 6	Spring 1999 classes begin

See calendar for specific dates when registration system times may vary.

TRAM or WebMT ???





Two Ways to Register for Classes (and more)!!!

In addition to TRAM, you can now register for classes via the internet on our new WebMT system. You can drop or add classes, also. In fact, you can perform the same functions on WebMT that you can on TRAM (except pay fees by credit or check card).

Now you can view course offerings, your grades, an entire transcript, your account balance, registration holds, your class schedule for the semester, and a degree audit. Everything you have been hearing on TRAM you can now see on WebMT and you can print the information from your computer.

Should you use TRAM or WebMT? It depends. During Priority Registration TRAM may be somewhat faster for class selection. However, when classes begin, WebMT will be more accessible than the TRAM lines. If you are seeking classes that are available only on specific days or at specific times, WebMT allows you to narrow the search by entering those parameters on the screen.

Please tell us how you like using WebMT or give us suggestions for improvement by calling 898-5800.

Continuous Registration Using TRAM or WebMT

7 days a week!

TRAM - 898-2000 (on campus dial 9-898-2000)

WebMT - http://www.mtsu.edu

Attention: You must be admitted to the University prior to registering for classes.

Once registration for Fall Term begins, it is anticipated that the telephone and web registration system will be available seven days a week from 7 a.m. until 11 p.m. for students to register, drop/add, inquire about classes, etc. (See calendar on pages 2-3 for specific dates and times.) **There will be a few days when the systems are not available due to bill processing and posting of grades. Every effort is made to have them available as indicated. However, unscheduled interruptions may occasionally occur.**

Students enrolled or re-enrolled prior to April 20 are assigned a registration time and may register at that time or anytime **thereafter**. Current students who have not received a PDF may call TRAM for their call-in times. Students who attempt to register on WebMT before their appointment time will be informed of their assigned time. New undergraduate students may register when they participate in CUSTOMS orientation.

Course Selection Procedures

1. **Consult your academic advisor about proper course selection.**
2. Complete worksheet found in the back of this book.
3. Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 (or 9-898-2000 if on campus). This is not a toll-free number. (TRAM is unavailable via some on-campus courtesy phones.) Or you may access WebMT at www.mtsu.edu at your assigned time.

Registration Tips

1. Complete the worksheet found on page 175 before registering. Be prepared with a schedule that includes **accurate** call numbers and alternate sections/courses. You are responsible for registration fees for all classes added when fee is appropriate.
   NOTE: There is a time-out period if a selection is not made.
2. **Students having a hold on their records may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared.** Check the status of courses you wish to add before dropping other courses from your schedule. If possible, add before dropping courses. (This may not be possible in time-conflict or overload situations.)
3. If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and you wish to withdraw from ALL classes, call TRAM or use WebMT by August 16.
4. The registration system will not allow registration for courses with time conflicts.
5. **Students required to get a departmental permit or authorization must register for the course after approval is granted by the department.**
6. **After the term begins on August 19:** If you are dropping a class and adding another class, **please note the drop and the add must be processed on the same day. The system cannot exchange the fees from the dropped class for the added class unless they are processed on the same day.**

   Additional fees for classes added after fee payment are due before the late registration fee payment deadline (August 24). **Any unpaid fees after this date will be processed as a deferred payment. The $10 Deferred Payment Plan service fee and any applicable $25 late payment fees will be charged.**

   After your initial registration is finalized, if you add a class and decide not to attend the class, you must drop it from your schedule. You will not be automatically dropped from that class by the Business Office. Your fees will be adjusted based on the refund policy in effect on the date of your drop. Please refer to the drop/add refund deadlines in the calendar on pages 2-3.
7. Other questions are answered on page 25.

**Your PAC (Personal Access Code) is a confidential number that will be used for all future transactions. PACs will not be issued to a third party.*

Avoid frustration—don't wait to drop/add!

TRAM and WebMT are available 7 a.m.-11 p.m. including weekends and holidays.
Getting a phone line the first day of class is VERY difficult. Try WebMT!!

Deadlines for Fall

Fee Payment or Confirm You Will Attend

For Priority Registrants:
At the Business Office or Murphy Center - August 18, 1998
By Mail - August 13, 1998
By Campus Mail - August 17, 1998
On TRAM - August 18, 1998, 5:30 p.m.
Final Fee Payment Deadline - August 18, 1998, 5:30 p.m.

Fee Payment Deadline for August 17-18 Registrants:
On TRAM, at Murphy Center and the Business Office, August 18, 1998, 5:30 p.m.

Fee Payment Deadline for August 19-20 Late Registrants:
On TRAM and at the Business Office - August 24, 1998, 5:30 p.m.; $25 late fee charged

Deadlines for Adding, Dropping, Withdrawing, Refunding:

August 16 - Last day to drop class(es) for a 100% refund
August 18 - Last day to **withdraw** from **all** classes for a 100% refund
August 20 - Last day to register (late fee charged)
August 24 - Last day to add
September 1 - Last day for a 75% refund
September 16 - Last day to drop or withdraw without a grade
September 16 - Last day for a 25% refund
October 14 - Last day to drop with a grade of "W."
November 30 - Last day to withdraw from the University

Schedules will be deleted from the computer; i.e., you will lose the classes you have selected, if you do not pay your fees or confirm you will attend by the deadlines above.

Notice to All Students Placed on Academic Suspension After Grading

All students suspended at the end of a term who have pre-registered for classes will have their schedules deleted for the pre-registered term(s). Undergraduate suspended students who wish to appeal to attend the fall term must contact the Records Office, Cope Administration Building 106, for an appeal application. The completed application must be returned to the Records Office by 4 p.m., August 12, 1998; otherwise the appeal will not be accepted.

Graduate students must contact the College of Graduate Studies, Cope Administration Building 114, for an appeal application. The completed application must be returned to the College of Graduate Studies by 4:30 p.m. on August 12, 1998; otherwise, the appeal will not be accepted.

Graduating Seniors and Graduate Students, Please Note:

To graduate in December 1998, Intention to Graduate forms must be submitted by September 1, 1998.

If you plan to attend MTSU the term following graduation, you must file a re-enrollment form in either the Admissions Office or Graduate Office, depending on your student status.

How Can I Determine Progress Toward Completion of My Degree?

All undergraduate students who enrolled at MTSU in the Fall 1995 term or since are sent a degree audit statement just before priority registration each fall and spring term. The statement is mailed to the campus post office box of those students who have a box and to the permanent address of those without a post office box.

Courses and/or other graduation requirements not yet completed are listed to assist you in planning your class schedule for the upcoming registration. Advisors have access to the degree audit information on their computers. You may also access this information on the internet from the WebStudent Main Menu (www.mtsu.edu) or from one of the InfoMT kiosks located on campus.

Statement of Community Standards of Civil Behavior

Middle Tennessee State University is committed to sustaining an environment of tolerance for diversity among its students, staff, and faculty. In addition, the University acknowledges a responsibility for encouraging all members of the community to observe certain standards of civility in their interactions with one another. The choice to associate one's self with this fellowship of scholars is freely made by each participant, but obligates those who do join to observe the following expectations for civilized conduct within the MTSU community:

- the practice of personal honesty in all matters;
- a positive regard for the dignity and value of each citizen in the community;
- respect for the individual rights and possession of community members;
- disdain for bigotry and hatred expressed in any form or medium and directed toward identifiable groups or individuals in the community;
- tolerance for the convictions and opinions of others, even when not in agreement with one's own beliefs;
- a recognition of community members' mutual needs and concerns, and acceptance of a responsibility held in common to support the personal growth and efforts of each individual in furtherance of the well-being of the entire community.

Directory for Information

Campus Operator	**898-2300**

Admissions, Undergraduate
Refer to page 8 for a complete listing of Admissions Services.

Admissions, Graduate
Refer to page 8 for a complete listing of College of Graduate Studies Services.

General Inquiries

Academic Advisors - See the department of your major or	
Basic and Applied Sciences	898-5087
Business	898-2328
Education	898-5086
Liberal Arts	898-5089
Mass Communication	898-2813
Undeclared	898-2670
Adult Services Center	898-5989
Bookstore, Phillips	898-2700
Business Office	898-2761
Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Third Party	898-2167
Returned Checks	898-2761
Campus Tours, College and Career Days	898-5670
Counseling and Testing Center	898-2670
Developmental Studies	898-2568
Distance Learning	898-2177
Financial Aid	898-2830
Graduation Analysts, Undergraduate	898-2600
Health Services	898-2988
Housing	898-2971
International Students	898-2238
Judicial Affairs	898-5822
Library	898-2650
Military Science	898-2470
Night Classes	898-5611
Off-Campus Classes	898-5611/2177
Records Office	898-2600
Scheduling Center	898-5800
Student Affairs	898-2750
TRAM	898-2000
TRAM Assistance	898-5094
Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Withdrawals	898-2808

Distance Learning

MTSU offers distance learning classes taught by various delivery methods. Distance Learning sections are taught on-line (internet/e-mail), by compressed video, correspondence, telecourse, and by video/data conference. Further details may be found in the Distance Learning section beginning on page 148.

MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium

Middle Tennessee State University and Tennessee State University have joined in an educational consortium to provide cross-registration opportunities for **undergraduate** students enrolled at each institution. MTSU students desiring to register for TSU courses should follow the procedures below.

1. Obtain an "Agreement for Admission and Registration Form" from MTSU Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208.
2. Complete top of form.
3. Have appropriate personnel certify accuracy of data on form.
4. Register for MTSU courses; pay fees.
5. Present form to Admissions and Records personnel at TSU.
6. Register for courses at TSU, and present MTSU receipt; pay additional fees to TSU if any.

The two consortium advisors or appropriate members of their staffs will provide information to ease in the transition and registration between institutions.

Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Administration Building 103
Tennessee State University
John Merritt Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3725

Middle Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-5670

TRAM - 898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus)

WebMT - http://www.mtsu.edu

7 a.m.-11 p.m., 7 days a week

For Help or Additional Information

If you have questions, concerns, etc. with graduate or undergraduate admissions, records, registration, or your fee payments, please contact the following persons or offices.

Associate Vice President for Enrollment Management

Cliff Gillespie, Associate Vice President for Enrollment Management	898-2828
Donna Victory, Athletic Certification	898-5704

Admissions

Lynn Palmer, Director	898-2111

Freshmen
(alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)

A-Gn - Mary Evelyn Winsett, Admissions Clerk	898-5631
Go-O - Shirley Whitmore, Admissions Clerk	898-2222
P-Z - Lisa Johnson, Admissions Clerk	898-2199

Transfer
(alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)

A-K - Darlene Waddell, Admissions Clerk	898-2227
L-Z - Andrea Moore, Admissions Clerk	898-2197
Betty Pedigo, TSU Consortium/ Campus Tours	898-5670
Janna Hill, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5706
Alice Hambrick, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5974
Sharon Thomas, Residency Classification	898-2235
Kenny Donaldson, Military Service Credit	898-5484
Lori Odom, Admission Requirements Inquiries/ Residency Classification	898-5330
Whitney Rushlow, Admission Requirements Inquiries	898-5000
Daryl Welch, Admission Requirements Inquiries	898-5684
Barbara Boswell, Academic Common Market	898-2239

Records

Sherian Huddleston, Director	898-2600
Christi Farris, Enrollment Certification	898-2162
Connie Moffett, Transcript Requests	898-5502
Carolyn Holmes, Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Undergraduate Graduation	898-2600

Scheduling

Melissa VanHook, Assistant Director	898-5800
Connie Floyd, Drop/Adds	898-5800
TRAM or WebMT questions	898-5094

Graduate Studies

Donald Curry, Dean	898-2840
Ronda Harris, Graduate Assistantships, Graduate Council	898-5897
Cathy Kirchner, Scholarships and Non-Degree-Seeking	898-2823
Grace Prater, Liaison* for Accounting, Business Education, Economics and Finance, Management and Marketing, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science	898-2843
Glenda Vandygrift, Liaison* for Biology, Chemistry, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies, Mathematical Sciences, Vocational-Technical Education, Foreign Languages, History, Music, Sociology	898-5494
Deborah Williams, Liaison* for Criminal Justice, HPERS, Human Sciences, Psychology	898-5352
Kim Holder, Liaison* for Aerospace Education, Aviation Administration, Elementary and Special Education, Educational Leadership, English, Mass Communication	898-2195

**Graduate liaisons coordinate admissions, graduation, residency, etc.*

International Admissions

Tech Wubneh, Director	898-2238
Mary Grace Rounion, Assistant Director	898-2238

Statement Questions

If you think there is an error or if you have a question regarding the charges or credits reflected on your statement, please contact the appropriate department according to the listing below:

Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Athletics	898-2450
Deferred Payment Plan	898-2761
Direct Deposit of Credit Balance Refunds	898-5716
Family Housing	898-2858
Financial Aid	898-2830
Freshman Meal Ticket	898-2971
Graduate Assistantships	898-5897
Housing	898-2971
Optional Meal Plans	898-2675
Out-of-State Fees	898-2235
Parking Tickets	898-2425
RAIDER FUND$	898-5443
Returned Checks	898-2761
Third Party	898-2167
Withdrawals	898-2808

Enrolling at MTSU

Becoming a student is a four-step process:

1. Admission or Readmission
2. Academic Advising
3. Class Selection by TRAM or WebMT
4. Pay Fees or Confirm That You Will Attend

---

1. Admission or Re-admission

Undergraduate

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE during Spring 1998 will be mailed a PERSONAL DATA FORM (PDF) for registration for the fall academic term.

FORMER STUDENTS who were not in attendance during Spring or Summer 1998 **must complete a re-enrollment form**. Registration information along with specific information concerning selection of classes will be mailed to those students re-entering Fall 1998.

ALL NEW STUDENTS, including part-time students, **must complete their admissions credentials and be accepted for admission**. General information, registration materials, and new student registration information will be mailed to all accepted students. Applications may be sent during registration, but large numbers of last minute applications will cause processing delays.

To better serve you...

It is important that the Admissions Office personnel have sufficient time to process your application for admission to the University; therefore, persons applying for admission on August 17, 1998, or after may be requested to select classes during the late registration period.

All first-time degree-seeking freshmen under age 21 must present official ACT scores prior to admission. The ACT examination is available on the MTSU campus by contacting the Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, or by calling 898-2670. Additionally, ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age

1. whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test.
2. whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics.
3. whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

First-time freshmen who are 21 years of age or older on August 19 or transfer students without previous English or math course work will be required to participate in an additional testing program prior to registration. This additional testing program will help in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their degree programs.

Students admitted with high school unit deficiencies in English and/or math must complete the appropriate AAPP test, be advised by an academic advisor, and register to take appropriate course(s) upon enrollment to remove deficiencies. **Developmental Studies courses and courses taken to remove deficiencies do not count toward the required hours to earn a degree.**

Questions concerning undergraduate residency should be directed to the Admissions Office in Cope Administration Building 208 prior to registering for classes.

Note to transient students: Registration at MTSU includes prerequisite checking which may require validation of course completion. Students who are prevented from enrolling in a course due to a prerequisite, but have completed the prerequisite at another institution, should present a transcript to the academic department of the requested course.

Graduate

A POST-BACCALAUREATE STUDENT may receive graduate status by completing a graduate admissions application and submitting it to the College of Graduate Studies, 114 Cope Administration Building. Once graduate status is declared (application entered on computer), a student is eligible to enroll in graduate courses at MTSU and registration materials will be mailed (personal data form and schedule book). The granting of graduate status does not necessarily mean that one has been admitted to a graduate program. In most cases, the total number of graduate hours in which a student may register prior to admission into a graduate program is limited to 12 (6 in Elementary and Special Education). Curriculum and Instruction majors in Elementary Education must meet with an advisor prior to enrolling in graduate classes. Students pursuing an M.Ed. in Administration and Supervision or an Ed.S. in Administration and Supervision or in Curriculum and Instruction in the Educational Leadership Department must be admitted to the program prior to registration for course work. Students pursuing an M.Ed. in Curriculum and Instruction in the Educational Leadership Department must be admitted to the program prior to the completion of 6 hours credit. Students applying to degree programs in Business Administration, Accounting, or Information Systems who have not met admissions requirements cannot take graduate courses but may enroll in undergraduate prerequisites.

A student must file a re-enrollment application if he/she breaks continuous enrollment (except summer term). If granted, the student may re-enroll for the identified term.

For non-degree-seeking post-baccalaureate students, readmission is generally routine and is granted by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. For degree-seeking students, readmission is not guaranteed. Each graduate program may have a specific readmission policy; students should contact the appropriate department for information. Readmission requires the recommendation of a representative of the graduate program and approval by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. Some graduate programs regularly allow readmission if the "stop-out" period is no more than one year; others are more restrictive.

AN ADVANCEMENT TO CANDIDACY FORM must be filed and approved **prior** to completion of 24 credit hours or earlier if required by the graduate program (Criminal Justice 16 hours). Business majors must complete this form upon acceptance into the program. The candidacy form must be approved by the graduate advisor and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Graduate residency questions should be directed to the Graduate Office, Cope 114. See page 8 for the phone number of the graduate liaison for your program

2. Academic Advising

Undergraduate

Students enrolled during the Spring Term 1998 should consult their advisors prior to registration. New students will be assigned advisors who will help in the selection of classes during CUSTOMS orientation.

Advisors are not required to sign the worksheets; however, all students should obtain their advice before scheduling classes.

Graduate

If you are a degree-seeking student not yet admitted to the graduate program of your choice, upon receiving graduate status you may register for classes. Please contact an advisor prior to registration and submit all admissions materials as soon as possible. If you have not been admitted to a graduate program, registration will **not** be allowed once you reach the maximum hours allowed by the graduate program. (See above.)

If you are a degree-seeking student admitted to a graduate program, please contact your assigned advisor prior to registration. You must consult with your graduate advisor during your first semester to formulate your curriculum to be assured that the courses you take will apply to your program requirements.

If you are a non-degree-seeking student, not all graduate courses are open to you. Non-degree-seeking students cannot enroll in graduate courses in the College of Business without prior approval by the director of graduate business studies. Non-degree-seeking students are blocked from enrolling in 700-level courses. Consult with the department for specific information.

3. Class Selection by TRAM and WebMT

A Personal Data Form will be mailed to all students enrolled Spring 1998 prior to Fall 1998 registration. The PDF is mailed to the MTSU Post Office box for all full-time students and part-time students who live on campus and have a box or to the permanent address for those who do not have a box. **Your date and time to register is printed on the top right corner of your PDF. Current students who do not receive a PDF before Priority Registration should access TRAM or WebMT or contact the Scheduling Center.** You cannot select classes if a department has placed a hold on your registration. Be sure to resolve that obligation before registration. **Students who owe any money to the University must clear debts before registration will be allowed.**

Appointment Times

Since all students cannot register at the same time, it is necessary to establish priorities in the assignment of registration times. For currently enrolled students, times are based on the number of cumulative hours earned. Since registration occurs before the end of the term, appointment times do not reflect hours attempted during the current term. If you attempt to register before your assigned time, the registration system will remind you when to register.

Course Availability Information

Open sections of courses and changes and additions are updated periodically on MTSU's web pages and take precedence over information appearing in this schedule of classes. Consult the InfoMT Kiosks and the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~records/schedule.html or via WebMT.**

Night and Off-Campus Classes

Registration: It is not necessary to travel to the campus to register for classes. Please select classes by calling TRAM at (615) 898-2000 on any touch-tone telephone or by accessing our web registration system at www.mtsu.edu. Refer to specific instructions for registration on page 5 of this book.

Off-Campus Registration: Students taking MTSU courses that do not meet on the MTSU campus should register by TRAM or WebMT. Fee payment deadlines and **late registration fees apply to all students. Off-campus courses can be found on page 165.**

Late Registration - August 19-20

Students who do not register by August 18 may register August 19 or 20 by accessing the registration system. **A $25 late fee will be charged.**

4. Pay Fees/Confirm You Will Attend

Fee Payment information is also available at http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt

Important Changes for Fall 1998 Fee Payment and Financial Aid Disbursement

Final Fee Payment

Three options will be available for students to **pay fees** on **August 17-18.**

- **Business Office Cashier Windows**, Cope Administration Building, 8 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
- **TRAM payment by credit card or check card,** 7 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
- **Murphy Center**, at scheduled time, from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. See page 12.

Financial Aid Refunds

- **Direct Deposits.** Students who sign up to have their financial aid refund direct deposited to their bank checking or saving accounts can have their refunds as early as August 14. *(See Direct Deposit on page 15.)*
- **Refund checks will be disbursed at Murphy Center this fall.** Checks will be available **August 17-18** at Murphy Center at scheduled time from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. **Beginning August 19,** refund checks will be available at the **Business Office, Cope Building.**

Financial Aid Deferments

Financial Aid counselors will be available at Murphy Center on August 17-18 to assist students **who have applied for financial aid,** but need a deferment to hold their classes until their financial aid is finalized. Students should apply for Federal financial aid by April 15 to avoid fee payment problems in August. The Federal application (FAFSA) takes four-six weeks to process. Students who have **not** submitted a FAFSA and a loan application should be prepared to pay fees by the fee payment deadline.

TBR, UT, and State employee (PC 191A) fee waiver students **can register beginning July 23.** See page 13.

For Fall Priority Registrants: Fee Payment Deadline Is August 19, 1998

During the first week of August 1998, the Statement of Accounts/ Class Schedules for students who pre-register for Fall 1998 will be mailed to the permanent addresses.

Students who want their bills mailed to an address other than their permanent addresses should come to the Business Office before July 20 to set up a special billing address.

If you have not received your bill by August 10, contact the Bursar's Office at (615) 898-2761 or come by the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103. Failure to receive a bill does not relieve students of the obligation to pay fees by the due date.

Bills will be mailed daily to students who register August 3-13. Students who register after August 13 should be prepared to pay fees on TRAM by credit or check card or come in person to the Business Office or Murphy Center on August 17-18.

The Statement of Account should be reviewed carefully to make sure all information is correct. Any changes after the billing date on the statement will change the balance due. If there are questions about your account balance, use the ***Determine Account Balance*** option on the TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu or access WebMT to determine your current balance before payment is mailed.

Students who pre-registered for Fall 1998 can pay fees **by credit card or check card on TRAM August 3-18.** Payments can be made in **person at the Business Office August 3-18 or by mail August 3-13. Mailed payments must be postmarked no later than August 13, 1998. Students may also pay fees at the Business Office or at Murphy Center August 17-18.**

If fees are paid in full by cash, check, or credit card, your registration is finalized. **It is not necessary to also confirm. Your payment is your confirmation. Students who pay the minimum payment do not confirm.**

Fees must be paid before 5:30 p.m. on Tuesday, August 18, or **your schedule will be deleted from the computer.** That means that if you want to take classes, you have to start the process of selecting courses all over again during late registration. You will be charged a $25 late registration fee. **The classes selected during Priority Registration will not be reinstated.**

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, graduate assistantships, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will be attending MTSU for Fall 1998. **To confirm/complete your registration, access TRAM or WebMT. See the menus on page 176. Listening to or reviewing your classes does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. This will ensure that a code is entered in the computer to hold your classes. If your registration is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 5:30 p.m. on August 18, 1998, your schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

All students who Priority Register for classes and decide not to attend MTSU should call TRAM or access WebMT by August 16 to drop all classes from their record and insure that they are not charged additional fees.

Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options

1. **TRAM: August 3-18, 1998**
   Credit card or check card payment of registration fees by telephone. You can make either credit card or check card payments with Visa or MasterCard on TRAM. Most local banks now have check cards available through Visa or MasterCard which can be used on TRAM to pay registration fees. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees by credit card or to use your bank check card to deduct the amount of your fees from your checking account. Try this TRAM feature for the most convenient payment method available.

2. **TRAM or WebMT: August 3-18, 1998**
   Confirm registration. You must confirm you will attend if fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits. **Your balance after financial aid is credited must be ZERO or a credit balance to complete your registration. See the menus on page 176. Select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, the system will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes and validate your registration.**

3. **Mail-in payment: August 3-13, 1998**
   Payment for the exact amount of fees due must be accompanied by the Business Office copy of the statement. **Payments must be mailed in time to be postmarked on or before August 13, 1998.**

4. **Campus Mail: August 3-17, 1998**
   Payment can be mailed at the Campus Post Office in Keathley University Center or at the blue Campus Mail Drop Box in the parking lot at the west end of the Cope Administration Building. **Do not put payments in Campus Mail or the drop box on August 18.**

5. **In person: August 3-14, 1998; August 17-18, 1998**
   Fees may be paid at the Business Office cashier windows in the Cope Administration Building by bringing the student ID and BOTH copies of the Statement of Account/Class Schedule. Office hours are 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekdays. Hours on August 17-18 are 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.

6. **In person: August 17-18 - Final Fee Payment**
   Students may pay fees on August 17-18 at the Business Office Cashier Windows in the Cope Administration Building from 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. or at Murphy Center from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Students who come to Murphy Center to pay fees should refer to the chart below for their assigned time to pay fees.

   Students must bring **their student IDs** with them to pay registration fees.

   Students **MUST** come to the Business Office or Murphy Center on August 17-18 to pay fees and complete registration IF:

   a. Fees were not paid during the early fee payment period and cannot be paid by credit card or check card on TRAM.
   b. Credits for third party, scholarship, employee fee discounts, etc. did not appear on the Statement of Account/Class Schedule. Bring authorization form to the third party clerk at the Business Office or Murphy Center.
   c. You registered late and did not receive a bill or have time to mail in your payment by August 13 or cannot pay by credit card or check card on TRAM.
   d. Loan or scholarship checks must be used to pay fees. Come to Murphy Center at your assigned time (see chart below).

Murphy Center Fee Payment/ Financial Aid Refund Disbursements

August 17 **9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.**	**August 18** **9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.**
9:00 a.m. - A	9:00 a.m. - L
10:00 a.m. - B	10:00 a.m. - M
10:30 a.m. - C	10:30 a.m. - N
11:00 a.m. - D	11:00 a.m. - OP
11:30 a.m. - EF	11:30 a.m. - QR
12:00 p.m. - G	12:00 p.m. - S
1:00 p.m. - H	1:00 p.m. - T
1:30 p.m. - IJ	1:30 p.m. - U-Z
2:00 p.m. - K	2:00-5:30 p.m. - Open*
2:30-5:30 p.m. - Open	

**Open for any students who cannot come to pick up refund or pay fees at their assigned times on August 17-18.*

Fees must be paid or you must confirm that you will attend MTSU for Fall 1998 by 5:30 p.m. on August 18 or your class schedule will be deleted.

Fee Payment Deadlines for Late Registration

Late Registration - August 19-20
Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline - August 24, 5:30 p.m.
Fees will be payable at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building, by the due dates shown above. A $25 late fee will be charged. Payments may be paid by credit card or check card on TRAM during late registration August 19-24.

Deferred Payment Plan

Although all charges are due and payable in full at the beginning of each term, students in **good financial standing at MTSU** may defer payment of up to 50 percent of their registration, housing, and freshmen meal plan fees for the fall and spring semesters. To be eligible for the Deferred Payment Plan, each participant must make a minimum down payment of 50 percent of the registration fees, dorm rent, and freshmen meal plan costs. **The balance due must be $400 or more after all discounts, waivers, financial aid, and other credits are applied.**

A student who fails to make timely payments in a previous term may be denied the right to participate in the deferred payment plan in future enrollment periods. A student who is denied participation may be allowed to participate again only after completion of payment in full for two consecutive terms which allow deferments (fall or spring terms). Any student who makes payment with a check which is subsequently returned will be denied participation in the Deferred Payment Plan in all future terms.

The amount deferred will be payable in two monthly installments. For the fall term, installment payments are due by **October 1** and **November 2.** The University is not obligated to send reminder notices before the payment is due. Participants in this plan must apply all discounts, waivers, credits and financial aid, including student loans, toward payment of registration fees before a deferment will be considered. Financial aid and other credits received after the initial payment will be applied to the remaining balance, and future amounts due will be recomputed. No refunds can be made until all fees are paid in full.

Students must select either the Deferred Payment Plan or the Housing Deferment Plan. **Students will not be withdrawn for failure to pay the second or third payments. However, the balance must be paid in full before the student can preregister for future terms even if preregistration is prior to the due date.**

Each participant will be charged a **$10.00 service fee** each term to defray administrative costs. This fee is payable along with the 50 percent down payment on or before the registration fee payment deadline. An additional **late payment charge of $25** will be assessed for each installment not paid on or before the tenth day of the month that a payment is due. Students who make payments with checks that are returned will be charged a $20 return check service fee as well as any applicable late fees.

If a payment is not received in the Business Office by the scheduled payment due date, the University will withhold all services from the student, including grades, transcripts, and future registration until the fees have been paid in full including any assessed late fees.

All existing rules and policies pertaining to returned checks, refunds, withdrawals, dropped classes, and collection costs are applicable to the Deferred Payment Plan.

Payment of the minimum amount due on the Deferred Payment Plan finalizes registration. The class schedule will not be dropped. **It is not necessary to confirm on TRAM or WebMT. The minimum payment is your confirmation you will attend.** A code will be put in the computer to hold your class schedule when the minimum payment is paid.

If you have any questions regarding the Deferred Payment Plan, please contact the Bursar's Office at (615) 898-2761.

Refunds/Withdrawal from Classes

Students who drop or withdraw from classes will still have a balance due under the deferred payment plan. Fees are adjusted based on the drop or withdrawal date. The refund percentage is NOT applied to the amount of payment, but rather as a percentage adjustment of total fees. A refund would only be issued to the student if the newly adjusted amount of fees is less than the amount that has been paid by the student.

Added Classes After Fee Payment

Additional fees for classes added after fee payment are due before the late registration fee payment deadline, or on the same day the class is added if after late registration. **Any unpaid fees after this date will be processed as a deferred payment.** The $10 Deferred Payment Plan service fee and any applicable $25 late payment fees will be charged.

Payment Methods

1. **Personal check or money order.** Checks should be made payable to Middle Tennessee State University and include the student's social security number on the face of the check.
2. **Visa or MasterCard.** Credit card or check card payments can be made by telephone. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus) to pay registration fees by credit card or to use your bank Visa or MasterCard check card. **Students may pay either the full amount due or the minimum payment on the Deferred Payment Plan by credit card or check card on TRAM.**
3. **Cash.** Cash can be taken only at the Business Office Cashier Windows, Cope Administration Building. **Do not mail cash.**
4. **Deferred Payment Plan.** See above for information about an option for deferring a portion of your registration fees. (If you are eligible to participate in the Deferred Payment Plan, your bill will show both the *Minimum Amount Due* and the *Total Amount Due*. Students who choose to participate in the Deferred Payment Plan simply pay the minimum amount due. The bill will show the due date and amounts of subsequent payments.)
5. **Financial Aid, EFT, or Direct Loan Credits or Estimated (pending) Financial Aid.** If your bill shows your fees will be paid in full by financial aid, **you must confirm you will attend** before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted. ***(See How Do I Confirm?)***
6. **Loan *checks* (Perkins or MTSU loans or Stafford loan *checks* from banks that do not send funds by EFT).** If loan checks must be used to pay fees, the checks must be endorsed and receipted at Murphy Center on August 17-18 at your scheduled time.
7. **Financial Aid Deferments.** Students who have applied for financial aid but whose aid has not been finalized or does not show on their bill as Estimated/Pending Aid should contact the Financial Aid Office (Cope 212) before August 14, to request a deferment to hold their classes until their financial aid is finalized and can be credited to their accounts. Financial Aid counselors will also be available at Murphy Center on August 17-18 to assist students who cannot complete registration because their financial aid has not been finalized.
8. **Fee Waivers (PC 191A).** If you are a full-time employee of any Tennessee Board of Regents school, the University of Tennessee, or the State of Tennessee (not public school teachers), you are eligible for a fee waiver on the tuition for one (1) class. **Fee waiver participants register after Priority Registration.** Class selection for fee waivers may be processed on July 23 - August 18. After class selection, completed fee waiver forms should be submitted **in person** to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline.

Fall 1998 TBR, UT, and State of Tennessee
Employee Fee Waivers (PC 191A)

Class Selection - July 23 - August 18
Turn in Fee Waiver Forms by August 18, 5:30 p.m.

9. **Reduced Rate Registration (Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled).** Under T.C.A. Section 49-7-113, a student 60 years of age or older or permanently disabled may audit courses with no tuition charge. A student 65 years of age or older or permanently disabled may take classes for credit at a reduced rate of one-half the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. Registration under these programs is on a space-available basis. Therefore, **senior/adult permanently disabled participants cannot Priority Register.** Class selection under these programs should be processed on the **first day of class for the session.** After class selection, authorization memos should be brought in person to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below. The late registration fee for these program participants will be waived.

Fall 1998
Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled Fee Waivers

Class Selection - August 19-20
Turn in forms and pay fees by August 24, 5:30 p.m.

How Do I Confirm?

If fees are paid by cash, check, or credit card, your registration is finalized. **It is not necessary to also confirm. Your payment is your confirmation. This applies also to students who make the minimum payment on the Deferred Payment Plan. Students must either pay, confirm, get a deferment, or lose their classes.**

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, EFT loans, direct loans, third party, graduate assistantships, or other credits you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will attend MTSU in Fall 1998. **To confirm you will attend MTSU this term and complete your registration, access TRAM or WebMT August 3-18, 1998. On TRAM, *select 3 for the Fee Payment Confirmation Menu; then select option 1 to confirm you will attend.* On WebMT, select the Account Balance/Confirmation option. See the menus on page 176. Listening to or reviewing your classes does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, the system will enter a code into the computer to hold your classes. If your registration is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 5:30, August 18, 1998, your class schedule will be deleted. Financial aid refunds cannot be processed until confirmation is completed.**

If you decide not to attend MTSU after confirming, you must withdraw from the University. See withdrawal information on page 22.

Financial Aid/Loans

The following Financial Aid Disbursement procedures, instructions, and dates for Fall 1998 are subject to change. Updated instructions will be provided with the bill you receive in August and will be available on the MTSU Web site **(http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt/)** later in the summer.

Please read the following instructions carefully if you have applied for financial aid for Fall '98. If your financial aid has been approved, ***Estimated Aid*** (or pending aid) will show on your bill. *(See detailed explanation below.)*

Estimated Aid will **not** show for Federal Stafford **loans from banks (EFT, PLUS, or checks).** Follow the EFT instructions below if you have a bank loan.

If your bill shows your fees will be **paid in full** by ***Estimated Aid***, you must **confirm** you will attend MTSU this term and finalize your registration **before August 18, 1998, at 5:30 p.m. or your class schedule will be dropped. (See *How Do I Confirm?*)**

If fees will not be paid in full by the financial aid credits, the **balance due** on your bill **must be paid** before **August 18, 1998, at 5:30 p.m. You will be dropped from your classes if the balance due is not paid.**

If you expect to receive financial aid for the term, but awards are not on your bill, contact the Financial Aid Office before August 14 at (615) 898-2830 so that problems can be resolved before the fee payment deadline. If you need a Financial Aid deferment to hold your classes until your aid is finalized, go to the Financial Aid Office (Cope 212) before August 14, get a deferment form and take to the Business Office. Financial Aid counselors will also be available at Murphy Center on August 17-18 for students who have financial aid problems and have not been able to finalize their registration.

You may also access TRAM or WebMT to check your account balance to determine if an award or loan has been credited to your account after your bill was printed. If your balance due is zero or a credit, you should confirm you will attend. ***(See How Do I Confirm?)***

What Is Estimated Aid?

If financial aid credits show on your bill under ***Estimated Aid*** (pending aid), these are the amounts of Direct Loans, Perkins Loans, scholarships, grants, or awards that have been approved for Fall 1998. The actual aid will not be credited to your account until immediately prior to the start of classes and/or until **all required paperwork is completed.** *All Perkins Loan borrowers must come in person and sign promissory notes before Perkins Loan checks can be released.*

Estimated Aid is for **billing and confirmation purposes only.** It is not actual aid. It has not been credited to your account. It is **pending aid. If for some reason your actual aid is not processed after you are registered** or if you withdraw or otherwise become ineligible before actual aid is applied to your account, **you will still be responsible for unpaid fees.** Some of the reasons your actual aid may not be credited are that you do not sign your promissory note, you drop below the required number of hours, you become academically ineligible, you do not make satisfactory academic progress, you do not complete all required paperwork, or you do not have your entrance interview.

If you are a freshmen first-time borrower whose **DIRECT LOAN** has been approved, the ***Estimated Aid*** on your bill will include the amount of your loan disbursement that must be held for 30 days.

If you have applied for a Fall-only Direct Loan, the estimated aid will show the second disbursement as a second line item. These funds **will not be available until after the disbursement dates on the promissory note.**

LOANS—
Federal Stafford, Federal Direct, PLUS, Perkins, and MTSU

You must be registered at least **half-time** to be eligible to receive loan funds **(6 undergraduate hours or 5 graduate hours).**

First-time borrowers and transfer students must have an entrance interview before Federal Stafford and Federal Direct loan funds can be credited to your accounts. A new feature is now available on TRAM that will allow first-time loan borrowers and transfer students to complete their **loan entrance interview by phone.** (See the TRAM menu on page 176.) If you have not had an entrance interview, be sure to complete this requirement on TRAM to prevent your loan disbursement from being delayed. Do this as soon as possible after you apply for your loan.

If you are a freshman receiving a Federal Stafford or Federal Direct loan for the first time, your loan funds must be held for 30 days after you begin class. If your loan does not show on your bill as an ***Estimated Aid*** credit, you should make arrangements to pay your fees with either a check or credit card until the loan proceeds can be released. If satisfactory arrangements cannot be made, go to the Financial Aid Office, Cope 212 before August 14, or go to the Financial Aid area at Murphy Center on August 17-18.

Bank Loans - Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT)

Federal Stafford Loans from **EdSouth, First American Bank, First Tennessee Bank,** and **SunTrust** are electronically transferred directly to MTSU.

Based on federal regulations, bank loan funds cannot be transferred in time for the EFT loan credits to show on the bill you receive the first week in August. EFT disbursement procedures for loans from these banks follow.

When loan proceeds are received electronically from your bank, your loan will automatically be transferred to your student account to pay Fall 1998 registration fees, ***provided*** you checked the EFT authorization on your loan application, are registered at least half-time, have had your entrance interview, and are otherwise eligible to receive the loan.

The earliest date EFT bank loan credits could be reflected on your account is August 10. Beginning August 10-17, you can access TRAM or WebMT to determine if your EFT loan has been credited to your account.

If your EFT loan has been credited to your account and your fees are paid in full by the EFT loan credit (your balance is ZERO or a credit), you must access TRAM or WebMT before 5:30 p.m. on August 18 to confirm you will attend or your class schedule will be deleted. *(See How Do I Confirm?)*

If a balance is due after the EFT loan credit is applied to your account, you must pay the balance in full before the fee payment deadline.

If the EFT loan has not been credited to your account by August 17 you should come to Murphy Center on August 17-18 to complete your registration because either (1) your loan has not been received from your bank or (2) you were not eligible to have your loan automatically credited to your account.

If you are unable to determine that your loan has been received and credited to your account before your fee payment deadline or you did not have time to mail in your balance due, you should come to Murphy Center on August 17-18 to finalize your registration or get a deferment to hold your classes until your loan is received.

How Do I Get My Financial Aid CREDIT BALANCE REFUND?

If you have a credit balance due to financial aid, you must ***confirm you will attend*** before your refund can be direct deposited or your refund check can be processed. Confirm as soon as possible after you receive your bill. **(See *How Do I Confirm?*)**

If you did not sign up to have your refund direct deposited to your checking account, you can pick up your refund check at your scheduled time at Murphy Center on August 17-18 or at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building, beginning August 19. **You must have an MTSU ID card to pick up any refund check.**

Refunds can be direct deposited to your checking account. Direct deposit refunds for students who meet all eligibility requirements and whose aid is credited to their accounts by August 12 will be available in their bank accounts on August 14 or 17. See Direct Deposit information below or come by the Business Office, Cope 103, or call (615) 898-5716. You can also obtain a ***Direct Deposit Authorization Form*** on page 174 or from **http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt/direct.html.**

You also have the option of having all or a portion of your credit balance transferred to your RAIDER FUND$ account (See RAIDER FUND$ information on page 21). Information about transferring funds to your RAIDER FUND$ account is available on the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt/raidreg.html.**

Balances transferred to RAIDER FUND$ will be available for use on August 17-18 for students to buy books or meal plans, provided transfer requests are received by August 12, 1998. Come by the Business Office (Cashier Window 9 or 11) to request a credit balance transfer to RAIDER FUND$. Students who have a small credit balance (less than $300) may find this a very convenient way to receive the refund and have it immediately available to use to buy books, meals, etc.

Direct Deposit of Financial Aid Credit Balance Refunds

Avoid the lines! Save time!
Get your refund two or three days before classes begin!
Use the form on page 174 to sign up now!

Students who have a credit balance due to financial aid have the option of having the excess aid balance direct deposited into their checking or savings accounts. If financial aid has been credited to the student's account by August 12, the refund will be deposited into the student's bank account and available for use on August 14 or 17 (provided the student has met all financial aid eligibility requirements and has completed all required paperwork). Students must *confirm they will attend* before their refund can be direct deposited.

Students must complete an authorization form at least 14 days prior to the day their first deposit is made. For the fall term the cut off date is July 29 for the refund to be available on August 14 or 17. Financial aid proceeds will not be transferred to the student's banking account without authorization. To obtain an authorization form, come by the Business Office in the Cope Administration Building, Cashier Window 9 or Room 103, or call (615) 898-5716. You can also obtain a Direct Deposit Authorization Form from the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt/direct.html,** and a form is provided on page 174 of this book. Forms for fall can be turned in anytime during the fall term prior to July 29.

This authorization will remain in effect until terminated by the student.

Sign up for Direct Deposit and try the most convenient way to get your refund.

How to Apply for Financial Aid

Financial Aid information is also available at: http://www.mtsu.edu/~fin_aid/

STEP 1: Prospective students and their parents should complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) following the instructions provided with this form very carefully. These forms are available beginning in January for the next Fall and Spring semesters. Forms are available from the MTSU Financial Aid Office and most high school guidance counselors.

STEP 2: The FAFSA can be mailed to the processing center in the envelope provided in the application or by completing the FAFSA online on the internet at the current address **http://www.fafsa.ed.gov/.** Currently, you must use the Domestic Netscape 3.1 Version to process your application electronically. Please follow the instructions carefully. The federal processor will not process your application until they receive the "signature page." It generally takes 6-8 weeks for the federal processor to process your application manually and two weeks using the internet.

STEP 3: When the MTSU Financial Aid Office receives a complete and valid Student Aid Report (SAR), students will receive an award letter stating the tentative financial aid they will be awarded. Please follow the instructions carefully. The award letter will show both grants and loans for which the student is eligible. Please remember to write ***Accept*** or ***Reject*** beside each award, to sign the form, and return it to the Financial Aid Office, Cope Building 212.

Scholarship Applications

University scholarship applications are available starting each January for the following school year. Applications are available from the Financial Aid Office or from most Tennessee high school guidance counselors. Applications must be received by March 15 and are based upon ACT scores, GPA as of the seventh semester, and financial need. Please see the *Aid Available* in the undergraduate catalog for a listing of University scholarships.

Students are encouraged to use the internet for outside scholarship searches. A free scholarship search—**www.fastweb.com—** is available. Students can also connect to the free scholarship search through the MTSU Financial Aid web home page at **www.mtsu.edu/~fin_aid/.**

Deadline for Financial Aid Applications

The deadline to apply for federal financial aid is printed on the FAFSA application. MTSU processes these applications as they are received from the U.S. Department of Education. Therefore, all students are encouraged to complete their applications immediately after completing their federal tax forms.

Generally, all campus-based federal aid—SEOG, College Work Study, and Perkins—is awarded for the academic year by May 15. Federal campus-based awards are based upon need, GPA, and the availability of funds. The Tennessee Student Assistance award is determined by the Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation (TSAC). This award is also based upon the availability of funds and the student's need. Tennessee residents are automatically considered for the TSAC grant when they complete the FAFSA application.

Students who apply after all campus-based aid has been awarded are still eligible for the Pell grant. Pell grant amounts are determined by the student's need and the number of hours enrolled.

Federal loans are also available for students to borrow based upon their grade level. All students must have a completed FAFSA on file, have accepted a student loan on the student's award letter or completed a separate loan application, and be registered at least half-time (undergraduate) or 5 graduate hours before a loan can be approved by the Financial Aid Office.

MTSU Loans

MTSU loans and MTSU Foundation loans are also available. Other sources of financial aid, need, GPA, and availability of funds will be considered in awarding these loans. Contact the Financial Aid Office for applications for these loans.

General Financial Aid Information

1. Scholarship application deadline is March 15 for the next school year.
2. Students should have applied for Federal financial aid by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) by March 15. State aid is based on availability of funds which are often depleted by April 15.
3. The priority deadline for awarding campus-based (SEOG, Campus Work Study, or Perkins Loans) is May 15. Students must have a valid FAFSA and have completed the verification process if chosen by the Federal government. This process can take several weeks to complete. The earlier in the year the FAFSA is completed the better the chance of meeting this deadline.
4. All financial aid will be adjusted for class attendance based on the 14th day of classes. Financial aid is based on full-time attendance except for loans which are based on half-time attendance. The student's financial aid will be adjusted accordingly. If a student receives a refund check based on full-time and drops below full-time before the 14-day period, the student will be billed for the extra refund money received.
5. Class attendance will be verified for disbursements that occur during the semester. If a student is reported as not attending classes on at least a half-time (6 hours) basis, no funds will be disbursed.
6. Financial aid cannot pay for remedial and developmental classes attempted in excess of 30 hours.
7. Students receiving financial aid must declare a major by the time they have earned 60 hours.
8. Any scholarships and grants received in excess of tuition, fees, and books are considered taxable income. Consult your tax preparer for tax filing information.

9. All financial aid is subject to the Financial Aid Satisfactory Progress Policy (below).

Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

Middle Tennessee State University requires students receiving financial aid to make satisfactory academic progress toward completion of their degrees. Federal and state assistance programs also have similar satisfactory academic progress requirements. The current policy is under review and is subject to change.

Satisfactory academic progress will be determined by the following criteria:

1. Students must pass sixty-six (66) percent of their attempted cumulative MTSU credit hours to remain eligible for financial aid. Attempted hours include all courses for academic credit. A withdrawal from a course is considered as hours attempted if a student falls below full-time status.
2. Students who withdraw from the University or who do not earn any credits during a semester will have their financial aid suspended immediately.
3. Students are required to meet the following GPA standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.5 GPA
30.00-49.99 hours attempted	1.8 GPA
50.00 or more hours attempted	2.0 GPA

   Graduate students must maintain at least a 3.0 GPA.
4. Maximum hour limitation on aid:
    a. Students may continue to receive aid through the attempting of 150 percent of the hours required for a degree. For undergraduates this is 198 and for graduate students normally 45 hours. Students returning for a second bachelors degree must notify the Financial Aid Office of the hours required for the degree they seek. Students who attempt over 150 hours must complete a satisfactory progress appeals form each semester letting the office know of their progress toward graduation.
    b. Credits transferred from other institutions will be included in the maximum hours attempted for a degree.
    c. MTSU will comply with all limitations on aid in the programs it administers.
5. Appeals. Students who do not meet the satisfactory progress criteria after two semesters are placed on financial aid probation. During the probation period, a student is eligible to receive financial aid, but future financial aid will be held until all grades are posted for the probation semester. If satisfactory progress is not made while on probation, financial aid will be denied for one semester. However, an appeal can be made to the Financial Aid Office for extenuating circumstances. Appeal forms are available in the Financial Aid Office. Students who return after being suspended from financial aid are placed on probation for subsequent semesters until they meet satisfactory progress requirements. When students fail to meet the requirements, they are suspended again until they file a satisfactory progress appeals form. The student is required to explain why satisfactory progress has not been maintained and what has changed to enable progress to be met. The form along with any documentation will be reviewed by the financial aid academic progress committee. Students who are suspended from financial aid will be sent a letter with the committee's decision.

Third Party Sponsorship of Fees

If you are a sponsored student (fees to be billed to an employer, government agency, or foreign embassy, or paid through a graduate assistantship), your account should reflect credits for the fees to be paid by your sponsor. If your statement does not show these credits, contact your sponsor to determine if authorization paperwork has been sent to the Business Office, or **bring a fee authorization form to the Business Office during the early fee payment period.** Payment, whether by check or by third party authorization, is required by the due date or your class schedule will be deleted.

If your fees are PAID IN FULL BY THIRD PARTY (your balance is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE on the statement you will receive), you MUST **confirm that you will attend before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted.** ***(See How Do I Confirm?)***

Returned Checks

Returned checks are subject to a $20.00 fine per check returned. Registration checks returned may result in a late registration fee of $25.00. The University does not redeposit returned checks. Any student who pays registration fees with a check which is subsequently dishonored by a bank will be administratively withdrawn and dropped from all classes if that check is not redeemed immediately with cash, money order, cashier's check, or certified check.

"NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" STATUS

The privilege of making payments for fees and charges by personal check and check-cashing privileges at Phillips Bookstore will be revoked for any student who has had more than one returned check within a twelve-month period for a period of one (1) year from the date the last check is redeemed.

Any student who was previously coded "NO MORE CHECKS" and has another check returned will have all check writing privileges at the University permanently revoked.

If your Statement of Account/Class Schedule says "CASH ONLY," **send payment only with a certified check, money order, or credit card authorization. Do not pay your fees with a personal check.** Your personal check will be returned to your post office box or **permanent** address, and your schedule will be deleted unless proper payment is received before the fee payment deadline.

A student paying in person will not be permitted to pay registration fees by check if any previous check in payment of registration fees has been returned. Students on a "NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" status should be prepared to pay registration fees with cash, cashier's check, certified check, money order, credit card, or check card.

Registration and Other Fees

NOTICE: The registration fee amounts listed below are the 1997-98 academic year fees. An increase is expected for the 1998-99 academic year. The new fee amounts will be published when approved by the Tennessee Board of Regents (usually around July 1). The updated rates will be available in July on the web at http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt. The bill you receive in August will reflect the new 1998-99 fees.

Charges for all course work will be assessed by course level. The maximum fee will be the graduate full-time maximum if a student is enrolled for any graduate hours. The University reserves the right to correct errors in student fee assessments and charges which are discovered subsequent to initial billings or fee statements.

Student Registration Fees	**Per Hour**	**Maximum**
In-state Resident		
Undergraduate	$81.00	$908.00
Graduate	$123.00	$1219.00
Out-of-State Residents		
Undergraduate	$282.00	$3206.00
Graduate	$324.00	$3517.00

**The following are required fees. The maximum amount is charged for 12 hours or more.*

Debt Services Fee *	$4.00	$50.00
Technology Access Fee*	$4.00	$50.00
Student Activity Fee*	$5.00	$65.00

Postal Services Fee (non-refundable) $5.00
(Required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)

Recreation Activity Fee $15.00
(Required of all students)

SGA Student Activity Fee $5.00
(Required of all students registering for 7 hours or more)

Residence Hall Room Rent $846.00

Apartment Rent $963.00

Freshman Meal Plan (15 meals) $517.00
(Required of all freshmen living in the dorm)

Optional Freshman Meal Plan $585.00
(15 of 19 meals)

Optional Meal Plans (1997 prices)
(can be purchased from Raider Dining)
Fall 1998 meal plan rates will be available around July 1, 1998. Meal plan information, rates, and purchase forms are available on the web at ***http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt.***

5 meals	$278.00 + tax = $300.94
10 meals	$516.00 + tax = $558.57
15 meals	$547.00 + tax = $592.13
Optional 15 (15 of 19 meals)	$618.00 + tax = $668.99
19 meals	$763.00 + tax = $825.95

Budget Meal Plans	$ 50.00 + tax = $ 54.13
	$100.00 + tax = $108.26
	$150.00 + tax = $162.38
	$300.00 + tax = $324.75
	$450.00 + tax = $487.13

Debt Service Fee
This fee is a required part of registration fees. The money is applied to the retirement of bonds issued to build student service buildings such as Murphy Center, Keathley University Center, and the Recreation Center.

Technology Access Fee
This is a required fee for support of additional technology services for students such as computer labs and access to networks.

Student Activity Fee
This is a required fee to support the expansion and renovation of campus facilities.

Recreation Activity Fee
This is a required fee to support staffing and operating expenses for the student recreation center.

Music Fee
Fees are charged for all private instruction classes at the rate of $55.00 per credit hour except Composition which is charged $55.00 per course.

Late Registration (non-refundable) $25.00
Late registration fee of $25.00 will apply starting on the first day of class.

ID Card Replacement (non-refundable) $10.00
There is no charge for the first ID a student has made. A fee of $10.00 will be charged for replacing ID cards.

Application Fees

New Freshman and Transfer Students $15.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial undergraduate application to MTSU.)

Re-enrollee
(Application fee is not required for former students who apply to re-enroll as undergraduate students.)

Graduate Students $25.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial application for each graduate degree level.)

International Student Application $30.00
(Graduate or undergraduate)

Graduation Fees (non-refundable)

Associate Degree	$25.00
Baccalaureate	$30.00
Master and Specialist	$35.00
Doctorate	$45.00

Post Office Boxes (non-refundable)
Post office boxes are required for all full-time students. **After completing registration and fee payment,** part-time dorm residents may obtain a postal box upon payment of $5.00 at the campus post office. A validated class schedule and fee payment receipt indicating that you are a student must be presented in order to obtain a box.

Refunds on Course Work
The amount refunded is determined by the date complete withdrawals or drop/adds are processed.

The amount of refund students will receive is as follows:

1. A 100% refund to students who complete Priority Registration by paying fees, but then withdraw from all classes on TRAM or WebMT by 11:00 p.m. on Sunday, August 16, 1998, or through the Associate Dean of Student Life Office by 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, August 18, 1998.

   A 100% refund to students who drop classes on TRAM or WebMT by 11:00 p.m. on Sunday, August 16. August 16 is the last day that Priority Registrants can make schedule adjustments.
2. A 75% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes byTuesday, September 1, 1998.
3. A 25% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by Wednesday, September 16, 1998.

Refunds will be processed beginning approximately two weeks after the end of each refund period. It takes several weeks to process all the refunds. The University will deduct from proposed refunds any amount owed by the student to the University.

The refund for students who receive financial aid will be returned to the financial aid program up to the amount of the aid awarded.

Withdrawals and drops must be processed on or before the dates given above to be eligible for refunds. See the current undergraduate or graduate catalog for additional information.

Withdrawals
If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and wish to withdraw from classes you selected, access TRAM at 898-2000 or WebMT at www.mtsu.edu. Withdrawals can be processed by TRAM or WebMT through Sunday, August 16, 1998. On August 17-18, if you decide to withdraw from classes, contact the Associate Dean of Student Life Office at (615) 898-2808. Refund deadlines are listed above and in the calendar. From August 19 through November 30, withdrawals may be processed on TRAM or WebMT.

General Information

Auditing

Students desiring to audit a class must designate Non-Credit when selecting classes. Otherwise enrollment will be for credit. Any request to change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class. Graduate students who request to change after the deadline must receive approval by the department chair and the dean, College of Graduate Studies.

Bookstore Hours, Fall 1998

The Phillips Bookstore extended hours for the Fall Semester 1998, follow:

Thursday, August 13, 7:45 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Friday, August 14, 7:45 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Saturday, August 15, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Monday, August 17, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Tuesday, August 18, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, August 19, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m. (classes begin)
Thursday, August 20, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, August 21, 7:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
Saturday, August 22, 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
Monday, August 24, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Tuesday, August 25, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, August 26, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, August 27, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, August 28, 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Saturday, August 29, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Monday, August 31, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Tuesday, September 1, 7:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, September 2, 7:30 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Thursday, September 3, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Friday, September 4, 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Saturday, September 5, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Monday, September 7, Holiday
Regularly scheduled hours will resume on Tuesday, September 8, 1998.
  Monday-Tuesday, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
  Wednesday-Friday, 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Bookstore Refund Policy on Textbooks
1. A sales receipt is required for textbook refunds.
2. The last day to receive a full refund for textbooks purchased for the Fall Semester is Wednesday, September 9, 1998.

Change of Name or Address

Students are responsible for keeping their names and addresses current on University records. Changes in address may be made in the Records Office, Cope Administration Building 106, by calling 898-2315, or on WebMT at www.mtsu.edu. A forwarding address should be left with the U.S. Post Office in addition to a change of address with the University. ***Important**: All name and/or address changes should be made early in the term to insure they are processed in time to receive mail on a timely basis.*

Class Cancellations and Changes

The University reserves the right to cancel any lower-division class enrolling fewer than fifteen, any upper-division or 500-level class enrolling fewer than ten, any 600-level class enrolling fewer than eight, and any 700-level class enrolling fewer than four students. It may be necessary for modifications to be made in the location and listed teachers of courses.

Class Cancellations Due to Weather

Students should call Info-Link at 896-8090, Extension 7669, or the Newsline at 904-7000, to determine if classes are cancelled due to inclement weather (snow, ice, flood, etc.). If such a decision is made overnight, it should be announced by 6:00 a.m.

Confidentiality of Student Records

Middle Tennessee State University regards a student's academic record as confidential. The release of information contained in the record is governed by Federal Law, known as the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act." Directory information such as the student's name, address, e-mail address, telephone listing, major fields of study, hours enrolled, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, classification such as freshman or junior, dates of attendance, degrees, and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student will be released unless the student has asked MTSU to withhold such information. **If you do not wish directory information released, you must notify the Records Office in writing.**

The law does provide for the release of information to authorized university personnel, other institutions engaged in research (provided information is not revealed to any other parties), and certain federal and state government officials.

If you have any questions concerning the provisions of this act, please feel free to contact the director of records.

Counseling and Testing Center

The Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, offers students help with career development through assistance in choosing a major. Other Center services include help with adjusting to college life, testing, and advising undeclared majors.

Courses Required

All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course and either six hours in general studies or three hours in general studies and three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement. Juniors or seniors must have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to take only one physical education activity course per term.

Drop Policy

Academic Deadlines for Adding and Dropping Courses

Students who cease attendance but do not officially drop or withdraw receive a grade of 'F.' Students will be allowed to drop or add courses provided it is within the course drop/ add period. See pages 2-3 for specific deadlines.

Students having a hold on their records may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared.

1. During the first four weeks of a term, no grade is assigned.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week of a term, a grade of "W" will be assigned.
3. After the eighth week of a term, courses cannot be dropped.

The drop dates for courses which meet for a shorter time period than the normal term beginning and ending dates will be prorated based upon the course drop dates for the full term. Upon instructor's or department chair's notification to the Records Office, the drop date for courses which meet for a shorter time period than the normal term beginning and ending dates will be prorated based upon the course drop dates for the full term.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing or dropping from courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the Developmental Studies chair. No student may drop a basic/developmental course without written approval of the Developmental Studies department chairperson. A student desiring to drop a course must contact his/her Developmental Studies counselor at 898-2339 (Peck Hall 101) to begin the process. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F."

Grades by Phone or WebMT

You do not have to wait for the mail to know your grades at MTSU. Call **898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus)** (TRAM) and select the grade inquiry option to hear your grades for the current term and previous two terms provided money is not owed to the University. If you owe a student account balance which prevents release of your grades, TRAM will provide an option to allow you to pay your student account balance by credit card or check card (VISA or MasterCard) so that you can hear your grades.

Access WebMT at http://www.mtsu.edu and select Grade Inquiry from the main menu.

Grade reports are mailed only upon request. A printed copy of the current term grade report may be requested by selecting the appropriate option on TRAM. This option is available for approximately ten days after final exams each term. Once the option to request a grade report is no longer available, instructions will be given for requesting a complete transcript. Also, you may view your unofficial transcript on WebMT. If a printed grade report is requested, it will be mailed to the permanent address unless a different address has been designated for mailing grade reports.

Graduate Courses

Ordinarily only graduate students should register for courses numbered 500 or above. However, any MTSU undergraduate student having completed 98 semester hours of undergraduate credit is eligible to take graduate courses. Students in Business Administration, Accounting, and Information Systems are not eligible.

Undergraduate students wishing to take graduate courses must obtain permission from the graduate program and the Office of

Graduate Studies, CAB 114. Permission is not guaranteed. Not all graduate courses are offered to undergraduate students.

Students may not enroll in 700-level courses in the departments of Elementary and Special Education and Educational Leadership unless they are seeking an Education Specialist or Doctor of Arts degree. Non-degree seeking students are not permitted to enroll in 700-level courses.

Graduation Requirement

Notice to all Prospective December 1998 Graduates
Applications for graduation on December 12, 1998, must be submitted no later than September 1, 1998. The graduation list will be closed, checked, and posted soon thereafter. Any or all undergraduate students may be required, as a prerequisite to graduation, to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and achievement in major areas for the purpose of evaluating academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required of all students, of students in selected programs, and of students selected on a sample basis.

In order to comply with guidelines of the Tennessee Education Commission, the University requires all graduating seniors to take a general education skills test, the ACT COMP. The test is designed to measure a student's abilities in areas such as communicating, problem solving, and functioning within social institutions. It is not designed to assess knowledge of a student's major field.

The ACT COMP test will be given on November 3, 4, and 5, 1998, in the Tennessee Room of the James Union Building. On each of these dates, the test will be given three times: 8:30 a.m., 1:00 p.m., and 6:00 p.m. Students are permitted to choose the date and time which is most convenient. No pre-registration is necessary and pencils and test materials will be provided.

ID Cards

All students should have a permanent ID card with a magnetic strip on the back. The card is required to receive a variety of services on campus including cashing checks, admission to athletic and special events, admittance to the Rec Center, checking out library materials, obtaining meal tickets, and using RAIDER FUND$. Students must have their MTSU ID card to pick up a refund check or student payroll check. The ID card will be validated automatically when all fees are paid. All students must have an ID card.

The first card is issued at no charge; however, there is a $10 charge for replacing lost or stolen IDs. If your card breaks or is damaged, please return it to the ID office and a new card will be issued to you at no charge.

ID cards are made Monday-Friday from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The ID Office is located on the track level of Murphy Center in the northwest corner (closest to Tennessee Blvd. and the tennis courts). Evening students may have IDs made in Peck Hall 101D. Call 898-5611 for office hours.

Measles Immunization

New students and re-enrollees born 1957 or after, both undergraduate and graduate, enrolling in Fall 1990 or thereafter for study on the main campus of MTSU must provide certification of measles (Rubeola) immunization since January 1, 1980, or documented proof of immunity to measles. This information should be provided to MTSU Health Services prior to registration for a second term via completion by a licensed physician of the MTSU Certificate of Immunization form, the Permanent Tennessee Certificate of Immunization (form PH-2414), or a copy of a military immunization record. Questions may be directed to Health Services at (615) 898-2988.

Parking Permits

All motor vehicles operated on the campus of MTSU must be registered annually with the Parking Services Office. Any vehicle parked on campus must have a current valid parking permit displayed in the vehicle. Parking permits will be sold on August 17-18 at Murphy Center on the northeast corner of the track. Beginning August 19, permits will be sold and vehicles will be registered at the Parking Services Office. Parking permits are also available after 4:30 p.m. in the Adult Services Office, KUC 320, or in the Evening School Office, Peck Hall 101D. To register your vehicle and purchase your parking permit, you must know your **vehicle license tag number.** For more information or clarification, refer to the Parking and Traffic Regulations. All permits will be valid through August 1999.

Placement and Student Employment

Seniors and graduate students should establish permanent files with the Placement Center prior to graduation. Students seeking part-time employment should apply at the Center. Information and application forms are available in Keathley University Center 328.

RAIDER FUND$—One Card That Does It All!

A personal RAIDER FUND$ account, which is accessed through the student's colored ID card, is available to all MTSU students. RAIDER FUND$ is a declining balance, money management program that allows students a convenient way to make campus purchases without the need to carry cash or the inconvenience of paying by check or credit card.

The RAIDER FUND$ account can be activated by making a minimum deposit of $10.00 at the Business Office cashier windows. Additional information on the advantages and convenience of having a RAIDER FUND$ account may be obtained at the Business Office Cashier Window 11 in the Cope Administration Building, by calling (615) 898-5443, or on the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt/raidreg.html.** RAIDER FUND$ can be used to pay registration and other fees, buy meals directly or purchase meal plans, make copies in the library, use the washers and dryers in the residence hall laundries, and purchase books and supplies at Phillips Bookstore.

Retention Standards—Suspension of Students

Undergraduate
The minimum quality point average required to achieve the baccalaureate or associate degree is 2.00 on all degree credit courses.

A student failing to meet one of the following standards during any term will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term:

1. attain a 2.00 GPA for current term, or
2. meet one of the following retention standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.50
30-49.99 hours attempted	1.80
50 or more hours attempted	2.00

See current catalog for additional information regarding Developmental Studies courses.

Graduate

The minimum grade point average (GPA) required to be eligible to receive a graduate degree is **3.00** for master's and specialist in education students and **3.25** for doctoral students. A graduate student failing to meet the applicable minimum cumulative GPA retention standard as listed on the retention scale, page 30 of the Graduate Catalog, **or** whose cumulative graduate GPA is less than 3.00 for three consecutive semesters will be placed on **academic probation** for the subsequent term. Probation in itself has no serious consequences other than to alert the student of potential academic problems and the requirement to (re)establish satisfactory academic status. Conversely, however, **suspension** is quite serious. Should a suspended student not be readmitted, it would result in termination of the student's graduate status.

In addition to minimum GPA standards, degree-seeking students are expected to take appropriate graduate courses towards their degree objective, as determined by the graduate program. Non-degree seeking graduate students are expected to take graduate courses. In addition to the retention guidelines, the two-course repeat policy may result in a dramatically increased GPA.

Six semester hours of C grade course work may be applied toward a master's or specialist's degree, but no courses with a C grade are acceptable toward the doctorate. Courses with a grade lower than C will not be applied toward any graduate degree requirements.

Selective Service

All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have completed Selective Service registration prior to registering for classes at MTSU.

Student Load and Enrollment Status

A student's enrollment status is determined by the number of credit hours taken per term according to the following:

Undergraduate
- Full-time - 12 hours
- Three-quarter time - 9 hours
- One-half time - 6 hours

Graduate
- Full-time - 9 hours
- Three-quarter time - 7 hours
- One-half time - 5 hours

Undergraduates may not register for more than 18 semester hours. Any exception **must** be approved by the dean of the college of student's major or Counseling and Testing for undeclared majors **prior to registration.** Graduate students are limited to a maximum of 12 graduate hours per semester. If an exception is requested, overload forms must be signed by the graduate advisor and the dean of the college of Graduate Studies. Full-time status for students holding graduate assistantships is six (6) semester hours.

Thesis/Dissertation Requirement

Students enrolled in Thesis Research (664) and Dissertation Research (764) must sign up for at least one hour each semester (summer excluded) until the thesis/dissertation is complete. For master's students, a minimum of three hours is required for graduation. (The Department of Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work requires six hours). For doctoral students, a minimum of six hours is required for graduation. These courses are graded Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U). Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grades are not used in determining the grade point average. However, they do count toward graduation requirements and are treated in every other respect as being equivalent to traditionally graded courses.

Withdrawal from School

April 6 through August 16, all students who Priority Register for fall classes and decide not to attend MTSU should access TRAM or WebMT to drop all classes from their records.

On August 17 and 18, a student desiring to withdraw from school must secure a withdrawal form from the Associate Dean of Student Life Office, Keathley University Center 130, 898-2808. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F" in each class and will be recorded on the student's permanent record.

Procedure to withdraw from the University after August 18:

1. During the first four weeks of a term, the student may withdraw from all of their classes on TRAM or WebMT. All courses are dropped without grades and no courses are listed on the academic record for that term.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week, the student may withdraw on TRAM or WebMT and all courses are assigned a grade of "W."
3. After the eighth week of a term, the student may withdraw on TRAM or WebMT and the instructor assigns the appropriate grade of "W" if the student is passing or "F"* if the student is failing.
4. The deadline to withdraw from the University, i.e., from all classes, and receive a grade of "W" or "F," as determined by the instructor, is November 30. For assistance, contact the Associate Dean of Student Life Office, 898-2808.

**If extreme extenuating circumstances necessitate a student's withdrawal from the University after the eighth week of the term, exception may be made. A grade of "W" may be recorded with written concurrence of the faculty member, but only if the extenuating circumstances are identified by and originate with the University physician or clinicians at the Counseling and Testing Center and/or the associate dean of students.*

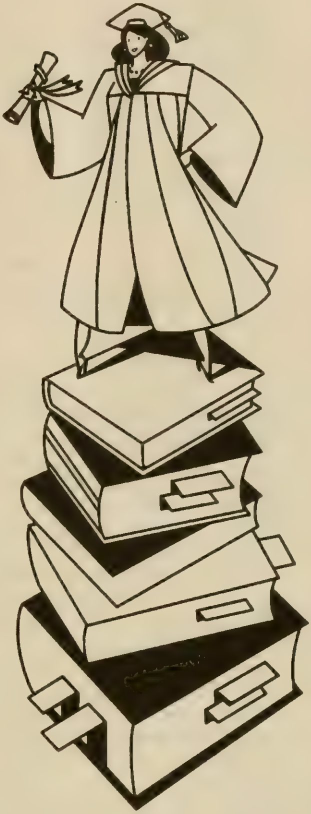
Note: See pages 2-3 for specific calendar dates.

Schedule of Classes Code Abbreviations

Class Meeting Days

M - Monday
T - Tuesday
W - Wednesday
R - Thursday
F - Friday
S - Saturday
TR - Tuesday/Thursday
MWF - Monday, Wednesday, Friday

Final Examination Schedule, Fall 1998



Monday, Wednesday, Friday

7:00-7:50 a.m.	Wednesday, December 9	7:00-9:00 a.m.
8:00-8:50 a.m.	Monday, December 7	7:00-9:00 a.m.
9:00-9:50 a.m.	Monday, December 7	9:30-11:30 a.m.
10:00-10:50 a.m.	Friday, December 11	8:00-10:00 a.m.
11:00-11:50 a.m.	Wednesday, December 9	9:30-11:30 a.m.
12:00-12:50 p.m.	Friday, December 11	12:00-2:00 p.m.
1:00-1:50 p.m.	Wednesday, December 9	12:00-2:00 p.m.
2:00-2:50 p.m.	Friday, December 11	2:30-4:30 p.m.
3:00-3:50 p.m.	Wednesday, December 9	3:30-5:30 p.m.
4:00-4:50 p.m.	Monday, December 7	3:30-5:30 p.m.

Monday, Wednesday

1:00-2:15 p.m.	Monday, December 7	12:00-2:00 p.m.
2:25-3:40 p.m.	Monday, December 7	3:30-5:30 p.m.
3:00-4:15 p.m.	Monday, December 7	3:30-5:30 p.m.
3:50-5:05 p.m.	Wednesday, December 9	3:30-5:30 p.m.
4:30-5:45 p.m.	Wednesday, December 9	3:30-5:30 p.m.
6:00-7:15 p.m.	Monday, December 7	6:00-8:00 p.m.
7:30-8:45 p.m.	Wednesday, December 9	6:00-8:00 p.m.

Tuesday, Thursday

8:00-9:15 a.m.	Tuesday, December 8	8:00-10:00 a.m.
9:25-10:40 a.m.	Thursday, December 10	8:00-10:00 a.m.
10:50 a.m.-12:05 p.m.	Tuesday, December 8	10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
12:15-1:30 p.m.	Thursday, December 10	10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.
1:40-2:55 p.m.	Thursday, December 10	1:00-3:00 p.m.
3:05-4:20 p.m.	Thursday, December 10	3:30-5:30 p.m.
4:30-5:45 p.m.	Tuesday, December 8	3:30-5:30 p.m.
6:00-7:15 p.m.	Thursday, December 10	6:00-8:00 p.m.
7:30-8:45 p.m.	Tuesday, December 8	6:00-8:00 p.m.

Evening Classes

Exams for evening classes not listed above will be December 5-11 during regularly scheduled class meeting times.

Saturday Classes

Exams will be on Saturday, December 5, from 8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m. or 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

NOTE: Exams for classes meeting at other times are to be arranged by the instructor between December 5-11.

Graduating seniors and graduate students, please note:

To graduate in December 1998, Intention to Graduate forms must be submitted by September 1, 1998. If you plan to attend MTSU the term following graduation, you must file a re-enrollment form in either the Admissions Office or Graduate Office, depending on your student status.

Academic Abbreviations

AAS	African-American Studies
ACSI	Actuarial Sciences
ACTG	Accounting
ADV	Advertising
AERO	Aerospace
ABAS	Agribusiness and Agriscience
ANTH	Anthropology
ART	Art
ASTR	Astronomy
ATHC	Athletic Coaching
ATHT	Athletic Training
B AD	Business Administration
BIOL	Biology
BLAW	Business Law
BMOM	Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
CDFS	Child Development and Family Studies
CHEM	Chemistry
CJA	Criminal Justice Administration
CM	Construction Management
CSCI	Computer Science
DANC	Dance
DSE	Developmental Studies English
DSM	Developmental Studies Math
DSR	Developmental Studies Reading
DSS	Developmental Studies Study Skills
ECON	Economics
ELED	Elementary Education
ENGL	English
EST	Environmental Science and Technology
ET	Engineering Technology
ETIS	Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
FCSE	Family and Consumer Sciences Education
FIN	Finance
FL	Foreign Languages
FOED	Foundations of Education
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GRAF	Graphic Communications
G S	Global Studies
H SC	Human Sciences
HIST	History
HLTH	Health
HUM	Humanities
IDES	Interior Design
IED	Industrial Education
INFS	Computer Information Systems
ITAL	Italian
JAPA	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
LATN	Latin
L S	Library Service
MATH	Mathematics
M C	Mass Communication
MGMT	Management
MKT	Marketing
M S	Military Science
MUSI	Music
NFS	Nutrition and Food Science
NURS	Nursing
PHED	Physical Education
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photography
PHYS	Physics
PLEG	Paralegal Studies
P R	Public Relations
P S	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
Q M	Quantitative Methods
RATV	Radio-Television
READ	Reading
REC	Recreation
RIM	Recording Industry
R S	Religious Studies
RSE	Basic Studies English
RSM	Basic Studies Math
RSR	Basic Studies Reading
RUSS	Russian
SAFE	Safety
SCI	Science
SPED	Special Education
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPEE	Speech, Theatre, and Communication
SPSE	School Personnel Service Education
STAT	Statistics
S W	Social Work
TRNS	Transportation
TXMD	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design
U H	University Honors
VTE	Vocational-Technical Education
WM S	Women's Studies
YOED	Youth Education
UNIV	University 10

Building Abbreviations

ABA	Art Barn Annex
AB	Art Barn
AIR	Airport
AL	Art Lab
AMG	Alumni Memorial Gym
ATF	Airport Teaching Facility
AWS	Airway Science
BAS	Business Aerospace Building
BDA	Boutwell Dramatic Arts
BLH	Black House
CAB	Cope Administration
CKNB	Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building
COMM	Bragg Mass Communication Building
DCC	Child Development Center
DSB	Davis Science Building
EHS	Ellington Human Sciences
EHSA	Ellington Human Sciences Annex
FEH	Felder Hall
FH	Forrest Hall
GAR	Graphic Arts
HC	Horticulture Center
HH	Haynes House
JH	Jones Hall
JUB	James Union Building
KUC	Keathley University Center
KOM	Kirksey Old Main
LRC	McWherter Learning Resources Center
LIB	Todd Library
MC	Murphy Center
MGB	Midgett Business Building
MTMC	Middle Tennessee Medical Center
PCS	Pittard Campus School
Pool	Natatorium
PB	Portable Building
PH	Peck Hall
ROTX	ROTC Annex
SAG	Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center
SFA	Saunders Fine Arts
TBA	See Department Head
TLC	Tennessee Livestock Center
VA	Vocational Agriculture Building
VH	Vaughn House (Diagnostic Center)
VIS	Voorhies Industrial Studies complex
WPS	Wiser-Patten Science Hall
WMB	Wright Music Building

What if...

...I forget my Personal Access Code (PAC)?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...my PAC number is not accepted?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...a course is closed?

You may choose the course status (4) option on TRAM to see if certain courses are open. If sections of a course are closed, TRAM will provide other sections of the course at the same time. If no sections are available, the student may request to hear open sections of the course at other times. Open sections are provided via the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~records/schedule.html** or via **WebMT.** Also, students who have access to MTSU GOPHER or an account on FRANK can see open sections by viewing the Campus-Wide Information System (CWIS) or by using one of the InfoMT kiosks.

...a course is restricted?

A restricted course requires departmental permission before it may be scheduled. Contact the department chair for permission to register; **after the department updates your records, you must register for the course using TRAM or WebMT.**

...I have a hold preventing registration?

Holds must be resolved before registration. Determine what office has a hold(s) on your account and contact the given phone number. Once the hold(s) is (are) removed, you may proceed with registration.

...I get a constant ring when using TRAM?

Hang up and try your call again. If you continue to get a constant ring, please report it to the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I need a printout of my schedule?

A list of your courses will be mailed with your bill. Prior to receiving your bill, you may verify the courses in which you are enrolled from the registration menu on TRAM or WebMT. Also, InfoMT kiosks are available in the library, KUC, KOM, and Recreation Center.

...I do not know the call number for a course added after the schedule book has been printed?

See http://www.mtsu.edu/~records/schedule.html or view course offerings on WebMT or contact the academic department. Phone numbers are with class listings in this schedule book.

...I use redial on TRAM?

Using redial may prevent you from accessing a phone line.

...I get the message "an error has occurred?"

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I can't find an alternate course?

You should contact your academic advisor. If you do not know your advisor, contact the academic department of your major or the Counseling and Testing Center if your major is undeclared.

...I enter an incorrect call number?

Drop the incorrect course and add the course of your choice.

...I need to register for an overload of classes?

Undergraduate - Permission must be given by the dean of the college of your major. **After the dean's office updates your records,** your request will be accepted, provided the classes are not filled.
Graduate - Overload forms must be signed by the graduate advisor and taken to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. **After the dean's office updates your records,** your request will be accepted, provided the classes are not filled.

...I hang up unintentionally or get disconnected?

The courses you selected will NOT be deleted unless you are a student taking Developmental Studies courses and did not register for all required courses. Try again. Also, **drops are not processed on TRAM if you hang up prior to TRAM listing the courses that have been dropped from your schedule.**

...I enter my birthday (first-time students) and I know I entered it correctly, but I receive a message that it is not correct?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I choose courses with conflicting times?

TRAM and WebMT will not allow registration for courses that conflict. If the instructor of the conflicting class gives permission to register, you must bring the written permission to the Scheduling Center.

...I get the message there is no matriculation for my career or I have a master file error?

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...I get the message that a prerequisite is required?

Check the current catalog. If you have satisfied the prerequisite, call the academic department.

Accounting

Dr. William Grasty, Business Aerospace Building N425C, 898-2558

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Accounting courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00127	ACTG-0442-01	00141	ACTG-0498-01	00142	ACTG-0498-02
00143	ACTG-0498-03	00157	ACTG-0681-01		

Accounting - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO ACTG	00076	ACTG-0111-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S301	STAFF
INTROD TO ACTG	00077	ACTG-0111-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S301	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00078	ACTG-0211-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S260	HARPER B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00079	ACTG-0211-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S260	BOYD N
PRIN OF ACTG I	00080	ACTG-0211-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S260	BOYD N
PRIN OF ACTG I	00081	ACTG-0211-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S330	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00082	ACTG-0211-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S260	HARPER B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00083	ACTG-0211-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S260	WILSON H
PRIN OF ACTG I	00085	ACTG-0211-07	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S260	WILSON H
PRIN OF ACTG I	00086	ACTG-0211-08	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S260	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00087	ACTG-0211-09	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S260	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00088	ACTG-0211-10	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S260	COLVARD R
PRIN OF ACTG I	00089	ACTG-0211-11	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S260	COLVARD R
PRIN OF ACTG I	00090	ACTG-0211-12	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S260	WARD T
PRIN OF ACTG I	00091	ACTG-0211-13	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S260	FARMER L
PRIN OF ACTG I	00093	ACTG-0211-14	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S260	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00094	ACTG-0212-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S270	WILSON H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00095	ACTG-0212-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S270	WILSON H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00096	ACTG-0212-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S270	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00097	ACTG-0212-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S270	BOYD N
PRIN OF ACTG II	00098	ACTG-0212-05	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S270	BOYD N
PRIN OF ACTG II	00099	ACTG-0212-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S270	JONES H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00100	ACTG-0212-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S270	JONES H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00101	ACTG-0212-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S270	JONES H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00102	ACTG-0212-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S270	JONES H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00103	ACTG-0212-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S270	STAFF
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00104	ACTG-0300-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S341	HARPER B
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00105	ACTG-0300-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S301	HARPER B
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00106	ACTG-0300-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S341	DAWKINS S
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00107	ACTG-0300-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S341	DAWKINS S
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00108	ACTG-0300-05	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S270	HARRINGTON J
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00109	ACTG-0302-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S330	REZAEE Z
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00110	ACTG-0302-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S301	BUSH J
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00111	ACTG-0302-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S301	BUSH J
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00112	ACTG-0302-04	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S330	DAWKINS S
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00113	ACTG-0302-05	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	DAWKINS S
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00114	ACTG-0311-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S301	THOMAS P L
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00115	ACTG-0311-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S301	THOMAS P L

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00116	ACTG-0311-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S260	WARD T
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00117	ACTG-0311-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	WARD T
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00118	ACTG-0312-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S301	COLVARD R
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00119	ACTG-0312-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S260	COLVARD R
COST ACCOUNTING	00120	ACTG-0331-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S308	THOMAS P L
COST ACCOUNTING	00121	ACTG-0331-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S308	THOMAS P L
COST ACCOUNTING	00122	ACTG-0331-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S308	HARRINGTON J
COST ACCOUNTING	00123	ACTG-0331-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S308	HARRINGTON J
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00124	ACTG-0401-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
ADVANCED ACTG I	00125	ACTG-0411-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S330	GRASTY W
ADVANCED ACTG I	00126	ACTG-0411-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	GRASTY W
ACCTG INTERNSHIP	00127	ACTG-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N425C	STAFF
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00128	ACTG-0451-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00129	ACTG-0451-02	3	MW	0350PM	0505PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
FEDERAL TAXES I	00130	ACTG-0453-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P
FEDERAL TAXES I	00131	ACTG-0453-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P
FEDERAL TAXES I	00132	ACTG-0453-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00133	ACTG-0454-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S330	HAMM J
INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING	05151	ACTG-0457-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S341	HARRINGTON J
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00134	ACTG-0461-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	FARMER L
AUDITING I	00135	ACTG-0462-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S301	REZAEE Z
AUDITING I	00136	ACTG-0462-02	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S301	REZAEE Z
AUDITING II	00137	ACTG-0463-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S270	FARMER L
AUDITING II	00138	ACTG-0463-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	FARMER L
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00139	ACTG-0465-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S330	THOMAS P B
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00140	ACTG-0465-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S330	THOMAS P B
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00141	ACTG-0498-01	1	TBA	TBA		BAS	N425C	STAFF
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00142	ACTG-0498-02	2	TBA	TBA		BAS	N425C	STAFF
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00143	ACTG-0498-03	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N425C	STAFF

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00675	BLAW-0340-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S316	JOHNS H
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00676	BLAW-0340-02	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S316	JOHNS H
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00677	BLAW-0340-03	3	MW	0350PM	0505PM	BAS	S316	JOHNS H
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00678	BLAW-0340-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S316	STAFF
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00679	BLAW-0340-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S316	REYNOLDS D
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00680	BLAW-0340-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S316	REYNOLDS D
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00681	BLAW-0340-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S316	REYNOLDS D
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00682	BLAW-0340-08	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S316	SHORT L
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00685	BLAW-0340-09	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S316	SHORT L
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00684	BLAW-0340-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		RUDLEY D
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00686	BLAW-0340-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S316	RUDLEY D
COMMERCIAL LAW	00687	BLAW-0343-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S316	BRANDON L
COMMERCIAL LAW	00688	BLAW-0343-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S316	BRANDON L
COMMERCIAL LAW	00689	BLAW-0343-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S316	BRANDON L
COMMERCIAL LAW	00690	BLAW-0343-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S316	REYNOLDS D
UNFAIR TRADE PRAC	00691	BLAW-0345-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S316	SHORT L
EMPLOY DISC LAW	00693	BLAW-0450-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S316	BRANDON L

Accounting - Graduate

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00144	ACTG-0551-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00145	ACTG-0551-02	3	MW	0350PM	0505PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FEDERAL TAXES I	00146	ACTG-0553-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P
FEDERAL TAXES I	00147	ACTG-0553-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P
FEDERAL TAXES I	00148	ACTG-0553-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00149	ACTG-0554-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S330	HAMM J
INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING	05158	ACTG-0557-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S341	HARRINGTON J
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00150	ACTG-0561-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	FARMER L
AUDITING II	00151	ACTG-0563-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S270	FARMER L
AUDITING II	00152	ACTG-0563-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	FARMER L
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00153	ACTG-0565-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S330	THOMAS P B
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00154	ACTG-0565-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S330	THOMAS P B
FED TAX RES & PLAN	00155	ACTG-0651-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	HAMM J
ADV ACTG & TAX TH	00156	ACTG-0665-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	THOMAS P B
EMPIRICAL METH ACTG	00157	ACTG-0681-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N425C	STAFF
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00158	ACTG-0691-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	LAVERGNE		BURTON J
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00159	ACTG-0691-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S308	BUSH J

Aerospace

Dr. Ronald Ferrara, Business Aerospace Building S211C, 898-2788

NOTE: Cooperative Education and Aerospace internships offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00181	AERO-0293-01	00182	AERO-0294-01	00193	AERO-0322-01
00197	AERO-0397-01	00198	AERO-0398-01	00248	AERO-200A-01
05313	AERO-200A-02	05314	AERO-200A-03	05316	AERO-200A-04
00249	AERO-300A-01	00250	AERO-300A-02	00251	AERO-300A-03
00252	AERO-300A-04	00253	AERO-300B-01	00254	AERO-300B-02
00255	AERO-300B-03	00256	AERO-300B-04	00257	AERO-300C-01
00258	AERO-300C-02	00259	AERO-300C-03	00260	AERO-300C-04
00261	AERO-300D-01				

Aerospace - Undergraduate

INTRO TO AEROSPACE	00168	AERO-0101-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S118	PHILLIPS R
INTRO TO AEROSPACE	00169	AERO-0101-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S113	STAFF
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00170	AERO-0102-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S213	SCHUKERT M
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00171	AERO-0102-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S116	JONES G
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00247	AERO-102H-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S113	JONES G
AVIATION LAWS & REGS	00172	AERO-0103-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S118	PATTON D
INTRO AERO MAINTNCE	00173	AERO-0104-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AWS	106	COX B
PRIVATE PILOT FLT LAB	00248	AERO-200A-01	1	MW	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	104	CRAIG P
PRIVATE PILOT FLT LAB	05313	AERO-200A-02	1	MW	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	104	CRAIG P
PRIVATE PILOT FLT LAB	05314	AERO-200A-03	1	TR	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	104	CRAIG P
PRIVATE PILOT FLT LAB	05316	AERO-200A-04	1	TR	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	104	CRAIG P
AVIATION WEATHER	00174	AERO-0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G
AVIATION WEATHER	00175	AERO-0201-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S213	STAFF
NAVIGATION	00176	AERO-0202-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S113	CROWDER D
NAVIGATION	00177	AERO-0202-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S338	STOUT E
FLT INSTR I	00178	AERO-0203-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S213	PHILLIPS R
FLT INSTR I	05319	AERO-0203-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S213	STAFF
CIVIL AVIATION	00179	AERO-0204-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S113	SCHUKERT M
POWERPLANT INSPN	05502	AERO-0214-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AWS	106	DORRIS T
AIRCRAFT WELDING	00180	AERO-0217-01	3	M	0200PM	0450PM	AWS	106	GOSSETT S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00181	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHUKERT M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00182	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHUKERT M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INSTR FLT LAB	00249	AERO-300A-01	1	MW	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	104	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00250	AERO-300A-02	1	MW	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	104	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00251	AERO-300A-03	1	TR	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	104	CROWDER D
INSTR FLT LAB	00252	AERO-300A-04	1	TR	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	104	STOUT E
INSTR FLT LAB	00253	AERO-300B-01	1	MW	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	106	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00254	AERO-300B-02	1	MW	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	106	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00255	AERO-300B-03	1	TR	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	106	CROWDER D
INSTR FLT LAB	00256	AERO-300B-04	1	TR	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	106	STOUT E
COMM FLT LAB	00257	AERO-300C-01	1	MW	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	106	STAFF
COMM FLT LAB	00258	AERO-300C-02	1	MW	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	106	STAFF
COMM FLT LAB	00259	AERO-300C-03	1	TR	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	106	CROWDER D
COMM FLT LAB	00260	AERO-300C-04	1	TR	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	106	STOUT E
CONVENTIONAL GEAR LAB	00261	AERO-300D-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		FERRARA R
FLT INSTR II-INST	00262	AERO-301A-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S113	STAFF
FLT INSTR II-INST	05321	AERO-301A-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S113	CROWDER D
FLT INSTR II-COMM	00263	AERO-301B-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S213	CROWDER D
FLT INSTR III	00183	AERO-0302-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S208	CRAIG P
PROPULSION FUNDS	00184	AERO-0303-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S118	DORRIS T
AVIA FLT SIMULATION	00185	AERO-0305-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S113	CROWDER D
FLT V MULTI-ENG PROG	00186	AERO-0306-01	3	M	0200PM	0450PM	BAS	S116	DORRIS T
FLIGHT SAFETY	00187	AERO-0307-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S275	PHILLIPS R
RECIP ENG T'SHOOTING	00189	AERO-0313-01	3	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	AWS	106	ALLEN H
FNDTS OF AERODYNAMICS	00190	AERO-0314-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BAS	S118	JONES G
AERO MATERIALS	00192	AERO-0320-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
HIGH ALTITUDE A/C OPS	00193	AERO-0322-01	1	W	0600PM	0900PM	BAS	S113	SLANEY J
NOTE: AERO 0322-01 will meet October 7 - November 4 inclusive.									
AVIATION WEATHER II	00194	AERO-0328-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S113	ZLOTKY G
AERO IN OUR LIVES	00195	AERO-0330-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S213	PHILLIPS R
CREW RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	00196	AERO-0332-01	1	R	0600PM	0900PM	BAS	S213	HILL G
NOTE: AERO 0332-01 will meet August 19 - September 16 inclusive.									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00197	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHUKERT M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00198	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHUKERT M
AERO VEHICLE SYS	00199	AERO-0401-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S118	COX B
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	00200	AERO-0403-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S272	ZLOTKY G
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00201	AERO-0405-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S118	HILL G
AERO INTERNSHIP II	00202	AERO-0406-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S118	HILL G
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00203	AERO-0407-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		GOSSETT S
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00204	AERO-0407-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		GOSSETT S
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00205	AERO-0407-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		GOSSETT S
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00264	AERO-407H-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	BAS	S208	FERRARA R
FLIGHT INSTR IV ATR	04961	AERO-0408-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S262	STOUT E
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00206	AERO-0411-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	BAS	S118	HASKELL T
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00207	AERO-0413-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	PHILLIPS R
AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE	00208	AERO-0414-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S213	JONES G
FIXED BASE OPER MGMT	00209	AERO-0415-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S118	HERRICK W
ADV VEHICLE STR REP	00211	AERO-0420-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	BAS	S113	GOSSETT S
TURB ENG SYSTEMS	00212	AERO-0421-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AWS	105	ALLEN H
AIRCRFT SYS MGMT	05323	AERO-0422-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S213	PATTON D
AIRLINE MGMT	00213	AERO-0423-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S118	HILL G
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00215	AERO-0440-01	1	M	0400PM	0450PM	BAS	S113	HILL G
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00216	AERO-0440-02	1	T	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S113	HILL G
SPACE	00217	AERO-0450-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S213	ZLOTKY G
AVIATION LAW	00218	AERO-0465-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	CORLEW R

Transportation - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO TRANSPORTATION	04769	TRNS-0111-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S338	HILL G
TRANS SYSTEMS	05326	TRNS-0333-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S113	STAFF

Aerospace - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AERO VEHICLE SYS	00219	AERO-0501-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S118	STAFF
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL	00220	AERO-0503-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S272	ZLOTKY G
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00221	AERO-0505-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S118	HILL G
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00222	AERO-0507-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		GOSSETT S
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00223	AERO-0507-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		GOSSETT S
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00224	AERO-0507-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		GOSSETT S
FLIGHT INSTR IV ATR	00225	AERO-0508-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S262	STOUT E
FLT INSTR FOR TCHRS	00226	AERO-0510-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FERRARA R
AIRPORT MANAGEMENT	00227	AERO-0511-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	BAS	S118	HASKELL T
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00228	AERO-0513-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	PHILLIPS R
FIXED BASE OPER MGMT	00229	AERO-0515-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S118	HERRICK W
AIRCRAFT SYST MGMT	05324	AERO-0522-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S213	PATTON D
AIRLINE MGMT	00230	AERO-0523-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S118	HILL G
SPACE	00231	AERO-0550-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S213	ZLOTKY G
AVIATION LAW	00232	AERO-0565-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	CORLEW R
AVIATION HISTORY	00233	AERO-0612-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S208	FERRARA R
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY	00234	AERO-0622-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S208	HASKELL T
INT AVIS SYSTEMS	00235	AERO-0633-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S208	HERRICK W
GENERAL AVIATION	00236	AERO-0635-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S208	SCHUKERT M
INTRO TO AERO RES	00240	AERO-0661-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S208	HERRICK W

African-American Studies

Dr. Bonnie Shipp, Peck Hall 346, 898-2655

NOTE: AAS 210 - Introduction to African-American Studies will satisfy General Studies Requirement Area III-B.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00007 AAS-0499-01

Interdisciplinary

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AFRO-AMER TO 1865	00002	AAS-0151-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	200	BAKARI A
INTRO TO AFRI-AM STUDIES	00003	AAS-0210-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	243	SHIPP B
CONTEMPO WORLD IN LIT	00004	AAS-0223-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	200	JACKSON J
AFRICAN POLITICS	00005	AAS-0318-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	211	TESI M
SUB SAHARAN AFRICA	05092	AAS-0450-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	200	BAKARI A
SEM IN AFRI-AM STUDIES	05524	AAS-0460-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SHIPP B

NOTE: AAS 460-01 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, August 21, 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, August 22, 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. in Room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC).

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AAS INDEPENDENT STUDY	00007	AAS-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	346	SHIPP B

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Agribusiness and Agriscience

Dr. Harley Foutch, Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center 100, 898-2523

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00023	ABAS-0340-01	00026	ABAS-0344-01	00027	ABAS-0344-02
00050	ABAS-0491-01	00051	ABAS-0491-02	00052	ABAS-0491-03
00066	ABAS-0591-01	00067	ABAS-0591-02	00068	ABAS-0591-03

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

ORIENTATION	00008	ABAS-0100-01	1	R	1050AM	1140AM	SAG	125	GARRIGUS R
ELEMENTS ANIMAL SCI	00009	ABAS-0141-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS J
ELEMENTS ANIMAL SCI	00010	ABAS-0141-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	125	WILLIAMS J
ELEMENTS PLANT SCI	00012	ABAS-0161-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	207	HALTERLEIN A
ELEMENTS PLANT SCI	00011	ABAS-0161-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	125	FOUTCH H
INTRO TO AG BUSINESS	00013	ABAS-0213-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	206	RAWLINS N
INTRO AG ENGINEERING	00014	ABAS-0221-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	227	JOHNSTON T
FUND OF HORSEMANSHIP	00016	ABAS-0240-01	3	R	0800AM	0950AM	SAG	208	BRZEZICKI A
				W	0600PM	0750PM	SAG	208	
FUND OF HORSEMANSHIP	00017	ABAS-0240-02	3	R	0800AM	0950AM	SAG	208	BRZEZICKI A
				R	0600PM	0750PM	SAG	208	
AGRI-MEDIA SKILLS	00018	ABAS-0301-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS R
PRIN OF AG ECON	00020	ABAS-0313-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	206	RAWLINS N
SOILS	00021	ABAS-0334-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	125	ANDERSON W
SOIL ANALYSIS	00022	ABAS-0337-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W
				TBA	TBA		SAG	200	
HORSEMANSHIP-EQUITATN	00023	ABAS-0340-01	3	T	0140PM	0510PM	SAG	206	BRZEZICKI A
LIGHT HORSE BREEDS	00024	ABAS-0341-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS J
ANIMAL BREEDING	00025	ABAS-0342-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS R
LIGHT HORSE PRODUCT	05290	ABAS-0343-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS J
LIVESTOCK MGMT	00026	ABAS-0344-01	3	T	0140PM	0510PM	SAG	212	STAFF
LIVESTOCK MGMT	00027	ABAS-0344-02	3	R	0140PM	0510PM	SAG	212	STAFF
DAIRY PRODUCTION	00028	ABAS-0354-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	209	STAFF
HORT IN OUR LIVES	00029	ABAS-0360-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	207	RICKETTS S
MILK PROCESSING & MK	05291	ABAS-0381-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	207	JOHNSTON T
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00034	ABAS-0410-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	211	JOHNSTON T
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00035	ABAS-0410-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	211	STAFF
ECON OF AGRI MGMT	00036	ABAS-0414-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	206	RAWLINS N
AGRI COOPERATIVES	00037	ABAS-0416-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	206	RAWLINS N
FARM POWER EQUIPMENT	00038	ABAS-0421-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
METH TCHG AGRI MECH	00039	ABAS-0422-01	3	W	0100PM	0400PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
FORAGE CROPS	00040	ABAS-0431-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	208	FOUTCH H
TURF MANAGEMENT	00041	ABAS-0433-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
SOIL FORMATION	00042	ABAS-0434-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W
SOIL & WATER CONSERV	05292	ABAS-0437-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W
FEEDS AND FEEDING	00043	ABAS-0444-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS R
CARE TRAINING HORSES	00044	ABAS-0446-01	3	M	0430PM	0520PM	SAG	206	BRZEZICKI A
				WR	0430PM	0610PM	SAG	206	
LIVESTOCK EVALUATION	05293	ABAS-0449-01	3	W	0100PM	0600PM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS R
ARBORICULTURE	05294	ABAS-0461-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
PLANT PROPAGATION	05295	ABAS-0467-01	3	M	0100PM	0150PM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
				W	0100PM	0350PM	HC	101	
AGRI IN OUR LIVES	00048	ABAS-0470-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOOD SCI & PROCESS I	00049	ABAS-0481-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	207	JOHNSTON T
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00050	ABAS-0491-01	3	M	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	206	FOUTCH H
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00051	ABAS-0491-02	2	M	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	206	FOUTCH H
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00052	ABAS-0491-03	1	M	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	206	FOUTCH H

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00054	ABAS-0510-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	211	JOHNSTON T
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00055	ABAS-0510-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	211	STAFF
ECON OF AGRIBUS MGMT	00056	ABAS-0514-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	206	RAWLINS N
FARM POWER & EQUIP	00057	ABAS-0521-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
METH TCHG AGRI MECH	00058	ABAS-0522-01	3	W	0100PM	0400PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
FORAGE CROPS	00059	ABAS-0531-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	208	FOUTCH H
TURF MANAGEMENT	00060	ABAS-0533-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
SOIL FORMATION	05296	ABAS-0534-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W
ANIMAL BREEDING	00061	ABAS-0542-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS R
FEEDS AND FEEDING	00062	ABAS-0544-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS R
PLANT PROPAGATION	05297	ABAS-0567-01	3	M	0100PM	0150PM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
				W	0100PM	0350PM	HC	101	
AGRI IN OUR LIVES	00065	ABAS-0570-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00066	ABAS-0591-01	3	M	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	206	FOUTCH H
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00067	ABAS-0591-02	2	M	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	206	FOUTCH H
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00068	ABAS-0591-03	1	M	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	206	FOUTCH H

Art

Mr. Carlyle Johnson, Art Barn 115, 898-2455

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00306	ART-0213-01	00308	ART-0221-02	00331	ART-0352-01
00332	ART-0353-01	00334	ART-0361-01	00335	ART-0362-01
00337	ART-0372-01	00349	ART-0393-01	00358	ART-0429-01
00359	ART-0430-01	00386	ART-0464-21	00387	ART-0464-22
00400	ART-0496-01				

Art - Undergraduate

2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00284	ART-0161-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	109	STAFF
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00285	ART-0161-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AB	109	RECCHIA M
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00286	ART-0161-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	109	STAFF
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00287	ART-0161-04	3	MW	0300PM	0540PM	AB	109	HIGGINS J
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00288	ART-0161-05	3	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AB	109	STAFF
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00289	ART-0161-06	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	109	KALLENBERGER K
DRAWING 1	00290	ART-0162-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	202	STAFF
DRAWING 1	00291	ART-0162-02	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	202	STAFF
DRAWING 1	00292	ART-0162-03	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	202	TEWELL T
DRAWING 1	00293	ART-0162-04	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	202	TEWELL T
DRAWING 1	00294	ART-0162-05	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	202	STAFF
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00295	ART-0163-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	109	GIBSON J
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00296	ART-0163-02	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	109	GIBSON J
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00297	ART-0163-03	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	109	STAFF
DRAWING II	00298	ART-0164-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	202	STURGES N
DRAWING II	00299	ART-0164-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	202	TEWELL T
ART SURVEY I	00300	ART-0191-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	208	JANSEN C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ART SURVEY I	00301	ART-0191-02	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	SAG	208	JANSEN C
ART SURVEY II	00302	ART-0192-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	208	STAFF
ART SURVEY III	00303	ART-0193-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	208	JANSEN C
JEWELRY I	00304	ART-0201-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
JEWELRY I	00305	ART-0201-02	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
NOTE: ART 0201-02 is for non-Art majors only.									
SILKSCREEN	00306	ART-0213-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	302	STAFF
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00307	ART-0221-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	ABA	100	AMARO-LAWRENC
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00308	ART-0221-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	ABA	100	NUELL L
NOTE: ART 0221-02 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project. Students enrolling in ART 0221-02 must also enroll in ART 0320-05.									
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00309	ART-0221-03	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	ABA	100	AMARO-LAWRENC
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00310	ART-0221-04	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	ABA	100	STAFF
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00311	ART-0221-05	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ABA	100	STAFF
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00312	ART-0221-06	3	TR	0450PM	0730PM	ABA	100	MURRAY R
ART FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD	00313	ART-0223-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	109	STAFF
NOTE: ART 0223-01 is for Early Childhood Education majors only.									
GRAPHIC DESIGN I	00315	ART-0232-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	307	FANCHER O
COLOR DRAWING	00316	ART-0262-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AB	202	TEWELL T
PAINTING I	00317	ART-0271-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	201	STAFF
SOPHOMORE SEMINAR	00318	ART-0280-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	208	JOHNSON C
CLAY I	00319	ART-0281-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
NOTE: ART 0281-01 is for non-Art majors only. The topic is "Beginning Throwing."									
CLAY I	00320	ART-0281-02	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
JEWELRY III	00321	ART-0303-01	3	TBA	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
ETCHING & INTAGLIO	00322	ART-0314-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	302	NUELL C
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00323	ART-0320-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SAG	208	AMARO-LAWRENC
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00324	ART-0320-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	208	STAFF
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00325	ART-0320-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	208	STAFF
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00326	ART-0320-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	ABA	100	STAFF
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00327	ART-0320-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	ABA	100	NUELL L
NOTE: ART 0320-05 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project. Students enrolling in ART 0320-05 must also enroll in ART 0221-02.									
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	05039	ART-0320-06	3	W	0450PM	0730PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
ELEM ART EDUC METHOD	00328	ART-0321-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	KUC	313	NUELL L
GRAPHIC DES II	00329	ART-0332-01	3	MW	0300PM	0540PM	SFA	307	POLSTER S
GRAPHIC DESIGN III	00330	ART-0333-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER B
SCULPTURE II	00331	ART-0352-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
SCULPTURE III	00332	ART-0353-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
BOOK ARTS I	00333	ART-0355-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	302	HIGGINS J
INTRO COMPUTER ART	00334	ART-0361-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	SFA	303	ASHWORTH J
INTER COMPUTER ART	00335	ART-0362-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	SFA	303	ASHWORTH J
FIGURE DRAWING	00336	ART-0365-01	3	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AB	202	JOHNSON C
PAINTING II	00337	ART-0372-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	AB	201	STURGES N
PAINTING III	00338	ART-0373-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	STURGES N
JUNIOR SEMINAR	00339	ART-0380-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	149	STAFF
CLAY III	00341	ART-0383-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
ORIENTATION TO ART	00342	ART-0390-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00343	ART-0390-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SAG	125	NUELL E
ORIENTATION TO ART	00344	ART-0390-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00345	ART-0390-04	3	M	0600PM	0845PM	CKNB	121	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00346	ART-0390-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00347	ART-0390-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00348	ART-0390-07	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SAG	125	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MULTIMEDIA DESIGN	00349	ART-0393-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SFA	303	NUELL C
WORKSHOP	00350	ART-0400-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
WORKSHOP	00351	ART-0400-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
LAPIDARY	00352	ART-0401-01	3	TBA	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
ENAMELING	00353	ART-0402-01	3	TBA	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
SILVERSMITHING	00354	ART-0403-01	3	TBA	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
INTERMED PRINTMAKING	00355	ART-0412-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	302	NUELL C
ADVANCED PRINTMAKING	00356	ART-0413-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	302	NUELL C
ADV STDY PRNTMKNG	00357	ART-0414-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	302	NUELL E
BEGIN ILLUST	00358	ART-0429-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER B
ADV ILLUS	00359	ART-0430-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER B
GRAPHIC DESIGN IV	00360	ART-0431-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	301	FANCHER O
GRAPHIC DESIGN V	00361	ART-0432-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	301	BUXKAMPER B
GRAPHIC DESIGN VI	00362	ART-0433-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	301	BUXKAMPER B
SCULPTURE IV	00363	ART-0451-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
SCULPTURE VI	00365	ART-0453-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00390	ART-0464-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	303	NAGY J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00380	ART-0464-02	1	TR	TBA		TBA		STURGES N
ADVANCED ART PROB	00368	ART-0464-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BUXKAMPER B
ADVANCED ART PROB	00369	ART-0464-04	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BUXKAMPER B
ADVANCED ART PROB	00370	ART-0464-05	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		FANCHER O
ADVANCED ART PROB	00371	ART-0464-06	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FANCHER O
ADVANCED ART PROB	00372	ART-0464-07	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		GIBSON J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00373	ART-0464-08	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		GIBSON J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00374	ART-0464-09	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HIGGINS J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00375	ART-0464-10	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HIGGINS J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00376	ART-0464-11	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		JOHNSON C
ADVANCED ART PROB	00377	ART-0464-12	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JOHNSON C
ADVANCED ART PROB	00378	ART-0464-13	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ADVANCED ART PROB	00379	ART-0464-14	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ADVANCED ART PROB	00366	ART-0464-15	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		ASHWORTH J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00381	ART-0464-16	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STURGES N
ADVANCED ART PROB	00382	ART-0464-17	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		NUELL E
ADVANCED ART PROB	00383	ART-0464-18	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		NUELL E
ADVANCED ART PROB	00384	ART-0464-19	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		RECCHIA M
ADVANCED ART PROB	00385	ART-0464-20	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		RECCHIA M
ADVANCED ART PROB	00386	ART-0464-21	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ADVANCED ART PROB	00387	ART-0464-22	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		TEWELL T
ADVANCED ART PROB	00388	ART-0464-23	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ADVANCED ART PROB	00389	ART-0464-24	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ADVANCED ART PROB	00367	ART-0464-25	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ASHWORTH J
PAINTING IV	00391	ART-0471-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	STURGES N
PAINTING V	00392	ART-0472-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	STURGES N
PAINTING VI	00393	ART-0473-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	STURGES N
SENIOR SEMINAR	00394	ART-0480-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	207	JOHNSON C
CLAY IV	00395	ART-0481-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CLAY V	00396	ART-0482-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CLAY VI	00397	ART-0483-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
DESIGN HISTORY: CULT PERS	00398	ART-0489-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	207	HIGGINS J
FILM AS ART	00420	ART-494G-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	O'HARA B
AFRICAN AMERICAN ART HISTORY	05141	ART-494P-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SAG	208	JANSEN C
PROB IN ART HIST IX	00400	ART-0496-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JANSEN C

Art - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORKSHOP	00401	ART-0500-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
WORKSHOP	00402	ART-0500-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
LAPIDARY	00403	ART-0501-01	3	TBA	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER
ENAMELING	00404	ART-0502-01	3	TBA	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER
JEWELRY	00405	ART-0503-01	3	TBA	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER
GRAPHIC DESIGN V	00406	ART-0532-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	301	BUXKAMPER B
GRAPHIC DESIGN VI	00407	ART-0533-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	SFA	301	BUXKAMPER B
SCULPTURE IV	00408	ART-0551-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
SCULPTURE VI	00409	ART-0553-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0450PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00410	ART-0564-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	303	NAGY J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00411	ART-0564-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PAINTING IV	00412	ART-0571-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	ROTX	100	STURGES N
PAINTING V	00413	ART-0572-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	STURGES N
PAINTING VI	00414	ART-0573-01	3	TR	0140PM	0420PM	AB	201	STURGES N
CLAY IV	00415	ART-0581-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CLAY V	00416	ART-0582-01	3	TR	1030AM	0130PM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CLAY VI	00417	ART-0583-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
AFRICAN AMERICAN ART HISTORY	05193	ART-594P-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SAG	208	JANSEN C

Biology

Dr. George Murphy, Davis Science Building 128, 898-2847

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00583	BIOL-0320-01	00602	BIOL-0428-01	00607	BIOL-0429-01
00634	BIOL-0629-01	00644	BIOL-0650-01	00655	BIOL-0664-01
00656	BIOL-0664-02	00657	BIOL-0664-03	00658	BIOL-0664-04
00659	BIOL-0664-05	00660	BIOL-0664-06		

Biology - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00457	BIOL-0100-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00458	BIOL-0100-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00459	BIOL-0100-03	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00463	BIOL-0100-04	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				F	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00461	BIOL-0100-05	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00462	BIOL-0100-06	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00460	BIOL-0100-07	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00464	BIOL-0100-08	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00465	BIOL-0100-09	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00466	BIOL-0100-10	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00467	BIOL-0100-11	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00468	BIOL-0100-12	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00469	BIOL-0100-13	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00470	BIOL-0100-14	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00471	BIOL-0100-15	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00472	BIOL-0100-16	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				F	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00473	BIOL-0100-17	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				F	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00474	BIOL-0100-18	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00475	BIOL-0100-19	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0400PM	0550PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00476	BIOL-0100-20	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00477	BIOL-0100-21	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00478	BIOL-0100-22	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00479	BIOL-0100-23	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00480	BIOL-0100-24	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00481	BIOL-0100-25	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00482	BIOL-0100-26	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00483	BIOL-0100-27	4	MW	0225PM	0340PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00484	BIOL-0100-28	4	MW	0225PM	0340PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				F	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00485	BIOL-0100-29	4	MW	0225PM	0340PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00486	BIOL-0100-30	4	MW	0225PM	0340PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00487	BIOL-0100-31	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00488	BIOL-0100-32	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00489	BIOL-0100-33	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00490	BIOL-0100-34	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00491	BIOL-0100-35	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00492	BIOL-0100-36	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00493	BIOL-0100-37	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0350PM	WPS	312	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00494	BIOL-0100-38	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00495	BIOL-0100-39	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				F	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00496	BIOL-0100-40	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00497	BIOL-0100-41	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				W	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00498	BIOL-0100-42	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00499	BIOL-0100-43	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00500	BIOL-0100-44	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00501	BIOL-0100-45	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00502	BIOL-0100-46	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0400PM	0550PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00503	BIOL-0100-47	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00504	BIOL-0100-48	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00505	BIOL-0100-49	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103A	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0350PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00506	BIOL-0100-50	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103A	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00507	BIOL-0100-51	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103A	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00508	BIOL-0100-52	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103A	STAFF
				W	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00509	BIOL-0100-53	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103A	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00510	BIOL-0100-54	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00511	BIOL-0100-55	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00512	BIOL-0100-56	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00513	BIOL-0100-57	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	05052	BIOL-100H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	BARLOW S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00514	BIOL-0111-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00515	BIOL-0111-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00516	BIOL-0111-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00517	BIOL-0111-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00518	BIOL-0111-05	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00519	BIOL-0111-06	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	310	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00520	BIOL-0111-07	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00521	BIOL-0111-08	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00522	BIOL-0111-09	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00523	BIOL-0111-10	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00524	BIOL-0111-11	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00525	BIOL-0111-12	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00526	BIOL-0111-13	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00527	BIOL-0111-14	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00528	BIOL-0111-15	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00529	BIOL-0111-16	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00530	BIOL-0111-17	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00531	BIOL-0111-18	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00671	BIOL-111H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	301	MULLEN D
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00672	BIOL-111H-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	301	SWAIN S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00673	BIOL-111H-03	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	301	SWAIN S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00674	BIOL-111H-04	4	TR	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	301	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00532	BIOL-0112-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00533	BIOL-0112-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00534	BIOL-0112-03	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00535	BIOL-0112-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00536	BIOL-0112-05	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00537	BIOL-0112-06	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	309	
ORIENT MED LAB	00538	BIOL-0201-01	2	F	0200PM	0250PM	DSB	121	WRIGHT S
GENETICS	00539	BIOL-0212-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	130	CLARK D
				W	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00540	BIOL-0212-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	130	CLARK D
				W	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00541	BIOL-0212-03	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	130	CLARK D
				T	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00542	BIOL-0212-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	131	MATHIS P
				M	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00543	BIOL-0212-05	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	131	MATHIS P
				M	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00544	BIOL-0212-06	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	131	MATHIS P
				T	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	124	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MICROBIOLOGY	00545	BIOL-0216-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00546	BIOL-0216-02	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00547	BIOL-0216-03	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00548	BIOL-0216-04	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00549	BIOL-0216-05	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00550	BIOL-0216-06	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00551	BIOL-0216-07	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00552	BIOL-0216-08	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00553	BIOL-0216-09	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00554	BIOL-0300-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	124	KELLY J
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00555	BIOL-0300-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	124	KELLY J
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00556	BIOL-0300-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	312	SMITH-WALTERS C
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00557	BIOL-0300-04	4	MWF	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	312	SMITH-WALTERS C
COMP ANATOMY OF VERT	00558	BIOL-0302-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	120	MILLER B
				T	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	134	
COMP ANATOMY OF VERT	00559	BIOL-0302-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	120	MILLER B
				R	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	134	
NON-FLOWERING PLANTS	00560	BIOL-0303-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	137	BLUM K
ENTOMOLOGY	00561	BIOL-0304-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	135	MC GHEE C
SEM ENVIRONMNTL PROB	00562	BIOL-0307-01	3	W	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	120	DOYLE P
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	00563	BIOL-0308-01	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	121	BUTLER W
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	00564	BIOL-0308-02	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	121	BUTLER W
				F	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HIST AND PHIL OF BIO	00565	BIOL-0310-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	120	DOYLE P
HUMAN A & P I	00569	BIOL-0313-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00570	BIOL-0313-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00566	BIOL-0313-03	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00567	BIOL-0313-04	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00568	BIOL-0313-05	4	MW	0100PM	0215PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00571	BIOL-0313-06	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00572	BIOL-0313-07	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00573	BIOL-0313-08	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00574	BIOL-0313-09	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HUMAN A & P I	00575	BIOL-0313-10	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	313	
HUMAN A & P I	00576	BIOL-0313-11	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	309	
HUMAN A & P I	00577	BIOL-0313-12	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	309	
HUMAN A & P II	00578	BIOL-0314-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00579	BIOL-0314-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00580	BIOL-0314-03	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00581	BIOL-0314-04	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00582	BIOL-0314-05	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
INTERN IN BIOLOGY	00583	BIOL-0320-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		MURPHY G
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	00585	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	124	CATHEY H
INTRO BIOL LIT	00586	BIOL-0323-01	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	DSB	121	DUBOIS J
INTRO BIOL LIT	00587	BIOL-0323-02	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	DSB	121	DUBOIS J
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	00588	BIOL-0334-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	120	STEWART W
DENDROLOGY	00589	BIOL-0406-01	3	TR	0140PM	0400PM	DSB	137	BLUM K
MYCOLOGY	00591	BIOL-0408-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	131	ROSING W
				W	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	137	
GEN PHYSIOLOGY	00592	BIOL-0411-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	121	JETTON A
				R	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	116	
GEN PHYSIOLOGY	00593	BIOL-0411-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	121	JETTON A
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	116	
INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	00594	BIOL-0414-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	135	MCGHEE C
				W	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	135	
ENDOCRINOLOGY	00595	BIOL-0417-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	120	JETTON A
VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	00596	BIOL-0418-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	134	MILLER B
				W	0100PM	0350PM	DSB	134	
CELL & MOLECULAR BIO	00597	BIOL-0421-01	4	MW	1200PM	0115PM	DSB	120	WELLS M
				T	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	116	
CELL & MOLECULAR BIO	00598	BIOL-0421-02	4	MW	1200PM	0115PM	DSB	120	WELLS M
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	116	
ICHTHYOLOGY	00599	BIOL-0422-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	120	MULLEN D
				F	1200PM	0250PM	WPS	301	
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00600	BIOL-0424-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	121	HOWARD R
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	301	
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00601	BIOL-0424-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	121	HOWARD R
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	301	
RESEARCH	00602	BIOL-0428-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SCANNING ELEC MICRSP	00607	BIOL-0429-01	4	TBA	TBA		WPS	120	WELLS M
IMMUNOLOGY	00608	BIOL-0430-01	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	FARONE A
				R	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	102	
IMMUNOLOGY	00609	BIOL-0430-02	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	FARONE A
				W	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	102	
SEMINAR: ADV IN BIOL	00610	BIOL-0432-01	2	T	0430PM	0620PM	DSB	120	CLARK D
MEDICAL BOTANY	05115	BIOL-0440-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	120	HEMMERLY T
DIAGNOSTIC MICROBIO	00611	BIOL-0443-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	102	DE LOS REYES M
GENERAL VIROLOGY	00612	BIOL-0444-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	101	WRIGHT S

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MOLECULAR GENETICS	00613	BIOL-0445-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	101	ZAMORA J
FOOD/IND MICROBIOLOGY	00614	BIOL-0451-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	101	DE LOS REYES M
BIOTECHNOLOGY	00615	BIOL-0455-01	3	TR	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	102	WRIGHT S

Biology - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMP ANATOMY OF VERT	00616	BIOL-0502-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	120	MILLER B
				T	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	134	
COMP ANATOMY OF VERT	00617	BIOL-0502-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	120	MILLER B
				R	0140PM	0430PM	DSB	134	
NON-FLOWERING PLANTS	00618	BIOL-0503-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	137	BLUM K
ENTOMOLOGY	00619	BIOL-0504-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	135	MC GHEE C
HIST AND PHIL OF BIO	00620	BIOL-0510-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	120	DOYLE P
INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	00621	BIOL-0514-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	135	MCGHEE C
				W	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	135	
ENDOCRINOLOGY	00622	BIOL-0517-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	120	JETTON A
VERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY	00623	BIOL-0518-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	134	MILLER B
				W	0100PM	0350PM	DSB	134	
ICHTHYOLOGY	00624	BIOL-0522-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	120	MULLEN D
				F	1200PM	0250PM	WPS	301	
ECOLOGY	00625	BIOL-0524-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	121	HOWARD R
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	301	
ECOLOGY	00626	BIOL-0524-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	121	HOWARD R
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	301	
SEMINAR:ADV IN BIOL	00627	BIOL-0532-01	2	T	0430PM	0620PM	DSB	120	CLARK D
FOOD/IND MICROBIOLOGY	00628	BIOL-0551-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	101	DE LOS REYES M
BIOTECHNOLOGY	00629	BIOL-0555-01	3	TR	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	102	WRIGHT S
ADVANCED DENDROLOGY	00630	BIOL-0606-01	3	TR	0140PM	0400PM	DSB	137	BLUM K
ADVANCED MYCOLOGY	00632	BIOL-0608-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	131	ROSING W
				W	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	137	
ADV SCAN ELEC MICRO	00634	BIOL-0629-01	4	TBA	TBA		WPS	120	WELLS M
PRIN OF PHYSIOLOGY	00635	BIOL-0633-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	121	JETTON A
				R	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	116	
PRIN OF PHYSIOLOGY	00636	BIOL-0633-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	121	JETTON A
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	116	
EXPER IMMUNOLOGY	00637	BIOL-0638-01	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	FARONE A
				R	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	102	
EXPER IMMUNOLOGY	00638	BIOL-0638-02	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	FARONE A
				F	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	102	
ADV CELL & MOLECULAR	00639	BIOL-0639-01	4	MW	1200PM	0115PM	DSB	120	WELLS M
				T	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	116	
ADV CELL & MOLECULAR	00640	BIOL-0639-02	4	MW	1200PM	0115PM	DSB	120	WELLS M
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	116	
MEDICINAL PLANTS	05117	BIOL-0640-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	120	HEMMERLY T
CLINICAL & PATH MICR	00641	BIOL-0643-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	102	DE LOS REYES M
ADVANCED VIROLOGY	00642	BIOL-0644-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	DSB	101	WRIGHT S
ADV MOLECUL GENETICS	00643	BIOL-0645-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	101	ZAMORA J
SPEC PROBS IN BIOLOGY	00644	BIOL-0650-01	4	TBA	TBA		DSB	128	STAFF
BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH	00645	BIOL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA		DSB	128	STAFF
BIOL LITERATURE	00654	BIOL-0663-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	124	DUBOIS J
THESIS RESEARCH	00655	BIOL-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		DSB	128	STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00656	BIOL-0664-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00657	BIOL-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00658	BIOL-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THESIS RESEARCH	00659	BIOL-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00660	BIOL-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SEMINAR	00669	BIOL-0665-01	1	R	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	120	HOWARD R
SEMINAR	00670	BIOL-0666-01	1	T	1050AM	1140AM	DSB	130	HOWARD R

Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Dr. Linda McGrew, Business Aerospace Building N429A, 898-2902

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level BMOM courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00730 BMOM-0420-01 00742 BMOM-0520-01 05408 BMOM-665J-01

BMOM - Undergraduate

KEYBOARDING	00694	BMOM-0131-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S314	STAFF
KEYBOARDING	00695	BMOM-0131-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S315	STAFF
KEYBOARDING	00696	BMOM-0131-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S315	SMITH V
KEYBOARDING	00697	BMOM-0131-04	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S315	BURFORD A
KEYBOARDING	00698	BMOM-0131-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S314	LEWIS S
KEYBOARDING	00699	BMOM-0131-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S314	STAFF
KEYBOARDING	00700	BMOM-0131-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S315	STAFF
INTRO TO BUSINESS	00702	BMOM-0140-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S324	SMITH M
INTRO TO BUSINESS	00703	BMOM-0140-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S341	SMITH M
INTRO TO BUSINESS	00704	BMOM-0140-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	STAFF
APP DIST COMPUTATION	00705	BMOM-0141-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	PRICE R
INTRO TO WP SKILLS	00706	BMOM-0155-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S314	FANN N
BUS AND SOCIETY	00707	BMOM-0200-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S343	FORD W
LEGAL TESTIMONY II	05213	BMOM-0227-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S314	SMITH V
DOCUMENT PRODUCTION	00709	BMOM-0232-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S314	SAWYER J
DOCUMENT PRODUCTION	00710	BMOM-0232-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S315	FANN N
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	00711	BMOM-0233-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S315	MOORE R
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	00712	BMOM-0233-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S315	MOORE R
MICRO W P APPLIC	00713	BMOM-0234-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S315	LEWIS S
ADV DOCUMENT FORMAT	00714	BMOM-0235-01	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	BAS	S315	MC GREW L
ENTREPRENEURSHIP	00716	BMOM-0290-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S130A	STEWARD J
OFFICE MANAGEMENT	00717	BMOM-0301-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S343	BURFORD A
BUS COMMUNICATION	00718	BMOM-0351-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S324	FANN N
BUS COMMUNICATION	00719	BMOM-0351-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S343	BURFORD A
BUS COMMUNICATION	00720	BMOM-0351-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S343	FANN N
BUS COMMUNICATION	00721	BMOM-0351-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S343	BURFORD A
BUS COMMUNICATION	00722	BMOM-0351-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S343	MOORE R
BUS COMMUNICATION	00723	BMOM-0351-06	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S324	PRICE R
BUS COMMUNICATION	00724	BMOM-0351-07	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	STAFF
BUS COMMUNICATION	00725	BMOM-0351-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S343	FORD W
BUS COMMUNICATION	00726	BMOM-0351-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S324	LEWIS S
BUS COMMUNICATION	00727	BMOM-0351-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S324	FORD W
BUS COMMUNICATION	00728	BMOM-0351-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S324	LEWIS S
BUS COMMUNICATION	00729	BMOM-0351-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S343	PRICE R
BUS COMMUNICATION	05202	BMOM-0351-13	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S324	STAFF
BUS COMMUNICATION	00754	BMOM-351H-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S314	FORD W

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB IN BE/ME/OM	00730	BMOM-0420-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N429C	STAFF
INN & PROB IN ACTG	00731	BMOM-0421-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BAS	S130A	SAWYER J
MATL & METH BAS BUS	05206	BMOM-0424-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	MC GREW L
WORD PROC ADMIN	05405	BMOM-0434-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S314	MOORE R
RECORDS MANAGEMENT	00734	BMOM-0435-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S315	PRICE R
BUS REPORT WRITING	00735	BMOM-0451-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S324	SAWYER J
BUS REPORT WRITING	00736	BMOM-0451-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S343	SAWYER J
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	00737	BMOM-0466-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	STEWARD J
INTERNAT'L BUS COM	00738	BMOM-0467-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S324	SMITH M
DIM IN PROF DEVEL	00741	BMOM-0490-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S343	SMITH M

BMOM - Graduate

PROB IN BE/ME/OM	00742	BMOM-0520-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N429C	STAFF
INN & PROB IN ACTG	00743	BMOM-0521-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BAS	S130A	SAWYER J
MATL & METH BAS BUS	05207	BMOM-0524-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	SMITH M
WORD PROCESSING ADM	05406	BMOM-0534-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S314	MOORE R
RECORDS MANAGEMENT	00746	BMOM-0535-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S315	PRICE R
BUS REPORT WRITING	00747	BMOM-0551-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S324	SAWYER J
BUS REPORT WRITING	00748	BMOM-0551-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S343	SAWYER J
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	00749	BMOM-0566-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	STEWARD J
INTERNAT'L BUS COM	00750	BMOM-0567-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S324	SMITH M
WORKSHOP IN BE/ME	05408	BMOM-665J-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	STEWARD J

NOTE: BMOM 665J-01 topic is "Workshop in Entrepreneurship."

Chemistry

Dr. James H. Hutchinson, Davis Science Building 239, 898-2956

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

The Area IV General Studies Requirement SCI 100 can be satisfied by taking Topics in Physical Science 100.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00814	CHEM-0293-01	00815	CHEM-0294-01	00825	CHEM-0397-01
00826	CHEM-0398-01	00833	CHEM-0450-01	00846	CHEM-0662-01
00850	CHEM-0664-01	00851	CHEM-0664-02	00852	CHEM-0664-03
00853	CHEM-0664-04	00854	CHEM-0664-05	00855	CHEM-0664-06
00873	CHEM-0760-01	00874	CHEM-0761-01	00875	CHEM-0764-01
00876	CHEM-0764-02	00877	CHEM-0764-03	00878	CHEM-0764-04
00879	CHEM-0764-05	00880	CHEM-0764-06	04278	SCI-0100-28
04281	SCI-0400-01	04289	SCI-0500-01		

Physical Science - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04255	SCI-0100-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	104	STAFF
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04256	SCI-0100-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	104	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04257	SCI-0100-03	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	100	TODD A
				R	0900AM	1050AM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04258	SCI-0100-04	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	100	TODD A
				R	0700AM	0850AM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04259	SCI-0100-05	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	100	TODD A
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	05391	SCI-0100-06	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	115	PATTERSON D
				T	0900AM	1050AM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	05394	SCI-0100-07	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	115	PATTERSON D
				R	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	05398	SCI-0100-08	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	104	TODD A
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04261	SCI-0100-09	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	104	TODD A
				T	0900AM	1050AM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04262	SCI-0100-10	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	104	LEE T
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04263	SCI-0100-11	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	104	LEE T
				R	0700AM	0850AM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04264	SCI-0100-12	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	100	COOK J
				R	0900AM	1050AM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04265	SCI-0100-13	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	100	COOK J
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04266	SCI-0100-14	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	100	COOK J
				M	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04267	SCI-0100-15	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	104	PATTERSON D
				W	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04268	SCI-0100-16	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	104	PATTERSON D
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04269	SCI-0100-17	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	104	WAKIM J
				T	0900AM	1050AM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04270	SCI-0100-18	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	104	WAKIM J
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04271	SCI-0100-19	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	100	DIVINCENZO J
				M	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04272	SCI-0100-20	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	100	DIVINCENZO J
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04273	SCI-0100-21	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	100	DIVINCENZO J
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04274	SCI-0100-22	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	104	WHITE J
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04275	SCI-0100-23	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	104	WHITE J
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	05392	SCI-0100-24	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	115	STAFF
				T	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	05393	SCI-0100-25	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	115	STAFF
				R	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04276	SCI-0100-26	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				F	1200PM	0150PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04277	SCI-0100-27	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04278	SCI-0100-28	4	TR	0305PM	0420PM	DSB	104	WILSON L
				M	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	111	
NOTE: SCI 0100-28 is for Criminal Justice Majors only.									
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04279	SCI-0100-29	4	TR	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				T	0725PM	0905PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04280	SCI-0100-30	4	S	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	104	STAFF
				S	1040AM	1240PM	WPS	100	
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	04281	SCI-0400-01	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	04284	SCI-0442-01	4	MW	0900AM	1140AM	WPS	200	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
EXP PHYS SCI	04285	SCI-0442-02	4	MW	0200PM	0440PM	WPS 200	STAFF

NOTE: SCI 0442 sections 3 and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

EXP PHYS SCI	04286	SCI-0442-03	4	TR	0925AM	1205PM	KOM 122	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04287	SCI-0442-04	4	TR	0925AM	1205PM	COLUMBIA	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04288	SCI-0442-05	4	TR	0140PM	0420PM	WPS 200	LEE P

Chemistry - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 111L (lab) section.

INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00796	CHEM-0111-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS 102	BONICAMP J
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00797	CHEM-0111-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS 102	IRIARTE-GROSS J
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00798	CHEM-0111-03	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB 106	WULFSBERG G
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00799	CHEM-0111-04	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS 102	CLARK G
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00800	CHEM-0111-05	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS 102	WILSON L
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00801	CHEM-0111-06	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS 102	KLINE P

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 111L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section.

INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00885	CHEM-111L-01	0	M	0800AM	1040AM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00886	CHEM-111L-02	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00887	CHEM-111L-03	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00888	CHEM-111L-04	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00889	CHEM-111L-05	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00890	CHEM-111L-06	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00891	CHEM-111L-07	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00892	CHEM-111L-08	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00893	CHEM-111L-09	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00894	CHEM-111L-10	0	W	0800AM	1040AM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00895	CHEM-111L-11	0	W	0800AM	1040AM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00896	CHEM-111L-12	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00897	CHEM-111L-13	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00898	CHEM-111L-14	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00899	CHEM-111L-15	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00900	CHEM-111L-16	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS 111	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 112L (lab) section.

INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	00802	CHEM-0112-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB 104	HOWARD J
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	00803	CHEM-0112-02	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB 100	LEE T

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 112L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section.

INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00901	CHEM-112L-01	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00902	CHEM-112L-02	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00903	CHEM-112L-03	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00904	CHEM-112L-04	0	F	0200PM	0440PM	WPS 111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00905	CHEM-112L-05	0	F	0200PM	0440PM	WPS 111	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 121L (lab) section.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00804	CHEM-0121-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB 106	STAFF
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00805	CHEM-0121-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS 102	WHITE G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00806	CHEM-0121-03	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS 102	WOODS A
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00807	CHEM-0121-04	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS 102	DEVENDORF G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00808	CHEM-0121-05	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB 106	ALLBRITTEN J
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	05017	CHEM-121H-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS 213	MACDOUGALL P
				R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS 110	
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	05298	CHEM-121H-02	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB 106	WULFSBERG G
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS 110	

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 121L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section.

GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00907	CHEM-121L-01	0	M	0800AM	1040AM	WPS 110	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00908	CHEM-121L-02	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00909	CHEM-121L-03	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00910	CHEM-121L-04	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00911	CHEM-121L-05	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00912	CHEM-121L-06	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00913	CHEM-121L-07	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00914	CHEM-121L-08	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00915	CHEM-121L-09	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00916	CHEM-121L-10	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00917	CHEM-121L-11	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00918	CHEM-121L-12	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 122L (lab) section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00809	CHEM-0122-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	106	WHITE G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00810	CHEM-0122-02	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	106	ILSLEY W

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 122L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00919	CHEM-122L-01	0	W	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00920	CHEM-122L-02	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00921	CHEM-122L-03	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00922	CHEM-122L-04	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00923	CHEM-122L-05	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00924	CHEM-122L-06	0	F	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
QUANT ANAL	00812	CHEM-0222-01	5	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP J
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	205	
				TBA	TBA		DSB	205	
QUANT ANAL	00813	CHEM-0222-02	5	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP J
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	205	
				TBA	TBA		DSB	205	
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00814	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00815	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	00816	CHEM-0303-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	100	KLINE P
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	208	
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	00817	CHEM-0303-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	100	KLINE P
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	208	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	00818	CHEM-0321-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	106	FRIEDLI A
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	00819	CHEM-0321-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	106	FRIEDLI A
				T	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	00820	CHEM-0321-03	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	106	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	00821	CHEM-0322-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	106	STEWART M
				W	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	204	
ORG CHEMISTRY LAB	00822	CHEM-0324-01	1	F	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	200	FRIEDLI A
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	00823	CHEM-0325-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	220	WAKIM J
				W	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	208	
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	00824	CHEM-0325-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	220	WAKIM J
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	208	
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00825	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00826	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	00827	CHEM-0401-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S118	DEVENDORF G
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	203	
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	00828	CHEM-0401-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S118	DEVENDORF G
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	203	
INORGANIC CHEM	00829	CHEM-0416-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	213	ILSLEY W

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	00830	CHEM-0421-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	115	MACDOUGALL P
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	202	
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYS	00831	CHEM-0423-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	220	CLARK G
				W	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	206	
ADV PHYS CHEM	00832	CHEM-0429-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	115	STAFF
				F	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	203	
BIOCHEM II	05304	CHEM-0435-01	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	115	KLINE P
				F	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	208	
RESEARCH	00833	CHEM-0450-01	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
INTRO TO ENVIR CHEM	00834	CHEM-0470-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	106	DIVINCENZO J

Science - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	04289	SCI-0500-01	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	04290	SCI-0542-01	4	MW	0900AM	1140AM	WPS	200	STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	04291	SCI-0542-02	4	MW	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	200	STAFF

NOTE: SCI 0542 sections 3 and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXP PHYS SCI	04292	SCI-0542-03	4	TR	0925AM	1205PM	KOM	122	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04293	SCI-0542-04	4	TR	0925AM	1205PM	COLUMBIA		LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04294	SCI-0542-05	4	TR	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	200	LEE P

Chemistry - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	00835	CHEM-0501-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S118	DEVENDORF G
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	203	
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	00836	CHEM-0501-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S118	DEVENDORF G
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	203	
INORGANIC CHEM	00837	CHEM-0516-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	213	ILSLEY W
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	00838	CHEM-0521-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	115	MACDOUGALL P
				R	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	202	
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYS	00839	CHEM-0523-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	220	CLARK G
				W	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	206	
ADV PHYSICAL CHEM	00840	CHEM-0529-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	115	STAFF
				F	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	203	
INTRO TO ENVIR CHEM	00842	CHEM-0570-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	106	DIVINCENZO J
TOPICS IN INORG CHEM	00843	CHEM-0622-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	115	GROSS J
TOPICS ORGANIC CHEM	00844	CHEM-0624-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	115	FRIEDLI A
BIOCHEMISTRY	00845	CHEM-0625-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	106	WOODS A
ADV BIOCHEM II	05315	CHEM-0635-01	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	115	KLINE P
				F	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	208	
CHEM RESEARCH	00846	CHEM-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA		DSB	200	STAFF
CHEMISTRY SEMINAR	00849	CHEM-0663-01	1	R	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	100	STEWART M
THESIS RESEARCH	00850	CHEM-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00851	CHEM-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00852	CHEM-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00853	CHEM-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00854	CHEM-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00855	CHEM-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH	00867	CHEM-0665-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
TOPICS THEORY CHEM	00868	CHEM-0711-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
TOPICS APPLIED CHEM	00869	CHEM-0712-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INDEP STDY ANALYSIS	00871	CHEM-0714-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
CHEMISTRY INTERNSHIP	00873	CHEM-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
CHEMISTRY INTERNSHIP	00874	CHEM-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00875	CHEM-0764-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00876	CHEM-0764-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00877	CHEM-0764-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00878	CHEM-0764-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00879	CHEM-0764-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00880	CHEM-0764-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Computer Information Systems

Dr. Michael Gibson, Business Aerospace Building N333A, 898-2362

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Computer Information Systems courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02388	INFS-0399-01	02390	INFS-0442-01	02398	INFS-0499-01
02409	INFS-0698-01	02410	INFS-699A-01	02411	INFS-699B-01

Information Systems - Undergraduate

INTRO TO COMPUTERS	05201	INFS-0100-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S137E	BLACKMAN R
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	02359	INFS-0100-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S137E	BLACKMAN R
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	02360	INFS-0100-03	3	MW	0350PM	0505PM	BAS	S137E	BLACKMAN R
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	05203	INFS-0100-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S137E	STAFF
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	05204	INFS-0100-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S137E	BLACKMAN R
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	05205	INFS-0100-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S137E	STAFF
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	05208	INFS-0100-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S137E	STAFF
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	05209	INFS-0100-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S137E	STAFF
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	05210	INFS-0100-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S137E	STAFF
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	05211	INFS-0100-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S137E	STAFF
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02361	INFS-0220-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S304	STAFF
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02362	INFS-0220-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S304	STAFF
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02363	INFS-0220-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S304	CLARK W
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02364	INFS-0220-04	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S304	STAFF
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02365	INFS-0220-05	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S304	GIBSON M
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02366	INFS-0220-06	3	MW	0350PM	0505PM	BAS	S304	STAFF
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02367	INFS-0220-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	STAFF
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02368	INFS-0220-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S304	LEE J
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02369	INFS-0220-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S304	LEE J
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02370	INFS-0220-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S304	AGGARWAL R
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02371	INFS-0220-11	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S304	AGGARWAL R
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02372	INFS-0220-12	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S304	STAFF
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02373	INFS-0220-13	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S304	STAFF
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02374	INFS-0220-14	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S137E	CORONEL C
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02375	INFS-0220-15	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	MOSLEY F
COBOL APPLICATIONS	02376	INFS-0272-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S304	GAMBILL S
COBOL APPLICATIONS	02377	INFS-0272-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	GAMBILL S
PRIN OF MIS	02378	INFS-0310-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S272	CLARK C
PRIN OF MIS	02379	INFS-0310-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S272	CLARK C
PRIN OF MIS	02380	INFS-0310-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S339	WYATT J
PRIN OF MIS	02381	INFS-0310-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S272	LEE J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MIS	02382	INFS-0310-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S272	LEE J
PRIN OF MIS	02383	INFS-0310-06	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S275	AGGARWAL R
PRIN OF MIS	02384	INFS-0310-07	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		AGGARWAL R
BUS APPL MICROCOMP	02385	INFS-0320-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S304	CLARK W
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	02386	INFS-0370-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S339	HUGHES C
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	02387	INFS-0370-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S339	HUGHES C
INDEPEND STUDY IN IS	02388	INFS-0399-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	GIBSON M
INF SYSTEMS INTERN	02390	INFS-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	GIBSON M
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	02391	INFS-0474-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S339	WYATT J
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	02392	INFS-0476-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	MAIER J
DATA BASE TECH I	02394	INFS-0479-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S339	MAIER J
DATA BASE TECH II	05214	INFS-0483-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	ROB P
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	02396	INFS-0490-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S339	STAFF
MIS PROJECT	02397	INFS-0498-01	3	MW	0350PM	0505PM	BAS	S339	GIBSON M
IND STUDY IN INF SYS	02398	INFS-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	GIBSON M

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

STATISTICAL METH I	03958	Q M-0261-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S305	STAFF
STATISTICAL METH I	03959	Q M-0261-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S305	STAFF
STATISTICAL METH I	03960	Q M-0261-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S305	STAFF
STATISTICAL METH I	03961	Q M-0261-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S305	STAFF
STATISTICAL METH I	03962	Q M-0261-05	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S305	STAFF
STATISTICAL METH I	03963	Q M-0261-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S305	FREEMAN G
STATISTICAL METH I	03964	Q M-0261-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S305	FREEMAN G
STATISTICAL METH I	03965	Q M-0261-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S305	FREEMAN G
STATISTICAL METH I	03966	Q M-0261-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S305	STAFF
STATISTICAL METH I	03967	Q M-0261-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	STAFF
STATISTICAL METH II	03970	Q M-0362-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S339	ROB P
STATISTICAL METH II	03971	Q M-0362-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S339	ROB P
STATISTICAL METH II	03972	Q M-0362-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S339	ROB P
STATISTICAL METH II	03973	Q M-0362-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S275	GOBER R
STATISTICAL METH II	03974	Q M-0362-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S275	GOBER R
STATISTICAL METH II	03975	Q M-0362-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S275	STAFF
STATISTICAL METH II	03976	Q M-0362-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S275	STAFF
STATISTICAL METH II	03977	Q M-0362-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S275	ADAMS C
STATISTICAL METH II	03978	Q M-0362-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S275	ADAMS C
STATISTICAL METH II	03979	Q M-0362-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S275	STAFF
DECISION SCI TECH	03981	Q M-0401-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S305	FREEMAN G

Information Systems - Graduate

ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	02400	INFS-0576-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	MAIER J
DATA BASE TECH II	05215	INFS-0583-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	ROB P
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	02402	INFS-0590-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S339	STAFF
INF SYS ISSUES	02403	INFS-0601-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S339	WYATT J
INFS MGMT & APPL	02404	INFS-0661-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S275	CLARK C
INFS MGMT & APPL	02405	INFS-0661-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SMYRNA		GAMBILL S
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	02406	INFS-0671-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	HUGHES C
SEM IN DATABASE MGMT	02407	INFS-0679-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S278	MAIER J
INFORMATION SYSTEMS PRACT	02409	INFS-0698-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S278	CLARK W
IND RES IN INF SYS	02410	INFS-699A-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	GIBSON M
IND RES IN INF SYS	02411	INFS-699B-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	GIBSON M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Quantitative Methods - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
QUAN METH SURVEY	03982	Q M-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S275	GOBER R
QUANT COMPUTER APP	03983	Q M-0677-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	ADAMS C

Computer Science

Dr. Thomas J. Cheatham, Kirksey Old Main 306, 898-2397

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01026	CSCI-0293-01	01027	CSCI-0294-01	01036	CSCI-0397-01
01037	CSCI-0398-01	01043	CSCI-0460-01	01044	CSCI-0460-02
01046	CSCI-0491-01	01047	CSCI-0491-02	01053	CSCI-0560-01

Computer Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	00990	CSCI-0100-01	1	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-01 meets August 19 through September 23 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00991	CSCI-0100-02	1	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-02 meets September 23 through November 2 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00992	CSCI-0100-03	1	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-03 meets November 2 through December 11 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00993	CSCI-0100-04	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-04 meets August 19 through September 23 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00994	CSCI-0100-05	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-05 meets September 23 through November 2 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00995	CSCI-0100-06	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-06 meets November 2 through December 11 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00996	CSCI-0100-07	1	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets August 20 through September 22 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00997	CSCI-0100-08	1	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets September 22 through November 3 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00998	CSCI-0100-09	1	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets November 3 through December 11 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00999	CSCI-0100-10	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-10 meets August 20 through September 22 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01000	CSCI-0100-11	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-11 meets September 22 through November 3 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01001	CSCI-0100-12	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-12 meets November 3 through December 11 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01002	CSCI-0100-13	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-13 meets August 20 through September 22 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01003	CSCI-0100-14	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-14 meets September 22 through November 3 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01004	CSCI-0100-15	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-15 meets November 3 through December 11 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01005	CSCI-0100-16	1	TR	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-16 meets August 20 through September 22 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01006	CSCI-0100-17	1	TR	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-17 meets September 22 through November 3 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01007	CSCI-0100-18	1	TR	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-18 meets November 3 through December 11 inclusive.									
CSCI ORIENT	01008	CSCI-0115-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	321	STAFF
CSCI ORIENT	01009	CSCI-0115-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	323	HANKINS J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CSCI ORIENT	01010	CSCI-0115-03	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0115-03 is for Mass Communication students.									
CSCI ORIENT	01011	CSCI-0115-04	3	MW	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	323	STAFF
CSCI ORIENT	01012	CSCI-0115-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	307	CHEATHAM T
CSCI ORIENT	01013	CSCI-0115-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	321	PETTEY C
CSCI ORIENT	01014	CSCI-0115-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	SAG	208	STAFF
CSCI ORIENT	01015	CSCI-0115-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	321	YOO S
CSCI ORIENT	01016	CSCI-0115-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	307	STAFF
INTRO TO COMPUTER SC	01017	CSCI-0116-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	321	WAHL N
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01018	CSCI-0117-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	321	YOO J
				M	1000AM	1150AM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01019	CSCI-0117-02	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	321	UNTCH R
				M	1200PM	0150PM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01020	CSCI-0117-03	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	323	YOO J
				W	1100AM	1250PM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01021	CSCI-0117-04	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	321	STAFF
				T	0925AM	1205PM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01022	CSCI-0117-05	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	321	CRIPPS A
				R	1050AM	0130PM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01023	CSCI-0117-06	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	321	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0420PM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	05152	CSCI-0117-07	4	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	321	UNTCH R
				T	1215PM	0255PM	KOM	359	
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01024	CSCI-0217-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	307	PARKER B
				W	1000AM	1150AM	KOM	359	
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01025	CSCI-0217-02	4	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	323	PETTEY C
				T	0430PM	0715PM	KOM	350	
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01026	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01027	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COMP LANG-UNIX C-SHELL PRO	01064	CSCI-303U-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	307	CHEATHAM T
COMP LANG- VISUAL PROGRAM	01065	CSCI-303V-01	2	MF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	307	CHEATHAM T
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	01028	CSCI-0308-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	323	PETTEY C
DATA STRUCTURES	01029	CSCI-0311-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	321	PARKER B
INTRO TO COMP ARCH	01030	CSCI-0313-01	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	307	PARKER B
				T	0140PM	0420PM	KOM	350	
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	01031	CSCI-0316-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	THWEATT J
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	01032	CSCI-0316-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	323	THWEATT J
INTRO TO NUM ANAL	01033	CSCI-0318-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	307	THWEATT J
OPERATING SYSTEMS I	01034	CSCI-0325-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	206	YOO S
SOCIAL ETHICAL LEGAL IMP	01035	CSCI-0342-01	2	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	321	WAHL N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01036	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01037	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COMP ANALYSIS & DES	01038	CSCI-0416-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	307	CRIPPS A
COMPUTER GRAPHICS	01039	CSCI-0425-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	307	HANKINS J
DATA COMM & NETWORKS	01040	CSCI-0430-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	321	YOO S
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	01041	CSCI-0435-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	307	YOO J
DATA BASE MGMT SYS	01042	CSCI-0456-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	307	CRIPPS A
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01043	CSCI-0460-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	306	CHEATHAM T
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01044	CSCI-0460-02	1	TBA	TBA		KOM	306	CHEATHAM T
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	01045	CSCI-0470-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	WAHL N
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	01046	CSCI-0491-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	01047	CSCI-0491-02	1	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Computer Science - Graduate

COMP ANALYSIS & DES	01048	CSCI-0516-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	307	CRIPPS A
COMPUTER GRAPHICS	01049	CSCI-0525-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	307	HANKINS J
DATA COMM & NETWORK	01050	CSCI-0530-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	321	YOO S
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	01051	CSCI-0535-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	307	YOO J
DATA BASE MGMT SYSTENS	01052	CSCI-0556-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	307	CRIPPS A
INDEPEN STUDY CSCI	01053	CSCI-0560-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	306	CHEATHAM T
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	01054	CSCI-0570-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	WAHL N
ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	05154	CSCI-0610-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	HANKINS J
OPER SYSTEMS DESIGN	05155	CSCI-0645-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	UNTCH R
SYMB & ALG MANIP	05153	CSCI-0655-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	CHEATHAM T

Cooperative Education

Dr. Wayne Rollins, Jones Hall 159, 898-2225

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses (except Computer Science) offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in any Cooperative Education class(es).

Interdisciplinary

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00986	COED-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	155	ROLLINS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00987	COED-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	155	ROLLINS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00988	COED-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	155	ROLLINS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00989	COED-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	155	ROLLINS M

Aerospace

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00181	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHUKERT M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00182	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHUKERT M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00197	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHUKERT M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00198	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHUKERT M

Chemistry

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00814	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00815	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00825	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00826	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Computer Science

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01026	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01027	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01036	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01037	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J

Economics and Finance

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01222	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N329C	KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01223	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N329C	KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01857	FIN-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N329C	KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01858	FIN-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N329C	KITTRELL F

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOP EDUC EXP I	01787	ETIS-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		LORENZ J
COOP EDUC EXP II	01788	ETIS-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
COOP EDUC EXP III	01792	ETIS-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		LORENZ J
COOP EDUC EXP IV	01793	ETIS-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Foreign Languages and Literatures

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04410	SPAN-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		RUSCIOLELLI J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04411	SPAN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		RUSCIOLELLI J

Human Sciences

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02333	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02334	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02340	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02341	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04771	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	103	KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04772	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	103	KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04780	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	103	KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04781	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	103	KELLEY N

Mathematical Sciences

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02606	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02607	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02637	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02638	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J

Management and Marketing

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02708	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N121D	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02709	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N121D	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02772	MKT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N121D	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02773	MKT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N121D	STAFF

Criminal Justice Administration

Dr. Frank Lee, 1421 E. Main, 898-2630

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00939	CJA-0290-01	00949	CJA-0430-01	00955	CJA-0490-01
00963	CJA-0590-01	00967	CJA-0625-01	00969	CJA-0664-01
00971	CJA-0664-03				

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO CJA	00925	CJA-0110-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	312	SCOTT D
INTRO TO CJA	00926	CJA-0110-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	312	SELVA L
INTRO TO CJA	00927	CJA-0110-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	312	NEWMAN D
INTRO TO CJA	00928	CJA-0110-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SCOLLON W
INTRO TO CJA	00929	CJA-0110-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	312	NEWMAN D
INTRO TO CJA	00930	CJA-0110-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103B	SHULMAN W
INTRO TO CJA	00931	CJA-0110-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	312	SCOLLON W
INTRO TO CJA	00932	CJA-0110-08	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BERRETTA B

NOTE: CJA 0110-08 is a Distance Learning correspondence course.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	00933	CJA-0220-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	312	HALLETT M
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	00934	CJA-0220-02	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	103B	POWELL D
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	00935	CJA-0220-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	103B	POWELL D
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	00936	CJA-0240-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	103B	SELVA L
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	00937	CJA-0240-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SHULMAN W
CORRECTIONAL PROCED	00938	CJA-0260-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	103B	ROGERS R
PRACT IN LAW ENFORCE	00939	CJA-0290-01	6	TBA	TBA		VH	006	LEE F
POLICE ORGANIZ & ADM	00940	CJA-0323-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	103B	NEWMAN D
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	00941	CJA-0340-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	103B	SHULMAN W
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	00942	CJA-0340-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	103B	SHULMAN W
COM BASE TREAT OFFEN	00943	CJA-0363-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	312	ROGERS R
WOMEN, CRIME & JUST ADM	00944	CJA-0370-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	312	HALLETT M
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	00945	CJA-0422-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103B	POWELL D
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	00946	CJA-0422-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BERRETTA B
	***NOTE:** CJA 0422-02 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.*								
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00947	CJA-0426-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	SCOTT D
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00948	CJA-0426-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	312	HALLETT M
	***NOTE:** CJA 0426-02 topic is "Criminal Justice and Mass Media."*								
LAW ENFOR INTERNSHIP	00949	CJA-0430-01	9	TBA	TBA		VH	006	LEE F
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	00950	CJA-0433-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	103B	POWELL D
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	00951	CJA-0433-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	312	NEWMAN D
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	00952	CJA-0450-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	SELVA L
CRIM EVID & PROCED	00953	CJA-0453-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	208	SELVA L
PRIV & INDUST SECUR	00954	CJA-0485-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	103B	PRING R
READINGS IN CJA	00955	CJA-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA		VH	006	LEE F

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

COMM REL & MIN PROBS	00956	CJA-0522-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	103B	POWELL D
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00957	CJA-0526-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	SCOTT D
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00958	CJA-0526-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	312	HALLETT M
	***NOTE:** CJA 0526-02 topic is "Criminal Justice and Mass Media."*								
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	00959	CJA-0533-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	103B	POWELL D
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	00960	CJA-0533-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	312	NEWMAN D
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	00961	CJA-0550-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	SELVA L
CRIM EVID & PROCED	00962	CJA-0553-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	208	SELVA L
READINGS IN CJA	00963	CJA-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA		VH	006	LEE F
CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADM	00964	CJA-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	LEE F
SEMINAR IN LAW ENF	00965	CJA-0601-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	HALLETT M
CRIM JUST INTERNSHIP	00967	CJA-0625-01	3	TBA	TBA		VH	006	LEE F
INNOVATION LAW ENF	05166	CJA-0630-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	NEWMAN D
CRIM LAW DEFNSE SITE	05167	CJA-0643-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SELVA L
THESIS RESEARCH	00969	CJA-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LEE F
THESIS RESEARCH	00971	CJA-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		LEE F
RESEARCH IN CJ PROC	00975	CJA-0690-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	ROGERS R

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Developmental Studies

Dr. Carol Bader, Peck Hall 217, 898-2568

NOTE: All students who took the AAPP test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University.

Developmental courses cannot be used for graduation.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing from courses in the Developmental Studies program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the director of Developmental Studies.

Developmental Studies English

DEVELOP'L WRITING	01078	DSE-0080-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	159	OTTO S
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01079	DSE-0080-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	120	KALLENBERGER I
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01080	DSE-0080-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	304B	HUNT M
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01081	DSE-0080-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	159	LEWIS C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01082	DSE-0080-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	304B	KALLENBERGER I
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01083	DSE-0080-06	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	120	BADLEY W
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01084	DSE-0080-07	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	159	LEWIS C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01085	DSE-0080-08	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	120	HUNT M
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01086	DSE-0080-09	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	159	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01087	DSE-0080-10	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	159	BADLEY W
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01088	DSE-0080-11	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	159	LEWIS C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01089	DSE-0080-12	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01090	DSE-0080-13	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	159	OTTO S
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01091	DSE-0080-14	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	120	LEWIS C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01092	DSE-0080-15	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	159	HUNT M
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01093	DSE-0080-16	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	120	LEWIS C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01094	DSE-0080-17	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	159	OTTO S
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01095	DSE-0080-18	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	159	HUNT M
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01096	DSE-0080-19	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	306	BADLEY W
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01097	DSE-0080-20	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	159	BADLEY W

Developmental Studies Math

ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01100	DSM-0080-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	AMG	213	DOOLEY J
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01101	DSM-0080-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	213	DOOLEY J
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01102	DSM-0080-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	214	HOOVER S
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01103	DSM-0080-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	213	AILES J
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01104	DSM-0080-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	214	HOOVER S
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01105	DSM-0080-06	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	213	AILES J
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01106	DSM-0080-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	214	DOOLEY J
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01107	DSM-0080-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	213	HOOVER S
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01108	DSM-0080-09	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	214	SUNDEEN T
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01109	DSM-0080-10	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	213	ANTON H
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01110	DSM-0080-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	213	HOOVER S
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01111	DSM-0080-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	AMG	214	SUNDEEN T
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01112	DSM-0080-13	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	213	BRIEN N
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01113	DSM-0080-14	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	JH	130	FISHER L
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01114	DSM-0080-15	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	213	BRIEN N
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01115	DSM-0080-16	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	213	TUCKER S
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01116	DSM-0080-17	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	213	TUCKER S
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01117	DSM-0080-18	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	213	DAWSON C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01118	DSM-0080-19	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	214	WOMACK M
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01119	DSM-0080-20	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	213	DAWSON C
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01120	DSM-0080-21	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	214	WOMACK M
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01121	DSM-0080-22	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	213	WILLIAMS E
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01122	DSM-0080-23	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	213	WILLIAMS E
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01123	DSM-0080-24	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	161	HIGGS M
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01124	DSM-0080-25	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	213	OTTS D
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01125	DSM-0080-26	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	213	OTTS D
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01126	DSM-0080-27	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	213	BRIEN N
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01127	DSM-0080-28	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	213	BRIEN N
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01128	DSM-0080-29	3	TR	0730PM	0845PM	AMG	213	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01133	DSM-0085-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	120	WOMACK M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01134	DSM-0085-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	130	FISHER L
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01135	DSM-0085-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	161	LUCAS M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01136	DSM-0085-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	304B	HIGGS M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01137	DSM-0085-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	130	FISHER L
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01138	DSM-0085-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	120	FARRAR P
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01139	DSM-0085-07	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	314B	WILLIAMS E
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01140	DSM-0085-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	130	OTTS D
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01141	DSM-0085-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	314B	DAWSON C
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01142	DSM-0085-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	130	HIGGS M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01143	DSM-0085-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	161	FARRAR P
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01144	DSM-0085-12	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	304B	DAWSON C
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01145	DSM-0085-13	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JH	130	WOMACK M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01146	DSM-0085-14	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	161	FARRAR P
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01147	DSM-0085-15	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	304B	ALLEY V
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01148	DSM-0085-16	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	314B	OTTS D
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01149	DSM-0085-17	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	130	WOMACK M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01150	DSM-0085-18	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	120	WILLIAMS E
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01151	DSM-0085-19	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	304B	HIGGS M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01152	DSM-0085-20	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	314B	OTTS D
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01153	DSM-0085-21	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	120	WILLIAMS E
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01154	DSM-0085-22	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	161	AILES J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01155	DSM-0085-23	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	304B	HIGGS M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01156	DSM-0085-24	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	161	SUNDEEN T
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01157	DSM-0085-25	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	120	ALLEY V
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01158	DSM-0085-26	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	120	ALLEY V
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01159	DSM-0085-27	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	120	DOOLEY J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01160	DSM-0085-28	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	161	FISHER L
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01161	DSM-0085-29	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	130	AILES J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01162	DSM-0085-30	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	304B	HOOVER S
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01163	DSM-0085-31	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	130	SUNDEEN T
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01164	DSM-0085-32	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	304B	AILES J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01165	DSM-0085-33	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	314B	FISHER L
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01166	DSM-0085-34	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	120	DOOLEY J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01167	DSM-0085-35	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	161	SUNDEEN T
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01168	DSM-0085-36	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	161	LUCAS M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01169	DSM-0085-37	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	161	ALLEY V
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01170	DSM-0085-38	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	TUCKER S
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01171	DSM-0085-39	3	TR	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	161	TUCKER S

Basic Geometry

NOTE: DSM 0090 satisfies high school deficiencies and does not apply toward the credit hours required for graduation.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC GEOMETRY	01173	DSM-0090-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	159	LUCAS M
BASIC GEOMETRY	01174	DSM-0090-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	159	LUCAS M

Developmental Studies Reading

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEVELOP'L READING	01175	DSR-0080-01	3	MTWR	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	124	ROSS G
DEVELOP'L READING	01176	DSR-0080-02	3	MTWR	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	124	ROSS G
DEVELOP'L READING	01177	DSR-0080-03	3	MTWR	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	124	ROSS G
DEVELOP'L READING	01178	DSR-0080-04	3	MTWR	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	124	HUNT D
DEVELOP'L READING	01179	DSR-0080-05	3	MTWR	0500PM	0550PM	KOM	124	HUNT D
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01182	DSS-0080-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	161	HOPPER C
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01183	DSS-0080-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	161	HOPPER C
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01184	DSS-0080-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	161	ROSS G
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01185	DSS-0080-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	161	HOPPER C
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01186	DSS-0080-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	161	HOPPER C
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01187	DSS-0080-06	3	TR	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	159	ELLIOTT A

Basic Writing

NOTE: Students registering for RSE 0070 must sign up for two hours of lab each week to be arranged.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC WRITING	04194	RSE-0070-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	306	OTTO S
BASIC WRITING	04195	RSE-0070-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	STAFF
BASIC WRITING	04196	RSE-0070-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	306	BADLEY W

Basic Math

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04197	RSM-0070-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	314B	BADER C
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04198	RSM-0070-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	314B	ANTON H
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04199	RSM-0070-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	314B	ANTON H
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04200	RSM-0070-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	314B	FARRAR P
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04201	RSM-0070-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	314B	FARRAR P
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04202	RSM-0070-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	214	ANTON H
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04203	RSM-0070-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	314B	ANTON H
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04204	RSM-0070-08	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	ALLEY V

Basic Reading

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC READING	04208	RSR-0070-01	3	MTWR	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	124	HUNT D
BASIC READING	04209	RSR-0070-02	3	MTWR	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	124	HUNT D
BASIC READING	04210	RSR-0070-03	3	MTWR	0500PM	0550PM	KOM	124	HUNT D

Distance Learning Classes

NOTE: A comprehensive listing of Distance Learning courses can be found beginning on page 148.

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Economics and Finance

Dr. John T. Lee, Business Aerospace Building N329C, 898-2520

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Economics and Finance courses.

Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Economics - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01190	ECON-0241-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S279	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01191	ECON-0241-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S128	EVANS B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01192	ECON-0241-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S128	CORCORAN B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01193	ECON-0241-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S279	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01194	ECON-0241-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S279	EVANS B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01195	ECON-0241-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S336	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01196	ECON-0241-07	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S279	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01203	ECON-0241-08	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01197	ECON-0241-09	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S279	EVANS B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01198	ECON-0241-10	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S128	KAWAHITO K
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01199	ECON-0241-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S279	KAWAHITO K
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01200	ECON-0241-12	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S279	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01201	ECON-0241-13	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S279	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01261	ECON-241H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S337	CORCORAN B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01205	ECON-0242-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S336	ROGERS W
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01206	ECON-0242-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S336	ROGERS W
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01207	ECON-0242-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S328	EVANS B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	05031	ECON-0242-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S336	ROGERS W
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01208	ECON-0242-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S332	ROGERS W
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01210	ECON-0242-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S336	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01211	ECON-0242-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S128	KYLE R
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01212	ECON-0242-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S337	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01209	ECON-0242-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	STAFF
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01214	ECON-0321-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S274	DEME M
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01215	ECON-0321-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S274	DEME M
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01216	ECON-0321-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S128	GRADDY D
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01217	ECON-0321-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S128	STAFF
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01218	ECON-0321-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S274	DEPRINCE A
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01219	ECON-0321-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S274	DEME M
MACROECO THEORY & POL	01220	ECON-0351-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	BAS	S337	ZIETZ J
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	01221	ECON-0391-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S302	NGUYEN N
FINANCIAL MKT & INST	01224	ECON-0426-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S337	DEPRINCE A
LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	05465	ECON-0442-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S338	HANNAH R
INTERNATIONAL ECON	01225	ECON-0444-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S274	DEME M
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	05476	ECON-0449-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S332	HART W
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	01227	ECON-0457-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S274	NGUYEN N
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	01228	ECON-0457-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	NGUYEN N
HIST ECON THOUGHT	01229	ECON-0466-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	EFF E

Finance - Undergraduate

PER FIN PLANNING	01837	FIN-0201-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S336	LEE J
PRIN REAL ESTATE	01838	FIN-0245-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S334	TIMMONS J
PRIN REAL ESTATE	01839	FIN-0245-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	TIMMONS J
PRIN FIN MGMT	01840	FIN-0300-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	ZIETZ E

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN FIN MGMT	01841	FIN-0300-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S337	ZIETZ E
BUS FIN	01843	FIN-0301-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S328	FELLER J
BUS FIN	01844	FIN-0301-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S128	SARVER F
BUS FIN	01845	FIN-0301-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S334	NGUYEN N
BUS FIN	01846	FIN-0301-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	SARVER F
BUS FIN	05140	FIN-0301-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		SARVER F
BUS FIN	01848	FIN-0301-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S279	STRICKLAND T
BUS FIN	01849	FIN-0301-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S334	ZIETZ E
BUS FIN	01850	FIN-0301-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S336	KITTRELL F
GENERAL INSURANCE	01851	FIN-0361-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S334	ZIETZ E
LIFE & HEALTH INS	01852	FIN-0366-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S334	HOLLMAN K
PROP & CASUALTY INS	01853	FIN-0371-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S334	HOLLMAN K
INVESTMENTS	01854	FIN-0381-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S274	FELLER J
INVESTMENTS	01855	FIN-0381-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	FELLER J
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	01856	FIN-0391-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S302	NGUYEN N
INTERM FIN MGT	01859	FIN-0401-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S279	SARVER F
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	01860	FIN-0411-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S334	KITTRELL F
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	01861	FIN-0411-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S334	KITTRELL F
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	01862	FIN-0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	KITTRELL F
FINANCIAL MKT & INST	01863	FIN-0426-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S337	DEPRINCE A
REAL PROP VALUATION	01864	FIN-0443-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	STAFF
REAL ESTATE FINANCE	01865	FIN-0444-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S334	TIMMONS J
PORT THEORY & MGT	01867	FIN-0481-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	FELLER J
INTL FIN MGT	01868	FIN-0486-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	HOMAIFAR G
INTL FIN MGT	01869	FIN-0486-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S274	HOMAIFAR G

Economics - Graduate

LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	05466	ECON-0542-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S338	HANNAH R
INTERNATIONAL ECON	01232	ECON-0544-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S274	DEME M
HIST ECON THOUGHT	01234	ECON-0566-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	EFF E
MATH METHODS FOR ECON	01236	ECON-0590-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S302	ZIETZ J
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	01238	ECON-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	FAYISSA B
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	01239	ECON-0600-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LAVERGNE		HANNAH R
SURVEY ECONOMIC THEORY	01240	ECON-0603-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	GRADDY D
ADV MACROECONOMICS	01241	ECON-0611-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	ZIETZ J
SEM ECON GROWTH & DE	01243	ECON-0647-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	FAYISSA B
JAPANESE SOC & BUS	01245	ECON-0654-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	BAS	S334	KAWAHITO K
ECONOMETRICS I	01246	ECON-0662-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	EFF E

Finance - Graduate

REAL PROP VALUATION	01872	FIN-0543-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	STAFF
SURVEY OF MANAGERIAL FIN	01875	FIN-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	DEPRINCE A
ECONOMETRICS I	01877	FIN-0662-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	EFF E
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	01878	FIN-0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		STRICKLAND T
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	01879	FIN-0671-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S128	STRICKLAND T
SECURITY ANALYSIS	01880	FIN-0674-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	HOMAIFAR G

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Educational Leadership

Dr. Nancy Keese, Jones Hall 323, 898-2855

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01881	FOED-0111-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	158	DELONG D
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01882	FOED-0111-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	003	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01894	FOED-0111-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S276	CRAIG D
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01883	FOED-0111-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LIB	003	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01884	FOED-0111-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	158	DELONG D
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01885	FOED-0111-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LIB	003	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01886	FOED-0111-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	LIB	001	DELONG D
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01893	FOED-0111-08	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01887	FOED-0111-09	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	001	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01888	FOED-0111-10	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LIB	001	DELONG D
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01889	FOED-0111-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LIB	001	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01890	FOED-0111-12	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LIB	003	WILLIAMS J
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01891	FOED-0111-13	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LIB	003	WILLIAMS J
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01892	FOED-0111-14	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LIB	001	CRAIG D
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01895	FOED-0211-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LIB	001	STAFF
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01896	FOED-0211-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S332	HAYES J
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01897	FOED-0211-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	117	LANGSTER J
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01898	FOED-0211-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	001	HAYES J
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01899	FOED-0211-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	LIB	001	HAYES J
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01900	FOED-0211-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	LIB	003	LANGSTER J
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01901	FOED-0211-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	LIB	001	STAFF
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01903	FOED-0211-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S208	HAYES J
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01904	FOED-0211-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	133	LANGSTER J
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01905	FOED-0211-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	238	STAFF
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01902	FOED-0211-11	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	BONNER G

Library Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02480	L S-0415-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02481	L S-0415-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02482	L S-0415-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LIB	003	YOUREE B
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02483	L S-0415-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	STAFF
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	05526	L S-0415-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	04691	SPSE-0322-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	101A	STAFF
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	04692	SPSE-0322-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LRC	101A	STAFF
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	04696	SPSE-0322-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LRC	101A	STAFF
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	04694	SPSE-0322-04	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101A	PEYTON M
RES HALL COUNSELING	05484	SPSE-0409-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	133	NEWMAN A
RES HALL COUNSELING	05485	SPSE-0409-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	313	CROOKS C

Youth Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04859	YOED-0305-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	LIB	003	WEEKS T
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04860	YOED-0305-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	FH	205	YOUNG B
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04861	YOED-0305-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LIB	003	YOUNG B
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04862	YOED-0305-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LIB	003	WEEKS T

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04863	YOED-0305-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LIB	001	WEEKS T
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	04864	YOED-0310-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	241	CRAIG D
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	04865	YOED-0310-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	241	CRAIG D
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	04866	YOED-0310-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	KEESE N
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	04867	YOED-0400-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S332	STAFF
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	04868	YOED-0400-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	105	STAFF
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	04869	YOED-0400-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	003	YOUNG B
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	04870	YOED-0400-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	105	YOUNG B

Foundations of Education - Graduate

EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01907	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	STAFF
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01906	FOED-0602-02	3	T	0500PM	0700PM	FRANKLIN		MC CULLOUGH M
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	01908	FOED-0603-01	3	F	0400PM	0800PM	LEBANON		PEYTON M
				S	0800AM	0500PM			

NOTE: FOED 0603-01 will meet Fridays 4:00-8:00 p.m. on August 28, September 18, and October 9 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. on August 29, September 19, and October 10.

THE COLLEGE STUDENT	01909	FOED-0658-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	WOMACK B
ANA & APP OF ED RESEARCH	04966	FOED-0661-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	LANGSTER J
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	01910	FOED-0706-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	WOMACK B
THE COLLEGE STUDENT	04967	FOED-0758-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	WOMACK B
DIR IND RES IN ED	04968	FOED-0761-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	KEESE N
DIR IND RES IN ED	05506	FOED-0761-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KEESE N

Library Science - Graduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02484	L S-0515-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02485	L S-0515-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LIB	001	YOUREE B
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02486	L S-0515-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LIB	003	YOUREE B
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02487	L S-0515-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	STAFF
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	05527	L S-0515-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
SCHL LIBRY ADM	02488	L S-0611-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	YOUREE B

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	04697	SPSE-0601-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	EMBRY D
SUPERV OF INSTR	04699	SPSE-0604-01	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	TULLAHOMA		MOSELEY A
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	05168	SPSE-0605-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	HAUSLER J
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	04701	SPSE-0605-02	3	F	0400PM	0800PM	MONTEAGLE		HUFFMAN J
				S	0800AM	0500PM			

NOTE: SPSE 0605-02 will meet Fridays 4:00-8:00 p.m. on September 11, October 2, and November 6 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. on September 12, October 3, and November 7.

SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	04703	SPSE-0625-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	162	HUFFMAN J
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	04704	SPSE-0633-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	STAFF
SCHOOL FINANCE	04705	SPSE-0634-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	EMBRY D

NOTE: SPSE 0639 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

SCHOOL LAW	04707	SPSE-0639-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	122	WILLIAMS J
SCHOOL LAW	05503	SPSE-0639-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		WILLIAMS J
SCHOOL LAW	05504	SPSE-0639-03	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	TULLAHOMA		WILLIAMS J
SCHOOL LAW	05505	SPSE-0639-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LAWRNCEBRG		WILLIAMS J
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	04708	SPSE-0643-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	MC CULLOUGH M
ELEM/MID-SCHL CURRIC	05169	SPSE-0645-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	STAFF
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	04723	SPSE-0660-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON M
ED RES METHODOLOGY	04983	SPSE-0701-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEMINAR IN SUPERV	04725	SPSE-0704-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	MOSELEY A
SCH BUSINESS MGMT	04726	SPSE-0705-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	EMBRY D
CURR STRUCT & FUNCT	04727	SPSE-0713-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	MC CULLOUGH M
CURR STUDY & INST DESIGN	04984	SPSE-0715-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	MOSELEY A
ADM BEHAV: THEO/PRACT	04728	SPSE-0720-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	STAFF
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	04729	SPSE-0725-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	162	HUFFMAN J
OVERVIEW HIGHER ED	04736	SPSE-0754-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	WOMACK B
INST DEV IN HIGH EDU	04737	SPSE-0755-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	WILLIAMS J

Elementary and Special Education

Dr. Charles Babb, Jones Hall 223, 898-2680

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01264	ELED-0100-01	01265	ELED-0100-02	01309	ELED-0431-01
01311	ELED-0431-02	01312	ELED-0431-03	01313	ELED-0431-04
01310	ELED-0431-05	01328	ELED-0531-01	01329	ELED-0531-02
01330	ELED-0531-03	04056	READ-0672-01		

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

PEDAGOGY SEMINAR	01264	ELED-0100-01	1	F	0800AM	0850AM	JH	234	WALDROP P

NOTE: ELED 0100-01 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.

PEDAGOGY SEMINAR	01265	ELED-0100-02	1	F	0800AM	0850AM	JH	133	GLASCOTT K

NOTE: ELED 0100-02 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.

EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	05480	ELED-0225-01	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	LRC	101A	MEANS H
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	01266	ELED-0225-02	2	MW	0200PM	0250PM	LRC	101A	MEANS H
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	01267	ELED-0225-03	2	MW	0300PM	0350PM	LRC	101A	MEANS H
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	01268	ELED-0225-04	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	LRC	101A	MEANS H
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	01269	ELED-0225-05	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	LRC	101A	MEANS H
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	01270	ELED-0225-06	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	LRC	101A	MEANS H
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	01338	ELED-311A-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PCS	TBA	BOUMA E
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	01337	ELED-311A-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	160	STAFF
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	01339	ELED-311A-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	104	CREWS N

NOTE: ELED 311A-03 must be taken concurrently with READ 0425-01.

METH & MAT EL L ARTS	05481	ELED-311A-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S307	CREWS N
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	01340	ELED-311D-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	104	BERGMAN R
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	01342	ELED-311D-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	104	BERGMAN R
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	01341	ELED-311D-03	3	W	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		GOWER D
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	01343	ELED-311D-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PCS	TBA	HELTON A
ELEM CURR (K-4)	01272	ELED-0325-01	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		BABB C
ELEM CURR (K-4)	01273	ELED-0325-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	313	GLASCOTT K
ELEM CURR (K-4)	01271	ELED-0325-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	305	GLASCOTT K
ELEM CURR (K-4)	01274	ELED-0325-04	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	204	STAFF
ELEM CURR (5-8)	01276	ELED-0327-01	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	FH	201	JONES C
ELEM CURR (5-8)	01275	ELED-0327-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	323	JONES C
ELEM CURR (5-8)	01277	ELED-0327-03	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	01281	ELED-0405-01	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	PH	313	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	01280	ELED-0405-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PCS	TBA	RING T
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	01283	ELED-0405-03	3	T	1230PM	0300PM	COLUMBIA		GOWER D
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	01286	ELED-0407-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	104	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	05482	ELED-0407-02	3	R	1230PM	0300PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	01287	ELED-0407-03	3	R	1230PM	0300PM	FH	203	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	01307	ELED-0430-01	3	MW	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	307	MEADOWS M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
KINDERGARTEN PROG	01308	ELED-0430-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	312	MEADOWS M
KINDERGARTEN PROG	05486	ELED-0430-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	123	MEADOWS M
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	01309	ELED-0431-01	3	MWF	0800AM	1130AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0150PM	PCS	TBA	
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	01311	ELED-0431-02	3	TR	0730AM	1205PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0350PM	PCS	TBA	
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	01312	ELED-0431-03	3	TR	0730AM	1205PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0350PM	PCS	TBA	
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	01313	ELED-0431-04	3	TR	0730AM	1205PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0350PM	PCS	TBA	
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	01310	ELED-0431-05	3	TBA	TBA		COLUMBIA		STAFF

Reading - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
READING IN SEC SCH	04044	READ-0334-01	4	TR	0140PM	0330PM	PH	200	BOWIE R
CORRECT READ EL SCH	04045	READ-0413-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	04046	READ-0425-01	4	MW	0800AM	0950AM	KOM	104	CREWS N

NOTE: READ 0425-01 must be taken concurrently with ELED 311A-03.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH MAT TCH READ	04048	READ-0425-02	4	MW	0100PM	0250PM	KOM	123	STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	04047	READ-0425-03	4	M	0430PM	0820PM	KOM	104	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	04049	READ-0425-04	4	TR	1215PM	0205PM	KOM	123	BERTRAND N
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	04050	READ-0446-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	BOWIE R

Special Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04423	SPED-0301-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PCS	TBA	BAKER J
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04424	SPED-0301-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	138	WALDROP P
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04425	SPED-0301-03	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		CALDER J
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04427	SPED-0301-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S213	CALDER J
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04428	SPED-0301-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	104	TRENT S
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04429	SPED-0301-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	123	STAFF
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04430	SPED-0301-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S332	TRENT S
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04431	SPED-0301-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S332	STAFF
PRAC IN SP ED RES RM	04433	SPED-0321-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		CAMPBELL A
				T	0300PM	0350PM	TBA		
PRAC/SP ED SELF CO	04434	SPED-0322-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		CAMPBELL A
				T	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	
CHAR MILD DISABLED CHILD	04435	SPED-0343-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	313	STAFF
CHAR SERV/PROF DISABLED	04436	SPED-0344-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S113	TRENT S
ED ASSESS EXC CH	04437	SPED-0416-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	201	CALDER J
METH//TECH BEHAV MAN	04438	SPED-0424-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	208	WALDROP P

Elementary Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	05487	ELED-0505-01	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	PH	313	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	01315	ELED-0505-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PCS	TBA	RING T
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	01318	ELED-0505-03	3	T	1230PM	0300PM	COLUMBIA		GOWER D
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	01321	ELED-0507-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	104	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	05490	ELED-0507-02	3	R	1230PM	0300PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	01322	ELED-0507-03	3	R	1230PM	0300PM	FH	203	STAFF
OBSERV & PART GR 1-6	01372	ELED-520B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CARLSON K
KINDERGARTEN PROG	01326	ELED-0530-01	3	MW	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	307	MEADOWS M
KINDERGARTEN PROG	01327	ELED-0530-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	312	MEADOWS M
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	01328	ELED-0531-01	3	MWF	0800AM	1130AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0150PM	PCS	TBA	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	01329	ELED-0531-02	3	TBA	TBA		COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	01330	ELED-0531-03	3	TR	0730AM	1205PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0350PM	PCS	TBA	
SOC WORLD OF CHILD	01332	ELED-0609-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	105	STAFF
ISS & TR TCH SOC STU	01333	ELED-0614-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	BERGMAN R
STRAT TEACH SCI ELEM	01334	ELED-0619-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	307	JONES C
SEM INNOV TRENDS EL	01335	ELED-0621-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	BABB C
EVAL IN ELEM SCH	05519	ELED-0662-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	BABB C
POL/PRAC/AM PUBLIC SCHOOL	01336	ELED-0725-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	STAFF

Reading - Graduate

CORRECT READ EL SCH	04051	READ-0513-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	04052	READ-0525-01	4	MW	0800AM	0950AM	KOM	104	CREWS N
METH MAT TCH READ	05491	READ-0525-02	4	MW	0100PM	0250PM	KOM	123	STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	04053	READ-0525-03	4	M	0430PM	0820PM	KOM	104	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	04055	READ-0525-04	4	TR	1215PM	0205PM	PCS	TBA	BERTRAND N
DIAG&REM PRAC IMP RD	04056	READ-0672-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	BOWIE R

Special Education - Graduate

METH TECH BEH MAN	04455	SPED-0524-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	208	WALDROP P
M/M DISABLED ADOL ADULTS	05449	SPED-0637-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	STAFF
WORKING WITH PARENTS	04461	SPED-0672-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	214	STAFF
ISS SPECIAL ED	04462	SPED-0678-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	214	HIGDON B
CHAR PRESCH W/DEV DELAY	04466	SPED-0690-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	CAMPBELL A

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies

Dr. Jim Lorenz, Voorhies Industrial Studies 143, 898-2776

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01780	ET-480C-01	01781	ET-480D-01	01782	ET-480E-01
05220	ET-480E-02	01783	ET-480M-01	01787	ETIS-0293-01
01788	ETIS-0294-01	01789	ETIS-0392-01	01790	ETIS-0392-02
01791	ETIS-0393-01	01792	ETIS-0397-01	01793	ETIS-0398-01
01794	ETIS-0479-01	01795	ETIS-0479-02	01796	ETIS-0479-03
01797	ETIS-0479-04	01798	ETIS-0479-05	01799	ETIS-0479-06
01800	ETIS-0479-07	01804	ETIS-0623-01	01805	ETIS-0624-01
01806	ETIS-0626-01	01807	ETIS-0651-01	01808	ETIS-0652-01
01809	ETIS-0652-02	01810	ETIS-0652-03	01817	ETIS-0691-01
01818	ETIS-0692-01	02349	IED-0305-01	02350	IED-0306-01
04845	VTE-0641-01	04846	VTE-0651-01		

Construction Management - Undergraduate

INTRO TO CONCRETE INDUSTRY	00977	CM-0101-01	1	T	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	116	STAFF
DRAFT FUND FOR ARCH	00978	CM-0130-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	MGB	301	CARTER A
FUND CONCRETE, PROP & TEST	05250	CM-0300-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	115	STAFF
UNDERSTAN CORC CONST SYS	05174	CM-0306-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	115	STAFF
CONSTR & MATLS	00980	CM-0315-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	115	HATFIELD D
COST ESTIMATING I	05172	CM-0316-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	VIS	115	HATFIELD D
CONSTR AND MATLS II	05173	CM-0318-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	VIS	115	HATFIELD D
MECHANICAL & ELECT SYSTEMS	00981	CM-0410-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	115	CARTER A
SPECS AND SCHEDUL	00983	CM-0412-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	116	HATFIELD D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
Environmental Science and Technology - Undergraduate									
INTRO TO ENVIRON SC	05171	EST-0281-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MGB	303	MATHIS M
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	01715	EST-476A-01	1	F	1000AM	1050AM	MGB	303	MATHIS M
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	01716	EST-476C-01	1	F	1100AM	1150AM	MGB	303	MATHIS M
POLL CONTROL TECH	01709	EST-0477-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	MGB	303	FOROUDASTAN S
SOLAR BLDG DESIGN	01710	EST-0482-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	MGB	303	MATHIS M
Engineering Technology - Undergraduate									
INTRO TO METALS	01717	ET-0121-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	169	SERGEANT O
INTRO TO METALS	01718	ET-0121-02	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	169	SERGEANT O
INTRO TO ENGINEERING	01719	ET-0183-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	103	FOROUDASTAN S
ENGINEERING FUND	01720	ET-0184-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	FOROUDASTAN S
CADD I	01721	ET-0231-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	MGB	201	HELM J
CADD I	01722	ET-0231-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	MGB	201	SRIDHARA B
CADD I	01723	ET-0231-03	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	MGB	201	NASAB A
CADD I	01724	ET-0231-04	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	MGB	201	SRIDHARA B
MACHINE TOOL TECH	01725	ET-0321-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	116	MC BRIDE R
MACHINE TOOL TECH	01726	ET-0321-02	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	116	MC BRIDE R
PROCESSES & MATL	05175	ET-0326-01	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
PROCESSES & MATL	05176	ET-0326-02	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
CADD II	01727	ET-0336-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	MGB	202	HELM J
CADD II	01728	ET-0336-02	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	MGB	202	SRIDHARA B
ELECTRICAL CIR ANAL	01730	ET-0360-01	4	TR	0140PM	0420PM	VIS	176	CHEN C
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	01731	ET-0361-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	178	CHEN C
				MWF	1000AM	1150AM	VIS	176	
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	01733	ET-0361-02	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	176	STAFF
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	01734	ET-0361-03	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	176	SBENATY S
				TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	176	
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	01735	ET-0361-04	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	176	SBENATY S
				TR	1215PM	0130PM	VIS	176	
ELECTRONICS I	01736	ET-0363-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	174	SBENATY S
DIGITAL CIRCUITS DESIGN	01737	ET-0364-01	4	TR	1050AM	0130PM	VIS	174	STAFF
INTRO TO MICROPROC	01738	ET-0365-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	SBENATY S
COMP AID PRT CIRCTBD DES	01739	ET-0367-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1200PM	VIS	174	STAFF
ENG THERMO & HEAT TRANSF	01740	ET-0381-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	NASAB A
STATICS	01741	ET-0383-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	243	FOROUDASTAN S
STRENGTH OF MATERIAL	01742	ET-0386-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	169	SERGEANT O
INTROD TO IND MGMT	01745	ET-0391-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	242	WALL B
INTROD TO IND MGMT	01743	ET-0391-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	LAWRENCE W
METROLOGY	01746	ET-0395-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	116	MC BRIDE R
ADV MACH TOOL TECH	01747	ET-0423-01	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VIS	116	MC BRIDE R
TOOL DESIGN	01748	ET-0437-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	WALL B
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	01749	ET-0442-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	MGB	303	STAFF
INSTRU & CONTROL	01751	ET-0461-01	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	169	CHEN C
MICROPROC DES	01752	ET-0467-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	274	STAFF
INDUSTRIAL SEMINAR	01753	ET-0471-01	1	M	1200PM	1250PM	VIS	243	CARTER A
COMP ENGR TECH	01780	ET-480C-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DES ENGR TECH	01781	ET-480D-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SRIDHARA B
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	01782	ET-480E-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		NASAB A
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	05220	ET-480E-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CHEN C
MANUFAC ENGR TECH	01783	ET-480M-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WALL B

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FLUID POWER	01754	ET-0485-01	3	MW	0800AM	0950AM	VIS	242	NASAB A
				MW	0800AM	0950AM	VIS	108	
MAINT MANAGEMENT	05177	ET-0491-01	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		COPPEANS W
PROD PLAN & CONTROL	01756	ET-0493-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	243	WALL B
HUMAN FACTORS ENG (ERGO)	01757	ET-0496-01	3	R	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		COPPEANS W
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	01758	ET-0497-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	VIS	243	WALL B
FED & STATE SAF LEGIS	01761	ET-0498-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	MGB	303	STAFF

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	01784	ETIS-0131-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	MGB	301	CARTER A
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	01785	ETIS-0131-02	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	MGB	301	STALLINGS J
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	01786	ETIS-0131-03	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	MGB	301	CARTER A
COOP EDUC EXP I	01787	ETIS-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		LORENZ J
COOP EDUC EXP II	01788	ETIS-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
IND INTERNSHIP I	01789	ETIS-0392-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		LORENZ J
IND INTERNSHIP I	01790	ETIS-0392-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MATHIS M
IND INTERNSHIP II	01791	ETIS-0393-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
COOP EDUC EXP III	01792	ETIS-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		LORENZ J
COOP EDUC EXP IV	01793	ETIS-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SHOP PROBLEMS	01794	ETIS-0479-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HATFIELD D
SHOP PROBLEMS	01795	ETIS-0479-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		NASAB A
SHOP PROBLEMS	01796	ETIS-0479-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MATHIS M
SHOP PROBLEMS	01797	ETIS-0479-04	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MC BRIDE R
SHOP PROBLEMS	01798	ETIS-0479-05	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CHEN C
SHOP PROBLEMS	01799	ETIS-0479-06	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WALL B
SHOP PROBLEMS	01800	ETIS-0479-07	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SRIDHARA B

Industrial Education - Undergraduate

VOC TECH INTERN I	02349	IED-0305-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		LORENZ J
VOC TECH INTERN II	02350	IED-0306-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		LORENZ J
METH OF TCHG IND ED	05182	IED-0404-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE W
METH OF TCHG IND ED	02353	IED-0404-02	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	242	LORENZ J
ORG/OPER OCCU STU ORGAN	02354	IED-0406-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		WELLS W
LAB ORG CLSRM MGMT	05179	IED-0407-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL J

Environmental Science and Technology - Graduate

POLLUTION CONTROL	01712	EST-0577-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	MGB	303	FOROUDASTAN S
SOLAR BLDG DESIGN	01713	EST-0582-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	MGB	303	MATHIS M

Engineering Technology - Graduate

COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	01762	ET-0536-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	MGB	202	HELM J
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	01763	ET-0536-02	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	MGB	202	SRIDHARA B
TOOL DESIGN	01765	ET-0537-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	WALL B
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	01766	ET-0542-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	MGB	303	STAFF
INSTRUMEN & CONTROL	01768	ET-0561-01	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	169	CHEN C
INTRO MICROPROCESSORS	01769	ET-0565-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	SBENATY S
MICRO DESIGN	01770	ET-0567-01	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	VIS	274	STAFF
FLUID POWER	01771	ET-0585-01	3	MW	0800AM	0950AM	VIS	242	NASAB A
				MW	0800AM	0950AM	VIS	108	
PROD PLAN & CONTROL	01773	ET-0593-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	VIS	243	WALL B
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	01774	ET-0596-01	3	R	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		COPPEANS W

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	01775	ET-0597-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	VIS	243	WALL B
FED & ST SAFETY LEGN	01778	ET-0598-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	MGB	303	STAFF

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SAFETY PLANNING	01801	ETIS-0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	STAFF
ANTHROP FAC ACC PREV	05178	ETIS-0607-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	219	STAFF
SEM IND QUAL DEV	01803	ETIS-0618-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	YOEST D
ADV TECHNICAL DRAFT	01804	ETIS-0623-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SRIDHARA B
ADV PROB IN METAL	01805	ETIS-0624-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MC BRIDE R
ADV TECH PROBS ELECT	01806	ETIS-0626-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CHEN C
PROB IN IND STUDIES	01807	ETIS-0651-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MC BRIDE R
PROB IN IND STUDIES	01808	ETIS-0652-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SRIDHARA B
PROB IN IND STUDIES	01809	ETIS-0652-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SBENATY S
PROB IN IND STUDIES	01810	ETIS-0652-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MATHIS M
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	01817	ETIS-0691-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	01818	ETIS-0692-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Industrial Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH TCH OCC/TECH ED	05183	IED-0504-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE W
METH TCH OCC/TECH ED	02357	IED-0504-02	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	242	LORENZ J
ORG/OPER OCC STU ORG	02358	IED-0506-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		WELLS W
LAB ORG CLASS MGMT	05180	IED-0507-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL J

Vocational-Technical Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
VOC-TECH ED INTRNSHIP	04845	VTE-0641-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STEWARD J
ORG & ADM OF TECH ED	05181	VTE-0644-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	LORENZ J
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	04846	VTE-0651-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

English

Dr. William Connelly, Peck Hall 302, 898-2573

NOTE: All students will complete the required 12 semester hours of English General Studies by passing the following courses in the sequence in which they are listed: ENGL 111; ENGL 112; ENGL 211; ENGL 221, 223, or 224.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01402	ENGL-0111-20	01408	ENGL-0111-26	05520	ENGL-0111-37
01576	ENGL-0211-55	01660	ENGL-0662-01	01661	ENGL-0664-01
01662	ENGL-0664-02	01663	ENGL-0664-03	01664	ENGL-0664-04
01665	ENGL-0664-05	01666	ENGL-0664-06	01674	ENGL-0760-01
01675	ENGL-0761-01	01676	ENGL-0762-01	01677	ENGL-0764-01
01678	ENGL-0764-02	01679	ENGL-0764-03	01680	ENGL-0764-04
01681	ENGL-0764-05	01682	ENGL-0764-06		

English - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01383	ENGL-0111-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	300A	JACKSON J
COMPOSITION	01384	ENGL-0111-02	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01385	ENGL-0111-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	301	HERRING R
COMPOSITION	01386	ENGL-0111-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01387	ENGL-0111-05	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	300A	JACKSON J
COMPOSITION	01388	ENGL-0111-06	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01389	ENGL-0111-07	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	FH	205	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01390	ENGL-0111-08	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01391	ENGL-0111-09	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	FH	204	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01392	ENGL-0111-10	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	FH	203	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01393	ENGL-0111-11	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	FH	201	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01394	ENGL-0111-12	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	318	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01395	ENGL-0111-13	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	163	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01396	ENGL-0111-14	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	300A	CANTRELL B
COMPOSITION	01397	ENGL-0111-15	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01398	ENGL-0111-16	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01399	ENGL-0111-17	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01400	ENGL-0111-18	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	158	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01401	ENGL-0111-19	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	134	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01402	ENGL-0111-20	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	314A	DONOVAN E
NOTE: ENGL 0111-20 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo project.									
COMPOSITION	01403	ENGL-0111-21	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01404	ENGL-0111-22	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01405	ENGL-0111-23	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	FH	205	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01406	ENGL-0111-24	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01407	ENGL-0111-25	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01408	ENGL-0111-26	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	315	ADAMS M
NOTE: ENGL 0111-26 is for ESL students only.									
COMPOSITION	01409	ENGL-0111-27	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	FH	201	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01410	ENGL-0111-28	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	238	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01411	ENGL-0111-29	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	300A	CANTRELL B
COMPOSITION	01412	ENGL-0111-30	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01413	ENGL-0111-31	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	304A	BADLEY L
COMPOSITION	01414	ENGL-0111-32	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	203	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01415	ENGL-0111-33	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01416	ENGL-0111-34	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01417	ENGL-0111-35	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01418	ENGL-0111-36	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	201	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05520	ENGL-0111-37	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB	204	ADAMS M
NOTE: ENGL 0111-37 is for ESL students only.									
COMPOSITION	01419	ENGL-0111-38	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01420	ENGL-0111-39	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01421	ENGL-0111-40	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01422	ENGL-0111-41	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01423	ENGL-0111-42	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01424	ENGL-0111-43	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01425	ENGL-0111-44	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01426	ENGL-0111-45	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	304A	BADLEY L
COMPOSITION	01427	ENGL-0111-46	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01428	ENGL-0111-47	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01429	ENGL-0111-48	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01430	ENGL-0111-49	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01431	ENGL-0111-50	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01432	ENGL-0111-51	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01433	ENGL-0111-52	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01434	ENGL-0111-53	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01435	ENGL-0111-54	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01436	ENGL-0111-55	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01438	ENGL-0111-56	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01437	ENGL-0111-57	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01439	ENGL-0111-58	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	LANDRY D
COMPOSITION	01440	ENGL-0111-59	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	315	HARRIS T

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01441	ENGL-0111-60	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01442	ENGL-0111-61	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	301	KERRICK G
COMPOSITION	01443	ENGL-0111-62	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01444	ENGL-0111-63	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	FH	201	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01445	ENGL-0111-64	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	300A	LLOYD M
COMPOSITION	01446	ENGL-0111-65	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01447	ENGL-0111-66	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	315	CASAL E
COMPOSITION	01448	ENGL-0111-67	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01449	ENGL-0111-68	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	314A	GENTRY W
COMPOSITION	01450	ENGL-0111-69	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	158	TORMEY W
COMPOSITION	01451	ENGL-0111-70	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	304A	CASAL E
COMPOSITION	01452	ENGL-0111-71	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01453	ENGL-0111-72	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01454	ENGL-0111-73	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01455	ENGL-0111-74	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	300B	TORMEY W
COMPOSITION	01456	ENGL-0111-75	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	158	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01457	ENGL-0111-76	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	300A	KOSTKOWSKA J
COMPOSITION	01458	ENGL-0111-77	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01459	ENGL-0111-78	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	301	LLOYD M
COMPOSITION	01460	ENGL-0111-79	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01461	ENGL-0111-80	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01462	ENGL-0111-81	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	158	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01463	ENGL-0111-82	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01464	ENGL-0111-83	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	301	KOSTKOWSKA J
COMPOSITION	01465	ENGL-0111-84	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01466	ENGL-0111-85	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01467	ENGL-0111-86	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01468	ENGL-0111-87	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	300A	TORMEY W
COMPOSITION	01469	ENGL-0111-88	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01470	ENGL-0111-89	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01471	ENGL-0111-90	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05353	ENGL-0111-91	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05354	ENGL-0111-92	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	LANDRY D
COMPOSITION	05355	ENGL-0111-93	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	200	STAFF

NOTE: ENGL 111H-01 through ENGL 111H-05 are computer-assisted instruction courses.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01684	ENGL-111H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	327	CAIN J
COMPOSITION	01685	ENGL-111H-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	327	MAPP L
COMPOSITION	01686	ENGL-111H-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	327	MAPP L
COMPOSITION	01687	ENGL-111H-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	327	BARNETT C
COMPOSITION	01688	ENGL-111H-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	327	BARNETT C
COMPOSITION	01689	ENGL-111H-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	FEH	123A	HELFORD E
COMPOSITION	01690	ENGL-111H-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	FEH	123A	FESMIRE J
COMPOSITION	01691	ENGL-111H-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	107	HOLTZCLAW R
COMPOSITION	01692	ENGL-111H-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FEH	123A	FESMIRE J
COMPOSITION	01693	ENGL-111H-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	107	HELFORD E
COMPOSITION	01472	ENGL-0112-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01473	ENGL-0112-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01474	ENGL-0112-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	305	MORAN S
COMPOSITION	01475	ENGL-0112-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	314A	WOLF T
COMPOSITION	01476	ENGL-0112-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	301	MORAN S
COMPOSITION	01477	ENGL-0112-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	304A	MCKEE K
COMPOSITION	01478	ENGL-0112-07	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	305	PETERSEN R

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01479	ENGL-0112-08	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	238	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01480	ENGL-0112-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	300A	PETERSEN R
COMPOSITION	01481	ENGL-0112-10	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	160	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01482	ENGL-0112-11	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01483	ENGL-0112-12	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	304A	WOLF T
COMPOSITION	01484	ENGL-0112-13	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	238	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01485	ENGL-0112-14	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01486	ENGL-0112-15	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01487	ENGL-0112-16	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JH	238	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01488	ENGL-0112-17	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01489	ENGL-0112-18	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	315	SUCHAN M
COMPOSITION	01490	ENGL-0112-19	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	301	MCKEE K
COMPOSITION	01491	ENGL-0112-20	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	315	SUCHAN M
COMPOSITION	01492	ENGL-0112-21	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	304A	LEE J
COMPOSITION	01493	ENGL-0112-22	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01495	ENGL-0112-23	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01494	ENGL-0112-24	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	327	HOLLINGS M
NOTE: ENGL 0112-24 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
COMPOSITION	01496	ENGL-0112-25	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01497	ENGL-0112-26	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01498	ENGL-0112-27	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01499	ENGL-0112-28	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	300A	BRAY W
COMPOSITION	01500	ENGL-0112-29	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01501	ENGL-0112-30	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01502	ENGL-0112-31	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01503	ENGL-0112-32	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01504	ENGL-0112-33	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	163	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01505	ENGL-0112-34	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01506	ENGL-0112-35	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	160	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01507	ENGL-0112-36	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	VIS	242	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01509	ENGL-0112-37	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	300A	ANDERSON G
COMPOSITION	01510	ENGL-0112-38	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01511	ENGL-0112-39	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	305	BRAY W
COMPOSITION	01512	ENGL-0112-40	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	138	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01513	ENGL-0112-41	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01514	ENGL-0112-42	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	305	WOLFE C
COMPOSITION	01515	ENGL-0112-43	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01516	ENGL-0112-44	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	304A	BREWER G
COMPOSITION	01517	ENGL-0112-45	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	305	NETH M
COMPOSITION	01518	ENGL-0112-46	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01519	ENGL-0112-47	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	305	WOLFE C
COMPOSITION	01520	ENGL-0112-48	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01521	ENGL-0112-49	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05395	ENGL-0112-50	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05396	ENGL-0112-51	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05397	ENGL-0112-52	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	219	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01522	ENGL-0211-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	307	KERRICK G
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01523	ENGL-0211-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01524	ENGL-0211-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	311	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01525	ENGL-0211-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	307	SUCHAN M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01526	ENGL-0211-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	105	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01527	ENGL-0211-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	307	KERRICK G
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01528	ENGL-0211-07	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	162	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01529	ENGL-0211-08	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	160	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01530	ENGL-0211-09	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	308	ANDERSON G
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01531	ENGL-0211-10	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	308	SUCHAN M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01532	ENGL-0211-11	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	311	LLOYD M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01533	ENGL-0211-12	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	158	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01534	ENGL-0211-13	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	325	KOSTKOWSKA J
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01535	ENGL-0211-14	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	163	MORAN S
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01536	ENGL-0211-15	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	307	COX B
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01537	ENGL-0211-16	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	FH	205	SUCHAN M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01538	ENGL-0211-17	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	163	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01539	ENGL-0211-18	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	162	LLOYD M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01540	ENGL-0211-19	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	325	MCKEE K
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01541	ENGL-0211-20	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	322	KOSTKOWSKA J
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01542	ENGL-0211-21	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	311	ANDERSON G
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01543	ENGL-0211-22	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	307	COX B
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01544	ENGL-0211-23	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	325	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01545	ENGL-0211-24	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	163	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01546	ENGL-0211-25	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	308	PETERSEN R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01547	ENGL-0211-26	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	325	MORAN S
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01548	ENGL-0211-27	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	163	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01549	ENGL-0211-28	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	307	MORAN S
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01550	ENGL-0211-29	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	307	HOLTZCLAW R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01551	ENGL-0211-30	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	307	HOLLINGS M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01552	ENGL-0211-31	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01554	ENGL-0211-32	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01553	ENGL-0211-33	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01555	ENGL-0211-34	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	325	CAIN J
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01556	ENGL-0211-35	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	308	HERRING R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01557	ENGL-0211-36	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	322	LAVERY D
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01558	ENGL-0211-37	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	307	DEAN C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01559	ENGL-0211-38	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	162	CAIN J
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01560	ENGL-0211-39	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	308	HOLTZCLAW R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01561	ENGL-0211-40	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	311	DURHAM C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01562	ENGL-0211-41	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	307	DEAN C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01563	ENGL-0211-42	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	325	HERRING R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01564	ENGL-0211-43	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	160	LAVERY D
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01565	ENGL-0211-44	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	307	HARRIS T
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01566	ENGL-0211-45	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	115	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01567	ENGL-0211-46	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	162	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01568	ENGL-0211-47	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	307	DURHAM C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01569	ENGL-0211-48	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	160	JARMON L
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01570	ENGL-0211-49	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	325	LAVERY D
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01571	ENGL-0211-50	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	307	HARRIS T
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01572	ENGL-0211-51	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	212	HIBBARD A
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01573	ENGL-0211-52	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	163	CASAL E
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01574	ENGL-0211-53	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	160	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01575	ENGL-0211-54	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	312	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01576	ENGL-0211-55	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	212	HIBBARD A

NOTE: ENGL 0211-55 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.

EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01577	ENGL-0211-56	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01578	ENGL-0211-57	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01579	ENGL-0211-58	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	307	HOLLINGS M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	05400	ENGL-0211-59	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	05401	ENGL-0211-60	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	208	CASAL E

NOTE: ENGL 0211-61 and ENGL 0211-62 are Distance Learning telecourses. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, August 21, from 6:00-8:00 p.m., OR Saturday, August 22, from 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m., in Room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC). For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

EXPERIENCE OF LIT	05402	ENGL-0211-61	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BARNARD D
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	05403	ENGL-0211-62	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CASAL E
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01694	ENGL-211H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	107	GENTRY W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01695	ENGL-211H-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	107	GENTRY W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01696	ENGL-211H-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	108	NETH M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01697	ENGL-211H-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	108	HAGUE A
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01698	ENGL-211H-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	107	NETH M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01699	ENGL-211H-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	108	HAGUE A
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01700	ENGL-211H-07	3	TR	0305PM	0545PM	PH	108	HAGUE A
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01580	ENGL-0221-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	308	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01581	ENGL-0221-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	322	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01582	ENGL-0221-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	162	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01583	ENGL-0221-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	160	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01584	ENGL-0221-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	162	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01585	ENGL-0221-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	311	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01586	ENGL-0221-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	308	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01587	ENGL-0221-08	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	308	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01588	ENGL-0221-09	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	HOFSTETTER R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01589	ENGL-0221-10	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	158	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01590	ENGL-0221-11	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	105	BREWER G
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01591	ENGL-0221-12	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	162	LEE J
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01592	ENGL-0221-13	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	105	BREWER G
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01593	ENGL-0221-14	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	238	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01594	ENGL-0221-15	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	163	LEE J
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01595	ENGL-0221-16	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	308	DUNNE M
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01596	ENGL-0221-17	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FH	205	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01597	ENGL-0221-18	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	105	LANDRY D
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01598	ENGL-0221-19	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	308	DUNNE M
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01599	ENGL-0221-20	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	325	LANDRY D
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01600	ENGL-0221-21	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	311	HOFSTETTER R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01601	ENGL-0221-22	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	BRANTLEY W
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	05409	ENGL-0221-23	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	207	STAFF
SPORTS AND LITERATURE	01602	ENGL-0223-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	322	TORMEY W
SPORTS AND LITERATURE	01603	ENGL-0223-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	105	TORMEY W
CONTEMPORARY SHORT FICTION	01604	ENGL-0223-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	105	STAFF
SPORTS AND LITERATURE	01605	ENGL-0223-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	151	STAFF
CONTEMPORARY SHORT FICTION	01606	ENGL-0223-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	210	STAFF
SPORTS AND LITERATURE	01607	ENGL-0223-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	308	STAFF
CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN FIC	01608	ENGL-0223-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	311	LLOYD M
CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN FIC	01610	ENGL-0223-08	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	307	WHITE G
AMERICAN WESTERN LITERATURE	01609	ENGL-0223-09	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	LANDRY D
DETECTIVE FICTION	01611	ENGL-0223-10	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	322	JACKSON J
WOMEN PLAYWRIGHTS	01612	ENGL-0223-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S343	BARNETT C
CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN FIC	01613	ENGL-0223-12	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	322	MAPP L
AMERICAN HUMOR	01614	ENGL-0223-13	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	213	DUNNE S
AFRICAN AMERICAN LITERATURE	05410	ENGL-0223-14	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	200	JACKSON J
GOTHIC AND HORROR	05411	ENGL-0223-15	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	308	BADLEY L
CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN FIC	05412	ENGL-0223-16	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	311	BARNARD D
AMERICAN HUMOR	05413	ENGL-0223-17	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	311	DUNNE S

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LIT	05464	ENGL-0223-18	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SHIPP B
NOTE: ENGL 0223-18 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, August 21, from 6:00-8:00 p.m., OR Saturday, August 22, from 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m., in Room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC). For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.									
THEMES IN BRIT LIT	01615	ENGL-0224-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	325	SHERMAN T
THEMES IN BRIT LIT	05414	ENGL-0224-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S272	SHERMAN T
INTRO ENG STUDIES	01616	ENGL-0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	322	DEAN C
INTRO ENG STUDIES	01617	ENGL-0300-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	322	DEAN C
19TH C WOMEN WRITERS	01621	ENGL-0309-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	322	KOSTKOWSKA J
WOMEN WRITERS 20TH C	05417	ENGL-0310-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	322	LEE J
ENGL LIT ROMANTIC PER	05418	ENGL-0322-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	311	STRAWMAN T
ENG LIT VICT PERIOD	01622	ENGL-0323-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	322	GENTRY W
19TH CENT AM LIT	01623	ENGL-0331-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	311	KERRICK G
SOUTHERN LITERATURE	01625	ENGL-0333-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	322	HERRING R
DEV SHORT STORY	01626	ENGL-0335-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	325	HARRIS T
THE BIBLE AS LIT	01629	ENGL-0344-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	311	ANDERSON G
ADV COMPOSITION	01631	ENGL-0350-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	307	PETERSEN R
ADV COMPOSITION	01630	ENGL-0350-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	327	MAPP L
NOTE: ENGL 0350-02 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
TECHNICAL WRITING	01634	ENGL-0352-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY W
NOTE: ENGL 0352-01 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
TECHNICAL WRITING	01635	ENGL-0352-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY W
NOTE: ENGL 0352-02 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
ADV COMP/LEGAL WRIT	05501	ENGL-0353-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	327	FESMIRE J
NOTE: ENGL 0353-01 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
FOLK/FAIRY TALES	05521	ENGL-0359-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	325	ORDOUBADIAN M
FOLK/FAIRY TALES	05522	ENGL-0359-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	325	ORDOUBADIAN M
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	01638	ENGL-0360-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		JONES J
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	01639	ENGL-0360-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JUB	202	WOLF T
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	01640	ENGL-0360-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	204	WOLF T
SURVEY POP CULTURE	01641	ENGL-0361-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	218	DUNNE S
LITERATURE AND FILM	01642	ENGL-0365-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	325	BREWER G
LITERATURE & FILM	05500	ENGL-365H-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	BRANTLEY W
FILM GENRE	01643	ENGL-0366-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	HOLTZCLAW R
FILM HISTORY	05420	ENGL-0367-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	LAVERY D
FOLKLORE	05421	ENGL-0401-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	WOLFE C
TRAGEDIES SHAKESPEARE	05422	ENGL-434H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	108	MC DANIEL J
ENG DRAMA:1580-1642	05423	ENGL-0436-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	308	STAFF
MOD EUR LITERATURE	01645	ENGL-0443-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	311	STRAWMAN T
MODERN NOVEL	05424	ENGL-0446-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	HIBBARD A
LAW AND LITERATURE	05425	ENGL-0448-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	304A	FESMIRE J
METHODS OF TEACHING SEC ENG	04965	ENGL-0450-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	308	DONOVAN E
NOTE: ENGL 0450-01 is open only to students seeking teacher licensure in English, Secondary Education.									
MOD ENGLISH GRAMMAR & USAGE	01647	ENGL-0451-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	311	COX B
MOD ENGLISH GRAMMAR & USAGE	01648	ENGL-0451-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		AUSTIN M
CHAUCER: CANT TALES	01650	ENGL-0461-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	307	CONNELLY W
AM RENAISSANCE	05426	ENGL-463H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	108	MONTGOMERY J
MULTICULTURAL LIT OF THE US	05427	ENGL-0480-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	311	JARMON L
SEL TOPICS: LIT/LANG	01651	ENGL-0485-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	307	CAIN J
NOTE: ENGL 0485-01 topic is "The Literature of the Vietnam War."									
SPECIAL TOPICS FILM STUDIES	01652	ENGL-0486-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	BADLEY L
NOTE: ENGL 0486-01 topic is "Science Fiction Film."									

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SR INTERDISCIPL SEMINAR	05026	U H 460H-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	BDA	TBA	ANDERSON D and BARNETT C

NOTE: U H 460H-01 topic is "Advanced Playwriting."

NOTE: Students enrolling in U H 460H-01 may receive three hours upper-division credit from either the Speech and Theatre or English Departments.

English - Graduate

FOLKLORE	05431	ENGL-0501-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	WOLFE C
MODERN ENGLISH GRAMMAR	01653	ENGL-0551-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	311	COX B
SPECIAL TOPICS IN FILM STUDIES	05432	ENGL-0586-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	BADLEY L
NOTE: ENGL 0586-01 topic is "Science Fiction Film."									
SPENSER SEMINAR	05433	ENGL-0611-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	HOLLINGS M
SHELLEY,BYRON,KEATS	05434	ENGL-0622-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	NETH M
MAJOR BRITISH WRITERS	05457	ENGL-623A-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	HAGUE A
NOTE: ENGL 623A-01 topic is "Virginia Woolf."									
MAJOR BRITISH WRITERS	05458	ENGL-623B-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	HAGUE A
NOTE: ENGL 623B-01 topic is "Virginia Woolf."									
CRITICS AND CRITICISM	05437	ENGL-0635-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DUNNE M
STU AM LIT 1800-1860	05438	ENGL-0641-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	303A	JACKSON J
CONTEMP FEMINIST FICTION	05439	ENGL-0645-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	303A	HELFORD E
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	01703	ENGL-650A-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	303A	BRAY W
NOTE: ENGL 650A-01 topic is "Tennessee Williams into Film."									
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	01704	ENGL-650B-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	303A	BRAY W
NOTE: ENGL 650B-01 topic is "Tennessee Williams into Film."									
MOD RHETORIC PROSE	05440	ENGL-0651-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	COX B
SEMINAR TCHNG COMP	01659	ENGL-0656-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	300A	CANTRELL A
DIR READING-RESEARCH	01660	ENGL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JARMON L
THESIS RESEARCH	01661	ENGL-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	01662	ENGL-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	01663	ENGL-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	01664	ENGL-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	01665	ENGL-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	01666	ENGL-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
BIBLIO & RESEARCH	01667	ENGL-0666-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	PH	303A	JARMON L
SPENSER SEMINAR	05441	ENGL-0711-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	HOLLINGS M
SHELLEY,BYRON,KEATS	05442	ENGL-0722-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	NETH M
MAJOR BRITISH WRITERS	05459	ENGL-723A-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	HAGUE A
NOTE: ENGL 723A-01 topic is "Virginia Woolf."									
MAJOR BRITISH WRITERS	05460	ENGL-723B-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	HAGUE A
NOTE: ENGL 723B-01 topic is "Virginia Woolf."									
CRITICS AND CRITICISM	05445	ENGL-0735-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DUNNE M
STU AM LIT 1800-1860	05446	ENGL-0741-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	303A	JACKSON J
CONTEMP FEMINIST FICTION	05447	ENGL-0745-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	303A	HELFORD E
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	01707	ENGL-750A-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	303A	BRAY W
NOTE: ENGL 750A-01 topic is "Tennessee Williams into Film."									
TOPICS IN LIT & LANG	01708	ENGL-750B-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	303A	BRAY W
NOTE: ENGL 750B-01 topic is "Tennessee Williams into Film."									
MOD RHETORIC & PROSE	05448	ENGL-0751-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	COX B
SEMINAR TCHNG COMP	01673	ENGL-0756-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	300A	CANTRELL A
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	01674	ENGL-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JARMON L
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	01675	ENGL-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JARMON L
DIR READING-RESEARCH	01676	ENGL-0762-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JARMON L
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01677	ENGL-0764-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01678	ENGL-0764-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01679	ENGL-0764-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01680	ENGL-0764-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01681	ENGL-0764-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01682	ENGL-0764-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
BIBLIO & RESEARCH	01683	ENGL-0766-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	PH	303A	JARMON L

Environmental Science and Technology

Dr. Kathy Mathis, Voorhies Industrial Studies 104, 898-2113

Agribusiness and Agriscience

SOILS	00021	ABAS-0334-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	125	ANDERSON W
SOIL ANALYSIS	00022	ABAS-0337-01	3	TR	1050AM	0130PM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W
				TBA	TBA		SAG	200	
SOIL FORMATION	00042	ABAS-0434-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W
SOIL & WATER CONSERV	05292	ABAS-0437-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W

Biology

GENERAL BIOLOGY	00514	BIOL-0111-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00515	BIOL-0111-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00516	BIOL-0111-03	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00517	BIOL-0111-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00518	BIOL-0111-05	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00519	BIOL-0111-06	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00520	BIOL-0111-07	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00521	BIOL-0111-08	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00522	BIOL-0111-09	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00523	BIOL-0111-10	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00524	BIOL-0111-11	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00525	BIOL-0111-12	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00526	BIOL-0111-13	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0430PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00527	BIOL-0111-14	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00528	BIOL-0111-15	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00529	BIOL-0111-16	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	310	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00530	BIOL-0111-17	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	313	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00531	BIOL-0111-18	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00671	BIOL-111H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	301	MULLEN D
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00672	BIOL-111H-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	301	SWAIN S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00673	BIOL-111H-03	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	301	SWAIN S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00674	BIOL-111H-04	4	TR	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	301	STAFF
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00532	BIOL-0112-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00533	BIOL-0112-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00534	BIOL-0112-03	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00535	BIOL-0112-04	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	1100AM	0150PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00536	BIOL-0112-05	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00537	BIOL-0112-06	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	309	
MICROBIOLOGY	00545	BIOL-0216-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00546	BIOL-0216-02	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00547	BIOL-0216-03	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00548	BIOL-0216-04	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00549	BIOL-0216-05	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00550	BIOL-0216-06	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00551	BIOL-0216-07	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00552	BIOL-0216-08	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00553	BIOL-0216-09	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	00585	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	124	CATHEY H
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00600	BIOL-0424-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	121	HOWARD R
				M	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	301	
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00601	BIOL-0424-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	121	HOWARD R
				W	0200PM	0450PM	WPS	301	

Chemistry

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 121L (lab) section.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00804	CHEM-0121-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	106	STAFF
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00805	CHEM-0121-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	102	WHITE G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00806	CHEM-0121-03	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	102	WOODS A
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00807	CHEM-0121-04	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	DEVENDORF G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00808	CHEM-0121-05	4	TR	0925AM	1040AM	DSB	106	ALLBRITTEN J
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	05017	CHEM-121H-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	213	MACDOUGALL P
				R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	05298	CHEM-121H-02	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	106	WULFSBERG G
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 121L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section.

GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00907	CHEM-121L-01	0	M	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00908	CHEM-121L-02	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00909	CHEM-121L-03	0	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00910	CHEM-121L-04	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00911	CHEM-121L-05	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00912	CHEM-121L-06	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00913	CHEM-121L-07	0	T	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00914	CHEM-121L-08	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00915	CHEM-121L-09	0	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00916	CHEM-121L-10	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00917	CHEM-121L-11	0	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00918	CHEM-121L-12	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 122L (lab) section.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00809	CHEM-0122-01	4	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	106	WHITE G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00810	CHEM-0122-02	4	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	106	ILSLEY W

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 122L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section.

GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00919	CHEM-122L-01	0	W	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00920	CHEM-122L-02	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00921	CHEM-122L-03	0	R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00922	CHEM-122L-04	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00923	CHEM-122L-05	0	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00924	CHEM-122L-06	0	F	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
QUANT ANAL	00812	CHEM-0222-01	5	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP J
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	205	
				TBA	TBA		DSB	205	
QUANT ANAL	00813	CHEM-0222-02	5	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP J
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	205	
				TBA	TBA		DSB	205	
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	00816	CHEM-0303-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	100	KLINE P
				M	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	208	
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	00817	CHEM-0303-02	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	DSB	100	KLINE P
				T	0140PM	0420PM	DSB	208	
INTRO TO ENVIR CHEM	00834	CHEM-0470-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	106	DIVINCENZO J

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies

INTRO TO ENVIRON SC	05171	EST-0281-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MGB	303	MATHIS M
POLL CONTROL TECH	01709	EST-0477-01	4	MW	1000AM	1150AM	MGB	303	FOROUDASTAN S
SOLAR BLDG DESIGN	01710	EST-0482-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	MGB	303	MATHIS M
ENGINEERING FUND	01720	ET-0184-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	FOROUDASTAN S
CADD I	01721	ET-0231-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	MGB	201	HELM J
CADD I	01722	ET-0231-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	MGB	201	SRIDHARA B
CADD I	01723	ET-0231-03	4	MW	0100PM	0340PM	MGB	201	NASAB A
CADD I	01724	ET-0231-04	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	MGB	201	SRIDHARA B
STATICS	01741	ET-0383-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	243	FOROUDASTAN S
STRENGTH OF MATERIAL	01742	ET-0386-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	169	SERGEANT O
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	01749	ET-0442-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	MGB	303	STAFF

Geography and Geology

IMAGE INTERPRETATION	05129	GEOG-0452-01	4	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	324	O FARRELL P
				M	0300PM	0430PM	KOM	324	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	01979	GEOL-0201-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	320	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	320	
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	05020	GEOL-0201-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	320	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	320	
HYDRO GEOL	01987	GEOL-0413-01	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	300	OGDEN A
				W	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	300	

Physics and Astronomy

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03570	PHYS-0231-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	213	COOK J

NOTE: PHYS 0231-02 and PHYS 0231-03 are special discovery sections using a new teaching pedagogy. Students enrolling in either of these lecture sections must also enroll in a special discovery lab section, PHYS 0233-05 or PHYS 0233-06.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03571	PHYS-0231-02	3	MW	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	213	MONTEMAYOR V
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	04993	PHYS-0231-03	3	MW	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	213	MONTEMAYOR V
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03572	PHYS-0231-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	102	HENDERSON R
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03573	PHYS-0231-05	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	WPS	220	MOODY T
COLLEGE PHYSICS II	03574	PHYS-0232-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	220	HENDERSON R
COLLEGE PHYSICS II	03575	PHYS-0232-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	220	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03576	PHYS-0233-01	1	M	1200PM	0240PM	WPS	211	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03577	PHYS-0233-02	1	M	0300PM	0540PM	WPS	211	CARLTON R
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03581	PHYS-0233-03	1	W	1200PM	0240PM	WPS	211	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03582	PHYS-0233-04	1	W	0300PM	0540PM	WPS	211	MOODY T

NOTE: PHYS 0233-05 and PHYS 0233-06 are special discovery lab sections using a new teaching pedagogy. Students enrolling in either of these lab sections also must enroll in a special discovery lecture, PHYS 0231-02 or PHYS 0231-03.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	04994	PHYS-0233-05	1	TR	0100PM	0250PM	AMG	121	MONTEMAYOR V
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03579	PHYS-0233-06	1	TR	0300PM	0450PM	AMG	121	ROBERTSON W
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03578	PHYS-0233-07	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	211	COOK J
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03580	PHYS-0233-08	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	WPS	211	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03583	PHYS-0233-09	1	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	211	WELLER M
INTR PHYSICS LAB	03598	PHYS-233H-01	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	WELLER M
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03585	PHYS-0234-01	1	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	MONTEMAYOR V
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03586	PHYS-0234-02	1	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	ROBERTSON W
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03587	PHYS-0234-03	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	212	HENDERSON R
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS I	03588	PHYS-0235-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	213	MONTEMAYOR V
ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSICS	03592	PHYS-0370-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	213	LEE P
				M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	215	

Foreign Languages and Literatures

Dr. Judith Rusciolelli, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 301, 898-2981

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01823	F L-0699-01	01824	F L-0699-02	01825	F L-0699-03
01826	F L-0699-04	01926	FREN-0390-01	01928	FREN-0490-01
01929	FREN-0490-02	01931	FREN-0590-01	02026	GERM-0390-01
02028	GERM-0490-01	02029	GERM-0490-02	02031	GERM-0590-01
04381	SPAN-0111-01	04395	SPAN-0112-01	04410	SPAN-0397-01
04411	SPAN-0398-01	04419	SPAN-490A-01	04420	SPAN-490B-01
04421	SPAN-590A-01	04422	SPAN-590B-01		

Foreign Language - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO TEACH FL	01819	F L-0450-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	305	RUSCIOLELLI J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

French - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01911	FREN-0111-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	204	KEW R
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01912	FREN-0111-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01913	FREN-0111-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01914	FREN-0111-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	316A	MAISONNEUVE R
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	05301	FREN-0111-05	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	307	MC CASH J
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01915	FREN-0111-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	307	GOLDBERG N
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01916	FREN-0111-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	307	GOLDBERG N
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01917	FREN-0111-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	305	BAILY C

***NOTE:* Prerequisite for FREN 0112 is FREN 0111 or equivalent.**

ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01918	FREN-0112-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01919	FREN-0112-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	05302	FREN-0112-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	309	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	01920	FREN-0211-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	305	THOMAS S
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	01921	FREN-0211-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	05306	FREN-211H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	218	THOMAS S
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	01922	FREN-0212-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
GROUP CONV FRENCH	01923	FREN-0300-01	1	W	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	309	STAFF
ADV COMP & CONV	01924	FREN-0301-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	316B	THOMAS S
SURVEY FR LIT/CULT I	01925	FREN-0311-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	316B	MC CASH J
FRENCH CIVILIZATION	05308	FREN-0322-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	316A	KEW R
20 C WOM WRIT IN FR	05307	FREN-0368-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG N
FRENCH: STUDY ABROAD	01926	FREN-0390-01	12	TBA	TBA		TBA		CAUX P
TOPICS 20TH C FR LIT	05309	FREN-0410-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG N
DIR STUDY FR LIT/CUL	01928	FREN-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DIR STUDY FR LIT/CUL	01929	FREN-0490-02	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

German - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	02016	GERM-0111-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	305	SHELTON R
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	02017	GERM-0111-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	02018	GERM-0111-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	218	HARPER A
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	02019	GERM-0111-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	214	HEDGEPETH S

***NOTE:* Prerequisite for GERM 0112 is GERM 0111 or equivalent.**

ELEMENTARY GERMAN	02020	GERM-0112-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S278	HARPER A
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	02021	GERM-0211-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S278	HARPER A
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	02022	GERM-0212-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	305	SHELTON R
GROUP CONVERS GERMAN	02023	GERM-0300-01	1	M	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ADV COMP & CONV	02024	GERM-0301-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	303B	HARPER A
SURVEY GERM CULTURE	02025	GERM-0311-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	305	HEDGEPETH S
GERMAN: STUDY ABROAD	02026	GERM-0390-01	12	TBA	TBA		TBA		SHELTON R
GER LIT 1725-1880	02027	GERM-0450-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON R
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	02028	GERM-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	02029	GERM-0490-02	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Humanities - Undergraduate

MEDICAL VOCABULARY	02328	HUM-0213-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	305	SHELTON R
FOR LIT IN TRANSLAT	02329	HUM-0261-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S278	HEDGEPETH S
FOR LIT IN TRANSLAT	02330	HUM-0261-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	309	MCCASH J

Italian - Undergraduate

ELEM ITALIAN	02412	ITAL-0111-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	STAFF

***NOTE:* ITAL 0111 will not fulfill the 12 hour B.A. requirement.**

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Japanese - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	02413	JAPA-0111-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	02414	JAPA-0111-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	305	STAFF

NOTE: Prerequisite for JAPA 0112 is JAPA 0111 or equivalent.

ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	02415	JAPA-0112-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	307	FUJIMOTO K
INTERMEDIATE JAPANES	02416	JAPA-0211-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	303B	FUJIMOTO K

Latin - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY LATIN	02490	LATN-0111-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	307	KEW R
INTERMEDIATE LATIN	02491	LATN-0211-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	320	KEW R

Russian - Undergraduate

ELEM RUSSIAN	04211	RUSS-0111-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	316B	WENKER A
INTERMEDIATE RUSS	04212	RUSS-0211-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	316B	WENKER A

Spanish - Accelerated/Intensive Courses

ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04381	SPAN-0111-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	316B	MAISONNEUVE R

NOTE: SPAN 0111-01 is an accelerated course. Students must also register for SPAN 0112-01.

ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04395	SPAN-0112-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	316B	MAISONNEUVE R

NOTE: SPAN 0112-01 is an accelerated course. Students must also register for SPAN 0111-01.

Spanish - Undergraduate

ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04382	SPAN-0111-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	316A	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04383	SPAN-0111-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	309	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04384	SPAN-0111-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	307	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04385	SPAN-0111-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	307	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04386	SPAN-0111-06	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	309	CONLEY P
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04387	SPAN-0111-07	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	305	BERTRAND T
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04388	SPAN-0111-08	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	316A	BERTRAND T
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04389	SPAN-0111-09	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	305	GREEN G
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04390	SPAN-0111-10	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	307	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04391	SPAN-0111-11	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	309	SHERROD V
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04392	SPAN-0111-12	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	309	SHERROD V
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04393	SPAN-0111-13	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	307	DAVIS-NOBLITT K
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	05317	SPAN-0111-14	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	307	BASOA-MCMILLAN
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04394	SPAN-0111-15	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BDA	305	GREEN G

NOTE: Prerequisite for SPAN 0112 is SPAN 0111 or equivalent.

ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04396	SPAN-0112-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	309	ORTIZ-FISHER Y
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04397	SPAN-0112-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	309	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04398	SPAN-0112-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	309	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04399	SPAN-0112-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	316A	MAISONNEUVE R
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04400	SPAN-0112-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	309	SHERROD V
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04401	SPAN-0211-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	307	CONLEY P
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	05322	SPAN-0211-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	307	BASOA-MCMILLAN
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04402	SPAN-0211-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	307	CONLEY P
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04403	SPAN-0211-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	305	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04418	SPAN-211H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	303B	NOVELLA N
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04404	SPAN-0212-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	214	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	05479	SPAN-0212-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	320	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04405	SPAN-0212-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	305	RUSCIOLELLI J
GROUP CONVER SPANISH	04406	SPAN-0300-01	1	W	0300PM	0350PM	BDA	314	GREEN G

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED SPANISH	04407	SPAN-0315-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S307	NOVELLA N
ADVANCED SPANISH	04408	SPAN-0315-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S307	NOVELLA N
INTRO TO HISP CULT	04409	SPAN-0341-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	305	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04410	SPAN-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		RUSCIOLELLI J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04411	SPAN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		RUSCIOLELLI J
HIST SPAN LANG	04412	SPAN-0410-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	316B	STAFF
SPAN LIT I	04413	SPAN-0415-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	316A	CONLEY P
LAT AMER LIT I	04414	SPAN-0444-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	NOVELLA N
DIRECTED READINGS	04419	SPAN-490A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONLEY P
DIRECTED READINGS	04420	SPAN-490B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONLEY P

Foreign Language - Graduate

INTRO TO TEACH F L	01820	F L-0550-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	305	RUSCIOLELLI J
INSTR TECH IN FL EDUC	05299	F L-0680-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	CAUX P
INTERNSHIP	01823	F L-0699-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MC CASH J
INTERNSHIP	01824	F L-0699-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARPER A
INTERNSHIP	01825	F L-0699-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONLEY P
INTERNSHIP	01826	F L-0699-04	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		MC CASH J

French - Graduate

TOPICS 20TH C FR LIT	05310	FREN-0510-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG N
DIRECTED READING	01931	FREN-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CAUX P

German - Graduate

GER LIT 1725-1880	02030	GERM-0550-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON R
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	02031	GERM-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Spanish - Graduate

HIST SPAN LANG	04415	SPAN-0510-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	316B	STAFF
SPAN LIT I	04416	SPAN-0515-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	316A	CONLEY P
LAT AMER LIT I	04417	SPAN-0544-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	NOVELLA N
DIRECTED READINGS	04421	SPAN-590A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DIRECTED READINGS	04422	SPAN-590B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONLEY P

Geography and Geology

Dr. Ronald L. Zawislak, Kirksey Old Main 301B, 898-2726

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

05121	GEOG-0200-06	01984	GEOL-0409-01	01985	GEOL-0409-02
01986	GEOL-0409-03	02014	GEOL-457C-01	02015	GEOL-457D-01

Geography - Undergraduate

INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01936	GEOG-0200-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	326	STAFF
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01937	GEOG-0200-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	326	STAFF
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01938	GEOG-0200-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	326	STAFF
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01939	GEOG-0200-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	326	STAFF
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01941	GEOG-0200-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	326	BEKAERT D
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	05121	GEOG-0200-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HEFFINGTON J

NOTE: GEOG 0200-06 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.

INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01943	GEOG-0200-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	326	BEKAERT D
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	05122	GEOG-0200-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	326	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01940	GEOG-0200-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	326	WILLIAMS J
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01942	GEOG-0200-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	WILLIAMS J
GEOG OF LATIN AMER	01946	GEOG-0342-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	324	BEKAERT D
EUROPE	05123	GEOG-0343-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HARPER G
GEOG FORMER SOV UN	05125	GEOG-0346-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	324	O FARRELL P
MILITARY GEOGRAPHY	05126	GEOG-0430-01	1	T	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	324	NOLAN T
RURAL SETTLEMENT	05127	GEOG-0447-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HEFFINGTON J
RECREATIONAL GEOG	05128	GEOG-0448-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	326	GARBHARRAN H
IMAGE INTERPRETATION	05129	GEOG-0452-01	4	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	324	O FARRELL P
				M	0300PM	0430PM	KOM	324	
GEOG INFO SYSTEMS	01960	GEOG-0453-01	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	326	NOLAN T
				R	0305PM	0355PM	KOM	308	
GLOBAL ISSUES	01962	GEOG-0455-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	324	GARBHARRAN H

Geology - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in a GEOL 0100 lecture section must enroll in a GEOL 100L lab section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO EARTH SCI	01972	GEOL-0100-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SAG	125	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI	01973	GEOL-0100-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SAG	125	ZAWISLAK R
INTRO EARTH SCI	01974	GEOL-0100-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	320	BORDINE B
INTRO EARTH SCI	01975	GEOL-0100-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	320	CRIBB J
INTRO EARTH SCI	01976	GEOL-0100-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SAG	125	CRIBB J
INTRO EARTH SCI	01977	GEOL-0100-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	320	BORDINE B
INTRO EARTH SCI	01978	GEOL-0100-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SAG	125	HARRIS C
INTRO EARTH SCI	05018	GEOL-0100-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SAG	125	OGDEN A
INTRO EARTH SCI	05019	GEOL-100H-01	4	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	107	HARRIS C
				W	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	320	

NOTE: Students enrolling in a GEOL 100L lab section must enroll in a GEOL 0100 lecture section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01991	GEOL-100L-01	1	M	0800AM	0950AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01992	GEOL-100L-02	1	M	1000AM	1150AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01993	GEOL-100L-03	1	M	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01994	GEOL-100L-04	1	M	0300PM	0450PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01995	GEOL-100L-05	1	M	0400PM	0550PM	KOM	320	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01996	GEOL-100L-06	1	M	0500PM	0650PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01997	GEOL-100L-07	1	T	0850AM	1040AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01998	GEOL-100L-08	1	T	1050AM	1240PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01999	GEOL-100L-09	1	T	0140PM	0330PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02000	GEOL-100L-10	1	T	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	320	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02001	GEOL-100L-11	1	T	0340PM	0530PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02002	GEOL-100L-12	1	W	0800AM	0950AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02003	GEOL-100L-13	1	W	1000AM	1150AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02004	GEOL-100L-14	1	W	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02005	GEOL-100L-15	1	W	0300PM	0450PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02006	GEOL-100L-16	1	W	0400PM	0550PM	KOM	320	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02007	GEOL-100L-17	1	R	0850AM	1040AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02008	GEOL-100L-18	1	R	1050AM	1240PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02009	GEOL-100L-19	1	R	0140PM	0330PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02010	GEOL-100L-20	1	R	0340PM	0530PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02011	GEOL-100L-21	1	F	0900AM	1050AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02012	GEOL-100L-22	1	F	1100AM	1250PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02013	GEOL-100L-23	1	F	0100PM	0250PM	SAG	204	STAFF
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	01979	GEOL-0201-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	320	STAFF
				R	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	320	
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	05020	GEOL-0201-02	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	320	STAFF
				M	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	320	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
OCEANOGRAPHY	05021	GEOL-0301-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	300	HARRIS C
GEOL LIT/REP WRITING	05022	GEOL-0316-01	2	M	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	300	HARRIS C
INVERT PALEONTOLOGY	05023	GEOL-0403-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	300	BORDINE B
				T	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	300	
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	01984	GEOL-0409-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	01985	GEOL-0409-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	01986	GEOL-0409-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
HYDRO GEOL	01987	GEOL-0413-01	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	300	OGDEN A
				W	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	300	
INTERNSHIP-IN-GEOLOGY	02014	GEOL-457C-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INTERNSHIP-IN-GEOLOGY	02015	GEOL-457D-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Geography - Graduate

GEOG OF LATIN AMER	01967	GEOG-0542-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	324	BEKAERT D
EUROPE	05134	GEOG-0543-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HARPER G
GEOG FORMER SOV UN	05135	GEOG-0546-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	324	O FARRELL P
RURAL SETTLEMENT	05136	GEOG-0547-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HEFFINGTON J
REC GEOGRAPHY	05137	GEOG-0548-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	326	GARBHARRAN H
IMAGE INTER	05138	GEOG-0552-01	4	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	324	O FARRELL P
				M	0300PM	0430PM	KOM	324	
GEOG INFO SYSTEMS	01971	GEOG-0553-01	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	326	NOLAN T
				R	0305PM	0355PM	KOM	308	

Geology - Graduate

INVERT PALEONTOLOGY	05024	GEOL-0503-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	300	BORDINE B
				T	0140PM	0330PM	KOM	300	
HYDRO GEOL	01990	GEOL-0513-01	4	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	300	OGDEN A
				W	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	300	

Global Studies

Dr. Anne Sloan, Peck Hall 252, 898-5091

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01934	G S-0301-01	05488	G S-0499-01

Interdisciplinary

FIELD EXPERIENCES	01934	G S-0301-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	252	SLOAN A
SENIOR SEMINAR	05488	G S-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	252	SLOAN A

Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Dr. Martha Whaley, Murphy Center 111, 898-2811

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00444	ATHT-0396-01	00445	ATHT-0561-01	02304	HLTH-0492-01
02305	HLTH-0492-02	02306	HLTH-0492-03	02307	HLTH-0527-01
02310	HLTH-0592-01	02311	HLTH-0592-02	02312	HLTH-0592-03
05284	HLTH-0601-01	02314	HLTH-0664-01	02315	HLTH-0664-02
02316	HLTH-0664-03	02317	HLTH-0664-04	02318	HLTH-0664-05
02319	HLTH-0664-06	02322	HLTH-0691-01	02323	HLTH-0691-02
02324	HLTH-0691-03	03365	PHED-0120-01	04976	PHED-0425-01
03488	PHED-0492-01	03489	PHED-0492-02	03490	PHED-0492-03

03496	PHED-0592-01	03497	PHED-0592-02	03498	PHED-0592-03
03501	PHED-0664-01	03502	PHED-0664-02	03503	PHED-0664-03
03504	PHED-0664-04	03505	PHED-0664-05	03506	PHED-0664-06
03510	PHED-0688-01	03511	PHED-0688-02	03512	PHED-0691-01
03513	PHED-0691-02	03514	PHED-0691-03	03518	PHED-0706-01
03519	PHED-0706-02	03520	PHED-0760-01	04977	PHED-0761-01
03521	PHED-0764-01	03522	PHED-0764-02	03523	PHED-0764-03
03524	PHED-0764-04	03525	PHED-0764-05	03526	PHED-0764-06
04065	REC-0356-01	04066	REC-0357-01	04074	REC-0492-01
04075	REC-0492-02	04076	REC-0492-03	04077	REC-0492-04
04082	REC-0556-01	04086	REC-0592-01	04087	REC-0592-02
04088	REC-0592-03	04091	REC-0664-01	04092	REC-0664-02
04093	REC-0664-03	04094	REC-0664-04	04095	REC-0664-05
04096	REC-0664-06	04098	REC-0691-01	04099	REC-0691-02
04100	REC-0691-03	04101	REC-490A-01	04102	REC-490B-01
04103	REC-490C-01	04254	SAFE-0645-01		

Athletic Coaching - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COACHING FOOTBALL	00424	ATHC-0360-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	101	DONNELLY J
COACH BASKETB MEN	00425	ATHC-0361-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	102	WIEL U
COACH BASK-VBL WOMEN	00426	ATHC-0366-01	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	102	SMITH S
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	00427	ATHC-0406-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	313	WHITESIDE H
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	00428	ATHC-0406-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	313	WHITESIDE H
ADV COACH BASKETB	00429	ATHC-0462-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	101	WIEL U
COACHING BASEBALL	00430	ATHC-0464-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	102	PETERSON S
PSY OF COACHING	00431	ATHC-0469-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	103	SOLOMON A
ADM H S COLLEGI ATHL	00432	ATHC-0480-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	103	SOLOMON A

Athletic Training - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	00440	ATHT-0258-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	219	WHITEHILL W
INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	00441	ATHT-0258-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	219	STAFF
TOPICS IN ATHLETIC TRAINING	05281	ATHT-0259-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	219	STAFF
TOPICS IN ATHLETIC TRAINING	00442	ATHT-0259-02	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	219	STAFF
INJ EVAL & REHAB I	00443	ATHT-0395-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	219	WHITEHILL W
INJ EVAL & REHAB II	00444	ATHT-0396-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G030	WHITEHILL W
REHAB TECHNIQUES	04962	ATHT-0496-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	219	WHITEHILL W

Dance - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HISTORY OF DANCE	01067	DANC-0367-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	DS-B	TURPIN N
AD BALLET-S/E PERF	01068	DANC-0416-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN N
S-T: TCH RHYTH ACT	01069	DANC-0470-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A

NOTE: Students enrolling in DANC 0470-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 8:00-8:50 TR or 10:50-12:05 TR for lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DANCE PRODUCTION	01074	DANC-474A-01	1	T	0630PM	0845PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
DANCE PRODUCTION	01075	DANC-474B-01	1	T	0630PM	0845PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
CHOREOGRAPHY	01070	DANC-0475-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A

Health - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMM & PUBLIC HEALTH	02247	HLTH-0231-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	103	WALKER J
INTRO TO HEALTH PROF	02248	HLTH-0260-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	100B	EDWARDS M
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02249	HLTH-0310-01	2	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	104	PAYNE C
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02250	HLTH-0310-02	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	104	WARMLEY A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02251	HLTH-0310-03	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	100B	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02252	HLTH-0310-04	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02253	HLTH-0310-05	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	104	WARMLEY A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02254	HLTH-0310-06	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	100B	WARMLEY A

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02255	HLTH-0310-07	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02256	HLTH-0310-08	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	104	NANCE A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02257	HLTH-0310-09	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	103	NANCE A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02258	HLTH-0310-10	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	104	NEAL S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02259	HLTH-0310-11	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02260	HLTH-0310-12	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	104	WALKER J
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02261	HLTH-0310-13	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	104	WALKER J
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02262	HLTH-0310-14	2	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	104	LEWIS L
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02263	HLTH-0310-15	2	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	LEWIS L
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02264	HLTH-0310-16	2	M	0430PM	0610PM	MC	103	PAYNE C
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02265	HLTH-0310-17	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	103	PAYNE C
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02266	HLTH-0310-18	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02267	HLTH-0310-19	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02268	HLTH-0310-20	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	101	GILLIGAN C
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02269	HLTH-0310-21	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	102	GILLIGAN C
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02270	HLTH-0310-22	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	102	WALKER J
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02271	HLTH-0310-23	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02272	HLTH-0310-24	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02273	HLTH-0310-25	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	105	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02274	HLTH-0310-26	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	104	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02275	HLTH-0310-27	2	R	0600PM	0740PM	MC	103	STAFF

NOTE: HLTH 0310-28, 29, and 30 are Distance Learning telecourses. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, August 21, 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, August 22, 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. in Room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC). For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02276	HLTH-0310-28	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		WILCOX S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02277	HLTH-0310-29	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		MAC BETH J
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02279	HLTH-0310-30	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		NEAL S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02278	HLTH-0310-31	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M

NOTE: HLTH 0310-31 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PERSONAL HEALTH	02280	HLTH-0311-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	100B	NEAL S
PERSONAL HEALTH	02281	HLTH-0311-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	105	BARTLEY D
FST AID SAFETY ED	05282	HLTH-0330-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	210	WHITEHILL W
FST AID SAFETY ED	02282	HLTH-0330-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	210	HAYES D
FST AID SAFETY ED	02283	HLTH-0330-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	210	HAYES D
FST AID SAFETY ED	02284	HLTH-0330-04	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02285	HLTH-0330-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	AMG	210	GINANNI M
FST AID SAFETY ED	02286	HLTH-0330-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02287	HLTH-0330-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02288	HLTH-0330-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02289	HLTH-0330-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02290	HLTH-0330-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02291	HLTH-0330-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	210	STAFF
CURRENT HEALTH ISSUE	02292	HLTH-0427-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	102	ELLIS C
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	02293	HLTH-0430-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	103	NEAL S
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	02294	HLTH-0430-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	100B	STAFF
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	02295	HLTH-0430-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	104	WILCOX S
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	02296	HLTH-0430-04	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		HILLIARD M
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	02297	HLTH-0434-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	101	LALANCE R
TCH HUMAN SEXUALITY	02298	HLTH-0436-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	MC	101	ELLIS C
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	02299	HLTH-0437-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	103	NEAL S
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	02300	HLTH-0437-02	2	TR	0140PM	0230PM	AMG	103	NEAL S
DRUG & VIOLENCE ED	02301	HLTH-0440-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	MC	103	WINBORN J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DRUG & VIOLENCE ED	02302	HLTH-0440-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WINBORN J
NOTE: HLTH 0440-02 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.									
ORG AND ADM HLTH ED	02303	HLTH-0486-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	MC	103	BARTLEY D
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	02304	HLTH-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	02305	HLTH-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	02306	HLTH-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Physical Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOCIAL DANCE	03284	PHED-0102-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
NOTE: PHED 0102-01 is country line dancing.									
SOCIAL DANCE	03285	PHED-0102-02	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
SOCIAL DANCE	03286	PHED-0102-03	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
NOTE: PHED 0104-01 through PHED 0104-04 end October 28.									
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03287	PHED-0104-01	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03288	PHED-0104-02	1	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-C	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03289	PHED-0104-03	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03290	PHED-0104-04	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	MC	AR-N	NANCE A
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03291	PHED-0104-05	1	MW	0430PM	0545PM	MC	AR-N	NANCE A
NOTE: PHED 0104-05 ends November 2.									
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03292	PHED-0104-06	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	AR-O	STAFF
NOTE: PHED 0104-06 ends October 29.									
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03295	PHED-0104-07	1	S	0900AM	1130AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF
NOTE: PHED 0104-07 ends October 31.									
ADAPTED PHY ACT	03296	PHED-0105-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	100B	DOWNS S
ADAPTED PHY ACT	03297	PHED-0106-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	100B	DOWNS S
NOTE: PHED 0108 classes have a fee of $30 required by the second class meeting; includes 30 games, shoes, and practices. Classes will meet at the bowling lanes on second class meeting.									
BOWLING	03298	PHED-0108-01	1	M	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
BOWLING	03299	PHED-0108-02	1	M	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03300	PHED-0108-03	1	M	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03301	PHED-0108-04	1	M	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-C	SHAW J
BOWLING	03302	PHED-0108-05	1	T	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
BOWLING	03303	PHED-0108-06	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	NANCE A
BOWLING	03304	PHED-0108-07	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN K
BOWLING	03305	PHED-0108-08	1	T	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	MARLIN K
BOWLING	03306	PHED-0108-09	1	T	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-C	NANCE A
BOWLING	03307	PHED-0108-10	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03308	PHED-0108-11	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03309	PHED-0108-12	1	R	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03310	PHED-0108-13	1	R	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
NOTE: All PHED 0110 students are required to have a karate uniform - approximately $25.									
KARATE	03312	PHED-0110-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	GYM2	TAYLOR W
KARATE	03313	PHED-0110-02	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	GYM1	TAYLOR W
KARATE	03314	PHED-0110-03	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	GYM1	PAYNE J
CASTING & FISH TECH	03315	PHED-0111-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
BACKPACKING & HIKING	03316	PHED-0112-01	1	T	0100PM	0240PM	MC	AR-A	MC FARLIN M
BACKPACKING & HIKING	03317	PHED-0112-02	1	T	0300PM	0440PM	MC	AR-A	MC FARLIN M
BICYCLING	03318	PHED-0113-01	1	W	0100PM	0240PM	MC	AR-A	MC FARLIN M
BICYCLING	03319	PHED-0113-02	1	W	0300PM	0440PM	MC	AR-A	MC FARLIN M
GYMNASTICS	03320	PHED-0114-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	216	STAFF
GYMNASTICS	03321	PHED-0114-02	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE W
GYMNASTICS	03322	PHED-0114-03	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	AMG	216	WOODLEE W

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BEGINNING BADMINTON	03323	PHED-0115-01	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	ARENA	CUSTER P
BEGINNING BADMINTON	03324	PHED-0115-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	ARENA	CUSTER P
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03325	PHED-0116-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	ARENA	CHATTIN D
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03326	PHED-0116-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	ARENA	CHATTIN D
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03327	PHED-0116-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	ARENA	CHATTIN D
RACQUETBALL	03328	PHED-0117-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	HBCT	HERZOG R
RACQUETBALL	03329	PHED-0117-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	HBCT	HERZOG R
RACQUETBALL	03330	PHED-0117-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	HBCT	HERZOG R
RACQUETBALL	03331	PHED-0117-04	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03332	PHED-0117-05	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03333	PHED-0117-06	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03334	PHED-0117-07	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03335	PHED-0117-08	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03336	PHED-0117-09	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	HBCT	BOBO J
RACQUETBALL	03337	PHED-0117-10	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	HBCT	BOBO J
RACQUETBALL	03338	PHED-0117-11	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	HBCT	BOBO J
RACQUETBALL	03339	PHED-0117-12	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03340	PHED-0117-13	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03341	PHED-0117-14	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03342	PHED-0117-15	1	F	0900AM	1040AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03343	PHED-0117-16	1	S	1000AM	1140AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03344	PHED-0118-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-M	MCGUIRE J
BEG AEROBICS	03345	PHED-0118-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-M	ALLSBROOK L
BEG AEROBICS	03346	PHED-0118-03	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	AR-M	MC CLELLAN P
BEG AEROBICS	03347	PHED-0118-04	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	AR-M	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03348	PHED-0118-05	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	AR-M	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03349	PHED-0118-06	1	TR	0700AM	0750AM	MC	AR-N	MCGUIRE J
BEG AEROBICS	03350	PHED-0118-07	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-M	PETERSON S
BEG AEROBICS	03351	PHED-0118-08	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	AR-M	ALLSBROOK L
BEG AEROBICS	03352	PHED-0118-09	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	AR-M	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03353	PHED-0118-10	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	AR-M	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03354	PHED-0119-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	GYM2	LEWIS L
AEROBIC DANCE	03355	PHED-0119-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03356	PHED-0119-03	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03357	PHED-0119-04	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03358	PHED-0119-05	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03359	PHED-0119-06	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03361	PHED-0119-07	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	AMG	216	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03362	PHED-0119-08	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03363	PHED-0119-09	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03364	PHED-0119-10	1	TR	0530PM	0620PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
WEIGHT TRAINING	03365	PHED-0120-01	1	MWF	0600AM	0650AM	MC	TRACK	CHAFFIN K

NOTE: PHED 0120-01 students must obtain permission from Military Science.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WEIGHT TRAINING	03366	PHED-0120-02	1	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	G105	LEWIS C
WEIGHT TRAINING	03367	PHED-0120-03	1	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	AR-M	FIVEASH T
WEIGHT TRAINING	03368	PHED-0120-04	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	G100	FIVEASH T
WEIGHT TRAINING	03369	PHED-0120-05	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	G105	LEWIS C
WEIGHT TRAINING	03370	PHED-0120-06	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	G100	FIVEASH T
WEIGHT TRAINING	03371	PHED-0120-07	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	G100	DONNELLY J
WEIGHT TRAINING	03372	PHED-0120-08	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	G100	DONNELLY J
WEIGHT TRAINING	03373	PHED-0120-09	1	TR	0700AM	0750AM	MC	G105	ROBINS A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03374	PHED-0120-10	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	G100	ROBINS A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03375	PHED-0120-11	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	G100	ROBINS A

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WEIGHT TRAINING	03376	PHED-0120-12	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	G100	MC CLELLAN P
BASKETBALL	03377	PHED-0121-01	1	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-D	RYAN J
BASKETBALL	03378	PHED-0121-02	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-D	RYAN J
BASKETBALL	03379	PHED-0121-03	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-O	RYAN J
BASKETBALL	03380	PHED-0121-04	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-O	HERZER W
BASKETBALL	03381	PHED-0121-05	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-D	HERZER W
BASKETBALL	03382	PHED-0121-06	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	AR-D	HERZER W
SOCCER	03383	PHED-0122-01	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
SOCCER	03384	PHED-0122-02	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	GYM1	GILLIGAN C
WATER AEROBICS	03385	PHED-0124-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	POOL	100	STAFF
WATER AEROBICS	03386	PHED-0124-02	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	POOL	100	STAFF
WATER AEROBICS	03387	PHED-0124-03	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	POOL	100	STAFF
WATER AEROBICS	03388	PHED-0124-04	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	POOL	100	STAFF
SELF DEFENSE	03389	PHED-0125-01	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	GYM1	TAYLOR W
SELF DEFENSE	03390	PHED-0125-02	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE J
SELF DEFENSE	03391	PHED-0125-03	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE J
SELF DEFENSE	03392	PHED-0125-04	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE J
YOGA	03393	PHED-0127-01	1	M	0400PM	0540PM	MC	DS-A	DILLARD S
YOGA	03394	PHED-0127-02	1	M	0600PM	0740PM	MC	DS-A	DILLARD S
PERSONAL FITNESS	03395	PHED-0130-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	152	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	03396	PHED-0130-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	152	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	03397	PHED-0130-03	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	152	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	03398	PHED-0130-04	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	AMG	152	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	03399	PHED-0130-05	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	152	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	03400	PHED-0130-06	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	AMG	152	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	03401	PHED-0130-07	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	AMG	152	STAFF
MODERN DANCE	03402	PHED-0201-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
MODERN DANCE	03403	PHED-0201-02	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
NOTE: PHED 0202-01 through PHED 0202-02 end October 28.									
GOLF	03404	PHED-0202-01	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
GOLF	03405	PHED-0202-02	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
GOLF	03406	PHED-0202-03	1	M	0100PM	0330PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: PHED 0202-03 ends October 26.									
GOLF	03407	PHED-0202-04	1	W	0300PM	0530PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
NOTE: PHED 0202-04 ends October 28.									
GOLF	03408	PHED-0202-05	1	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	ARENA	SCARLETT J
NOTE: PHED 0202-05 ends October 29.									
GOLF	03409	PHED-0202-06	1	T	0140PM	0410PM	AMG	ARENA	SCARLETT J
NOTE: PHED 0202-06 ends October 27.									
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	03412	PHED-0203-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	216	STAFF
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	03413	PHED-0203-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE W
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03414	PHED-0204-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	POOL	100	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03415	PHED-0204-02	1	MW	0100PM	0150PM	POOL	100	STAFF
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03416	PHED-0204-03	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	POOL	100	STAFF
ADAPTED PHY ACT	03417	PHED-0205-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	100B	DOWNS S
ADAPTED PHY ACT	03418	PHED-0206-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	100B	DOWNS S
INTERMED SWIMMING	03419	PHED-0207-01	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	POOL	100	STAFF
INTERMED SWIMMING	03420	PHED-0207-02	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	POOL	100	STAFF
NOTE: PHED 0209-01 through PHED 0209-02 end October 28.									
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03421	PHED-0209-01	1	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-O	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03422	PHED-0209-02	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-O	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03423	PHED-0209-03	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	AR-O	SHORT D
NOTE: PHED 0209-03 ends October 29.									

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

NOTE: All PHED 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75.

Swimsuits are required for the first day of class for testing.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCUBA DIVING	03424	PHED-0212-01	2	T	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	03425	PHED-0212-02	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
SCUBA DIVING	03426	PHED-0212-03	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	03427	PHED-0212-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	03428	PHED-0212-05	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	03429	PHED-0214-01	1	M	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	STAFF
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	03430	PHED-0214-02	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	POOL	100	STAFF
BALLET-PRIMARY	03431	PHED-0216-01	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
BALLET-INTERMEDIATE	03432	PHED-0217-01	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN N
JAZZ DANCE	03433	PHED-0218-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	DS-B	LEWIS L
JAZZ DANCE	05287	PHED-0218-02	1	MW	0300PM	0500PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
JAZZ DANCE	03434	PHED-0218-03	1	TR	0140PM	0230PM	MC	DS-B	SHIPP A
TAP DANCE-BEGINNERS	03435	PHED-0219-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	DS-B	LEWIS L
INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	03436	PHED-0225-01	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN K

NOTE: All PHED 0225 classes have a fee of $30 required by the second class meeting; includes 30 games, shoes, and practices.

Classes meet at the bowling lanes on the second class meeting.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC ROCK CLIMBING	03437	PHED-0226-01	1	R	0305PM	0445PM	AMG	216	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03438	PHED-0227-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	AR-K	KISSEE L
VOLLEYBALL	03439	PHED-0227-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-E	MCGUIRE J
VOLLEYBALL	03440	PHED-0227-03	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-E	ADAMS S
VOLLEYBALL	03441	PHED-0227-04	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	AR-E	MCGUIRE J
VOLLEYBALL	03442	PHED-0227-05	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	AR-E	SMITH S
VOLLEYBALL	03443	PHED-0227-06	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	AR-E	SMITH S

NOTE: All PHED 0232 classes use Nautilus equipment.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03444	PHED-0232-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	G105	LEWIS C
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03445	PHED-0232-02	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	G105	PETERSON S
SOFTBALL	03446	PHED-0241-01	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	GYM1	GREEN K

NOTE: PHED 0241-01 ends October 28.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOFTBALL	03447	PHED-0241-02	1	MW	0200PM	0315PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF

NOTE: PHED 0241-02 ends November 2.

NOTE: PHED 0241-03 and PHED 0241-04 end October 29.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOFTBALL	03448	PHED-0241-03	1	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	GYM1	GREEN K
SOFTBALL	03449	PHED-0241-04	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE GOLF	03450	PHED-0242-01	1	R	0140PM	0410PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF

NOTE: PHED 0242-01 ends October 29. Also, all PHED 0242 classes have a fee of approximately $30

(greens fee, range balls, and practice facilities).

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	03451	PHED-0305-01	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	AR-K	KISSEE L
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	03452	PHED-0305-02	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-K	STAFF
ADV TENNIS	03453	PHED-0309-01	1	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	AR-N	SHORT D

NOTE: PHED 0309-01 ends October 29.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORKSHOPS IN WELLNESS	04975	PHED-0325-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	MC	102	WINBORN J
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05508	PHED-0330-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	210	WHITEHILL W
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05509	PHED-0330-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	210	HAYES D
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05510	PHED-0330-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	210	HAYES D
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05511	PHED-0330-04	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05512	PHED-0330-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	AMG	210	GINANNI M
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05513	PHED-0330-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05514	PHED-0330-07	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05515	PHED-0330-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05516	PHED-0330-09	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05517	PHED-0330-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	210	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05518	PHED-0330-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	210	STAFF
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03455	PHED-0343-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03456	PHED-0343-02	2	MW	1200PM	1250PM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03457	PHED-0343-03	2	MW	0100PM	0150PM	MC	GYM2	SHAW J
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03458	PHED-0343-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		SCARLETT J
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03459	PHED-0343-05	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03460	PHED-0343-06	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	MC	GYM1	GUINN M
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03461	PHED-0343-07	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03462	PHED-0343-08	2	S	0900AM	1040AM	LAWRNCEBRG		STAFF
PE FOR EARLY CHILD	03463	PHED-0350-01	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	102	ALLSBROOK L
				TR	0925AM	1015AM	TBA		
S-T: TCH FITNESS ACT	03464	PHED-0372-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	153	ALLSBROOK L
NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0372-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 MW or 1:40-2:30 TR for lab.									
S-T TCH STUNTS/TUMB	03465	PHED-0373-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE W
NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0373-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 MW or 11:00-11:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 10:50-11:40 TR for lab.									
S-T: TCH IND-DUAL SP	03466	PHED-0374-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K
NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0374-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 10:00-10:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 10:50-11:40 TR for lab.									
S-T TCH TEAM GAMES	03467	PHED-0375-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K
NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0375-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 10:00-10:50 MW or 9:25-10:15 TR or 10:50-11:40 TR for lab.									
CURRICULUM IN P E	03468	PHED-0378-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	MC	103	ALLSBROOK L
NOTE: PHED 0378-01 is for Physical Education majors only.									
CURRICULUM IN P E	03469	PHED-0378-02	2	MW	1100AM	1150AM	MC	101	ALLSBROOK L
CURRICULUM IN P E	03471	PHED-0378-03	2	W	0350PM	0530PM	MC	101	COUEY P
CURRICULUM IN P E	03470	PHED-0378-04	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	COLUMBIA		SCARLETT J
CURRICULUM IN P E	03472	PHED-0378-05	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	MC	100B	GUINN M
CURRICULUM IN P E	03473	PHED-0378-06	2	S	1100AM	1240PM	LAWRNCEBRG		STAFF
FOUNDATIONS OF P E	03474	PHED-0385-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	MC	105	PATTERSON L
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	03476	PHED-0395-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	100B	DOWNS S
PRIN EX.PRESC/ASSESS	03477	PHED-0424-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	153	DOWNS S
INTERN IN ES AND HPROM	04976	PHED-0425-01	12	TBA	TBA		TBA		MICHAEL T
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	03478	PHED-0434-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	101	LALANCE R
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	03479	PHED-0470-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0470-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 1:00-1:50 MW or 8:00-8:50 TR or 10:50-12:05 TR for lab.									
MEAS & EVAL	03480	PHED-0481-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	AMG	153	ROWE D
MEAS & EVAL	03481	PHED-0481-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	153	MC CLELLAN P
ORG & ADM OF PE	03482	PHED-0482-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MC	103	SCARLETT J
ORG & ADM OF PE	03483	PHED-0482-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	101	SCARLETT J
PHYS OF EXERCISE	03484	PHED-0483-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
PHYS OF EXERCISE	03485	PHED-0483-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
KINESIOLOGY	03486	PHED-0491-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	104	MAC BETH J
KINESIOLOGY	03487	PHED-0491-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	104	MAC BETH J
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03488	PHED-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	PATTERSON L
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03489	PHED-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03490	PHED-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Recreation - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO REC & PARKS	04057	REC-0250-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	MC	105	SHELAR V
CAMPING & CAMP COUNS	04058	REC-0253-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	MC	105	STAFF
THE GAMES PROGRAM	04059	REC-0254-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	MC	GYM2	NANCE A
REC FOR PERSON WITH DISABLTY	04060	REC-0338-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	105	SHELAR V
PROG PLAN REC & PRKS	04062	REC-0353-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	105	GINANNI M
PLAN PKS & REC AREAS	04063	REC-0354-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	104	LALANCE R

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CRAFTS INFOR DRA REC	04064	REC-0355-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	MC	105	GINANNI M
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	04065	REC-0356-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	130	GINANNI M
WILDERNESS SKILLS	04066	REC-0357-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	MC	101	STAFF
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	04067	REC-0434-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	101	LALANCE R
CAMPUS RECREATION	05495	REC-0449-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	TBA	TBA	HANLEY G

NOTE: REC 0449-01 will meet at the Campus Recreation Center.

INTRO TO REC THERAPY	05311	REC-0450-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	SHELAR V
REC THERAPY IN CLINICAL SET	05312	REC-0451-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	SHELAR V
ORGAN & ADMIN OF REC	04069	REC-0454-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	103	CUNNINGHAM P
RDGS IN PARKS & REC	04070	REC-0459-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	105	PATTERSON L
REC PROG EVALUATION	04071	REC-0466-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM P
PRE-INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	04073	REC-0489-01	1	T	1215PM	0105PM	MC	100B	CUNNINGHAM P
INTERNSHIP IN THER REC	04101	REC-490A-01	9	TBA	TBA		MC	116	SHELAR V
INTERNSHIP OUTDOOR REC	04102	REC-490B-01	9	TBA	TBA		MC	113	PATTERSON L
INTERNSHIP IN RECREATION	04103	REC-490C-01	9	TBA	TBA		MC	130	GINANNI M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04074	REC-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04075	REC-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04076	REC-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04077	REC-0492-04	3	TBA	TBA		MC	116	SHELAR V

Safety - Undergraduate

AUTO TRANS SAFT PROG	04250	SAFE-0435-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	010	GREGORY J
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	04251	SAFE-0485-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	010	GREGORY J

Athletic Coaching - Graduate

SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	00434	ATHC-0506-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	313	WHITESIDE H
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	00435	ATHC-0506-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	313	WHITESIDE H
ADV COACH BASKETB	00436	ATHC-0562-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	MC	101	WIEL U
COACHING BASEBALL	00437	ATHC-0564-01	2	MW	0800AM	0850AM	MC	102	PETERSON S
PSY OF COACHING	00438	ATHC-0569-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	MC	103	SOLOMON A
ADM H S COLLEGI ATHL	00439	ATHC-0580-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	103	SOLOMON A

Athletic Training - Graduate

PREV-CARE ATHL INJUR	00445	ATHT-0561-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G030	WHITEHILL W
REH TECH SPORT MEDICINE	00446	ATHT-0596-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	219	WHITEHILL W

Dance - Graduate

AD BALLET-S/E PERF	01071	DANC-0516-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN N
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	01072	DANC-0570-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A

NOTE: Students enrolling in DANC 0570-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 8:00-8:50 TR or 10:50-12:05 TR for lab.

DANCE PRODUCTION	01076	DANC-574A-01	1	T	0630PM	0845PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
DANCE PRODUCTION	01077	DANC-574B-01	1	T	0630PM	0845PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
CHOREOGRAPHY	01073	DANC-0575-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A

Health - Graduate

CURRENT HEALTH ISSUE	02307	HLTH-0527-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	102	ELLIS C
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	02309	HLTH-0534-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	101	LALANCE R
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	02310	HLTH-0592-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	02311	HLTH-0592-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	02312	HLTH-0592-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
HOLISTIC HLTH	05284	HLTH-0601-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	WINBORN J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RES METHODS HPERS	02313	HLTH-0661-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
THESIS RESEARCH	02314	HLTH-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	02315	HLTH-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	02316	HLTH-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	02317	HLTH-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	02318	HLTH-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	02319	HLTH-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
METH EPIDEMIOLOGY	05285	HLTH-0685-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	STAFF
HEALTH PROMOTION	02321	HLTH-0687-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	BARTLEY D
INDEP STUDY HPER	02322	HLTH-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	02323	HLTH-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	02324	HLTH-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
PRIN/PHIL SCH HLTH	02325	HLTH-0693-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	ELLIS C
HEALTH DIMENSIONS	02326	HLTH-0696-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	WILCOX S
ADV METH HUM SEX ED	02327	HLTH-0697-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	ELLIS C

Physical Education - Graduate

PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	03491	PHED-0524-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	153	DOWNS S
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	03492	PHED-0534-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	101	LALANCE R
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	03493	PHED-0570-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A

NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0570-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 MW or 8:00-8:50 TR or 10:50-12:05 TR for lab.

KINESIOLOGY	03494	PHED-0591-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	104	MAC BETH J
KINESIOLOGY	03495	PHED-0591-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	MC	104	MAC BETH J
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03496	PHED-0592-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03497	PHED-0592-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03498	PHED-0592-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03499	PHED-0595-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	100B	DOWNS S
LEGAL ISSUES & RISK	05289	PHED-0650-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	CUNNINGHAM P
RES METHODS HPER	03500	PHED-0661-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
THESIS RESEARCH	03501	PHED-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		MICHAEL T
THESIS RESEARCH	03502	PHED-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		MICHAEL T
THESIS RESEARCH	03503	PHED-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	03504	PHED-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	03505	PHED-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	03506	PHED-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PHYSIOL BAS HUM PERF	03507	PHED-0665-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
PROGRAM PLANNING P E	03509	PHED-0680-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	STAFF
MEAS EXERCISE/SPORT	05300	PHED-0683-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
INT/SP PROJ IN ES/HPROM	03510	PHED-0688-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	G030	MC CLELLAN P
INT/SP PROJ IN ES/HPROM	03511	PHED-0688-02	6	TBA	TBA		MC	G030	MC CLELLAN P
INDEP STUDY HPER	03512	PHED-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	03513	PHED-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	03514	PHED-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
RES SEM IN HP	05303	PHED-0703-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	SOLOMON A
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	03518	PHED-0706-01	6	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	03519	PHED-0706-02	5	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
MOTOR LEARNING IN PE	05305	PHED-0709-01	3	F	0800AM	1040AM	MC	104	MICHAEL T
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	03520	PHED-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	129	WILCOX S
TCH PRAC HP	04977	PHED-0761-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		WILCOX S
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03521	PHED-0764-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03522	PHED-0764-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03523	PHED-0764-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03524	PHED-0764-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03525	PHED-0764-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03526	PHED-0764-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M

Recreation - Graduate

WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	04078	REC-0534-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	101	LALANCE R
REC FOR PERSON WITH DISABILITY	04079	REC-0538-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	MC	105	SHELAR V
CAMPUS RECREATION	05496	REC-0549-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	TBA	TBA	HANLEY M

NOTE: REC 0549-01 will meet at the Campus Recreation Center.

INTRO TO REC THERAPY	05318	REC-0550-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	SHELAR V
REC THERAPY IN CLINICAL SET	05320	REC-0551-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	SHELAR V
ORGAN & ADMIN OF REC	04081	REC-0554-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	103	CUNNINGHAM P
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	04082	REC-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	130	GINANNI M
RDGS IN PARKS & REC	04083	REC-0559-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	MC	105	PATTERSON L
REC PROG EVALUATION	04084	REC-0566-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM P
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04086	REC-0592-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04087	REC-0592-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	04088	REC-0592-03	3	TBA	TBBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
LEGAL ISSUES & RISK	05325	REC-0650-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	CUNNINGHAM P
ISSU TREND RES REC	05327	REC-0657-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	CUNNINGHAM P
RES METHODS HPER	04090	REC-0661-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
THESIS RESEARCH	04091	REC-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04092	REC-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04093	REC-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04094	REC-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04095	REC-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04096	REC-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INDEP STUDY HPER	04098	REC-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	04099	REC-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		PATTERSON L
INDEP STUDY HPER	04100	REC-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		PATTERSON L

Safety - Graduate

AUTO TRANS SAFT PROG	04252	SAFE-0535-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	010	GREGORY J
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	04253	SAFE-0585-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	010	GREGORY J
FLD PRACTICE SAFT ED	04254	SAFE-0645-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	128	MAC BETH J

History

Dr. Thaddeus Smith, Peck Hall 223, 898-2536

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02104	HIST-0201-13	02114	HIST-0201-23	02215	HIST-0607-01
02216	HIST-0607-02	02217	HIST-0608-01	02218	HIST-0609-01
05099	HIST-0674-01	05100	HIST-0678-01	05105	HIST-0694-01
05101	HIST-0774-01	05102	HIST-0778-01		

History - Undergraduate

AFRO-AMER TO 1865	02077	HIST-0151-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	200	BAKARI A
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02078	HIST-0171-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02079	HIST-0171-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02080	HIST-0171-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02083	HIST-0172-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT N

NOTE: HIST 0172-01 topic is "Women in Western Civilization."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02084	HIST-0172-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT N
NOTE: HIST 0172-02 topic is "Women in Western Civilization."									
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02085	HIST-0172-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT N
NOTE: HIST 0172-03 topic is "Women in Western Civilization."									
WESTERN CIVILIZ	05057	HIST-0172-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	213	BROOKSHIRE J
WESTERN CIVILIZ	05058	HIST-0172-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	213	RENN W
WESTERN CIVILIZ	05059	HIST-0172-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	213	RENN W
WESTERN CIVILIZ	05060	HIST-0172-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	213	RENN W
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02243	HIST-172H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	215	COLVIN F
WORLD CIV TO 1500	02086	HIST-0191-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	214	CHAO Y
WORLD CIV TO 1500	02087	HIST-0191-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	214	CHAO Y
WORLD CIV TO 1500	02088	HIST-0191-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	CHAO Y
WORLD CIV SINCE 1500	02089	HIST-0192-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	214	MESSIER R
WORLD CIV SINCE 1500	02090	HIST-0192-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	215	MESSIER R
WORLD CIVIL 1450 AD TO PRESENT	05061	HIST-192H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	215	MESSIER R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02092	HIST-0201-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	218	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02093	HIST-0201-02	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02094	HIST-0201-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02095	HIST-0201-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02096	HIST-0201-05	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	218	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02097	HIST-0201-06	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	325	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02098	HIST-0201-07	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	105	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02099	HIST-0201-08	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	207	HUNT R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02100	HIST-0201-09	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02101	HIST-0201-10	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	117	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02102	HIST-0201-11	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	201	HAGGERTY T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02103	HIST-0201-12	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	207	HUNT R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02104	HIST-0201-13	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	219	HOFFSCHWELLE M
NOTE: HIST 0201-13 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.									
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02105	HIST-0201-14	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	220	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02106	HIST-0201-15	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	201	HAGGERTY T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02107	HIST-0201-16	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	200	BAKARI A
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02108	HIST-0201-17	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	207	HUNT R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02109	HIST-0201-18	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	323	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02110	HIST-0201-19	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	158	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02111	HIST-0201-20	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	200	BAKARI A
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02112	HIST-0201-21	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	160	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02113	HIST-0201-22	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	307	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02114	HIST-0201-23	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	201	HAGGERTY T
NOTE: HIST 0201-23 is for International Students only.									
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02115	HIST-0201-24	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	207	MYERS-SHIRK S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02116	HIST-0201-25	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	207	MYERS-SHIRK S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02117	HIST-0201-26	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02118	HIST-0201-27	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	MYERS-SHIRK S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02119	HIST-0201-28	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02120	HIST-0201-29	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02121	HIST-0201-30	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	214	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02122	HIST-0201-31	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	452	SCHERZER K
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02123	HIST-0201-32	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	205	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02124	HIST-0201-33	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	207	MCWATTERS D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02125	HIST-0201-34	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	452	SCHERZER K
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02126	HIST-0201-35	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	163	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02127	HIST-0201-36	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	103A	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02128	HIST-0201-37	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02129	HIST-0201-38	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02130	HIST-0201-39	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	158	HAGGERTY T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02131	HIST-0201-40	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	207	MCWATTERS D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02132	HIST-0201-41	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	215	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02133	HIST-0201-42	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	201	HAGGERTY T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02134	HIST-0201-43	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02135	HIST-0201-44	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02136	HIST-0201-45	3	S	0800AM	1040AM	PH	213	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02244	HIST-201H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	FEH	123A	WILLIAMS J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02245	HIST-201H-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	FEH	123A	WILLIAMS J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02246	HIST-201H-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	FEH	123A	WILLIAMS J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02139	HIST-0202-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02140	HIST-0202-02	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02141	HIST-0202-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02142	HIST-0202-04	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	214	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02143	HIST-0202-05	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	215	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02144	HIST-0202-06	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	220	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02145	HIST-0202-07	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	220	LEONE J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02146	HIST-0202-08	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	150	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02147	HIST-0202-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05083	HIST-0202-10	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	452	TAYLOR R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02149	HIST-0202-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	452	TAYLOR R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02150	HIST-0202-12	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	105	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02151	HIST-0202-13	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	117	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02152	HIST-0202-14	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	220	LEONE J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02153	HIST-0202-15	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	220	LEONE J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02154	HIST-0202-16	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02155	HIST-0202-17	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02171	HIST-0202-18	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	215	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02156	HIST-0202-19	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02157	HIST-0202-20	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	213	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02158	HIST-0202-21	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02159	HIST-0202-22	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	213	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02160	HIST-0202-23	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	SMITH T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02161	HIST-0202-24	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02162	HIST-0202-25	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02163	HIST-0202-26	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02164	HIST-0202-27	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	220	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02165	HIST-0202-28	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	105	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02166	HIST-0202-29	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	220	GULLIFORD A
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02167	HIST-0202-30	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	117	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02168	HIST-0202-31	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02169	HIST-0202-32	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S270	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02170	HIST-0202-33	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	213	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02172	HIST-0202-34	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	218	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05062	HIST-0202-35	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05063	HIST-0202-36	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	WPS	220	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05064	HIST-0202-37	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	214	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05065	HIST-0202-38	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	115	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05066	HIST-0202-39	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	219	GULLIFORD A
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05067	HIST-0202-40	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	153	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05507	HIST-0202-41	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	201	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05068	HIST-0202-42	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05069	HIST-0202-43	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05070	HIST-202H-01	3	TR	0925PM	1040PM	PH	107	ROWE D
TENNESSEE	02174	HIST-0366-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	219	COLVIN F
TENNESSEE	02175	HIST-0366-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	219	ROLATER F
TENNESSEE	02176	HIST-0366-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	219	ROLATER F
TENNESSEE	02177	HIST-0366-04	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	219	HANKINS C
TENNESSEE	02178	HIST-0366-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	219	COLVIN F
TENNESSEE	02179	HIST-0366-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	220	HOWELL S
TENNESSEE	02180	HIST-0366-07	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	STAFF
TOPICS AFRICAN-AMER	05072	HIST-0378-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	220	LEONE J
NOTE: HIST 0378-01 topic is "African-American Women."									
THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	02182	HIST-0390-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	222	ROWE D
THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	02183	HIST-0390-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	222	ROWE D
REF EUROPE	05073	HIST-0405-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	201	BEEMON F
CHINA	02186	HIST-0409-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	215	CHAO Y
U S - JACKSONIAN ERA	05075	HIST-0413-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	219	ROLATER F
EMERG OF MOD AMERICA	05077	HIST-0415-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	201	TAYLOR R
MODERN LATIN AMER	05079	HIST-0422-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	219	STAFF
DIPLOMATIC HIST/U S	05081	HIST-0432-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	215	STAFF
FRANCE SINCE 1870	05086	HIST-0433-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT N
RUSSIA TO 20TH C	05088	HIST-0441-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	213	COLVIN F
SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	05090	HIST-0450-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	200	BAKARI A
THE OLD SOUTH	05103	HIST-0463-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	219	HUNT R
CLASSICAL HISTORY	05093	HIST-0476-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
INTRO TO PUBLIC HISTORY	02194	HIST-0485-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	207	MCWATTERS D
AM ARCH HIST	02195	HIST-0486-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	219	WEST C
PRIN ARCHIVAL ADMIN	05095	HIST-0487-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	LRC	111	NEAL J
TOPICS IN TN HISTORY	05097	HIST-490A-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	201	HOFFSCHWELLE M
NOTE: HIST 490A-01 topic is "Tennessee Social History."									
ADMIN HISTORIC PRES	02197	HIST-0492-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	219	MCWATTERS D
SR INTERDISCIPL SEMINAR	05025	U H 460H-02	3	M	0300PM-0540PM		PH	108	MESSIER R

NOTE: U H 460H-02 topic is "Israel, Past and Present."

NOTE: Students enrolling in U H 460H-02 may receive three hours upper-division History credit as well as Honors.

History - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
REF EUROPE	05074	HIST-0505-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	201	BEEMON F
CHINA	02200	HIST-0509-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	215	CHAO Y
U S: JACKSONIAN ERA	05076	HIST-0513-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	219	ROLATER F
EMERG OF MOD AMERICA	05078	HIST-0515-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	201	TAYLOR R
MODERN LATIN AMER	05080	HIST-0522-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	219	STAFF
DIPLOMATIC HIST US	05082	HIST-0532-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	215	STAFF
FRANCE SINCE 1870	05087	HIST-0533-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT N
RUSSIA TO 20TH C	05089	HIST-0541-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	213	COLVIN F
SUB SAHARAN AFRICA	05091	HIST-0550-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	200	BAKARI A
THE OLD SOUTH	05104	HIST-0563-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	219	HUNT R
CLASSICAL HISTORY	05094	HIST-0576-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
INTRO TO PUB HIST	02208	HIST-0585-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	207	MCWATTERS D
AM ARCHITECT HIST	02209	HIST-0586-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	219	WEST C
PRIN ARCHIVAL ADMIN	05096	HIST-0587-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	LRC	111	NEAL J
TOPICS IN TN HISTORY	05098	HIST-590A-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	201	HOFFSCHWELLE M
NOTE: HIST 590A-01 topic is "Tennessee Social History."									

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADMIN HISTORIC PRES	02211	HIST-0592-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	219	MCWATTERS D
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	02215	HIST-0607-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	BEEMON F
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	02216	HIST-0607-02	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	222	BEEMON F
SEMINAR HIST DISCOURSE	02217	HIST-0608-01	3	R	0300PM	0540PM	PH	222	SCHERZER K
SELECT READINGS HIST	02218	HIST-0609-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	WILLIAMS J
SEM RECENT EUR HIST	05099	HIST-0674-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	RENN W
SEM/AM CULT & INTEL	05100	HIST-0678-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	MYERS-SHIRK S
SEM AMER SECT WEST	05105	HIST-0694-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	GULLIFORD A
SEM RECENT EUR HIST	05101	HIST-0774-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	RENN W
SEM/AM CULT & INTEL	05102	HIST-0778-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	MYERS-SHIRK S

Honors

Dr. John Paul Montgomery, Peck Hall 106, 898-2152

NOTE: To qualify for enrollment in Honors courses, returning students must have cumulative GPA of 3.0. New freshmen must have minimum ACT composite score of 26 OR a high school GPA of 3.5 and an ACT composite of 20 or better.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

04787	U H-495H-01	04788	U H-495H-02	05523	U H-495H-03
04790	U H-495H-04	04791	U H-495H-05	04792	U H-495H-06

Lower Division and General Studies

THEORY OF FLIGHT	00247	AERO-102H-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S113	JONES G
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	05052	BIOL-100H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	BARLOW S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00671	BIOL-111H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	301	MULLEN D
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00672	BIOL-111H-02	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	WPS	301	SWAIN S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00673	BIOL-111H-03	4	TR	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	301	SWAIN S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00674	BIOL-111H-04	4	TR	1215PM	0255PM	WPS	301	STAFF
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	05017	CHEM-121H-01	4	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WPS	213	MACDOUGALL P
				R	1050AM	0130PM	WPS	110	
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	05298	CHEM-121H-02	4	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	106	WULFSBERG G
				R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01261	ECON-241H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S337	CORCORAN B

NOTE: ENGL 111H-01 through ENGL 111H-05 are computer-assisted instruction courses.

COMPOSITION	01684	ENGL-111H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	327	CAIN J
COMPOSITION	01685	ENGL-111H-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	327	MAPP L
COMPOSITION	01686	ENGL-111H-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	327	MAPP L
COMPOSITION	01687	ENGL-111H-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	327	BARNETT C
COMPOSITION	01688	ENGL-111H-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	327	BARNETT C
COMPOSITION	01689	ENGL-111H-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	FEH	123A	HELFORD E
COMPOSITION	01690	ENGL-111H-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	FEH	123A	FESMIRE J
COMPOSITION	01691	ENGL-111H-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	107	HOLTZCLAW R
COMPOSITION	01692	ENGL-111H-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	FEH	123A	FESMIRE J
COMPOSITION	01693	ENGL-111H-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	107	HELFORD E
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01694	ENGL-211H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	107	GENTRY W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01695	ENGL-211H-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	107	GENTRY W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01696	ENGL-211H-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	108	NETH M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01697	ENGL-211H-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	108	HAGUE A
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01698	ENGL-211H-05	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	107	NETH M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01699	ENGL-211H-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	108	HAGUE A
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01700	ENGL-211H-07	3	TR	0305PM	0545PM	PH	108	HAGUE A
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	05306	FREN-211H-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	218	THOMAS S

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04418	SPAN-211H-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	303B	NOVELLA N
INTRO EARTH SCI	05019	GEOL-100H-01	4	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	107	HARRIS C
				W	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	320	
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02243	HIST-172H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	215	COLVIN F
WORLD CIVIL 1450 AD TO PRESENT	05061	HIST-192H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	215	MESSIER R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02244	HIST-201H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	FEH	123A	WILLIAMS J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02245	HIST-201H-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	FEH	123A	WILLIAMS J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02246	HIST-201H-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	FEH	123A	WILLIAMS J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05070	HIST-202H-01	3	TR	0925PM	1040PM	PH	107	ROWE D
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02476	JOUR-151H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	104	BURRISS L
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02477	JOUR-151H-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	150	SPIRES R
MEDIA WRITING	02479	JOUR-171H-01	3	MW	1200PM	0140PM	COMM	270	KIMBRELL E
MEDIA WRITING	05157	JOUR-171H-02	3	TR	0325PM	0505PM	COMM	271	STAFF
ALGEBRA & TRIG	05198	MATH-121H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	238	HART J
				T	0800AM	0850AM	JH	134	
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	03283	P S-122H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	107	CARLETON D
INTR PHYSICS LAB	03598	PHYS-233H-01	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	WELLER M
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03848	PSY-141H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	108	DAVIS T
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03849	PSY-141H-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	107	BOYER-PENNINGT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03850	PSY-141H-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	108	DAVIS T
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	03851	PSY-221H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	FEH	123A	SCHMIDT G
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	04032	RATV-151H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM	104	BURRISS L
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	04033	RATV-151H-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	150	SPIRES R
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04380	SOC-101H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	320	CARROLL C
FUND OF SPEECH	04650	SPEE-220H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	314	WALKER D
FUND OF SPEECH	04651	SPEE-220H-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	314	WALKER D
FUND OF SPEECH	04652	SPEE-220H-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	214	JOHNSON R

Upper Division

PROBLEMS IN AERO	00264	AERO-407H-01	3	MWF	0300PM	0350PM	BAS	S208	FERRARA R
BUS COMMUNICATION	00754	BMOM-351H-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S314	FORD W
LITERATURE & FILM	05500	ENGL-365H-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	BRANTLEY W
TRAGEDIES SHAKESPEARE	05422	ENGL-434H-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	108	MC DANIEL J
AM RENAISSANCE	05426	ENGL-463H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	108	MONTGOMERY J
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02742	MGMT-361H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S262	GILBERT J
PRIN OF MARKETING	02796	MKT-382H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S262	GRAEFF T
INTROD TO MUSIC	03037	MUSI-310H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	205	NAYLOR T
THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION	05277	P S-337H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	107	VILE J
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05042	PHIL-311H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	202	BOMBARDI R
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	05404	PSY-462H-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	107	HAMILTON G
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	05271	RIM-301H-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	174	HASELEU C

NOTE: RIM 301H requires enrollment in the co-requisite RIM 0303 - Intro to the Recording Studio.

University Honors

HONOR LECTURE SERIES	04784	U H-300H-01	1	M	0330PM	0420PM	PH	109A	MONTGOMERY J

NOTE: U H 300H-01 topic is "Shams, Cons, and Cover-ups."

SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	05026	U H-460H-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	BDA	TBA	ANDERSON D and BARNETT C

NOTE: U H 460H-01 topic is "Advanced Playwriting."

NOTE: Students enrolling in U H 460H-01 may receive three hours upper-division credit from either the Speech and Theatre or English Departments.

SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	05025	U H-460H-02	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	108	MESSIER R

NOTE: U H 460H-02 topic is "Israel, Past and Present."

NOTE: Students enrolling in U H 460H-02 may receive three hours upper-division History credit as well as Honors.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Independent Research

HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	04787	U H-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	04788	U H-495H-02	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	05523	U H-495H-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	04790	U H-495H-04	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	04791	U H-495H-05	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	04792	U H-495H-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Human Sciences

Dr. Karla Hughes, Human Sciences 100, 898-2884

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of H SC 161, 302; TXMD 310, 314; N FS 320, 321, 422, 429; CDFS 430/530, 438/538, 436/536, 437/537; IDES 270, 271, 360, 370, 371, 372, 375, 376 or fail to contact the instructor within 24 hours of the first class meeting will lose their places in the class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00792	CDFS-0538-01	01828	FCSE-0457-01	01829	FCSE-0555-01
01830	FCSE-0556-01	01831	FCSE-0557-01	01832	FCSE-450A-01
01833	FCSE-450B-01	01834	FCSE-550A-01	01835	FCSE-550B-01
01836	FCSE-554A-01	02047	H SC-0406-01	02051	H SC-0543-01
02058	H SC-0664-07	02059	H SC-0664-08	02060	H SC-0664-09
02061	H SC-0664-10	02062	H SC-0664-11	02063	H SC-0664-12
02064	H SC-404A-01	02065	H SC-405A-01	02066	H SC-405B-01
02067	H SC-405C-01	02068	H SC-405D-01	02069	H SC-410A-01
02070	H SC-410B-01	02071	H SC-410C-01	02072	H SC-410D-01
02073	H SC-505A-01	02074	H SC-505A-02	02075	H SC-505B-01
02076	H SC-505C-01	02333	IDES-0293-01	02334	IDES-0294-01
02340	IDES-0397-01	02341	IDES-0398-01	03147	N FS-0409-01
03153	N FS-0522-01	04771	TXMD-0293-01	04772	TXMD-0294-01
04780	TXMD-0397-01	04781	TXMD-0398-01		

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

HUMAN DEVELOP I	00756	CDFS-0235-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	200	SIMPSON D

NOTE: CDFS 0235-01 requires one hour of observation per week.

HUMAN DEVELOP II	00757	CDFS-0331-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	112	STAFF

NOTE: CDFS 0331-01 requires one hour of observation per week.

HUMAN DEVELOP II	00758	CDFS-0331-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	109	STOGNER C

NOTE: CDFS 0331-02 requires one hour of observation per week.

FAMILY RELATIONS	00759	CDFS-0332-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	106	STOGNER C
FAMILY RELATIONS	00760	CDFS-0332-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	106	STOGNER C
DYNAMICS INTERPER RELAT	00761	CDFS-0333-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	200	EMERY B
DYNAMICS INTERPER RELAT	00762	CDFS-0333-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	EHS	200	EMERY B
CHILD DEV/FAM ST PRO SEM	04990	CDFS-0339-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	EHS	200	EMERY B
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	00763	CDFS-0414-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00764	CDFS-0430-01	3	M	0830AM	1200PM	EHS	113	STAFF
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	112	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00765	CDFS-0430-02	3	M	1230PM	0400PM	EHS	113	STAFF
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	112	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00766	CDFS-0430-03	3	T	0830AM	1200PM	EHS	113	STAFF
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	112	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00767	CDFS-0430-04	3	T	1230PM	0400PM	EHS	113	STAFF
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	112	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00768	CDFS-0430-05	3	W	0830AM	1200PM	EHS	113	STAFF
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	112	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00769	CDFS-0430-06	3	W	1230PM	0400PM	EHS	113	STAFF
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	112	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00770	CDFS-0430-07	3	R	0830AM	1200PM	EHS	113	STAFF
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	112	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00771	CDFS-0430-08	3	R	1230PM	0400PM	EHS	113	STAFF
				F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	112	
EVAL STRAT & MULTI ED	05483	CDFS-0432-01	3	MW	0400PM	0515PM	EHS	200	STAFF
CONTEMPORARY FAM	00772	CDFS-0434-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	200	EMERY B
PARENTING	00773	CDFS-0435-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	112	STIVERS M
PARENTING	00774	CDFS-0435-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	200	STIVERS M
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	00775	CDFS-0436-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	106	STAFF

NOTE: CDFS 0436-01 requires 2 hours of observation per week.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFF INSTR (BIRTH-5)	00776	CDFS-0437-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	200	SIMPSON D
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00777	CDFS-0438-01	3	M	0830AM	1150AM	EHSA	125	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	110	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00778	CDFS-0438-02	3	T	0830AM	1150AM	EHSA	125	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	110	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00779	CDFS-0438-03	3	T	1230PM	0350PM	EHSA	125	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	110	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00780	CDFS-0438-04	3	W	0830AM	1150AM	EHSA	125	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	110	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00781	CDFS-0438-05	3	W	1230PM	0350PM	EHSA	125	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	110	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00782	CDFS-0438-06	3	R	0830AM	1150AM	EHSA	125	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	110	
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	00783	CDFS-0439-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	106	STOGNER C

Family and Consumer Sciences Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARE & GUID CHILD	01832	FCSE-450A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	01833	FCSE-450B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PROB TCH MATERIALS	01827	FCSE-0456-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARRISON J
OCCUPATIONAL H E SEM	01828	FCSE-0457-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Human Sciences - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CAREER ORIENTATION	02038	H SC-0101-01	1	MW	0200PM	0250PM	EHS	106	ESTES H

NOTE: H SC 0101-01 meets August 24 through October 14 inclusive.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CAREER ORIENTATION	02039	H SC-0101-02	1	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	106	ESTES H

NOTE: H SC 0101-02 meets August 20 through October 13 inclusive.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC DESIGN I	02040	H SC-0161-01	3	MW	1000AM	1150AM	EHS	112	ESTES H
BASIC DESIGN I	02041	H SC-0161-02	3	TR	1215PM	0205PM	EHS	112	SCHOLTES S
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	02042	H SC-0302-01	2	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	109	HARRISON J
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	02043	H SC-0302-02	2	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	109	HARRISON J
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	02044	H SC-0302-03	2	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	EHS	109	ESTES H
SENIOR SEMINAR	02045	H SC-0400-01	1	M	0300PM	0350PM	EHS	106	PURYEAR C
SENIOR SEMINAR	02046	H SC-0400-02	1	T	0305PM	0355PM	EHS	106	HARRISON J
SEM H SC HUM DEV FAM	02064	H SC-404A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STOGNER C
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	02065	H SC-405A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		EMERY B
ADV PBLM FOODS - NUT	02066	H SC-405B-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	105	WALKER D
ADV PBLM CLOTH - TEXTILE	02067	H SC-405C-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	102	KELLEY N
ADV PBLM HOUSING - DES	02068	H SC-405D-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	220	BELCHER D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
READINGS IN H SC	02047	H SC-0406-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
INTERSHIP:HUMAN DEVELOPMENT	02069	H SC-410A-01	6	TBA	TBA		EHSA 121	EMERY B
INTERSHIP:CONSUMER SERVICES	02070	H SC-410B-01	6	TBA	TBA		EHS 108	STAFF
INTERSHIP:FASHION MERCH	02071	H SC-410C-01	6	TBA	TBA		EHS 103	KELLEY N
INTERSHIP:INTERIOR DESIGN	02072	H SC-410D-01	6	TBA	TBA		EHSA 220	SCHOLTES S
CONSUMER ECONOMICS	02048	H SC-0441-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS 200	HARRISON J
RESOURCE MGMT	02049	H SC-0443-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS 200	SHEEHAN-SMITH L

Interior Design - Undergraduate

INT DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS	02331	IDES-0270-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	EHSA 20	BELCHER D
INTERIOR DESIGN GRAPHICS	02332	IDES-0271-01	3	TR	0925AM	1140AM	EHSA 221	BELCHER D
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02333	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA 220	SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02334	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA 220	SCHOLTES S
HOUSE DESIGN	02335	IDES-0360-01	3	MW	1100AM	1250PM	EHSA 221	KEELING D
				F	1100AM	1150AM	EHSA 223	
PRIN INT DESIGN	02336	IDES-0371-01	3	TR	0140PM	0355PM	EHSA 20	BELCHER D
INT DES BUSI PRACT	02337	IDES-0374-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHSA 223	KEELING D
INT DESIGN VIS PRES II	02338	IDES-0375-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	EHS 201	SCHOLTES S
INT DESIGN VIA PRES III	02339	IDES-0376-01	3	W	0100PM	0530PM	EHS 201	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02340	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA 220	SCHOLTES S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02341	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA 220	SCHOLTES S
HOUSE FURNISHINGS	02342	IDES-0462-01	3	T	0400PM	0830PM	EHS 112	STAFF
HIST OF INTERIORS	02343	IDES-0470-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHSA 223	SCHOLTES S
LIGHTING DESIGN	02344	IDES-0474-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHSA 223	SCHOLTES S
INTRO COMMERCIAL DES	02345	IDES-0475-01	3	TR	0140PM	0355PM	EHSA 221	KEELING D
				TR	0140PM	0355PM	EHSA 223	
CONTRACT DESIGN I	02346	IDES-0476-01	3	MW	0200PM	0415PM	EHSA 221	BELCHER D
				MW	0200PM	0415PM	EHSA 223	
INT DESIGN PORTFOLIO	02347	IDES-0478-01	3	MW	0900AM	1050AM	EHSA 221	KEELING D
				F	0900AM	0950AM	EHSA 223	

Nutrition and Food Science - Undergraduate

PRINC OF NUTRITION	03135	N FS-0124-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS 106	STAFF
PRINC OF NUTRITION	03136	N FS-0124-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS 106	STAFF
PRINC OF NUTRITION	03137	N FS-0124-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS 106	STAFF

NOTE: N FS 124-03 is for Nutrition and Nursing majors only.

PRINC OF NUTRITION	03138	N FS-0124-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS 106	STAFF
PRINC OF NUTRITION	03139	N FS-0124-05	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	COLSON J

NOTE: N FS 0124-05 is a Distance Learning correspondence course.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

PRINC OF NUTRITION	05283	N FS-0124-06	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	COLSON J

NOTE: N FS 0124-06 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, August 21, 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, August 22, 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. in Room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC).
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.
Students who fail to attend the orientation for N FS 0124-06 or fail to contact the instructor within 24 hours of the orientation will lose their places in the class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

FOOD PRINCIPLES	03141	N FS-0320-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS 109	HUGHES K
				T	1215PM	0255PM	EHS 107	
FOOD PRINCIPLES	03142	N FS-0320-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS 109	HUGHES K
				R	1215PM	0255PM	EHS 107	
COMM NUTRITION	03144	N FS-0326-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	EHS 109	MCNAUGHTON J
NUTRI IN HEALTH PROM	03145	N FS-0328-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS 109	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FIELD EXPER FOODS NUTRI	03147	N FS-0409-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	105	WALKER D
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT I	03149	N FS-0422-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	EHS	107	STAFF
CHILD NUTRITION	03150	N FS-0425-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	110	COLSON J
ADV NUTRITION	03151	N FS-0427-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	200	WALKER D

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Undergraduate

CLOTHING I	04770	TXMD-0110-01	3	TR	1215PM	0230PM	EHS	110	ESTES H
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04771	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	103	KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04772	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	103	KELLEY N
COMP AID APPAREL DESIGN	04773	TXMD-0300-01	3	TR	1215PM	0245PM	EHS	201	KELLEY N
FASH PROMOTION	04774	TXMD-0307-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	EHS	112	KELLEY N
TEXTILES	04775	TXMD-0310-01	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	112	KELLEY N
				F	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	112	
INTRO TO FASH INDUSTRY	04776	TXMD-0313-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS	110	ROBINSON T
FLAT PATTERN DESIGN	04777	TXMD-0314-01	3	MW	0100PM	0330PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON T
FASHION FUNDAMENTALS	04778	TXMD-0316-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	106	ROBINSON T
TXMD PROFESSIONAL SEM	04779	TXMD-0317-01	1	R	0305PM	0355PM	EHS	112	KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04780	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	103	KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04781	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	103	KELLEY N
SOCIAL ASPECTS CLOTH	04782	TXMD-0417-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON T

Child Development and Family Studies - Graduate

VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	00784	CDFS-0514-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00785	CDFS-0530-01	3	F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	112	STAFF
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00786	CDFS-0530-02	3	F	1100AM	1250PM	EHS	112	STAFF
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
CONTEMP FAMILY	00787	CDFS-0534-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	200	EMERY B
PARENTING	00788	CDFS-0535-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS	112	STIVERS M
PARENTING	00789	CDFS-0535-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	EHS	200	STIVERS M
DAY CARE PERSPECT	00790	CDFS-0536-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	106	STAFF
	NOTE: CDFS 0536-01 requires 2 hours of observation per week.								
EFF INSTR (BIRTH - 5)	00791	CDFS-0537-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS	200	SIMPSON D
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00792	CDFS-0538-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	125	STAFF
				F	0800AM	0950AM	EHS	110	
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	00793	CDFS-0539-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	106	STOGNER C
APPLI CHILD DEV PRIN I	00794	CDFS-0630-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	DAVIDSON P
THEORIES OF CDFS	00795	CDFS-0633-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	200	STIVERS M

Family and Consumer Sciences Education - Graduate

CARE & GUID OF CHILD	01834	FCSE-550A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	01835	FCSE-550B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
TEACHING H EC	01836	FCSE-554A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARRISON J
CURRICULUM DEVELOP	01829	FCSE-0555-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARRISON J
PROB TCHG MATERIALS	01830	FCSE-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARRISON J
OCCUPATIONAL H EC SEM	01831	FCSE-0557-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Human Sciences - Graduate

ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	02073	H SC-505A-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	121	EMERY B
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	02074	H SC-505A-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HUGHES E
ADV PBLM FOODS NUT	02075	H SC-505B-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	105	WALKER D
ADV PBLM CLOTH - TEX	02076	H SC-505C-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	102	ROBINSON T

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
CONSUMER ECON	02050	H SC-0541-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHS 200	HARRISON J
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	02051	H SC-0543-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS 200	SHEEHAN-SMITH L
RESEARCH METH HUM SCI	04992	H SC-0662-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	EHS 109	MCNAUGHTON J
THESIS	02058	H SC-0664-07	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	HUGHES E
THESIS	02059	H SC-0664-08	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	EMERY B
THESIS	02060	H SC-0664-09	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	EMERY B
THESIS	02061	H SC-0664-10	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	BECKETT J
THESIS	02062	H SC-0664-11	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	BECKETT J
THESIS	02063	H SC-0664-12	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	BECKETT J

Interior Design - Graduate

HIST OF INTERIORS	02348	IDES-0570-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	EHSA 223	SCHOLTES S

Nutrition and Food Science - Graduate

FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT I	03153	N FS-0522-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	EHS 107	STAFF
CHILD NUTRITION	03154	N FS-0525-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	EHS 110	COLSON J
ADVANCED NUTRITION	03155	N FS-0527-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	EHS 200	WALKER D
METAB OF CARB,LIP,PRO	05288	N FS-0620-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	EHS 110	COLSON J
ADV CLINICAL NUTR	03157	N FS-0623-01	3	M	0200PM	0440PM	EHS 109	WALKER D
CLINICAL DIETETICS	03158	N FS-0629-01	6	TBA	TBA		EHS 105	WALKER D

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Graduate

SOC ASPECTS OF CLOTH	04783	TXMD-0517-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	EHS 110	ROBINSON T

Journalism

Dr. Richard Campbell, Mass Communication 249, 898-2814

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography to fulfill University, College, or Department requirements.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02471 JOUR-0480-01
02473 JOUR-0490-01
02474 JOUR-0490-02
02475 JOUR-0490-03

Advertising - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF ADV	00160	ADV-0242-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM 104	APPLEGATE E
SURVEY OF ADV	00161	ADV-0242-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM 104	PARENTE D
ADV COPY & LAYOUT	00162	ADV-0316-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 228	BODLE J
ADV MEDIA PLAN	00163	ADV-0348-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	COMM 228	BODLE J
ADV COPYWRITING	00164	ADV-0416-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM 228	APPLEGATE E
ADV CAMPAIGNS	00165	ADV-0417-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM 151	PARENTE D
ADVERTISING MGMT	00166	ADV-0423-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 151	APPLEGATE E
ADVER CONTEM SOCIETY	00167	ADV-0449-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM 151	PARENTE D

Graphic Communication - Undergraduate

INTRO TO GRAPHIC COMM	02032	GRAF-0295-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 151	MCCOMB D
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COMM	02033	GRAF-0295-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 151	MCCOMB D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MICROCOMPUTER DES FOR MEDIA	02035	GRAF-0395-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	COMM 112	WONG R
MICROCOMPUTER DES FOR MEDIA	02036	GRAF-0395-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 112	WONG R
PUBLICATIONS DESIGN	02037	GRAF-0401-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM 112	WONG R

Journalism - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02419	JOUR-0151-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC 221	POOD E
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02420	JOUR-0151-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LRC 221	KIMBRELL E
INTRO TO MASS COMM	05160	JOUR-0151-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM 104	BURRISS L
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02423	JOUR-0151-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 104	CAMPBELL R
INTRO TO MASS COMM	05162	JOUR-0151-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS S328	EASON D
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02422	JOUR-0151-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	LRC 221	BERG T
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02476	JOUR-151H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM 104	BURRISS L
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02477	JOUR-151H-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 150	SPIRES R
MEDIA WRITING	02424	JOUR-0171-01	3	MW	0800AM	0940AM	COMM 271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02425	JOUR-0171-02	3	MW	0800AM	0940AM	COMM 270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02426	JOUR-0171-03	3	MW	0800AM	0940AM	COMM 269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02427	JOUR-0171-04	3	MW	1000AM	1140AM	COMM 269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02428	JOUR-0171-05	3	MW	1000AM	1140AM	COMM 270	BLAKE K
MEDIA WRITING	02430	JOUR-0171-06	3	MW	1100AM	1240PM	COMM 271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02429	JOUR-0171-07	3	MW	1200PM	0140PM	COMM 269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02431	JOUR-0171-08	3	MW	0200PM	0340PM	COMM 269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02432	JOUR-0171-09	3	MW	0200PM	0340PM	COMM 271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02442	JOUR-0171-10	3	MW	0600PM	0740PM	COMM 269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02433	JOUR-0171-11	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM 269	WOLF G
MEDIA WRITING	05197	JOUR-0171-12	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM 269	WOLF G
MEDIA WRITING	02434	JOUR-0171-13	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM 270	WOLF G
MEDIA WRITING	05199	JOUR-0171-14	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM 270	WOLF G
MEDIA WRITING	02435	JOUR-0171-15	3	TR	0800AM	0940AM	COMM 271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02436	JOUR-0171-16	3	TR	1050AM	1230PM	COMM 269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02437	JOUR-0171-17	3	TR	1050AM	1230PM	COMM 270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02438	JOUR-0171-18	3	TR	0140PM	0320PM	COMM 269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02439	JOUR-0171-19	3	TR	0140PM	0320PM	COMM 270	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02440	JOUR-0171-20	3	TR	0140PM	0320PM	COMM 271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02443	JOUR-0171-21	3	TR	0600PM	0740PM	COMM 269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02441	JOUR-0171-22	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	BLAKE K

NOTE: JOUR 0171-22 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MEDIA WRITING	02479	JOUR-171H-01	3	MW	1200PM	0140PM	COMM 270	KIMBRELL E
MEDIA WRITING	05157	JOUR-171H-02	3	TR	0325PM	0505PM	COMM 271	STAFF
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	02448	JOUR-0221-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 103	STAFF
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	02449	JOUR-0221-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM 104	STAFF
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	05156	JOUR-0221-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM 104	WYATT R
INTRO TO MOTION PICTURES	02450	JOUR-0300-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM 104	BADGER D
NEWSWRITING	02451	JOUR-0309-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM 271	BLAKE K
NEWSWRITING	02452	JOUR-0309-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM 271	WOLF G
COPY EDITING	02454	JOUR-0345-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 228	WOLF G
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	02455	JOUR-0351-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	COMM 151	HIMEBAUGH G
FEATURE WRITING	02459	JOUR-0353-01	3	MW	0200PM	0315PM	COMM 270	BADGER D
FEATURE WRITING	02460	JOUR-0353-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM 151	HIMEBAUGH G
MAG WRITING AND EDIT	02462	JOUR-0359-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 271	BADGER D
MASS MEDIA LAW	02463	JOUR-0420-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM 151	NAGY A
MASS MEDIA LAW	02467	JOUR-0420-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 104	BURRISS L

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MASS MEDIA LAW	02464	JOUR-0420-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM 104	KIMBRELL E
MASS MEDIA LAW	02465	JOUR-0420-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 103	ONEAL D
MASS MEDIA LAW	02466	JOUR-0420-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM 103	STAFF
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	02468	JOUR-0421-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM 103	HICKS C
RPT PUBLIC AFFAIRS	02470	JOUR-0444-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	COMM 270	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL COMM	05164	JOUR-0479-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 104	NAGY A
SEM CUR MASS MED ISS	02471	JOUR-0480-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM 150	NICHOLS M

NOTE: JOUR 0480-01 topic is "TV as Pop Culture."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
ETHICS & MASS COMM	05241	JOUR-0485-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 150	HIMEBAUGH G
INDIV PROBS IN M C	02473	JOUR-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA		COMM 260	SMITH S
INDIV PROBS IN M C	02474	JOUR-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA		COMM 260	SMITH S
INDIV PROBS IN M C	02475	JOUR-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA		COMM 260	SMITH S

Public Relations - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PR PRINCIPLES	03201	P R-0240-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM 104	NAGY A
PR PRINCIPLES	03203	P R-0240-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM 151	HAUGLAND A
PR PRINCIPLES	03204	P R-0240-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	COMM 104	STAFF
PUB REL COMM	03206	P R-0336-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 228	HAUGLAND A
PR PUBS	03207	P R-0338-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 228	SMITH S
PR PUBS	03208	P R-0338-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 228	STAFF
CASE STU IN PUB REL	03209	P R-0340-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM 104	SMITH S
PR CAMPAIGNS	03210	P R-0474-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM 228	SMITH S

Management and Marketing

Dr. Jill Austin, Business Aerospace N121A, 898-2736

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Management and Marketing courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02708	MGMT-0397-01	02709	MGMT-0398-01	02720	MGMT-0495-01
02723	MGMT-0499-01	02739	MGMT-0679-01	02772	MKT-0397-01
02773	MKT-0398-01	02781	MKT-0499-01	02793	MKT-0689-01

Business Administration - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
BUSINESS POLICY	00447	B AD-0498-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS S262	HART W
BUSINESS POLICY	00448	B AD-0498-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS S262	MULLANE J
BUSINESS POLICY	00449	B AD-0498-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS S262	MULLANE J
BUSINESS POLICY	00451	B AD-0498-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S262	HART W
BUSINESS POLICY	00452	B AD-0498-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS S264	SOKOYA S
BUSINESS POLICY	00453	B AD-0498-06	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS S264	SOKOYA S
BUSINESS POLICY	00454	B AD-0498-07	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS S264	STAFF
BUSINESS POLICY	00450	B AD-0498-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S276	STAFF

Management - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02675	MGMT-0361-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS S276	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02676	MGMT-0361-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS S126	THOMAS J
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02677	MGMT-0361-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS S276	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02678	MGMT-0361-04	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS S276	HART W
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02679	MGMT-0361-05	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS S276	TANG T
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02680	MGMT-0361-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S126	JACOBS G
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02681	MGMT-0361-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS S276	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02682	MGMT-0361-08	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS S126	GILBERT J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02683	MGMT-0361-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S276	JACOBS G
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02685	MGMT-0361-10	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S126	JACOBS G
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02687	MGMT-0361-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02742	MGMT-361H-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S262	GILBERT J
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02688	MGMT-0362-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S126	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02689	MGMT-0362-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S276	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02691	MGMT-0362-03	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S277	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05106	MGMT-0362-04	3	MW	0350PM	0505PM	BAS	S276	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02692	MGMT-0362-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S306	STAFF

NOTE: MGMT 0362 sections 6 and 7 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05107	MGMT-0362-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S273	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05108	MGMT-0362-07	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02693	MGMT-0362-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S277	KETHLEY R
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02694	MGMT-0362-09	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S277	KETHLEY R
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02695	MGMT-0362-10	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S126	PETERS M
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02696	MGMT-0362-11	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S277	STAFF
ORGANIZATION THEORY	02698	MGMT-0363-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S264	AUSTIN M
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	02700	MGMT-0364-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S302	HATCH M
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	02701	MGMT-0364-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S302	HATCH M
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	05109	MGMT-0364-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S306	HATCH M
MGMT OF QUALITY	02702	MGMT-0371-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S262	HATCH M
HUMAN RES MGMT	02705	MGMT-0381-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S264	BUSH D
HUMAN RES MGMT	02706	MGMT-0381-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S264	SINGER M
HUMAN RES MGMT	02707	MGMT-0381-03	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		GILBERT J
BUSINESS ETHICS	05110	MGMT-0394-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	AUSTIN M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02708	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N121D	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02709	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N121D	STAFF
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	05474	MGMT-0449-01	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S332	HART W
EMPLOY DISC LAW	02711	MGMT-0450-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S316	BRANDON L
HUMAN RESOURCE DEV	02712	MGMT-0465-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S264	BUSH D
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	02713	MGMT-0468-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S264	TANG T
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	02714	MGMT-0468-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	JACOBS G
PROB HUMAN RES MGMT	02715	MGMT-0469-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S264	SINGER M
PROBLEMS IN OPER MGMT	02743	MGMT-470C-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S302	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02716	MGMT-0471-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S277	TILLERY K
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02717	MGMT-0471-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S277	TILLERY K
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02719	MGMT-0471-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02718	MGMT-0471-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S276	STAFF
MANAGEMENT RESEARCH	05111	MGMT-0482-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S306	STAFF
MANAGEMENT RESEARCH	05112	MGMT-0482-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S306	STAFF
MGMT INTERNSHIP	02720	MGMT-0495-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	02723	MGMT-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Marketing - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MARKETING	02744	MKT-0382-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S277	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02745	MKT-0382-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S276	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02746	MKT-0382-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S126	KEMP K
PRIN OF MARKETING	02747	MKT-0382-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S126	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02748	MKT-0382-05	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S126	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02750	MKT-0382-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02751	MKT-0382-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S332	INKS S
PRIN OF MARKETING	02752	MKT-0382-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S126	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF MARKETING	05119	MKT-0382-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S126	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02753	MKT-0382-10	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S332	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02755	MKT-0382-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02796	MKT-382H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S262	GRAEFF T
RETAILING	02756	MKT-0383-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S277	STAFF
RETAILING	02757	MKT-0383-02	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S277	MOSER H
RETAILING	02758	MKT-0383-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	MOSER H
RETAILING	05120	MKT-0383-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S277	STAFF
PERSONAL SELLING	02759	MKT-0384-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S262	KEMP K
PERSONAL SELLING	02760	MKT-0384-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	KEMP K
PERSONAL SELLING	02761	MKT-0384-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S332	INKS S
PERSONAL SELLING	05124	MKT-0384-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S332	INKS S
PROMOTION	02762	MKT-0385-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S262	PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	02763	MKT-0385-02	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S262	PHILLIPS M
PRIN OF TRANSP	02765	MKT-0387-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S126	STAFF
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	02767	MKT-0391-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S328	STAFF
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	02768	MKT-0391-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S276	HILL C
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	05130	MKT-0391-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S276	HILL C
MKT RESEARCH	05131	MKT-0393-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S302	GRAEFF T
MKT RESEARCH	02769	MKT-0393-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S306	GRAEFF T
MKT RESEARCH	02770	MKT-0393-03	3	TR	0140PM	0250PM	BAS	S306	GRAEFF T
INDUSTRIAL MARKETING	02771	MKT-0395-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S277	FESTERVAND T
MKT CHANNELS MGMT	05132	MKT-0396-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S262	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02772	MKT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N121D	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02773	MKT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N121D	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02774	MKT-0471-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S277	TILLERY K
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02775	MKT-0471-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S277	TILLERY K
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02777	MKT-0471-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02776	MKT-0471-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S276	STAFF
SALES MANAGEMENT	05133	MKT-0480-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S276	INKS S
SERVICES MARKETING	02778	MKT-0487-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	STAFF
MARKETING MGMT	02779	MKT-0489-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S306	WARREN W
MARKETING MGMT	02780	MKT-0489-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S262	WARREN W
INDEPENDENT STUDY	02781	MKT-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Business Administration- Graduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00455	B AD-0698-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	MULLANE J
BUSINESS POLICY	00456	B AD-0698-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	SOKOYA S

Management - Graduate

MGMT/OPER CON	02729	MGMT-0600-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	KETHLEY R
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	02731	MGMT-0660-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	THOMAS J
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	02732	MGMT-0660-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	TANG T

NOTE: MGMT 0665 sections 1 and 2 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	02733	MGMT-0665-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S273	PETERS M
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	05118	MGMT-0665-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		PETERS M
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	02734	MGMT-0665-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S306	STAFF
SEM IN HRM	02736	MGMT-0668-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	SINGER M
INTL MGMT	02738	MGMT-0677-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	TILLERY K
PROB IN MGMT	02739	MGMT-0679-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Marketing - Graduate

MARKETING MANAGEMENT	02786	MKT-0680-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	MOSER H
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	02787	MKT-0680-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	WARREN W
PROMOTIONAL STRATEGY	02788	MKT-0681-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	PHILLIPS M
MARKETING SEM: CURR TOPICS	02790	MKT-0684-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	HILL C
INTERNATL MKT SEM	05139	MKT-0685-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	FESTERVAND T
PROB IN MKT	02793	MKT-0689-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Mass Communication, College of

Dr. David Eason, Director of Graduate Studies, Mass Communication 248, 898-5873

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02498	M C-0659-01	02499	M C-0664-01	02500	M C-0664-02
02501	M C-0664-03	05143	M C-0665-01	05144	M C-0665-02
05145	M C-0665-03				

College of Mass Communication - Graduate

CULTURAL STUDIES	02493	M C-0601-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151		EASON D
RESEARCH METHODS II	05037	M C-0612-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151		HAUGLAND A
MEDIA MANAGEMENT	02495	M C-0620-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 149		BODLE J
MEDIA MARKETS	05038	M C-0623-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 149		HUTCHISON T
COMMUNICATION & TECHNOLOGY	02497	M C-0640-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151		MCCOMB D
CASE STUDIES	02498	M C-0659-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151		HULL G
DIR READING	05149	M C-0661-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		EASON D
THESIS RESEARCH	02499	M C-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		EASON D
THESIS RESEARCH	02500	M C-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		EASON D
THESIS RESEARCH	02501	M C-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		EASON D
PRO PROJECT	05143	M C-0665-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		EASON D
PRO PROJECT	05144	M C-0665-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		EASON D
PRO PROJECT	05145	M C-0665-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		EASON D

Mathematical Sciences

Dr. Ray Phillips, Jones Hall 230, 898-2669

NOTE: Cooperative Education Courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02526	MATH-0110-06	02606	MATH-0293-01	02607	MATH-0294-01
02637	MATH-0397-01	02638	MATH-0398-01	02647	MATH-0560-01
02657	MATH-0661-01				

Actuarial Science - Undergraduate

PROBABILITY & STATISTICS	00069	ACSI-0410-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	STAFF
INTRO TO MATH OF INVEST	05216	ACSI-0439-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	205	BARNWAL R
ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS I	00070	ACSI-0448-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	205	BARNWAL R
PROBS IN ACTUARIAL SCI	00071	ACSI-0460-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	205	BARNWAL R

Mathematics - Undergraduate

MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02521	MATH-0110-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	200	STAFF
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02522	MATH-0110-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	202	TARR J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02523	MATH-0110-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	200	ZIJLSTRA R
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02524	MATH-0110-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	200	STAFF
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02525	MATH-0110-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	202	BECK M
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02526	MATH-0110-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	200	ASPINWALL L
NOTE: MATH 0110-06 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.									
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02527	MATH-0110-07	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	202	ASPINWALL L
ALGEBRA & TRIG	02528	MATH-0121-01	4	MTWR	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	224	STUBBLEFIELD F
ALGEBRA & TRIG	02529	MATH-0121-02	4	MTWR	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S274	TRUITT S
ALGEBRA & TRIG	02530	MATH-0121-03	4	MW	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	224	KRISHNAMANI V
				TR	0925AM	1015AM	KOM	224	
ALGEBRA & TRIG	02531	MATH-0121-04	4	MW	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	224	SINKALA Z
				TR	1050AM	1140AM	KOM	224	
ALGEBRA & TRIG	02532	MATH-0121-05	4	MW	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	224	CAMPBELL D
				TR	0140PM	0230PM	KOM	224	
ALGEBRA & TRIG	05195	MATH-0121-06	4	MW	0600PM	0740PM	KOM	224	STAFF
ALGEBRA & TRIG	05198	MATH-121H-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	238	HART J
				T	0800AM	0850AM	JH	134	
CALCULUS I	02533	MATH-0122-01	4	MW	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	205	STAFF
				TR	1050AM	1140AM	KOM	205	
CALCULUS I	02534	MATH-0122-02	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	222	ASPINWALL L
				R	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	222	
CALCULUS I	02535	MATH-0122-03	4	MW	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	222	STUBBLEFIELD F
				TR	0925AM	1015AM	KOM	222	
CALCULUS I	02536	MATH-0122-04	4	MF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	222	KRISHNAMANI V
				TR	1215PM	0105PM	KOM	222	
CALCULUS I	02537	MATH-0122-05	4	MW	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	221	POWELL J
				TR	1215PM	0105PM	KOM	221	
CALCULUS I	02538	MATH-0122-06	4	MW	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	222	TARR J
				TR	0140PM	0230PM	KOM	222	
CALCULUS I	02539	MATH-0122-07	4	MW	0600PM	0740PM	KOM	222	WALSH D
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02540	MATH-0141-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02541	MATH-0141-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02542	MATH-0141-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02543	MATH-0141-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02544	MATH-0141-05	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02545	MATH-0141-06	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02546	MATH-0141-07	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02547	MATH-0141-08	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02548	MATH-0141-09	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02549	MATH-0141-10	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02550	MATH-0141-11	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02551	MATH-0141-12	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02552	MATH-0141-13	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02553	MATH-0141-14	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02554	MATH-0141-15	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02555	MATH-0141-16	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02556	MATH-0141-17	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SMYRNA		STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02557	MATH-0141-18	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02558	MATH-0141-19	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02559	MATH-0141-20	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02560	MATH-0141-21	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02561	MATH-0141-22	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02562	MATH-0141-23	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	CKNB	108	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02563	MATH-0141-24	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02564	MATH-0141-25	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02565	MATH-0141-26	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02566	MATH-0141-27	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02567	MATH-0141-28	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02568	MATH-0141-29	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	02572	MATH-0142-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JUB	202	JAMISON K
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	02573	MATH-0142-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	VIS	115	JAMISON K
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	02575	MATH-0142-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	238	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	02576	MATH-0142-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	224	TRUITT S
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02577	MATH-0201-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	200	BOULDIN E
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02578	MATH-0201-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	200	BOULDIN E
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02579	MATH-0201-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	200	STAFF
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02580	MATH-0201-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	200	TARR J
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02581	MATH-0201-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	200	MILLER L
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02582	MATH-0201-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	200	MILLER L
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	02583	MATH-0209-01	2	W	0430PM	0620PM	KOM	200	STAFF
DATA ANALYSIS	02584	MATH-0211-01	1	W	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	222	WALSH D
DATA ANALYSIS	02585	MATH-0211-02	1	R	0305PM	0350PM	KOM	205	WALSH D
MATH OF FINANCE	02586	MATH-0213-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	221	STAFF
CALCULUS II	02587	MATH-0221-01	4	MTRF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	221	LEA J
CALCULUS II	02588	MATH-0221-02	4	MW	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	221	CAMPBELL D
				TR	1050AM	1140AM	KOM	221	
CALCULUS II	02589	MATH-0221-03	4	MW	1100AM	1150AM	VIS	243	ZIJLSTRA J
				TR	1050AM	1140AM	VIS	242	
CALCULUS II	05246	MATH-0221-04	4	MW	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	221	HART J
				TR	0140PM	0230PM	KOM	221	
CALCULUS III	02591	MATH-0222-01	4	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	221	ZIJLSTRA J
				T	0925AM	1015AM	KOM	221	
CALCULUS III	02592	MATH-0222-02	4	MF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	222	ZHA X
				TR	1050AM	1140AM	KOM	222	
CALCULUS III	02593	MATH-0222-03	4	TR	0600PM	0750PM	KOM	222	BALCH J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02594	MATH-0243-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JUB	304	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02595	MATH-0243-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S330	SINKALA Z
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02596	MATH-0243-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S307	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02597	MATH-0243-04	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S332	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02598	MATH-0243-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	224	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02599	MATH-0243-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	222	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02600	MATH-0243-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	162	HANKINS J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02601	MATH-0243-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VIS	115	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02602	MATH-0243-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	162	BALCH J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02603	MATH-0243-10	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	222	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02604	MATH-0243-11	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	224	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02605	MATH-0243-12	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02606	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02607	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J
MATH/GEN STU	02608	MATH-0300-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	202	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	02609	MATH-0300-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	115	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	02610	MATH-0300-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	224	JAMISON K
MATH/GEN STU	02611	MATH-0300-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	202	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	02612	MATH-0300-05	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	202	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	02613	MATH-0300-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	102	JAMISON K
MATH/GEN STU	02614	MATH-0300-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	106	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MATH/GEN STU	02615	MATH-0300-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	200	ZIJLSTRA R
MATH/GEN STU	02616	MATH-0300-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	202	ZHA X
MATH/GEN STU	02617	MATH-0300-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	202	STAFF
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	02618	MATH-0308-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	323	PETTEY C
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	02619	MATH-0312-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	221	MELNIKOV Y
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	02620	MATH-0312-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	WORSEY A
NUMERICAL CALCULUS	02621	MATH-0318-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	307	THWEATT J
DIFF EQUATIONS I	02622	MATH-0323-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	VIS	242	TRUITT S
TECH IN SCHOOL MATH	02623	MATH-0331-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	204	KIMMINS D
TEACHING MATH IN 5-8	02624	MATH-0332-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KOM	202	BECK M
MGMT CALCULUS I	02625	MATH-0344-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WPS	213	HANKINS J
MGMT CALCULUS I	02626	MATH-0344-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S275	HANKINS J
MGMT CALCULUS I	02627	MATH-0344-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	202	MELNIKOV Y
MGMT CALCULUS I	02628	MATH-0344-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	VIS	242	STAFF
MGMT CALCULUS I	02629	MATH-0344-05	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	224	MELNIKOV Y
MGMT CALCULUS I	02630	MATH-0344-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	220	STAFF
MGMT CALCULUS I	02631	MATH-0344-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	VIS	243	STAFF
MGMT CALCULUS I	02632	MATH-0344-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S274	STAFF
MGMT CALCULUS I	02633	MATH-0344-09	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	KOM	224	STAFF
MGMT CALCULUS I	02634	MATH-0344-10	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	221	STAFF
MGMT CALCULUS II	02635	MATH-0345-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	105	HANKINS J
FOUNDATIONS HIGHER MATH	02636	MATH-0346-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	CKNB	108	NELSON D
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02637	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02638	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J
MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	02639	MATH-0401-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	202	PHILLIPS E
THEORY OF CALCULUS	02640	MATH-0425-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	SINKALA Z
INTRO TO TOPOLOGY	05221	MATH-0427-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	205	NELSON D
NUM ANALYSIS I	02641	MATH-0431-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	243	WORSEY A
INTRO TO MATH OF INVEST	05217	MATH-0439-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	205	STAFF
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	02642	MATH-0451-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	222	LEA J
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA II	05224	MATH-0453-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S337	ZIJLSTRA R
TOPICS IN SEC MATH	02643	MATH-0454-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	222	KIMMINS D
HIST & PHIL OF MATH	02645	MATH-0462-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	202	HART J
SEM IN MATH WITH TECH	05226	MATH-0480-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KOM	202	LEA J

Statistics - Undergraduate

APPLIED STAT	04756	STAT-0313-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	105	STAFF
APPLIED STAT	04757	STAT-0313-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	160	WALSH D
APPLIED STAT	04758	STAT-0313-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	205	CAMPBELL D
PROB AND STAT	04759	STAT-0314-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	205	CHURCH C
PROB AND STAT	04760	STAT-0314-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	KOM	205	CHURCH C
MATH STAT I	04761	STAT-0315-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	205	CHURCH C
REGRESSION ANALYSIS	04763	STAT-0436-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	205	WALSH D

Actuarial Science - Graduate

PROBABILITY & STATISTICS	00072	ACSI-0510-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	STAFF
INTRO TO MATH OF INVEST	05218	ACSI-0539-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	205	STAFF
ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS I	00073	ACSI-0548-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	205	STAFF
PROBLEMS IN ACTURIAL SCIENCE	00074	ACSI-0560-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	205	STAFF
CRED THEO AND LOSS DIST	00075	ACSI-0601-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	205	STAFF

Mathematics - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO TOPOLOGY	05222	MATH-0527-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	205	NELSON D
NUM ANALYSIS I	02646	MATH-0531-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	VIS	243	WORSEY A
INTRO TO MATH OF INVEST	05219	MATH-0539-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	205	STAFF
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	05223	MATH-0551-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	222	LEA J
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA II	05225	MATH-0553-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S337	ZIJLSTRA R
PROB CONTEMP MATH	02647	MATH-0560-01	1	T	0305PM	0355PM	VIS	116	STAFF
HIST & PHIL OF MATH	02653	MATH-0562-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	KOM	202	HART J

NOTE: MATH 0610 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05230	MATH-0610-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	122	MILLER L
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05231	MATH-0610-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		MILLER L
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05232	MATH-0610-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	TULLAHOMA		MILLER L
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05233	MATH-0610-04	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LAWRNCEBRG		MILLER L
SETS AND LOGIC	02654	MATH-0617-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	202	ZHA X
ANAL II	05227	MATH-0620-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	POWELL J
ADVANCED DIFF EQUATIONS I	05229	MATH-0626-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	202	MELNIKOV Y
ALGEBRA FOR TEACHERS	05237	MATH-0633-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	200	STAFF
COMP AIDED GEOM DESIGN	05234	MATH-0641-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	200	WORSEY A
ADVANCED ALGEBRA	05235	MATH-0651-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	222	KRISHNAMANI V
INTROD GRAD STUDY	02657	MATH-0661-01	2	TBA	TBA		JH	230	STAFF

Statistics - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPL STAT	04764	STAT-0513-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	105	STAFF
APPL STAT	04765	STAT-0513-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	160	WALSH D
APPL STAT	04766	STAT-0513-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	KOM	205	CAMPBELL D
REGRESSION ANALYSIS	04767	STAT-0536-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	205	WALSH D
STAT INFER	05236	STAT-0618-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	224	CHURCH C

Military Science

Lt. Col. Doug Chaffin, Forrest Hall, 898-2470

NOTE: Leadership lab for MS III and IV will be conducted each Tuesday and Thursday 10:50-12:05.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02505 M S-0100-01 04988 M S-0100-02 04989 M S-0100-03

Military Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	02505	M S-0100-01	1	TR	0430PM	0530PM	TBA		CHAFFIN K
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	04988	M S-0100-02	1	T	0305PM	0500PM	TBA		PICK J
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	04989	M S-0100-03	1	R	0305PM	0500PM	TBA		THURSTON J
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	02506	M S-0101-01	1	MW	0900AM	0950AM	FH	204	PICK J
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	02507	M S-0101-02	1	MW	1000AM	1050AM	FH	204	PICK J
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	02508	M S-0101-03	1	MW	1100AM	1150AM	FH	204	PICK J
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	02509	M S-0101-04	1	TR	0925AM	1015AM	FH	204	PICK J
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	02510	M S-0101-05	1	TR	1050AM	1140AM	FH	204	PICK J
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	02511	M S-0101-06	1	TR	1215PM	0105PM	FH	204	PICK J
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	02512	M S-0201-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	FH	203	FELICE A
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	02513	M S-0201-02	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	FH	203	FELICE A
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	02514	M S-0201-03	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	FH	203	FELICE A
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	02515	M S-0201-04	2	TR	1050AM	1140AM	FH	203	FELICE A

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
1ST YEAR ADV M S	02516	M S-0311-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	FH	205	THURSTON J
				TR	1050AM	1205PM	FH	205	
1ST YEAR ADV M S	02517	M S-0311-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	FH	205	THURSTON J
				TR	1050AM	1205PM	FH	205	
2ND YEAR ADV M S	02518	M S-0411-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	FH	201	CHAFFIN K
				TR	1050AM	1205PM	FH	201	
2ND YEAR ADV M S	02519	M S-0411-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	FH	201	CHAFFIN K
				TR	1050AM	1205PM	FH	201	

Music

Dr. Jim Brooks, Wright Music Building 150, 898-2469

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of MUSI 419/519, 429/529, or 459/559 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02797	MUSI-0100-01	02798	MUSI-0100-02	02800	MUSI-0101-01
02801	MUSI-0111-01	02803	MUSI-0112-01	02805	MUSI-0131-01
02806	MUSI-0133-01	02807	MUSI-0141-01	02808	MUSI-0151-01
02809	MUSI-0151-02	02810	MUSI-0153-01	02811	MUSI-0153-02
02812	MUSI-0153-03	02813	MUSI-0153-04	02814	MUSI-0153-05
02815	MUSI-0153-06	02816	MUSI-0153-07	05027	MUSI-0153-08
05028	MUSI-0153-09	02817	MUSI-0154-01	05029	MUSI-0154-02
02818	MUSI-0155-01	02819	MUSI-0161-01	02821	MUSI-0211-01
02823	MUSI-0212-01	05456	MUSI-0218-01	02826	MUSI-0234-01
02827	MUSI-0235-01	02828	MUSI-0235-02	02829	MUSI-0235-03
02831	MUSI-0236-01	02832	MUSI-0237-01	02833	MUSI-0237-02
02834	MUSI-0237-03	02835	MUSI-0237-04	02836	MUSI-0237-05
02837	MUSI-0238-01	02839	MUSI-0239-01	02840	MUSI-0240-01
02841	MUSI-0240-02	02842	MUSI-0241-01	02845	MUSI-0242-01
02846	MUSI-0243-01	02847	MUSI-0244-01	02848	MUSI-0245-01
02849	MUSI-0246-01	02850	MUSI-0247-01	02851	MUSI-0248-01
02852	MUSI-0249-01	02853	MUSI-0250-01	02854	MUSI-0251-01
02856	MUSI-0252-01	02858	MUSI-0253-01	02859	MUSI-0253-02
05450	MUSI-0253-03	02860	MUSI-0254-01	02861	MUSI-0255-01
05452	MUSI-0256-01	02862	MUSI-0261-01	02863	MUSI-0302-01
02864	MUSI-0302-02	05451	MUSI-0309-01	02895	MUSI-0314-01
02897	MUSI-0321-01	02902	MUSI-0323-01	02903	MUSI-0325-01
02904	MUSI-0353-01	02905	MUSI-0354-01	02907	MUSI-0372-01
02908	MUSI-0373-01	02909	MUSI-0404-01	02910	MUSI-0405-01
02911	MUSI-0411-01	02912	MUSI-0413-01	02913	MUSI-0418-01
02914	MUSI-0419-01	02915	MUSI-0419-02	02916	MUSI-0419-03
02917	MUSI-0419-04	02919	MUSI-0427-01	02920	MUSI-0427-02
02921	MUSI-0429-01	02922	MUSI-0429-02	02924	MUSI-0434-01
02925	MUSI-0435-01	02926	MUSI-0436-01	02927	MUSI-0437-01
02928	MUSI-0437-02	02929	MUSI-0438-01	02930	MUSI-0439-01
02931	MUSI-0440-01	02932	MUSI-0441-01	02933	MUSI-0442-01
02934	MUSI-0443-01	02935	MUSI-0444-01	02936	MUSI-0445-01
02937	MUSI-0446-01	02938	MUSI-0447-01	02939	MUSI-0448-01
02940	MUSI-0449-01	02941	MUSI-0450-01	02942	MUSI-0451-01
02943	MUSI-0452-01	02944	MUSI-0455-01	05455	MUSI-0456-01
02945	MUSI-0459-01	05055	MUSI-0463-01	02949	MUSI-0501-01
02950	MUSI-0502-01	02951	MUSI-0502-02	02952	MUSI-0502-03
02953	MUSI-0502-04	02954	MUSI-0502-05	02955	MUSI-0504-01
02956	MUSI-0505-01	02957	MUSI-0518-01	02958	MUSI-0519-01
02959	MUSI-0519-02	02960	MUSI-0519-03	02961	MUSI-0519-04
02962	MUSI-0521-01	04974	MUSI-0527-01	02965	MUSI-0529-01
02966	MUSI-0529-02	05056	MUSI-0563-01	02969	MUSI-0601-01
02970	MUSI-0603-01	02973	MUSI-0606-01	02974	MUSI-0614-01
02975	MUSI-0615-01	02976	MUSI-0616-01	05034	MUSI-0650-01
02977	MUSI-0662-01	02984	MUSI-0667-01	02985	MUSI-0667-02
02986	MUSI-0667-03	02987	MUSI-0667-04	02988	MUSI-0667-05
02989	MUSI-0669-01	02990	MUSI-0669-02	02991	MUSI-0669-03

02992	MUSI-0669-04	02993	MUSI-0669-05	02994	MUSI-0669-06
02995	MUSI-0669-07	02996	MUSI-0670-01	02997	MUSI-0670-02
02998	MUSI-0670-03	02999	MUSI-0670-04	03000	MUSI-0670-05
03001	MUSI-0670-06	03002	MUSI-0670-07	03003	MUSI-0671-01
03004	MUSI-0671-02	03005	MUSI-0671-03	03006	MUSI-0671-04
03007	MUSI-235A-01	03008	MUSI-235A-02	03009	MUSI-235A-03
03010	MUSI-236A-01	03011	MUSI-237A-01	03012	MUSI-237A-02
03013	MUSI-237A-03	03014	MUSI-237A-04	03015	MUSI-238A-01
03016	MUSI-238A-02	03017	MUSI-239A-01	03018	MUSI-240A-01
03019	MUSI-240A-02	03020	MUSI-241A-01	03023	MUSI-242A-01
03024	MUSI-243A-01	03025	MUSI-244A-01	03026	MUSI-245A-01
03027	MUSI-246A-01	03028	MUSI-247A-01	03029	MUSI-248A-01
03030	MUSI-249A-01	03031	MUSI-250A-01	03032	MUSI-251A-01
03033	MUSI-252A-01	03036	MUSI-255A-01	05453	MUSI-256A-01
03038	MUSI-370A-01	03039	MUSI-370B-01	03040	MUSI-371A-01
03041	MUSI-371B-01	03042	MUSI-371C-01	03043	MUSI-380A-01
03044	MUSI-380B-01	03045	MUSI-385A-01	03046	MUSI-385B-01
03047	MUSI-390A-01	03048	MUSI-390B-01	03049	MUSI-390C-01
03050	MUSI-392A-01	03051	MUSI-392A-02	03052	MUSI-395A-01
03053	MUSI-395B-01	03054	MUSI-395B-02	03055	MUSI-395B-03
03056	MUSI-395B-04	03058	MUSI-403Y-01	03060	MUSI-435A-01
03061	MUSI-435A-02	03062	MUSI-435A-03	03063	MUSI-435A-04
03064	MUSI-436A-01	03065	MUSI-437A-01	03066	MUSI-437A-02
03067	MUSI-437A-03	03068	MUSI-437A-04	03069	MUSI-438A-01
03070	MUSI-439A-01	03071	MUSI-440A-01	03072	MUSI-441A-01
03073	MUSI-442A-01	03074	MUSI-443A-01	03075	MUSI-444A-01
03076	MUSI-445A-01	03077	MUSI-446A-01	03078	MUSI-447A-01
03079	MUSI-448A-01	03080	MUSI-449A-01	03081	MUSI-450A-01
03082	MUSI-451A-01	03083	MUSI-452A-01	03084	MUSI-455A-01
05454	MUSI-456A-01	03085	MUSI-470A-01	03086	MUSI-470B-01
03087	MUSI-470C-01	03088	MUSI-470D-01	03089	MUSI-470E-01
03090	MUSI-470F-01	03091	MUSI-470G-01	03092	MUSI-470I-01
03093	MUSI-470M-01	03094	MUSI-470M-02	03095	MUSI-470N-01
03096	MUSI-470N-02	03097	MUSI-470N-03	03098	MUSI-570A-01
03099	MUSI-570B-01	03100	MUSI-570C-01	03101	MUSI-570D-01
03102	MUSI-570E-01	03103	MUSI-570F-01	03104	MUSI-570G-01
03105	MUSI-570I-01	03106	MUSI-570J-01	03107	MUSI-570K-01
03108	MUSI-570L-01	03109	MUSI-570M-01	03110	MUSI-570N-01
03111	MUSI-668A-01	03112	MUSI-668B-01	03113	MUSI-668C-01
03114	MUSI-668D-01	03115	MUSI-668E-01	03116	MUSI-668F-01
03117	MUSI-668G-01	03118	MUSI-668I-01	03119	MUSI-669A-01
03120	MUSI-669B-01	03121	MUSI-669C-01	03122	MUSI-669D-01
03123	MUSI-669E-01	03124	MUSI-669F-01	03125	MUSI-669G-01
03126	MUSI-669I-01	03127	MUSI-670A-01	03128	MUSI-670B-01
03129	MUSI-670C-01	03130	MUSI-670D-01	03131	MUSI-670E-01
03132	MUSI-670F-01	03133	MUSI-670G-01	03134	MUSI-670I-01

Music - Undergraduate

ELEMENTS OF MUS	02797	MUSI-0100-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	208	STAFF
ELEMENTS OF MUS	02798	MUSI-0100-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	211	BILLS R
RECITAL ATTENDANCE	02800	MUSI-0101-01	0	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THE SS DICT	02801	MUSI-0111-01	4	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	117	LINTON M
				TR	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	117	
THE SS DICT	02803	MUSI-0112-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	211	APPLEGATE E
				TR	1215PM	0105PM	SFA	208	

NOTE: All sections of MUSI 0121 require a 50-minute choral lab each week; either Monday 2:00-2:50 or Tuesday 12:15-1:30 in SFA 117.

FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	04969	MUSI-0121-01	3	MW	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	212	BELL P
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	04970	MUSI-0121-02	3	MW	0300PM	0350PM	SFA	212	HANSBROUGH Y
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	04971	MUSI-0121-03	3	TR	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	101	STAFF
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	04972	MUSI-0121-04	3	TR	1050AM	1140AM	SFA	212	GUSTAFSON J
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	04973	MUSI-0121-05	3	TR	0140PM	0230PM	SFA	101	PIGG D
WOODWINDS I	02805	MUSI-0131-01	2	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	101	STAFF
BRASS I	02806	MUSI-0133-01	2	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	WMB	173	LOUCKY D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STRINGS 1	02807	MUSI-0141-01	2	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA	101	BARTLES J
CLASS VOICE I	02808	MUSI-0151-01	2	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	205	STAFF
CLASS VOICE I	02809	MUSI-0151-02	2	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	SFA	208	STAFF
CLASS PIANO I	02810	MUSI-0153-01	2	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	212	BELL P
CLASS PIANO I	02811	MUSI-0153-02	2	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	212	JAMISON C
CLASS PIANO I	02812	MUSI-0153-03	2	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	212	BELL P
CLASS PIANO I	02813	MUSI-0153-04	2	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	SFA	212	JAMISON C
CLASS PIANO I	02814	MUSI-0153-05	2	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	212	GUSTAFSON J
CLASS PIANO I	02815	MUSI-0153-06	2	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SFA	212	BILLS R
NOTE: MUSI 153-06 is for non-music majors only.									
CLASS PIANO I	02816	MUSI-0153-07	2	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA	212	GUSTAFSON J
CLASS PIANO I	05027	MUSI-0153-08	2	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SFA	212	ROSE M
CLASS PIANO I	05028	MUSI-0153-09	2	TR	0545PM	0700PM	SFA	212	STAFF
CLASS PIANO II	02817	MUSI-0154-01	2	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	212	ROSE M
CLASS PIANO II	05029	MUSI-0154-02	2	TR	0305PM	0420PM	SFA	212	PERKINS J
CLASS GUITAR I	02818	MUSI-0155-01	2	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	101	STAFF
MUSIC HISTORY I	02819	MUSI-0161-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	117	SHEARON S
THE SS DICT	02821	MUSI-0211-01	3	TR	1215PM	0105PM	SFA	205	LINTON M
				MW	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	205	
THE SS DICT	02823	MUSI-0212-01	3	MW	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	211	LINTON M
				TR	0925AM	1015AM	SFA	205	
DICTION FOR SINGERS I	05456	MUSI-0218-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	208	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	02826	MUSI-0234-01	2	TR	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02827	MUSI-0235-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	258	PERKINS J
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02828	MUSI-0235-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANDRY D
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02829	MUSI-0235-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARB C
PRI INSTR-PIANO	03007	MUSI-235A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	258	PERKINS J
PRI INSTR-PIANO	03008	MUSI-235A-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		BILLS R
PRI INSTR-PIANO	03009	MUSI-235A-03	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARB C
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	02831	MUSI-0236-01	1	T	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	03010	MUSI-236A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	107	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02832	MUSI-0237-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	256	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02833	MUSI-0237-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		FOY D
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02834	MUSI-0237-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KRAMER J
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02835	MUSI-0237-04	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		DONOHUE L
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02836	MUSI-0237-05	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PRI INSTR-VOICE	03011	MUSI-237A-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		ISLEY-FARMER C
PRI INSTR-VOICE	03012	MUSI-237A-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		FOY D
PRI INSTR-VOICE	03013	MUSI-237A-03	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		KRAMER J
PRI INSTR-VOICE	03014	MUSI-237A-04	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		DONOHUE L
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN	02837	MUSI-0238-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	HARVIN L
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN	03015	MUSI-238A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	HARVIN L
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN	03016	MUSI-238A-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	02839	MUSI-0239-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	BARTLES J
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	03017	MUSI-239A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	BARTLES J
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	02840	MUSI-0240-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	VW	STAFF
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	02841	MUSI-0240-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		APPLEGATE E
PRI INTSR-STRING BASS	03018	MUSI-240A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	VW	STAFF
PRI INTSR-STRING BASS	03019	MUSI-240A-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		APPLEGATE E
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	02842	MUSI-0241-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	03020	MUSI-241A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	02845	MUSI-0242-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	03023	MUSI-242A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	204	HANSBROUGH Y

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	02846	MUSI-0243-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	03024	MUSI-243A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	02847	MUSI-0244-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	109	LOCHRIE D
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	03025	MUSI-244A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	109	LOCHRIE D
PRI INSTR-BASSOON	02848	MUSI-0245-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-BASSOON	03026	MUSI-245A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	02849	MUSI-0246-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	03027	MUSI-246A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	02850	MUSI-0247-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	201	FOY L
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	03028	MUSI-247A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	201	FOY L
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	02851	MUSI-0248-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	HEUER R
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	03029	MUSI-248A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	HEUER R
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	02852	MUSI-0249-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	03030	MUSI-249A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	02853	MUSI-0250-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	03031	MUSI-250A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TUBA	02854	MUSI-0251-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TUBA	03032	MUSI-251A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	02856	MUSI-0252-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	DAVILA G
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	03033	MUSI-252A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	DAVILA G
CLASS PIANO III	02858	MUSI-0253-01	2	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	212	BELL P
CLASS PIANO III	02859	MUSI-0253-02	2	MW	0400PM	0515PM	SFA	212	HARB C
CLASS PIANO III	05450	MUSI-0253-03	2	MW	0530PM	0645PM	SFA	212	HARB C
CLASS PIANO IV	02860	MUSI-0254-01	2	TR	0420PM	0535PM	SFA	212	LANDRY D
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	02861	MUSI-0255-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	03036	MUSI-255A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
VIOLA	05452	MUSI-0256-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		NEDELCU D
VIOLA	05453	MUSI-256A-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		NEDELCU D
MUSIC HISTORY III	02862	MUSI-0261-01	2	MW	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	208	BILLS R
COMMER SONGWRITING	02863	MUSI-0302-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	191	GARFRERICK R
COMMER SONGWRITING	02864	MUSI-0302-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	PIEKARSKI J
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02865	MUSI-0303-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARVIN L
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02866	MUSI-0303-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARB C
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02867	MUSI-0303-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BRECHT P
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02868	MUSI-0303-04	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		DAVILA G
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02869	MUSI-0303-05	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		FOY D
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02870	MUSI-0303-06	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		FOY L
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02871	MUSI-0303-07	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HANSBROUGH Y
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	05036	MUSI-0303-08	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HUTCHESON L
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02873	MUSI-0303-09	1	T	1050AM	1150AM	SFA	207	ISLEY-FARMER C
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02874	MUSI-0303-10	1	T	1050AM	1150AM	SFA	205	STAFF
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02875	MUSI-0303-11	1	T	1050AM	1150AM	SFA	211	STAFF
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02876	MUSI-0303-12	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LOUCKY D
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02877	MUSI-0303-13	1	T	1050AM	1150AM	SFA	101	PIGG D
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02878	MUSI-0303-14	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		YELVERTON W
HISTORY OF JAZZ	05451	MUSI-0309-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SFA	101	LANDRY D
INTROD TO MUSIC	02890	MUSI-0310-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	205	NAYLOR T
INTROD TO MUSIC	02891	MUSI-0310-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LRC	221	BINGHAM J
INTROD TO MUSIC	02892	MUSI-0310-03	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	LRC	221	BRIDGES D
INTROD TO MUSIC	02893	MUSI-0310-04	3	T	0720PM	0910PM	SFA	211	BRIDGES D
INTROD TO MUSIC	03037	MUSI-310H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	205	NAYLOR T
CONDUCTING I	02895	MUSI-0314-01	2	TR	0925AM	1015AM	WMB	173	BUNDAGE R
MUS ELEM GRADES	02897	MUSI-0321-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	SFA	207	BRIDGES M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MUS ELEM GRADES	02898	MUSI-0321-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	BLOODING K
MUS ELEM GRADES	02899	MUSI-0321-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SFA	207	BRIDGES M
MUS ELEM GRADES	02900	MUSI-0321-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA	207	BRIDGES M
MUS ELEM GRADES	02901	MUSI-0321-05	3	T	0435PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		REXROAD E
INSTRUMENTAL MAT	02902	MUSI-0323-01	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	208	STAFF
MARCHING BAND TECHN	02903	MUSI-0325-01	2	MW	1000AM	1050AM	WMB	173	STAFF
PIANO ENSEMBLE	02904	MUSI-0353-01	1	W	0400PM	0450PM	WMB	258	PERKINS J
ACCOMPANYING	02905	MUSI-0354-01	1	R	0305PM	0355PM	WMB	MH	ROSE M
CHORUS - WOMEN'S CHORAL	03038	MUSI-370A-01	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R
CHORUS - COMMUNITY	03039	MUSI-370B-01	1	T	0700PM	0900PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R
CHAMBER CHOIR	03040	MUSI-371A-01	1	MW	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R
CHAMBER CHOIR - MEISTER SING	03041	MUSI-371B-01	1	T	0545PM	0700PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R
CHAMBER CHOIR -SCHOLA CAN	03042	MUSI-371C-01	1	F	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R
MTSU SINGERS	02907	MUSI-0372-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	SFA	117	LANDRY D
OPERA WORKSHOP	02908	MUSI-0373-01	1	MW	0300PM	0500PM	WMB	MH	ISLEY-FARMER C
ORCHESTRA - SYMPHONY	03043	MUSI-380A-01	1	M	0700PM	0900PM	WMB	173	HARVIN L
				R	0305PM	0430PM	WMB	173	
MTSU ORCHESTRA	03044	MUSI-380B-01	1	R	0600PM	0800PM	WMB	173	HARVIN L
COMMERCIAL MUS ENS	03045	MUSI-385A-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		YELVERTON W
COMMERCIAL MUS ENS SALSA	03046	MUSI-385B-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	DAVILA G
MARCHING BAND	03047	MUSI-390A-01	1	MWF	0100PM	0300PM	WMB	173	STAFF
SYMPHONIC BAND	03048	MUSI-390B-01	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	WMB	173	STAFF
BAND - WIND ENSEMBLE	03049	MUSI-390C-01	1	TR	0140PM	0255PM	WMB	MH	STAFF
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	03050	MUSI-392A-01	1	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	173	DAVILA G
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	03051	MUSI-392A-02	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	WMB	173	BROCHOCKI D
JAZZ ENSEMBLE - BLUES CRUSADE	03052	MUSI-395A-01	1	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	SFA	101	FOY L
JAZZ ENSEMBLE	03053	MUSI-395B-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	101	LANDRY D
JAZZ ENSEMBLE	03054	MUSI-395B-02	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	LANDRY D
JAZZ ENSEMBLE	03055	MUSI-395B-03	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	LANDRY D
JAZZ ENSEMBLE	03056	MUSI-395B-04	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	FOY L
JAZZ GUITAR LAB	03058	MUSI-403Y-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W
SERVICE PLAYING	02909	MUSI-0404-01	2	M	1200PM	1250PM	WMB	MH	BRECHT P
CHURCH MUSIC	02910	MUSI-0405-01	2	F	1200PM	1250PM	WMB	MH	BRECHT P
FORM & ANALYSIS	02911	MUSI-0411-01	2	TR	1215PM	0105PM	SFA	211	HARB C
INSTRUMENTATION	02912	MUSI-0413-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	205	HUTCHESON L
IMPROVISATION	02913	MUSI-0418-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	101	LANDRY D
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	02914	MUSI-0419-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	180	MITCHELL D
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	02915	MUSI-0419-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	180	WOOD R
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	02916	MUSI-0419-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	180	MITCHELL D
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	02917	MUSI-0419-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	180	PFEIFER D
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
MUSIC INTERNSHIP	02919	MUSI-0427-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
MUSIC INTERNSHIP	02920	MUSI-0427-02	6	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
ELEC MUS II	02921	MUSI-0429-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	180	PIEKARSKI J
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
ELEC MUS II	02922	MUSI-0429-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	180	PIEKARSKI J
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	02924	MUSI-0434-01	2	TR	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02925	MUSI-0435-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	258	PERKINS J
PRI INSTR-PIANO	03060	MUSI-435A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	258	PERKINS J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR-PIANO	03061	MUSI-435A-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARB C
PRI INSTR-PIANO	03062	MUSI-435A-03	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		BILLS R
PRI INSTR-PIANO	03063	MUSI-435A-04	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANDRY D
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	02926	MUSI-0436-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	03064	MUSI-436A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02927	MUSI-0437-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	256	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02928	MUSI-0437-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PRI INSTR-VOICE	03065	MUSI-437A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	256	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRI INSTR-VOICE	03066	MUSI-437A-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		FOY D
PRI INSTR-VOICE	03067	MUSI-437A-03	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PRI INSTR-VOICE	03068	MUSI-437A-04	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN	02929	MUSI-0438-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	HARVIN L
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN	03069	MUSI-438A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	HARVIN L
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	02930	MUSI-0439-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	EMAHISER J
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	03070	MUSI-439A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	EMAHISER J
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	02931	MUSI-0440-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	VW	STAFF
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	03071	MUSI-440A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	VW	STAFF
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	02932	MUSI-0441-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	03072	MUSI-441A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	02933	MUSI-0442-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	03073	MUSI-442A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRI INSTR-OBOE ENGL HORN	02934	MUSI-0443-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INST-OBOE/ENGL HORN	03074	MUSI-443A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	02935	MUSI-0444-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	109	LOCHRIE D
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	03075	MUSI-444A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	109	LOCHRIE D
PRI INSTR-BASSOON	02936	MUSI-0445-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-BASSOON	03076	MUSI-445A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	02937	MUSI-0446-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	03077	MUSI-446A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	02938	MUSI-0447-01	1	T	TBA		SFA	201	FOY L
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	03078	MUSI-447A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	201	FOY L
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	02939	MUSI-0448-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	HEUER R
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	03079	MUSI-448A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	HEUER R
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	02940	MUSI-0449-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	03080	MUSI-449A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	02941	MUSI-0450-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	03081	MUSI-450A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TUBA	02942	MUSI-0451-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LONG G
PRI INSTR-TUBA	03082	MUSI-451A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	02943	MUSI-0452-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	DAVILA G
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	03083	MUSI-452A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	DAVILA G
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	02944	MUSI-0455-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	03084	MUSI-455A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
VIOLA	05455	MUSI-0456-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		NEDELCU D
VIOLA	05454	MUSI-456A-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		NEDELCU D
MIDI STUDIO TECHNIQUES	02945	MUSI-0459-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM	180	WOOD R
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
MUSIC OF BAROQUE ERA	05055	MUSI-0463-01	2	MWF	0100PM	0200PM	SFA	211	SHEARON S
MUS FOR YOUNG CHILD	02946	MUSI-0467-01	4	TR	0140PM	0320PM	SFA	207	STAFF
GUITAR ENSEMBLE	03085	MUSI-470A-01	1	T	TBA		TBA		YELVERTON W
TROMBONE ENSEMBLE	03086	MUSI-470B-01	1	W	1050AM	1140AM	SFA	101	LOUCKY D
CLARINET ENSEMBLE	03087	MUSI-470C-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	117	LOCHRIE D
TRUMPET ENSEMBLE	03088	MUSI-470D-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	211	FOY L

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HORN ENSEMBLE	03089	MUSI-470E-01	1	M	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	101	HEUER R
TUBA ENSEMBLE	03090	MUSI-470F-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	LOUCKY D
FLUTE ENSEMBLE	03091	MUSI-470G-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	205	HANSBROUGH Y
CHAMBER ENSEMBLE	03092	MUSI-470I-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	207	EMAHISER
WIND QUINTET	03093	MUSI-470M-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LOCHRIE D
WIND QUINTET	03094	MUSI-470M-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		PIGG D
SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLE	03095	MUSI-470N-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	208	PIGG D
SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLE	03096	MUSI-470N-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		PIGG D
SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLE	03097	MUSI-470N-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		PIGG D

Music - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEORY SURVEY	02949	MUSI-0501-01	2	M	0400PM	0540PM	SFA	205	BRECHT P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02950	MUSI-0502-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		FOY L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02951	MUSI-0502-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANDRY D
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02952	MUSI-0502-03	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		BILLS R
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02953	MUSI-0502-04	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARB C
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02954	MUSI-0502-05	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		PIGG D
SERVICE PLAYING	02955	MUSI-0504-01	2	M	1200PM	1250PM	WMB	MH	BRECHT P
CHURCH MUSIC	02956	MUSI-0505-01	2	F	1200PM	1250PM	WMB	MH	BRECHT P
IMPROVISATION	02957	MUSI-0518-01	2	TR	0305PM	0355PM	SFA	101	LANDRY D
PRIN ELEC MUS	02958	MUSI-0519-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM	180	MITCHELL D
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
PRIN ELEC MUS	02959	MUSI-0519-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	180	WOOD R
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
PRIN ELEC MUS	02960	MUSI-0519-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM	180	MITCHELL D
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
PRIN ELEC MUS	02961	MUSI-0519-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM	180	PFEIFER D
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
GEN MUS PROGRAM K-6	02962	MUSI-0521-01	2	MWF	0100PM	0250PM	SFA	207	BRIDGES M
MUSIC INTERNSHIP	04974	MUSI-0527-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HUTCHESON L
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	02965	MUSI-0529-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM	180	PIEKARSKI J
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	02966	MUSI-0529-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	180	PIEKARSKI J
				TBA	TBA		COMM	180	
MUS OF BAROQUE ERA	05056	MUSI-0563-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		SHEARON S
MUS FOR YOUNG CHILD	05030	MUSI-0567-01	4	TR	0140PM	0320PM	SFA	207	STAFF
GUITAR ENSEMBLE	03098	MUSI-570A-01	1	T	TBA		TBA		YELVERTON W
TROMBONE ENSEMBLE	03099	MUSI-570B-01	1	W	1050AM	1140AM	SFA	101	LOUCKY D
CLARINET ENSEMBLE	03100	MUSI-570C-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	117	LOCHRIE D
TRUMPET ENSEMBLE	03101	MUSI-570D-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	211	FOY L
HORN ENSEMBLE	03102	MUSI-570E-01	1	M	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	101	HEUER R
TUBA ENSEMBLE	03103	MUSI-570F-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	TBA	TBA	LOUCKY D
FLUTE ENSEMBLE	03104	MUSI-570G-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	205	HANSBROUGH Y
CHAMBER ENSEMBLE	03105	MUSI-570I-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	207	EMAHISER
CHORAL ENSEMBLE	03106	MUSI-570J-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BUNDAGE R
KEYBOARD ENSEMBLE	03107	MUSI-570K-01	1	W	0400PM	0450PM	WMB	258	PERKINS J
GRADUATE WIND ENSEMBLE	03108	MUSI-570L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LOCHRIE D
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	03109	MUSI-570M-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		DAVILA G
SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLE	03110	MUSI-570N-01	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	208	PIGG D
FOUND OF MUS EDUC	02969	MUSI-0601-01	3	M	0630PM	0910PM	SFA	205	BOONE N
COND PROB&SCORE INTP	02970	MUSI-0603-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	157	STAFF
ADVANCED CONDUCTING	02973	MUSI-0606-01	3	TBA	TBA		SFA	115	BUNDAGE R
COMPOSITION	02974	MUSI-0614-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	02975	MUSI-0615-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
COMPOSITION	02976	MUSI-0616-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	HUTCHESON L
AESTHETICS OF ARTS	05034	MUSI-0650-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	205	STAFF
BIBLIO AND RESEARCH	02977	MUSI-0662-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	211	BRIDGES M
GRADUATE RECITAL	02984	MUSI-0667-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		PERKINS J
GRADUATE RECITAL	02985	MUSI-0667-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARB C
GRADUATE RECITAL	02986	MUSI-0667-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HANSBROUGH Y
GRADUATE RECITAL	02987	MUSI-0667-04	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		YELVERTON W
GRADUATE RECITAL	02988	MUSI-0667-05	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HUTCHESON L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION VOICE	03111	MUSI-668A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ISLEY-FARMER C
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PIANO	03112	MUSI-668B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANDRY D
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION ORGAN	03113	MUSI-668C-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BRECHT P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION BRASS	03114	MUSI-668D-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FOY L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION WINDS	03115	MUSI-668E-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		PIGG D
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION STRINGS	03116	MUSI-668F-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BARTLES J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PERC	03117	MUSI-668G-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		DAVILA G
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION GUITAR	03118	MUSI-668I-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		YELVERTON W
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02989	MUSI-0669-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	256	ISLEY C
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02990	MUSI-0669-02	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	258	PERKINS J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02991	MUSI-0669-03	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	170	BRECHT P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02992	MUSI-0669-04	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02993	MUSI-0669-05	3	TBA	TBA		SFA	109	HANSBROUGH Y
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02994	MUSI-0669-06	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	264	YELVERTON W
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02995	MUSI-0669-07	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	DAVILA G
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION VOICE	03119	MUSI-669A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FOY D
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PIANO	03120	MUSI-669B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		PERKINS J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION ORGAN	03121	MUSI-669C-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BRECHT P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION BRASS	03122	MUSI-669D-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FOY L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION WINDS	03123	MUSI-669E-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HANSBROUGH Y
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION STRINGS	03124	MUSI-669F-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		EMAHISER J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PERC	03125	MUSI-669G-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		DAVILA G
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION GUITAR	03126	MUSI-669I-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		YELVERTON W
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02996	MUSI-0670-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	256	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02997	MUSI-0670-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		PERKINS J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02998	MUSI-0670-03	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	170	BRECHT P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02999	MUSI-0670-04	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	170	LOUCKY D
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	03000	MUSI-0670-05	3	TBA	TBA		SFA	109	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	03001	MUSI-0670-06	3	TBA	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	03002	MUSI-0670-07	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	DAVILA G
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION VOICE	03127	MUSI-670A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ISLEY-FARMER C
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PIANO	03128	MUSI-670B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		PERKINS J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION ORGAN	03129	MUSI-670C-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BRECHT P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION BRASS	03130	MUSI-670D-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FOY L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION WINDS	03131	MUSI-670E-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HANSBROUGH Y
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION STRINGS	03132	MUSI-670F-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		EMAHISER J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PERC	03133	MUSI-670G-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		DAVILA G
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION GUITAR	03134	MUSI-670I-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		YELVERTON W
SPECIAL STUDIES	03003	MUSI-0671-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	152	BRIDGES M
SPECIAL STUDIES	03004	MUSI-0671-02	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	152	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	03005	MUSI-0671-03	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	152	LANDRY D
SPECIAL STUDIES	03006	MUSI-0671-04	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Private Instruction

Voice	Dr. Ilsey-Farmer (WMB 256); Ms. Foy (SFA 214); Ms. Donohue; Staff
Piano	Dr. Perkins (WMB 258); Mr. Bills (SFA 112); Mr. Landry (WMB 259); Dr. Harb (SFA 107); Ms. Gustafson (WMB 174); Ms. Jamison (WMB 250); Dr. Rose (WMB 174)
Organ	Dr. Brecht (SFA 105)
Strings	Dr. Harvin (WMB 264); Ms. Emahiser (SFA 116); Mr. Szugyi (SFA VW); Mr. Petrescu (SFA 216)
Guitar	Dr. Yelverton (SFA 110A)
Woodwinds	Mr. Pigg (SFA 206); Dr. Hansbrough (SFA 204); Staff
Lower Brasses	Dr. Loucky (WMB 271)
Horn	Mr. Heuer (SFA 116); Dr. Hutcheson (WMB 260)
Trumpet	Mr. Foy (SFA 201)
Percussion	Mr. Davila (WMB 156)

Nursing

Dr. Judith Wakim, Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building 201, 898-2437

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

03159	NURS-0311-01	03160	NURS-0313-01	03161	NURS-0314-01
03162	NURS-0314-02	03163	NURS-0314-03	05184	NURS-0314-04
03164	NURS-0321-01	03165	NURS-0322-01	03166	NURS-0322-02
03167	NURS-0322-03	03168	NURS-0322-04	03169	NURS-0331-01
03171	NURS-0341-01	03172	NURS-0342-01	03173	NURS-0342-02
03174	NURS-0351-01	03175	NURS-0352-01	03176	NURS-0352-02
03177	NURS-0361-01	03178	NURS-0362-01	03179	NURS-0371-01
03180	NURS-0372-01	03181	NURS-0410-01	03182	NURS-0421-01
03183	NURS-0422-01	03184	NURS-0422-02	03185	NURS-0431-01
03186	NURS-0432-01	03187	NURS-0432-02	03188	NURS-0451-01
03189	NURS-0452-01	03190	NURS-0452-02	03191	NURS-0460-01
03192	NURS-0462-01	03193	NURS-0462-02	03194	NURS-0462-03
03195	NURS-0470-01	03196	NURS-0472-01	03197	NURS-0472-02
03198	NURS-0490-01	03199	NURS-0490-02	03200	NURS-0490-03

Nursing - Undergraduate

CONCEPTS OF NURSE AGENCY	03159	NURS-0311-01	2	M	0100PM	0250PM	CKNB 123	MCKINNEY S
HEALTH ASSESSMENT	03160	NURS-0313-01	2	M	0800AM	0950AM	CKNB 121	O'LEARY P
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	03161	NURS-0314-01	1	M	1000AM	1150AM	CKNB 209	SEAGER S
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	03162	NURS-0314-02	1	M	1000AM	1150AM	CKNB 121	LAVENDER M
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	03163	NURS-0314-03	1	M	1000AM	1150AM	CKNB 112	O'LEARY P
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	05184	NURS-0314-04	1	M	1000AM	1150AM	CKNB 209	MCKINNEY S
SELF CARE	03164	NURS-0321-01	6	WF	0800AM	1030AM	CKNB 121	O'LEARY P
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	03165	NURS-0322-01	4	TR	0730AM	1130AM	CKNB 121	O'LEARY P
				T	0100PM	0250PM	CKNB 209	
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	03166	NURS-0322-02	4	TR	0730AM	1130AM	CKNB 121	SEAGER S
				T	0100PM	0250PM	CKNB 112	
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	03167	NURS-0322-03	4	TR	0730AM	1130AM	CKNB 121	LAVENDER M
				R	0100PM	0250PM	CKNB 209	
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	03168	NURS-0322-04	4	TR	0730AM	1130AM	CKNB 121	MCKINNEY S
				R	0100PM	0250PM	CKNB 112	
PHARMACOLOGY	03169	NURS-0331-01	3	WF	1030AM	1200PM	CKNB 121	SEAGER S
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	03170	NURS-0334-01	3	M	0100PM	0350PM	CKNB 105	COVINGTON L
HEALTH DEVIATION	03171	NURS-0341-01	6	T	0900AM	1150AM	CKNB 123	SAULS J
				F	0900AM	1150AM	CKNB 106	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
HDR CLINICAL	03172	NURS-0342-01	3	WR	0645AM	0315PM	MTMC TBA	MARQUART S
HDR CLINICAL	03173	NURS-0342-02	3	WR	0645AM	0315PM	MTMC TBA	SAULS J
MENTAL HEALTH	03174	NURS-0351-01	4	M	0800AM	1150AM	CKNB 106	WARD K
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	03175	NURS-0352-01	3	WR	0730AM	0200PM	CKNB 106	KINSLOW A
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	03176	NURS-0352-02	3	WR	0730AM	0200PM	CKNB 106	WARD K
PROGRESSION	03177	NURS-0361-01	2	M	0200PM	0350PM	CKNB 124	CARSON F
PROGRESSION CLINICAL	03178	NURS-0362-01	6	M	TBA		CKNB 124	CARSON F
TRANSITION	03179	NURS-0371-01	2	F	0115PM	0315PM	CKNB 124	KOPP M
TRANSITION CLINICAL	03180	NURS-0372-01	6	F	TBA		CKNB 124	KOPP M
RESEARCH	03181	NURS-0410-01	3	M	0100PM	0350PM	CKNB 106	KRAU S
CHILDBEARING	03182	NURS-0421-01	3	M	1200PM	0250PM	CKNB 121	PURNELL M
				W	0800AM	1150AM	CKNB 105	
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	03183	NURS-0422-01	3	TWR	0700AM	0200PM	MTMC TBA	HASTINGS J
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	03184	NURS-0422-02	3	TWR	0700AM	0200PM	MTMC TBA	PURNELL M
CHILDREARING	03185	NURS-0431-01	3	M	0800AM	1100AM	CKNB 105	CARSON F
				T	0800AM	1150AM	CKNB 105	
CHILDREARING CLINIC	03186	NURS-0432-01	3	TWR	0700AM	0200PM	MTMC TBA	CARSON F
CHILDREARING CLINIC	03187	NURS-0432-02	3	TWR	0700AM	0200PM	TBA TBA	KOPP M
EDUCATIVE/SUPPORTIVE	03188	NURS-0451-01	4	F	0800AM	1150AM	CKNB 105	CAMPBELL M
				F	0800AM	0900AM	CKNB 107	
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	03189	NURS-0452-01	3	TWR	0800AM	0300PM	CKNB 107	HART M
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	03190	NURS-0452-02	3	TWR	0800AM	0300PM	CKNB 107	BURLIN P
COMPENSATORY	03191	NURS-0460-01	4	M	0800AM	1200PM	CKNB 123	DRAUDE B
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	03192	NURS-0462-01	3	WR	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	DRAUDE B
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	03193	NURS-0462-02	3	WR	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	HARRIS M
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	03194	NURS-0462-03	3	WR	0700AM	0300PM	TBA	COVINGTON L
LEADERSHIP	03195	NURS-0470-01	4	F	0800AM	1200PM	CKNB 123	PARSONS L
MANAGEMENT	03196	NURS-0472-01	3	WR	0730AM	0330PM	TBA	PARSONS L
MANAGEMENT	03197	NURS-0472-02	3	WR	0730AM	0300PM	TBA	KRAU S
INDEPENDENT STUDY	03198	NURS-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	WAKIM J
INDEPENDENT STUDY	03199	NURS-0490-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	WAKIM J
INDEPENDENT STUDY	03200	NURS-0490-03	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	WAKIM J

Philosophy

Dr. Ron Bombardi, James Union Building 300, 898-2907

Philosophy - Undergraduate

INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	04985	PHIL-0201-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB 202	STAFF
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	04986	PHIL-0201-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB 202	PRINCIPE M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03529	PHIL-0201-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB 202	PRINCIPE M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03530	PHIL-0201-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JUB 202	PRINCIPE M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03531	PHIL-0201-05	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	JUB 304	PURCELL J
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05041	PHIL-0201-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB 202	STAFF
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03534	PHIL-0201-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB 202	PURCELL J
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03535	PHIL-0201-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB 202	PURCELL J
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03536	PHIL-0201-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB 304	STAFF
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	05113	PHIL-0201-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JUB 202	JACKSON M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	04987	PHIL-0311-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB 304	HINZ M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	03538	PHIL-0311-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JUB 304	HINZ M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	03539	PHIL-0311-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB 304	HINZ M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	03540	PHIL-0311-04	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JUB 304	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	03541	PHIL-0311-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JUB	304	MAGADA-WARD M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05043	PHIL-0311-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	304	MAGADA-WARD M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	03543	PHIL-0311-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB	304	MAGADA-WARD M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	05042	PHIL-311H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JUB	202	BOMBARDI R
PHIL OF RELIGION	05044	PHIL-0330-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JUB	304	HINZ M
SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY	05045	PHIL-0369-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JUB	204	PRINCIPE M
AESTHETICS	05046	PHIL-0410-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JUB	204	MAGADA-WARD M
RECENT CONTINENTAL PHIL	05047	PHIL-0424-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	204	PURCELL J
PHIL OF SCIENCE	05048	PHIL-0450-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JUB	304	BOMBARDI R

Religious Studies - Undergraduate

JUD CHRISTY & ISLAM	05049	R S-0405-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JUB	304	JACKSON M

Physics and Astronomy

Dr. Robert Carlton, Wiser-Patten Science Building 219, 898-2130

Astronomy - Undergraduate

EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE	00421	ASTR-0140-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	102	WHITE J
OBSERVING THE UNIVERSE	00422	ASTR-0141-01	1	T	0700PM	0940PM	WPS	220	WHITE J
INTRO TO ASTRONOMY	00423	ASTR-0340-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WPS	220	WHITE J

Physics - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students with little or no background in physics should take PHYS 0130 before enrolling in PHYS 0231.

DISCOVERING PHYSICS	04978	PHYS-0130-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	201	CARLTON R
PHYSICS OF MUSIC	03569	PHYS-0160-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	WPS	102	ROBERTSON W

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0231 lecture should enroll in a PHYS 0233 lab section.

COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03570	PHYS-0231-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	213	COOK J

NOTE: PHYS 0231-02 and PHYS 0231-03 are special discovery sections using a new teaching pedagogy. Students enrolling in either of these lecture sections must also enroll in a special discovery lab section, PHYS 0233-05 or PHYS 0233-06.

COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03571	PHYS-0231-02	3	MW	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	213	MONTEMAYOR V
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	04993	PHYS-0231-03	3	MW	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	213	MONTEMAYOR V
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03572	PHYS-0231-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	102	HENDERSON R
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03573	PHYS-0231-05	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	WPS	220	MOODY T

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0232 lecture should enroll in a PHYS 0234 lab section.

COLLEGE PHYSICS II	03574	PHYS-0232-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	WPS	220	HENDERSON R
COLLEGE PHYSICS II	03575	PHYS-0232-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	220	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03576	PHYS-0233-01	1	M	1200PM	0240PM	WPS	211	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03577	PHYS-0233-02	1	M	0300PM	0540PM	WPS	211	CARLTON R
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03581	PHYS-0233-03	1	W	1200PM	0240PM	WPS	211	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03582	PHYS-0233-04	1	W	0300PM	0540PM	WPS	211	MOODY T

NOTE: PHYS 0233-05 and PHYS 0233-06 are special discovery lab sections using a new teaching pedagogy. Students enrolling in either of these lab sections also must enroll in a special discovery lecture, PHYS 0231-02 or PHYS 0231-03.

INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	04994	PHYS-0233-05	1	TR	0100PM	0250PM	AMG	121	MONTEMAYOR V
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03579	PHYS-0233-06	1	TR	0300PM	0450PM	AMG	121	ROBERTSON W
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03578	PHYS-0233-07	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	211	COOK J
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03580	PHYS-0233-08	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	WPS	211	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03583	PHYS-0233-09	1	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	211	WELLER M
INTR PHYSICS LAB	03598	PHYS-233H-01	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	211	WELLER M
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03585	PHYS-0234-01	1	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	MONTEMAYOR V
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03586	PHYS-0234-02	1	W	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	ROBERTSON W

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03587	PHYS-0234-03	1	R	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	212	HENDERSON R
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS I	03588	PHYS-0235-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	WPS	213	MONTEMAYOR V

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0235 lecture should enroll in a PHYS 0233 lab section (not PHYS 0233-05 or 0233-06).

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MODERN PHYSICS I	03589	PHYS-0310-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	WPS	220	WELLER M
THEORETICAL PHYSICS I	03590	PHYS-0315-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	213	MONTEMAYOR V
ANALOG ELECTRONICS	04979	PHYS-0335-01	4	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WPS	213	HENDERSON R
				T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	202	
THERMODYNAMICS	04995	PHYS-0361-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	WPS	205	COOK J
ENVIRONMENTAL PHYSICS	03592	PHYS-0370-01	4	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	213	LEE P
				M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	215	
ADVANCED PHYSICS LAB I	03593	PHYS-0391-01	1	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	206	ROBERTSON W
ADVANCED PHYSICS LAB II	03594	PHYS-0392-01	1	M	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	209	ROBERTSON W
QUANTUM MECHANICS	04996	PHYS-0438-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	WPS	220	ROBERTSON W
MODERN PHYSICS LAB	03596	PHYS-0495-01	1	T	0140PM	0420PM	WPS	205	WELLER M

Political Science

Dr. John Vile, Peck Hall 209, 898-2708

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

03261	P S-0429-01	03262	P S-0429-02	03263	P S-0429-03
03264	P S-0429-04	03604	PLEG-0401-01		

Political Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	03211	P S-0122-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	208	TESI M
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	03212	P S-0122-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS G
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	03213	P S-0122-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	151	PEREZ-REILLY M
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	03214	P S-0122-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	211	TURNER J
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	03215	P S-0122-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	211	TURNER J
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	03216	P S-0122-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	103B	SLOAN A
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	03217	P S-0122-07	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	208	PEREZ-REILLY M
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	03218	P S-0122-08	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	208	TESI M
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	03283	P S-122H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	107	CARLETON D
AMER GOVT & POL	03219	P S-0150-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	212	CUNNINGHAM E
AMER GOVT & POL	03220	P S-0150-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
AMER GOVT & POL	03221	P S-0150-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	211	CUNNINGHAM E
AMER GOVT & POL	03222	P S-0150-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	206	LANGENBACH L
AMER GOVT & POL	03223	P S-0150-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	208	BYRNES M
AMER GOVT & POL	03224	P S-0150-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	LIVINGSTON S
AMER GOVT & POL	03225	P S-0150-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	218	ROBERTSON S
AMER GOVT & POL	03226	P S-0150-08	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	211	ROBERTSON S
COURTROOM PROCEDURE	03228	P S-0201-01	1	R	0600PM	0750PM	PH	211	VILE J
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05497	P S-0244-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	AMG	153	VANDERVORT T
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	03230	P S-0244-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	KOM	105	VANDERVORT T
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	03229	P S-0244-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	DAVIDSON M
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	03231	P S-0244-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	211	VANDERVORT T
POL STATUS OF WOMEN	03232	P S-0300-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	208	SLOAN A
POL STATUS OF WOMEN	03233	P S-0300-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	208	SLOAN A
WOMEN AND THE LAW	05053	P S-0301-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	212	VANDERVORT T
U S PRESIDENCY	03234	P S-0305-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S277	BYRNES M
U S PRESIDENCY	03235	P S-0305-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	212	BYRNES M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
U S PRESIDENCY	05251	P S-0305-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BYRNES M
	NOTE: P S 0305-03 is a Distance Learning correspondence course.								
	For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.								
POLITICS AND FILM	03236	P S-0310-01	3	M	0600PM	0900PM	PH	212	BYRNES M
AMERICAN PUBLIC POLICY	03237	P S-0316-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	313	ROBERTSON S
AFRICAN POLITICS	03238	P S-0318-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	211	TESI M
INTERNATIONAL REL	03239	P S-0321-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	211	TESI M
PUB ADMINISTRATION	03240	P S-0325-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	103A	VERNARDAKIS G
PUB ADMINISTRATION	03241	P S-0325-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	208	VERNARDAKIS G
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	03242	P S-0328-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	212	CARLETON D
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	03243	P S-0328-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	215	CARLETON D
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	03245	P S-0330-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS G
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	03246	P S-0330-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	212	PEREZ-REILLY M
PUBLIC OPINION	03248	P S-0332-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
INTEREST GROUPS	03249	P S-0335-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
AMER CONST LAW	03251	P S-0337-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	215	VILE J
THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION	05277	P S-337H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	107	VILE J
FORMER SOVIET UNION	03252	P S-0377-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	211	TURNER J
QUANT METH RESEARCH	03253	P S-0400-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	320	CARLETON D
QUANT METH RESEARCH	03254	P S-0400-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
THE U S CONGRESS	03256	P S-0406-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	212	ROBERTSON S
POLITICAL THEORY	03258	P S-0423-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	212	CUNNINGHAM E
AMER FOREIGN POLICY	03259	P S-0424-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	211	TURNER J
US NAT'L SECURITY POLICY	03260	P S-0425-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	03261	P S-0429-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	257	LANGENBACH L
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	03262	P S-0429-02	6	TBA	TBA		PH	257	LANGENBACH L
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	03263	P S-0429-03	9	TBA	TBA		PH	257	LANGENBACH L
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	03264	P S-0429-04	12	TBA	TBA		PH	257	LANGENBACH L
SENIOR SEMINAR	03265	P S-0480-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	212	CUNNINGHAM E

Paralegal Studies - Undergraduate

LITIGATION-TRIAL PRAC	03602	PLEG-0301-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	MCDONALD M
FAMILY LAW	03603	PLEG-0341-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	WRASMAN M
PARALEGAL INTERNSHIP	03604	PLEG-0401-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	209A	VILE J

Political Science - Graduate

QUAN METH S SCI RES	03266	P S-0500-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	320	CARLETON D
QUAN METH S SCI RES	03267	P S-0500-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
THE U S CONGRESS	03268	P S-0506-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	212	ROBERTSON S
INTERNATIONAL REL	03270	P S-0521-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	211	TESI M
POLITICAL THEORY	03271	P S-0523-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	212	CUNNINGHAM E
AMER FOREIGN POLICY	03272	P S-0524-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	211	TURNER J
PUBLIC ADMIN	03273	P S-0525-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	103A	VERNARDAKIS G
PUBLIC ADMIN	03274	P S-0525-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	208	VERNARDAKIS G
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	03275	P S-0528-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	212	CARLETON D
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	03276	P S-0528-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	215	CARLETON D
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	03278	P S-0530-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	212	VERNARDAKIS G
COMP EUROPEAN GOVT	03279	P S-0530-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	212	PEREZ-REILLY M
PUBLIC OPN & PROP	03280	P S-0532-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
GOV PROB MET AREAS	05054	P S-0535-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
AMER CONST LAW	03281	P S-0537-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	215	VILE J

Psychology

Dr. Larry Morris, Jones Hall 103, 898-2706

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

03633	PSY-0302-15	03701	PSY-0403-02	03737	PSY-0448-01
03747	PSY-0503-02	03788	PSY-0548-01	03799	PSY-0606-01
03810	PSY-0626-01	05278	PSY-0646-01	03836	PSY-0689-01
03862	PSY-403L-02	03874	PSY-448L-01	03881	PSY-503L-02
03892	PSY-548L-01	03900	PSY-627A-01	03904	PSY-627B-03
03905	PSY-627D-01	03906	PSY-627D-02	03907	PSY-627G-01
03918	PSY-659A-01	03931	PSY-659D-01	03935	PSY-663C-01
03938	PSY-681B-01	03944	PSY-681D-01	03945	PSY-681E-01
03946	PSY-686A-01	03956	PSY-781B-01		

Psychology - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03605	PSY-0141-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	109A	BOYER-PENNINGT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03606	PSY-0141-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KOM	452	FROMUTH M
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03607	PSY-0141-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	227	FROMUTH M
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03609	PSY-0141-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	LRC	221	ROYAL K
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03610	PSY-0141-05	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	109A	VAN HEIN J
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	05470	PSY-0141-06	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S275	MORICE H
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	05471	PSY-0141-07	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S275	MORICE H
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03612	PSY-0141-08	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	214	VANZANT M
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03613	PSY-0141-09	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	PH	214	VANZANT M
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	05472	PSY-0141-10	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S272	PLEAS J
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	05252	PSY-0141-11	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	LRC	221	SKINNER L
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03614	PSY-0141-12	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	LRC	221	MUSICANT A
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03615	PSY-0141-13	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S128	PLEAS J
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03616	PSY-0141-14	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S128	PLEAS J
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03848	PSY-141H-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	108	DAVIS T
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03849	PSY-141H-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	107	BOYER-PENNINGT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03850	PSY-141H-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	108	DAVIS T
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	05253	PSY-0142-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S328	WEST W
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	03617	PSY-0142-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	313	SKINNER L
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	03618	PSY-0142-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	313	SKINNER L
THINKING:INT & CREAT	05468	PSY-0218-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S334	PENROD W
THINKING:INT & CREAT	05469	PSY-0218-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S339	PENROD W
HUMAN BRAIN & BEHAV	03620	PSY-0219-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	JH	238	BAUER R
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	03621	PSY-0221-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	109A	LITTLEPAGE G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	03622	PSY-0221-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	109A	LITTLEPAGE G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	03623	PSY-0221-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	109A	MOFFETT R
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	03624	PSY-0221-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	109A	LITTLEPAGE G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	03625	PSY-0221-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	109A	MOFFETT R
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	03851	PSY-221H-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	FEH	123A	SCHMIDT G
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	03631	PSY-0230-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	206	QUARTO C
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	03626	PSY-0230-02	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S328	DAVIS T
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	03628	PSY-0230-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	206	BELSKY J
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	03629	PSY-0230-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	206	BELSKY J
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	03630	PSY-0230-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	206	BELSKY J
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	05473	PSY-0302-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BAS	S338	DUNN L
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	05475	PSY-0302-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S339	DUNN L
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03636	PSY-0302-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	JH	134	SCHMIDT S
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03637	PSY-0302-04	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	313	FULLER D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	05254	PSY-0302-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S328	KIM J

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0302-05 are required to enroll in one section of PSY 302L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03639	PSY-0302-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	134	JONES ST
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03640	PSY-0302-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	134	JONES ST
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03641	PSY-0302-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	109A	WAGNER S
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03642	PSY-0302-09	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	234	VERMILLION W
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	05255	PSY-0302-10	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	138	HEIN M
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	05256	PSY-0302-11	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JH	138	HEIN M
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03643	PSY-0302-12	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JH	234	VERMILLION W
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03645	PSY-0302-13	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	109A	WAGNER S
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03644	PSY-0302-14	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	VERMILLION W
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03633	PSY-0302-15	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D

NOTE: PSY 0302-15 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCH LABS	05257	PSY-302L-01	1	T	1050AM	1205PM	PH	205	KIM J
PSYCH LABS	05258	PSY-302L-02	1	T	1215PM	0130PM	PH	205	KIM J
PSYCH LABS	05259	PSY-302L-03	1	T	0140PM	0255PM	PH	205	KIM J
PSYCH LABS	05260	PSY-302L-04	1	R	1050AM	1205PM	PH	205	KIM J
PSYCH LABS	05261	PSY-302L-05	1	R	1215PM	0130PM	PH	205	KIM J
PSYCH LABS	05262	PSY-302L-06	1	R	0140PM	0255PM	PH	205	KIM J

NOTE: If a lab is offered by your PSY 307 instructor, it is recommended but not required that you enroll in the PSY 307L lab taught by the same instructor.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RESEARCH METHODS	03646	PSY-0307-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	138	MORRIS L
RESEARCH METHODS	03647	PSY-0307-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	134	LANGSTON W
RESEARCH METHODS	03649	PSY-0307-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	138	PENNINGTON J
RESEARCH METHODS	03648	PSY-0307-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	138	TRAUGHBER B
RESEARCH METHODS	03650	PSY-0307-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	204	BRINTHAUPT T
RESEARCH METHODS	03651	PSY-0307-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	LANGSTON W
PSYCH LABS	03853	PSY-307L-01	1	T	0305PM	0420PM	PH	204	BRINTHAUPT T
PSYCH LABS	03856	PSY-307L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANGSTON W
PSYCH LABS	03855	PSY-307L-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		PENNINGTON J
PSYCH LABS	05493	PSY-307L-04	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANGSTON W
ABNORMAL PSY	03653	PSY-0323-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	227	ROYAL K
ABNORMAL PSY	03654	PSY-0323-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	220	KELLY D
ABNORMAL PSY	03656	PSY-0323-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S324	WEBNE S
ABNORMAL PSY	03655	PSY-0323-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	117	WEBNE S
ABNORMAL PSY	03657	PSY-0323-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S330	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	03658	PSY-0323-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S324	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	03659	PSY-0323-07	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	206	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	03660	PSY-0323-08	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	206	JOHNSON J
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03665	PSY-0332-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S309	BURKE B
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03664	PSY-0332-02	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	BAS	S272	BURKE B
PERSONALITY	03667	PSY-0359-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S341	PENNINGTON J
PERSONALITY	03666	PSY-0359-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	109A	BRINTHAUPT T
SEM CLINICAL-PERSON	03861	PSY-400C-01	1	TBA	TBA		PH	234	HERITAGE J

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0403 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 403L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SENSATION & PERCEPTION	03699	PSY-0403-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	206	MUSICANT A
SENSATION & PERCEPTION	03701	PSY-0403-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D

NOTE: PSY 403-02 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCH LAB	03864	PSY-403L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		MUSICANT A

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCH LAB	03862	PSY-403L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D
NOTE: PSY 403L-02 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.									
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0404 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 404L lab.									
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	03702	PSY-0404-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	206	SCHMIDT S
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	03703	PSY-0404-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	109A	SCHMIDT S
PSYCH LAB	03865	PSY-404L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHMIDT S
PSYCH LAB	03866	PSY-404L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHMIDT S
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	03706	PSY-0406-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	313	WHITESIDE H
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	03707	PSY-0406-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	313	WHITESIDE H
RESIDENT HALL COUN	03708	PSY-0409-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	133	NEWMAN A
RESIDENT HALL COUN	03709	PSY-0409-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	313	CROOKS C
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	03710	PSY-0412-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S316	STEUBER H
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	03711	PSY-0412-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	STEUBER H
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	03712	PSY-0419-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	206	BOYER-PENNINGT
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	03713	PSY-0419-02	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	PH	206	BOYER-PENNINGT
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	03716	PSY-0422-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	206	JAROS P
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	03717	PSY-0422-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	206	JAROS P
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0424 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 424L lab.									
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	03718	PSY-0424-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	BAUER R
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	03719	PSY-0424-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	214	BAUER R
PSYCH LABS	03869	PSY-424L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BAUER R
PSYCH LABS	03870	PSY-424L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BAUER R
INTRO PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST	03720	PSY-0426-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S279	ROYAL K
WAGE/SALARY ADMIN	03722	PSY-0429-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	206	VAN HEIN J
APPRENT PRE-CLINICAL	03873	PSY-431C-01	2	TBA	TBA		JH	112	TRAUGHBER B
APPRENT PRE-CLINICAL	05266	PSY-431C-02	2	TBA	TBA		PH	234	HERITAGE J
I/O TRAINING & DEVEL	03723	PSY-0433-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S278	HEIN M
ORGANIZATIONAL PSY	03724	PSY-0436-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BAS	S279	MOFFETT R
GROUP DYNAMICS	03727	PSY-0438-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	234	LITTLEPAGE G
PERSUASION	03728	PSY-0439-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	313	WHITESIDE H
PERSUASION	03729	PSY-0439-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	313	WHITESIDE H
BEH MODIFICATION	03731	PSY-0440-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PH	312	BRISSIE J
BEH MODIFICATION	03730	PSY-0440-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	CKNB	105	TRAUGHBER B
CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS	03732	PSY-0444-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	206	SCHMIDT G
THEORIES COUNSELING	03734	PSY-0447-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	313	COMPTON W
THEORIES COUNSELING	03733	PSY-0447-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	313	DANSBY V
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0448 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 448L lab.									
LEARNING THEORIES	03737	PSY-0448-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D
NOTE: PSY 0448-01 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.									
PSYCH LABS	03874	PSY-448L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D
NOTE: PSY 448L-01 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.									
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	03738	PSY-0460-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	03739	PSY-0460-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
ADULT PSY & AGING	05267	PSY-0461-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	BELSKY J
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	03740	PSY-0462-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	05404	PSY-462H-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	107	HAMILTON G
DEATH & DYING	03741	PSY-0463-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	105	JONES SAN
HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY	05268	PSY-0465-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S336	HAMILTON G
HIST & SYSTEMS PSY	03742	PSY-0470-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	238	WEST W
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	03743	PSY-0472-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	PENNINGTON J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HUMAN NEUROPSYCH	03744	PSY-0478-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	134	BAUER R
PSY OF LANGUAGE	05269	PSY-0482-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	134	LANGSTON W

Psychology - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM INDUST-SOCIAL	03878	PSY-500B-01	1	R	0700PM	0750PM	JH	138	VERMILLION W
SEM INDUST-SOCIAL	03879	PSY-500B-02	1	R	0800PM	0850PM	JH	138	VERMILLION W

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0503 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 503L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SENSATION & PERCEPTION	03745	PSY-0503-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	206	MUSICANT A
SENSATION & PERCEPTION	03747	PSY-0503-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D

NOTE: PSY 0503-02 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCH LABS	03883	PSY-503L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		MUSICANT A
PSYCH LABS	03881	PSY-503L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D

NOTE: PSY 503L-02 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	03748	PSY-0506-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	313	WHITESIDE H
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	03749	PSY-0506-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	313	WHITESIDE H

NOTE: If a lab is offered by your PSY 507 instructor, it is recommended but not required that you enroll in the PSY 507L lab taught by the same instructor.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RESEARCH METHODS	03750	PSY-0507-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	138	MORRIS L
RESEARCH METHODS	03751	PSY-0507-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	JH	134	LANGSTON W
RESEARCH METHODS	03753	PSY-0507-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	138	PENNINGTON J
RESEARCH METHODS	05270	PSY-0507-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	138	TRAUGHBER B
RESEARCH METHODS	03754	PSY-0507-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	204	BRINTHAUPT T
RESEARCH METHODS	03755	PSY-0507-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	LANGSTON W
PSYCH LABS	03888	PSY-507L-01	1	T	0305PM	0420PM	PH	204	BRINTHAUPT T
PSYCH LABS	03887	PSY-507L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANGSTON W
PSYCH LABS	03886	PSY-507L-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		PENNINGTON J
PSYCH LABS	05494	PSY-507L-04	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANGSTON W
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	03757	PSY-0512-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S316	STEUBER H
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	03758	PSY-0512-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	STEUBER H
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	03760	PSY-0522-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	206	JAROS P
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	03761	PSY-0522-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	206	JAROS P
ABNORMAL PSY	03762	PSY-0523-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	227	ROYAL K
ABNORMAL PSY	03763	PSY-0523-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	220	KELLY D
ABNORMAL PSY	05264	PSY-0523-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S324	WEBNE S
ABNORMAL PSY	03764	PSY-0523-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	AMG	117	WEBNE S
ABNORMAL PSY	03766	PSY-0523-05	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S330	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	03767	PSY-0523-06	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S324	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	03768	PSY-0523-07	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	206	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	05265	PSY-0523-08	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	206	JOHNSON J

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0524 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 524L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	03772	PSY-0524-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	BAUER R
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	03773	PSY-0524-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	214	BAUER R
PSYCH LABS	03890	PSY-524L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BAUER R
PSYCH LABS	03891	PSY-524L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BAUER R
INTROD PSY TESTING	03774	PSY-0526-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S279	ROYAL K
WAGE/SALARY ADMIN	03776	PSY-0529-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	206	VAN HEIN J
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03778	PSY-0532-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S309	BURKE B
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03777	PSY-0532-02	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	BAS	S272	BURKE B
GROUP DYNAMICS	03781	PSY-0538-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	234	LITTLEPAGE G
PERSUASION	03782	PSY-0539-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	313	WHITESIDE H
PERSUASION	03783	PSY-0539-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	313	WHITESIDE H

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEORIES COUNSELING	03785	PSY-0547-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	313	COMPTON W
THEORIES COUNSELING	03784	PSY-0547-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	313	DANSBY V
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0548 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 548L lab.									
LEARNING THEORIES	03788	PSY-0548-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D
NOTE: PSY 0548-01 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.									
PSYCH LABS	03892	PSY-548L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D
NOTE: PSY 548L-01 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.									
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	03789	PSY-0560-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	03790	PSY-0560-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
ADULT PSY & AGING	05272	PSY-0561-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	BELSKY J
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	03791	PSY-0562-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
DEATH & DYING	03792	PSY-0563-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	105	JONES SAN
HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY	05273	PSY-0565-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S336	HAMILTON G
HIST & SYSTEMS PSY	03793	PSY-0570-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	238	WEST W
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	03794	PSY-0572-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	PENNINGTON J
HUMAN NEUROPSYCH	03795	PSY-0578-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	134	BAUER R
PSY OF LANGUAGE	05274	PSY-0582-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	134	LANGSTON W
THEORIES PERSONALITY	03797	PSY-0602-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	138	BRINTHAUPT T
PSYCH TESTING	03798	PSY-0605-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	BURKE B
PSYCH TESTING	05275	PSY-0605-02	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	JH	134	BURKE B
SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY	03799	PSY-0606-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	109A	RUST J
ADV I/O TRAINING & DEVEL	03800	PSY-0607-01	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JH	134	JONES ST
DEV PSYCHOLOGY CHILD	03802	PSY-0612-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	JH	133	TRAUGHBER B
DEV PSY ADOLESCENT	05276	PSY-0613-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	JH	134	SLICKER E
FOUNDATIONS OF SCH COUNS	03804	PSY-0616-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	PICKLESIMER B
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0617 are required to enroll in PSY 617L lab.									
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	03805	PSY-0617-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	WEST W
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	03806	PSY-0617-02	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	206	DANSBY V
PSYCH LABS	03899	PSY-617L-01	1	M	0415PM	0545PM	PH	206	CAPELLI C
PSYCH LABS	03898	PSY-617L-02	1	M	0600PM	0730PM	JH	138	CAPELLI C
ADV COGNITIVE PSY	03807	PSY-0619-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	JH	138	LANGSTON W
LEG/ETH ISSUES: SCH COUN	03808	PSY-0623-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	JH	133	QUARTO C
PRE-PRACT COUNSELING	03810	PSY-0626-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	DANSBY V
PRACT SCHOOL COUNS	03900	PSY-627A-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	QUARTO C
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	03901	PSY-627B-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	361	VAN HEIN J
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	03903	PSY-627B-02	3	TBA	TBA		JH	354	JONES ST
PRACT:INDUS/ORGAN	03904	PSY-627B-03	3	TBA	TBA		JH	363	HEIN M
INTELLECTUAL ASSESSMENT	03905	PSY-627D-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	JH	134	UJCICH K
INTELLECTUAL ASSESSMENT	03906	PSY-627D-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	JH	133	RUST J
CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS	03907	PSY-627G-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	JH	133	JOHNSON J
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0628 are required to enroll in one section of PSY 628L lab.									
INTERMED STATISTICS	03811	PSY-0628-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	109A	FULLER D
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03909	PSY-628L-01	0	T	0330PM	0420PM	PH	205	FULLER D
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03910	PSY-628L-02	0	T	0555PM	0645PM	PH	205	FULLER D
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03911	PSY-628L-03	0	R	0330PM	0420PM	PH	205	FULLER D
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03912	PSY-628L-04	0	R	0555PM	0645PM	PH	205	FULLER D
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0629 are required to enroll in one section of PSY 629L lab.									
ADVANCED STATISTICS	03812	PSY-0629-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	109A	KIM J
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03913	PSY-629L-01	0	M	0500PM	0550PM	PH	205	KIM J
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03914	PSY-629L-02	0	M	0725PM	0815PM	PH	205	KIM J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03915	PSY-629L-03	0	W	0500PM	0550PM	PH	205	KIM J
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03916	PSY-629L-04	0	W	0725PM	0815PM	PH	205	KIM J
PROF ISS I/O PSYCH	03813	PSY-0633-01	1	R	0600PM	0650PM	JH	138	VERMILLION W
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0635 are recommended to enroll in PSY 635L lab.									
BEHAVORIAL MEDICINE	03814	PSY-0635-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	JH	138	TATE J
PSYCH LABS	03917	PSY-635L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		TATE J
ORANIZATIONAL DEVEL	03815	PSY-0636-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	JH	234	WAGNER S
ADV APPLD BEHAV ANAL	03816	PSY-0644-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	JH	138	UJCICH K
ADVANCED ORG PSYCH	03817	PSY-0645-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	BAS	S307	MOFFETT R
FACTOR ANALYSIS	05278	PSY-0646-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HEIN M
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	03818	PSY-0651-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	JH	234	FROMUTH M
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	03819	PSY-0652-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	138	HAMILTON G
INDEPENDENT RES:GEN/EXPER	03918	PSY-659A-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	206	SCHMIDT S
INDEPENDENT RES:GEN/EXPER	03921	PSY-659A-02	3	TBA	TBA		JH	252	BOYER-PENNINGT
INDEPENDENT RES:GEN/EXPER	03922	PSY-659A-03	3	TBA	TBA		JH	315	DAVIS T
INDEPENDENT RES:COUNSELING	03931	PSY-659D-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	110	DANSBY V
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	03821	PSY-0661-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S338	CARLSON K
LITERATURE REVIEW: CLINICAL	03935	PSY-663C-01	1	TBA	TBA		JH	102	HAMILTON G
THESIS RESEARCH	03823	PSY-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		JH	103	MORRIS L
THESIS RESEARCH	03824	PSY-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		JH	103	MORRIS L
THESIS RESEARCH	03825	PSY-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		JH	103	MORRIS L
THESIS RESEARCH	03826	PSY-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		JH	103	MORRIS L
THESIS RESEARCH	03827	PSY-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		JH	103	MORRIS L
THESIS RESEARCH	03828	PSY-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		JH	103	MORRIS L
PROF ISSUES & ROLES	03829	PSY-0669-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	234	KELLY D
PSY ASSESS LEARN DIS	03830	PSY-0675-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	JH	234	BRISSIE J
ASSESS CHILD EMOT PROB	05279	PSY-0677-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	BRISSIE J
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	03831	PSY-0680-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	234	KELLY D
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	03938	PSY-681B-01	2	T	0430PM	0600PM	JH	234	RUST J
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	03944	PSY-681D-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	JH	134	PICKLESIMER B
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	03945	PSY-681E-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	CARLSON K
INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPY	03835	PSY-0684-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	JH	138	COMPTON W
INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPY	05280	PSY-0684-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	COMPTON W
FIELD PRACTICUM(CLINICAL)	03946	PSY-686A-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	112	TRAUGHBER B
CONSULTATION	03836	PSY-0689-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	JH	134	SLICKER E
ADV INTERN: SCHOOL PSY	03956	PSY-781B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BRISSIE J

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Radio-TV/Photography

Dr. Mary Nichols, Mass Communication 250, 898-5628

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of RATV 301, 313, 314, 315, 320, 420, 491, or PHOT 320 without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography. 301 is cross-listed between the Departments of Radio-TV/Photography and Recording Industry. Students may take these courses in either Radio-TV/Photography or Recording Industry.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

03556	PHOT-0305-05	03563	PHOT-358E-01	03564	PHOT-358E-02
03565	PHOT-358E-03	03566	PHOT-400E-01	03567	PHOT-400E-02
03568	PHOT-400E-03	03996	RATV-0304-01	04002	RATV-0313-01
04003	RATV-0313-02	04004	RATV-0313-03	04029	RATV-0490-01
04030	RATV-0490-02	04031	RATV-0490-03	04035	RATV-358B-01
04036	RATV-358B-02	04037	RATV-358B-03	05467	RATV-358B-04
04038	RATV-400B-01	04039	RATV-400B-02	04040	RATV-400B-03
04041	RATV-491P-01	04042	RATV-491P-02	04043	RATV-491P-03

Photography - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HISTORY OF PHOTO	03551	PHOT-0304-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	GAR	101	NORTON J
BLACK & WHITE PHOTO	03552	PHOT-0305-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	GAR	111	JIMISON T
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
BLACK & WHITE PHOTO	03553	PHOT-0305-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	GAR	111	STAFF
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
BLACK & WHITE PHOTO	03554	PHOT-0305-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	GAR	111	NORTON J
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
BLACK & WHITE PHOTO	03555	PHOT-0305-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	GAR	111	NORTON J
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
BLACK & WHITE PHOTO	03556	PHOT-0305-05	3	TBA	TBA		GAR	111	HARRIS C
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
INTERMEDIATE PHOTO I	03557	PHOT-0311-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	GAR	101	JIMISON T
				TBA	TBA		GAR	111	
DIGITAL IMAGING IN PHOTO	03558	PHOT-0320-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM	148	HARRIS C
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
PHOTO PRACTICUM	03563	PHOT-358E-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		JIMISON T
PHOTO PRACTICUM	03564	PHOT-358E-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		JIMISON T
PHOTO PRACTICUM	03565	PHOT-358E-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JIMISON T
COLOR PHOTO COMM I	03559	PHOT-0381-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	GAR	102	NORTON J
				TBA	TBA		GAR	111	
M C INTERN - PHOTO	03566	PHOT-400E-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	103	JIMISON T
M C INTERN - PHOTO	03567	PHOT-400E-02	2	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	103	JIMISON T
M C INTERN - PHOTO	03568	PHOT-400E-03	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	COMM	103	JIMISON T
PHOTO JOURNALISM	03560	PHOT-0406-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	GAR	101	HARRIS C
				TBA	TBA		GAR	111	
ETHICS & LAW-VIS COM	03561	PHOT-0419-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	GAR	102	HARRIS C
EDITORIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	03562	PHOT-0428-01	3	T	0140PM	0255PM	GAR	101	JIMISON T
				T	0305PM	0420PM	GAR	111	

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	03985	RATV-0151-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	LRC	221	POOD E
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	03986	RATV-0151-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	LRC	221	KIMBRELL E

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	05161	RATV-0151-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM 104	BURRISS L
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	03989	RATV-0151-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 104	CAMPBELL R
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	05163	RATV-0151-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS S328	EASON D
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	03988	RATV-0151-06	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	LRC 221	BERG T
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	04032	RATV-151H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM 104	BURRISS L
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	04033	RATV-151H-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 150	SPIRES R
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	03990	RATV-0221-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 103	STAFF
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	03991	RATV-0221-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM 104	STAFF
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	05170	RATV-0221-03	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM 104	WYATT R
INTRO TO ELECT MEDIA	03992	RATV-0241-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	LRC 221	ONEAL D
INTRO TO MOTION PICT	03993	RATV-0300-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM 104	BADGER D
WRIT FOR ELEC MEDIA	03994	RATV-0302-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 150	STAFF
ELECTRONIC MEDIA ADVT	03995	RATV-0303-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	COMM 103	BERG T
ELECTRONIC GRAPHICS	03996	RATV-0304-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 167	STAFF
RADIO STATION OPERATIONS	04980	RATV-0311-01	3	MW	0100PM	0150PM	COMM 150	EGLY J
				MW	0200PM	0400PM	COMM 155	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	03997	RATV-0312-01	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	COMM 103	POOD E
				M	0900AM	0950AM	LRC 106	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	03998	RATV-0312-02	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	COMM 103	POOD E
				M	0200PM	0250PM	LRC 106	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	03999	RATV-0312-03	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	COMM 103	POOD E
				T	0300PM	0350PM	LRC 106	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	04000	RATV-0312-04	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	COMM 103	POOD E
				W	0300PM	0350PM	LRC 106	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	04001	RATV-0312-05	3	MW	0800AM	0850AM	COMM 103	POOD E
				M	0300PM	0350PM	LRC 106	
TV PROD	04002	RATV-0313-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM 150	HICKS C
				W	0100PM	0250PM	LRC 106	
TV PROD	04003	RATV-0313-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 103	HICKS C
				T	1215PM	0205PM	LRC 106	
TV PROD	04004	RATV-0313-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 103	HICKS C
				R	1215PM	0205PM	LRC 106	
MULTI-CAM DIR & PROD	04005	RATV-0314-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 161	JOHNSON M
				TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 161	
SINGLE CAM DIR & PROD	04007	RATV-0315-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM 125	JOHNSON M
				TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM 125	
SINGLE CAM DIR & PROD	05114	RATV-0315-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM 125	JOHNSON M
				MW	0100PM	0215PM	COMM 123	
INTRO TO DIGITAL ANIMATI	04008	RATV-0330-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM 148	BARR M
				MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM 148	
INTRO TO DIGITAL ANIMATI	04009	RATV-0330-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM 148	BARR M
				MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM 148	
INTER DIGITAL ANIMATION	04010	RATV-0331-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM 148	BARR M
				MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 148	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS I	04011	RATV-0341-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM 150	STAFF
				MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM 155	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS I	04012	RATV-0341-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 150	BERG T
				TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 155	
CORP VIDEO PROD	04013	RATV-0342-01	3	TBA	TBA		COMM 150	NICHOLS M
ELECT MEDIA NEWS II	04014	RATV-0350-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM 150	STAFF
				TR	0305PM	0420PM	COMM 155	
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	04015	RATV-0351-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	COMM 151	HIMEBAUGH G
M C PRACT - BDCST	04035	RATV-358B-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
M C PRACT - BDCST	04036	RATV-358B-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
M C PRACT - BDCST	04037	RATV-358B-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
M C PRACT - BDCST	05467	RATV-358B-04	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
NOTE: RATV 358B-04 topic is "Election Coverage."								
ELECT MEDIA NEWS III	04018	RATV-0374-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	COMM 155	STAFF
				MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM 161	
M C INTERN - BDCST	04038	RATV-400B-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	NICHOLS M
M C INTERN - BDCST	04039	RATV-400B-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	NICHOLS M
M C INTERN - BDCST	04040	RATV-400B-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	NICHOLS M
ELEC MEDIA PROGRAMMING	04981	RATV-0414-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM 103	ONEAL D
MASS MEDIA LAW	04019	RATV-0420-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM 151	NAGY A
MASS MEDIA LAW	04023	RATV-0420-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 104	BURRISS L
MASS MEDIA LAW	04020	RATV-0420-03	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM 104	KIMBRELL E
MASS MEDIA LAW	04021	RATV-0420-04	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 103	ONEAL D
MASS MEDIA LAW	04022	RATV-0420-05	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM 103	STAFF
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	04024	RATV-0421-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM 103	HICKS C
ADV DIGITAL ANIMATION	04026	RATV-0430-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM 148	BARR M
				TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM 148	
INTERNATIONAL COMM	05165	RATV-0479-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 104	NAGY A
SEM CURR MASS MEDIA ISS	04027	RATV-0480-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM 150	NICHOLS M
NOTE: RATV 0480-01 topic is "TV as Pop Culture."								
ETHICS & MASS COMM	04028	RATV-0485-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 150	HIMEBAUGH G
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	04029	RATV-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	04030	RATV-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	04031	RATV-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
ADV SEMINAR - ELEC MEDIA PROD	04041	RATV-491P-01	3	MWF	0900AM	1050AM	COMM 161	JOHNSON M
NOTE: RATV 491P-01 topic is "TV Series."								
ADV SEMINAR - ELEC MEDIA PROD	04042	RATV-491P-02	3	MW	1200PM	0150PM	COMM 125	SPIRES R
NOTE: RATV 491P-02 topic is "Documentary."								
ADV SEMINAR - ELEC MEDIA PROD	04043	RATV-491P-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 125	SPIRES R
NOTE: RATV 491P-03 topic is "Sports."								

Recording Industry

Dr. Robert Garfrerick, Mass Communication 252, 898-2578

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of RIM 123, 377, 419, 429, 440, 449, 465, or 467 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

04125	RIM-0358-01	04126	RIM-0358-02	04127	RIM-0358-03
04146	RIM-0400-01	04147	RIM-0400-02	04148	RIM-0400-03
04149	RIM-0400-04	04150	RIM-0400-05	04151	RIM-0400-06
04152	RIM-0401-01	04153	RIM-0401-02	04154	RIM-0401-03
04155	RIM-0401-04	04156	RIM-0401-05	04157	RIM-0401-06
05011	RIM-0444-01	04187	RIM-0481-01		

Recording Industry - Undergraduate

MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	04104	RIM-0123-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM 191	WOOD M
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	04105	RIM-0123-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 149	WOOD M
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	04106	RIM-0123-03	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM 149	WOOD M
HIST OF RECORD IND	04107	RIM-0300-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	LRC 221	FISCHER P
HIST OF RECORD IND	04108	RIM-0300-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 101	FISCHER P

NOTE: RIM 0301 and 301H require enrollment in the co-requisite RIM 0303 - Intro to the Recording Studio.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	04109	RIM-0301-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM 101	PIEKARSKI J
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	04110	RIM-0301-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LRC 221	HILL J
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	05271	RIM-301H-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	COMM 174	HASELEU C
COMMER SONGWRITING	04111	RIM-0302-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 191	GARFRERICK R

NOTE: RIM 0302-01 topic is "Country and Adult Contemporary."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COMMER SONGWRITING	04112	RIM-0302-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 150	PIEKARSKI J

NOTE: RIM 0302-02 topic is "Pop, Rock, and R&B."

NOTE: RIM 0303 requires enrollment in the co-requisite RIM 0301 or 301H - Audio for Media.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	04113	RIM-0303-01	1	M	0900AM	0950AM	COMM 191	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	04114	RIM-0303-02	1	M	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 191	MITCHELL D
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	04115	RIM-0303-03	1	M	1200PM	1250PM	COMM 191	KENNEDY C
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	04116	RIM-0303-04	1	M	0100PM	0150PM	COMM 191	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	04117	RIM-0303-05	1	W	0900AM	0950AM	COMM 191	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	04118	RIM-0303-06	1	W	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 191	MITCHELL D
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	04119	RIM-0303-07	1	W	1200PM	1250PM	COMM 191	KENNEDY C
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	04120	RIM-0303-08	1	W	0100PM	0150PM	COMM 191	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	04121	RIM-0303-09	1	F	0900AM	0950AM	COMM 191	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	04122	RIM-0303-10	1	F	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 191	MITCHELL D
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	04123	RIM-0303-11	1	F	1200PM	1250PM	COMM 191	KENNEDY C
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	04124	RIM-0303-12	1	F	0100PM	0150PM	COMM 191	STAFF
RIM PRACTICUM	04125	RIM-0358-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	GARFRERICK R
RIM PRACTICUM	04126	RIM-0358-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	GARFRERICK R
RIM PRACTICUM	04127	RIM-0358-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	GARFRERICK R
SURVEY OF RECORDING	05013	RIM-0360-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	COMM 101	STAFF
SURVEY OF RECORDING	04129	RIM-0360-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM 101	O'BRIEN M
SURVEY OF RECORDING	05012	RIM-0360-03	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 101	STAFF
SURVEY OF RECORDING	04130	RIM-0360-04	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM 101	O'BRIEN M
SURVEY OF RECORDING	04133	RIM-0360-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 101	O'BRIEN M
SURVEY OF RECORDING	04131	RIM-0360-06	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 101	BARNET R
SURVEY OF RECORDING	04132	RIM-0360-07	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM 101	BARNET R
COPYRIGHT LAW	04134	RIM-0370-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM 101	HICKS J
COPYRIGHT LAW	04135	RIM-0370-02	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM 101	STAFF
COPYRIGHT LAW	04136	RIM-0370-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 149	HULL G
COPYRIGHT LAW	04137	RIM-0370-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 101	STAFF
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	04138	RIM-0372-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM 149	KEEL B
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	04139	RIM-0372-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 149	STAFF
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	05014	RIM-0372-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	COMM 149	STAFF
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	04140	RIM-0377-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM 271	KEEL B
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	05015	RIM-0377-02	3	TR	0325PM	0440PM	COMM 269	KEEL B
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	04141	RIM-0377-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 271	KEEL B
INTERNATIONAL REC IND	04143	RIM-0389-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 149	HUTCHISON T
MUSIC PUBLISHING	04144	RIM-0390-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM 149	STAFF
MUSIC PUBLISHING	04145	RIM-0390-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 101	STAFF
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	04146	RIM-0400-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	04147	RIM-0400-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	04148	RIM-0400-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	04149	RIM-0400-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	04150	RIM-0400-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	04151	RIM-0400-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA	BARNET R
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	04152	RIM-0401-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	04153	RIM-0401-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	04154	RIM-0401-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	04155	RIM-0401-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	04156	RIM-0401-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	04157	RIM-0401-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	04158	RIM-0419-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM 180	MITCHELL D
				TBA	TBA		COMM 180	
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	04159	RIM-0419-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM 180	WOOD R
				TBA	TBA		COMM 180	
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	04160	RIM-0419-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	COMM 180	MITCHELL D
				TBA	TBA		TBA	
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	04161	RIM-0419-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	COMM 180	PFEIFER D
				TBA	TBA		COMM 180	
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	04163	RIM-0429-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	COMM 180	PIEKARSKI J
				TBA	TBA		COMM 180	
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	04164	RIM-0429-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	COMM 180	PIEKARSKI J
				TBA	TBA		COMM 180	
CONCERT PROMOTION	04165	RIM-0432-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	COMM 149	STAFF
CONCERT PROMOTION	04166	RIM-0432-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM 101	FISCHER P
SOUND REINFORCEMENT	04167	RIM-0433-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 149	STAFF
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	04168	RIM-0440-01	3	M	1200PM	0150PM	COMM 174	HASELEU C
				W	1200PM	0150PM	JUB 120	
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	04169	RIM-0440-02	3	M	1200PM	0150PM	COMM 174	HASELEU C
				F	1200PM	0150PM	JUB 120	
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	04170	RIM-0440-03	3	M	0200PM	0350PM	COMM 174	KENNEDY C
				W	0200PM	0350PM	JUB 120	
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	04171	RIM-0440-04	3	M	0200PM	0350PM	COMM 174	KENNEDY C
				F	0200PM	0350PM	JUB 120	
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	04172	RIM-0440-05	3	R	0925AM	1115AM	COMM 174	STAFF
				T	0850AM	1040AM	JUB 120	
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	04173	RIM-0440-06	3	R	0925AM	1115AM	COMM 174	STAFF
				T	1050AM	1240PM	JUB 120	
CRITICAL LISTENING	05011	RIM-0444-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JUB 120	HILL J
SOUNDTRACK DESIGN	04174	RIM-0457-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	COMM 101	KENNEDY C
MIDI STUDIO TECHNIQUES	04175	RIM-0459-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 180	WOOD R
				TBA	TBA		COMM 180	
MARKETING RECORDINGS	04176	RIM-0462-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	COMM 149	HUTCHISON T
MARKETING RECORDINGS	04177	RIM-0462-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	COMM 149	HUTCHISON T
ADV TECH OF RECORD	04179	RIM-0465-01	3	T	1050AM	1240PM	COMM 191	HILL J
				R	1050AM	0120PM	COMM 191	
ADV TECH OF RECORD	04180	RIM-0465-02	3	T	0140PM	0330PM	COMM 174	MITCHELL D
				R	0140PM	0400PM	COMM 174	
STUDIO PRODUCTION	04181	RIM-0467-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1150AM	COMM 174	PFEIFER D
LEGAL PROB REC IND	04184	RIM-0470-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	COMM 150	HICKS J
LEGAL PROB REC IND	04182	RIM-0470-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM 149	O'BRIEN M
LEGAL PROB REC IND	04183	RIM-0470-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 149	HICKS J
RECORD RETAIL OPERATIONS	04185	RIM-0472-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM 149	HUTCHISON T
STUDIO ADM	04186	RIM-0474-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	COMM 191	PFEIFER D
TOPICS IN RECORDING IND	04187	RIM-0481-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	COMM 101	HICKS J
NOTE: RIM 0481-01 topic is "Gospel Music Business."								
REC STUDIO MAINTENANCE	04190	RIM-0483-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM 149	STAFF

Sociology, Anthropology, and Social Work

Dr. Peter Heller, Peck Hall 316, 898-2508

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00276	ANTH-0480-01	00277	ANTH-0480-02	00278	ANTH-0480-03
00281	ANTH-0580-01	04236	S W-0458-01	04237	S W-0458-02
04238	S W-0459-01	04239	S W-0459-02	04241	S W-0465-01
04242	S W-0465-02	04243	S W-0468-01	04244	S W-0468-02
04245	S W-0469-01	04246	S W-0469-02	04247	S W-0480-01
04248	S W-0480-02	04249	S W-0480-03	04334	SOC-0391-01
04349	SOC-0480-01	04350	SOC-0480-02	04351	SOC-0480-03
04352	SOC-0490-01	04353	SOC-0490-02	04365	SOC-0580-01
04366	SOC-0580-02	04367	SOC-0580-03	04371	SOC-0664-01
04372	SOC-0664-02	04373	SOC-0664-03	04374	SOC-0664-04
04375	SOC-0664-05	04376	SOC-0664-06		

Anthropology - Undergraduate

INTRO TO ANTHROPOLOGY	05429	ANTH-0100-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	120	PACE R
INTRO TO ANTHROPOLOGY	05430	ANTH-0100-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	318	PACE R
INTRO TO ANTHROPOLOGY	05527	ANTH-0100-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S118	PACE R
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	00267	ANTH-0310-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	318	WELLS M
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	00268	ANTH-0310-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	318	WELLS M
ARCHEOLOGY	05000	ANTH-0320-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	318	SMITH K
HUMAN ORIGINS	00269	ANTH-0330-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	318	SMITH K
PEOPLES&CULTURES/CARIB&C AM	05002	ANTH-358F-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	318	PACE R
TOPICS IN ANTH	00271	ANTH-0360-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	318	SMITH K

NOTE: ANTH 0360-01 topic is "Ancient Civilizations."

TOPICS IN ANTH	00273	ANTH-0360-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	318	SMITH K

NOTE: ANTH 0360-02 topic is "Southeastern U.S. Archeology."

AFRICAN CULTURES	05008	ANTH-0441-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	318	WELLS M
MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY	05001	ANTH-0449-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	318	WELLS M
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00276	ANTH-0480-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00277	ANTH-0480-02	6	TBA	TBA		PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00278	ANTH-0480-03	1	TBA	TBA		PH	316	WELLS M

Social Work - Undergraduate

INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	04214	S W-0257-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	319	RUCKER R
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	05142	S W-0257-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	FONTANESI-SEIME
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	04215	S W-0257-03	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	120	RUCKER R
INTERVIEWING SKILLS	04216	S W-0263-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	117	SHRBER-GREEN B
INTERVIEWING SKILLS	04217	S W-0263-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	321	LEE K
INTERVIEWING SKILLS	05238	S W-0263-03	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	321	FROST C
SOCIAL POLICY	04219	S W-0300-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	KOM	323	RUCKER R
SOCIAL POLICY	04220	S W-0300-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	WPS	220	RUCKER R
RES METH FOR S W	04221	S W-0311-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	JH	133	WEISS D
RES METH FOR S W	04222	S W-0311-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	219	WEISS D
DATA ANALYSIS	04223	S W-0312-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	320	SANBORN J
DATA ANALYSIS	04224	S W-0312-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	320	SANBORN J
LIFE CYCLE	05186	S W-0315-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	105	CARROLL C
LIFE CYCLE	04225	S W-0315-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	321	FONTANESI-SEIME
LIFE CYCLE	05188	S W-0315-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	CARROLL C
LIFE CYCLE	05189	S W-0315-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	103	CANAK W
LIFE CYCLE	05194	S W-0315-05	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	321	BORASKY S
HUMAN BEHAVIOR	04230	S W-0316-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	153	FONTANESI-SEIME

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HUMAN BEHAVIOR	04231	S W-0316-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	321	STAFF
CULTURAL DIVERSITY	04233	S W-0320-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	SHRBER-GREEN B
CULTURAL DIVERSITY	04232	S W-0320-02	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	319	SHRBER-GREEN B
S W W/TERMINALLY ILL	04234	S W-0443-01	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	PH	321	FONTANESI-SEIME
S W WITH DISABLED INDIV	04235	S W-0444-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	WPS	213	STAFF
S W : PRACTICE I	04236	S W-0458-01	3	M	0800AM	0950AM	PH	321	LEE K
				W	0800AM	0850AM	PH	321	
S W : PRACTICE I	04237	S W-0458-02	3	M	0800AM	0950AM	JH	133	WEISS D
				W	0800AM	0850AM	JH	133	
FIELD INSTRUCTION I	04238	S W-0459-01	6	W	0900AM	0950AM	PH	321	LEE K
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
FIELD INSTRUCTION I	04239	S W-0459-02	6	W	0900AM	0950AM	JH	133	SHAW-MCEWEN S
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
CHILD WELFARE SERVICES	04240	S W-0462-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S336	SHRBER-GREEN B
S W : PRACTICE II	04241	S W-0465-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	133	BORASKY S
S W : PRACTICE II	04242	S W-0465-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JH	238	SANBORN J
FIELD INSTRUCTION II	04243	S W-0468-01	9	T	0925AM	1040AM	JH	133	BORASKY S
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
FIELD INSTRUCTION II	04244	S W-0468-02	9	T	1050AM	1205PM	KUC	305	STAFF
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
INTEG SEM IN S W	04245	S W-0469-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	PH	321	FROST C
INTEG SEM IN S W	04246	S W-0469-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	321	SANBORN J
CRISIS INTERVENTION	05200	S W-0472-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	WEISS D
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04247	S W-0480-01	1	TBA	TBA		PH	309	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04248	S W-0480-02	2	TBA	TBA		PH	309	FONTANESI-SEIME
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04249	S W-0480-03	3	TBA	TBA		PH	309	STAFF

Sociology - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04295	SOC-0101-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	319	JOHNSON Y
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04296	SOC-0101-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	319	AUSTIN B
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04297	SOC-0101-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	319	JOHNSON Y
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04298	SOC-0101-04	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	319	MCMURRY D
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04299	SOC-0101-05	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	105	ELLER J
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04300	SOC-0101-06	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	319	WALKER S
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04301	SOC-0101-07	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	319	WALKER S
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04302	SOC-0101-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	319	CANAK W
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04303	SOC-0101-09	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	105	AUSTIN B
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04304	SOC-0101-10	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	319	JOHNSON Y
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04305	SOC-0101-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	105	MCMURRY D
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	05239	SOC-0101-12	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	319	CANAK W
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	05240	SOC-0101-13	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	CANAK W
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	05477	SOC-0101-14	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CARROLL C

NOTE: SOC 0101-14 is a Distance Learning correspondence course.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	05478	SOC-0101-15	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CARROLL C

NOTE: SOC 0101-15 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, August 21, 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, August 22, 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. in Room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC).

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04380	SOC-101H-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	320	CARROLL C
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	04306	SOC-0201-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S328	STAFF
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	04307	SOC-0201-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	COMM	103	STAFF
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	04309	SOC-0201-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	121	SCHNELLER D
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	04308	SOC-0201-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	103	JOHNSON Y

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO GERONTOLOGY	04312	SOC-0260-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	321	STAFF
METHODOLOGY I	04313	SOC-0304-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	320	WALLACE J
METHODOLOGY II	04314	SOC-0305-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	320	WALLACE J
SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY	04315	SOC-0306-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	105	HELLER P
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	04316	SOC-0310-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	318	WELLS M
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	04317	SOC-0310-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	318	WELLS M
LIFE CYCLE	05185	SOC-0315-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	105	CARROLL C
LIFE CYCLE	04318	SOC-0315-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	321	FONTANESI-SEIME
LIFE CYCLE	05187	SOC-0315-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	CARROLL C
LIFE CYCLE	05190	SOC-0315-04	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	103	CANAK W
LIFE CYCLE	05192	SOC-0315-05	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	PH	321	BORASKY S
DRUGS AND SOCIETY	04323	SOC-0321-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	316	ROUSE T
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	04324	SOC-0325-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S301	STAFF
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	04325	SOC-0325-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	105	STAFF
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	05242	SOC-0325-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
PUBLIC OPN & PROP	05499	SOC-0332-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
GENDER STUDIES	04327	SOC-0340-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	121	OSBORNE R
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	04328	SOC-0350-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	AMG	153	SCHNELLER D
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	04329	SOC-0350-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	103A	SCHNELLER D
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	05243	SOC-0350-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	321	ADAY R
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	05244	SOC-0350-04	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	120	ADAY R
MENTORING PROGRAM	04334	SOC-0391-01	3	T	0140PM	0255PM	PH	319	SCHNELLER D
QUAN METH S SC RES	04335	SOC-0400-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	320	CARLETON D
QUAN METH S SC RES	04336	SOC-0400-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
GERONTOLOGY TOPICS	05245	SOC-0403-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KUC	305	ELLER J

NOTE: SOC 0403-01 topic is "Women and Aging."

THE AMERICAN FAMILY	04337	SOC-0405-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S301	HELLER P
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	04338	SOC-0414-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	04339	SOC-0415-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	DSB	130	ELLER J

NOTE: SOC 0415-01 topic is "Sociology of Sexuality."

SOCIAL CONTXT-SO MUSIC	04340	SOC-0417-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S324	AUSTIN B
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	04341	SOC-0424-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	131	AUSTIN B
CRIMINOLOGY	04343	SOC-0430-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	103A	ROUSE T
CRIMINOLOGY	04344	SOC-0430-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	130	ROUSE T
MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY	04345	SOC-0436-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S309	STAFF
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	04346	SOC-0454-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S316	WALKER S
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	04347	SOC-0454-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	WALKER S
SOC OF ALCOHOL ABUSE	04348	SOC-0461-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ROUSE T
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04349	SOC-0480-01	1	TBA	TBA		PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04350	SOC-0480-02	2	TBA	TBA		PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04351	SOC-0480-03	3	TBA	TBA		PH	316	ADAY R
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	04352	SOC-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	370	ADAY R
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	04353	SOC-0490-02	6	TBA	TBA		PH	370	ADAY R

Anthropology - Graduate

AFRICAN CULTURES	05009	ANTH-0541-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	318	WELLS M
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00281	ANTH-0580-01	1	TBA	TBA		PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00282	ANTH-0580-02	2	TBA	TBA		PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00283	ANTH-0580-03	3	TBA	TBA		PH	316	WELLS M

Sociology - Graduate

GERONTOLOGY TOPICS	05498	SOC-0503-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KUC	305	ELLER J

NOTE: SOC 0503-01 topic is "Women and Aging."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THE AMERICAN FAMILY	04354	SOC-0505-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S301	HELLER P
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	04355	SOC-0514-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
SOCIAL CONTXT-SO MUSIC	04356	SOC-0517-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S324	AUSTIN B
RACE & ETHNIC RELATI	04357	SOC-0524-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	DSB	131	AUSTIN B
CRIMINOLOGY	04359	SOC-0530-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	103A	STAFF
CRIMINOLOGY	04360	SOC-0530-02	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	DSB	130	STAFF
MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY	04361	SOC-0536-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S309	STAFF
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	04362	SOC-0554-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S316	WALKER S
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	04363	SOC-0554-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	WALKER S
SOC OF ALCOHOL	04364	SOC-0561-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ROUSE T
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04365	SOC-0580-01	1	TBA	TBA		PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04366	SOC-0580-02	2	TBA	TBA		PH	316	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04367	SOC-0580-03	3	TBA	TBA		PH	316	ADAY R
READINGS	04368	SOC-0651-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	317	ELLER J
SEM ON THE AGING AM	05247	SOC-0655-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ADAY R
SEM ADV SOC PSY	05248	SOC-0657-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ELLER J
THESIS RESEARCH	04371	SOC-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04372	SOC-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04373	SOC-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04374	SOC-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04375	SOC-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04376	SOC-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
JAPANESE SOC & BUS	04378	SOC-0671-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	BAS	S334	KAWAHITO K
QUAL RESEARCH DESIGN	05249	SOC-0672-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	WALLACE J
PRAC: APPLIED ANAL	04379	SOC-0690-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ADAY R

Speech and Theatre

Dr. James Brooks, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 205, 898-2640

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

04506	SPEE-0220-30	04546	SPEE-0362-01	04547	SPEE-0362-02
04548	SPEE-0362-03	04549	SPEE-0362-04	04550	SPEE-0362-05
04551	SPEE-0362-06	04552	SPEE-0362-07	04553	SPEE-0362-08
04554	SPEE-0362-09	04555	SPEE-0362-10	04556	SPEE-0362-11
04557	SPEE-0362-12	04558	SPEE-0363-01	04559	SPEE-0363-02
04560	SPEE-0363-03	04561	SPEE-0363-04	04562	SPEE-0363-05
04563	SPEE-0363-06	04564	SPEE-0363-07	04565	SPEE-0363-08
04566	SPEE-0363-09	04567	SPEE-0363-10	04568	SPEE-0363-11
04569	SPEE-0363-12	04572	SPEE-0408-01	04574	SPEE-0426-01
04577	SPEE-0437-01	04578	SPEE-0438-01	04587	SPEE-0462-01
04588	SPEE-0462-02	04589	SPEE-0462-03	04590	SPEE-0462-04
04591	SPEE-0462-05	04592	SPEE-0462-06	04593	SPEE-0462-07
04594	SPEE-0462-08	04595	SPEE-0462-09	04596	SPEE-0462-10
04597	SPEE-0462-11	04598	SPEE-0462-12	04599	SPEE-0463-01
04600	SPEE-0463-02	04601	SPEE-0463-03	04602	SPEE-0463-04
04603	SPEE-0463-05	04604	SPEE-0463-06	04605	SPEE-0463-07
04606	SPEE-0463-08	04607	SPEE-0463-09	04608	SPEE-0463-10
04609	SPEE-0463-11	04610	SPEE-0463-12	04615	SPEE-0490-01
04616	SPEE-0490-02	04617	SPEE-0490-03	04626	SPEE-0526-01
04629	SPEE-0538-01	04644	SPEE-0562-01	04645	SPEE-0562-02
04646	SPEE-0563-01	04647	SPEE-0563-02	04648	SPEE-0570-01
04654	SPEE-410A-02	04655	SPEE-410A-03	04656	SPEE-410A-04
04657	SPEE-410A-05	04658	SPEE-410B-01	04659	SPEE-410B-02
04660	SPEE-410B-03	04661	SPEE-410B-04	04662	SPEE-410B-05
04664	SPEE-410C-02	04665	SPEE-410C-03	04666	SPEE-410C-04
04667	SPEE-410C-05	04668	SPEE-410D-01	04669	SPEE-410D-02
04670	SPEE-410D-03	04671	SPEE-410D-04	04672	SPEE-410D-05

04676	SPEE-411B-01	04677	SPEE-411C-01	04678	SPEE-411D-01
04679	SPEE-439I-01	04680	SPEE-510A-01	04681	SPEE-510B-01
04682	SPEE-510C-01	04683	SPEE-510D-01	04684	SPEE-510E-01
04685	SPEE-510F-01	04690	SPEE-539I-01		

Speech and Theatre - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	04478	SPEE-0220-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	214	TOLBERT T
FUND OF SPEECH	04479	SPEE-0220-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	216	LEWIS B
FUND OF SPEECH	04480	SPEE-0220-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	320	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04481	SPEE-0220-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S264	TOLBERT T
FUND OF SPEECH	04482	SPEE-0220-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S341	LEWIS B
FUND OF SPEECH	04483	SPEE-0220-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S275	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04484	SPEE-0220-07	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	314	JOHNSON R
FUND OF SPEECH	04485	SPEE-0220-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	218	TOLBERT T
FUND OF SPEECH	04486	SPEE-0220-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S264	MOORE L
FUND OF SPEECH	04487	SPEE-0220-10	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	218	MOORE L
FUND OF SPEECH	04488	SPEE-0220-11	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	314	LEWIS B
FUND OF SPEECH	04489	SPEE-0220-12	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	216	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04490	SPEE-0220-13	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	314	MOORE L
FUND OF SPEECH	04491	SPEE-0220-14	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	320	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04492	SPEE-0220-15	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	320	JOHNSON R
FUND OF SPEECH	04493	SPEE-0220-16	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	314	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04494	SPEE-0220-17	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BDA	320	JOHNSON R
FUND OF SPEECH	04495	SPEE-0220-18	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04513	SPEE-0220-19	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	04497	SPEE-0220-20	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	214	ARNOLD D
FUND OF SPEECH	04496	SPEE-0220-21	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	314	KRUEGER M
FUND OF SPEECH	04498	SPEE-0220-22	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	320	WOODARD L
FUND OF SPEECH	04499	SPEE-0220-23	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA	211	ARNOLD D
FUND OF SPEECH	04500	SPEE-0220-24	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	JUB	204	BROOKS J
FUND OF SPEECH	04501	SPEE-0220-25	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	320	WOODARD L
FUND OF SPEECH	04502	SPEE-0220-26	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	314	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04503	SPEE-0220-27	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	218	KRUEGER M
FUND OF SPEECH	04504	SPEE-0220-28	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	314	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	04505	SPEE-0220-29	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	214	ARNOLD D
FUND OF SPEECH	04506	SPEE-0220-30	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	214	HILLMAN R

NOTE: SPEE 0220-30 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	04507	SPEE-0220-31	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	218	WOODARD L
FUND OF SPEECH	04508	SPEE-0220-32	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	314	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	04509	SPEE-0220-33	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	314	SMITH M
FUND OF SPEECH	04510	SPEE-0220-34	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	BDA	320	PLEMONS M
FUND OF SPEECH	04511	SPEE-0220-35	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	216	PLEMONS M
FUND OF SPEECH	04515	SPEE-0220-36	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		BROOKS J
FUND OF SPEECH	04512	SPEE-0220-37	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	04514	SPEE-0220-38	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	04650	SPEE-220H-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	314	WALKER D
FUND OF SPEECH	04651	SPEE-220H-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	314	WALKER D
FUND OF SPEECH	04652	SPEE-220H-03	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	214	JOHNSON R
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICA	04516	SPEE-0230-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	218	KRUEGER M
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICA	04997	SPEE-0230-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S336	BROOKS J
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04517	SPEE-0305-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	227	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04518	SPEE-0305-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	227	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04519	SPEE-0305-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BAS	S128	STURGEON J
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04520	SPEE-0305-04	3	MWF	0200PM	0250PM	BAS	S128	STURGEON J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04521	SPEE-0305-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	218	ANDERSON D
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04522	SPEE-0305-06	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	227	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04523	SPEE-0305-07	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	PH	227	SMITH M
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04524	SPEE-0305-08	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	CKNB	121	SMITH M
THEATRE HISTORY I	04525	SPEE-0314-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	214	MCGILLIARD D
VOICE & DICTION	04526	SPEE-0315-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	214	HILLMAN R
VOICE & DICTION	04527	SPEE-0315-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	214	HILLMAN R
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04528	SPEE-0316-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04529	SPEE-0316-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04530	SPEE-0316-03	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		HALLADAY J
ORAL READ COMMUNICAT	04531	SPEE-0317-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	VIS	242	STAFF
ARGUMENTATION	04532	SPEE-0321-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	218	CHURCH R
COMMUNICATION THEORY	04533	SPEE-0330-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	320	CHURCH R
FUND OF ACTING	04534	SPEE-0331-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	316B	STURGEON J
FUND OF ACTING	04535	SPEE-0331-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	101	STURGEON J
FUND OF ACTING	04536	SPEE-0331-03	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON D
STAGECRAFT	04537	SPEE-0333-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	205	JONES S
MAKE-UP TECH FOR PER	04538	SPEE-0334-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	120	DONNELL V
STG COSTUME T/W PRACT	04982	SPEE-0342-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	120	DONNELL V
INTRO COMM DISORDERS	04539	SPEE-0345-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	216	CLARK B
INTRO COMM DISORDERS	04540	SPEE-0345-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	216	CLARK B
PHONETICS	04541	SPEE-0346-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	218	FISCHER R
PHONETICS	04542	SPEE-0346-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	218	FISCHER R
ANAT FUN SPEECH MECH	04543	SPEE-0349-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
FUND PLAY DIRECTING	04544	SPEE-0352-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON D
OBSER IN COMM DIS	04545	SPEE-0358-01	1	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	216	HANCOCK M
APPLIED SPEECH	04546	SPEE-0362-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	104	ANDERSON D
APPLIED SPEECH	04547	SPEE-0362-02	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205B	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	04548	SPEE-0362-03	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	220B	CHURCH R
APPLIED SPEECH	04549	SPEE-0362-04	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	117	DONNELL V
APPLIED SPEECH	04550	SPEE-0362-05	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	HALLADAY J
APPLIED SPEECH	04551	SPEE-0362-06	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	202	HILLMAN R
APPLIED SPEECH	04552	SPEE-0362-07	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	334	JOHNSON R
APPLIED SPEECH	04553	SPEE-0362-08	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	116	JONES S
APPLIED SPEECH	04554	SPEE-0362-09	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	210	MCGILLIARD D
APPLIED SPEECH	04555	SPEE-0362-10	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	220B	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	04556	SPEE-0362-11	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	102	STURGEON J
APPLIED SPEECH	04557	SPEE-0362-12	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	200	WALKER D
APPLIED SPEECH	04558	SPEE-0363-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	210	ANDERSON D
APPLIED SPEECH	04559	SPEE-0363-02	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205B	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	04560	SPEE-0363-03	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	220B	CHURCH R
APPLIED SPEECH	04561	SPEE-0363-04	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	117	DONNELL V
APPLIED SPEECH	04562	SPEE-0363-05	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	104	HALLADAY J
APPLIED SPEECH	04563	0SPEE-0363-06	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	202	HILLMAN R
APPLIED SPEECH	04564	SPEE-0363-07	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	330	JOHNSON R
APPLIED SPEECH	04565	SPEE-0363-08	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	116	JONES S
APPLIED SPEECH	04566	SPEE-0363-09	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	208	MCGILLIARD D
APPLIED SPEECH	04567	SPEE-0363-10	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	220A	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	04568	SPEE-0363-11	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	102	STURGEON J
APPLIED SPEECH	04569	SPEE-0363-12	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	200	WALKER D
COMM IN ED ENVIR	04570	SPEE-0400-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	234	STAFF
COMM IN ED ENVIR	04571	SPEE-0400-02	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	234	STAFF

NOTE: SPEE 0333-01 will meet in the Tucker Theatre.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CLINICAL METHODS	04998	SPEE-0401-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK M
THEATRE IN EDUC	04572	SPEE-0408-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	FH	201	HALLADAY J
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04653	SPEE-410A-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	HANCOCK M
				M	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04654	SPEE-410A-02	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	HANCOCK M
				M	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04655	SPEE-410A-03	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	CLARK B
				M	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04656	SPEE-410A-04	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	GARRARD K
				M	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04657	SPEE-410A-05	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	FISCHER R
				M	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04658	SPEE-410B-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	HANCOCK M
				M	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04659	SPEE-410B-02	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	STAFF
				M	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04660	SPEE-410B-03	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	CLARK B
				M	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04661	SPEE-410B-04	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	GARRARD K
				M	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04662	SPEE-410B-05	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	FISCHER R
				M	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04663	SPEE-410C-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	HANCOCK M
				W	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04664	SPEE-410C-02	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	STAFF
				W	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04665	SPEE-410C-03	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	CLARK B
				W	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04666	SPEE-410C-04	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	GARRARD K
				W	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04667	SPEE-410C-05	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	FISCHER R
				W	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04668	SPEE-410D-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	HANCOCK M
				W	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04669	SPEE-410D-02	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	STAFF
				W	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04670	SPEE-410D-03	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	CLARK B
				W	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04671	SPEE-410D-04	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	GARRARD K
				W	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04672	SPEE-410D-05	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	FISCHER R
				W	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH II	04673	SPEE-410E-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	HANCOCK M
				M	TBA		TBA		
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH III	04674	SPEE-410F-01	6	MW	0350PM	0505PM	BDA	309	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA				
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04675	SPEE-411A-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	318A	FISCHER R
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04676	SPEE-411B-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	318A	FISCHER R
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04677	SPEE-411C-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	318A	FISCHER R
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04678	SPEE-411D-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	318A	FISCHER R
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	04573	SPEE-0424-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	214	WALKER D
READ IN SPEECH COMM	04574	SPEE-0426-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
STORYTELLING	04575	SPEE-0429-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEORIES OF PERSU COMM	04999	SPEE-0432-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KUC	318	BROOKS J
ADVANCED ACTING	04576	SPEE-0436-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	101	MCGILLIARD D
THEA ORG & STG MANAG	04577	SPEE-0437-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	101	MC GILLIARD D
PRACT IN SUMMER THEA	04578	SPEE-0438-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
PROB IN THEATRE -I	04679	SPEE-439I-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
STAGE LIGHTING	05196	SPEE-0440-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	205	JONES S

NOTE: SPEE 0440-01 will meet in the Tucker Theatre.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FLUENCY DISORDERS	04579	SPEE-0441-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	216	CLARK B
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04580	SPEE-0442-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	309	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04581	SPEE-0442-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	320	FISCHER R

NOTE: SPEE 0442-02 is for communication disorders majors only.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04582	SPEE-0442-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	216	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04583	SPEE-0442-04	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04584	SPEE-0442-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04585	SPEE-0442-06	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		OGDEN P
COMM PROB-CHILDREN	04586	SPEE-0455-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	314	HANCOCK M
APPLIED SPEECH	04587	SPEE-0462-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	104	ANDERSON D
APPLIED SPEECH	04588	SPEE-0462-02	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205B	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	04589	SPEE-0462-03	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	220B	CHURCH R
APPLIED SPEECH	04590	SPEE-0462-04	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	117	DONNELL V
APPLIED SPEECH	04591	SPEE-0462-05	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	104	HALLADAY J
APPLIED SPEECH	04592	SPEE-0462-06	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	202	HILLMAN R
APPLIED SPEECH	04593	SPEE-0462-07	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	334	JOHNSON R
APPLIED SPEECH	04594	SPEE-0462-08	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	116	JONES S
APPLIED SPEECH	04595	SPEE-0462-09	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	208	MCGILLIARD D
APPLIED SPEECH	04596	SPEE-0462-10	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	04597	SPEE-0462-11	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	102	STURGEON J
APPLIED SPEECH	04598	SPEE-0462-12	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	200	WALKER D
APPLIED SPEECH	04599	SPEE-0463-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	210	ANDERSON D
APPLIED SPEECH	04600	SPEE-0463-02	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205B	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	04601	SPEE-0463-03	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	220B	CHURCH R
APPLIED SPEECH	04602	SPEE-0463-04	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	117	DONNELL V
APPLIED SPEECH	04603	SPEE-0463-05	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	104	HALLADAY J
APPLIED SPEECH	04604	SPEE-0463-06	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	202	HILLMAN R
APPLIED SPEECH	04605	SPEE-0463-07	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	334	JOHNSON R
APPLIED SPEECH	04606	SPEE-0463-08	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	116	JONES S
APPLIED SPEECH	04607	SPEE-0463-09	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	208	MCGILLIARD D
APPLIED SPEECH	04608	SPEE-0463-10	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	220A	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	04609	SPEE-0463-11	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	102	STURGEON J
APPLIED SPEECH	04610	SPEE-0463-12	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	200	WALKER D
TOPICS IN THEA COSTUME	04613	SPEE-0476-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	118	DONNELL V
SPE TOPICS IN SPEE COMM	05463	SPEE-480A-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	218	WALKER D

NOTE: SPEE 480A-01 topic is "Religious Communication."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERNSHIP IN SPEE COMM	04615	SPEE-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
INTERNSHIP IN SPEE COMM	04616	SPEE-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
INTERNSHIP IN SPEE COMM	04617	SPEE-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	05026	U H-460H-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	BDA	TBA	ANDERSON D and BARNETT C

NOTE: U H 460H-01 topic is "Advanced Playwriting."

NOTE: Students enrolling in U H 460H-01 may receive three hours upper-division credit from either the Speech and Theatre or English Departments.

Speech and Theatre - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMM IN ED ENVIR	04618	SPEE-0500-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	320	STAFF
COMM IN ED ENVIR	04619	SPEE-0500-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BDA	320	STAFF
CLINICAL METHODS	05003	SPEE-0501-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK M
THEATRE IN EDUC	05016	SPEE-0508-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	FH	201	HALLADAY J
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	04680	SPEE-510A-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	HANCOCK M
				M	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	04681	SPEE-510B-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	HANCOCK M
				M	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	04682	SPEE-510C-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	HANCOCK M
				W	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	04683	SPEE-510D-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	HANCOCK M
				W	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	216	
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH II	04684	SPEE-510E-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	232	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	216	
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH III	04685	SPEE-510F-01	6	MW	0350PM	0505PM	BDA	309	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04686	SPEE-511A-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	318A	FISCHER R
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04687	SPEE-511B-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	318A	FISCHER R
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04688	SPEE-511C-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	318A	FISCHER R
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04689	SPEE-511D-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	318A	FISCHER R
THEATRE HISTORY I	04620	SPEE-0514-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	BDA	214	MCGILLIARD D
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04621	SPEE-0516-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04622	SPEE-0516-02	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04623	SPEE-0516-03	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		HALLADAY J
ARGUMENTATION	04624	SPEE-0521-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	218	CHURCH R
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	04625	SPEE-0524-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	214	WALKER D
READ IN SPEECH COMM	04626	SPEE-0526-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
STORYTELLING	04627	SPEE-0529-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
THEORIES OF PERSU COMM	05004	SPEE-0532-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KUC	318	BROOKS J
ADVANCED ACTING	04628	SPEE-0536-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	101	MCGILLIARD D
THEA ORG & STG MANAG	05005	SPEE-0537-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	101	MC GILLIARD D
PRACT OUTDOOR DRAMA	04629	SPEE-0538-01	9	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
PROB IN THEATRE -I	04690	SPEE-539I-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
FLUENCY DISORDERS	04630	SPEE-0541-01	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BDA	216	CLARK B
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04631	SPEE-0542-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	309	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04632	SPEE-0542-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	320	FISCHER R

NOTE: SPEE 0542-02 is for communication disorders majors only.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04633	SPEE-0542-03	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	BDA	216	STAFF
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04634	SPEE-0542-04	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04635	SPEE-0542-05	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04636	SPEE-0542-06	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		OGDEN P
INTRO COMM DISORDERS	04637	SPEE-0545-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	216	CLARK B
INTRO COMM DISORDERS	04638	SPEE-0545-02	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BDA	216	CLARK B
PHONETICS	04639	SPEE-0546-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BDA	218	FISCHER R
PHONETICS	04640	SPEE-0546-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BDA	218	FISCHER R
ANAT FUN SPEECH MECH	04641	SPEE-0549-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
FUND OF PLAY DIRECT	04642	SPEE-0552-01	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON D
COMM PROB-CHILDREN	04643	SPEE-0555-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BDA	314	HANCOCK M
APPLIED SPEECH	04644	SPEE-0562-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	04645	SPEE-0562-02	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	04646	SPEE-0563-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	04647	SPEE-0563-02	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEN SEM IN SPEE COMM	04648	SPEE-0570-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
TOPICS IN THEA COSTUME	05006	SPEE-0576-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	118	DONNELL V
SPE TOPICS IN SPEE COMM	05007	SPEE-580A-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	218	WALKER D

NOTE: SPEE 580A-01 topic is "Religious Communication."

University 101

Ms. Faye Johnson, Cope Administration Building 119, 898-2881

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

04794	UNIV-0101-02	04809	UNIV-0101-20	04810	UNIV-0101-21
04812	UNIV-0101-23	04813	UNIV-0101-24		

University 101

UNIV 101	04793	UNIV-0101-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S278	FERRARA R
UNIV 101	04794	UNIV-0101-02	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S338	COUNTS W

NOTE: UNIV 101-02 is for athletes only.

UNIV 101	04839	UNIV-0101-03	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S309	REEDER K
UNIV 101	04796	UNIV-0101-04	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S337	STAFF
UNIV 101	04797	UNIV-0101-05	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	SFA	207	BASKIN E
UNIV 101	04798	UNIV-0101-06	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S309	LICKISS M
UNIV 101	04795	UNIV-0101-07	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S338	CROUCH V
UNIV 101	04800	UNIV-0101-08	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S337	SMITH V
UNIV 101	04801	UNIV-0101-09	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	SFA	207	BASKIN E
UNIV 101	04840	UNIV-0101-10	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S309	WUBNEH T
UNIV 101	04799	UNIV-0101-11	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	BAS	S338	DRENNAN C
UNIV 101	04804	UNIV-0101-12	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S337	CORCORAN B
UNIV 101	04802	UNIV-0101-13	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S309	TESI M
UNIV 101	04803	UNIV-0101-14	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	JH	234	JUSTICE-LOWE V
UNIV 101	04841	UNIV-0101-15	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	BAS	S338	DRENNAN C
UNIV 101	04805	UNIV-0101-16	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	214	CORLEY G
UNIV 101	04806	UNIV-0101-17	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	JH	133	JOHNSON M
UNIV 101	04807	UNIV-0101-18	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	AMG	219	LICKISS M
UNIV 101	04808	UNIV-0101-19	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	AMG	115	BLAIR R
UNIV 101	04809	UNIV-0101-20	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	AMG	304	PICKLESIMER B
UNIV 101	04810	UNIV-0101-21	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	AMG	210	SMITH V
UNIV 101	04811	UNIV-0101-22	3	MW	0225PM	0340PM	BAS	S337	STAFF
UNIV 101	04812	UNIV-0101-23	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	214	OWENS R
UNIV 101	04813	UNIV-0101-24	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	304	BENNETT R
UNIV 101	05150	UNIV-0101-25	3	MW	0350PM	0505PM	BAS	S337	STAFF
UNIV 101	04814	UNIV-0101-26	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	214	WELCH D
UNIV 101	04818	UNIV-0101-27	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	FH	204	MASSAQUOI J
UNIV 101	04815	UNIV-0101-28	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	FH	203	HOWELL K
UNIV 101	04817	UNIV-0101-29	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	316B	BROWN K
UNIV 101	04816	UNIV-0101-30	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KUC	318	DRENNAN H
UNIV 101	04821	UNIV-0101-31	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S309	STAFF
UNIV 101	04842	UNIV-0101-32	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	SFA	208	SNAPP R
UNIV 101	04820	UNIV-0101-33	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S278	FITCH E
UNIV 101	04819	UNIV-0101-34	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	KUC	318	DRENNAN H
UNIV 101	04822	UNIV-0101-35	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	BAS	S307	SCHMITZ K
UNIV 101	04823	UNIV-0101-36	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	AMG	219	CREWS N
UNIV 101	04824	UNIV-0101-37	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	KUC	318	STAFF
UNIV 101	04825	UNIV-0101-38	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S338	PETTY L

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
UNIV 101	04838	UNIV-0101-39	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S208	WALKER S
UNIV 101	04843	UNIV-0101-40	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	SFA	207	WITHEROW L
UNIV 101	04827	UNIV-0101-41	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	214	STAFF
UNIV 101	04828	UNIV-0101-42	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	JH	133	PATTERSON L
UNIV 101	04829	UNIV-0101-43	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	AMG	219	SCHMITZ K
UNIV 101	04826	UNIV-0101-44	3	TR	1215PM	0130PM	BAS	S213	STAFF
UNIV 101	04830	UNIV-0101-45	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	BAS	S337	STAFF
UNIV 101	04831	UNIV-0101-46	3	TR	0140PM	0255PM	AMG	214	AVENT V
UNIV 101	04832	UNIV-0101-47	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	214	SMITH P
UNIV 101	04833	UNIV-0101-48	3	TR	0305PM	0420PM	AMG	304	WALKER D
UNIV 101	04834	UNIV-0101-49	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	208	AVENT V
UNIV 101	04836	UNIV-0101-50	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	304	BAILY C
UNIV 101	04837	UNIV-0101-51	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	214	HILL C

Women's Studies

Dr. Jackie Eller, Peck Hall 109B, 898-5910

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

04857 WM S-0490-01

Interdisciplinary

WOMEN'S STUDIES	04853	WM S-0210-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	BAS	S279	HEDGEPETH S
WOMEN'S STUDIES	04854	WM S-0210-02	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	218	HELFORD E
WOMEN'S STUDIES	04855	WM S-0210-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HELFORD E

NOTE: WM S 0210-03 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

WOMEN'S LEADRSHIP/SELF-EM	04856	WM S-0250-01	3	TR	0925AM	1040AM	PH	319	HAYES J
INDEPENDENT STUDY	04857	WM S-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	109B	ELLER J

Departmental

WOMEN, CRIME & JUST ADM	00944	CJA-0370-01	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	PH	312	HALLETT M
WOMEN PLAYWRIGHTS	01612	ENGL-0223-11	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	BAS	S343	BARNETT C
19TH C WOMEN WRITERS	01621	ENGL-0309-01	3	MWF	0100PM	0150PM	PH	322	KOSTKOWSKA J
WOMEN WRITERS 20TH C	05417	ENGL-0310-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	322	LEE J
20 C WOM WRIT IN FR	05307	FREN-0368-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG N

NOTE: HIST 0172-01 through 0172-03 topic is "Women in Western Civilization."

WESTERN CIVILIZ	02083	HIST-0172-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0850AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT N
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02084	HIST-0172-02	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT N
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02085	HIST-0172-03	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	213	RUPPRECHT N
TOPICS AFRICAN-AMER	05072	HIST-0378-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	220	LEONE J

NOTE: HIST 0378-01 topic is "African-American Women."

FAMILY RELATIONS	00759	CDFS-0332-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	EHS	106	STOGNER C
FAMILY RELATIONS	00760	CDFS-0332-02	3	MWF	1100AM	1150AM	EHS	106	STOGNER C
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	00783	CDFS-0439-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	106	STOGNER C
POL STATUS OF WOMEN	03232	P S-0300-01	3	MWF	1000AM	1050AM	PH	208	SLOAN A
POL STATUS OF WOMEN	03233	P S-0300-02	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	PH	208	SLOAN A
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	03740	PSY-0462-01	3	TR	1050AM	1205PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	05404	PSY-462H-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	107	HAMILTON G
GENDER STUDIES	04327	SOC-0340-01	3	MWF	1200PM	1250PM	DSB	121	OSBORNE R
GERONTOLOGY TOPICS	05245	SOC-0403-01	3	MWF	0900AM	0950AM	KUC	305	ELLER J

NOTE: SOC 0403-01 topic is "Women and Aging."

Distance Learning Classes

Dr. Rosemary Owens, Cope Administration Building 113, 898-2177

NOTE: Register for distance learning classes by TRAM or WebMT.
A $25 late fee will be charged if registration is on or after the first day of class.

Distance learning occurs when there is a physical separation of the teacher and learner and when communication and instruction take place through, or are supported by, any technological means such as telephone, radio, television, computer, satellite delivery, or interactive video, or any combination of present and future telecommunication technologies. Distance learning allows MTSU to make more courses available and more easily accessible to a larger number of students.

Compressed Video Courses

Ms. Mary Jane Peters, Business Aerospace Building N102, 898-5060

Compressed video is a technology that condenses auditory and visual signals so they can be sent over fiber optic or other telephone lines (in this case ISDN lines) to sites that have specialized equipment. The equipment allows the instructor at one site and students at multiple sites to interact visually and verbally through a television monitor. Compressed video courses are offered for credit.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
EXP PHYS SCI	04286	SCI-0442-03	4	TR	0925AM	1205PM	KOM 122	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04287	SCI-0442-04	4	TR	0925AM	1205PM	COLUMBIA	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04292	SCI-0542-03	4	TR	0925AM	1205PM	KOM 122	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04293	SCI-0542-04	4	TR	0925AM	1205PM	COLUMBIA	LEE P
SCHOOL LAW	04707	SPSE-0639-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM 122	WILLIAMS J
SCHOOL LAW	05503	SPSE-0639-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	WILLIAMS J
SCHOOL LAW	05504	SPSE-0639-03	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	TULLAHOMA	WILLIAMS J
SCHOOL LAW	05505	SPSE-0639-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LAWRNCEBRG	WILLIAMS J
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05230	MATH-0610-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM 122	MILLER L
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05231	MATH-0610-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	MILLER L
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05232	MATH-0610-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	TULLAHOMA	MILLER L
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05233	MATH-0610-04	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LAWRNCBURG	MILLER L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05107	MGMT-0362-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S273	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05108	MGMT-0362-07	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	02733	MGMT-0665-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S273	PETERS M
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	05118	MGMT-0665-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	PETERS M

Correspondence Courses

Ms. Jean Nagy, Modular Building H-232, 898-5332

Correspondence courses involve individual, independent instruction of a student by an instructor on a one-to-one basis. Typically, this will entail study at home, as well as the exchange of materials and evaluations through a mail/courier service. Interaction and feedback between correspondence course faculty and students take the forms of written assignments, testing, evaluations, guidance, and assistance via such media as print/written word, telephone, fax, e-mail, and other electronic technologies.

After registration, students will receive a packet of information from the correspondence course coordinator. For full-time students, the packet of information will be sent to their campus post office box. Part-time students will receive the packet of information at their home address. If the packet of information is not received within two weeks after the first day of class, please contact the coordinator at the phone number above.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO CJA	00932	CJA-0110-08	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BERRETTA B
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	00946	CJA-0422-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BERRETTA B
PRINC OF NUTRITION	03139	N FS-0124-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COLSON J
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02278	HLTH-0310-31	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WHALEY M
DRUG & VIOLENCE ED	02302	HLTH-0440-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WINBORN J
U S PRESIDENCY	05251	P S-0305-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BYRNES M
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	05477	SOC-0101-14	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	CARROLL C
WOMEN'S STUDIES	04855	WM S-0210-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	HELFORD E

On-Line Courses

Ms. Liz Johnson, Cope Administration Building 113, 898-5374
www.mtsu.edu/~netcours

On-line courses are taught primarily over the Internet through e-mail, newsgroups, distribution lists, and the World Wide Web. Students must attend at least one proctored exam; a photo ID will be required. All other assignments and quizzes will be available through the Internet. All on-line course students must request permission to register from the department. Instructions on how to do this are located on the web page above. Students must have access to a computer and an internet service provider (ISP). Although MTSU students are eligible for an account on frank, this account provides only e-mail, a news reader, and a text-only browser. For access to a graphical Web browser such as Netscape, students may want to subscribe to a commercial ISP, such as MTSU On-line. However, since a frank account allows students access to Todd Library's Expanded Academic Index/ ASAP, you should apply for a frank account even if you already subscribe to an ISP.

Each semester the Office of Information Technology (OIT) offers free short courses to students on how to use the Internet. Call OIT at 898-5345 for information on these short courses or on subscribing to MTSU On-Line.

MEDIA WRITING	02441	JOUR-0171-22	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BLAKE K
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03633	PSY-0302-15	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0403 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 403L lab.							
SENSATION & PERCEPTION	03701	PSY-0403-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
PSYCH LAB	03862	PSY-403L-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0448 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 448L lab.							
LEARNING THEORIES	03737	PSY-0448-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
PSYCH LABS	03874	PSY-448L-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0503 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 503L lab.							
SENSATION & PERCEPTION	03747	PSY-0503-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
PSYCH LABS	03881	PSY-503L-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0548 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 548L lab.							
LEARNING THEORIES	03788	PSY-0548-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
PSYCH LABS	03892	PSY-548L-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D

Telecourses

Ms. Liz Johnson, Cope Administration Building 113, 898-5374
www.mtsu.edu/~tlcourse

Telecourses are courses offered for credit and delivered via cable television or videotape instead of through on-campus lectures. Students are **required** to attend an orientation on campus, then view the videos and complete the assignments at home. Instructors provide a detailed syllabus, prepare and grade assignments and tests, and consult with students by telephone or e-mail. Students meet again on campus for exams.

MTSU does not loan out sets of telecourse tapes to students, but MTSU offers several ways for students to view the telecourses. All telecourses will be shown on MTSU-8 (Channel 8 on Intermedia cable in Murfreesboro). All telecourses can be viewed at the Ned McWherter Learning Resources Center on MTSU's campus. Some telecourses will be shown on WDCN, Nashville's PBS station (Channel 8 in Nashville and Channel 6 in Murfreesboro) and on WHRT, Murfreesboro's local station (UHF Channel 27 and Intermedia Channel 45 in Murfreesboro). Most telecourses may be rented from MTSU for $35 per set. These will be available at the orientation and at the telecourse office. Telecourses which are not licensed for duplication may be rented from a rental agency for $55 plus shipping. Information on these agencies is available at the orientation and at the telecourse office. It is the student's responsibility to insure access to the telecourses.

NOTE: Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend one of the following orientations in Room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC):
Friday, August 21, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, August 22, 1998, 10:00 a.m.-12:00 noon.

The telecourse orientation is considered the FIRST CLASS. Because attendance is REQUIRED, it is important that another class is not scheduled at the same time. It is requested that children not attend the orientation.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
SEM IN AFRI-AM STUDIES	05524	AAS-0460-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHIPP B
Orientation: Attendance is *required.* See above note for dates, time, and location.							
Mid-term Exam: Thursday, October 8, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 200							
Final Exam: Thursday, December 10, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 200							
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	05402	ENGL-0211-61	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BARNARD D
Orientation: Attendance is *required.* See above note for dates, time, and location.							
Mid-term Exam: Thursday, October 8, 1998, 3:00-5:00 p.m., PH 300B							
Final Exam: Tuesday, December 8, 1998, 3:00-5:00 p.m., PH 300B							
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	05403	ENGL-0211-62	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	CASAL E
Orientation: Attendance is *required.* See above note for dates, time, and location.							
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, October 6, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 315							
Final Exam: Tuesday, December 8, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 315							
CONTEMP AMERICAN LITERATURE	05464	ENGL-0223-18	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SHIPP B
Orientation: Attendance is *required.* See above note for dates, time, and location.							
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, October 6, 1998, 4:00-6:00 p.m., PH 318							
Final Exam: Tuesday, December 8, 1998 4:00-6:00 p.m., PH 318							
PRINC OF NUTRITION	05283	N FS-0124-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COLSON J
Orientation: Attendance is *required.* See above note for dates, time, and location.							
Mid-term Exam: Monday, October 5, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., EHS 200							
Final Exam: Monday, December 7, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., EHS 200							
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02276	HLTH-0310-28	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WILCOX S
Orientation: Attendance is *required.* See above note for dates, time, and location.							
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, October 6, 1998, 6:00–8:00 p.m., AMG 153							
Final Exam: Tuesday, December 8, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., AMG 153							
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02277	HLTH-0310-29	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	MAC BETH J
Orientation: Attendance is *required.* See above note for dates, time, and location.							
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, October 6, 1998, 6:00–8:00 p.m., AMG 103							
Final Exam: Tuesday, December 8, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., AMG 103							
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02279	HLTH-0310-30	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	NEAL S
Orientation: Attendance is *required.* See above note for dates, time, and location.							
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, October 6, 1998, 6:00–8:00 p.m., MC 104							
Final Exam: Tuesday, December 8, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 104							
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	05478	SOC-0101-15	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	CARROLL C
Orientation: Attendance is *required.* See above note for dates, time, and location.							
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, October 6, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 325							
Final Exam: Tuesday, December 8, 1998, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 325							

Evening Classes
Undergraduate and Graduate

Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARE TRAINING HORSES	00044	ABAS-0446-01	3	M	0430PM	0520PM	SAG	206	BRZEZICKI A
				WR	0430PM	0610PM	SAG	206	
PRIN OF ACTG I	00087	ACTG-0211-09	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S260	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG I	00093	ACTG-0211-14	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S260	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00103	ACTG-0212-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S270	STAFF
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00108	ACTG-0300-05	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S270	HARRINGTON J
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00113	ACTG-0302-05	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	DAWKINS S
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00117	ACTG-0311-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	WARD T
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00119	ACTG-0312-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S260	COLVARD R
COST ACCOUNTING	00121	ACTG-0331-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S308	THOMAS P L
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00124	ACTG-0401-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
ADVANCED ACTG I	00126	ACTG-0411-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	GRASTY W
FEDERAL TAXES I	00132	ACTG-0453-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00134	ACTG-0461-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	FARMER L
AUDITING II	00138	ACTG-0463-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	FARMER L
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00678	BLAW-0340-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S316	STAFF
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00685	BLAW-0340-09	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S316	SHORT L
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00684	BLAW-0340-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		RUDLEY D
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00686	BLAW-0340-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S316	RUDLEY D
COMMERCIAL LAW	00690	BLAW-0343-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S316	REYNOLDS D
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00247	AERO-102H-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S113	JONES G
HIGH ALTITUDE A/C OPS	00193	AERO-0322-01	1	W	0600PM	0900PM	BAS	S113	SLANEY J
NOTE: AERO 0322-01 will meet October 7 through November 4 inclusive.									
CREW RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	00196	AERO-0332-01	1	R	0600PM	0900PM	BAS	S213	HILL G
NOTE: AERO 0332-01 will meet August 19 through September 16 inclusive.									
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00201	AERO-0405-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S118	HILL G
AERO INTERNSHIP II	00202	AERO-0406-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S118	HILL G
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00207	AERO-0413-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	PHILLIPS R
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00215	AERO-0440-01	1	M	0400PM	0450PM	BAS	S113	HILL G
AVIATION LAW	00218	AERO-0465-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	CORLEW R
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00288	ART-0161-05	3	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AB	109	STAFF
DRAWING 1	00294	ART-0162-05	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	202	STAFF
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00297	ART-0163-03	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	109	STAFF
JEWELRY I	00305	ART-0201-02	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
NOTE: ART 0201-02 is for non-Art majors only.									
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00312	ART-0221-06	3	TR	0450PM	0730PM	ABA	100	MURRAY R
PAINTING I	00317	ART-0271-01	3	TR	0600PM	0840PM	AB	201	STAFF
CLAY I	00319	ART-0281-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
NOTE: ART 0281-01 is for non-Art majors only. Topic is "Beginning Throwing."									
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	05039	ART-0320-06	3	W	0450PM	0730PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
FIGURE DRAWING	00336	ART-0365-01	3	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AB	202	JOHNSON C
ORIENTATION TO ART	00345	ART-0390-04	3	M	0600PM	0845PM	CKNB	121	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00348	ART-0390-07	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SAG	125	STAFF
FILM AS ART	00420	ART-494G-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	O'HARA B
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00487	BIOL-0100-31	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	313	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00488	BIOL-0100-32	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00489	BIOL-0100-33	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00490	BIOL-0100-34	4	M	0600PM	0850PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00510	BIOL-0100-54	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	313	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00511	BIOL-0100-55	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00512	BIOL-0100-56	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00513	BIOL-0100-57	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	311	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00521	BIOL-0111-08	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00522	BIOL-0111-09	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00523	BIOL-0111-10	4	M	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0500PM	0750PM	WPS	309	
MICROBIOLOGY	00551	BIOL-0216-07	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00552	BIOL-0216-08	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00553	BIOL-0216-09	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
HUMAN A & P I	00574	BIOL-0313-09	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00575	BIOL-0313-10	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	313	
HUMAN A & P I	00576	BIOL-0313-11	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	309	
HUMAN A & P I	00577	BIOL-0313-12	4	T	0500PM	0750PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	309	
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	00585	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	124	CATHEY H
SEMINAR: ADV IN BIOL	00610	BIOL-0432-01	2	T	0430PM	0620PM	DSB	120	CLARK D
MEDICAL BOTANY	05115	BIOL-0440-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	120	HEMMERLY T
INTRO TO BUSINESS	00704	BMOM-0140-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	STAFF
APP DIST COMPUTATION	00705	BMOM-0141-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	PRICE R
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	00712	BMOM-0233-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S315	MOORE R
MICRO W P APPLIC	00713	BMOM-0234-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S315	LEWIS S
ADV DOCUMENT FORMAT	00714	BMOM-0235-01	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	BAS	S315	MC GREW L
BUS COMMUNICATION	00724	BMOM-0351-07	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	STAFF
BUS COMMUNICATION	05202	BMOM-0351-13	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S324	STAFF
INN & PROB IN ACTG	00731	BMOM-0421-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BAS	S130A	SAWYER J
MATL & METH BAS BUS	05206	BMOM-0424-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	MC GREW L
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	00737	BMOM-0466-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	STEWARD J
INTERNAT'L BUS COM	00738	BMOM-0467-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S324	SMITH M

NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 111L (lab) section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00801	CHEM-0111-06	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	KLINE P
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00900	CHEM-111L-16	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 121L (lab) section.									
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00807	CHEM-0121-04	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	DEVENDORF G
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00918	CHEM-121L-12	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF
INTRO TO ENVIR CHEM	00834	CHEM-0470-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	106	DIVINCENZO J
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04279	SCI-0100-29	4	TR	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				T	0725PM	0905PM	WPS	100	
INTRO TO CJA	00928	CJA-0110-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SCOLLON W
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	00937	CJA-0240-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SHULMAN W
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00947	CJA-0426-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	SCOTT D
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	00952	CJA-0450-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	SELVA L
COMPUTER LITERACY	01002	CSCI-0100-13	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-13 meets August 20 through September 22 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01003	CSCI-0100-14	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-14 meets September 22 through November 3 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01004	CSCI-0100-15	1	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-15 meets November 3 through December 11 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01005	CSCI-0100-16	1	TR	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-16 meets August 20 through September 22 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01006	CSCI-0100-17	1	TR	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-17 meets September 22 through November 3 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	01007	CSCI-0100-18	1	TR	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	323	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-18 meets November 3 through December 11 inclusive.									
CSCI ORIENT	01010	CSCI-0115-03	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	323	STAFF
CSCI ORIENT	01011	CSCI-0115-04	3	MW	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	323	STAFF
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	01031	CSCI-0316-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	THWEATT J
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	01045	CSCI-0470-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	WAHL N
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01089	DSE-0080-12	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	STAFF
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01097	DSE-0080-20	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	159	BADLEY W
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01115	DSM-0080-16	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	213	TUCKER S
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01116	DSM-0080-17	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	213	TUCKER S
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01126	DSM-0080-27	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	213	BRIEN N
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01127	DSM-0080-28	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	213	BRIEN N
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01128	DSM-0080-29	3	TR	0730PM	0845PM	AMG	213	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01157	DSM-0085-25	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	120	ALLEY V
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01158	DSM-0085-26	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	120	ALLEY V
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01169	DSM-0085-37	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	161	ALLEY V
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01170	DSM-0085-38	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	TUCKER S
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01171	DSM-0085-39	3	TR	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	161	TUCKER S
DEVELOP'L READING	01179	DSR-0080-05	3	MTWR	0500PM	0550PM	KOM	124	HUNT D
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01187	DSS-0080-06	3	TR	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	159	ELLIOTT A
BASIC WRITING	04195	RSE-0070-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	STAFF
NOTE: Students registering for RSE 0070 must sign up for two hours of lab each week to be arranged.									
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04204	RSM-0070-08	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	PH	314B	ALLEY V
BASIC READING	04210	RSR-0070-03	3	MTWR	0500PM	0550PM	KOM	124	HUNT D
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01203	ECON-0241-08	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01209	ECON-0242-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	STAFF
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01217	ECON-0321-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S128	STAFF
LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	05465	ECON-0442-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S338	HANNAH R
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	01228	ECON-0457-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	NGUYEN N
HIST ECON THOUGHT	01229	ECON-0466-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	EFF E
PRIN REAL ESTATE	01839	FIN-0245-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	TIMMONS J
PRIN FIN MGMT	01840	FIN-0300-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	ZIETZ E
BUS FIN	01846	FIN-0301-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	SARVER F

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUS FIN	05140	FIN-0301-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		SARVER F
INVESTMENTS	01855	FIN-0381-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	FELLER J
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	01862	FIN-0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	KITTRELL F
REAL PROP VALUATION	01864	FIN-0443-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	STAFF
PORT THEORY & MGT	01867	FIN-0481-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	FELLER J
INTL FIN MGT	01868	FIN-0486-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	HOMAIFAR G
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01893	FOED-0111-08	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	STAFF
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01902	FOED-0211-11	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	BONNER G
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02483	L S-0415-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	STAFF
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	05526	L S-0415-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	04694	SPSE-0322-04	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101A	PEYTON M
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	04866	YOED-0310-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	KEESE N
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	01268	ELED-0225-04	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	LRC	101A	MEANS H
CORRECT READ EL SCH	04045	READ-0413-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	04047	READ-0425-03	4	M	0430PM	0820PM	KOM	104	POOLE J
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	04050	READ-0446-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	BOWIE R
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04425	SPED-0301-03	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		CALDER J
COMPOSITION	01436	ENGL-0111-54	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01438	ENGL-0111-55	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01437	ENGL-0111-56	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01439	ENGL-0111-57	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	LANDRY D
COMPOSITION	01470	ENGL-0111-88	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01471	ENGL-0111-89	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05353	ENGL-0111-90	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05354	ENGL-0111-91	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	LANDRY D
COMPOSITION	01495	ENGL-0112-23	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01494	ENGL-0112-24	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	327	HOLLINGS M

NOTE: ENGL 0112-24 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01496	ENGL-0112-25	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01497	ENGL-0112-26	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01498	ENGL-0112-27	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01521	ENGL-0112-49	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05395	ENGL-0112-50	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05396	ENGL-0112-51	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01551	ENGL-0211-30	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	307	HOLLINGS M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01552	ENGL-0211-31	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01554	ENGL-0211-32	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01553	ENGL-0211-33	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01578	ENGL-0211-57	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01579	ENGL-0211-58	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	307	HOLLINGS M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	05400	ENGL-0211-59	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01588	ENGL-0221-09	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	308	HOFSTETTER R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01600	ENGL-0221-21	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	311	HOFSTETTER R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01601	ENGL-0221-22	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	BRANTLEY W
CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN FIC	01610	ENGL-0223-08	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	307	WHITE G
AMERICAN WESTERN LITERATURE	01609	ENGL-0223-09	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	LANDRY D
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	01638	ENGL-0360-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		JONES J
LITERATURE AND FILM	01642	ENGL-0365-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	325	BREWER G
LITERATURE & FILM	05500	ENGL-365H-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	BRANTLEY W
FILM GENRE	01643	ENGL-0366-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	HOLTZCLAW R
FILM HISTORY	05420	ENGL-0367-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	LAVERY D
FOLKLORE	05421	ENGL-0401-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	WOLFE C
MODERN NOVEL	05424	ENGL-0446-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	HIBBARD A
MOD ENGLISH GRAMMAR & USAGE	01648	ENGL-0451-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		AUSTIN M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPECIAL TOPICS FILM STUDIES	01652	ENGL-0486-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	BADLEY L
NOTE: ENGL 0486-01 topic is "Science Fiction Film."									
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01917	FREN-0111-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	305	BAILY C
TOPICS 20TH C FR LIT	05309	FREN-0410-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG N
GER LIT 1725-1880	02027	GERM-0450-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON R
ELEM ITALIAN	02412	ITAL-0111-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	STAFF
NOTE: ITAL 0111 will not fulfill the 12 hour B.A. requirement.									
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04389	SPAN-0111-09	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	305	GREEN G
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	05317	SPAN-0111-14	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	307	BASOA-MCMILLAN
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	05322	SPAN-0211-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	307	BASOA-MCMILLAN
LAT AMER LIT I	04414	SPAN-0444-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	NOVELLA N
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	05121	GEOG-0200-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HEFFINGTON J
NOTE: GEOG 0200-06 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.									
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01942	GEOG-0200-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	WILLIAMS J
EUROPE	05123	GEOG-0343-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HARPER G
RURAL SETTLEMENT	05127	GEOG-0447-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HEFFINGTON J
NOTE: Students enrolling in a GEOL 100L lab section must enroll in a GEOL 0100 lecture section.									
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01995	GEOL-100L-05	1	M	0400PM	0550PM	KOM	320	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01996	GEOL-100L-06	1	M	0500PM	0650PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	02006	GEOL-100L-16	1	W	0400PM	0550PM	KOM	320	STAFF
HUMAN DEVELOP II	00757	CDFS-0331-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	112	STAFF
NOTE: CDFS 0331-01 requires one hour of observation per week.									
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	00763	CDFS-0414-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
EVAL STRAT & MULTI ED	05483	CDFS-0432-01	3	MW	0400PM	0515PM	EHS	200	STAFF
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	00775	CDFS-0436-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	106	STAFF
NOTE: CDFS 0436-01 requires 2 hours of observation per week.									
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	00783	CDFS-0439-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	106	STOGNER C
HOUSE FURNISHINGS	02342	IDES-0462-01	3	T	0400PM	0830PM	EHS	112	STAFF
PRINC OF NUTRITION	03138	N FS-0124-04	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	106	STAFF
WORLD CIV TO 1500	02088	HIST-0191-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	CHAO Y
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02117	HIST-0201-26	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02118	HIST-0201-27	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	MYERS-SHIRK S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02134	HIST-0201-43	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02135	HIST-0201-44	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02160	HIST-0202-23	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	SMITH T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02161	HIST-0202-24	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02162	HIST-0202-25	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05068	HIST-0202-42	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05069	HIST-0202-43	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05070	HIST-202H-01	3	TR	0925PM	1040PM	PH	107	ROWE D
TENNESSEE	02180	HIST-0366-07	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	STAFF
DANCE PRODUCTION	01074	DANC-474A-01	1	T	0630PM	0845PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
DANCE PRODUCTION	01075	DANC-474B-01	1	T	0630PM	0845PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02264	HLTH-0310-16	2	M	0430PM	0610PM	MC	103	PAYNE C
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02265	HLTH-0310-17	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	103	PAYNE C
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02275	HLTH-0310-27	2	R	0600PM	0740PM	MC	103	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02285	HLTH-0330-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	AMG	210	GINANNI M
FST AID SAFETY ED	02291	HLTH-0330-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	210	STAFF
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	02296	HLTH-0430-04	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		HILLIARD M
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03291	PHED-0104-05	1	MW	0430PM	0545PM	MC	AR-N	NANCE A
NOTE: PHED 0104-05 ends November 2.									
KARATE	03314	PHED-0110-03	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	GYM1	PAYNE J
NOTE: All PHED 0110 students are required to have a karate uniform - approximately $25.									

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RACQUETBALL	03335	PHED-0117-08	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03341	PHED-0117-14	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03358	PHED-0119-05	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03363	PHED-0119-09	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03364	PHED-0119-10	1	TR	0530PM	0620PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
SELF DEFENSE	03392	PHED-0125-04	1	TR	0430PM	0520PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE J
YOGA	03393	PHED-0127-01	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	DS-A	DILLARD S
YOGA	03394	PHED-0127-02	1	MW	0530PM	0620PM	MC	DS-A	DILLARD S

NOTE: All PHED 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75.

Swimsuits are required for the first day of class for testing.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCUBA DIVING	03424	PHED-0212-01	2	T	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	03425	PHED-0212-02	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
SCUBA DIVING	03426	PHED-0212-03	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	03427	PHED-0212-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	03428	PHED-0212-05	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	03429	PHED-0214-01	1	M	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	STAFF
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05512	PHED-0330-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	AMG	210	GINANNI M
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05518	PHED-0330-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	210	STAFF
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03458	PHED-0343-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		SCARLETT J
CURRICULUM IN P E	03470	PHED-0378-04	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	COLUMBIA		SCARLETT J
INTRO TO REC THERAPY	05311	REC-0450-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	SHELAR V
REC THERAPY IN CLINICAL SET	05312	REC-0451-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	SHELAR V
AUTO TRANS SAFT PROG	04250	SAFE-0435-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	010	GREGORY J
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	04251	SAFE-0485-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	010	GREGORY J
INTRO TO CONCRETE INDUSTRY	00977	CM-0101-01	1	T	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	104	STAFF
INTRO TO METALS	01718	ET-0121-02	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	169	SERGEANT O
ENGINEERING FUND	01720	ET-0184-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	103	FOROUDASTAN S
CADD I	01724	ET-0231-04	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	MGB	201	SRIDHARA B
PROCESSES & MATL	05176	ET-0326-02	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	01733	ET-0361-02	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	176	STAFF
INTRO TO MICROPROC	01738	ET-0365-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	SBENATY S
ENG THERMO & HEAT TRANSF	01740	ET-0381-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	NASAB A
STATICS	01741	ET-0383-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	243	FOROUDASTAN S
INTROD TO IND MGMT	01743	ET-0391-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	LAWRENCE W
METROLOGY	01746	ET-0395-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	104	MC BRIDE R
TOOL DESIGN	01748	ET-0437-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	WALL B
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	01749	ET-0442-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	MGB	303	STAFF
INSTRU & CONTROL	01751	ET-0461-01	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	169	CHEN C
MAINT MANAGEMENT	05177	ET-0491-01	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		COPPEANS W
HUMAN FACTORS ENG(ERGO)	01757	ET-0496-01	3	R	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		COPPEANS W
FED & STATE SAF LEGIS	01761	ET-0498-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	MGB	303	STAFF
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	01785	ETIS-0131-02	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	MGB	301	STALLINGS J
METH OF TCHG IND ED	05182	IED-0404-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE W
METH OF TCHG IND ED	02353	IED-0404-02	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	242	LORENZ J
ORG/OPER OCCU STU ORGAN	02354	IED-0406-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		WELLS W
LAB ORG CLSRM MGMT	05179	IED-0407-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL J
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	05203	INFS-0100-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S137E	STAFF
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	05204	INFS-0100-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S137E	BLACKMAN R
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	05210	INFS-0100-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S137E	STAFF
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	05211	INFS-0100-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S137E	STAFF
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02367	INFS-0220-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	STAFF
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02374	INFS-0220-14	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S137E	CORONEL C
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02375	INFS-0220-15	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	MOSLEY F

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COBOL APPLICATIONS	02376	INFS-0272-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S304	GAMBILL S
COBOL APPLICATIONS	02377	INFS-0272-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	GAMBILL S
PRIN OF MIS	02383	INFS-0310-06	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S275	AGGARWAL R
PRIN OF MIS	02384	INFS-0310-07	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		AGGARWAL R
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	02387	INFS-0370-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S339	HUGHES C
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	02392	INFS-0476-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	MAIER J
DATA BASE TECH II	05214	INFS-0483-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	ROB P
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	02396	INFS-0490-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S339	STAFF
STATISTICAL METH I	03967	Q M-0261-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	STAFF
STATISTICAL METH II	03979	Q M-0362-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S275	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02442	JOUR-0171-10	3	MW	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02443	JOUR-0171-21	3	TR	0600PM	0740PM	COMM	269	STAFF
RPT PUBLIC AFFAIRS	02470	JOUR-0444-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	270	STAFF
PR PRINCIPLES	03204	P R-0240-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	104	STAFF
PR PUBS	03208	P R-0338-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	228	STAFF
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	02505	M S-0100-01	1	TR	0430PM	0530PM	TBA	TBA	CHAFFIN K
PROBABILITY & STATISTICS	00069	ACSI-0410-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	STAFF
ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS I	00070	ACSI-0448-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	205	BARNWAL R
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02527	MATH-0110-07	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	202	ASPINWALL L
ALGEBRA & TRIG	05195	MATH-0121-06	4	MW	0600PM	0740PM	KOM	224	STAFF
CALCULUS I	02539	MATH-0122-07	4	MW	0600PM	0740PM	KOM	222	WALSH D
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02553	MATH-0141-14	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02554	MATH-0141-15	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02555	MATH-0141-16	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02556	MATH-0141-17	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SMYRNA		STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02567	MATH-0141-28	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02568	MATH-0141-29	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	02583	MATH-0209-01	2	W	0430PM	0620PM	KOM	200	STAFF
CALCULUS III	02593	MATH-0222-03	4	TR	0600PM	0750PM	KOM	222	BALCH J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02604	MATH-0243-11	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	224	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02605	MATH-0243-12	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	225	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	02617	MATH-0300-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	202	STAFF
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	02620	MATH-0312-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	WORSEY A
TECH IN SCHOOL MATH	02623	MATH-0331-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	204	KIMMINS D
MGMT CALCULUS I	02634	MATH-0344-10	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	221	STAFF
THEORY OF CALCULUS	02640	MATH-0425-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	SINKALA Z
TOPICS IN SEC MATH	02643	MATH-0454-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	222	KIMMINS D
BUSINESS POLICY	00451	B AD-0498-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	HART W
BUSINESS POLICY	00450	B AD-0498-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	STAFF
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02680	MGMT-0361-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	JACOBS G
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02687	MGMT-0361-11	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02692	MGMT-0362-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S306	STAFF

NOTE: MGMT 0362 sections 6 and 7 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05107	MGMT-0362-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S273	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05108	MGMT-0362-07	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	05109	MGMT-0364-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S306	HATCH M
HUMAN RES MGMT	02707	MGMT-0381-03	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		GILBERT J
BUSINESS ETHICS	05110	MGMT-0394-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	AUSTIN M
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	02714	MGMT-0468-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	JACOBS G
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02719	MGMT-0471-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02750	MKT-0382-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02755	MKT-0382-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RETAILING	02758	MKT-0383-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	MOSER H
PERSONAL SELLING	02760	MKT-0384-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	KEMP K
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	02767	MKT-0391-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S328	STAFF
MKT RESEARCH	05131	MKT-0393-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S302	GRAEFF T
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02777	MKT-0471-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	STAFF
SERVICES MARKETING	02778	MKT-0487-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	STAFF
MARKETING MGMT	02779	MKT-0489-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S306	WARREN W
CLASS VOICE I	02809	MUSI-0151-02	2	MWF	0400PM	0450PM	SFA	208	STAFF
CLASS PIANO I	05028	MUSI-0153-09	2	TR	0545PM	0700PM	SFA	212	STAFF
CLASS PIANO III	02859	MUSI-0253-02	2	MW	0400PM	0515PM	SFA	212	HARB C
CLASS PIANO III	05450	MUSI-0253-03	2	MW	0530PM	0645PM	SFA	212	HARB C
CLASS PIANO IV	02860	MUSI-0254-01	2	TR	0420PM	0535PM	SFA	212	LANDRY D
COMMER SONGWRITING	02864	MUSI-0302-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	PIEKARSKI J
INTROD TO MUSIC	02893	MUSI-0310-04	3	T	0720PM	0910PM	SFA	211	BRIDGES D
MUS ELEM GRADES	02898	MUSI-0321-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	BLOODING K
MUS ELEM GRADES	02901	MUSI-0321-05	3	T	0435PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		REXROAD E
PIANO ENSEMBLE	02904	MUSI-0353-01	1	W	0400PM	0450PM	WMB	258	PERKINS J
CHORUS - COMMUNITY	03039	MUSI-370B-01	1	T	0700PM	0900PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R
CHAMBER CHOIR - MEISTER SING	03041	MUSI-371B-01	1	T	0545PM	0700PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R
ORCHESTRA - SYMPHONY	03043	MUSI-380A-01	1	M	0700PM	0900PM	WMB	173	HARVIN L
				R	0305PM	0430PM	WMB	173	
MTSU ORCHESTRA	03044	MUSI-380B-01	1	R	0600PM	0800PM	WMB	173	HARVIN L
AMER GOVT & POL	03224	P S-0150-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	LIVINGSTON S
COURTROOM PROCEDURE	03228	P S-0201-01	1	R	0600PM	0750PM	PH	211	VILE J
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	03229	P S-0244-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	DAVIDSON M
POLITICS AND FILM	03236	P S-0310-01	3	M	0600PM	0900PM	PH	212	BYRNES M
INTEREST GROUPS	03249	P S-0335-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
LITIGATION-TRIAL PRAC	03602	PLEG-0301-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	MCDONALD M
FAMILY LAW	03603	PLEG-0341-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	211	WRASMAN M
OBSERVING THE UNIVERSE	00422	ASTR-0141-01	1	T	0700PM	0940PM	WPS	220	WHITE J

NOTE: Students with little or no background in physics should take PHYS 0130 before enrolling in PHYS 0231.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03573	PHYS-0231-05	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	WPS	220	MOODY T

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0231 lecture should enroll in a PHYS 0233 lab section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03580	PHYS-0233-08	1	T	0600PM	0840PM	WPS	211	MOODY T
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03612	PSY-0141-08	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	214	VANZANT M
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03613	PSY-0141-09	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	PH	214	VANZANT M
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03637	PSY-0302-04	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	PH	313	FULLER D
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03644	PSY-0302-14	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	VERMILLION W
RESEARCH METHODS	03651	PSY-0307-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	LANGSTON W

NOTE: If a lab is offered by your PSY 307 instructor, it is recommended but not required that you enroll in the PSY 307L lab taught by the same instructor.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ABNORMAL PSY	03660	PSY-0323-08	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	206	JOHNSON J
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	03711	PSY-0412-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	STEUBER H
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	03718	PSY-0424-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	BAUER R

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0424 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 424L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THEORIES COUNSELING	03733	PSY-0447-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	313	DANSBY V
ADULT PSY & AGING	05267	PSY-0461-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	BELSKY J
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	03743	PSY-0472-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	PENNINGTON J

NOTE: RIM 0301 requires enrollment in the co-requisite RIM 0303 - Intro to the Recording Studio.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	04110	RIM-0301-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	221	HILL J
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	05271	RIM-301H-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	174	HASELEU C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COMMER SONGWRITING	04112	RIM-0302-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 150	PIEKARSKI J
NOTE: RIM 0302-02 topic is "Pop, Rock, and R&B."								
COPYRIGHT LAW	04137	RIM-0370-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 101	STAFF
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	04139	RIM-0372-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 149	STAFF
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	04141	RIM-0377-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 150	KEEL B
MUSIC PUBLISHING	04145	RIM-0390-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 101	STAFF
CONCERT PROMOTION	04165	RIM-0432-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	COMM 149	STAFF
SOUND REINFORCEMENT	04167	RIM-0433-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 149	STAFF
SOUNDTRACK DESIGN	04174	RIM-0457-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	COMM 101	KENNEDY C
REC STUDIO MAINTENANCE	04190	RIM-0483-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	COMM 149	STAFF
WRIT FOR ELEC MEDIA	03994	RATV-0302-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 150	STAFF
ELECTRONIC GRAPHICS	03996	RATV-0304-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 167	STAFF
ADV SEMINAR - ELEC MEDIA PROD	04043	RATV-491P-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 125	SPIRES R
NOTE: RATV 491P-03 topic is "Sports."								
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	05142	S W-0257-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH 321	FONTANESI-SEIME
LIFE CYCLE	05188	S W-0315-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH 318	CARROLL C
CULTURAL DIVERSITY	04233	S W-0320-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH 321	SHRBER-GREEN B
CRISIS INTERVENTION	05200	S W-0472-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH 321	WEISS D
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	05240	SOC-0101-13	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH 319	CANAK W
LIFE CYCLE	05187	SOC-0315-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH 318	CARROLL C
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	05242	SOC-0325-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH 319	STAFF
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	04338	SOC-0414-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH 319	STAFF
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	04347	SOC-0454-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH 318	WALKER S
SOC OF ALCOHOL ABUSE	04348	SOC-0461-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH 319	ROUSE T
FUND OF SPEECH	04513	SPEE-0220-19	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BDA 214	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	04511	SPEE-0220-35	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA 216	PLEMONS M
FUND OF SPEECH	04515	SPEE-0220-36	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	BROOKS J
FUND OF SPEECH	04512	SPEE-0220-37	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA 214	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	04514	SPEE-0220-38	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BDA 214	SNIDERMAN M
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04521	SPEE-0305-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA 218	ANDERSON D
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04530	SPEE-0316-03	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA	HALLADAY J
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04585	SPEE-0442-06	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA	OGDEN P
UNIV 101	04814	UNIV-0101-26	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG 214	WELCH D
UNIV 101	04834	UNIV-0101-49	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA 208	AVENT V
UNIV 101	04836	UNIV-0101-50	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG 304	BAILY C
UNIV 101	04837	UNIV-0101-51	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG 214	HILL C

Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
FEDERAL TAXES I	00148	ACTG-0553-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S341	HARPER P
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00150	ACTG-0561-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S341	FARMER L
AUDITING II	00152	ACTG-0563-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S341	FARMER L
FED TAX RES & PLAN	00155	ACTG-0651-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S301	HAMM J
ADV ACTG & TAX TH	00156	ACTG-0665-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S301	THOMAS P B
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00158	ACTG-0691-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	LAVERGNE	BURTON J
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00159	ACTG-0691-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S308	BUSH J
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00221	AERO-0505-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS S118	HILL G
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00228	AERO-0513-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S213	PHILLIPS R
AVIATION LAW	00232	AERO-0565-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S118	CORLEW R
AVIATION HISTORY	00233	AERO-0612-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS S208	FERRARA R
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY	00234	AERO-0622-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S208	HASKELL T
INT AVIS SYSTEMS	00235	AERO-0633-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS S208	HERRICK W
GENERAL AVIATION	00236	AERO-0635-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S208	SCHUKERT M
INTRO TO AERO RES	00240	AERO-0661-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S208	HERRICK W

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEMINAR:ADV IN BIOL	00627	BIOL-0532-01	2	T	0430PM	0620PM	DSB	120	CLARK D
MEDICINAL PLANTS	05117	BIOL-0640-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	120	HEMMERLY T
SEMINAR	00669	BIOL-0665-01	1	R	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	120	HOWARD R
INN & PROB IN ACTG	00743	BMOM-0521-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BAS	S130A	SAWYER J
MATL & METH BAS BUS	05207	BMOM-0524-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	SMITH M
ORGANIZATIONAL COMM	00749	BMOM-0566-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	STEWARD J
INTERNAT'L BUS COM	00750	BMOM-0567-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S324	SMITH M
WORKSHOP IN BE/ME	05408	BMOM-665J-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	STEWARD J

NOTE: BMOM 665J-01 topic is "Workshop in Entrepreneurship."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO ENVIR CHEM	00842	CHEM-0570-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	106	DIVINCENZO J
BIOCHEMISTRY	00845	CHEM-0625-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	DSB	106	WOODS A
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00957	CJA-0526-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	SCOTT D
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	00961	CJA-0550-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	SELVA L
CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADM	00964	CJA-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	LEE F
SEMINAR IN LAW ENF	00965	CJA-0601-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	HALLETT M
INNOVATION LAW ENF	05166	CJA-0630-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300B	NEWMAN D
CRIM LAW DEFNSE SITE	05167	CJA-0643-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SELVA L
RESEARCH IN CJ PROC	00975	CJA-0690-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	ROGERS R
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	01054	CSCI-0570-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	WAHL N
ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS	05154	CSCI-0610-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	HANKINS J
OPER SYSTEMS DESIGN	05155	CSCI-0645-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	UNTCH R
SYMB & ALG MANIP	05153	CSCI-0655-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	CHEATHAM T
LABOR & HUMAN RES EC	05466	ECON-0542-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S338	HANNAH R
HIST ECON THOUGHT	01234	ECON-0566-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	EFF E
MATH METHODS FOR ECON	01236	ECON-0590-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S302	ZIETZ J
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	01238	ECON-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	FAYISSA B
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	01239	ECON-0600-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LAVERGNE		HANNAH R
SURVEY ECONOMIC THEORY	01240	ECON-0603-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	GRADDY D
ADV MACROECONOMICS	01241	ECON-0611-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	ZIETZ J
SEM ECON GROWTH & DE	01243	ECON-0647-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	FAYISSA B
ECONOMETRICS I	01246	ECON-0662-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	EFF E
REAL PROP VALUATION	01872	FIN-0543-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	STAFF
SURVEY OF MANAGERIAL FIN	01875	FIN-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	DEPRINCE A
ECONOMETRICS I	01877	FIN-0662-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	EFF E
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	01878	FIN-0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		STRICKLAND T
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	01879	FIN-0671-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S128	STRICKLAND T
SECURITY ANALYSIS	01880	FIN-0674-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	HOMAIFAR G
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01907	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	STAFF
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01906	FOED-0602-02	3	T	0500PM	0700PM	FRANKLIN		MC CULLOUGH M
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	01908	FOED-0603-01	3	F	0400PM	0800PM	LEBANON		PEYTON M
				S	0800AM	0500PM			

NOTE: FOED 0603-01 will meet Fridays 4:00 p.m.-8:00 p.m. on August 28, September 18, and October 9 AND
on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. on August 29, September 19, and October 10.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THE COLLEGE STUDENT	01909	FOED-0658-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	WOMACK B
ANA & APP OF ED RESEARCH	04966	FOED-0661-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	LANGSTER J
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	01910	FOED-0706-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	WOMACK B
THE COLLEGE STUDENT	04967	FOED-0758-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	WOMACK B
DIR IND RES IN ED	04968	FOED-0761-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	KEESE N
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02487	L S-0515-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	STAFF
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	05527	L S-0515-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
SCHL LIBRY ADM	02488	L S-0611-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	YOUREE B
ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	04697	SPSE-0601-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	EMBRY D
SUPERV OF INSTR	04699	SPSE-0604-01	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	TULLAHOMA		MOSELEY A

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	05168	SPSE-0605-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	HUFFMAN J
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	04703	SPSE-0625-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	162	HUFFMAN J
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	04704	SPSE-0633-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	STAFF
SCHOOL FINANCE	04705	SPSE-0634-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	EMBRY D

NOTE: SPSE 0639 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

SCHOOL LAW	04707	SPSE-0639-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	122	WILLIAMS J
SCHOOL LAW	05503	SPSE-0639-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		WILLIAMS J
SCHOOL LAW	05504	SPSE-0639-03	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	TULLAHOMA		WILLIAMS J
SCHOOL LAW	05505	SPSE-0639-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LAWRNCEBRG		WILLIAMS J
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	04708	SPSE-0643-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	MC CULLOUGH M
ELEM/MID-SCHL CURRIC	05169	SPSE-0645-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	STAFF
MICROCOMP IN ED ADM	04723	SPSE-0660-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON M
ED RES METHODOLOGY	04983	SPSE-0701-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	STAFF
SEMINAR IN SUPERV	04725	SPSE-0704-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	MOSELEY A
SCH BUSINESS MGMT	04726	SPSE-0705-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	EMBRY D
CURR STRUCT & FUNCT	04727	SPSE-0713-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	MC CULLOUGH M
CURR STUDY & INST DESIGN	04984	SPSE-0715-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	MOSELEY A
ADM BEHAV: THEO/PRACT	04728	SPSE-0720-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	STAFF
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	04729	SPSE-0725-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN		HUFFMAN J
OVERVIEW HIGHER ED	04736	SPSE-0754-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	WOMACK B
INST DEV IN HIGH EDU	04737	SPSE-0755-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	WILLIAMS J
SOC WORLD OF CHILD	01332	ELED-0609-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	105	STAFF
ISS & TR TCH SOC STU	01333	ELED-0614-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	BERGMAN R
STRAT TEACH SCI ELEM	01334	ELED-0619-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	307	JONES C
SEM INNOV TRENDS EL	01335	ELED-0621-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	BABB C
POLICY/PRACTICE/AM PUB SCHL	01336	ELED-0725-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	160	STAFF
CORRECT READ EL SCH	04051	READ-0513-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	04053	READ-0525-03	4	M	0430PM	0820PM	KOM	104	POOLE J
DIAG&REM PRAC IMP RD	04056	READ-0672-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	BOWIE R
M/M DISABLED ADOL ADULTS	05449	SPED-0637-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	STAFF
WORKING WITH PARENTS	04461	SPED-0672-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	214	STAFF
ISS SPECIAL ED	04462	SPED-0678-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	214	HIGDON B
CHAR PRESCH W/DEV DELAY	04466	SPED-0690-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	213	CAMPBELL A
FOLKLORE	05431	ENGL-0501-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	WOLFE C
SPECIAL TOPICS IN FILM STUDIES	05432	ENGL-0586-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	BADLEY L

NOTE: ENGL 0586-01 topic is "Science Fiction Film."

SPENSER SEMINAR	05433	ENGL-0611-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	HOLLINGS M
SHELLEY,BYRON,KEATS	05434	ENGL-0622-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	NETH M
CRITICS AND CRITICISM	05437	ENGL-0635-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DUNNE M
SPENSER SEMINAR	05441	ENGL-0711-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	HOLLINGS M
SHELLEY,BYRON,KEATS	05442	ENGL-0722-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	NETH M
CRITICS AND CRITICISM	05445	ENGL-0735-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DUNNE M
INSTR TECH IN FL EDUC	05299	F L-0680-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	CAUX P
TOPICS 20TH C FR LIT	05310	FREN-0510-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG N
GER LIT 1725-1880	02030	GERM-0550-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	SHELTON R
LAT AMER LIT I	04417	SPAN-0544-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316A	NOVELLA N
EUROPE	05134	GEOG-0543-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HARPER G
RURAL SETTLEMENT	05136	GEOG-0547-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HEFFINGTON J
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	00784	CDFS-0514-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
DAY CARE PERSPECT	00790	CDFS-0536-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	106	STAFF

NOTE: CDFS 0536-01 requires 2 hours of observation per week.

FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	00793	CDFS-0539-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	106	STOGNER C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPLI CHILD DEV PRIN I	00794	CDFS-0630-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	DAVIDSON P
THEORIES OF CDFS	00795	CDFS-0633-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	200	STIVERS M
RESEARCH METH HUM SCI	04992	H SC-0662-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	109	MCNAUGHTON J
METAB OF CARB,LIP,PRO	05288	N FS-0620-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	110	COLSON J
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	02215	HIST-0607-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	BEEMON F
SELECT READINGS HIST	02218	HIST-0609-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	WILLIAMS J
SEM RECENT EUR HIST	05099	HIST-0674-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	RENN W
SEM AMER SECT WEST	05105	HIST-0694-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	GULLIFORD A
SEM RECENT EUR HIST	05101	HIST-0774-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	RENN W
DANCE PRODUCTION	01076	DANC-574A-01	1	T	0630PM	0845PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
DANCE PRODUCTION	01077	DANC-574B-01	1	T	0630PM	0845PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
HOLISTIC HLTH	05284	HLTH-0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	WINBORN J
RES METHODS HPERS	02313	HLTH-0661-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
METH EPIDEMIOLOGY	05285	HLTH-0685-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	STAFF
HEALTH PROMOTION	02321	HLTH-0687-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	BARTLEY D
PRIN/PHIL SCH HLTH	02325	HLTH-0693-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	ELLIS C
HEALTH DIMENSIONS	02326	HLTH-0696-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	WILCOX S
ADV METH HUM SEX ED	02327	HLTH-0697-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	ELLIS C
RES EPIDEMIOLOGY	05286	HLTH-0712-01	3	T	0600PM	0800PM	MC	104	STAFF
LEGAL ISSUES & RISK	05289	PHED-0650-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	CUNNINGHAM P
RES METHODS HPER	03500	PHED-0661-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
PHYSIOL BAS HUM PERF	03507	PHED-0665-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
PROGRAM PLANNING P E	03509	PHED-0680-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	STAFF
MEAS EXERCISE/SPORT	05300	PHED-0683-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
RES SEM IN HP	05303	PHED-0703-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	SOLOMON A
INTRO TO REC THERAPY	05318	REC-0550-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	SHELAR V
REC THERAPY IN CLINICAL SET	05320	REC-0551-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	SHELAR V
LEGAL ISSUES & RISK	05325	REC-0650-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100B	CUNNINGHAM P
ISSU TREND RES REC	05327	REC-0657-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	CUNNINGHAM P
RES METHODS HPER	04090	REC-0661-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
AUTO TRANS SAFT PROG	04252	SAFE-0535-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	010	GREGORY J
DRIVER & TRAFFIC SAF	04253	SAFE-0585-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	010	GREGORY J
TOOL DESIGN	01765	ET-0537-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	117	WALL B
INDUSTRIAL SAFETY	01766	ET-0542-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	MGB	303	STAFF
INSTRUMEN & CONTROL	01768	ET-0561-01	4	TR	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	169	CHEN C
INTRO MICROPROCESSORS	01769	ET-0565-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	274	SBENATY S
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	01774	ET-0596-01	3	R	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		COPPEANS W
FED & ST SAFETY LEGN	01778	ET-0598-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	MGB	303	STAFF
SAFETY PLANNING	01801	ETIS-0601-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	STAFF
ANTHROP FAC ACC PREV	05178	ETIS-0607-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	219	STAFF
SEM IND QUAL DEV	01803	ETIS-0618-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	YOEST D
METH TCH OCC/TECH ED	05183	IED-0504-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE W
METH TCH OCC/TECH ED	02357	IED-0504-02	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	242	LORENZ J
ORG/OPER OCC STU ORG	02358	IED-0506-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		WELLS W
LAB ORG CLASS MGMT	05180	IED-0507-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL J
ORG & ADM OF TECH ED	05181	VTE-0644-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	LORENZ J
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	02400	INFS-0576-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	MAIER J
DATA BASE TECH II	05215	INFS-0583-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	ROB P
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	02402	INFS-0590-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S339	STAFF
INF SYS ISSUES	02403	INFS-0601-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S339	WYATT J
INFS MGMT & APPL	02404	INFS-0661-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S275	CLARK C
INFS MGMT & APPL	02405	INFS-0661-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SMYRNA		GAMBILL S
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	02406	INFS-0671-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	HUGHES C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM IN DATABASE MGMT	02407	INFS-0679-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S278	MAIER J
INFORMATION SYSTEMS PRAC	02409	INFS-0698-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S278	CLARK W
QUAN METH SURVEY	03982	Q M-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S275	GOBER R
QUANT COMPUTER APP	03983	Q M-0677-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	ADAMS C
CULTURAL STUDIES	02493	M C-0601-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151		EASON D
RESEARCH METHODS II	05037	M C-0612-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151		HAUGLAND A
MEDIA MANAGEMENT	02495	M C-0620-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 149		BODLE J
MEDIA MARKETS	05038	M C-0623-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 149		HUTCHISON K
COMMUNICATION & TECHNOLOGY	02497	M C-0640-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151		MCCOMB D
CASE STUDIES	02498	M C-0659-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151		HULL G
PROBABILITY & STATISTICS	00072	ACSI-0510-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	STAFF
ACTUARIAL MATHEMATICS I	00073	ACSI-0548-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	205	STAFF
CRED THEO AND LOSS DIST	00075	ACSI-0601-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	205	STAFF

NOTE: MATH 0610 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

MATH FOR TEACHERS	05230	MATH-0610-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	122	MILLER L
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05231	MATH-0610-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		MILLER L
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05232	MATH-0610-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	TULLAHOMA		MILLER L
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05233	MATH-0610-04	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LAWRNCEBRG		MILLER L
SETS AND LOGIC	02654	MATH-0617-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	202	ZHA X
ANAL II	05227	MATH-0620-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	POWELL J
ADVANCED DIFF EQUATIONS I	05229	MATH-0626-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	202	MELNIKOV Y
ALGEBRA FOR TEACHERS	05237	MATH-0633-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	200	STAFF
COMP AIDED GEOM DESIGN	05234	MATH-0641-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	200	WORSEY A
ADVANCED ALGEBRA	05235	MATH-0651-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	222	KRISHNAMANI V
STAT INFER	05236	STAT-0618-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	224	CHURCH C
BUSINESS POLICY	00455	B AD-0698-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	MULLANE J
BUSINESS POLICY	00456	B AD-0698-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	SOKOYA S
MGMT/OPER CON	02729	MGMT-0600-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	KETHLEY R
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	02731	MGMT-0660-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	THOMAS J
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	02732	MGMT-0660-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	TANG T

NOTE: MGMT 0665 sections 1 and 2 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	02733	MGMT-0665-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S273	PETERS M
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	05118	MGMT-0665-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		PETERS M
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	02734	MGMT-0665-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S306	STAFF
SEM IN HRM	02736	MGMT-0668-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	SINGER M
INTL MGMT	02738	MGMT-0677-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	TILLERY K
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	02786	MKT-0680-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	MOSER H
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	02787	MKT-0680-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	WARREN W
PROMOTIONAL STRATEGY	02788	MKT-0681-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	PHILLIPS M
MARKETING SEM: CURR TOPICS	02790	MKT-0684-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	HILL C
INTERNATL MKT SEM	05139	MKT-0685-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	FESTERVAND T
THEORY SURVEY	02949	MUSI-0501-01	2	M	0400PM	0540PM	SFA	205	BRECHT P
KEYBOARD ENSEMBLE	03107	MUSI-570K-01	1	W	0400PM	0450PM	WMB	258	PERKINS J
FOUND OF MUS EDUC	02969	MUSI-0601-01	3	M	0630PM	0910PM	SFA	205	BOONE N
AESTHETICS OF ARTS	05034	MUSI-0650-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	205	STAFF
BIBLIO AND RESEARCH	02977	MUSI-0662-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	211	BRIDGES M
GOV PROB MET AREAS	05054	P S-0535-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
SEM INDUST-SOCIAL	03878	PSY-500B-01	1	R	0700PM	0750PM	JH	138	VERMILLION W
SEM INDUST-SOCIAL	03879	PSY-500B-02	1	R	0800PM	0850PM	JH	138	VERMILLION W

NOTE: If a lab is offered by your PSY 507 instructor, it is recommended but not required that you enroll in the PSY 507L lab taught by the same instructor.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RESEARCH METHODS	03755	PSY-0507-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	LANGSTON
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	03758	PSY-0512-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	STEUBER H
ABNORMAL PSY	05265	PSY-0523-08	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	206	JOHNSON J
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0524 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 524L lab.									
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	03772	PSY-0524-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	BAUER R
THEORIES COUNSELING	03784	PSY-0547-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	313	DANSBY V
ADULT PSY & AGING	05272	PSY-0561-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	BELSKY J
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	03794	PSY-0572-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	PENNINGTON J
PSYCH TESTING	03798	PSY-0605-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	BURKE B
DEV PSY ADOLESCENT	05276	PSY-0613-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	JH	134	SLICKER E
FOUNDATIONS OF SCH COUNS	03804	PSY-0616-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	PICKLESIMER B
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0617 are required to enroll in PSY 617L lab.									
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	03805	PSY-0617-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	WEST W
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	03806	PSY-0617-02	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	206	DANSBY V
PSYCH LABS	03899	PSY-617L-01	1	M	0415PM	0545PM	PH	206	CAPELLI C
PSYCH LABS	03898	PSY-617L-02	1	M	0600PM	0730PM	JH	138	CAPELLI C
LEG/ETH ISSUES: SCH COUN	03808	PSY-0623-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	JH	133	QUARTO C
PRE-PRACT COUNSELING	03810	PSY-0626-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	DANSBY V
PRACT SCHOOL COUNS	03900	PSY-627A-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	QUARTO C
CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS	03907	PSY-627G-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	JH	133	JOHNSON J
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0628 are required to enroll in one section of PSY 628L lab.									
INTERMED STATISTICS	03811	PSY-0628-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	109A	FULLER D
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03910	PSY-628L-02	0	T	0555PM	0645PM	PH	205	FULLER D
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03912	PSY-628L-04	0	R	0555PM	0645PM	PH	205	FULLER D
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0629 are required to enroll in one section of PSY 629L lab.									
ADVANCED STATISTICS	03812	PSY-0629-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	109A	KIM J
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03913	PSY-629L-01	0	M	0500PM	0550PM	PH	205	KIM J
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03914	PSY-629L-02	0	M	0725PM	0815PM	PH	205	KIM J
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03915	PSY-629L-03	0	W	0500PM	0550PM	PH	205	KIM J
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03916	PSY-629L-04	0	W	0725PM	0815PM	PH	205	KIM J
PROF ISS I/O PSYCH	03813	PSY-0633-01	1	R	0600PM	0650PM	JH	138	VERMILLION W
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	03819	PSY-0652-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	JH	138	HAMILTON G
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	03821	PSY-0661-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S338	CARLSON K
ASSESS CHILD EMOT PROB	05279	PSY-0677-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	BRISSIE J
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	03938	PSY-681B-01	2	T	0430PM	0600PM	JH	234	RUST J
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	03944	PSY-681D-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	JH	134	PICKLESIMER B
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	03945	PSY-681E-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	CARLSON K
INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPY	05280	PSY-0684-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	COMPTON W
CONSULTATION	03836	PSY-0689-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	JH	134	SLICKER E
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	04355	SOC-0514-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	04363	SOC-0554-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	WALKER S
SOC OF ALCOHOL	04364	SOC-0561-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ROUSE T
SEM ON THE AGING AM	05247	SOC-0655-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ADAY R
SEM ADV SOC PSY	05248	SOC-0657-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ELLER J
QUAL RESEARCH DESIGN	05249	SOC-0672-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	WALLACE J
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04623	SPEE-0516-03	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		HALLADAY J
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04636	SPEE-0542-06	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA		OGDEN P

M - Monday   T - Tuesday   W - Wednesday   R - Thursday   F - Friday   S - Saturday   TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Off-Campus

Undergraduate and Graduate

Dr. Rosemary Owens, Cope Administration Building 113, 898-5611

NOTE: Register for off-campus classes by TRAM or WebMT.
A $25 late fee will be charged if registration is on or after the first day of class.

NOTE: LaVergne classes will be held at Bridgestone. Spring Hill classes will be held at Saturn.
Smyrna classes will be held at Nissan.

Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00684	BLAW-0340-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	RUDLEY D
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	05039	ART-0320-06	3	W	0450PM	0730PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	04287	SCI-0442-04	4	TR	0925AM	1205PM	COLUMBIA	LEE P

NOTE: SCI 0442 section 4 is a Distance Learning course taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
BUS FIN	05140	FIN-0301-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	SARVER F
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	05526	L S-0415-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
ELEM CURR (K-4)	01272	ELED-0325-01	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	BABB C
ELEM CURR (5-8)	01277	ELED-0327-03	3	M	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	GOWER D
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	01283	ELED-0405-03	3	T	1230PM	0300PM	COLUMBIA	GOWER D
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	05482	ELED-0407-02	3	R	1230PM	0300PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	01310	ELED-0431-05	3	TBA	TBA		COLUMBIA	STAFF
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	01341	ELED-311D-03	3	W	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	GOWER D
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04425	SPED-0301-03	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	CALDER J
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	01638	ENGL-0360-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	JONES J
MODERN ENGLISH GRAM & USAGE	01648	ENGL-0451-02	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	AUSTIN M
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	02296	HLTH-0430-04	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA	HILLIARD M
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03458	PHED-0343-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA	SCARLETT J
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03462	PHED-0343-08	2	S	0900AM	1040AM	LAWRNCEBRG	STAFF
CURRICULUM IN P E	03470	PHED-0378-04	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	COLUMBIA	SCARLETT J
CURRICULUM IN P E	03473	PHED-0378-06	2	S	1100AM	1240PM	LAWRNCEBRG	STAFF
PROCESSES & MATL	05175	ET-0326-01	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
PROCESSES & MATL	05176	ET-0326-02	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
MAINT MANAGEMENT	05177	ET-0491-01	3	T	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	COPPEANS W
HUMAN FACTORS ENG(ERGO)	01757	ET-0496-01	3	R	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	COPPEANS W
METH OF TCHG IND ED	05182	IED-0404-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE W
ORG/OPER OCCU STU ORGAN	02354	IED-0406-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	WELLS W
LAB ORG CLSRM MGMT	05179	IED-0407-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL J
PRIN OF MIS	02384	INFS-0310-07	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	AGGARWAL R
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02556	MATH-0141-17	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	SMYRNA	STAFF
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05108	MGMT-0362-07	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF

NOTE: MGMT 0362 section 7 is a Distance Learning course taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
HUMAN RES MGMT	02707	MGMT-0381-03	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	GILBERT J
MUS ELEM GRADES	02901	MUSI-0321-05	3	T	0435PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA	REXROAD E
FUND OF SPEECH	04515	SPEE-0220-36	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	BROOKS J
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04530	SPEE-0316-03	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA	HALLADAY J
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04585	SPEE-0442-06	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA	OGDEN P

Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00158	ACTG-0691-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	LAVERGNE	BURTON J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
EXP PHYS SCI	04293	SCI-0542-04	4	TR	0925AM	1205PM	COLUMBIA	LEE P

NOTE: SCI 0542 section 4 is a Distance Learning course taught through compressed video.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	01239	ECON-0600-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	LAVERGNE	HANNAH R
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	01878	FIN-0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	STRICKLAND T
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	05527	L S-0515-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01906	FOED-0602-02	3	T	0500PM	0700PM	FRANKLIN	MC CULLOUGH M
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	01908	FOED-0603-01	3	F	0400PM	0800PM	LEBANON	PEYTON M
				S	0800AM	0500PM		

NOTE: FOED 0603-01 will meet Fridays 4:00 p.m.-8:00 p.m. on August 28, September 18, and October 9 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. on August 29, September 19, and October 10.

SUPERV OF INSTR	04699	SPSE-0604-01	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	TULLAHOMA	MOSELEY A
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	04701	SPSE-0605-02	3	TBA	TBA		MONTEAGLE	HAUSLER J

NOTE: SPSE 0605-02 will meet Fridays 4:00 p.m.- 8:00 p.m. on September 11, October 2, and November 6 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. on September 12, October 3, and November 7.

NOTE: SPSE 0639 sections 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

SCHOOL LAW	05503	SPSE-0639-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	WILLIAMS J
SCHOOL LAW	05504	SPSE-0639-03	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	TULLAHOMA	WILLIAMS J
SCHOOL LAW	05505	SPSE-0639-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LAWRNCEBRG	WILLIAMS J
SEM IN CURR IMPROVE	04729	SPSE-0725-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	FRANKLIN	HUFFMAN J
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	01318	ELED-0505-03	3	T	1230PM	0300PM	COLUMBIA	GOWER D
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	05490	ELED-0507-02	3	R	1230PM	0300PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	01329	ELED-0531-02	3	TBA	TBA		COLUMBIA	STAFF
HUMAN FACTORS ENG	01774	ET-0596-01	3	R	0530PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	COPPEANS W
METH TCH OCC/TECH ED	05183	IED-0504-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE W
ORG/OPER OCC STU ORG	02358	IED-0506-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	WELLS W
LAB ORG CLASS MGMT	05180	IED-0507-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL J
INFS MGMT & APPL	02405	INFS-0661-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	SMYRNA	GAMBILL S

NOTE: MATH 0610 sections 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

MATH FOR TEACHERS	05231	MATH-0610-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	MILLER L
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05232	MATH-0610-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	TULLAHOMA	MILLER L
MATH FOR TEACHERS	05233	MATH-0610-04	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LAWRNCEBRG	MILLER L
SEM OPERATIONS MGMT	05118	MGMT-0665-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	PETERS M

NOTE: MGMT 0665 section 2 is a Distance Learning course taught through compressed video.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 148.

CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04623	SPEE-0516-03	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA	HALLADAY J
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04636	SPEE-0542-06	3	R	0445PM	0715PM	COLUMBIA	OGDEN P

Saturday Classes

Undergraduate and Graduate

Undergraduate

TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04280	SCI-0100-30	4	S	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	104	STAFF
				S	1040AM	1240PM	WPS	100	
COMPOSITION	05355	ENGL-0111-93	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	200	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05397	ENGL-0112-52	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	219	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	05401	ENGL-0211-60	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	208	CASAL E
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	05409	ENGL-0221-23	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	207	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04394	SPAN-0111-15	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BDA	305	GREEN G
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02136	HIST-0201-45	3	S	0800AM	1040AM	PH	213	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03295	PHED-0104-07	1	S	0900AM	1130AM	MC	AR-N	STAFF

NOTE: PHED 0104-07 ends October 31.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RACQUETBALL	03343	PHED-0117-16	1	S	1000AM	1140AM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
BEG AEROBICS	03353	PHED-0118-10	1	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	AR-M	STAFF
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03462	PHED-0343-08	2	S	0900AM	1040AM	LAWRNCEBRG		STAFF
CURRICULUM IN P E	03473	PHED-0378-06	2	S	1100AM	1240PM	LAWRNCEBRG		STAFF

Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
JAPANESE SOC & BUS	01245	ECON-0654-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	BAS	S334	KAWAHITO K
JAPANESE SOC & BUS	04378	SOC-0671-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	BAS	S334	KAWAHITO K

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act

The following information is presented in compliance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989.

1. Middle Tennessee State University prohibits the possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol on the campus proper or on institutionally-owned, leased, or otherwise controlled property.
2. Various federal and state statutes make it unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, or possess with intent to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, controlled substances. The penalty imposed depends upon many factors which include the type and amount of controlled substance involved, the number of prior offenses, if any, and whether any other crimes were committed in connection with the use of the controlled substance. Possible sanctions include incarceration up to and including life imprisonment and imposition of substantial monetary fines.

   Tennessee statutes provide that it is unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) to buy, possess, transport (unless in the course of employment), or consume alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer, such offense being classified a Class A misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for not more than 11 months, 29 days, or a fine of not more than $2500, or both. The receipt, possession, or transportation of alcoholic beverages without the required revenue stamp is also a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment of not more than thirty (30) days or a fine of not more than $50, or both.
3. The use of alcohol can lead to serious health risks:
   - loss of muscle control, poor coordination, slurred speech;
   - fatigue, nausea, headache;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - impaired judgment;
   - possible respiratory paralysis and death.

   Heavy drinking can lead to:
   - alcoholism;
   - damage to brain cells;
   - increased risk of cirrhosis, ulcers, heart disease, heart attack, and cancers of liver, mouth, throat, and stomach;
   - hallucinations;
   - personality disorders.

   Health risks associated with the use of illegal drugs include:
   - increased susceptibility to disease due to a less efficient immune system;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - personality disorders;
   - addiction;
   - death by overdose;
   - anemia;
   - poor concentration.

   Additional information about how use of drugs and/or alcohol affect your health is available at McFarland Health Services Center and in the Alcohol Information Center in Keathley University Center.
4. Middle Tennessee State University does not currently provide drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs for students. Referral to community treatment facilities may be made in appropriate cases.
5. Middle Tennessee State University will impose sanctions against individuals who are determined to have violated rules prohibiting the use, possession, or distribution of illegal drugs or alcohol.

   Sanctions for students using or possessing illegal drugs or alcohol include disciplinary probation, and in appropriate cases, suspension from the University. In addition, residence hall students will be removed from the housing system for the use or possession of illegal drugs. Referral for criminal prosecution may be made in appropriate cases.

   Individuals involved in the sale or distribution of illegal drugs will be suspended from the University and referred to the appropriate authorities for criminal prosecution.

   All employees, including students, agree as a condition of employment to abide by this policy. Sanctions against employees for use or possession of illegal drugs or alcohol in the workplace include termination of employment. Additionally, employees are required to notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

MTSU Public Safety

In Compliance with the College and University Information Act

The following information is designed to provide a greater understanding of the facts and figures related to campus security operations. The information presented is not designed to serve as any agreement or contractual arrangement for providing security services to members of the campus community, nor to guarantee an individual's personal safety when utilizing the campus facilities or grounds. **Public Safety urges all members of the University community to follow personal safety guidelines as the best method for preventing crime.** The information presented is designed to meet the guidelines of the Tennessee 1989 **"College and University Security Act,"** and the Federal 1990 "Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act."

Public Safety is an independent police agency recognized as such by the FBI and State of Tennessee. The department currently employs 27 full-time officers and operates 24 hours a day. Officers of Public Safety determine the appropriate response for all requests for assistance. Also utilized when requested are officers from the Murfreesboro Police Department and the Rutherford County Sheriff's Department, as well as numerous other full-time and student personnel in auxiliary roles.

Additional departmental support consists of one secretary, one microcomputer specialist, three telecommunications specialists, and approximately 25 part-time student employees. Students assist with the office operations, dispatch, and student patrol security services.

All full-time officers are commissioned and fully certified with the State of Tennessee. All officers have graduated from a fully-accredited law enforcement training academy and are required to meet all minimum standards set forth for police officers by the State of Tennessee. The department also provides continuing education for its officers in excess of what is required by these minimum standards.

Crime on Campus

MTSU is an open campus located in an area rapidly growing in population. **A campus environment can foster a fake feeling of safety** among its community. This is a potentially dangerous illusion. Each year over 100,000 crimes are reported on college campuses. Included at the end of this section are the latest crime statistics for MTSU. A comparison with other universities will show that we are among the safest universities in the nation and the state. We attribute this record to the aggressive performance of duties by Public Safety and also to the awareness of the MTSU community Despite our safety record, **don't take chances or be careless** with regard to your personal safety and property. MTSU has always been open about the fact that crime does occur here. We hope that increased awareness on the part of the community will help keep our campus safe.

MTSU and Public Safety are active supporters of Crimestoppers of Murfreesboro and Rutherford County. You are urged to contact Crimestoppers at 893-STOP (7867) if you have information about a crime that has occurred and wish to remain anonymous. If the information leads to an arrest and prosecution, you may receive a cash reward up to $1,000.00. All members of the University community are urged to report crime and suspicious activity to Public Safety as soon as possible. The department may be reached 24 hours a day at 898-2424 (2424 from campus telephones). All emergency calls for fire, medical, or police assistance should be made to this number. All "911 Emergency" calls will be rerouted to Public Safety by 911 personnel, so what may be a critical loss of time is eliminated with calls directly to 2424. Emergency phones are installed at various locations around campus to make it easier to contact the department.

A **Crime Alert Notice** will be distributed campus-wide by Public Safety when it could be reasonably believed that a reported violent crime may endanger additional campus citizens, i.e., employees, students, and guests.

Personal Safety

The most effective means of dealing with an attack on your person is **to avoid it in the first place.** The following are some common sense rules for your personal safety:

Walking at Night

1. Never walk alone at night on campus or anywhere in the city. Walk in groups of two or more people. If you are ever stranded on campus, call Public Safety at 2424 for an escort to your dorm or car.
2. Stay away from dark, poorly-lighted areas, especially buildings, parking lots, and alleys.
3. Always walk away from bushes and hedges.
4. Avoid short-cuts. Use designated sidewalks and lighted walking malls that run north to south and east to west on campus.
5. Never talk to strangers. Never accept rides from a stranger or mere acquaintance.
6. **Always inform another person** about your destination and expected time of return. This could save your life.
7. Maintain a tight grip on your purse or belongings. **Never leave your belongings unattended.**
8. If you think you are being followed by a vehicle, try to get its description and license number. Reverse and walk in another direction (the car will have to turn around to follow). Run to a lighted residence or public area and notify the police.
9. Do not walk with your head down. **Walk confidently and watch around you** at all times.

Driving at Night

1. After parking, always lock your car and remove the keys.
2. **Park in well-lighted areas.**
3. Always check the back seat of your vehicle before entering.
4. Keep windows up and doors locked while driving.
5. **Never pick up hitchhikers.**
6. If you are being followed, do not park and get out of your car. Drive to Public Safety or another police station or an open business for help. Do not drive to your home or dorm.
7. Look around for loiterers before leaving your vehicle.
8. **Never stop to aid a disabled motorist.** Notify a service station or the police.
9. If you have car trouble, raise your hood and **wait inside with the doors locked.** If strangers stop, ask them to report your predicament to the police or a service station.

If You Are Held Up

1. Do not resist if you think or know that the person is armed.
2. Quickly turn over your wallet or purse.
3. As soon as you are safe, turn and run away people are nearby, scream.
4. Take no chances, because many felons carry weapons.

If You Are Attacked

1. Every emergency situation is different. Only you can be the judge of what course of action is appropriate. **There is no magic technique** or weapon which can be used and guaranteed to work on every attacker.

2. Be realistic about your ability to defend yourself. An immediate reaction to resist physically or by yelling may give you a chance to escape, but it also may lead to further harm.
3. If your life is endangered, passive resistance such as vomiting, urinating, or telling your attacker that you are diseased may be your best defense.

Sexual Assault

Any student who has experienced sexual assault or attempted assault is well aware of the trauma associated with such an act. Sexual assault can range from stranger rape to being emotionally coerced for sex by someone the victim knows. Statistics estimate that approximately one in every four women will be a victim of date or acquaintance rape during her college career. Students should be aware that any sexual intercourse without the consent of their partner is rape. Further, sexual intercourse with a partner who is unconscious or unable to consent for any reason is rape.

If you are the victim of sexual assault, you are encouraged to report the assault and seek medical treatment. You may report this crime by calling Public Safety at 898-2424 (if you are on-campus, dial 2424) or the Murfreesboro Police Department. You may request assistance in reporting the crime by contacting any of the offices in the Unit of Student Life or contacting your resident assistant, hall director, or area coordinator. It is important to report the assault so that evidence may be preserved to provide proof of criminal sexual assault if and when the victim chooses to make a criminal complaint.

Complaints of alleged sexual assault should also be lodged with the Office of the Assistant Dean of Students located in Keathley University Center 122. MTSU will investigate all reported sexual assaults or **attempted assaults** and, where appropriate, will hold disciplinary hearings to adjudicate these assaults according to the procedures outlined in the *MTSU Student Handbook.* Both the accused and the accuser are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a disciplinary hearing. Any student found guilty of a sexual assault whether by MTSU or a criminal court shall be appropriately punished. A range of sanctions up to and including suspension or expulsion from the University are possible, depending upon individual circumstances. Both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of any on-campus disciplinary proceeding.

Victims of sexual assault should recognize the importance of obtaining and/or receiving help in dealing with the crime. Existing counseling, mental health, or student services for victims of sexual assault include:

MTSU Counseling and Testing Center - 898-2670
MTSU June Anderson's Women Center - 898-2193
Crisis Pregnancy Support Center - 893-0228
Rape Crisis Line - 327-1110
The Guidance Center - 893-0770

Assistance is available in changing academic and living situations after an alleged sexual assault if requested by the victim and if such changes are reasonably available. The assistant dean of students will assist the victim in making these changes. Continuing education programs to promote the awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, and other sexual offenses take place during CUSTOMS Orientation and Sexual Assault Awareness Week. Further educational programs take place within the residence halls and for student organizations upon request.

Property Crime

The most serious ongoing risk of crime at MTSU concerns the theft of both private and public property. Once again, a university campus is not a haven from crime. Theft of property is the single greatest source of income for the purchase of illicit drugs and there is a vast marketplace in today's society for stolen property. There are many suggestions for protecting your property.

Burglary

1. Be careful to lock the doors and windows of your residence. The more time it takes a burglar to gain entry, the less likely he or she will be to burglarize your residence.
2. Do not leave valuables or money laying around unattended in your dorm room or apartment. **Consider leaving items of great value at your permanent residence.**
3. If you do have expensive or hard-to-replace items in your college residence, be sure to make a note of manufacturers' serial numbers for identification purposes. You may also consider applying your driver's license number to expensive items.
4. You may want to check into the coverage of the homeowner's insurance policy on your permanent residence to see if thefts while away at school are covered. You may also wish to investigate "Renter's Insurance."
5. In the dormitory, never leave your room unlocked and unattended. While taking a shower or making a short trip down the hall, **lock your room** and take the key with you.

Theft

1. Do not leave your books unattended at any time. They can easily be sold for quick money. If your books are stolen, file a report with Public Safety and file a lost or stolen book report promptly in Room 122, Keathley University Center.
2. **Do not leave your purse unattended.** Don't leave it in an unlocked desk drawer. Avoid carrying large amounts of cash.
3. Be careful to secure bicycles to the bicycle racks provided around campus. Lock **them through the frame** with a sturdy lock and chain. There are locks available that, if properly utilized and defeated, provide insurance coverage for the loss of your bike. Keep a record of the serial number of your bicycle.
4. When using lockers which are provided on campus, be sure to use a sturdy padlock to safeguard your property.

If You Lose Your Purse or Wallet

1. File a report with Public Safety.
2. Report the loss of credit cards to the issuing companies to avoid liability for unauthorized charges. Your maximum liability is $50 per card if you report the loss within 60 days, but you will save yourself and the company a great deal of trouble if you report it immediately.
3. Be especially prompt in reporting a loss of your ATM (automatic teller machine) cards. To limit your liability to $50, you must report the loss within two business days. Your liability increases to $500 per card if you wait up to 60 days, after which your liability is unlimited. Report this loss even though you are sure that your secret code was not written in your purse or wallet.
4. Inform the bank immediately upon the loss of your checkbook. Close your account and open a new one to avoid liability for forged checks.
5. Apply for a new driver's license. You can usually get a temporary one immediately.
6. Call the Social Security Administration for a new card. It takes about three weeks to get a new one if you know your number.
7. Change the locks on your residence if your keys were also lost or stolen. You are particularly vulnerable because your address is on your driver's license and other things.
8. If you had any receipts for dry cleaning or repairs on valuable merchandise, call the business and explain what happened. They may let you pick up the items if you describe them, the work to be done, and the date they were brought in.
9. If you lost a video rental card, call the business and advise them to make your card invalid. This will prevent any loss from the business and any inconvenience to you.
10. You may obtain a replacement MTSU identification card through the Department of Information Technology.

Motor Vehicles

1. **Never leave your keys inside your vehicle.** That makes stealing your car easy, and you may be liable for negligence if a thief uses your vehicle in the commission of a crime. A car is stolen every 15 seconds in the United States.
2. Always lock your car and roll up the windows.

3. Avoid leaving **anything** of value inside a parked and unattended vehicle. A radar detector or purse is just a broken window away from being stolen.
4. If you want to install **expensive stereo equipment** in your car, seriously **consider an automobile burglar alarm.**
5. Park in well-lighted areas.

Alcohol and Dangerous Drugs

The possession, sale, or transportation of alcohol and illicit drugs is strictly prohibited at MTSU by both Tennessee law and by MTSU regulation. It is also **strictly enforced.**

Drinking and Driving

1. About 25,000 people die in alcohol-related automobile accidents on U.S. highways each year. Alcohol-related injuries exceed 500,000 each year.
2. Alcohol is absorbed quickly by your bloodstream but is slowly collected and processed out of your system.
3. Alcohol slows your thought processes, affects your concentration and vision, slows your reaction time, and seriously affects your judgment.
4. A .10% or higher blood-alcohol concentration (BAC) is legal evidence of driving under the influence in most states, including Tennessee. Some states have lowered the standard to .08%.
5. Your BAC increases depending on many variables:
   - bodyweight
   - type of drink consumed
   - how fast you drink
   - your mood
   - the amount of food in your stomach.
6. There are many misconceptions about how long it takes a person to "sober up." Your liver processes the alcohol in your system at the same rate regardless of what "cures" you use. Black coffee, a cold shower, exercise, or fresh air will do nothing at all to lower your BAC. **Nothing but time will sober you up.**
7. Most states now have mandatory sentencing for conviction of DUI. In Tennessee, first offenders receive **no less than** 48 hours in jail, $250 fine, revocation of driver's licenses for one year, and mandatory attendance of a traffic safety instruction course. The mandatory minimum sentencing increases dramatically for repeat offenders. Tennessee drivers may soon have their vehicles confiscated upon repeat offenses. Public Safety does enforce the offense of driving under the influence.
8. Alternatives to drinking and driving:
   - **Don't drink alcohol.**
   - Drink alternative beverages such as juice or soda.
   - Utilize a **designated driver who does not drink.** Take turns among your friends.
   - Sip drinks, don't gulp them.
   - Eat before or as you drink to help slow down the absorption of alcohol in your system.
   - Stop drinking well before you plan to drive.
   - Know what and how much is in each drink. Don't let someone surprise you.
   - Set a limit for yourself and stick to it. If you have been drinking, get a ride from a **sober** friend, use public transportation, or stay overnight.
   - **Take care of friends who have been drinking.** Arrange other transportation or a place for them to sleep. Take their car keys from them if necessary.

Telephone Harassment

If you receive a harassing or obscene telephone call, hang up quickly without saying anything to the caller. **Keep a log recording the date and time of the nuisance calls you receive.** If the calls you receive are threatening or extremely harassing over a long period of time, contact Public Safety to report it.

Weapons on Campus

Lethal weapons of any kind, most notably firearms and knives, are prohibited on the MTSU campus. The penalty for possession of deadly weapons is enhanced by state law to a **felony** if that possession takes place on campus.

Traffic Enforcement

CAUTION: Thousands of students are crossing our streets daily; drivers must be extra attentive to these conditions.

Parking can be a problem at MTSU as it is at most major universities. There is adequate parking available on campus, but not at the campus' core. Learn to leave yourself enough time to walk to your destination from one of the parking lots provided. Public Safety enforces all MTSU and state traffic laws. Numerous city streets run through and around the campus, so please be aware of and obey the posted speed limits and traffic control devices. MTSU experiences in excess of 100 traffic accidents a year, some are serious. **Wear your seatbelts at all times. BEWARE: You have not arrived safely on campus until you have parked your vehicle.**

Other Law Enforcement Agencies

Public Safety has a close working relationship with local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies. Assistance from local, state, and federal agencies is requested as required.

The local law enforcement agencies have been requested to forward Public Safety copies of their reports of all criminal activity occurring on off-campus properties belonging to campus-affiliated organizations recognized by MTSU. These along with crimes occurring on campus are reported monthly to the FBI and TBI by Public Safety. The annual report is prepared each January for the previous year. These results are published and distributed via the (1) Public Safety Calendar, (2) Semester Class Schedule Booklet, (3) Employee Orientation Material, and (4) the annual Employee Security Newsletter.

Rules and Regulations

I. The campus and facilities of the University are restricted to students, faculty, staff, guests, and invitees of the University, except when part or all of the campus, its buildings, or facilities, are open to the general public for an approved and designated time and purpose.

All persons on the campus of the University, including faculty, staff, guests, and invitees, shall be subject to all rules and regulations of the University and the Tennessee Board of Regents which are applicable to the conduct of students on campus, and to all applicable federal and state laws and regulations. All persons on the campus of the University shall provide adequate identification upon request to appropriate officials and security personnel of the University. Personnel and students of the University who refuse to provide such identification may be subject to disciplinary action, and other persons who refuse to provide such identification shall be requested to leave campus and if they refuse, may be subject to lawful removal and prosecution.

II. The use of firearms is strictly prohibited in effecting the apprehension of misdemeanants. Officers are authorized to use necessary force, including deadly force, to protect themselves or other persons from death or serious bodily harm. MTSU officers are specifically not authorized to shoot a fleeing felon unless the above conditions apply. (Officers' duty weapons are issued by Public Safety. All officers meet the firearm proficiency standards required by the Tennessee P.O.S.T. Commission.) Possession of firearms (or other statutorily defined weapons) on campus is prohibited pursuant to TCA 39-17-1309 and subject to the exceptions contained therein and to the affirmative defenses enumerated in TCA 39-17-1310. Similarly, the General Regulations on Student Conduct and Disciplinary sanctions prohibit the possession or use of any unauthorized firearm or dangerous weapons of any kind.

III. MTSU does not collect information on criminal records of applications for admission to the University. The application for employment of all employees except faculty requires that the applicant state whether he/she has been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony. Acknowledged conviction of any crime results in an evaluation of the applicant's fitness for employment in consultation with legal staff. MTSU requires that employees notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

IV. Public Safety personnel report all hazardous or unsafe campus conditions found to exist on a daily basis. These reports are sent directly to each respective vice president and department chairperson to ensure expeditious corrective measures. A daily security activity report is prepared and provided to the president, the assistant vice president for finance, and the vice president for student affairs. A daily summary of all criminal activity is made available to the general public at the office of Public Safety.

V. Public Safety enjoys a close working relationship with the student newspaper publication staff and the Office of Public Relations. The Department welcomes and encourages media interest concerning security matters.

VI. Public Safety personnel welcome new entering students each semester at the orientation function. A security program is presented and an information packet is distributed to all new students who attend the orientation sessions. This information is also available at Public Safety upon request. Additional Crime Prevention Programs, which include Assault Awareness, i.e. "Date/Stranger Rape," Alcohol Awareness, Individual Security, and Operation ID are presented throughout the academic year upon request.

Housing and Residence Hall Security Information

I. **Types of student housing available:**

Single student residence hall - accommodations for 1,827 women students in 11 halls and 1,441 men students in 11 halls are available on the campus.

In addition there are 48 one-bedroom apartments and 21 two bedroom apartments for females. Forty-eight one-bedroom and 22 two-bedroom apartments are available for males.

There are 96 one-bedroom apartments in the Family Housing Complex for students with a spouse and/or with dependent children.

II. **Policies on housing assignments and requests by students for assignment changes:**

Room assignments are prioritized to allow current residents to have preference in assignments for the coming year. New applicants are then assigned to available spaces based upon their date of application. Room changes are on a first-come, first-served basis for as long as University Housing has available space.

III. **Policies concerning the identification and admission of visitors in student housing facilities.**

Guests of the same sex may visit overnight with a resident after registering with the hall director. Guests for more than two nights must receive written permission from the housing director. Residents must be present during their guests' visit and must accept responsibility for the guests' behavior.

Guests of the opposite sex may only visit during the hours of a designated Open House or during visitation and must adhere to the policies governing those activities.

Other visitors in residence halls are required to enter and exit only by the main entrance to the hall, unless specific permission has been secured from the official in charge of the hall. Staff members are trained to challenge unrecognized individuals in the building.

IV. **Measures to secure entrances to student housing facilities:**

Hall lobbies (interior corridors) are closed and guests are asked to leave at 2:00 a.m.

Industrial strength locks are utilized on doors and windows and students are encouraged to adopt additional security devices on accessible windows such as the insertion of wooden window stops. These stops are provided by the University Housing Office.

Room or apartment keys are the property of the University and a student may not have duplicate keys made. Violation of this procedure will result in disciplinary action.

V. **Standard security features used to secure doors and windows in student rooms:**

Some exits from interior buildings are equipped with an alarm system. This alarm system is sounded if the contact is broken on the door seal. Staff check the exits as a part of their regularly scheduled rounds. Industrial framing and locking devices are utilized on the windows and doors and window stops are provided by University Housing.

VI. **A description of the type and number of employees, including security personnel, assigned to the student housing facilities which shall include a description of their security training:**

Each residence hall is managed by a professional area coordinator who undergoes training prior to the beginning of school. Each area coordinator supervises a resident assistant who resides on each floor of the building. Each resident assistant undergoes a week of intensive training and is required to enroll in a residence hall counseling class. RAs are required periodically to attend scheduled in-service training throughout the year. There are six area coordinators and 78 resident assistants.

Each residence hall complex has at least one reception desk which is open 24 hours. Desk assistance provides information, emergency assistance, and monitors the registration of guests to the building.

VII. **The type and frequency of programs designed to inform student housing residents about housing security and enforcement procedures:**

All communications with residents prior to their arrival identifies and details security measures. Immediately following check-in, each resident is strongly encouraged to attend a residence hall meeting in which the staff verbally communicates these security procedures. During the semester the security efforts are re-emphasized through programming efforts.

VIII. **Policy and special security procedures for housing students during low-occupancy periods such as holidays and vacation periods:**

The period between Summer and Fall, Fall and Spring, and Spring Break are officially considered closed periods and students are strongly encouraged to not remain in the residence halls. The housing director must approve an exception for those students who must remain in Housing and each resident is required to sign in on a seasonal roster. These seasonal rosters are provided to Public Safety, area coordinator, and hall guards. Additionally, three roving hall guards are employed during these periods to circulate between and through the residence halls looking for infractions.

All residence halls with interior hallways are secured by locking the exterior doors during breaks. During the Christmas and Spring Break periods, exterior locks are changed and only those students staying are issued a key for entrance. All other keys issued to residents are retrieved between Fall and Spring and Spring and Fall.

IX. **Policy on the housing of guests and others not assigned to student housing or not regularly associated with institution of higher education:**

Guest housing - all guests are associated with University business. These individuals are housed in Guest Housing and are not in the traditional residence halls with regularly registered students.

Summer camps and workshops - all summer camps and workshops are approved by the director of housing. Each workshop sponsor must sign a contract with the University Housing Office specifying services and rules and regulations. Each workshop is supervised by a summer director and his/her assistants.

MTSU Crime on Campus Annual Report: January-December 1997

Tennessee Bureau of Investigation and Tennessee Crime Information Center

The Rate, Cleared, and Population categories should be of interest. The Rate is calculated per Offense Group by computing the number of offenses per 1,000 persons included in the campus population.

The Percentage of Offenses which were cleared is the ratio of "Offenses Cleared" to "Actual Offenses Reported," expressed as a percentage.

Offense Category	**Actual Offenses Reported**	**Rate per 1,000**	**Offenses Cleared by Arrest or Excpt. Means**	**Ethnicity/ Prejudice-based Offenses**	**Arrests by Offense**	**Percent Cleared**	**Clearances Involving Persons Under 18 yrs.**
Homicide							
Forcible Rape	2	0.1%	2		1	100.0%	
Robbery	1	0.1%					
Assault	45	2.5%	20		2	44.4%	
Burglary	21	1.2%	2		1	9.5%	
Larceny	245	13.6%	21		1	8.6%	
Motor Vehicle Theft	10	0.6%	10		1	100.0%	
Arson							
Forgery	5	0.3%	3			60.0%	
Fraud	2	0.1%					
Embezzlement							
Stolen Property							
Vandalism	71	3.9%	2		2	2.8%	
Weapons	1	0.1%	1		1	100.0%	
Prostitution							
Sex Offenses (inc. rape)	3	0.2%	3		1	100.0%	
Drugs (sale/manufacture)	1	0.1%	1		1	100.0%	
Drugs (possession)	6	0.3%	6		3	100.0%	
Gambling							
Family Offenses	7	0.4%	6		5	85.7%	
DUI	10	0.6%	10		6	100.0%	
Liquor Laws	2	0.1%	2			100.0%	2
Drunkenness	7	0.4%	7		7	100.0%	
Disorderly Conduct	6	0.3%	6		1	100.0%	
Vagrancy	7	0.4%	7		4	100.0%	
All Other Offenses	87	4.8%	39		34	44.8%	
TOTAL	**539**	**29.9%**	**148**		**68**	**27.5%**	**2**

Campus Population Statistics - 1997 Fall Term Campus Population

FTE Undergraduate Students	15,455	Security Personnel (non-commissioned)	5
FTE Graduate Students	1,435	Security Personnel (commissioned)	27
Faculty Personnel	727		
Staff Personnel	916	**GRAND TOTAL - CAMPUS POPULATION**	**18,565**

MTSU Crime on Campus Offense Summaries 1995-97

Offenses Reported or Known to MTSU Police (includes attempts)

Offense Category	1995	1996	1997	% increase/ decrease
Homicide				
Forcible Rape (see also Sex Offenses)		1	2	100.0%
Robbery		2	1	-50.0%
Assault	54	30	45	50.0%
Burglary	13	23	21	-8.7%
Larceny	275	207	245	18.4%
Motor Vehicle Theft	4	3	10	233.3%
Arson	2			
Forgery	3	3	5	66.7%
Fraud	4	2	2	
Embezzlement				
Stolen Property				
Vandalism	59	60	71	18.3%
Weapons	4	1	1	
Prostitution				
Sex Offenses (inc. rape)	2	7	3	-57.1%
Drugs (sale/manufacture)			1	100.0%
Drugs (possession)	17	12	6	-50.0%
Gambling				
Family Offenses		1	7	600.0%
DUI	14	8	10	25.0%
Liquor Laws	3	3	2	-33.3%
Drunkenness	13	22	7	-68.2%
Disorderly Conduct	7	4	6	50.0%
Vagrancy	8	4	7	75.0%
All Other Offenses	78	63	87	38.1%
TOTAL	**546**	**455**	**539**	**18.5%**

Campus Population Statistics	1994	1995	1996	% increase/ decrease
FTE Undergraduate Students	12,832	13,223	15,455	16.9%
FTE Graduate Students	1,672	1,693	1,435	-15.2%
Faculty Personnel	710	725	727	0.3%
Staff Personnel	897	925	916	-1.0%
Security Personnel (non-commissioned)	5	5	5	
Security Personnel (commissioned)	18	27	27	
GRAND TOTAL	**16,134**	**16,598**	**18,565**	**11.9%**
Department Services	16,633	16,582	13,464	-18.8%
Arrests	63	99	68	-31.3%
Offenses per 1000 students	33.8	27.4	29.6	8.0%
Percent Offenses Cleared by Arrest or Exceptional Means	28.9%	33.4%	27.5%	-17.8%

Use this form to sign up for direct deposit!

MTSU Authorization for Automatic Deposit

Middle Tennessee State University • Murfreesboro, Tennessee

☐ New ☐ Change ☐ Cancel

I hereby authorize:

1) Middle Tennessee State University to deposit my refund via electronic fund transfer (EFT);

2) my financial institution to credit this amount to my account.

This authorization will remain in effect unless canceled in writing. A new authorization must be completed if I change my account, close my account, or change financial institutions. *Note: I understand that the University needs ten (10) business days to set up this authorization, and two (2) business days for EFT after funds become available.*

In the event that the exercise of this authorization for any reason results in an overpayment of financial aid actually due and payable to me, I hereby authorize the University to either: a) withhold a sum equal to the overpayment from my next disbursement of financial aid, or b) debit my above-identified checking or savings account for an amount not to exceed said overpayment. I understand that I may be subject to a financial aid billing which I must repay to MTSU if I withdraw or do not enroll in a subsequent term and have received financial aid via EFT which is in excess of my financial aid eligibility or if an overaward occurs. If any action taken by me, without adequate notification to the Business Office, results in non-acceptance of the transfer by my financial institution, I understand that the University assumes no responsibility for processing supplemental financial aids until the funds are returned to the University by my financial institution.

Name of bank or credit union (branch, if any) ____________________

Address of bank or credit union ____________________

City, state, zip ____________________

Signature ____________________

Social Sec. No. ____________________ Date ____________________

Name (please print) ____________________

Address (please print) ____________________

Home phone ____________________ Work phone ____________________

Checking account no. ____________________ or Savings account no. ____________________

Bank or credit union routing no. ____________________ (between these symbols |: |: on the bottom left of your check)

STAPLE DEPOSIT SLIP OR VOIDED CHECK HERE

Mail or bring to

Cope Administration Bldg., Room 103
Business Office Student Loans
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Course Selection Worksheet

Name ____

Student ID: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Birth month and day: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM or WebMT; **you must remember the code.)**

Access the registration system at your assigned time; you will be guided through the registration process.

TRAM Main Menu Options
(615) 898-2000 (On campus: 9-898-2000)

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
4. Financial Aid Inquiry (entrance interview)
9. End Call

WebMT Registration Menu Options
http://www.mtsu.edu

- Registration/Drop/Add
- Registration Holds
- Class Schedule
- Course Offerings
- Change Personal Access Code
- Exit System

NOTE: If you change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds on the same day. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

Example:

Call Number	**Course ID**	**Hours**	**Days**	**Time**
00457	**ABAS 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	____________	______	______	________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	____________	______	______	________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	____________	______	______	________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	____________	______	______	________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	____________	______	______	________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	____________	______	______	________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	____________	______	______	________

Alternate Courses

___ ___ ___ ___ ___	____________	______	______	________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	____________	______	______	________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	____________	______	______	________
___ ___ ___ ___ ___	____________	______	______	________

WebMT Menu Options

http://www.mtsu.edu

- Registration/Drop/Add
- Registration Hold
- Class Schedule
- Course Offerings
- Change Personal Access Code
- Account Balance/ Confirm You Will Attend
- Sign Off and Exit

TRAM Main Menu

(615) 898-2000 • On Campus: 9-898-2000

1 - Registration

2 - Grade Inquiry

3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend

4 - Financial Aid Inquiry

(1 - Entrance Interview - Requirement for first-time and transfer Stafford and Direct Loan borrowers)

9 - End Call

TRAM Menus

1 -Registration

1 - Register for Classes

You will be asked to enter the 5-digit call number for each class.

*Press * when your schedule is completed.*

2 - Drop or Add a Class

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu

This takes you to the menu at right.

4 - Check Course Status

5 - List Classes

6 - Audit a Class

9 - Exit Registration System

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend

If your registration balance is zero or credit, call TRAM to confirm you will attend MTSU this term.

2 - Determine Your Account Balance

3 - Pay Fees with Credit Card/Check Card

4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines

5 - Refund Deadlines

6 - Registration Fee Rates

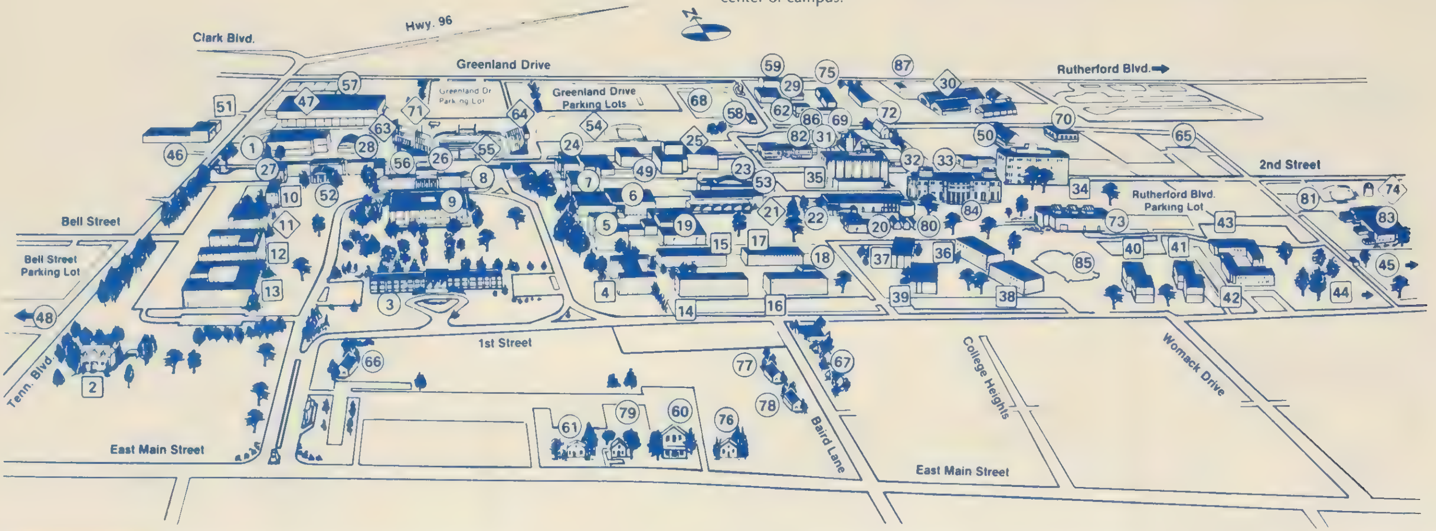
7 - Drop/Add Fee Information

9 - Exit Fee Payment System

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Parking for Visitors—Short-term metered parking is available for visitors to the University in front of the Cope Administration Building. Admissions campus tour guests have reserved parking spaces in the Baird Lane parking lot. A parking pass and directions will be mailed upon scheduling a campus tour.

Student Parking—Students will have more success finding parking spaces in the perimeter lots rather than in the center of campus. The Raider Xpress, a shuttle bus, provides transportation to the center of campus.



CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (AMG)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (CAB)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (WPS)
6. Todd Library (LIB)
7. Jones Hall (JH)
8. Kirksey Old Main (KOM)
9. Peck Hall (PH)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (JUB)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (DSB)
20. Graphic Arts (GAR)
21. Keathley University Center (KUC)
22. McWherter Learning Resources Center (LRC)
23. Forrest Hall (FH)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (SFA)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (BDA)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (VIS)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC)
31. Art Barn (AB)
32. Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center (SAG)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall and Cafeteria
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (DCC)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (EHS)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (MC)
48. Pittard Campus School (PCS)
49. Wright Music Building (WMB)
50. Vocational Agriculture (VA)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (EHSA)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (ROTX)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (MGB)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (V.H.)
61. Haynes House (Center for Environmental Education) (HH)
62. Public Safety
63. Blue Raider Room
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
66. Earthman House
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (WASS)
68. Track (under construction)
69. Art Barn Annex (ABA)
70. Horticulture Education Center (under construction)
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Bragg Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (SW)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (NISB)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (WANH)
78. Cooper House (COH)
79. Black House (BLH)
80. Modular Buildings
81. Softball Field
82. Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building (CKNB)
83. Recreation Center
84. Business/Aerospace Building (BAS)
85. New Library (under construction)
86. Telecommunications (TCM)
87. Parking Authority

○ Academic and Support ☐ Residential ◇ Public Assembly

Office of Admissions and Records
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Non-Profit
Organization
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 169
Murfreesboro, TN

Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000!
Try WebMT at www.mtsu.edu!
Detailed menus on last page.

AA179-298
A Tennessee Board of Regents Institution
MTSU is an equal opportunity, non-racially identifiable, educational institution that does not discriminate against individuals with disabilities.

See Your Advisor!

The faculty at MTSU are here to help. Don’t risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order. Ask for help **before** you select your courses. If you don’t know who your advisor is, go to your major department and ask.

MTSU

SPRING '99
SCHEDULE BOOK

MORE TIME BETWEEN CLASSES

see page 4

MORE
15
fee payments due December 17
LESS

LESS TIME TO PAY FEES see page 11

No Shots...No Registration! see page 6

MIDDLE TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY • MURFREESBORO, TENNESSEE

Table of Contents

Helpful Information 1
Calendar (Important Dates for Spring) 2
New Class Meeting Times 4
Continuous Registration Using TRAM or WebMT 5
Deadlines for Spring 6
Notice of Academic Suspension 6
Graduating Seniors Note 6
Progress Toward Completion of Degree 6
Measles Information 6
Directory for Information (phone numbers) 7
Distance Learning 7
MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium 7
Phone Numbers to Call for Help 8
ENROLLING AT MTSU 9
1. Admission or Re-Admission 9
2. Academic Advising 10
3. Class Selection by TRAM and WebMT 10
Appointment Times 10
Course Availability 10
Night and Off-Campus Classes 10
Late Registration, January 6-7 10
4. Pay Fees or Confirm You Will Attend 11
Important Changes for Spring 1999 11
Spring Priority Registrants 11
Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options 12
Deferred Payment Plan 12
Payment Methods 13
Spring 1999 Financial Aid Applications and Deferments 14
How Do I Confirm? 14
Graduate Assistantship Fees 14
Third Party Sponsorship of Fees 14
Financial Aid/Loans 15
How to Apply for Financial Aid 17
Returned Checks 18
Registration and Other Fees 18
General Information 20
Auditing 20
Bookstore Hours, Spring 20
Change of Name or Address 20
Class Cancellations and Changes 20
Class Cancellations Due to Weather 20
Community Standards of Civil Behavior, Statement of.... 20
Confidentiality of Student Records 20
Counseling and Testing Center 21
Courses Required 21
Drop Policy 21
Grades by Phone or WebMT 21
Graduate Courses 21
Graduation Requirement 21
ID Cards 22
Measles Immunization 22
Parking Permits 22
Placement and Student Employment 22
RAIDER FUND$ 22
Retention Standards—Suspension of Students 22
Selective Service 23
Student Load and Enrollment Status 23
Thesis/Dissertation Requirement 23
Withdrawal from School 23
Schedule of Classes Code Abbreviations 23
Final Examination Schedule 24
Academic/Building Abbreviations 25
TRAM or WebMT 26
What If... (TRAM or WebMT Help) 27
DEPARTMENTAL COURSES BEGIN 28
Accounting, 28
Aerospace, 30
African-American Studies, 32
Agribusiness and Agriscience, 33
Art, 34
Biology, 37
BMOM, 44
Chemistry, 45
Computer Information Systems, 50
Computer Science, 51
Cooperative Education, 54
Criminal Justice Administration, 55
Developmental Studies, 56
Economics and Finance, 58
Educational Leadership, 60
Elementary and Special Education, 62
Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies, 65
English, 68
Environmental Science and Technology, 75
Foreign Languages and Literatures, 77
Geography and Geology, 80
Global Studies, 82
HPERS, 82
History, 92
Human Sciences, 95
Journalism, 100
Management and Marketing, 102
Mass Communication, College of, 105
Mathematical Sciences, 105
Military Science, 109
Music, 110
Nursing, 117
Philosophy, 119
Physics and Astronomy, 120
Political Science, 121
Psychology, 122
Radio-TV/Photography, 127
Recording Industry, 130
Social Work, 133
Sociology and Anthropology, 134
Speech and Theatre, 136
University Honors, College of, 142
University 101, 144
Women's Studies, 144
Distance Learning Classes 146
Evening Classes 149
Off-Campus Classes 163
Saturday Classes 164
Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act 166
College and University Information Act 167
Crime on Campus Annual Report 171
Public Safety Annual Report 172
Authorization for Automatic Deposit Form 173
Menus 174, 176
Course Selection Worksheet 175
Campus Map .... inside back cover

TELEPHONE RESPONSE AT MIDDLE*

(615) 898-2000 (On campus: 9-898-2000)

and

WebMT

http://www.mtsu.edu

Register 7 days a week, 7 a.m.-11 p.m.—see calendar for availability

Registration Help Line - For Assistance Call (615) 898-5094

A touch-tone phone is required to use TRAM.

Information That Will Help You

Please Read Carefully!

This booklet contains the schedule of courses for Spring 1999 including evening, off-campus, and distance learning courses. It serves both undergraduate and graduate students.

Academic Advising

Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order—**see your academic advisor before you select classes.** If you don't know who your advisor is, see page 7 and call the appropriate department or the advisor for your college.

Schedule Book Changes

This course schedule book contains information in existence at the time of publication. The University reserves the right to make necessary changes at any time in costs, policies, administrative procedures, and applicable state and federal laws. It may be necessary for modifications to be made in the times, locations, and teachers of courses. See current listing of available sections and published schedule notes at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~records/schedule.html or WebMT.**

Notes - Specific Course Information

Some courses have special restrictions as noted in the schedule book and/or catalog. Some courses may meet only on specified dates during the term. Please remember that you are responsible for being aware of these requirements when you register.

Violations

Transactions made through TRAM and WebMT are monitored. Access is controlled by a personal access code (PAC) and the student's social security number. Unauthorized use to alter or attempt to alter another student's personal access code or class schedule may result in disciplinary action including suspension or termination. Reserving seats in classes for those who have later registration appointment times is prohibited and may result in suspension or termination for all students involved.

When IS Registration?

Priority Registration is November 2-13. Selection of classes is almost continuous once Priority Registration begins. Remember, the earlier you select your classes, the more likely you are to get the classes you want. If you are a current student, check the top right corner of your personal data form (PDF) for your date and time to register. You may register then or anytime thereafter during registration. Note on the TRAM/WebMT menus that you can do much more than register. If you lose or did not receive your PDF, access TRAM or WebMT for your assigned time.

When ARE Fees Paid?

The deadline for paying fees depends on when you choose your classes. You can pay via TRAM, in person, or by mail. Remember, if you receive any kind of financial aid or if your fees are paid by someone else (for example, your employer, a governmental agency, or through a graduate assistantship), the fee deadline is also your deadline for notifying the Business Office that you plan to attend (Confirmation option on the system). **If you don't meet the deadline that corresponds to the time you selected classes, your class schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

When DO I Register?

Current students and reenrolling students are assigned a specific time to register during Priority Registration, November 2-13.

New Spring '99 undergraduate students will register beginning November 14. Follow instructions included in the admissions acceptance letter.

Former students (not enrolled Fall '98) readmitted for Spring '99 will receive registration clearance from Admissions.

New Spring '99 graduate students will receive registration clearance from Graduate Studies. Classes can be selected as indicated.

Calendar: Important Dates for Spring 1999

TRAM and WebMT hours - 7:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.!!!

Registration Help Line (615) 898-5094

Nov. 2-Jan. 5	Course selection for current, re-enrolling, new undergraduate and graduate students, and new undergraduates with a previous degree. Registration times will be indicated on the information received prior to registration. (See TRAM and WebMT times above.) **Beginning November 14, newly admitted undergraduate students may register using TRAM or WebMT.**
Nov. 2-16	Teacher, TBR, State, and MTSU employee dependent discount forms (PC 191B) must be turned in at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103. Signatures on teacher and state employee dependent discount forms should not be obtained before November 2, 1998.
Nov. 2-Jan. 5	Withdrawal from **all** classes by TRAM *or* WebMT to receive 100% refund *(Note dates registration/fee payment option unavailable due to bill and grade processing.)*
Nov. 14-15	**Registration option may be unavailable due to fee calculation and bill processing.**
Nov. 19-23	**Registration option may be unavailable after 5 p.m. due to bill processing.**
Nov. 23-25	Spring class schedules and fee payment forms mailed to student's permanent address.
Nov. 30-Dec. 11	Fee payment by mail. **Mailed in payments must be postmarked by December 11.**
Nov. 30-Dec. 16	Fee payment by Campus Mail at Campus Post Office or the blue Campus Mail Drop Box at the west end of the Cope Administration Building parking lot. ***NOTE: Do not put payment in Campus Mail on December 17.***
Nov. 30-Dec. 17	Fee payment in person, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., Business Office, Cope Administration Building cashier windows (5:30 p.m. on December 15, 16, and 17) Fee payment by credit card or check card on TRAM (5:30 p.m. on December 17) Confirm on TRAM or WebMT that you will attend if fees are paid in full by financial aid or other credits. Balance due must be zero or a credit to confirm registration on TRAM or WebMT.
Dec. 7-14	**Registration/fee payment option occasionally may be unavailable due to grade processing.**
Dec. 9-17	TBR, UT, and state employees (PC 191A) fee waiver participants can register. Turn in form at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on December 17. *NOTE: Fee Waiver Forms will not be processed for students who register prior to December 9.* *NOTE: Students who register December 18-January 5 must turn in PC 191 forms by January 5 at 5:30 p.m.*
Dec. 14	**Fee payment option unavailable after 12:00 p.m. due to grade processing.**
Dec. 15-17	Fee payment at Business Office cashier windows, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
Dec. 17	**FEE PAYMENT DEADLINE FOR PRIORITY REGISTRANTS. Class schedules deleted unless fees are paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m.**
Dec. 18-Jan. 5	Students whose class schedules were deleted for non-payment may re-register on TRAM or WebMT, but fees must be paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. on January 5. Those who have not registered may select classes on TRAM or WebMT, but fees must be paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. on January 5. Students who register December 18-January 5 may pay fees by credit card or check card on TRAM or confirm they will attend on TRAM or WebMT. If fees are not paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. January 5, class schedules will be deleted. Students whose schedules are deleted may reregister during late registration on January 6-7, but a $25 late fee will be charged.
Jan. 1	International Student Orientation 9 a.m.-12 noon, Peck Hall 109A
Jan. 4	Undergraduate appeal applications due in Records Office, 9:00 a.m. Graduate appeal applications due in College of Graduate Studies, 4:30 p.m. Beginning with this date, parking permits may be purchased at the Parking Services Office located in the Tennessee Livestock Center parking lot off Greenland Drive.
Jan. 4-5	**NO FEE PAYMENT AT MURPHY CENTER** **NO FINANCIAL AID REFUND CHECK DISBURSEMENT ON JANUARY 4-6 (See January 7-8.)** Students who register December 18-January 5 may pay fees at the Business Office Cashier windows from 8 a.m. until 5:30 p.m. Students who register December 18-January 5 whose financial aid has not been credited to their accounts by January 5, should come to

TRAM and WebMT hours - 7:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m.!!!

Registration Help Line (615) 898-5094

	the Financial Aid Office in Cope Administration Building on January 4-5 to resolve problems and/or determine if they are eligible for a deferment.
Jan. 5	Last day for students to withdraw from the University, i.e., from all classes and receive a 100% refund.
Jan. 5-6	**Direct deposits** of financial aid refunds sent to students' bank accounts.
Jan. 6	Classes begin
Jan. 6-7	**Late registration and drop/add on TRAM or WebMT; Late registration fee - $25** ***(Do not expect to get an available line the first time you try TRAM. Please try again later or access WebMT. If you continue to have difficulty, go to the Scheduling Center, JUB 123.)*** **Late registration** for students who have not previously selected courses or for those whose schedules were deleted, 7 a.m.-11 p.m. Credit card or check card payments may be made on TRAM. Fees must be paid or registration confirmed by 5:30 p.m. on January 11 or your class schedule will be deleted. **65-year-old and permanently disabled students** register on TRAM or WebMT. No late fee. Turn in authorization form and pay fees at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on January 11. **60-year-old and permanently disabled (audit) students** register on TRAM or WebMT. No late fee. Turn in authorization form at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, by 5:30 p.m. on January 11.
Jan. 6-11	**Late registration fee payment** at the Business Office, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m. (8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. on Friday, January 8) Drop/Add (See TRAM and WebMT hours above.)
Jan. 7	**Last day** to register for Spring 1999. Fees must be paid by 5:30 p.m. on January 11 or schedule will be deleted.
Jan. 7-8	**Financial Aid refund checks disbursed at the Tennessee Room, James Union Building. See page 16 for scheduled times.** **Thursday, January 7 - 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.** **Friday, January 8 - 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m.**
Jan. 11	Financial aid refund checks available at the Business Office 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m. **Last day** to add a class; deadline 5:30 p.m. **Fee payment deadline** for students who registered January 6-11. Course schedules deleted for those who did not pay fees or confirm they will attend by 5:30 p.m.
Jan. 18	Martin Luther King Holiday - no classes
Jan. 19	Last day to file Intention to Graduate Form for May graduation. Undergraduates - Cope Administration Building 102; Graduates - Cope Administration Building 114. 75% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University or drop to part-time and receive a 75% refund.
Jan. 20	TRAM and WebMT may be unavailable due to census reporting
Feb. 3	**Last day** to drop without a grade.
Feb. 4	25% refund deadline. Last day for students to withdraw from the University or drop to part-time and receive a 25% refund.
March 1	Second deferred payment installment due
March 1-6	Mid-term
March 3	**Last day** to drop with a "W."
March 12	Second disbursement refund checks will be available for students who did not sign up for direct deposit. Business Office cashier windows 9 and 11
March 15-20	Spring Break - no classes
March 27	Written Doctor of Arts qualifying exams begin
March 29	Last day for filing theses and dissertations for May graduation
April 1	Third deferred payment installment due
April 2	Holiday - no classes
April 3	Written master's and specialists' comprehensive exams begin
April 21	Deadline to withdraw from the University, i.e., from ALL classes, and receive a "W" or "F" as determined by the instructor. For assistance, contact the Associate Dean of Student Life Office, 898-2808.
April 28-May 4	Final exams
April 30	**Last day** to remove "I" grades for graduate students graduating in May
May 6	Deadline to submit Final Grade Rolls to Records by 9 a.m.
May 8	**Last day** to remove "I" grades for undergraduates graduating in May Graduation, Murphy Center
May 11	Summer classes begin
August 23	Fall term classes begin

NEW STANDARD* CLASS MEETING TIMES: 15 MINUTES BETWEEN CLASSES

Monday, Wednesday, Friday

7:00 a.m.-7:50 a.m.
8:05 a.m.-8:55 a.m.
9:10 a.m.-10:00 a.m.
10:15 a.m.-11:05 a.m.
11:20 a.m.-12:10 p.m.
12:25 p.m.-1:15 p.m.
1:30 p.m.-2:20 p.m.
2:35 p.m.-3:25 p.m.
3:40 p.m.-4:30 p.m.
4:45 p.m.-5:35 p.m.

Tuesday, Thursday

8:00 a.m.-9:15 a.m.
9:30 a.m.-10:45 a.m.
11:00 a.m.-12:15 p.m.
12:30 p.m.-1:45 p.m.
2:00 p.m.-3:15 p.m.
3:30 p.m.-4:45 p.m. *(overlap*
4:30 p.m.-5:45 p.m. *intended)*
6:00 p.m.-7:15 p.m.
7:30 p.m.-8:45 p.m.

Monday, Wednesday

1:30 p.m.-2:45 p.m.
3:00 p.m.-4:15 p.m.
4:30 p.m.-5:45 p.m.
6:00 p.m.-7:15 p.m.
7:30 p.m.-8:45 p.m.

Afternoon Times - One Afternoon Weekly

Monday or Tuesday or Wednesday
or Thursday
3:00 p.m.-5:40 p.m.

Evening Times - One Night Weekly

Monday or Tuesday or Wednesday
or Thursday
4:30 p.m.-7:10 p.m.
6:00 p.m.-8:40 p.m.
7:20 p.m.-10:00 p.m.

**3-credit hour classes*
Courses with different credit hours may meet more or less time. See class listing for specific times.

Continuous Registration Using TRAM or WebMT

7 days a week • 7 a.m.-11 p.m.

TRAM - 898-2000 (on campus dial 9-898-2000)

WebMT - http://www.mtsu.edu

Registration Help Line (615) 898-5094

Attention: You must be admitted to the University prior to registering for classes.

Once registration for Spring Term begins, it is anticipated that the telephone and web registration system will be available seven days a week from 7 a.m. until 11 p.m. for students to register, drop/add, inquire about classes, etc. (See calendar on pages 2-3 for specific dates and times.) **There will be a few days when the systems are not available due to bill processing and posting of grades. Every effort is made to have them available as indicated. However, unscheduled interruptions may occasionally occur.**

Students enrolled or re-enrolled prior to November 13 are assigned a registration time and may register at that time or anytime **thereafter**. Current students who have not received a PDF may call TRAM or access WebMT for their registration times. New undergraduate students may register beginning November 14 following acceptance from admissions.

Course Selection Procedures

1. **Consult your academic advisor about proper course selection.**
2. Complete worksheet found in the back of this book.
3. Register using TRAM or WebMT. Using a touch-tone telephone, call (615) 898-2000 (or 9-898-2000 if on campus). This is not a toll-free number. (TRAM is unavailable via some on-campus courtesy phones.) Access WebMT at www.mtsu.edu at your assigned time.

Registration Tips

1. Complete the worksheet found on page 175 before registering. Be prepared with a schedule that includes **accurate** call numbers and alternate sections/courses. You are responsible for registration fees for all classes added when fee is appropriate.
   NOTE: There is a time-out period if a selection is not made.
2. **Students having a hold on their records may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared.** Check the status of courses you wish to add before dropping other courses from your schedule. If possible, add before dropping courses. (This may not be possible in time-conflict or overload situations.)
3. If you do not plan to attend MTSU this term and you wish to withdraw from ALL classes, call TRAM or use WebMT by January 5.
4. The registration system will not allow registration for courses with time conflicts.
5. **Students required to get a departmental permit or authorization must register for the course after approval is granted by the department.**
6. **After the term begins on January 6:** If you are dropping a class and adding another class, **please note the drop and the add must be processed on the same day. The system cannot exchange the fees from the dropped class for the added class unless they are processed on the same day.**

   Additional fees for classes added after fee payment are due before the late registration fee payment deadline (January 11). **Any unpaid fees after this date will be processed as a deferred payment. The $10 Deferred Payment Plan service fee and any applicable $25 late payment fees will be charged.**

   After your initial registration is finalized, if you add a class and decide not to attend the class, **you must drop it from your schedule. You will not be automatically dropped from that class by the Business Office.** Your fees will be adjusted based on the refund policy in effect on the date of your drop. Please refer to the drop/add refund deadlines in the calendar on pages 2-3.
7. Other questions are answered on page 27.

**Your PAC (Personal Access Code) is a confidential number that will be used for all future transactions. PACs will not be issued to a third party.*

TRAM - 898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus)
WebMT - http://www.mtsu.edu

Deadlines for Spring

Fee Payment or Confirm You Will Attend

For Priority Registrants (Students who registered November 2-December 17):
By Mail - December 11, 1998
By Campus Mail - December 16, 1998
At the Business Office - December 17, 1998
On TRAM - December 17, 1998

Open Registration Fee Payment Deadline (Students who registered or re-registered December 18-January 5):
On *TRAM* and at the *Business Office,* January 5, 1999, 5:30 p.m.

Fee Payment Deadline for January 6-7 Late Registrants:
On *TRAM* and at the *Business Office* - January 11, 1999, 5:30 p.m.; $25 late fee charged

Schedules will be deleted from the computer; i.e., you will lose the classes you have selected, if you do not pay your fees or confirm you will attend by the deadlines above.

Deadlines for Adding, Dropping, Withdrawing, Refunding:

January 5 - Last day to drop class(es) for a 100% refund
January 5- Last day to **withdraw** from **all** classes for a 100% refund
January 7 - Last day to register (late fee charged)
January 11 - Last day to add
January 19 - Last day for a 75% refund
February 3 - Last day to drop or withdraw without a grade
February 4 - Last day for a 25% refund
March 3 - Last day to drop or withdraw with a grade of "W"

Notice to All Students Placed on Academic Suspension After Grading

All students suspended at the end of a term who have pre-registered for classes will have their schedules deleted for the pre-registered term(s). Undergraduate suspended students who wish to appeal to attend the spring term must contact the Records Office, Cope Administration Building 106, for an appeal application. The completed application must be returned to the Records Office by 4 p.m., January 4, 1999; otherwise the appeal will not be accepted.

Graduate students must contact the College of Graduate Studies, Cope Administration Building 114, for an appeal application. The completed application must be returned to the College of Graduate Studies by 4:30 p.m. on January 4, 1999; otherwise, the appeal will not be accepted.

If you choose to attend another accredited institution during your suspension from MTSU, please refer to the "re-enrollee" requirements in the current MTSU catalog. You will need to re-enroll through the Admissions Office.

Graduating Seniors and Graduate Students, Please Note:

To graduate in May 1999, Intention to Graduate forms must be submitted by January 19, 1999.

If you plan to attend MTSU the term following graduation, you must file a re-enrollment form in either the Admissions Office or Graduate Office, depending on your student status.

How Can I Determine Progress Toward Completion of My Degree?

All undergraduate students who enrolled at MTSU in the Fall 1995 term or since are sent a degree audit statement just before priority registration each fall and spring term. The statement is mailed to the campus post office box of those students who have a box and to the permanent address of those without a post office box.

Courses and/or other graduation requirements not yet completed are listed to assist you in planning your class schedule for the upcoming registration. Advisors have access to the degree audit information on their computers. You may also access this information on the Internet from the WebStudent Main Menu (www.mtsu.edu) or from one of the InfoMT kiosks located on campus.

NO SHOTS— NO REGISTRATION

Effective July 1, 1998, the State of Tennessee requires students entering colleges, universities, and technical institutes with enrollment of greater than 200 students to provide proof of two (2) doses of measles, mumps, and Rubella (MMR) vaccine on or after the first birthday, or proof of immunity to measles if date of birth is 1957 or after.

FOR STUDENTS ENTERING SPRING TERM 1999 AND AFTER: You will not be allowed to register for classes until an acceptable form is on file in the Student Health Services Office.

For more information, contact
Ms. Barbara Martin
McFarland Health Services
(615) 898-2988.

Directory for Information

Campus Operator	**898-2300**

Admissions, Undergraduate
Refer to page 8 for a complete listing of Admissions Services.

Admissions, Graduate
Refer to page 8 for a complete listing of College of Graduate Studies Services.

General Inquiries

Academic Advisors - See the department of your major or	
Basic and Applied Sciences	898-5087
Business	898-2328
Education	898-5086
Liberal Arts	898-5089
Mass Communication	898-2813
Undeclared Freshmen	904-8354
Undeclared (others)	898-2670
Adult Services Center	898-5989
Bookstore, Phillips	898-2700
Business Office	898-2761
Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Third Party	898-2167
Returned Checks	898-2761
Campus Tours, College and Career Days	898-5670
Counseling and Testing Center	898-2670
Developmental Studies	898-2568
Distance Learning	898-5611/2177
Financial Aid	898-2830
Graduation Analysts, Undergraduate	898-2600
Health Services	898-2988
Housing	898-2971
International Students	898-2238
Judicial Affairs	898-5822
Library	898-2650
Military Science	898-2470
Night Classes	898-5611
Off-Campus Classes	898-5611/2177
Records Office	898-2600
Scheduling Center	898-5800
Student Affairs	898-2750
TRAM	898-2000
TRAM/WebMT Help Line	898-5094
Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Withdrawals	898-2808

Distance Learning

MTSU offers distance learning classes taught by various delivery methods. Distance Learning sections are taught on-line (Internet/e-mail), by compressed video, correspondence, telecourse, and by video/data conference. Further details may be found in the Distance Learning section beginning on page 146.

MTSU and TSU Educational Consortium

Middle Tennessee State University and Tennessee State University have joined in an educational consortium to provide cross-registration opportunities for **undergraduate** students enrolled at each institution. MTSU students desiring to register for TSU courses should follow the procedures below.

1. Obtain an "Agreement for Admission and Registration Form" from MTSU Admissions Office, Cope Administration Building 208.
2. Complete top of form.
3. Have appropriate personnel certify accuracy of data on form.
4. Register for MTSU courses; pay fees.
5. Present form to Admissions and Records personnel at TSU.
6. Register for courses at TSU, and present MTSU receipt; pay additional fees to TSU if any.

The two consortium advisors or appropriate members of their staffs will provide information to ease in the transition and registration between institutions.

Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Administration Building 103
Tennessee State University
John Merritt Blvd.
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 320-3725

Middle Tennessee State University
Admissions Office
Cope Administration Building 208
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-5670

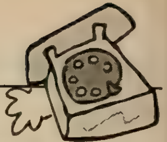
TRAM - 898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus)

WebMT - http://www.mtsu.edu

7 a.m.-11 p.m., 7 days a week

Registration Help Line (615) 898-5094

For Help or Additional Information



If you have questions, concerns, etc. with graduate or undergraduate admissions, records, registration, or your fee payments, please contact the following persons or offices.

Associate Vice President for Enrollment Management

Cliff Gillespie, Associate Vice President for Enrollment Management	898-2828
Donna Victory, Athletic Certification	898-5704

Admissions

Lynn Palmer, Director	898-2111
Freshmen (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-Gn - Mary Evelyn Winsett, Admissions Clerk	898-5631
Go-O - Shirley Whitmore, Admissions Clerk	898-2222
P-Z - Lisa Johnson, Admissions Clerk	898-2199
Transfer (alphabetic breakdown by student's last name)	
A-K - Darlene Waddell, Admissions Clerk	898-2227
L-Z - Andrea Moore, Admissions Clerk	898-2197
Betty Pedigo, TSU Consortium/ Campus Tours	898-5670
Janna Hill, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5706
Alice Hambrick, Evaluation of Transfer Credit	898-5974
Sharon Thomas, Residency Classification	898-2235
Tojuana Kendall, Admissions Requirements	898-5484
Lori Odom, Admission Requirements Inquiries/ Residency Classification	898-5330
Whitney Rushlow, Admission Requirements Inquiries	898-5000
Daryl Welch, Transfer Student Requirements Inquiries	898-5684
Barbara Boswell, Academic Common Market	898-2239

Records

Sherian Huddleston, Director	898-2600
Christi Farris, Enrollment Certification	898-2162
Darlene Fults, Transcript Requests	898-2163
Shirley Horton, Transcript Requests	898-5502
Carolyn Holmes, Veteran's Affairs	898-2601
Undergraduate Graduation	898-2600

Scheduling

Crickett Pimentel, Assistant Director	898-5800
Connie Floyd, Drop/Adds	898-5800
TRAM or WebMT questions	898-5094

Graduate Studies

Donald Curry, Dean	898-2840
E. Ray Phillips, Associate Dean	898-2840
Ronda Sullivan, Graduate Assistantships, Graduate Council	898-5897
Karen, Demonbreum, Scholarships and Non-Degree-Seeking	898-2823
Grace Prater, Liaison* for Accounting, Business Education, Economics and Finance, Management and Marketing, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science	898-2843
Glenda Vandygrift, Liaison* for Biology, Chemistry, Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies, Mathematical Sciences, Vocational-Technical Education, Foreign Languages, History, Music, Sociology	898-5494
Deborah Williams, Liaison* for Criminal Justice, HPERS, Human Sciences, Psychology	898-5352
Kim Holder, Liaison* for Aerospace Education, Aviation Administration, Elementary and Special Education, Educational Leadership, English, Mass Communication	898-2195

**Graduate liaisons coordinate admissions, graduation, residency, etc.*

International Admissions

Tech Wubneh, Director	898-2238
Mary Grace Rounion, Assistant Director	898-2238

Statement Questions

If you think there is an error or if you have a question regarding the charges or credits reflected on your statement, please contact the appropriate department according to the listing below:

Accounts Receivable	898-2167
Athletics	898-2450
Deferred Payment Plan	898-2761
Direct Deposit of Credit Balance Refunds	898-5716
Family Housing	898-2858
Financial Aid	898-2830
Freshman Meal Ticket	898-2971
Graduate Assistantships	898-5897
Housing	898-2971
Optional Meal Plans	898-2675
Out-of-State Fees	898-2235
Parking Tickets	898-2425
RAIDER FUND$	898-5443
Returned Checks	898-2761
Third Party	898-2167

Enrolling at MTSU

Becoming a student is a four-step process:

1. Admission or Readmission
2. Academic Advising
3. Class Selection by TRAM or WebMT
4. Pay Fees or Confirm That You Will Attend

---

1. Admission or Re-admission

Undergraduate

STUDENTS IN RESIDENCE during Fall 1998 will be mailed a PERSONAL DATA FORM (PDF) for registration for the spring academic term.

FORMER STUDENTS who were not in attendance during Fall 1998 **must complete a re-enrollment form**. Registration information along with specific information concerning selection of classes will be mailed to those students re-entering Spring 1999.

ALL NEW STUDENTS, including part-time students, **must complete their admissions credentials and be accepted for admission**. General information, registration materials, and new student registration information will be mailed to all accepted students. Applications may be sent during registration, but large numbers of last minute applications will cause processing delays.

To better serve you...

It is important that the Admissions Office personnel have sufficient time to process your application for admission to the University; therefore, persons applying for admission on January 4, 1999, or after may be requested to select classes during the late registration period.

All first-time degree-seeking freshmen under age 21 must present official ACT scores prior to admission. The ACT examination is available on the MTSU campus by contacting the Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, or by calling 898-2670. Additionally, ACT composite and mathematics and English sub-scores will be used to identify students requiring Academic Assessment and Placement Program (AAPP) assessment for purposes of placement. Minimum requirements are that applicants under 21 years of age

1. whose ACT composite score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Reading Comprehension test.
2. whose ACT mathematics sub-score is 18 or lower must take the appropriate AAPP mathematics tests as determined by level of high school preparation in mathematics.
3. whose ACT English sub-score is 18 or lower must complete the AAPP Writing Sample.

First-time freshmen who are 21 years of age or older on January 6 or transfer students without previous English or math course work will be required to participate in an additional testing program prior to registration. This additional testing program will help in course placement and may result in requiring some students to enroll in developmental courses as additions to their degree programs.

Students admitted with high school unit deficiencies in English and/or math must complete the appropriate AAPP test, be advised by an academic advisor, and register to take appropriate course(s) upon enrollment to remove deficiencies. **Developmental Studies courses and courses taken to remove deficiencies do not count toward the required hours to earn a degree.**

Questions concerning undergraduate residency should be directed to the Admissions Office in Cope Administration Building 208 prior to registering for classes.

Note to transient students: Registration at MTSU includes prerequisite checking which may require validation of course completion. Students who are prevented from enrolling in a course due to a prerequisite, but have completed the prerequisite at another institution, should present a transcript to the academic department of the requested course.

Graduate

A POST-BACCALAUREATE STUDENT may receive graduate status by completing a graduate admissions application and submitting it to the College of Graduate Studies, 114 Cope Administration Building. Once graduate status is declared (application entered on computer), a student is eligible to enroll in graduate courses at MTSU and registration materials will be mailed (personal data form and schedule book). The granting of graduate status does not necessarily mean that one has been admitted to a graduate program. In most cases, the total number of graduate hours in which a student may register prior to admission into a graduate program is limited to 12 (6 in Elementary and Special Education). Curriculum and Instruction majors in Elementary Education must meet with an advisor prior to enrolling in graduate classes. Students pursuing an M.Ed. in Administration and Supervision or an Ed.S. in Administration and Supervision or in Curriculum and Instruction in the Educational Leadership Department must be admitted to the program prior to registration for course work. Students pursuing an M.Ed. in Curriculum and Instruction in the Educational Leadership Department must be admitted to the program prior to the completion of 6 hours credit. Students applying to degree programs in Business Administration, Accounting, or Information Systems who have not met admissions requirements cannot take graduate courses but may enroll in undergraduate prerequisites.

A student must file a re-enrollment application if he/she breaks continuous enrollment (except summer term). If granted, the student may re-enroll for the identified term.

For non-degree-seeking post-baccalaureate students, readmission is generally routine and is granted by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. For degree-seeking students, readmission is not guaranteed. Each graduate program may have a specific readmission policy; students should contact the appropriate department for information. Readmission requires the recommendation of a representative of the graduate program and approval by the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. Some graduate programs regularly allow readmission if the "stop-out" period is no more than one year; others are more restrictive.

AN ADVANCEMENT TO CANDIDACY FORM must be filed and approved **prior** to completion of 24 credit hours or earlier if required by the graduate program (Criminal Justice 16 hours). Business majors must complete this form upon acceptance into the program. The candidacy form must be approved by the graduate advisor and the dean of the College of Graduate Studies.

Graduate residency questions should be directed to the Graduate Office, Cope 114. See page 8 for the phone number of the graduate liaison for your program.

2. Academic Advising

Undergraduate

Students enrolled during the Fall Term 1998 should consult their advisors prior to registration. New students will receive their acceptance notification and a list of advisors who can help them select classes.

Advisors are not required to sign the worksheets; however, all students should obtain their advice before scheduling classes.

Graduate

If you are a degree-seeking student not yet admitted to the graduate program of your choice, upon receiving graduate status you may register for classes. Please contact an advisor prior to registration and submit all admissions materials as soon as possible. If you have not been admitted to a graduate program, registration will **not** be allowed once you reach the maximum hours allowed by the graduate program. (See above.)

If you are a degree-seeking student admitted to a graduate program, please contact your assigned advisor prior to registration. You must consult with your graduate advisor during your first semester to formulate your curriculum to be assured that the courses you take will apply to your program requirements.

If you are a non-degree-seeking student, not all graduate courses are open to you. Non-degree-seeking students cannot enroll in graduate courses in the College of Business without prior approval by the director of graduate business studies. Non-degree-seeking students are blocked from enrolling in 700-level courses. Consult with the department for specific information.

3. Class Selection by TRAM and WebMT

A Personal Data Form will be mailed to all students enrolled Fall 1998 prior to Spring 1999 registration. The PDF is mailed to the MTSU Post Office box for all full-time students and part-time students who live on campus and have a box or to the permanent address for those who do not have a box. **Your date and time to register is printed on the top right corner of your PDF. Current students who do not receive a PDF before Priority Registration should access TRAM or WebMT or contact the Scheduling Center.** You cannot select classes if a department has placed a hold on your registration. Be sure to resolve all obligations before registration. **Students who owe money to the University must clear debts before registration will be allowed.**

Appointment Times

Since all students cannot register at the same time, it is necessary to establish priorities in the assignment of registration times. For currently enrolled students, times are based on the number of cumulative hours earned. Since registration occurs before the end of the term, appointment times do not reflect hours attempted during the current term. If you attempt to register before your assigned time, the registration system will remind you when to register.

Course Availability Information

Open sections of courses and changes and additions are updated periodically on MTSU's web pages and take precedence over information appearing in this schedule of classes. Consult the InfoMT Kiosks and the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~records/schedule.html or via WebMT.**

Night and Off-Campus Classes

Registration: It is not necessary to travel to the campus to register for classes. Please select classes by calling TRAM at (615) 898-2000 on any touch-tone telephone or by accessing our web registration system at www.mtsu.edu. Refer to specific instructions for registration on page 5 of this book.

Off-Campus Registration: Students taking MTSU courses that do not meet on the MTSU campus should register by TRAM or WebMT. Fee payment deadlines and **late registration fees apply to all students. Off-campus courses can be found on page 163.**

Late Registration - January 6-7

Students who do not register by January 5 may register January 6 or 7 by accessing the registration system. **A $25 late fee will be charged.**

4. Pay Fees/Confirm You Will Attend

Fee Payment information is also available at http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt

Important Changes for Spring 1999 Fee Payment and Financial Aid Disbursement

Fee Payment Deadline - December 17

Final Fee Payment

Two options will be available for students to **pay fees** on **December 15, 16, 17.**

- **Business Office Cashier Windows**, Cope Administration Building, 8 a.m. - 5:30 p.m.
- **TRAM payment by credit card or check card,** 7 a.m.-11 p.m. December 15-16; 7 a.m.-5:30 p.m. December 17

Schedules will be deleted if fees are not paid by 5:30 p.m. December 17.

Open Registration - December 18-January 5

Students can register (or re-register) on December 18-January 5 if their schedules are deleted. The fee payment deadline for students who register during open registration is January 5 at 5:30 p.m.

Financial Aid Refunds

- **Direct Deposits.** Students who sign up to have their financial aid refund direct deposited to their bank checking or saving accounts can have their refunds as early as January 5. *(See Direct Deposit on page 16.)*
- **Refund checks will be disbursed at James Union Building Tennessee Room this spring.** Checks will be available on Thursday, January 7, 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m., and Friday, January 8, 9 a.m.-4:30 p.m. **Beginning January 11,** refund checks will be available at the **cashier windows 9 and 11, Cope Bldg.**

Financial Aid Deferments

Financial Aid counselors will be available in the Financial Aid Office during December to assist students **who have applied for financial aid,** but their aid does not show on their bill. Students can only be granted a financial aid deferment if they have filed their federal application (FAFSA) and have received student aid report (SAR form) with a valid EFC number. Bank or Direct loans cannot be processed until an SAR is received.

TBR, UT, and State employee (PC 191A) fee waiver students **can register beginning December 9.** See page 13.

For Spring Priority Registrants: Fee Payment Deadline Is December 17, 1998

During the last week of November 1998, the Statement of Accounts/Class Schedules for students who pre-register for Spring 1999 will be mailed to the permanent addresses.

Students who want their bills mailed to an address other than their permanent addresses should come to the Business Office before November 18 to set up a special billing address.

If you have not received your bill by November 30, contact the Bursar's Office at (615) 898-2761 or come by the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103. Failure to receive a bill does not relieve students of the obligation to pay fees by the due date.

Bills will be mailed daily to students who register November 23-December 13. Students who register after December 13 should be prepared to pay fees on TRAM by credit or check card or come in person to the Business Office on December 15-17.

The Statement of Account should be reviewed carefully to make sure all information is correct. Any changes after the billing date on the statement will change the balance due. If there are questions about your account balance, use the ***Determine Account Balance*** option on the TRAM Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu or access WebMT to determine your current balance before payment is mailed.

Students who pre-registered for Spring 1999 can pay fees **by credit card or check card on TRAM November 30-December 17.** Payments can be made in **person at the Business Office November 30-December 17 or by mail November 30-December 11. Mailed payments must be postmarked no later than December 11, 1998.**

If fees are paid in full by cash, check, or credit card, your registration is finalized. **It is not necessary to also confirm. Your payment is your confirmation. Students who pay the minimum payment do not need to confirm.**

Fees must be paid before 5:30 p.m. on Thursday, December 17, or **your schedule will be deleted from the computer.** That means that if you want to take classes, you have to start the process of selecting courses all over again during open (December 18-January 5) or late (January 6-7) registration. During late registration, you will be charged a $25 late registration fee. **The classes selected during Priority Registration will not be reinstated.**

If your fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, graduate assistantships, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will be attending MTSU for Spring 1999. **To confirm/complete your registration, access TRAM or WebMT. See the menus on page 176. Listening to or reviewing your classes does not complete registration; you MUST select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. This will ensure that a code is entered in the computer to hold your classes. If your registration is not completed and a code entered in the computer before 5:30 p.m. on Thursday, December 17, 1998, your schedule will be deleted from the computer.**

Fee Payment/Financial Aid Confirmation Options

1. **TRAM: November 30-December 17, 1998**
   Credit card or check card payment of registration fees by telephone. You can make either credit card or check card payments with Visa or MasterCard on TRAM. Most local banks now have check cards available through Visa or MasterCard which can be used on TRAM to pay registration fees. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 to pay registration fees by credit card or to use your bank check card to deduct the amount of your fees from your checking account. Try this TRAM feature for the most convenient payment method available.

2. **TRAM or WebMT: November 30-December 17, 1998**
   Confirm registration. You must confirm you will attend if fees are paid in full by financial aid, third party, or other credits. **Your balance after financial aid is credited must be ZERO or a credit balance to confirm your registration. See the menus on page 176. Select the *Confirm You Will Attend* option. When you select this option, the system will enter a code in the computer to hold your classes and validate your registration.**

3. **Mail-in payment: November 30-December 11, 1998**
   Payment for the exact amount of fees due must be accompanied by the Business Office copy of the statement. **Payments must be mailed in time to be postmarked on or before December 11, 1998.**

4. **Campus Mail: November 30-December 16, 1998**
   Payment can be mailed at the Campus Post Office in Keathley University Center or at the blue Campus Mail Drop Box in the parking lot at the west end of the Cope Administration Building. **Do not put payments in Campus Mail or the blue Campus Mail Drop Box on December 17.**

5. **In person: November 30-December 11, 1998, 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.; December 14, 1998, 8 a.m.-12:00 p.m.; December 15-17, 1998, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m.**
   Fees may be paid at the Business Office cashier windows in Cope Administration Building. Students must bring their student IDs and the remittance portion of their bills when they come to pay fees in person. Office hours are 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. weekdays. Hours on December 15-17 are 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.

6. **Final Fee Payment: December 15-17, 1998, 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m.**
   Students may pay fees on TRAM or at the Business Office cashier windows in Cope Administration Building from 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m. TRAM will not be available on December 17 after 5:30 p.m.

   NOTE: Students are advised to consider one of the early fee payment options, mailing the payment, or paying on TRAM. For those who wait until December 15-17 to pay fees in person, parking will be limited and lines may be long.

   Students must bring **their student IDs** with them to pay registration fees.

   Students **MUST** come to the Business Office by December 17 to pay fees and complete registration IF:

   a. Fee payment was not mailed and cannot be paid by credit card or check card on TRAM.
   b. Credits for third party, scholarship, employee fee discounts, etc. did not appear on the Statement of Account/Class Schedule. Bring authorization form to the third party clerk at the Business Office.
   c. You registered late and did not receive a bill or have time to mail in your payment by December 11 or cannot pay by credit card or check card on TRAM.
   d. Loan or scholarship checks must be used to pay fees and have not been credited to your account.

Fees must be paid or you must confirm that you will attend MTSU for Spring 1999 by 5:30 p.m. on December 17 or your class schedule will be deleted.

Fee Payment Deadlines for Other Registrations

Open Registration - December 18-January 5
Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline - January 5, 5:30 p.m.
Students who register or re-register December 18-January 5 must pay fees by January 5 at 5:30 p.m. Fees will be payable at the Business Office cashier windows on January 4-5 from 8:00 a.m.-5:30 p.m. Payments may be paid by credit card on TRAM from December 18-January 5. Class schedules will be deleted if payment is not made by January 5 at 5:30 p.m.

Fee Payment Deadlines for Late Registration

Late Registration - January 6-7
Fee Payment/Confirmation Deadline - January 11, 5:30 p.m.
Fees will be payable at the Business Office, Cope Administration Building, by the due dates shown above. A $25 late fee will be charged. Payments may be paid by credit card or check card on TRAM during late registration January 6-11.

Deferred Payment Plan

Although all charges are due and payable in full at the beginning of each term, students in **good financial standing at MTSU** may defer payment of up to 50 percent of their registration, housing, and freshmen meal plan fees for the fall and spring semesters. To be eligible for the Deferred Payment Plan, each participant must make a minimum down payment of 50 percent of the registration fees, dorm rent, and freshmen meal plan costs. **The balance due must be $400 or more after all discounts, waivers, financial aid, and other credits are applied.**

A student who fails to make timely payments in a previous term will be denied the right to participate in the deferred payment plan in future enrollment periods. A student who is denied participation may be allowed to participate again only after completion of payment in full for two consecutive terms which allow deferments (fall or spring terms). Any student who makes payment with a check which is subsequently returned will be denied participation in the Deferred Payment Plan in all future terms.

The amount deferred will be payable in two monthly installments. For the spring term, installment payments are due by **March 1** and **April 1**. The University is not obligated to send reminder notices before the payment is due. Participants in this plan must apply all discounts, waivers, credits and financial aid, including student loans, toward payment of registration fees before a deferment will be considered. Financial aid and other credits received after the initial payment will be applied to the remaining balance, and future amounts due will be recomputed. No refunds can be made until all fees are paid in full.

Students must select either the Deferred Payment Plan or the Housing Deferment Plan.

Students will not be withdrawn for failure to pay the second or third payments. However, the balance must be paid in full before the student can pre-register for future terms even if preregistration is prior to the due date.

Each participant will be charged a **$10.00 service fee** each term to defray administrative costs. This fee is payable along with the 50 percent down payment on or before the registration fee payment deadline. An additional **late payment charge of $25** will be assessed for each installment not paid on or before the tenth day of the month that a payment is due. Students who make payments with checks that are returned will be charged a $20 return check service fee as well as any applicable late fees.

If a payment is not received in the Business Office by the scheduled payment due date, the University will withhold all services from the student, including grades, transcripts, and future registration until the fees have been paid in full including any assessed late fees.

All existing rules and policies pertaining to returned checks, refunds, withdrawals, dropped classes, and collection costs are applicable to the Deferred Payment Plan.

Payment of the minimum amount due on the Deferred Payment Plan finalizes registration. The class schedule will not be deleted. **It is not necessary to confirm on TRAM or WebMT. The minimum payment is your confirmation you will attend.** A code will be put in the computer to hold your class schedule when the minimum payment is paid.

If you have any questions regarding the Deferred Payment Plan, please contact the Bursar's Office at (615) 898-2761.

Refunds/Withdrawal from Classes

Students who drop or withdraw from classes will still have a balance due under the deferred payment plan. Fees are adjusted based on the drop or withdrawal date. The refund percentage is NOT applied to the amount of payment, but rather as a percentage adjustment of total fees. A refund would only be issued to the student if the newly adjusted amount of fees is less than the amount that has been paid by the student.

Added Classes After Fee Payment

Additional fees for classes added after fee payment are due before the late registration fee payment deadline, or on the same day the class is added if after late registration. **Any unpaid fees after this date will be processed as a deferred payment.** The $10 Deferred Payment Plan service fee and any applicable $25 late payment fees will be charged.

Payment Methods

1. **Personal check or money order.** Checks should be made payable to Middle Tennessee State University and include the student's social security number on the face of the check.
2. **Visa or MasterCard.** Credit card or check card payments can be made by telephone. Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus) to pay registration fees by credit card or to use your bank Visa or MasterCard check card. **Students may pay either the full amount due or the minimum payment on the Deferred Payment Plan by credit card or check card on TRAM.**
3. **Cash.** Cash can be taken only at the Business Office Cashier Windows, Cope Administration Building. **Do not mail cash.**
4. **Deferred Payment Plan.** See above for information about an option for deferring a portion of your registration fees. (If you are eligible to participate in the Deferred Payment Plan, your bill will show both the *Minimum Amount Due* and the *Total Amount Due*. Students who choose to participate in the Deferred Payment Plan simply pay the minimum amount due. The bill will show the due date and amounts of subsequent payments.)
5. **Financial Aid, Stafford Loan or Direct Loan Credits, or Estimated (pending) Financial Aid.** If your bill shows your fees will be paid in full by financial aid, you must *confirm you will attend* before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted. ***(See How do I confirm?)***
6. **Perkins or MTSU loan checks.** If you are approved to receive a Perkins or MTSU loan, it will show on your bill as estimated aid. ***All Perkins loan borrowers must come in person and sign promissory notes before Perkins loan funds can be released.*** Confirm registration as soon as you get your bill, then come to sign notes and endorse checks at the Business Office (Cope 101) on January 5-8.
7. **Stafford and PLUS loan *checks* from banks that do not send funds by EFT.** If your lender sends loan funds in the form of a paper check, your loan will not show as estimated aid and it will not be available by the fee payment deadline on December 17. If you are scheduled to receive a spring loan *check* that must be used to pay fees and your loan does not show as estimated aid, go to the Financial Aid Office by December 10. You will need a deferment to hold your classes until your check is available in January.
8. **Fee Waivers (PC 191A).** If you are a full-time employee of any Tennessee Board of Regents school, the University of Tennessee, or the State of Tennessee (not public school teachers), you are eligible for a fee waiver on the tuition for one (1) class. **Fee waiver participants may register after Priority Registration.** Class selection for fee waivers may be processed on December 9-17. After class selection, completed fee waiver forms should be submitted **in person** to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline.

Spring 1999 TBR, UT, and State of Tennessee
Employee Fee Waivers (PC 191A)

Class Selection - December 9-17
Turn in Fee Waiver Forms by December 17, 5:30 p.m.

NOTE: Fee Waiver Forms will not be processed if class selection is made prior to December 9. If your class is dropped, you may re-register December 18-January 5.

Class Selection - December 18-January 5
Turn in Fee Waiver Form by January 5 at 5:30 p.m.

9. **Reduced Rate Registration (Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled).** Under T.C.A. Section 49-7-113, a student 60 years of age or older or permanently disabled may audit courses with no tuition charge. A student 65 years of age or older or permanently disabled may take classes for credit at a reduced rate of one-half the semester hour rate up to a maximum of $75.00. Registration under these programs is on a space-available basis. Therefore, **senior/adult permanently disabled participants cannot Priority Register.** Class selection under these programs should be processed on the **first day of class for the session.** After class selection, authorization memos should be brought in person to the Business Office, Cope Administration Building 103, before the fee payment deadline below. The late registration fee for these program participants will be waived.

Spring 1999
Senior Adult/Permanently Disabled Fee Waivers

Class Selection - January 6-7
Turn in forms and pay fees by January 11, 5:30 p.m.

Spring 1999 Financial Aid Applications and Deferments

Financial aid deferments for students who have applied for financial aid will be strictly limited for Spring 1999. The only students who may apply for a financial aid deferment are those who have received a student aid report (SAR form) with a valid EFC number. If you have utilized the financial aid deferment in the past, chances are you will NOT be eligible for such a deferment in the future. If your financial aid is not credited to your account by December 10, bring your SAR form to the Financial Aid Office before December 17. Students who have not received a SAR form must be prepared to pay their own fees.

Financial Aid Applications for Fall 1999 - Spring 2000

Students should apply for financial aid during February or March 1999 to insure that their financial aid process will be completed and funds available for Fall 1999.

Financial Aid information is also available at:
http://www.mtsu.edu/~fin_aid/

How Do I Confirm?

If fees are paid by cash, check, or credit card, registration is validated or finalized. It is not necessary to also confirm on TRAM or WebMT. **Your payment is your confirmation. This applies also to students who make the minimum payment on the Deferred Payment Plan. Students must either pay, confirm, get a deferment, or lose their classes.**

If fees are paid in full by financial aid, Federal Stafford loans, Federal Direct loans, third party, or other credits, you must complete the registration process by confirming that you will attend MTSU for Spring 1999. **To confirm you will attend MTSU this term and validate your registration, access TRAM or WebMT November 30-December 17, 1998, and do the following:**

- On TRAM, *select 3 for the **Fee Payment Confirmation Menu;** then select option 1 to **Confirm Your Registration.***
- On WebMT, select the ***Account Balance/Confirm Registration*** menu, select ***Confirm Registration,*** then select ***Confirm Spring 1999.***

See the menus on page 176. Listening to or reviewing your classes does not complete registration; you MUST select the ***Confirm Your Registration*** option. When you select this option, **the system will enter a code into the computer to hold your classes. If in doubt, try the process again, and the system will tell you if your registration has been confirmed.**

If your registration is not confirmed and a code entered in the computer before 5:30 p.m., December 17, 1998, your class schedule will be deleted. Financial aid refunds cannot be processed until confirmation is completed.

If you decide not to attend MTSU after confirming, you must withdraw from the University. See withdrawal information on page 23.

Graduate Assistantship Fees

If you are a graduate assistant, your assistantship will pay for maintenance, debt service, and technology fees. **You will owe a balance for the recreation fee and student activity fees.** An in-state graduate assistant taking 9 graduate hours would owe a minimum of $60.00. Graduate assistantships will not normally pay for undergraduate classes. You must pay your balance due (or confirm you will attend if you have other financial aid) by the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted. If credit for your assistantship does not show on your bill, contact the Graduate Office at 898-5897.

Third Party Sponsorship of Fees

If you are a sponsored student (fees to be billed to an employer, government agency, or foreign embassy), your account should reflect credits for the fees to be paid by your sponsor. If your statement does not show these credits, contact your sponsor to determine if authorization paperwork has been sent to the Business Office, or **bring a fee authorization form to the Business Office during the early fee payment period.** Payment, whether by check or by third party authorization, is required by the due date or your class schedule will be deleted.

If your fees are PAID IN FULL BY THIRD PARTY (your balance is ZERO or a CREDIT BALANCE on the statement you will receive), you MUST **confirm that you will attend before the fee payment deadline or your class schedule will be deleted. *(See How Do I Confirm?)***

Financial Aid/Loans

Please read the following instructions carefully if you have applied for financial aid for Spring '99. If your financial aid has been approved, Estimated Aid (or pending aid) will show on your bill. *(See detailed explanation below.)*

Estimated Aid will **not** show for PLUS loans from banks or for Federal Stafford loans from banks that are not an MTSU-approved electronic fund transfer (EFT) lender. *NOTE: If you chose a lender that is not an EFT lender, your bank will send loan funds in the form of a paper check. See No. 7 Loan Checks above.*

If your bill shows your fees will be **paid in full by financial aid and/or Estimated Aid**, you must **confirm** you will attend MTSU this spring and finalize your registration **before December 17, 1998, at 5:30 p.m. or your class schedule will be deleted. (See *How Do I Confirm*?)**

If fees will not be paid in full by the financial aid credits, the **balance due** on your bill **must be paid** before **December 17, 1998, at 5:30 p.m. You will be dropped from your classes if the balance due is not paid.**

If you expect to receive **financial aid** for the term, but **awards are not on your bill, contact the Financial Aid Office at (615) 898-2830 before December 10** so that problems can be resolved before the fee payment deadline.

You may also access TRAM at (615) 898-2000 or WebMT at www.mtsu.edu to check your account balance to determine if an award or loan has been credited to your account after your bill was printed. If your balance due is zero or a credit, you should then confirm you will attend on TRAM or WebMT. *(See How Do I Confirm?)*

What Is Estimated Aid?

If financial aid credits show on your bill under ***Estimated Aid*** (pending aid), these are the amounts of Federal Stafford loans guaranteed, Direct Loans, Perkins loans, scholarships, grants, or awards that have **been approved for Spring 1999**. The actual aid will not be credited to your account until immediately prior to the start of classes and/or until **all required paperwork is completed**.

All Perkins loan borrowers must come in person and sign promissory notes before Perkins loan funds can be released. Confirm registration as soon as you get your bill, then come to sign notes and endorse checks at the Business Office (Cope 101) January 5-8, 1999.

Estimated Aid is for **billing and confirmation purposes only.** It is not actual aid. **It has not been credited to your account. It is pending.** If for some reason your **actual aid is not processed** after you are registered or if you withdraw or otherwise become ineligible before actual aid is applied to your account, **you will still be responsible for unpaid fees.** Some of the reasons your actual aid may not be credited are that you do not sign your promissory note; you drop below the required number of hours, you become academically ineligible, you do not make satisfactory academic progress, you do not complete all required paperwork, or you do not have your entrance interview.

If you have applied for a **Spring-only Stafford or Direct Loan,** the estimated aid will show the second disbursement as a separate line item. Refund checks for second disbursements will be available beginning March 12.

If you are a **freshmen first-time borrower** whose **Stafford or Direct loan** has been approved, the Estimated Aid on your bill will include the amount of your loan disbursement that must be held for 30 days. Refund checks for freshmen first-time borrowers will be available beginning February 10.

LOANS—
Federal Stafford, Federal Direct, PLUS, Perkins, and MTSU

You must be registered at least **half-time** to be eligible to receive loan funds **(6 undergraduate hours or 5 graduate hours).**

First-time borrowers and transfer students must have an **entrance interview** before Federal Stafford and Federal Direct loan funds can be credited to their accounts. A feature available on TRAM will allow first-time loan borrowers and transfer students to **complete their loan entrance interview by phone.** (See the menus on page 176.) If you have not had an entrance interview, be sure to complete this requirement on TRAM to prevent your loan disbursement from being delayed. Do this as soon as possible after you apply for your loan.

If you are a **freshmen receiving a Federal Stafford or Federal Direct loan** for the first time, your loan funds must be **held for 30 days** after you begin class. If your loan does not show on your bill as an Estimated Aid credit, you should make arrangements to pay your fees with either a check or credit card until the loan proceeds can be released. Freshmen should be prepared to pay for their books with their own funds.

Bank Loans - Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT)

Federal Stafford Loans from **EdSouth, First American Bank, First Tennessee Bank,** and **SunTrust** are electronically transferred directly to MTSU. Several other lenders send their loan funds electronically through Sallie Mae.

Based on federal regulations, bank loan funds cannot be transferred in time for the EFT loan credits to show on the bill you receive the last week in November. If you have returned your signed promissory note to your bank and your loan has been guaranteed, your approved loan will show as Estimated Aid.

When **loan proceeds are received** electronically from your bank, your **loan** will automatically be **transferred to your student account** to pay Spring 1999 registration fees, ***provided*** you are **registered** at least **half-time**, have had your **entrance interview,** have made **satisfactory academic progress**, have **no financial aid holds,** and are otherwise eligible to receive the loan.

How Do I Get My Financial Aid CREDIT BALANCE REFUND?

If you have a credit balance due to financial aid, you must ***confirm you will attend*** on TRAM or WebMT before your refund can be direct deposited or your refund check can be processed. Confirm as soon as possible after you receive your bill. **(See *How Do I Confirm?)***

Refunds can be direct deposited to your checking account. Direct deposit refunds for students who meet all eligibility requirements and whose aid is credited to their accounts by January 4 will be available in their bank accounts on January 5 or 6. See Direct Deposit information below or come by the Business Office, Cope 103, or call (615) 898-5716. You can also obtain a ***Direct Deposit Authorization Form*** on page 173 or from **http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt/direct.html.**

You also have the option of having all or a portion of your credit balance transferred to your RAIDER FUND$ account (See RAIDER FUND$ information on page 22). Information about transferring funds to your RAIDER FUND$ account is available on the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu~bursarmt/raidreg.html.**

Balances transferred to RAIDER FUND$ will be available for use on January 5-6 for students to buy books or meal plans, provided transfer requests are received by December 18, 1998. Come by the Business Office (Cashier Window 9 or 11) to request a credit balance transfer to RAIDER FUND$. Students who have a small credit balance (less than $300) may find this a very convenient way to receive their refund and have it immediately available to use to buy books, meals, etc.

If you did not sign up to have your refund direct deposited to your checking account or transferred to your RAIDER FUND$ account, you can pick up your **refund checks at your scheduled time at the James Union Building Tennessee Room on January 7-8.** Refunds will be available at the Business Office cashier windows 9 and 11 in the Cope Administration Building beginning January 11. **You must have an MTSU ID card to pick up any refund check. NO EXCEPTIONS.** *NOTE: If you do not have an ID, one can be made on the track level of Murphy Center.*

James Union Building Tennessee Room
Financial Aid Refund Check Disbursement
January 7-8, 1999

Students who did not sign up for Direct Deposit can pick up refund checks on January 7-8 at the Tennessee Room, according to the sequence below. Students who have a credit balance must call TRAM or access WebMT to confirm their registration before a refund check can be disbursed.

Alphabetic Sequence - Tennessee Room
Financial Aid Refund Check Disbursement

Thursday, January 7 **9 a.m.-5:30 p.m.**	**Friday, January 8** **9 a.m.-4:30 p.m.**
9:00 a.m. - G	9:00 a.m. - S
9:30 a.m. - H	9:30 a.m. - T
10:00 a.m. - IJ	10:00 - U-Z
10:30 a.m. - K	10:30 a.m. - A
11:00 a.m. - L	11:00 a.m. - B
11:30 p.m. - M	11:30 p.m. - CD
12:00 p.m. - N	12:00 p.m. - EF
1:00 p.m. - OP	1:00-4:30 - Open*
1:30 p.m. - QR	
2:30-5:30 p.m. - Open*	

**Open for any students who cannot come to pick up refund checks at their assigned times.*

How can I get my refund earlier?

Direct Deposit!

Students who sign up for direct deposit will have their deposit sent one or two days before refund checks will be available to students who pick up checks. If you apply for your financial aid early, make satisfactory academic progress, have no financial aid holds, confirm your registration, and meet all other requirements, your refund should be in your checking account one or two days before you can pick up a refund check. If you have a problem, you can still come and pick up your check in person.

If you are not signed up for Direct Deposit and need a portion of your refund to buy books on January 5-6, you have the option of having all or a portion of your refund transferred to your RAIDER FUND$ account. Requests to transfer credits to RAIDER FUND$ must be made at the Business Office (cashier windows 9 or 11) by December 18.

Direct Deposit of Financial Aid Credit Balance Refunds

Avoid the lines! Save time! Get your refund early!
Use the form on page 173 to sign up now!

Students who have a credit balance due to financial aid have the option of having the excess aid balance direct deposited into their checking or savings accounts. If financial aid has been credited to the student's account by January 4, the refund will be deposited into the student's bank account and available for use on January 5-6 (provided the student has met all financial aid eligibility requirements and has completed all required paperwork). Students must *confirm they will attend* before their refund can be direct deposited.

Students must complete an authorization form at least 14 days prior to the day their first deposit is made. For the spring term the cut off date is December 17 for the refund to be available on January 5 or 6. Financial aid proceeds will not be transferred to the student's banking account without authorization. To obtain an authorization form, come by the Business Office in the Cope Administration Building, Cashier Window 9 or Room 103, or call (615) 898-5716. You can also obtain a Direct Deposit Authorization Form from the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt/direct.html,** and a form is provided on page 173 of this book. Forms for spring can be turned in anytime during the fall term prior to December 17.

This authorization will remain in effect until terminated by the student.

Sign up for Direct Deposit and try the most convenient way to get your refund.

How to Apply for Financial Aid

Financial Aid information is also available at: http://www.mtsu.edu/~fin_aid/

STEP 1: Prospective students and their parents should complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) following the instructions provided with this form very carefully. This form is required for students to receive Federal Pell grants, Federal Work Study, and Stafford loans. Forms are available in the Financial Aid Office.

STEP 2: The FAFSA can be mailed to the processing center in the envelope provided in the application or by completing the FAFSA online on the Internet at the current address **http://www.fafsa.ed.gov/**. You must use Netscape 3.1 or higher to process your application electronically. Please follow the instructions carefully. The federal processor will not process your application until they receive the "signature page." It generally takes 6-8 weeks for the federal processor to process your application manually and two weeks using the Internet.

STEP 3: When the MTSU Financial Aid Office receives a complete and valid Student Aid Report (SAR), students who qualify for the Pell grant will have the award credited to their account in the Business Office. Students wanting a Stafford loan must submit a loan application to the Financial Aid Office.

Scholarship Applications

University scholarship applications are available starting each January for the following school year. Applications are available from the Financial Aid Office or from most Tennessee high school guidance counselors. Applications must be received by **March 15** and are based upon ACT scores, GPA as of the seventh semester, and financial need. Please see the *Aid Available* in the undergraduate catalog for a listing of University scholarships.

Students are encouraged to use the Internet for outside scholarship searches. A free scholarship search—**www.fastweb.com**—is available. Students can also connect to the free scholarship search through the MTSU Financial Aid web home page at **www.mtsu.edu/~fin_aid/**. The MTSU web site contains a listing of scholarships available through the University and MTSU Foundation Office.

Deadline for Financial Aid Applications

The deadline to apply for federal financial aid is printed on the FAFSA application. MTSU processes these applications as they are received from the U.S. Department of Education.

Generally, all campus-based federal aid—SEOG, College Work Study, and Perkins—is awarded for the academic year by May 15. However, a limited amount may be available for spring. Students must complete a Request for Funds form from the Financial Aid Office to receive these funds. Federal campus-based awards are based upon need, GPA, and the availability of funds.

Students who apply after all campus-based aid has been awarded are still eligible for the Pell grant. Pell grant amounts are determined by the student's need and the number of hours enrolled.

Federal loans are also available for students to borrow based upon their grade level. All students must have a completed FAFSA on file, have accepted a student loan on the student's award letter or completed a separate loan application, and be registered at least half-time (undergraduate) or 5 graduate hours before a loan can be approved by the Financial Aid Office.

MTSU Loans

MTSU loans and MTSU Foundation loans are also available. Financial aid, need, GPA, and availability of funds will be considered in awarding these loans. Contact the Financial Aid Office for applications for these loans.

General Financial Aid Information

1. Scholarship application deadline is March 15 for the next school year.
2. Students enrolling for Fall 1999 should apply for Federal financial aid by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) by March 15, 1999. State aid is based on availability of funds which are often depleted by April 15.
3. The priority deadline for awarding campus-based (SEOG, Campus Work Study, or Perkins Loans) is May 15. Students must have a valid FAFSA and have completed the verification process if chosen by the Federal government. This process can take several weeks to complete. The earlier in the year the FAFSA is completed the better the chance of meeting this deadline.
4. **All financial aid will be adjusted for class attendance based on the 4th day of classes.** Financial aid is based on full-time attendance except for loans which are based on half-time attendance. The student's financial aid will be adjusted accordingly. **If a student receives a refund check based on full-time and drops below full-time before the 4th day of classes, the student will have their Pell and TSAC award reversed.**
5. Class attendance will be verified for disbursements that occur during the semester. If a student is reported as not attending classes on at least a half-time (6 hours) basis, no funds will be disbursed.
6. Financial aid cannot pay for remedial and developmental classes attempted in excess of 30 hours.
7. Students receiving financial aid must declare a major by the time they have earned 60 hours.
8. Any scholarships and grants received in excess of tuition, fees, and books are considered taxable income. Consult your tax preparer for tax filing information.
9. All financial aid is subject to the Financial Aid Satisfactory Progress Policy (below).

Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy

Middle Tennessee State University requires students receiving financial aid to make satisfactory academic progress toward completion of their degrees. Federal and state assistance programs also have similar satisfactory academic progress requirements. The current policy is under review and is subject to change.

Satisfactory academic progress will be determined by the following criteria:

1. Students must pass sixty-six (66) percent of their attempted cumulative MTSU credit hours to remain eligible for financial aid. Attempted hours include all courses for academic credit. A withdrawal from a course is considered as hours attempted if a student falls below full-time status.

2. Students who withdraw from the University or who do not earn any credits during a semester will have their financial aid suspended immediately.
3. Students are required to meet the following GPA standards:
   00-29.99 hours attempted .... 1.5 GPA
   30.00-49.99 hours attempted .... 1.8 GPA
   50.00 or more hours attempted .... 2.0 GPA
   Graduate students must maintain at least a 3.0 GPA.
4. Maximum hour limitation on aid:
   a. Students may continue to receive aid through the attempting of 150 percent of the hours required for a degree. For undergraduates this is 198 and for graduate students normally 45 hours. Students returning for a second bachelors degree must notify the Financial Aid Office of the hours required for the degree they seek. Students who attempt over 150 hours must complete a satisfactory progress appeals form each semester letting the office know of their progress toward graduation.
   b. Credits transferred from other institutions will be included in the maximum hours attempted for a degree.
   c. MTSU will comply with all limitations on aid in the programs it administers.
5. Appeals. Students who do not meet the satisfactory progress criteria are either suspended or placed on financial aid probation. During a probationary period, a student is eligible to receive financial aid, but future financial aid will be held until all grades are posted for the probation semester. If satisfactory progress is not made while on probation, future financial aid will be denied. However, an appeal can be made to the Financial Aid Office for extenuating circumstances. Appeal forms are available in the Financial Aid Office. Students who return after being suspended from financial aid are placed on probation for subsequent semesters until they meet satisfactory progress requirements. When students fail to meet the requirements, they are again suspended from future financial aid. Students may appeal by filing a satisfactory progress appeals form. The student is required to explain why satisfactory progress has not been maintained and what has changed to enable progress to be met. The form along with any documentation will be reviewed by the financial aid academic progress committee. Students who are suspended from financial aid will be sent a letter with the committee's decision.

Returned Checks

Returned checks are subject to a $20.00 fine per check returned. Registration checks returned may result in a late registration fee of $25.00. The University does not redeposit returned checks. Any student who pays registration fees with a check which is subsequently dishonored by a bank will be administratively withdrawn and dropped from all classes if that check is not redeemed immediately with cash, money order, cashier's check, or certified check.

"NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" STATUS

The privilege of making payments for fees and charges by personal check and check-cashing privileges at Phillips Bookstore will be revoked for any student who has had more than one returned check within a twelve-month period for a period of one (1) year from the date the last check is redeemed.

Any student who was previously coded "NO MORE CHECKS" and has another check returned will have all check writing privileges at the University permanently revoked.

If your Statement of Account/Class Schedule says "CASH ONLY," **send payment only with a certified check, money order, or credit card authorization. Do not pay your fees with a personal check.** Your personal check will be returned to your post office box or **permanent** address, and your schedule will be deleted unless proper payment is received before the fee payment deadline.

A student paying in person will not be permitted to pay registration fees by check if any previous check in payment of registration fees has been returned. Students on a "NO MORE CHECKS"-"CASH ONLY" status should be prepared to pay registration fees with cash, cashier's check, certified check, money order, credit card, or check card.

Registration and Other Fees

Charges for all course work will be assessed by course level. The maximum fee will be the graduate full-time maximum if a student is enrolled for any graduate hours. The University reserves the right to correct errors in student fee assessments and charges which are discovered subsequent to initial billings or fee statements.

Student Registration Fees	**Per Hr.**	**Maximum**
In-state Resident		
Undergraduate	$85.00	$953.00
Graduate	$129.00	$1280.00
Out-of-State Residents		
Undergraduate	$296.00	$3366.00
Graduate	$340.00	$3693.00

**The following are required fees. The maximum amount is charged for 12 hours or more.*

Debt Services Fee *	$4.00	$50.00
Technology Access Fee*	$8.00	$100.00
Student Activity Fee*	$5.00	$65.00

Postal Services Fee (non-refundable) (Required of all students registering for 12 hours or more)	$8.00
Recreation Activity Fee (Required of all students)	$15.00
SGA Student Activity Fee (Required of all students registering for 7 hours or more)	$5.00
Residence Hall Room Rent	$905.00
Apartment Rent	$1030.00
Family Housing Semester Rent	
One-bedroom	$2100.00
Two-bedroom	$2390.00
Freshman Meal Plan (15 meals) (Required of all freshmen living in the dorm)	$533.00

Optional Freshman Meal Plan (15 of 19 meals)	$603.00
Optional Freshman 10-meal plan and $200 Budget	$665.00

Optional Meal Plans
(can be purchased from Raider Dining)
*Meal plan information, rates, and purchase forms are available on the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt.***

5 meals	$286.00 + tax = $309.60
10 meals	$533.00 + tax = $576.97
15 meals	$564.00 + tax = $610.53
Optional 15 (15 of 19 meals)	$637.00 + tax = $689.55
19 meals	$786.00 + tax = $850.85
Budget Meal Plans	$ 50.00 + tax = $ 54.13
	$100.00 + tax = $108.26
	$150.00 + tax = $162.38
	$300.00 + tax = $324.75
	$450.00 + tax = $487.13

Debt Service Fee
This fee is a required part of registration fees. The money is applied to the retirement of bonds issued to build student service buildings such as Murphy Center, Keathley University Center, and the Recreation Center.

Technology Access Fee
This is a required fee for support of additional technology services for students such as computer labs and access to networks.

Student Activity Fee
This is a required fee to support the expansion and renovation of campus facilities.

Recreation Activity Fee
This is a required fee to support staffing and operating expenses for the student recreation center.

Music Fee
Fees are charged for all private instruction classes at the rate of $55.00 per credit hour except Composition which is charged $55.00 per course.

Late Registration (non-refundable) $25.00
Late registration fee of $25.00 will apply starting on the first day of class.

ID Card Replacement (non-refundable) $10.00
There is no charge for the first ID a student has made. A fee of $10.00 will be charged for replacing ID cards.

Application Fees

New Freshman and Transfer Students $15.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial undergraduate application to MTSU.)

Re-enrollee
(Application fee is not required for former students who apply to re-enroll as undergraduate students.)

Graduate Students $25.00
(One-time non-refundable application fee must be submitted with initial application for each graduate degree level.)

International Student Application $30.00
(Graduate or undergraduate)

Graduation Fees (non-refundable)

Associate Degree	$25.00
Baccalaureate	$30.00
Master and Specialist	$35.00
Doctorate	$45.00

Post Office Boxes (non-refundable)
Post office boxes are required for all full-time students. **After completing registration and fee payment,** part-time dorm residents may obtain a postal box upon payment of $8.00 at the campus post office. A validated class schedule and fee payment receipt indicating that you are a student must be presented in order to obtain a box.

Refunds on Course Work
The amount refunded is determined by the date complete withdrawals or drop/adds are processed.

The amount of refund students will receive is as follows:

1. A 100% refund to students who complete Priority Registration by paying fees, but then withdraw from all classes on TRAM or WebMT by 5:30 p.m. on Tuesday, January 5, 1999.

   A 100% refund to students who drop classes on TRAM or WebMT by 5:30 p.m. on Tuesday, January 5, 1999.
2. A 75% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by Tuesday, January 19, 1999.
3. A 25% refund to students who withdraw from school or drop classes by Thursday, February 4, 1999.

Refunds will be processed beginning approximately two weeks after the end of each refund period. It takes several weeks to process all the refunds. The University will deduct from proposed refunds any amount owed by the student to the University.

The refund for students who receive financial aid will be returned to the financial aid program up to the amount of the aid awarded.

Withdrawals and drops must be processed on or before the dates given above to be eligible for refunds. See the current undergraduate or graduate catalog for additional information.

Withdrawals
Before classes begin, if you decide not to attend MTSU this term and wish to withdraw from classes you selected, access TRAM at 898-2000 or WebMT at www.mtsu.edu. Withdrawals can be processed by TRAM or WebMT through Tuesday, January 5, 1999. Refund deadlines are listed above and in the calendar. Once classes begin, from January 6 through April 21, withdrawals may be processed on TRAM or WebMT.

Adding Classes
If you add a class to your schedule after your initial registration payment or confirmation, additional fees are due before the late registration fee payment deadline (January 11). Any unpaid fees after this date will be processed as a deferred payment. The $10 Deferred Payment Plan service fee and an applicable $25 late payment fee will be charged. If you add a class and decide not to attend the class, you must access TRAM or WebMT to drop the class. You will not be automatically dropped from that class by the Business Office. Your fees will be adjusted based on the refund policy in effect on the date of your drop. See page 5 for additional information on dropping and adding classes.

General Information

Auditing

Students desiring to audit a class must designate Non-Credit when selecting classes. Otherwise enrollment will be for credit. Any request to change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class. Graduate students who request to change after the deadline must receive approval by the department chair and the dean, College of Graduate Studies.

Bookstore Hours, Spring 1999

The Phillips Bookstore extended hours for the Spring Semester 1999, follow:

Monday, January 4, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 5, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 6, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, January 7, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 8, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 9, 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
Monday, January 11, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 12, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 13, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, January 14, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 15, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 16, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Monday, January 18, CLOSED - HOLIDAY
Tuesday, January 19, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 20, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, January 21, 7:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
Friday, January 22, 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Saturday, January 23, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

Regularly scheduled hours will resume on Monday, January 24, 1999.

Monday-Tuesday, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday-Friday, 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Bookstore Refund Policy on Textbooks

1. A sales receipt is required for textbook refunds.
2. The last day to receive a full refund for textbooks purchased for the Spring Semester is Wednesday, January 27, 1999.

Change of Name or Address

Students are responsible for keeping their names and addresses current on University records. Changes in address may be made in the Records Office, Cope Administration Building 106, by calling 898-2315, or on WebMT at **www.mtsu.edu**. A forwarding address should be left with the U.S. Post Office in addition to a change of address with the University. ***Important**: All name and/or address changes should be made early in the term to ensure they are processed in time to receive mail on a timely basis.*

Class Cancellations and Changes

The University reserves the right to cancel any lower-division class enrolling fewer than fifteen, any upper-division or 500-level class enrolling fewer than ten, any 600-level class enrolling fewer than eight, and any 700-level class enrolling fewer than four students. It may be necessary for modifications to be made in times, locations, and listed teachers of courses.

Class Cancellations Due to Weather

Students should call Info-Link at 896-8090, Extension 7669, or the Newsline at 904-7000, to determine if classes are cancelled due to inclement weather (snow, ice, flood, etc.). If such a decision is made overnight, it should be announced by 6:00 a.m.

Community Standards of Civil Behavior, Statement of

Middle Tennessee State University is committed to sustaining an environment of tolerance for diversity among its students, staff, and faculty. In addition, the University acknowledges a responsibility for encouraging all members of the community to observe certain standards of civility in their interactions with one another. The choice to associate one's self with this fellowship of scholars is freely made by each participant, but obligates those who do join to observe the following expectations for civilized conduct within the MTSU community:

- the practice of personal honesty in all matters;
- a positive regard for the dignity and value of each citizen in the community;
- respect for the individual rights and possession of community members;
- disdain for bigotry and hatred expressed in any form or medium and directed toward identifiable groups or individuals in the community;
- tolerance for the convictions and opinions of others, even when not in agreement with one's own beliefs;
- a recognition of community members' mutual needs and concerns, and acceptance of a responsibility held in common to support the personal growth and efforts of each individual in furtherance of the well-being of the entire community.

Confidentiality of Student Records

Middle Tennessee State University regards a student's academic record as confidential. The release of information contained in the record is governed by Federal Law, known as the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act." Directory information such as the student's name, address, e-mail address, telephone listing, major fields of study, hours enrolled, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, classification such as freshman or junior, dates of attendance, degrees, and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student will be released unless the student has asked MTSU to withhold such information. **If you do not wish directory information released, you must notify the Records Office in writing.**

The law does provide for the release of information to authorized university personnel, other institutions engaged in research (provided information is not revealed to any other parties), and certain federal and state government officials.

If you have any questions concerning the provisions of this act, please feel free to contact the director of Records.

Counseling and Testing Center

The Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, offers students help with career development through assistance in choosing a major. Other Center services include help with adjusting to college life, testing, and advising undeclared majors.

Courses Required

All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course and either six hours in general studies or three hours in general studies and three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement. Juniors or seniors must have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to take only one physical education activity course per term.

Drop Policy

Academic Deadlines for Adding and Dropping Courses
Students who cease attendance but do not officially drop or withdraw receive a grade of 'F.' Students will be allowed to drop or add courses provided it is within the course drop/ add period. See pages 2-3 for specific deadlines.

Students having a hold on their records may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared.

1. During the first four weeks of a term, no grade is assigned.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week of a term, a grade of "W" will be assigned.
3. After the eighth week of a term, courses cannot be dropped.

The drop dates for courses which meet for a shorter time period than the normal term beginning and ending dates will be prorated based upon the course drop dates for the full term. Upon instructor's or department chair's notification to the Records Office, the drop date for courses which meet for a shorter time period than the normal term beginning and ending dates will be prorated based upon the course drop dates for the full term.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing or dropping from courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the Developmental Studies chair. No student may drop a basic/developmental course without written approval of the Developmental Studies department chairperson. A student desiring to drop a course must contact his/her Developmental Studies counselor at 898-2339 (Peck Hall 101) to begin the process. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F."

Grades by Phone or WebMT

You do not have to wait for the mail to know your grades at MTSU. Call **898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus)** (TRAM) and select the grade inquiry option to hear your grades for the current term and previous two terms provided money is not owed to the University. If you owe a student account balance which prevents release of your grades, TRAM will provide an option to allow you to pay your student account balance by credit card or check card (VISA or MasterCard) so that you can hear your grades.

Access WebMT at http://www.mtsu.edu and select Grade Inquiry from the main menu.

Grade reports are mailed only upon request. A printed copy of the current term grade report may be requested by selecting the appropriate option on TRAM. This option is available for approximately ten days after final exams each term. Once the option to request a grade report is no longer available, instructions will be given for requesting a complete transcript. Also, you may view your unofficial transcript on WebMT. If a printed grade report is requested, it will be mailed to the permanent address unless a different address has been designated for mailing grade reports.

Graduate Courses

Ordinarily only graduate students should register for courses numbered 500 or above. However, any MTSU undergraduate student having completed 98 semester hours of undergraduate credit is eligible to take graduate courses. Students in Business Administration, Accounting, and Information Systems are not eligible.

Undergraduate students wishing to take graduate courses must obtain permission from the graduate program and the Office of Graduate Studies, CAB 114. Permission is not guaranteed. Not all graduate courses are offered to undergraduate students.

Students may not enroll in 700-level courses in the departments of Elementary and Special Education and Educational Leadership unless they are seeking an Education Specialist or Doctor of Arts degree. Non-degree seeking students are not permitted to enroll in 700-level courses.

Graduation Requirement

Notice to all Prospective May 1999 Graduates
Applications for graduation on May 8, 1999, must be submitted no later than January 19, 1999. The graduation list will be closed, checked, and posted soon thereafter. Any or all undergraduate students may be required, as a prerequisite to graduation, to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and achievement in major areas for the purpose of evaluating academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required of all students, of students in selected programs, and of students selected on a sample basis.

In order to comply with guidelines of the Tennessee Education Commission, the University requires all graduating seniors to take a general education skills test, the ACT COMP. The test is designed to measure a student's abilities in areas such as communicating, problem solving, and functioning within social institutions. It is not designed to assess knowledge of a student's major field.

The ACT COMP test will be given on March 9, 10, 11, 1999, in the Tennessee Room of the James Union Building. On each of

General Information

Auditing

Students desiring to audit a class must designate Non-Credit when selecting classes. Otherwise enrollment will be for credit. Any request to change from audit to credit or credit to audit must be processed by the last day to add a class. Graduate students who request to change after the deadline must receive approval by the department chair and the dean, College of Graduate Studies.

Bookstore Hours, Spring 1999

The Phillips Bookstore extended hours for the Spring Semester 1999, follow:

Monday, January 4, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 5, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 6, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, January 7, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 8, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 9, 9:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.
Monday, January 11, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Tuesday, January 12, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 13, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, January 14, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Friday, January 15, 7:30 a.m.-5:00 p.m.
Saturday, January 16, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.
Monday, January 18, CLOSED - HOLIDAY
Tuesday, January 19, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Wednesday, January 20, 7:30 a.m.-7:00 p.m.
Thursday, January 21, 7:30 a.m.-5:30 p.m.
Friday, January 22, 7:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
Saturday, January 23, 9:00 a.m.-1:00 p.m.

Regularly scheduled hours will resume on Monday, January 24, 1999.

Monday-Tuesday, 7:45 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday-Friday, 7:45 a.m.-4:30 p.m.

Bookstore Refund Policy on Textbooks

1. A sales receipt is required for textbook refunds.
2. The last day to receive a full refund for textbooks purchased for the Spring Semester is Wednesday, January 27, 1999.

Change of Name or Address

Students are responsible for keeping their names and addresses current on University records. Changes in address may be made in the Records Office, Cope Administration Building 106, by calling 898-2315, or on WebMT at **www.mtsu.edu**. A forwarding address should be left with the U.S. Post Office in addition to a change of address with the University. ***Important***: *All name and/or address changes should be made early in the term to ensure they are processed in time to receive mail on a timely basis.*

Class Cancellations and Changes

The University reserves the right to cancel any lower-division class enrolling fewer than fifteen, any upper-division or 500-level class enrolling fewer than ten, any 600-level class enrolling fewer than eight, and any 700-level class enrolling fewer than four students. It may be necessary for modifications to be made in times, locations, and listed teachers of courses.

Class Cancellations Due to Weather

Students should call Info-Link at 896-8090, Extension 7669, or the Newsline at 904-7000, to determine if classes are cancelled due to inclement weather (snow, ice, flood, etc.). If such a decision is made overnight, it should be announced by 6:00 a.m.

Community Standards of Civil Behavior, Statement of

Middle Tennessee State University is committed to sustaining an environment of tolerance for diversity among its students, staff, and faculty. In addition, the University acknowledges a responsibility for encouraging all members of the community to observe certain standards of civility in their interactions with one another. The choice to associate one's self with this fellowship of scholars is freely made by each participant, but obligates those who do join to observe the following expectations for civilized conduct within the MTSU community:

- the practice of personal honesty in all matters;
- a positive regard for the dignity and value of each citizen in the community;
- respect for the individual rights and possession of community members;
- disdain for bigotry and hatred expressed in any form or medium and directed toward identifiable groups or individuals in the community;
- tolerance for the convictions and opinions of others, even when not in agreement with one's own beliefs;
- a recognition of community members' mutual needs and concerns, and acceptance of a responsibility held in common to support the personal growth and efforts of each individual in furtherance of the well-being of the entire community.

Confidentiality of Student Records

Middle Tennessee State University regards a student's academic record as confidential. The release of information contained in the record is governed by Federal Law, known as the "Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act." Directory information such as the student's name, address, e-mail address, telephone listing, major fields of study, hours enrolled, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, classification such as freshman or junior, dates of attendance, degrees, and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student will be released unless the student has asked MTSU to withhold such information. **If you do not wish directory information released, you must notify the Records Office in writing.**

The law does provide for the release of information to authorized university personnel, other institutions engaged in research (provided information is not revealed to any other parties), and certain federal and state government officials.

If you have any questions concerning the provisions of this act, please feel free to contact the director of Records.

Counseling and Testing Center

The Counseling and Testing Center, Keathley University Center 329, offers students help with career development through assistance in choosing a major. Other Center services include help with adjusting to college life, testing, and advising undeclared majors.

Courses Required

All students who took the Academic Assessment Placement Program (AAPP) test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies Program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in the designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University. All full-time degree-seeking students should be enrolled in the appropriate general studies English course and either six hours in general studies or three hours in general studies and three hours in their major until they have satisfied the University's general studies requirement. Juniors or seniors must have on file and follow a plan for major and minors. Students are permitted to take only one physical education activity course per term.

Drop Policy

Academic Deadlines for Adding and Dropping Courses
Students who cease attendance but do not officially drop or withdraw receive a grade of 'F.' Students will be allowed to drop or add courses provided it is within the course drop/ add period. See pages 2-3 for specific deadlines.

Students having a hold on their records may drop courses but may not add a course until the hold is cleared.

1. During the first four weeks of a term, no grade is assigned.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week of a term, a grade of "W" will be assigned.
3. After the eighth week of a term, courses cannot be dropped.

The drop dates for courses which meet for a shorter time period than the normal term beginning and ending dates will be prorated based upon the course drop dates for the full term. Upon instructor's or department chair's notification to the Records Office, the drop date for courses which meet for a shorter time period than the normal term beginning and ending dates will be prorated based upon the course drop dates for the full term.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing or dropping from courses in the Developmental Studies Program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the Developmental Studies chair. No student may drop a basic/developmental course without written approval of the Developmental Studies department chairperson. A student desiring to drop a course must contact his/her Developmental Studies counselor at 898-2339 (Peck Hall 101) to begin the process. Failure to comply will result in an automatic grade of "F."

Grades by Phone or WebMT

You do not have to wait for the mail to know your grades at MTSU. Call **898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus)** (TRAM) and select the grade inquiry option to hear your grades for the current term and previous two terms provided money is not owed to the University. If you owe a student account balance which prevents release of your grades, TRAM will provide an option to allow you to pay your student account balance by credit card or check card (VISA or MasterCard) so that you can hear your grades.

Access WebMT at http://www.mtsu.edu and select Grade Inquiry from the main menu.

Grade reports are mailed only upon request. A printed copy of the current term grade report may be requested by selecting the appropriate option on TRAM. This option is available for approximately ten days after final exams each term. Once the option to request a grade report is no longer available, instructions will be given for requesting a complete transcript. Also, you may view your unofficial transcript on WebMT. If a printed grade report is requested, it will be mailed to the permanent address unless a different address has been designated for mailing grade reports.

Graduate Courses

Ordinarily only graduate students should register for courses numbered 500 or above. However, any MTSU undergraduate student having completed 98 semester hours of undergraduate credit is eligible to take graduate courses. Students in Business Administration, Accounting, and Information Systems are not eligible.

Undergraduate students wishing to take graduate courses must obtain permission from the graduate program and the Office of Graduate Studies, CAB 114. Permission is not guaranteed. Not all graduate courses are offered to undergraduate students.

Students may not enroll in 700-level courses in the departments of Elementary and Special Education and Educational Leadership unless they are seeking an Education Specialist or Doctor of Arts degree. Non-degree seeking students are not permitted to enroll in 700-level courses.

Graduation Requirement

Notice to all Prospective May 1999 Graduates
Applications for graduation on May 8, 1999, must be submitted no later than January 19, 1999. The graduation list will be closed, checked, and posted soon thereafter. Any or all undergraduate students may be required, as a prerequisite to graduation, to take one or more tests designed to measure general education achievement and achievement in major areas for the purpose of evaluating academic programs. Unless otherwise provided for any individual program, no minimum score or level of achievement is required for graduation. Participation in testing may be required of all students, of students in selected programs, and of students selected on a sample basis.

In order to comply with guidelines of the Tennessee Education Commission, the University requires all graduating seniors to take a general education skills test, the ACT COMP. The test is designed to measure a student's abilities in areas such as communicating, problem solving, and functioning within social institutions. It is not designed to assess knowledge of a student's major field.

The ACT COMP test will be given on March 9, 10, 11, 1999, in the Tennessee Room of the James Union Building. On each of these dates, the test will be given three times: 8:30 a.m., 1:00 p.m., and 6:00 p.m. Students are permitted to choose the date and time which is most convenient. No pre-registration is necessary and pencils and test materials will be provided.

ID Cards

All students should have a permanent ID card with a magnetic strip on the back. The card is required to receive a variety of services on campus including cashing checks, admission to athletic and special events, admittance to the Rec Center, checking out library materials, obtaining meal tickets, and using RAIDER FUND$. Students must have their MTSU ID card to pick up a refund check or student payroll check. The ID card will be validated automatically when all fees are paid. All students must have an ID card.

The first card is issued at no charge; however, there is a $10 charge for replacing lost or stolen IDs. If your card breaks or is damaged, please return it to the ID office and a new card will be issued to you at no charge.

ID cards are made Monday-Friday from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The ID Office is located on the track level of Murphy Center in the northwest corner (closest to Tennessee Blvd. and the tennis courts). Evening students may have IDs made in Peck Hall 101D after 4:30 p.m.. Call 898-5611 for office hours.

Measles Immunization

Effective July 1, 1998, the State of Tennessee requires students entering colleges, universities, and technical institutes with enrollment of greater than 200 students to provide proof of two (2) doses of measles, mumps, and Rubella (MMR) vaccine on or after the first birthday, or proof of immunity to measles if date of birth is 1957 or after.

For students entering Spring Term 1999 and after: You will not be allowed to register for classes until an acceptable form is on file in the Student Health Services Office.

For more information: Ms. Barbara Martin, McFarland Health Services, 898-2988.

Parking Permits

All motor vehicles operated on the campus of MTSU must be registered annually with the Parking Services Office. Any vehicle parked on campus must have a current valid parking permit displayed in the vehicle. Beginning January 4, permits will be sold and vehicles will be registered at the Parking Services Office. Parking permits are also available after 4:30 p.m. in the Adult Services Office, KUC 320, or in the Evening School Office, Peck Hall 101D. To register your vehicle and purchase your parking permit, you must know your **vehicle license tag number.** For more information or clarification, refer to the Parking and Traffic Regulations. All permits will be valid through August 1999.

Placement and Student Employment

Seniors and graduate students should establish permanent files with the Placement Center prior to graduation. Students seeking part-time employment should apply at the Center. Information and application forms are available in Keathley University Center 328.

RAIDER FUND$—One Card That Does It All!

A personal RAIDER FUND$ account, which is accessed through the student's colored ID card, is available to all MTSU students. RAIDER FUND$ is a declining balance, money management program that allows students a convenient way to make campus purchases without the need to carry cash or the inconvenience of paying by check or credit card.

The RAIDER FUND$ account can be activated by making a minimum deposit of $10.00 at the Business Office cashier windows. Additional information on the advantages and convenience of having a RAIDER FUND$ account may be obtained at the Business Office cashier window 11 in the Cope Administration Building, by calling (615) 898-5443, or on the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~bursarmt/raidreg.html.** RAIDER FUND$ can be used to pay registration and other fees, buy meals directly or purchase meal plans, make copies in the library, use the washers and dryers in the residence hall laundries, and purchase books and supplies at Phillips Bookstore. Many of the campus Coke machines will accept RAIDER FUND$.

What if I lose my RAIDER FUND$ card? LOST or STOLEN RAIDER FUND$ cards should be reported immediately to **(615) 898-5523.** At night or on weekends, **call Public Safety at 898-2424.**

Retention Standards—Suspension of Students

Undergraduate

The minimum quality point average required to achieve the baccalaureate or associate degree is 2.00 on all degree credit courses.

A student failing to meet one of the following standards during any term will be placed on academic probation for the subsequent term:

1. attain a 2.00 GPA for current term, or
2. meet one of the following retention standards:

00-29.99 hours attempted	1.50
30-49.99 hours attempted	1.80
50 or more hours attempted	2.00

See current catalog for additional information regarding Developmental Studies courses.

Graduate

The minimum grade point average (GPA) required to be eligible to receive a graduate degree is **3.00** for master's and specialist in education students and **3.25** for doctoral students. A graduate student failing to meet the applicable minimum cumulative GPA retention standard as listed on the retention scale, page 30 of the Graduate Catalog, **or** whose cumulative graduate GPA is less than 3.00 for three consecutive semesters will be placed on **academic probation** for the subsequent term. Probation in itself has no serious consequences other than to alert the student of potential academic problems and the requirement to (re)establish satisfactory academic status. Conversely, however, **suspension** is quite serious. Should a suspended student not be readmitted, it would result in termination of the student's graduate status.

In addition to minimum GPA standards, degree-seeking students are expected to take appropriate graduate courses towards their degree objective, as determined by the graduate program. Non-degree seeking graduate students are expected to take graduate courses. In addition to the retention guidelines, the two-course repeat policy may result in a dramatically increased GPA.

Six semester hours of C grade course work may be applied toward a master's or specialist's degree, but no courses with a C grade are acceptable toward the doctorate. Courses with a grade lower than C will not be applied toward any graduate degree requirements.

Selective Service

All male citizens of the United States of America born in 1960 or thereafter must have completed Selective Service registration prior to registering for classes at MTSU.

Student Load and Enrollment Status

A student's enrollment status is determined by the number of credit hours taken per term according to the following:

Undergraduate
Full-time - 12 hours
Three-quarter time - 9 hours
One-half time - 6 hours
Graduate
Full-time - 9 hours
Three-quarter time - 7 hours
One-half time - 5 hours

Undergraduates may not register for more than 18 semester hours. Any exception **must** be approved by the dean of the college of student's major or Counseling and Testing for undeclared majors **prior to registration.** Graduate students are limited to a maximum of 12 graduate hours per semester. If an exception is requested, overload forms must be signed by the graduate advisor and the dean of the college of Graduate Studies. Full-time status for students holding graduate assistantships is six (6) semester hours.

Thesis/Dissertation Requirement

Students enrolled in Thesis Research (664) and Dissertation Research (764) must sign up for at least one hour each semester (summer excluded) until the thesis/dissertation is complete. For master's students, a minimum of three hours is required for graduation. (The Department of Sociology and Anthropology requires six hours.) For doctoral students, a minimum of six hours is required for graduation. These courses are graded Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory (S/U). Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory grades are not used in determining the grade point average. However, they do count toward graduation requirements and are treated in every other respect as being equivalent to traditionally graded courses.

Withdrawal from School

November 2 through January 5, all students who register for spring classes and decide not to attend MTSU should access TRAM or WebMT to drop all classes from their records.

Procedure to withdraw from the University beginning January 6:

1. During the first four weeks of a term, the student may withdraw from all of their classes on TRAM or WebMT. All courses are dropped without grades and no courses are listed on the academic record for that term.
2. During the fifth through the eighth week, the student may withdraw on TRAM or WebMT and all courses are assigned a grade of "W."
3. After the eighth week of a term, the student may withdraw on TRAM or WebMT and the instructor assigns the appropriate grade of "W" if the student is passing or "F"* if the student is failing.
4. The deadline to withdraw from the University, i.e., from all classes, and receive a grade of "W" or "F," as determined by the instructor, is April 21. For assistance, contact the Associate Dean of Student Life Office, 898-2808.

**If extreme extenuating circumstances necessitate a student's withdrawal from the University after the eighth week of the term, exception may be made. A grade of "W" may be recorded with written concurrence of the faculty member, but only if the extenuating circumstances are identified by and originate with the University physician or clinicians at the Counseling and Testing Center and/or the associate dean of Student Life.*

Note: See pages 2-3 for specific calendar dates.

Schedule of Classes Code Abbreviations

Class Meeting Days

M - Monday
T - Tuesday
W - Wednesday
R - Thursday
F - Friday
S - Saturday
TR - Tuesday/Thursday
MWF - Monday, Wednesday, Friday

TRAM - 898-2000 (9-898-2000 on campus)

WebMT - http://www.mtsu.edu

7 a.m.-11 p.m., 7 days a week

Registration Help Line (615) 898-5094

Final Examination Schedule, Spring 1999

Monday, Wednesday, Friday

7:00-7:50 a.m.	Friday, April 30	7:00-9:00 a.m.
8:05-8:55 a.m.	Wednesday, April 28	7:00-9:00 a.m.
9:10-10:00 a.m.	Wednesday, April 28	9:30-11:30 a.m.
10:15-11:05 a.m.	Monday, May 3	8:00-10:00 a.m.
11:20-12:10 p.m.	Friday, April 30	9:30-11:30 a.m.
12:25-1:15 p.m.	Monday, May 3	12:00-2:00 p.m.
1:30-2:20 p.m.	Friday, April 30	12:00-2:00 p.m.
2:35-3:25 p.m.	Monday, May 3	2:30-4:30 p.m.
3:40-4:30 p.m.	Friday, April 30	3:30-5:30 p.m.
4:45-5:35 p.m.	Wednesday, April 28	3:30-5:30 p.m.

Monday, Wednesday

1:30-2:45 p.m.	Wednesday, April 28	12:00-2:00 p.m.
3:00-4:15 p.m.	Monday, May 3	2:30-4:30 p.m.
4:30-5:45 p.m.	Wednesday, April 28	3:30-5:30 p.m.
6:00-7:15 p.m.	Wednesday, April 28	6:00-8:00 p.m.
7:30-8:45 p.m.	Monday, May 3	6:00-8:00 p.m.

Tuesday, Thursday

8:00-9:15 a.m.	Thursday, April 29	8:00-10:00 a.m.
9:30-10:45 a.m.	Tuesday, May 4	8:00-10:00 a.m.
11:00-12:15 p.m.	Thursday, April 29	10:30-12:30 p.m.
12:30-1:45 p.m.	Tuesday, May 4	10:30-12:30 p.m.
2:00-3:15 p.m.	Tuesday, May 4	1:00-3:00 p.m.
3:30-4:45 p.m.	Tuesday, May 4	3:30-5:30 p.m.
4:30-5:45 p.m.	Thursday, April 29	3:30-5:30 p.m.
6:00-7:15 p.m.	Tuesday, May 4	6:00-8:00 p.m.
7:30-8:45 p.m.	Thursday, April 29	6:00-8:00 p.m.

Evening Classes

Exams for evening classes not listed above will be April 28-May 4 during regularly scheduled class meeting times.

Saturday Classes

Exams will be on Saturday, May 1, from 8:00 a.m.-10:00 a.m. or 10:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

NOTE: Exams for classes meeting at other times are to be arranged by the instructor between April 28-May 4.

Graduating seniors and graduate students, please note:

To graduate in May 1999, Intention to Graduate forms must be submitted by January 19, 1999. If you plan to attend MTSU the term following graduation, you must file a re-enrollment form in either the Admissions Office or Graduate Office, depending on your student status.

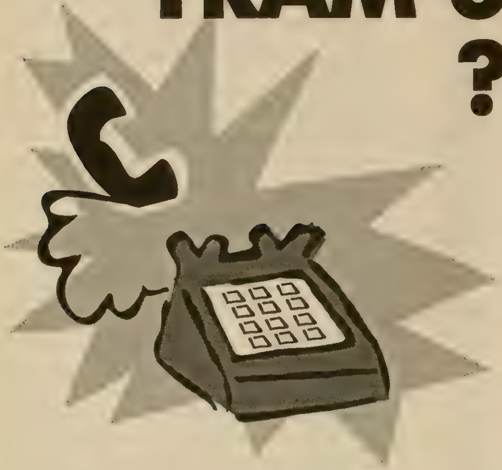
Academic Abbreviations

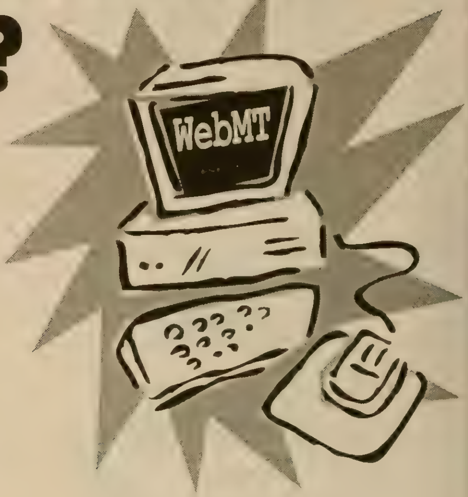
AAS	African-American Studies
ACA	Academic Success Program
ACSI	Actuarial Sciences
ACTG	Accounting
ADV	Advertising
AERO	Aerospace
ABAS	Agribusiness and Agriscience
ANTH	Anthropology
ART	Art
ASTR	Astronomy
ATHC	Athletic Coaching
ATHT	Athletic Training
B AD	Business Administration
BIOL	Biology
BLAW	Business Law
BMOM	Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management
CDFS	Child Development and Family Studies
CHEM	Chemistry
CJA	Criminal Justice Administration
CM	Construction Management
CSCI	Computer Science
DANC	Dance
DSE	Developmental Studies English
DSM	Developmental Studies Math
DSR	Developmental Studies Reading
DSS	Developmental Studies Study Skills
ECON	Economics
ELED	Elementary Education
ENGL	English
EST	Environmental Science and Technology
ET	Engineering Technology
ETIS	Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies
FCSE	Family and Consumer Sciences Education
FIN	Finance
F L	Foreign Languages
FOED	Foundations of Education
FREN	French
GEOG	Geography
GEOL	Geology
GERM	German
GRAF	Graphic Communications
G S	Global Studies
H SC	Human Sciences
HIST	History
HLTH	Health
HUM	Humanities
IDES	Interior Design
IED	Industrial Education
INFS	Computer Information Systems
ITAL	Italian
JAPA	Japanese
JOUR	Journalism
LATN	Latin
L S	Library Service
MATH	Mathematics
M C	Mass Communication
MGMT	Management
MKT	Marketing
M S	Military Science
MUSI	Music
N FS	Nutrition and Food Science
NURS	Nursing
PHED	Physical Education
PHIL	Philosophy
PHOT	Photography
PHYS	Physics
PLEG	Paralegal Studies
P R	Public Relations
P S	Political Science
PSY	Psychology
Q M	Quantitative Methods
RATV	Radio-Television
READ	Reading
REC	Recreation
RIM	Recording Industry
R S	Religious Studies
RSE	Basic Studies English
RSM	Basic Studies Math
RSR	Basic Studies Reading
RUSS	Russian
SAFE	Safety
SCI	Science
SPED	Special Education
SOC	Sociology
SPAN	Spanish
SPEE	Speech, Theatre, and Communication
SPSE	School Personnel Service Education
STAT	Statistics
S W	Social Work
TRNS	Transportation
TXMD	Textiles, Merchandising, and Design
U H	University Honors
VTE	Vocational-Technical Education
WM S	Women's Studies
YOED	Youth Education
UNIV	University 101

Building Abbreviations

ABA	Art Barn Annex
AB	Art Barn
AIR	Airport
AL	Art Lab
AMG	Alumni Memorial Gym
ATF	Airport Teaching Facility
AWS	Airway Science
BAS	Business and Aerospace Building
BDA	Boutwell Dramatic Arts
BLH	Black House
CAB	Cope Administration
CKNB	Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building
COMM	Bragg Mass Communication Building
DCC	Child Development Center
DSB	Davis Science Building
EHS	Ellington Human Sciences
EHSA	Ellington Human Sciences Annex
FEH	Felder Hall
FH	Forrest Hall
HC	Horticulture Center
HH	Haynes House
JCH	Jim Cummings Hall
JH	Jones Hall
JUB	James Union Building
KUC	Keathley University Center
KOM	Kirksey Old Main
LRC	McWherter Learning Resources Center
LIB	Todd Library
MC	Murphy Center
MGB	Midgett Building
MTMC	Middle Tennessee Medical Center
PCS	Pittard Campus School
PHO	Photography Building
POOL	Natatorium
PB	Portable Building
PH	Peck Hall
ROTX	ROTC Annex
SAG	Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center
SFA	Saunders Fine Arts
TBA	See Department Head
TLC	Tennessee Livestock Center
VA	Vocational Agriculture Building
VH	Vaughn House (Diagnostic Center)
VIS	Voorhies Industrial Studies complex
WPS	Wiser-Patten Science Hall
WMB	Wright Music Building

TRAM or WebMT ???





Two Ways to Register for Classes (and more)!!!

In addition to TRAM, you can register for classes via the Internet on our new WebMT system. You can drop or add classes, also. In fact, you can perform the same functions on WebMT that you can on TRAM (except pay fees by credit or check card).

Now you can view course offerings, your grades, an entire transcript, your account balance, registration holds, your class schedule for the semester, and a degree audit. Everything you have been hearing on TRAM you can now see on WebMT and you can print the information from your computer.

Should you use TRAM or WebMT? It depends. During Priority Registration TRAM may be somewhat faster for class selection. However, when classes begin, WebMT will be more accessible than the TRAM lines. If you are seeking classes that are available only on specific days or at specific times, WebMT allows you to narrow the search by entering those parameters on the screen.

Registration Help Line
(615) 898-5094

What if...

...I forget my Personal Access Code (PAC)?
...my PAC number is not accepted?
...I receive a message that "an error has occurred?" or "there is no matriculation for this record?"

Contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094.

...a course is closed?

Choose the course status option (4) on TRAM or access WebMT or CWIS (frank users) for open sections. If a section is closed, TRAM will indicate other sections of that course with the meeting time. If none exist, TRAM will indicate sections meeting at other times.

...a course is restricted?

Some course sections require departmental permission before registration. Contact the academic department for permission; then access TRAM or WebMT to register. Some courses require specific course prerequisites or have other registration controls which require that students have specific majors, classification, candidacy, etc. before registration can occur. Check the current catalog for prerequisite or other requirements. If you have met the requirements and still have problems during registration, please contact the academic department of the course.

...I need a call number for a course added after the schedule book was printed?

View added sections on the web at **http://www.mtsu.edu/~records/clasched.html** under "Changes" or contact the academic department (phone numbers are with class listings in this schedule book).

...I can't find an alternate course?

Contact your academic advisor or the department of your major.

...I choose courses with conflicting times?

TRAM and WebMT will not allow registration for courses with time conflicts. To be allowed to register with a time conflict, bring written permission from the instructor of the conflicting class to the Scheduling Center to process the registration.

...I need a printout of my schedule?

Your schedule will be printed on your bill. You may verify your schedule on TRAM or WebMT; also, you can access the InfoMT kiosks in the library, KUC, BAS, and the Rec Center.

...I get a continuous ring using TRAM? Or get disconnected?

For constant rings, hang up and call again or contact the Scheduling Center at 898-5094. Do not use redial. For accidental or unexpected disconnections, try your call again. Courses you selected will not be lost unless you are a student taking Developmental Studies classes and you did not register for all required courses. Drops are not processed on TRAM if you hang up prior to TRAM listing the courses that have been dropped.

...I enter an incorrect call number?

Drop the incorrect course if you are enrolled and then enter the correct call number.

...I need to register for an overload of classes?

Undergraduates - Obtain permission from the dean of the college of your major. After the dean's office updates your record, resume registration on TRAM or WebMT.
Graduates - Obtain signed overload form from your advisor and deliver to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies. After the Graduate office updates your record, resume registration on TRAM or WebMT.
Overloads will not allow entry into closed classes.

...I have a hold preventing registration?

Holds must be resolved before registration. TRAM/ WebMT will indicate which department has a hold on your record. After clearing the hold, resume registration.

...I have problems using WebMT?

Report the problem via e-mail on the WebMT Support Request Form at the following web address: **http://www.mtsu.edu/~webepos/webmtfrm.html.** WebMT Help Suggestions are located at the end of the WebMT Support Request Form. Remember to click on "Continue" or "Submit Request" buttons to navigate through WebMT; do not hit "Enter" on the keyboard. Remember to "Sign Off and Exit" when finished on WebMT.

Accounting

Dr. W. Kenneth Harmon, Business and Aerospace Building N425C, 898-2558

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Accounting courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00114	ACTG-0442-01	00128	ACTG-0498-01	00129	ACTG-0498-02
00130	ACTG-0498-03	00147	ACTG-0681-01	00683	BLAW-0499-01

Accounting - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTROD TO ACTG	00062	ACTG-0111-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S301	STAFF
INTROD TO ACTG	00063	ACTG-0111-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S301	CADE W
PRIN OF ACTG I	00064	ACTG-0211-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S260	BOYD N
PRIN OF ACTG I	00065	ACTG-0211-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S260	BOYD N
PRIN OF ACTG I	00066	ACTG-0211-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S260	HARPER B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00067	ACTG-0211-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S260	WARD T
PRIN OF ACTG I	00068	ACTG-0211-05	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S260	HARPER B
PRIN OF ACTG I	00070	ACTG-0211-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S260	HANNAH K
PRIN OF ACTG I	00071	ACTG-0211-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S260	JONES H
PRIN OF ACTG I	00072	ACTG-0211-08	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S260	THOMAS P
PRIN OF ACTG I	00073	ACTG-0211-09	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S260	THOMAS P
PRIN OF ACTG I	00074	ACTG-0211-10	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S260	FARMER L
PRIN OF ACTG I	00075	ACTG-0211-11	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S260	FARMER L
PRIN OF ACTG I	00077	ACTG-0211-12	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S260	REZAEE Z
PRIN OF ACTG II	00081	ACTG-0212-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S270	CADE W
PRIN OF ACTG II	00082	ACTG-0212-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S270	BOYD N
PRIN OF ACTG II	00083	ACTG-0212-03	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S270	BOYD N
PRIN OF ACTG II	00078	ACTG-0212-04	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S270	HARMON K
PRIN OF ACTG II	00079	ACTG-0212-05	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS	S270	CADE W
PRIN OF ACTG II	00084	ACTG-0212-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S270	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00085	ACTG-0212-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S270	WILSON H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00086	ACTG-0212-08	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S270	JONES H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00087	ACTG-0212-09	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S270	JONES H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00088	ACTG-0212-10	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S270	JONES H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00089	ACTG-0212-11	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S270	WILSON H
PRIN OF ACTG II	00090	ACTG-0212-12	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S270	DAWKINS S
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00091	ACTG-0300-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S260	HARPER B
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00092	ACTG-0300-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S260	HARPER B
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00093	ACTG-0300-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S301	HARPER P
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00094	ACTG-0300-04	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S301	HARPER P
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	05459	ACTG-0300-05	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		STAFF
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00096	ACTG-0302-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S301	BUSH J
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00097	ACTG-0302-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	BUSH J
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00095	ACTG-0302-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S330	DAWKINS S
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00098	ACTG-0302-04	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S301	DAWKINS S
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00099	ACTG-0302-05	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	BAS	S301	DAWKINS S
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00100	ACTG-0311-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S341	CADE W
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00101	ACTG-0311-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	CADE W

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00102	ACTG-0311-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S301	WILSON H
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00103	ACTG-0312-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S301	COLVARD R
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00104	ACTG-0312-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS	S301	COLVARD R
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00105	ACTG-0312-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	STAFF
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00106	ACTG-0312-04	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S330	WILSON H
COST ACCOUNTING	00109	ACTG-0331-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S301	HARRINGTON J
COST ACCOUNTING	00110	ACTG-0331-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S316	HARRINGTON J
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00111	ACTG-0401-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
ADVANCED ACTG I	00112	ACTG-0411-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S341	GRASTY W
ADVANCED ACTG I	00113	ACTG-0411-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS	S341	GRASTY W
ACCTG INTERNSHIP	00114	ACTG-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N425C	STAFF
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00115	ACTG-0451-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
ACCTG SYSTEMS	00116	ACTG-0451-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
FEDERAL TAXES I	00118	ACTG-0453-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P
FEDERAL TAXES I	00117	ACTG-0453-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00120	ACTG-0454-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S341	HAMM J
FEDERAL TAXES II	00119	ACTG-0454-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	HAMM J
INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING	00121	ACTG-0457-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	HARRINGTON J
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00122	ACTG-0461-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S270	FARMER L
AUDITING I	00123	ACTG-0462-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S341	REZAEE Z
AUDITING I	00124	ACTG-0462-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S341	REZAEE Z
AUDITING II	00125	ACTG-0463-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S330	FARMER L
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00126	ACTG-0465-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S330	THOMAS P B
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00127	ACTG-0465-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	THOMAS P B
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00128	ACTG-0498-01	1	TBA	TBA		BAS	N425C	STAFF
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00129	ACTG-0498-02	2	TBA	TBA		BAS	N425C	STAFF
IND STUDY IN ACCTG	00130	ACTG-0498-03	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N425C	STAFF

Business Law - Undergraduate

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00668	BLAW-0340-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S316	WOMACK L
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00669	BLAW-0340-02	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S316	JOHNS H
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00670	BLAW-0340-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS	S316	JOHNS H
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00671	BLAW-0340-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S316	DANIEL S
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00672	BLAW-0340-05	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S316	REYNOLDS D
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00673	BLAW-0340-06	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S316	REYNOLDS D
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00674	BLAW-0340-07	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S316	REYNOLDS D
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00675	BLAW-0340-08	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		RUDLEY D
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00685	BLAW-340H-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S307	WOMACK L
COMMERCIAL LAW	00676	BLAW-0343-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S316	RUDLEY D
COMMERCIAL LAW	00677	BLAW-0343-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S341	BRANDON L
COMMERCIAL LAW	00678	BLAW-0343-03	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S316	BRANDON L
COMMERCIAL LAW	00679	BLAW-0343-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S316	BRANDON L
INSURANCE LAW	00680	BLAW-0346-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S341	BRANDON L
REAL ESTATE LAW	00681	BLAW-0447-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S316	JOHNS H
IND RELAT LEGISLATIO	00682	BLAW-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	REYNOLDS D
INDEPENDENT STUDY	00683	BLAW-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N425C	BRANDON L

Accounting - Graduate

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00131	ACTG-0551-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS	00132	ACTG-0551-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
FEDERAL TAXES I	00134	ACTG-0553-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P
FEDERAL TAXES I	00133	ACTG-0553-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FEDERAL TAXES II	00136	ACTG-0554-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S341	HAMM J
FEDERAL TAXES II	00135	ACTG-0554-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	HAMM J
INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING	00137	ACTG-0557-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	HARRINGTON J
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00138	ACTG-0561-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S270	FARMER L
AUDITING II	00139	ACTG-0563-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S330	FARMER L
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00140	ACTG-0565-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S330	THOMAS P B
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00141	ACTG-0565-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	THOMAS P B
SURVEY OF ACTG PRIN	00142	ACTG-0600-01	3	T	0300PM	0540PM	BAS	S330	GRASTY W
ADV COST BUD & CONT	00143	ACTG-0631-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	BURTON E
ADV FINANCIAL PROB	00145	ACTG-0666-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	WARD T
ADV AUD & PUB ACTG	00146	ACTG-0672-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S307	COLVARD R
EMPIRICAL METH ACTG	00147	ACTG-0681-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N425C	STAFF
ACTG & BUS DECISIONS	00149	ACTG-0691-01	3	R	0300PM	0540PM	BAS	S330	BUSH J

Business Law - Graduate

LEGAL ENVIRO OF MGMT	00684	BLAW-0643-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	WOMACK L

Aerospace

Dr. Ronald Ferrara, Business and Aerospace Building S211C, 898-2788

NOTE: Cooperative Education and Aerospace internships offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00171	AERO-0293-01	00172	AERO-0294-01	00187	AERO-0397-01
00188	AERO-0398-01	00232	AERO-200A-01	00233	AERO-200A-02
00234	AERO-200A-03	00235	AERO-200A-04	00236	AERO-300A-01
00237	AERO-300A-02	00238	AERO-300A-03	00239	AERO-300A-04
00240	AERO-300B-01	00241	AERO-300B-02	00242	AERO-300B-03
00243	AERO-300B-04	00244	AERO-300C-01	00245	AERO-300C-02
00246	AERO-300C-03	00247	AERO-300C-04	00248	AERO-300D-01

Aerospace - Undergraduate

INTRO TO AEROSPACE	00158	AERO-0101-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S213	SCHUKERT M
INTRO TO AEROSPACE	00159	AERO-0101-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S213	PHILLIPS R
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00160	AERO-0102-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S276	JONES G
THEORY OF FLIGHT	00161	AERO-0102-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S213	JONES G
AVIATION LAWS & REGS	00162	AERO-0103-01	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	BAS	S213	STAFF
AERO MAINT SHOP PR	00163	AERO-0108-01	3	TR	1230PM	0315PM	AWS	106	COX B
PRIVATE PILOT FLT LAB	00232	AERO-200A-01	1	MW	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	104	STAFF
PRIVATE PILOT FLT LAB	00233	AERO-200A-02	1	MW	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	104	STAFF
PRIVATE PILOT FLT LAB	00234	AERO-200A-03	1	TR	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	104	STAFF
PRIVATE PILOT FLT LAB	00235	AERO-200A-04	1	TR	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	104	STAFF
AVIATION WEATHER	00164	AERO-0201-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G
NAVIGATION	00165	AERO-0202-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S208	STOUT E
FLT INSTR I	00166	AERO-0203-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S113	PATTON D
CIVIL AVIATION	00167	AERO-0204-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S213	SCHUKERT M
NON METALLIC STRTS	00170	AERO-0218-01	3	M	0235PM	0535PM	BAS	S338	GOSSETT S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00171	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHUKERT M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00172	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHUKERT M
INSTR FLT LAB	00236	AERO-300A-01	1	MW	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	104	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00237	AERO-300A-02	1	MW	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	104	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00238	AERO-300A-03	1	TR	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	104	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00239	AERO-300A-04	1	TR	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	104	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INSTR FLT LAB	00240	AERO-300B-01	1	MW	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	106	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00241	AERO-300B-02	1	MW	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	106	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00242	AERO-300B-03	1	TR	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	106	STAFF
INSTR FLT LAB	00243	AERO-300B-04	1	TR	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	106	STAFF
COMM FLT LAB	00244	AERO-300C-01	1	MW	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	106	STAFF
COMM FLT LAB	00245	AERO-300C-02	1	MW	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	106	STAFF
COMM FLT LAB	00246	AERO-300C-03	1	TR	0800AM	1150AM	ATF	106	STAFF
COMM FLT LAB	00247	AERO-300C-04	1	TR	0100PM	0450PM	ATF	106	STAFF
CONVENTIONAL GEAR LAB	00248	AERO-300D-01	1	M	0600PM	0700PM	BAS	S208	FERRARA R
FLT INSTR II-INST	00249	AERO-301A-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S213	CROWDER D
FLT INSTR II-COMM	00250	AERO-301B-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S113	CROWDER D
FLT INSTR III	00173	AERO-0302-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S309	CRAIG P
PROPULSION FUNDS	00174	AERO-0303-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S118	DORRIS T
AVIA FLT SIMULATION	00175	AERO-0305-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S213	CROWDER D
FLT V MULTI-ENG PROG	00176	AERO-0306-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	BAS	S309	DORRIS T
FLIGHT SAFETY	00177	AERO-0307-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	PHILLIPS R
ACCESS SYST MAINT	04868	AERO-0311-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0220PM	AWS	100	GOSSETT S
FNDTS OF AERODYNAMICS	00181	AERO-0314-01	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	BAS	S118	JONES G
WOMEN IN AVIATION	00182	AERO-0315-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	STAFF
AIRCRAFT FINISHING-NDI	04869	AERO-0317-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S208	COX B
AERO MATERIALS	00183	AERO-0320-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
AVIATION WEATHER II	00184	AERO-0328-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S208	ZLOTKY G
AERO IN OUR LIVES	00185	AERO-0330-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S118	PHILLIPS R
CREW RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	00186	AERO-0332-01	1	T	0600PM	0715PM	BAS	S334	HILL G
NOTE: AERO 0332-01 meets January 19 - February 16, 1999.									
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00187	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHUKERT M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00188	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHUKERT M
FLT INSTR VI	00189	AERO-0402-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S113	CRAIG P
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00191	AERO-0405-01	3	MWF	0445PM	0535PM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G
AERO INTERNSHIP II	00192	AERO-0406-01	3	MWF	0445PM	0535PM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00193	AERO-0407-01	1	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00194	AERO-0407-02	2	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00195	AERO-0407-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00251	AERO-407H-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FERRARA R
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00196	AERO-0413-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BAS	S118	PHILLIPS R
AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE	00197	AERO-0414-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	JONES G
FIXED BASE OPER MGMT	00198	AERO-0415-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S118	HERRICK W
ADV ENGINE SYS MAINT	00199	AERO-0416-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	AWS	106	ALLEN H
ADV ACC SYS MAINT	04870	AERO-0418-01	3	TR	0930AM	1215PM	AWS	106	ALLEN H
AIRLINE MGMT	00202	AERO-0423-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S113	HILL G
TURB ENG INSPECTION	04871	AERO-0424-01	3	TR	0330PM	0615PM	AWS	106	DORRIS T
FLIGHT DISPATCH	00203	AERO-0428-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S208	STOUT E
AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY	00252	AERO-430H-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S117	FERRARA R
ADV AIR NAV	00204	AERO-0433-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	CROWDER D
AIRPORT PLAN DESIGN	00205	AERO-0437-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	BAS	S324	HASKELL T
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00207	AERO-0440-01	1	W	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S113	HILL G
AEROSPACE SEMINAR	00206	AERO-0440-02	1	T	0200PM	0250PM	BAS	S113	HILL G
SPACE	00208	AERO-0450-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S213	STAFF
ADVANCED ATC	04972	AERO-0466-01	4	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S113	ZLOTKY G
				M	0130PM	0330PM	BAS	S113	
ADVANCED ATC	04973	AERO-0466-02	4	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S208	ZLOTKY G
				T	0800AM	1000AM	BAS	S208	

Transportation - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FREIGHT SYSTEMS	04636	TRNS-0222-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S272	HILL G

Aerospace - Graduate

AERO INTERNSHIP I	00210	AERO-0505-01	3	MWF	0445PM	0535PM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00211	AERO-0507-01	1	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00212	AERO-0507-02	2	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00213	AERO-0507-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
AEROSPACE PHYSIOLOGY	00214	AERO-0513-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BAS	S118	PHILLIPS R
FIXED BASE OPER MGMT	00215	AERO-0515-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S118	HERRICK W
AIRLINE MGMT	00216	AERO-0523-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S113	HILL G
ADV AIR NAV	00217	AERO-0533-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	CROWDER D
AIRPORT PLAN DESIGN	00218	AERO-0537-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	BAS	S324	HASKELL T
SPACE	00219	AERO-0550-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S213	STAFF
AVIATION HISTORY	05414	AERO-0612-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FERRARA R

NOTE: AERO 0612-01 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

AVIATION INDUSTRIES	00220	AERO-0615-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S208	FERRARA R
SCHED AIR CARRIER OPS	00221	AERO-0617-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S113	SCHUKERT M
AIRPORT POLICY & PLAN	00222	AERO-0625-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S338	STAFF
AIRPORT DESIGN	00223	AERO-0627-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S208	HASKELL T
AIR TRANSPORTATION SYS	00224	AERO-0630-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S208	HERRICK W
AVIA CONTRACTS & LEASES	00225	AERO-0637-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S208	STAFF

African-American Studies

Dr. Bonnie Shipp, Peck Hall 346, 898-2655

NOTE: AAS 210 - Introduction to African-American Studies will satisfy General Studies Requirement Area III-B.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00007 AAS-0499-01

Interdisciplinary

INTRO TO AFRI-AM STUDIES	00003	AAS-0210-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	200	BAKARI A
CONTEMPO WORLD IN LIT	05480	AAS-0223-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S324	SHIPP B
BLACK PSYCHOLOGY	05481	AAS-0325-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	313	PLEAS J
SEM IN AFRI-AM STUDIES	00006	AAS-0460-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SHIPP B

NOTE: AAS 0460-01 topic is "The Africans." NOTE: AAS 0460-01 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, January 8, from 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, January 9, from 10:00 a.m. - 12:00 p.m. in room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC). For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

AAS INDEPENDENT STUDY	00007	AAS-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	346	SHIPP B

Departmental

MOD AFRO AM LIT	05349	ENGL-334H-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	FEH	123A	JARMON L
TOPICS AFRICAN-AMER	02137	HIST-0378-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	213	BAKARI A

NOTE: HIST 0378-01 topic is "African Religions."

READINGS IN PHIL	04946	PHIL-480A-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	JUB	202	JOHNSON C

NOTE: PHIL 480A-01 topic is "African-American Philosophy."

AF-AMER FILM...IMAGES	05192	SOC-0420-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	318	RUCKER R
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	04195	SOC-0424-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	AMG	103	AUSTIN B
INTERCULTURAL COMM	04440	SPEE-0456-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	214	JOHNSON R

Agribusiness and Agriscience

Dr. Harley Foutch, Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center 100, 898-2523

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00029	ABAS-0409-01	00036	ABAS-0440-01	00037	ABAS-0445-01
00044	ABAS-0491-01	00045	ABAS-0491-02	00046	ABAS-0491-03
00047	ABAS-0491-04	00053	ABAS-0591-01	00054	ABAS-0591-02
00055	ABAS-0591-03				

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTS ANIMAL SCI	00008	ABAS-0141-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS J
ELEMENTS ANIMAL SCI	00009	ABAS-0141-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS J
ELEMENTS PLANT SCI	00010	ABAS-0161-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	SAG	125	FOUTCH H
INTRO TO AG BUSINESS	00012	ABAS-0213-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	SAG	207	RAWLINS N
INTRO AG ENGINEERING	00013	ABAS-0221-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	207	JOHNSTON T
INTRO TO VOC AG EDUC	00014	ABAS-0223-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
FUND OF HORSEMANSHIP	00015	ABAS-0240-01	3	M	1015AM	1205PM	SAG	207	BRZEZICKI A
				W	1015AM	1205PM	SAG	207	
FUND OF HORSEMANSHIP	04986	ABAS-0240-02	3	M	1015AM	1205PM	SAG	207	BRZEZICKI A
				R	0600PM	0750PM	SAG	206	
AGRI-MEDIA SKILLS	00016	ABAS-0301-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS R
PRIN OF AG ECON	00017	ABAS-0313-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	SAG	207	RAWLINS N
FIELD CROP PRODUCT	00018	ABAS-0333-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	SAG	209	FOUTCH H
SOILS	00019	ABAS-0334-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	SAG	125	ANDERSON W
SOIL FERT & FERTILIZ	00020	ABAS-0335-01	3	MW	0130PM	0345PM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W
				MW	0130PM	0345PM	SAG	200	
SOIL ANALYSIS	00021	ABAS-0337-01	3	TR	1230PM	0245PM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W
				TR	1230PM	0245PM	SAG	200	
LIVESTOCK MGMT	00022	ABAS-0344-01	3	W	0130PM	0500PM	VA	100	RAGLAND K
ANAT & PHYS DOM ANIM	04987	ABAS-0345-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	HC	101	RAGLAND K
POULT PROD AND MARK	04988	ABAS-0349-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	SAG	206	JOHNSTON T
FORESTRY	04989	ABAS-0363-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	HC	101	ANDERSON W
VEGETABLE GARDENING	00026	ABAS-0366-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
HORSES & HORSEMANSHIP	00028	ABAS-0390-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS J
HORSE BREED FARM MGT	00029	ABAS-0409-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	206	WILLIAMS J

NOTE: Students enrolling in ABAS 0409-01 must also enroll in ABAS 0491-04.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00030	ABAS-0410-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	SAG	211	RAGLAND K
AG MKTG PRICE ANALYS	04990	ABAS-0413-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	SAG	207	RAWLINS N
INTERNATIONAL AGRI	00031	ABAS-0419-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	SAG	125	RAWLINS N
ADULT ED VOC-TECH ED	00032	ABAS-0423-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
LEADERSHIP IN AGRIC IND	00033	ABAS-0425-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
ADV HSMANSHIP-EQUIT	00036	ABAS-0440-01	3	T	0200PM	0730PM	SAG	206	BRZEZICKI A
ANIMAL NUTRITION	04991	ABAS-0441-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	HC	101	RAGLAND K
				F	1120AM	0220PM	HC	101	
TECH TCH HORSEMANSHIP	00037	ABAS-0445-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	SAG	206	BRZEZICKI A
SELECT & JUDG HORSES	00039	ABAS-0448-01	3	MW	0130PM	0430PM	SAG	206	WHITAKER D
DAIRY CATTLE JUDGE	05472	ABAS-0459-01	1	M	0100PM	0400PM	HC	101	RAGLAND K
GREENHOUSE MGMT	00040	ABAS-0462-01	3	M	1225PM	0115PM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
				W	1225PM	0325PM	HC	101	
LANDSCAPING	00041	ABAS-0464-01	3	TR	0200PM	0430PM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
PLANT BREEDING	04992	ABAS-0465-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
FOOD SCI & PROC II	00043	ABAS-0482-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	SAG	206	JOHNSTON T

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOOD QUALITY CONTROL	04993	ABAS-0483-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	SAG	207	JOHNSTON T
MEAT SCIENCE & TECH	04994	ABAS-0486-01	3	W	0130PM	0630PM	SAG	209	GARRIGUS R
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00044	ABAS-0491-01	3	M	1225PM	0115PM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS R
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00045	ABAS-0491-02	2	M	1225PM	0115PM	SAG	207	FOUTCH H
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00046	ABAS-0491-03	1	M	1225PM	0115PM	SAG	207	FOUTCH H
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00047	ABAS-0491-04	1	T	0200PM	0430PM	SAG	207	WILLIAMS J

NOTE: Students enrolling in ABAS 0491-04 must also enroll in ABAS 0409-01.

Agribusiness and Agriscience - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MICROCOMPUTER APP AG	00048	ABAS-0510-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	SAG	211	RAGLAND K
AG MKTG PRICE ANALYS	04995	ABAS-0513-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	SAG	207	RAWLINS N
ADULT ED VOC-TECH ED	00049	ABAS-0523-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	VA	100	RICKETTS S
ANIMAL NUTRITION	04996	ABAS-0541-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	HC	101	RAGLAND K
				F	1120AM	0220PM	HC	101	
GREENHOUSE MGMT	00051	ABAS-0562-01	3	M	1225PM	0115PM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
				W	1225PM	0325PM	HC	101	
LANDSCAPING	00052	ABAS-0564-01	3	TR	0200PM	0430PM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
PLAN BREEDING	04997	ABAS-0565-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
FOOD QUALITY CONTROL	04998	ABAS-0583-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	SAG	207	JOHNSTON T
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00053	ABAS-0591-01	3	M	1225PM	0115PM	SAG	207	GARRIGUS R
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00054	ABAS-0591-02	2	M	1225PM	0115PM	SAG	207	FOUTCH H
PROBLEMS IN AGRI	00055	ABAS-0591-03	1	M	1225PM	0115PM	SAG	207	FOUTCH H

Art

Mr. Carlyle Johnson, Art Barn 115, 898-2455

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00297	ART-0251-01	00313	ART-0332-01	00319	ART-0372-01
00328	ART-0400-01	00329	ART-0400-02	00342	ART-0439-01
00346	ART-0464-01	00347	ART-0464-02	00348	ART-0464-03
00349	ART-0464-04	00350	ART-0464-05	00351	ART-0464-06
00352	ART-0464-07	00353	ART-0464-08	00354	ART-0464-09
00355	ART-0464-10	00356	ART-0464-11	00357	ART-0464-12
00358	ART-0464-13	00359	ART-0464-14	00360	ART-0464-15
00361	ART-0464-16	00362	ART-0464-17	00363	ART-0464-18
00364	ART-0464-19	00365	ART-0464-20	00366	ART-0464-21
00367	ART-0464-22	00368	ART-0464-23	00369	ART-0464-24
00370	ART-0464-25	00371	ART-0464-26	00372	ART-0464-27
00373	ART-0464-28				

Art - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00271	ART-0161-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1205PM	AB	109	RECCHIA M
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00272	ART-0161-02	3	MW	0300PM	0545PM	AB	109	HIGGINS J
2 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00273	ART-0161-03	3	TR	1100AM	0140PM	AB	109	TEWELL T
DRAWING 1	00274	ART-0162-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0320PM	AB	202	STAFF
DRAWING 1	00275	ART-0162-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	202	KIM M
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00276	ART-0163-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0955AM	AB	109	GIBSON J
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00278	ART-0163-02	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	109	STAFF
3 DIMENSIONAL DESIGN	00277	ART-0163-03	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	AB	109	KALLENBERGER K
DRAWING II	00279	ART-0164-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0955AM	AB	202	STURGES N
DRAWING II	00281	ART-0164-02	3	TR	1100AM	0140PM	AB	202	KIM M
DRAWING II	00280	ART-0164-03	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	AB	202	TEWELL T
ART SURVEY I	00282	ART-0191-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	SAG	208	JANSEN C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ART SURVEY I	05029	ART-0191-02	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	SAG	208	JANSEN C
ART SURVEY II	00283	ART-0192-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM	103	HANSON S
ART SURVEY II	00284	ART-0192-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM	103	HANSON S
ART SURVEY III	00285	ART-0193-01	3	MWF	0340PM	0430PM	SAG	208	HANSON S
SILKSCREEN	00286	ART-0213-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0955AM	SFA	302	NUELL E
INTRO TO ART ED	00287	ART-0220-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1205PM	ABA	100	CASON N
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00288	ART-0221-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0955AM	ABA	100	NUELL L
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00289	ART-0221-02	3	MW	0500PM	0740PM	ABA	100	HAYES J
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00290	ART-0221-03	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	ABA	100	TERRY V
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00291	ART-0221-04	3	TR	1100AM	0140PM	ABA	100	CASON N
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00292	ART-0221-05	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	ABA	100	TERRY V
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00293	ART-0221-06	3	TR	0450PM	0730PM	ABA	100	MURRAY R
ART FOR EARLY CHILDHOOD	00294	ART-0223-01	3	MWF	0240PM	0430PM	ABA	100	LINN K
GRAPHIC DESIGN I	00296	ART-0232-01	3	TR	1100AM	0140PM	SFA	307	FANCHER O
SCULPTURE I	00297	ART-0251-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0320PM	AB	106	GIBSON J
COLOR DRAWING	00298	ART-0262-01	3	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AB	202	TEWELL T
PAINTING I	00299	ART-0271-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1205PM	AB	201	STAFF
SOPHOMORE SEMINAR	00300	ART-0280-01	1	MW	0910AM	1000AM	SAG	208	JOHNSON C
JEWELRY II	00301	ART-0302-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0955AM	AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
JEWELRY III	00302	ART-0303-01	3	TBA	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00303	ART-0320-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	316B	NUELL L
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00304	ART-0320-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S208	TERRY V
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00305	ART-0320-03	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	ABA	100	CASON N
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00306	ART-0320-04	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	AB	109	NUELL L
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00307	ART-0320-05	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	ABA	100	TERRY V
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00308	ART-0320-06	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		WOODRUFF M
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00309	ART-0320-07	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	SAG	207	HAYES J
SEC ART ED METH	00311	ART-0322-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	VA	100	CASON N
GRAPHIC DES II	00313	ART-0332-01	3	MW	1225PM	0315PM	SFA	303	FANCHER O
GRAPHIC DES II	00312	ART-0332-02	3	MW	0300PM	0540PM	SFA	307	NAGY J
GRAPHIC DESIGN III	00314	ART-0333-01	3	MW	1015AM	1255PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER B
INTRO COMPUTER ART	00316	ART-0361-01	3	MWF	0340PM	0550PM	AB	202A	ASHWORTH J
INTER COMPUTER ART	00317	ART-0362-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0320PM	AB	202A	ASHWORTH J
FIGURE DRAWING	00318	ART-0365-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	202	STAFF
PAINTING II	00319	ART-0372-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0320PM	AB	201	STURGES N
PAINTING III	00320	ART-0373-01	3	TR	1100AM	0140PM	AB	201	STURGES N
JUNIOR SEMINAR	00321	ART-0380-01	1	MW	0805AM	0855AM	SAG	208	STAFF
CLAY II	00322	ART-0382-01	3	TR	1100AM	0140PM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CLAY III	00323	ART-0383-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
ORIENTATION TO ART	00324	ART-0390-01	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00325	ART-0390-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SAG	125	STAFF
ORIENTATION TO ART	00326	ART-0390-03	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	SAG	125	KALLENBERGER K
ORIENTATION TO ART	00327	ART-0390-04	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	SAG	125	NUELL E
WORKSHOP	00328	ART-0400-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
WORKSHOP	00329	ART-0400-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
LAPIDARY	00330	ART-0401-01	3	TBA	TBA		AB	111	STAFF
ENAMELING	00331	ART-0402-01	3	TR	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
SILVERSMITHING	00332	ART-0403-01	3	TR	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
LITHOGRAPHY	00333	ART-0410-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	302	JOHNSON C
ADV BOOK ART	00423	ART-411B-01	3	TR	1100AM	0140PM	ABA	101	HIGGINS J
INTERMED PRINTMAKING	00334	ART-0412-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	302	JOHNSON C
ADVANCED PRINTMAKING	00335	ART-0413-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	302	JOHNSON C
ADV STDY PRNTMKNG	00336	ART-0414-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	302	JOHNSON C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BEGIN ILLUST	00337	ART-0429-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER B
ADV ILLUS	00338	ART-0430-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER B
GRAPHIC DESIGN IV	00339	ART-0431-01	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	SFA	307	FANCHER O
GRAPHIC DESIGN V	00340	ART-0432-01	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	SFA	307	BUXKAMPER B
GRAPHIC DESIGN VI	00341	ART-0433-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BUXKAMPER B
MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING I	00342	ART-0439-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	SFA	303	NUELL E
SCULPTURE IV	00343	ART-0451-01	3	MWF	0340PM	0530PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
SCULPTURE V	00344	ART-0452-01	3	MWF	0340PM	0530PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
SCULPTURE VI	00345	ART-0453-01	3	MWF	0340PM	0530PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00346	ART-0464-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		ASHWORTH J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00347	ART-0464-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ASHWORTH J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00348	ART-0464-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BUXKAMPER B
ADVANCED ART PROB	00349	ART-0464-04	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BUXKAMPER B
ADVANCED ART PROB	00350	ART-0464-05	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		FANCHER O
ADVANCED ART PROB	00351	ART-0464-06	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FANCHER O
ADVANCED ART PROB	00352	ART-0464-07	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		GIBSON J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00353	ART-0464-08	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		GIBSON J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00354	ART-0464-09	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HIGGINS J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00355	ART-0464-10	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HIGGINS J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00356	ART-0464-11	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		JOHNSON C
ADVANCED ART PROB	00357	ART-0464-12	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JOHNSON C
ADVANCED ART PROB	00358	ART-0464-13	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KALLENBERGER K
ADVANCED ART PROB	00359	ART-0464-14	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KALLENBERGER K
ADVANCED ART PROB	00360	ART-0464-15	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STURGES N
ADVANCED ART PROB	00361	ART-0464-16	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STURGES N
ADVANCED ART PROB	00362	ART-0464-17	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		NUELL E
ADVANCED ART PROB	00363	ART-0464-18	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		NUELL E
ADVANCED ART PROB	00364	ART-0464-19	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KIM M
ADVANCED ART PROB	00365	ART-0464-20	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KIM M
ADVANCED ART PROB	00366	ART-0464-21	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		RECCHIA M
ADVANCED ART PROB	00367	ART-0464-22	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		RECCHIA M
ADVANCED ART PROB	00368	ART-0464-23	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		TEWELL T
ADVANCED ART PROB	00369	ART-0464-24	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		TEWELL T
ADVANCED ART PROB	00370	ART-0464-25	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ADVANCED ART PROB	00371	ART-0464-26	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ADVANCED ART PROB	00372	ART-0464-27	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	SFA	303	NAGY J
ADVANCED ART PROB	00373	ART-0464-28	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	SFA	303	NAGY J
PAINTING IV	00374	ART-0471-01	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	AB	201	KIM M
PAINTING V	00375	ART-0472-01	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	AB	201	KIM M
PAINTING VI	00376	ART-0473-01	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	AB	201	KIM M
SENIOR SEMINAR	00377	ART-0480-01	1	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	AB	109	JOHNSON C
CLAY IV	00378	ART-0481-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CLAY V	00379	ART-0482-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CLAY VI	00380	ART-0483-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CONTEMPORARY ART	00381	ART-0492-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	SAG	208	JANSEN C
ITALIAN RENAISSANCE	00424	ART-494M-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	SAG	206	HANSON S
ART HIST/CRITICISM FOR TEACH	05031	ART-494N-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	SAG	208	JANSEN C
PROB IN ART HIST IX	00382	ART-0496-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JANSEN C

Art - Graduate

WORKSHOP	00383	ART-0500-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
WORKSHOP	00384	ART-0500-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
LAPIDARY	00385	ART-0501-01	3	TBA	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER K

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ENAMELING	00386	ART-0502-01	3	TBA	TBA		AB	111	KALLENBERGER K
GRAPHIC DESIGN IV	00387	ART-0531-01	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	SFA	301	FANCHER O
GRAPHIC DESIGN V	00388	ART-0532-01	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	SFA	301	BUXKAMPER B
GRAPHIC DESIGN VI	00389	ART-0533-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BUXKAMPER B
SCULPTURE IV	00390	ART-0551-01	3	MWF	0340PM	0530PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
SCULPTURE V	00391	ART-0552-01	3	MWF	0340PM	0530PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
SCULPTURE VI	00392	ART-0553-01	3	MWF	0340PM	0530PM	AB	113	GIBSON J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00393	ART-0564-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		ASHWORTH J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00394	ART-0564-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ASHWORTH J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00395	ART-0564-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KIM M
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00396	ART-0564-04	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KIM M
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00397	ART-0564-05	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BUXKAMPER B
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00398	ART-0564-06	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BUXKAMPER B
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00399	ART-0564-07	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		FANCHER O
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00400	ART-0564-08	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FANCHER O
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00401	ART-0564-09	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		GIBSON J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00402	ART-0564-10	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		GIBSON J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00403	ART-0564-11	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HIGGINS J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00404	ART-0564-12	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HIGGINS J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00405	ART-0564-13	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KALLENBERGER K
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00406	ART-0564-14	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KALLENBERGER K
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00407	ART-0564-15	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		NAGY J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00408	ART-0564-16	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		NAGY J
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00409	ART-0564-17	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		NUELL E
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00410	ART-0564-18	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		NUELL E
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00411	ART-0564-19	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		RECCHIA M
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00412	ART-0564-20	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		RECCHIA M
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00413	ART-0564-21	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STURGES N
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00414	ART-0564-22	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STURGES N
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00415	ART-0564-23	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		TEWELL T
ADV ART PROBLEMS	00416	ART-0564-24	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		TEWELL T
PAINTING IV	00417	ART-0571-01	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	ROTX	100	KIM M
PAINTING V	00418	ART-0572-01	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	AB	201	KIM M
PAINTING VI	00419	ART-0573-01	3	TR	0200PM	0440PM	ROTX	100	KIM M
CLAY IV	00420	ART-0581-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CLAY V	00421	ART-0582-01	3	TR	0800AM	1040AM	AB	105	RECCHIA M
CONTEMPORARY ART	00422	ART-0592-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	SAG	208	JANSEN C

Biology

Dr. George Murphy, Davis Science Building 128, 898-2847

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00570	BIOL-0320-01	00590	BIOL-0427-01	00591	BIOL-0428-01
00636	BIOL-0641-01	00639	BIOL-0650-01	00641	BIOL-0662-02
00647	BIOL-0664-01				

Biology - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00464	BIOL-0100-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00465	BIOL-0100-02	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				W	0130PM	0320PM	WPS	307	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00466	BIOL-0100-03	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				W	0340PM	0530PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00467	BIOL-0100-04	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				M	0130PM	0320PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00468	BIOL-0100-05	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				M	0340PM	0530PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00469	BIOL-0100-06	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00470	BIOL-0100-07	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	1120AM	0110PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00471	BIOL-0100-08	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	1120AM	0110PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00472	BIOL-0100-09	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00473	BIOL-0100-10	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	121	STAFF
				F	1120AM	0110PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00474	BIOL-0100-11	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00475	BIOL-0100-12	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00476	BIOL-0100-13	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	103A	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00477	BIOL-0100-14	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	103A	STAFF
				W	0130PM	0220PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00478	BIOL-0100-15	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00479	BIOL-0100-16	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0340PM	0530PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00480	BIOL-0100-17	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0805AM	0955AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00481	BIOL-0100-18	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00482	BIOL-0100-19	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00483	BIOL-0100-20	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00484	BIOL-0100-21	4	MW	0235PM	0350PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0805AM	0955AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00485	BIOL-0100-22	4	MW	0235PM	0350PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0400PM	0550PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00486	BIOL-0100-23	4	MW	0235PM	0350PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00487	BIOL-0100-24	4	MW	0235PM	0350PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00488	BIOL-0100-25	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0540PM	0730PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00489	BIOL-0100-26	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0540PM	0730PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00490	BIOL-0100-27	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				F	1225PM	0215PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00491	BIOL-0100-28	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	1120AM	0110PM	WPS	311	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00492	BIOL-0100-29	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				M	0130PM	0320PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00493	BIOL-0100-30	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00494	BIOL-0100-31	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00495	BIOL-0100-32	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00496	BIOL-0100-33	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	103A	STAFF
				M	0130PM	0320PM	WPS	311	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00497	BIOL-0100-34	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00498	BIOL-0100-35	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0340PM	0530PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00499	BIOL-0100-36	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	DSB	100	STAFF
				F	1120AM	0110PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00500	BIOL-0100-37	4	TR	0200PM	0315PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				R	0400PM	0550PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00501	BIOL-0100-38	4	TR	0200PM	0315PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	1120AM	0110PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00502	BIOL-0100-39	4	TR	0200PM	0315PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0130PM	0320PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00503	BIOL-0100-40	4	TR	0200PM	0315PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0340PM	0530PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00504	BIOL-0100-41	4	TR	0200PM	0315PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00505	BIOL-0100-42	4	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00506	BIOL-0100-43	4	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00507	BIOL-0100-44	4	S	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				S	1040AM	1230PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00662	BIOL-100H-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0955AM	WPS	307	BARLOW S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00508	BIOL-0111-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1045AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00509	BIOL-0111-02	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	1100AM	0145PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00510	BIOL-0111-03	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1045AM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00511	BIOL-0111-04	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	1015AM	0100PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00512	BIOL-0111-05	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0130PM	0415PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00513	BIOL-0111-06	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				T	0200PM	0445PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00514	BIOL-0111-07	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	1100AM	0145PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00515	BIOL-0111-08	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0200PM	0445PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00516	BIOL-0112-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0800AM	1045AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00517	BIOL-0112-02	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0200PM	0445PM	WPS	310	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00518	BIOL-0112-03	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0235PM	0525PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00519	BIOL-0112-04	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0200PM	0445PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00520	BIOL-0112-05	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	1100AM	0145PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00521	BIOL-0112-06	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0130PM	0415PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00522	BIOL-0112-07	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0910AM	1155AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00524	BIOL-0112-08	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0805AM	1050AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00525	BIOL-0112-09	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	1100AM	0145PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00526	BIOL-0112-10	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	1120AM	0210PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00527	BIOL-0112-11	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0235PM	0525PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00528	BIOL-0112-12	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0800AM	1045AM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00529	BIOL-0112-13	4	M	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0845PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00530	BIOL-0112-14	4	M	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0845PM	WPS	310	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00663	BIOL-112H-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0955AM	WPS	301	ROSING W
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00664	BIOL-112H-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1205PM	WPS	301	SWAIN S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00665	BIOL-112H-03	4	TR	0800AM	1050AM	WPS	301	ROSING W
GENETICS	00531	BIOL-0212-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	131	CLARK D
				W	1225PM	0220PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00532	BIOL-0212-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	131	CLARK D
				R	0200PM	0355PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00533	BIOL-0212-03	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	DSB	120	MATHIS P
				T	0200PM	0355PM	DSB	124	
GENETICS	00534	BIOL-0212-04	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	DSB	120	MATHIS P
				W	0235PM	0430PM	DSB	124	
MICROBIOLOGY	00535	BIOL-0216-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0130PM	0320PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00536	BIOL-0216-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0340PM	0530PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00538	BIOL-0216-03	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00539	BIOL-0216-04	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00540	BIOL-0216-05	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0235PM	0425PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00541	BIOL-0216-06	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00542	BIOL-0216-07	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00666	BIOL-216H-01	4	MWF	0805AM	1000AM	DSB	101	WRIGHT S
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00543	BIOL-0300-01	4	MWF	0805AM	1000AM	WPS	313	RUTLEDGE M
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00544	BIOL-0300-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	WPS	313	SMITH-WALTERS C
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00545	BIOL-0300-03	4	MWF	1225PM	0220PM	WPS	313	SMITH-WALTERS C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00546	BIOL-0300-04	4	TR	0930AM	1215PM	WPS	313	KELLY J
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00547	BIOL-0300-05	4	TR	0200PM	0450PM	COLUMBIA		KELLY J
EMBRYOLOGY	00548	BIOL-0301-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	120	MILLER B
				T	0200PM	0445PM	DSB	134	
EMBRYOLOGY	00549	BIOL-0301-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	120	MILLER B
				R	0200PM	0445PM	DSB	134	
PARASITOLOGY	00550	BIOL-0305-01	3	MW	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	120	NEWSOME A
				R	0200PM	0445PM	DSB	135	
PARASITOLOGY	00551	BIOL-0305-02	3	MW	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	120	NEWSOME A
				R	0800AM	1045AM	DSB	135	
SEM ENVIRONMNTL PROB	00552	BIOL-0307-01	3	T	0200PM	0445PM	DSB	120	DOYLE P
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	00553	BIOL-0308-01	3	MW	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	130	BUTLER W
				M	1225PM	0215PM	WPS	300	
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	00554	BIOL-0308-02	3	MW	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	130	BUTLER W
				F	0805AM	0955AM	WPS	300	
ANATOMY & PHYSIOLOGY	00555	BIOL-0308-03	3	MW	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	130	BUTLER W
				T	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	300	
HIST AND PHIL OF BIO	00556	BIOL-0310-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	121	DOYLE P
HUMAN A & P I	00557	BIOL-0313-01	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00558	BIOL-0313-02	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0235PM	0425PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00559	BIOL-0313-03	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	1225PM	0215PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00560	BIOL-0313-04	4	W	0500PM	0740PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00561	BIOL-0313-05	4	W	0500PM	0740PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00562	BIOL-0313-06	4	W	0500PM	0740PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0235PM	0425PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00563	BIOL-0314-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00564	BIOL-0314-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0805AM	0955AM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00565	BIOL-0314-03	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00566	BIOL-0314-04	4	MW	0130PM	0245PM	DSB	120	STAFF
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00567	BIOL-0314-05	4	MW	0130PM	0245PM	DSB	120	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00568	BIOL-0314-06	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00569	BIOL-0314-07	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
SOC ISSUES & GENETIC TECH	05163	BIOL-0316-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	120	CLARK D
INTERN IN BIOLOGY	00570	BIOL-0320-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		MURPHY G
ENV MICROBIOLOGY	00572	BIOL-0321-01	3	MW	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	131	ZAMORA J
				F	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	00573	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	124	CATHEY H
INTRO BIOL LIT	00574	BIOL-0323-01	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	DSB	120	STAFF
INTRO BIOL LIT	00575	BIOL-0323-02	2	TR	0200PM	0250PM	DSB	121	STAFF
INTRO TO EVOLUTION	00576	BIOL-0324-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	120	MC GHEE C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GEN PHYSIOLOGY	00578	BIOL-0411-01	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	121	JETTON A
				R	0800AM	1045AM	DSB	116	
GEN PHYSIOLOGY	00579	BIOL-0411-02	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	121	JETTON A
				R	1230PM	0315PM	DSB	116	
FLOWERING PLANTS	00580	BIOL-0412-01	4	MWF	0805AM	1000AM	DSB	137	BLUM K
FLOWERING PLANTS	00581	BIOL-0412-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	DSB	137	BLUM K
HISTOLOGY	00582	BIOL-0413-01	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	120	ERVIN M
				T	1230PM	0315PM	DSB	135	
HISTOLOGY	00583	BIOL-0413-02	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	120	ERVIN M
				W	0130PM	0415PM	DSB	135	
CELL & MOLECULAR BIO	00584	BIOL-0421-01	4	MW	0130PM	0245PM	DSB	121	WELLS M
				T	0800AM	1045AM	DSB	116	
CELL & MOLECULAR BIO	00585	BIOL-0421-02	4	MW	0130PM	0245PM	DSB	121	WELLS M
				T	1230PM	0315PM	DSB	116	
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00586	BIOL-0424-01	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	131	HOWARD R
				T	1230PM	0315PM	WPS	301	
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00587	BIOL-0424-02	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	131	HOWARD R
				R	1230PM	0315PM	WPS	301	
LIMNOLOGY	00588	BIOL-0425-01	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	131	MULLEN D
				W	0235PM	0520PM	WPS	301	
LIMNOLOGY	00589	BIOL-0425-02	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	131	MULLEN D
				F	0235PM	0520PM	WPS	301	
TRANS ELECTRON MICRO	00590	BIOL-0427-01	4	TBA	TBA		WPS	120	WELLS M
RESEARCH	00591	BIOL-0428-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WRIGHT S
IMMUNOLOGY	00597	BIOL-0430-01	3	MW	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	131	FARONE A
				R	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	101	
BIOMETRY	00598	BIOL-0435-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	124	MATHIS P
				M	0130PM	0415PM	DSB	124	
ENER DISP X-RAY ANAL	00599	BIOL-0436-01	1	TBA	TBA		WPS	120	WELLS M
DIAGNOSTIC MICROBIO	00601	BIOL-0443-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	DSB	101	REYES M
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY	00602	BIOL-0450-01	4	MW	0130PM	0410PM	DSB	116	STAFF
BIOTECHNOLOGY	00604	BIOL-0455-01	3	T	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	102	WRIGHT S
				R	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	102	
NEUROBIOLOGY	05167	BIOL-0456-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	124	MILLS A
TOXICOLOGY	00605	BIOL-0457-01	3	MW	0805AM	1035AM	DSB	116	BAILEY F
MARINE BIOLOGY	00606	BIOL-0458-01	4	TR	0800AM	1045AM	DSB	134	WALTERS K
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	04653	U H-460H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	108	BRINTHAUPT T

NOTE: U H 460H-01 topic is "Human Behavior and Evolutionary Theory."

NOTE: Students enrolling in U H 460H-01 may receive three hours upper-division credit from either the Biology or Psychology departments. Students must have completed or be enrolled in PSY 0141 or 141H.

Biology - Graduate

EMBRYOLOGY	00607	BIOL-0501-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	120	MILLER B
				T	0200PM	0445PM	DSB	134	
EMBRYOLOGY	00608	BIOL-0501-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	120	MILLER B
				R	0200PM	0445PM	DSB	134	
PARASITOLOGY	00609	BIOL-0505-01	3	MW	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	120	NEWSOME A
				R	0200PM	0445PM	DSB	135	
PARASITOLOGY	00610	BIOL-0505-02	3	MW	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	120	NEWSOME A
				R	0800AM	1045AM	DSB	135	
HIST AND PHIL OF BIO	00611	BIOL-0510-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	121	DOYLE P
FLOWERING PLANTS	00612	BIOL-0512-01	4	MWF	0805AM	1000AM	DSB	137	BLUM K

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FLOWERING PLANTS	00613	BIOL-0512-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	DSB	137	BLUM K
HISTOLOGY	00614	BIOL-0513-01	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	120	ERVIN M
				T	1230PM	0315PM	DSB	135	
HISTOLOGY	00615	BIOL-0513-02	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	120	ERVIN M
				W	0130PM	0415PM	DSB	135	
ECOLOGY	00616	BIOL-0524-01	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	131	HOWARD R
				T	1230PM	0315PM	WPS	301	
ECOLOGY	00617	BIOL-0524-02	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	131	HOWARD R
				R	1230PM	0315PM	WPS	301	
LIMNOLOGY	00618	BIOL-0525-01	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	131	MULLEN D
				W	0235PM	0520PM	WPS	301	
LIMNOLOGY	00619	BIOL-0525-02	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	131	MULLEN D
				F	0235PM	0520PM	WPS	301	
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY	00621	BIOL-0550-01	4	MW	0130PM	0410PM	DSB	116	STAFF
BIOTECHNOLOGY	00623	BIOL-0555-01	3	T	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	102	WRIGHT S
				R	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	102	
NEUROBIOLOGY	05168	BIOL-0556-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	124	MILLS A
TOXICOLOGY	00624	BIOL-0557-01	3	MW	0805AM	1035AM	DSB	116	BAILEY F
MARINE BIOLOGY	00625	BIOL-0558-01	4	TR	0800AM	1045AM	DSB	134	WALTERS K
SPECIATION	00627	BIOL-0620-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	120	HOWARD R
HERPETOLOGY	00628	BIOL-0622-01	3	MW	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	134	MILLER B
				F	1120AM	0205PM	DSB	134	
PRIN OF PHYSIOLOGY	00629	BIOL-0633-01	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	121	JETTON A
				R	0800AM	1045AM	DSB	116	
PRIN OF PHYSIOLOGY	00630	BIOL-0633-02	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	121	JETTON A
				R	1230PM	0315PM	DSB	116	
BIOSTAT ANALYSIS	00631	BIOL-0635-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	124	MATHIS P
				M	0130PM	0415PM	DSB	124	
ENERGY DISP X-RAY	00632	BIOL-0636-01	1	TBA	TBA		WPS	120	WELLS M
EXPER IMMUNOLOGY	00633	BIOL-0638-01	3	MW	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	131	FARONE A
				R	0800AM	0950AM	DSB	101	
ADV CELL & MOLECULAR	00634	BIOL-0639-01	4	MW	0130PM	0245PM	DSB	121	WELLS M
				T	0800AM	1045AM	DSB	116	
ADV CELL & MOLECULAR	00635	BIOL-0639-02	4	MW	0130PM	0245PM	DSB	121	WELLS M
				T	1230PM	0315PM	DSB	116	
ADV TRANS ELECTRON	00636	BIOL-0641-01	4	TBA	TBA		WPS	120	WELLS M
CLINICAL & PATH MICR	00637	BIOL-0643-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	DSB	101	REYES M
CONSERVATION BIOLOGY	00638	BIOL-0646-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	120	HEMMERLY T
SPEC PROBS IN BIOLOGY	00639	BIOL-0650-01	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		BARLOW S
BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH	00640	BIOL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00647	BIOL-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00648	BIOL-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00649	BIOL-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00650	BIOL-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00651	BIOL-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00652	BIOL-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SEMINAR	00660	BIOL-0665-01	1	R	0530PM	0800PM	DSB	120	HOWARD R
SEMINAR	00661	BIOL-0666-01	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	DSB	130	BAILEY F

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Business Education, Marketing Education, and Office Management

Dr. Linda McGrew, Business and Aerospace Building N429A, 898-2902

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level BMOM courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00720	BMOM-0420-01	00732	BMOM-0520-01	00746	BMOM-420G-01
00749	BMOM-520G-01				

BMOM - Undergraduate

KEYBOARDING	00686	BMOM-0131-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S314	SMITH V
KEYBOARDING	00687	BMOM-0131-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S315	FANN N
KEYBOARDING	00688	BMOM-0131-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S315	SAWYER J
KEYBOARDING	00689	BMOM-0131-04	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S315	SMITH V
KEYBOARDING	00691	BMOM-0131-05	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S315	MOORE R
KEYBOARDING	00692	BMOM-0131-06	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S314	MOORE R
INTRO TO BUSINESS	00693	BMOM-0140-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S130A	SMITH M
INTRO TO BUSINESS	00694	BMOM-0140-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S130A	SMITH M
APP DIST COMPUTATION	00696	BMOM-0141-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S315	PRICE R
INTRO TO WP SKILLS	00697	BMOM-0155-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S314	FANN N
BUS AND SOCIETY	00698	BMOM-0200-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S343	STAFF
COURT REPORTING PROC	04999	BMOM-0218-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S314	SMITH V
MEDICAL DICT & TRANS	05000	BMOM-0228-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S314	SMITH V
DOCUMENT PRODUCTION	00699	BMOM-0232-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S315	SAWYER J
DOCUMENT PRODUCTION	00700	BMOM-0232-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S315	MC GREW L
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	00701	BMOM-0233-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	MOORE R
MICRO W P APPLIC	00703	BMOM-0234-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S314	LEWIS S
BUS APP DESKTOP PUB	00704	BMOM-0260-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	FORD W
LEG AND TECH TERM	00706	BMOM-0276-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S338	STAFF
ENTREPRENEURSHIP	00707	BMOM-0290-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S130A	STEWARD J
OFFICE MANAGEMENT	00708	BMOM-0301-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S343	BURFORD A
BUS COMMUNICATION	00709	BMOM-0351-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S324	LEWIS S
BUS COMMUNICATION	00710	BMOM-0351-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S343	LEWIS S
BUS COMMUNICATION	00711	BMOM-0351-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S343	BURFORD A
BUS COMMUNICATION	00712	BMOM-0351-04	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S343	BURFORD A
BUS COMMUNICATION	00713	BMOM-0351-05	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S324	PRICE R
BUS COMMUNICATION	00714	BMOM-0351-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	PRICE R
BUS COMMUNICATION	00716	BMOM-0351-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S343	FANN N
BUS COMMUNICATION	00717	BMOM-0351-08	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S324	FORD W
BUS COMMUNICATION	00718	BMOM-0351-09	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S324	FANN N
BUS COMMUNICATION	00719	BMOM-0351-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S324	STAFF
BUS COMMUNICATION	00745	BMOM-351H-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S343	FORD W
PROB IN BE/ME/OM	00720	BMOM-0420-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
MKT CERT	00746	BMOM-420G-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PROB: CR MEDICAL NOM	00747	BMOM-420M-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S315	STAFF
RECORDS MANAGEMENT	00722	BMOM-0435-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S314	PRICE R
MANG MEDIA PRESENTATIONS	00723	BMOM-0441-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	LEWIS S
TRAINING STRATEGIES	00724	BMOM-0445-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	SMITH M
BUS REPORT WRITING	00725	BMOM-0451-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S324	SAWYER J
BUS REPORT WRITING	00726	BMOM-0451-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S324	SAWYER J
STRAT IN MARKET ED	05305	BMOM-0452-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	STEWARD J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB IN OFFICE MGMT	00727	BMOM-0464-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S338	FORD W
WOMEN IN BUSINESS	00728	BMOM-0465-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	BURFORD A
DIVERSITY IN WORKPLACE	00729	BMOM-0468-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S343	SMITH M
HIST & FOUND BE/ME	00730	BMOM-0471-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	DRENNAN H
ADM OFF SIMULATION	00731	BMOM-0480-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S315	MOORE R

BMOM - Graduate

PROB IN BE/ME/OM	00732	BMOM-0520-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
MKT CERT	00749	BMOM-520G-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
RECORDS MANAGEMENT	00734	BMOM-0535-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S314	PRICE R
MANG MEDIA PRESENTATIONS	00735	BMOM-0541-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	LEWIS S
TRAINING STRATEGIES	00736	BMOM-0545-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	SMITH M
BUS REPORT WRITING	00737	BMOM-0551-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S324	SAWYER J
BUS REPORT WRITING	00738	BMOM-0551-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S324	SAWYER J
STRAT IN MARKET ED	05306	BMOM-0552-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	STEWARD J
PROBS IN OFF MGT	00739	BMOM-0564-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S338	FORD W
DIVERSITY IN WORKPLACE	00740	BMOM-0568-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S343	SMITH M
HIST/FOUND OF BE/DE	00741	BMOM-0571-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	DRENNAN H
ADM OFF SIMULATION	00742	BMOM-0580-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S315	MOORE R
HIST-PHIL VOC-TECH ED	05001	BMOM-0631-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	STEWARD J

Chemistry

Dr. Earl F. Pearson, Davis Science Building 239, 898-2956

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

The Area IV General Studies Requirement SCI 100 can be satisfied by taking Topics in Physical Science 100.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00804	CHEM-0293-01	00805	CHEM-0294-01	00815	CHEM-0397-01
00816	CHEM-0398-01	00828	CHEM-0450-01	00844	CHEM-0662-01
00851	CHEM-0664-01	00852	CHEM-0664-02	00853	CHEM-0664-03
00854	CHEM-0664-04	00855	CHEM-0664-05	00856	CHEM-0664-06
00868	CHEM-0712-01	00869	CHEM-0713-01	00870	CHEM-0714-01
00871	CHEM-0760-01	05128	CHEM-0761-01	00872	CHEM-0764-01
00873	CHEM-0764-02	00874	CHEM-0764-03	00875	CHEM-0764-04
00876	CHEM-0764-05	00877	CHEM-0764-06	04134	SCI-0400-01
04135	SCI-0400-02	04136	SCI-0400-03	04143	SCI-0500-01

Physical Science - Undergraduate

TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04109	SCI-0100-01	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	100	TODD A
				R	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04110	SCI-0100-02	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	100	TODD A
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04111	SCI-0100-03	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	100	TODD A
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04112	SCI-0100-04	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	104	TODD A
				M	1225PM	0215PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04113	SCI-0100-05	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	104	TODD A
				T	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04114	SCI-0100-06	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				M	1225PM	0215PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04115	SCI-0100-07	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				R	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	100	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04116	SCI-0100-08	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	100	WELLER M
				W	1225PM	0215PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04117	SCI-0100-09	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	100	WELLER M
				W	0235PM	0425PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04118	SCI-0100-10	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	100	WELLER M
				T	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04119	SCI-0100-11	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	104	BONICAMP J
				F	0130PM	0320PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04120	SCI-0100-12	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	DSB	104	BONICAMP J
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04121	SCI-0100-13	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	104	GROSS J
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04122	SCI-0100-14	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	104	GROSS J
				T	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04123	SCI-0100-15	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	1225PM	0215PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04124	SCI-0100-16	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				W	0235PM	0425PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04125	SCI-0100-17	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0100PM	0250PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04126	SCI-0100-18	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	104	DIVINCENZO J
				M	0235PM	0425PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04127	SCI-0100-19	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	104	DIVINCENZO J
				R	1100AM	1250PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04128	SCI-0100-20	4	TR	1100AM	1215PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				M	0235PM	0425PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04129	SCI-0100-21	4	TR	1100AM	1215PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04130	SCI-0100-22	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	DSB	104	WILSON L
				R	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04131	SCI-0100-23	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	DSB	104	WILSON L
				T	0800AM	0950AM	WPS	100	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04132	SCI-0100-24	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04133	SCI-0100-25	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				T	0625PM	0815PM	WPS	201	
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	04134	SCI-0400-01	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	04135	SCI-0400-02	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	04136	SCI-0400-03	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	04137	SCI-0442-01	4	MW	0910AM	1150AM	WPS	200	PATTERSON P
EXP PHYS SCI	04138	SCI-0442-02	4	MW	1225PM	0305PM	WPS	200	PATTERSON P

NOTE: SCI 0442 sections 3 and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXP PHYS SCI	04140	SCI-0442-03	4	TR	0930AM	1210PM	KOM	122	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04141	SCI-0442-04	4	TR	0930AM	1210PM	COLUMBIA		LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04142	SCI-0442-05	4	TR	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	200	LEE P

Chemistry - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in CHEM 0111 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 111L (lab) section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00788	CHEM-0111-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	WPS	102	GROSS J
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00789	CHEM-0111-02	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	106	CLARK G
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00790	CHEM-0111-03	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	WPS	102	HOWARD J
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY	00791	CHEM-0111-04	4	TR	0200PM	0315PM	DSB	106	PATTERSON D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 111L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0111 (lecture) section.									
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00880	CHEM-111L-01	0	T	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00881	CHEM-111L-02	0	T	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00882	CHEM-111L-03	0	W	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00883	CHEM-111L-04	0	W	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00884	CHEM-111L-05	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00885	CHEM-111L-06	0	R	1100AM	0140PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00886	CHEM-111L-07	0	R	1100AM	0140PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00887	CHEM-111L-08	0	R	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00888	CHEM-111L-09	0	R	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00889	CHEM-111L-10	0	F	0130PM	0410PM	WPS	111	STAFF
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 112L (lab) section.									
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	00792	CHEM-0112-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	WPS	102	HOWARD J
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	00793	CHEM-0112-02	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	WPS	102	WILSON L
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	00794	CHEM-0112-03	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	STAFF
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 112L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section.									
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00890	CHEM-112L-01	0	M	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00891	CHEM-112L-02	0	M	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00892	CHEM-112L-03	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00893	CHEM-112L-04	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00894	CHEM-112L-05	0	T	1100AM	0140PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00895	CHEM-112L-06	0	T	1100AM	0140PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00896	CHEM-112L-07	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00897	CHEM-112L-08	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 121L (lab) section.									
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00795	CHEM-0121-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	106	ILSLEY W
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00796	CHEM-0121-02	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	WPS	102	WHITE G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00797	CHEM-0121-03	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	DSB	106	STAFF
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 121L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0121 (lecture) section.									
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00898	CHEM-121L-01	0	W	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00899	CHEM-121L-02	0	W	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00900	CHEM-121L-03	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00901	CHEM-121L-04	0	R	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00902	CHEM-121L-05	0	R	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00903	CHEM-121L-06	0	R	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00904	CHEM-121L-07	0	F	0130PM	0410PM	WPS	110	STAFF
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section must enroll in a CHEM 122L (lab) section.									
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00798	CHEM-0122-01	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S316	WULFSBERG G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00799	CHEM-0122-02	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	WPS	102	PEARSON E
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00800	CHEM-0122-03	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	STAFF
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00801	CHEM-0122-04	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	DSB	106	WHITE G
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	05261	CHEM-122H-01	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	WPS	213	MACDOUGALL P
				T	1100AM	0140PM	WPS	110	
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	05065	CHEM-122H-02	4	TR	0200PM	0315PM	DSB	104	WULFSBERG G
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 122L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section.									
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00906	CHEM-122L-01	0	M	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00907	CHEM-122L-02	0	M	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00908	CHEM-122L-03	0	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00909	CHEM-122L-04	0	T	1100AM	0140PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00911	CHEM-122L-05	0	T	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00912	CHEM-122L-06	0	T	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	110	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00913	CHEM-122L-07	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
QUANT ANAL	00802	CHEM-0222-01	5	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP J
				M	0235PM	0515PM	DSB	205	
				TBA	TBA		DSB	205	
QUANT ANAL	00803	CHEM-0222-02	5	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP J
				T	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	205	
				TBA	TBA		DSB	205	
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00804	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00805	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	00806	CHEM-0303-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	104	STAFF
				W	0235PM	0515PM	DSB	208	
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	00807	CHEM-0303-02	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	104	STAFF
				R	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	208	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	00808	CHEM-0321-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	106	STEWART M
				W	0235PM	0515PM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	00809	CHEM-0321-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	106	STEWART M
				R	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	00811	CHEM-0322-01	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	106	DUNLAP N
				M	0235PM	0515PM	DSB	204	
ORGANIC CHEMISTRY	00812	CHEM-0322-02	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	106	DUNLAP N
				T	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	204	
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	00813	CHEM-0325-01	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	100	KLINE P
				M	0235PM	0515PM	DSB	208	
PRIN OF BIOCHEMISTRY	00814	CHEM-0325-02	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	100	KLINE P
				T	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	208	
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00815	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00816	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
POLYMER CHEM LABORATORY	00817	CHEM-0400-01	1	M	0235PM	0515PM	DSB	200	PATTERSON D
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	00818	CHEM-0402-01	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	WPS	220	DEVENDORF G
				M	0235PM	0515PM	DSB	203	
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	00819	CHEM-0402-02	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	WPS	220	DEVENDORF G
				T	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	203	
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	00820	CHEM-0422-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	WPS	220	MACDOUGALL P
				R	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	203	
BIOCHEMISTRY	00822	CHEM-0425-01	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	104	KLINE P
				T	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	206	
BIOCHEMISTRY	00823	CHEM-0425-02	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	104	KLINE P
				R	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	206	
BIOCHEMISTRY	00825	CHEM-0425-03	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	104	KLINE P
				R	0800AM	1040AM	DSB	206	
ADV INORGANIC CHEM	00826	CHEM-0426-01	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	DSB	106	ILSLEY W
				W	0235PM	0515PM	DSB	200	
POLYMERS AN INTRO	00827	CHEM-0428-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	WPS	213	PATTERSON D
RESEARCH	00828	CHEM-0450-01	4	TBA	TBA		DSB	207	STAFF
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	00829	CHEM-0471-01	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	WPS	220	CHONG N
				T	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	206	
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	00830	CHEM-0471-02	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	WPS	220	CHONG N
				R	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	206	

Physical Science - Graduate

PROBLEMS IN PHYS SCI	04143	SCI-0500-01	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
EXP PHYS SCI	04144	SCI-0542-01	4	MW	0910AM	1150AM	WPS	200	PATTERSON P
EXP PHYS SCI	04145	SCI-0542-02	4	MW	1225PM	0305PM	WPS	200	PATTERSON P

NOTE: SCI 0542 sections 3 and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
EXP PHYS SCI	04147	SCI-0542-03	4	TR	0930AM 1210PM	KOM 122	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04148	SCI-0542-04	4	TR	0930AM 1210PM	COLUMBIA	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04149	SCI-0542-05	4	TR	0200PM 0440PM	WPS 200	LEE P

Chemistry - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	00831	CHEM-0502-01	4	MWF	1120AM 1210PM	WPS 220	DEVENDORF G
				M	0235PM 0515PM	DSB 203	
PHYSICAL CHEM FUND	00832	CHEM-0502-02	4	MWF	1120AM 1210PM	WPS 220	DEVENDORF G
				T	0200PM 0440PM	DSB 203	
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY	00833	CHEM-0522-01	4	MWF	1015AM 1105AM	WPS 220	MACDOUGALL P
				R	0200PM 0440PM	DSB 203	
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYS	05091	CHEM-0523-01	4	TR	0530PM 0645PM	DSB 106	CLARK G
				R	0700PM 0950PM	DSB 206	
BIOCHEMISTRY	00835	CHEM-0525-01	4	MWF	0910AM 1000AM	DSB 104	KLINE P
				T	0800AM 1040AM	DSB 206	
BIOCHEMISTRY	00836	CHEM-0525-02	4	MWF	0910AM 1000AM	DSB 104	KLINE P
				R	0800AM 1040AM	DSB 206	
POLYMERS AN INTRO	00837	CHEM-0528-01	3	MWF	0805AM 0855AM	WPS 213	PATTERSON D
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	00839	CHEM-0571-01	4	MWF	1225PM 0115PM	WPS 220	CHONG N
				T	0200PM 0440PM	DSB 206	
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	00840	CHEM-0571-02	4	MWF	1225PM 0115PM	WPS 220	CHONG N
				R	0200PM 0440PM	DSB 206	
TRANS MET INORG CHEM	00841	CHEM-0606-01	3	MWF	1120AM 1210PM	DSB 106	ILSLEY W
LAB INORGANIC CHEM	00914	CHEM-616A-01	1	W	0235PM 0515PM	DSB 200	ILSLEY W
TOPICS IN ANAL CHEM	00842	CHEM-0623-01	3	TR	1230PM 0145PM	DSB 130	LEE T
TOPICS IN PHYS CHEM	00843	CHEM-0629-01	3	MW	0600PM 0715PM	WPS 213	DEVENDORF G
CHEM RESEARCH	00844	CHEM-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
CHEMISTRY SEMINAR	00850	CHEM-0663-01	1	R	1100AM 1215PM	DSB 100	STEWART M
THESIS RESEARCH	00851	CHEM-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00852	CHEM-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00853	CHEM-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00854	CHEM-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00855	CHEM-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	00856	CHEM-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ENVIRO SOIL CHEM	00867	CHEM-0670-01	3	TR	0800AM 0915AM	WPS 213	DIVINCENZO J
TOPICS APPLIED CHEM	00868	CHEM-0712-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PROB MOD LAB PROCED	00869	CHEM-0713-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
INDEP STDY ANALYSIS	00870	CHEM-0714-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
CHEMISTRY INTERNSHIP	00871	CHEM-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
CHEMISTRY INTERNSHIP	05128	CHEM-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00872	CHEM-0764-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00873	CHEM-0764-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00874	CHEM-0764-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00875	CHEM-0764-04	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00876	CHEM-0764-05	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	00877	CHEM-0764-06	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Computer Information Systems

Dr. Lee Maier, Business and Aerospace Building N333A, 898-2362

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Computer Information Systems courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02345	INFS-0399-01	02346	INFS-0442-01	02353	INFS-0499-01
02362	INFS-0698-01	02363	INFS-699A-01	02364	INFS-699B-01

Information Systems - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	02316	INFS-0100-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S137E	JONES C
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	04950	INFS-0100-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S137E	JONES C
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	04951	INFS-0100-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S137E	JONES C
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	04952	INFS-0100-04	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S137E	MILLER S
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	04953	INFS-0100-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S137E	MILLER S
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02317	INFS-0220-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S304	MILLER S
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02318	INFS-0220-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S304	MILLER S
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02319	INFS-0220-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S304	HOLMES J
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02320	INFS-0220-04	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S304	MILLER S
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02321	INFS-0220-05	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S304	HUGHES C
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02322	INFS-0220-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS	S304	CLARK W
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02323	INFS-0220-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	MCCLUNG S
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02324	INFS-0220-08	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S304	JONES C
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02325	INFS-0220-09	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S304	JONES C
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02326	INFS-0220-10	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S304	LEE J
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02327	INFS-0220-11	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S304	LEE J
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02328	INFS-0220-12	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	MOSLEY F
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02329	INFS-0220-13	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	MOSLEY F
COBOL APPLICATIONS	02332	INFS-0272-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS	S339	GAMBILL S
COBOL APPLICATIONS	02333	INFS-0272-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S275	GAMBILL S
PRIN OF MIS	02334	INFS-0310-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S275	HOLMES J
PRIN OF MIS	02335	INFS-0310-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S339	HOLMES J
PRIN OF MIS	02336	INFS-0310-03	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S339	HOLMES J
PRIN OF MIS	02337	INFS-0310-04	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS	S275	CLARK C
PRIN OF MIS	02338	INFS-0310-05	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S305	AGGARWAL R
PRIN OF MIS	02339	INFS-0310-06	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S305	AGGARWAL R
PRIN OF MIS	02340	INFS-0310-07	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S305	WYATT J
PRIN OF MIS	02341	INFS-0310-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	AGGARWAL R
BUS APPL MICROCOMP	02342	INFS-0320-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S339	CLARK W
DEC SUPPORT SYS	02343	INFS-0350-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S272	AGGARWAL R
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	02344	INFS-0370-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S339	CLARK C
INDEPEND STUDY IN IS	02345	INFS-0399-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	MAIER J
INF SYSTEMS INTERN	02346	INFS-0442-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	MAIER J
INFO RESOURCE MGMT S	02347	INFS-0474-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	BAS	S305	WYATT J
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	02348	INFS-0476-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	MAIER J
DATA BASE TECH I	02349	INFS-0479-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S272	MAIER J
DATA BASE TECH II	02350	INFS-0483-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	ROB P
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	02351	INFS-0490-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S305	CORONEL C
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04956	INFS-0490-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	CORONEL C
MIS PROJECT	02352	INFS-0498-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S339	HUGHES C
IND STUDY IN INF SYS	02353	INFS-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	MAIER J

Quantitative Methods - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STATISTICAL METH I	03831	Q M-0261-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S305	FARRAR P
STATISTICAL METH I	03832	Q M-0261-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S305	FARRAR P
STATISTICAL METH I	03833	Q M-0261-03	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S305	FARRAR P
STATISTICAL METH I	03834	Q M-0261-04	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BAS	S305	FARRAR P
STATISTICAL METH I	03835	Q M-0261-05	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	BAS	S305	FARRAR P
STATISTICAL METH I	03836	Q M-0261-06	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S339	EFF A
STATISTICAL METH I	03837	Q M-0261-07	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S339	EFF A
STATISTICAL METH I	03838	Q M-0261-08	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S339	EFF A
STATISTICAL METH I	04957	Q M-0261-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	EFF A
STATISTICAL METH I	04958	Q M-0261-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S275	EFF A
STATISTICAL METH II	03839	Q M-0362-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S272	ROB P
STATISTICAL METH II	03840	Q M-0362-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S272	ROB P
STATISTICAL METH II	03841	Q M-0362-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S272	ROB P
STATISTICAL METH II	03844	Q M-0362-04	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S275	GOBER R
STATISTICAL METH II	03843	Q M-0362-05	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS	S272	GOBER R
STATISTICAL METH II	03842	Q M-0362-06	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S275	ADAMS C
STATISTICAL METH II	03845	Q M-0362-07	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S275	ADAMS C
STATISTICAL METH II	03846	Q M-0362-08	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S275	FREEMAN G
STATISTICAL METH II	03847	Q M-0362-09	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	BAS	S275	FREEMAN G
STATISTICAL METH II	03848	Q M-0362-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S275	FREEMAN G
DECISION SCI TECH	03849	Q M-0401-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	FREEMAN G

Information Systems - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	02354	INFS-0576-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	MAIER J
DATA BASE TECH II	02355	INFS-0583-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	ROB P
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	02356	INFS-0590-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S305	CORONEL C
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04959	INFS-0590-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	CORONEL C
INF SYS ISSUES	02357	INFS-0601-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	WYATT J
INFS MGMT & APPL	02358	INFS-0661-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	CLARK C
INFS MGMT & APPL	02359	INFS-0661-02	3	S	0900AM	0500PM	BAS	S339	GAMBILL S

NOTE: INFS 0661-02 meets Saturdays 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. January 9 through February 13.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	02360	INFS-0671-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S278	HUGHES C
SEM IN DEC SUPP SYS	02361	INFS-0672-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S339	LEE J
INFORMATION SYSTEMS PRACT	02362	INFS-0698-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S278	CLARK W
IND RES IN INF SYS	02363	INFS-699A-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	MAIER J
IND RES IN INF SYS	02364	INFS-699B-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N333C	MAIER J

Quantitative Methods - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
QUAN METH SURVEY	03850	Q M-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		GOBER R
QUANT COMPUTER APP	03852	Q M-0677-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S278	ADAMS C

Computer Science

Dr. Richard Detmer, Kirksey Old Main 306, 898-2397

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01012	CSCI-0293-01	01013	CSCI-0294-01	01024	CSCI-0397-01
01025	CSCI-0398-01	01035	CSCI-0491-01	01036	CSCI-0491-02
01037	CSCI-0491-03	01049	CSCI-0662-01		

Computer Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER LITERACY	00980	CSCI-0100-01	1	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-01 meets January 6 through February 10 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00981	CSCI-0100-02	1	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-02 meets February 12 through March 24 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00982	CSCI-0100-03	1	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-03 meets March 24 through May 3 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00983	CSCI-0100-04	1	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-04 meets January 6 through February 10 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00984	CSCI-0100-05	1	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-05 meets February 12 through March 24 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00985	CSCI-0100-06	1	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-06 meets March 24 through May 3 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00986	CSCI-0100-07	1	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-07 meets January 6 through February 10 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00987	CSCI-0100-08	1	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-08 meets February 12 through March 24 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00988	CSCI-0100-09	1	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-09 meets March 24 through May 3 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00989	CSCI-0100-10	1	MW	0730PM	0845PM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-10 meets January 6 through February 10 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00990	CSCI-0100-11	1	MW	0730PM	0845PM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-11 meets February 15 through March 24 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00991	CSCI-0100-12	1	MW	0730PM	0845PM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-12 meets March 29 through May 3 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00992	CSCI-0100-13	1	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-13 meets January 7 through February 11 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00993	CSCI-0100-14	1	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-14 meets February 11 through March 25 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00994	CSCI-0100-15	1	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-15 meets March 25 through May 4 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00995	CSCI-0100-16	1	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-16 meets January 7 through February 11 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00996	CSCI-0100-17	1	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-17 meets February 11 through March 25 inclusive.								
COMPUTER LITERACY	00997	CSCI-0100-18	1	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM 321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-18 meets March 25 through May 4 inclusive.								
CSCI ORIENT	00998	CSCI-0115-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM 323	BROWN H
CSCI ORIENT	00999	CSCI-0115-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM 307	STAFF
CSCI ORIENT	01000	CSCI-0115-03	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM 323	STAFF
CSCI ORIENT	01001	CSCI-0115-04	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM 321	PARKER B
CSCI ORIENT	01002	CSCI-0115-05	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM 307	YOO S
CSCI ORIENT	01003	CSCI-0115-06	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	KOM 321	PETTEY C
CSCI ORIENT	04822	CSCI-0115-07	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM 307	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0115-07 is for Mass Communication Majors only.								
CSCI ORIENT	04823	CSCI-0115-08	3	TR	0730PM	0845PM	KOM 307	STAFF
FORTRAN PROGRAMMING	01004	CSCI-0116-01	4	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM 222	YOO J
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01005	CSCI-0117-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM 321	HANKINS J
				W	0910AM	1105AM	KOM 350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01006	CSCI-0117-02	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM 321	HANKINS J
				M	0130PM	0325PM	KOM 350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01007	CSCI-0117-03	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM 307	CHEATHAM T
				T	0930AM	1215PM	KOM 350	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPUTER SCIENCE I	01008	CSCI-0117-04	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	323	CHEATHAM T
				R	0200PM	0445PM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01009	CSCI-0217-01	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	307	WRAY R
				MW	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01010	CSCI-0217-02	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	323	WRAY R
				W	0235PM	0430PM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	01011	CSCI-0217-03	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	307	UNTCH R
				R	1100AM	0145PM	KOM	350	
COMPUTER SCIENCE II	04826	CSCI-0217-04	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	307	DETMER R
				T	0200PM	0445PM	KOM	350	
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01012	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01013	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COMP LANG-JAVA	01056	CSCI-303J-01	2	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	321	HANKINS J
COMP LANG-UNIX C-SHELL PRO	01057	CSCI-303U-01	1	W	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	323	UNTCH R
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	01014	CSCI-0308-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	323	PETTEY C
DATA STRUCTURES	01015	CSCI-0311-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	307	PARKER B
INTRO TO COMP ARCH	01016	CSCI-0313-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	321	PARKER B
				M	1120AM	0115PM	KOM	350	
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	01017	CSCI-0316-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	307	YOO S
INTRO ASSEMBLY LANG	01018	CSCI-0316-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	323	THWEATT J
INTRO TO NUM ANAL	01019	CSCI-0318-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	321	THWEATT J
PROG LANG THEORY	01021	CSCI-0321-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	307	CRIPPS A
OPERATING SYSTEMS I	01022	CSCI-0325-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	307	YOO J
SOCIAL ETHICAL LEGAL IMP	01023	CSCI-0342-01	2	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	321	WAHL N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01024	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01025	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
ADV COMMERCIAL EDP	01026	CSCI-0411-01	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	KOM	307	CHEATHAM T
MICRO OPER & CONTROL	01027	CSCI-0413-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	323	THWEATT J
PARALLEL PROCESSING CONC	01028	CSCI-0433-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	PETTEY C
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	01032	CSCI-0470-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	323	WAHL N
SOFTWARE TESTING	01033	CSCI-0480-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	KOM	323	UNTCH R
NEURAL NETS	01034	CSCI-0485-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	323	CRIPPS A
SELECTED TOPICS IN CSCI	04860	CSCI-0490-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	221	WAHL N
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	01035	CSCI-0491-01	3	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	01036	CSCI-0491-02	2	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J
COMP SCI INTERNSHIP	01037	CSCI-0491-03	1	TBA	TBA		KOM	354	THWEATT J

Computer Science - Graduate

MICRO OPER & CONTROL	01038	CSCI-0513-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	323	THWEATT J
PARALLEL PROC CONCEPTS	01039	CSCI-0533-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	PETTEY C
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	01041	CSCI-0570-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	323	WAHL N
SOFTWARE TESTING	01042	CSCI-0580-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	KOM	323	UNTCH R
NEURAL NETS	01043	CSCI-0585-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	323	CRIPPS A
SELECTED TOPICS IN CSCI	04861	CSCI-0590-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	221	WAHL N
COMPILER THEORY	04817	CSCI-0619-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	CRIPPS A
ADV COMP GRAPHICS	04825	CSCI-0626-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	YOO S
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIG	04824	CSCI-0635-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	307	YOO J
RESEARCH METH CSCI	01049	CSCI-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		THWEATT J

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Cooperative Education

Dr. Wayne Rollins, Jones Hall 159, 898-2225

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses (except Computer Science) offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in any Cooperative Education class(es).

Interdisciplinary

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00976	COED-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	JH 155	ROLLINS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00977	COED-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	JH 155	ROLLINS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00978	COED-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	JH 155	ROLLINS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00979	COED-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	JH 155	ROLLINS M

Departmental

Aerospace

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00171	AERO-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHUKERT M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00172	AERO-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHUKERT M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00187	AERO-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHUKERT M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00188	AERO-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	SCHUKERT M

Chemistry

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00804	CHEM-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00805	CHEM-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00815	CHEM-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	00816	CHEM-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Computer Science

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01012	CSCI-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	KOM 354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01013	CSCI-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	KOM 354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01024	CSCI-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	KOM 354	THWEATT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01025	CSCI-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	KOM 354	THWEATT J

Economics and Finance

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01183	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01184	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01794	FIN-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01795	FIN-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KITTRELL F

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COOP EDUC EXP I	01727	ETIS-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	LORENZ J
COOP EDUC EXP II	01728	ETIS-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	LORENZ J
COOP EDUC EXP III	01731	ETIS-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	LORENZ J
COOP EDUC EXP IV	01732	ETIS-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	LORENZ J

Foreign Languages and Literatures

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05443	SPAN-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	RUSCIOLELLI J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05444	SPAN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	RUSCIOLELLI J

Human Sciences

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02293	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA	EHSA 220	COLEMAN S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02294	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA	EHSA 220	COLEMAN S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02301	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA	EHSA 220	COLEMAN S

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02302	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	220	COLEMAN S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04637	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	102	KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04638	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	102	KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04644	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	102	KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04645	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	102	KELLEY N

Management and Marketing

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02655	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N116	PETERS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02656	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N116	PETERS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02716	MKT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N114	MOSER H
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02717	MKT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N114	MOSER H

Mathematical Sciences

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02558	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02559	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02590	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02591	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J

Criminal Justice Administration

Dr. Frank Lee, 1421 E. Main, 898-2630

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00929	CJA-0290-01	00941	CJA-0430-01	00948	CJA-0490-01
00955	CJA-0590-01	00957	CJA-0625-01	00959	CJA-0664-01
00961	CJA-0664-03				

Criminal Justice Administration - Undergraduate

INTRO TO CJA	00916	CJA-0110-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	103B	SHULMAN W
INTRO TO CJA	00917	CJA-0110-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	227	SHULMAN W
INTRO TO CJA	00918	CJA-0110-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SCOTT D
INTRO TO CJA	00919	CJA-0110-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	103B	SCOTT D
INTRO TO CJA	00920	CJA-0110-05	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	103B	POWELL D
INTRO TO CJA	00921	CJA-0110-06	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BERRETTA B

NOTE: CJA 0110-06 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

PREV & CONTROL CRIME	00922	CJA-0220-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	103B	POWELL D
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	00923	CJA-0220-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	103B	POWELL D
PREV & CONTROL CRIME	00924	CJA-0220-03	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	103B	HALLETT M
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	00925	CJA-0240-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	103B	SELVA L
THE JUDICIAL PROCESS	00926	CJA-0240-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	103B	SELVA L
CORRECTIONAL PROCED	00927	CJA-0260-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	103B	ROGERS R
CORRECTIONAL PROCED	00928	CJA-0260-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SCOLLON W
PRACT IN LAW ENFORCE	00929	CJA-0290-01	6	TBA	TBA		VH	006	LEE F
POLICE ORGANIZ & ADM	00931	CJA-0323-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	312	POWELL D
CRIM LAW	00932	CJA-0325-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	312	SHULMAN W
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	00933	CJA-0340-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	SHULMAN W
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	00934	CJA-0340-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	312	SHULMAN W
COM BASE TREAT OFFEN	00935	CJA-0363-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	312	ROGERS R
WOMEN, CRIME & JUST ADM	00936	CJA-0370-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	212	HALLETT M
WOMEN, CRIME & JUST ADM	05055	CJA-0370-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BERRETTA B

NOTE: CJA 0370-02 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

ORG & WHITE COLLAR CRIME	00937	CJA-0390-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	HALLETT M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	00938	CJA-0422-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	312	POWELL D
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	00939	CJA-0422-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BERRETTA B

NOTE: CJA 0422-02 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00940	CJA-0426-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	312	SCOTT D
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00966	CJA-426H-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	107	HALLETT M

NOTE: CJA 426H-01 topic is "Criminal Justice and Mass Media."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LAW ENFOR INTERNSHIP	00941	CJA-0430-01	9	TBA	TBA		VH	006	LEE F
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	00942	CJA-0433-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	312	NEWMAN D
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	00943	CJA-0433-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	312	NEWMAN D
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	05056	CJA-0450-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BERRETTA B

NOTE: CJA 0450-01 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CRIM EVID & PROCED	00944	CJA-0453-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	312	SELVA L
SEM IN CORRECTIONS	00945	CJA-0475-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ROGERS R
SECURITY ADM	00946	CJA-0486-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	308	PRING R
SECURITY LAW	00947	CJA-0487-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	312	NEWMAN D
READINGS IN CJA	00948	CJA-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA		VH	006	LEE F

Criminal Justice Administration - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	00949	CJA-0522-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	312	POWELL D
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00950	CJA-0526-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	312	SCOTT D
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	00951	CJA-0533-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	312	NEWMAN D
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATN	00952	CJA-0533-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	312	NEWMAN D
CRIM EVID & PROCED	00953	CJA-0553-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	312	SELVA L
SEM IN CORRECTIONS	00954	CJA-0575-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ROGERS R
READINGS IN CJA	00955	CJA-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA		VH	006	LEE F
CONCEPT OF JUSTICE	00956	CJA-0604-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SELVA L
CRIM JUST INTERNSHIP	00957	CJA-0625-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		LEE F
ADVANCED CONSTIT LAW	05059	CJA-0641-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	NEWMAN D
THESIS RESEARCH	00959	CJA-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		VH	006	LEE F
THESIS RESEARCH	00961	CJA-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		VH	006	LEE F
SEM CJ PLAN & MGMT	05057	CJA-0692-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	LEE F

Developmental Studies

Dr. Carol Bader, Peck Hall 217, 898-2568

NOTE: All students who took the AAPP test (or any portion of it) and who were placed into courses in the Developmental Studies program must enroll in and complete the designated courses in sequence. Failure to enroll in designated courses will result in the student's immediate withdrawal from the University.

Developmental courses cannot be used for graduation.

Tennessee Board of Regents policy prohibits students from withdrawing from courses in the Developmental Studies program. Under extenuating circumstances a course may be dropped with the approval of the director of Developmental Studies.

Developmental Studies English

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01075	DSE-0080-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	161	HUNT M
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01076	DSE-0080-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	161	HUNT C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01077	DSE-0080-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	161	BADLEY W
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01078	DSE-0080-04	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	161	LEWIS C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01079	DSE-0080-05	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	LEWIS C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01080	DSE-0080-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	161	HUNT C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01081	DSE-0080-07	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	161	LEWIS C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01082	DSE-0080-08	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	KOM	161	BADLEY W

Developmental Studies Math

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01085	DSM-0080-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	AMG	213	ANTON H
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01086	DSM-0080-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	213	ANTON H
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01087	DSM-0080-03	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	120	OTTS D
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01088	DSM-0080-04	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	AMG	213	HIGGS M
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01089	DSM-0080-05	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	AMG	213	HIGGS M
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01090	DSM-0080-06	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	AMG	213	CLARK L
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01091	DSM-0080-07	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	AMG	213	CLARK L
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01092	DSM-0080-08	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	AMG	213	HARDISON R
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01093	DSM-0080-09	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	213	HARDISON R
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01094	DSM-0080-10	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	213	HARDISON R
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01095	DSM-0080-11	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	213	DAWSON C
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01096	DSM-0080-12	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	AMG	213	DOOLEY J
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01097	DSM-0080-13	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	AMG	213	HARDISON R
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01098	DSM-0080-14	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	AMG	213	ANTON H
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01099	DSM-0080-15	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	AMG	213	CLARK L
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01100	DSM-0080-16	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	214	DONNELL B
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01101	DSM-0080-17	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	213	DONNELL B
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01105	DSM-0085-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	159	WILLIAMS E
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01106	DSM-0085-02	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	120	CLARK L
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01107	DSM-0085-03	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	159	WILLIAMS E
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01108	DSM-0085-04	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	214	FISHER L
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01109	DSM-0085-05	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	159	DAWSON C
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01110	DSM-0085-06	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	120	DOOLEY J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01111	DSM-0085-07	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	AMG	214	FISHER L
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01112	DSM-0085-08	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	159	DAWSON C
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01113	DSM-0085-09	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	120	DOOLEY J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01114	DSM-0085-10	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	159	HARRISON J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01115	DSM-0085-11	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	120	DONNELL B
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01116	DSM-0085-12	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	159	SUNDEEN T
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01117	DSM-0085-13	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	120	DONNELL B
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01118	DSM-0085-14	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	KOM	159	BRIEN N
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01119	DSM-0085-15	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	KOM	120	HARRISON J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01120	DSM-0085-16	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	214	DONNELL B
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01121	DSM-0085-17	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	159	BRIEN N
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01122	DSM-0085-18	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	ALLEY V
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01123	DSM-0085-19	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	159	WOMACK M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01124	DSM-0085-20	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	120	FISHER L
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01125	DSM-0085-21	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	159	WOMACK M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01126	DSM-0085-22	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	120	BRIEN N
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01127	DSM-0085-23	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	AMG	214	HARDISON R
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01128	DSM-0085-24	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	159	WILLIAMS A
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01129	DSM-0085-25	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	120	SUNDEEN T
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01130	DSM-0085-26	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	159	HIGGS M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01131	DSM-0085-27	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	120	HARDISON R
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01132	DSM-0085-28	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	159	HIGGS M
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01133	DSM-0085-29	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	120	HARRISON J
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01134	DSM-0085-30	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	AMG	213	CLARK L
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01135	DSM-0085-31	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	159	ALLEY V
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01136	DSM-0085-32	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	ALLEY V

Basic Geometry

NOTE: DSM 0090 satisfies high school deficiencies and does not apply toward the credit hours required for graduation.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC GEOMETRY	01141	DSM-0090-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	161	LUCAS M
BASIC GEOMETRY	01142	DSM-0090-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	161	LUCAS M

Developmental Studies Reading

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEVELOP'L READING	01143	DSR-0080-01	3	MTWR	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	124	HUNT D
DEVELOP'L READING	01144	DSR-0080-02	3	MTWR	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	124	ROSS G
DEVELOP'L READING	01145	DSR-0080-03	3	MTWR	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	124	HUNT D
DEVELOP'L READING	01146	DSR-0080-04	3	MTWR	0445PM	0535PM	KOM	124	ROSS G

Developmental Study Skills

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01147	DSS-0080-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	161	HOPPER C
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01148	DSS-0080-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	161	HOPPER C
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01149	DSS-0080-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	STAFF

Basic Writing

NOTE: Students registering for RSE 0070 must sign up for two hours of lab each week to be arranged.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC WRITING	04059	RSE-0070-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	LEWIS C
BASIC WRITING	04060	RSE-0070-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	161	SAUNDERS T

Basic Math

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04061	RSM-0070-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	314B	BADER C
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04062	RSM-0070-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	314B	WOMACK M
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04063	RSM-0070-03	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	120	HARRISON J
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04064	RSM-0070-04	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	314B	HARRISON J

Basic Reading

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC READING	04065	RSR-0070-01	3	MTWR	0445PM	0535PM	KOM	124	ROSS G

Distance Learning Classes

NOTE: A comprehensive listing of Distance Learning courses can be found beginning on page 146.

Economics and Finance

Dr. John T. Lee, Business and Aerospace Building N329C, 898-2520

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Economics and Finance courses.

Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

01183 ECON-0397-01
01184 ECON-0398-01
01794 FIN-0397-01
01795 FIN-0398-01

Economics - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01151	ECON-0241-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S128	EFF E
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01152	ECON-0241-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S336	TARRANT C
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01153	ECON-0241-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S128	EVANS B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01154	ECON-0241-04	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S334	TARRANT C
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01155	ECON-0241-05	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S334	TARRANT C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01158	ECON-0241-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S336	TARRANT C
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01159	ECON-0241-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S128	EVANS B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01160	ECON-0241-08	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S128	KAWAHITO K
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01161	ECON-0241-09	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S274	TARRANT C
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01162	ECON-0241-10	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S336	EVANS B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01157	ECON-0241-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	ZIETZ J
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01163	ECON-0242-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S334	MICHELLO F
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01164	ECON-0242-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S279	MICHELLO F
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01165	ECON-0242-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S279	MICHELLO F
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01166	ECON-0242-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S279	CORCORAN B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01167	ECON-0242-05	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S128	FAYISSA B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01168	ECON-0242-06	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BAS	S336	CORCORAN B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01169	ECON-0242-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	MICHELLO F
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01170	ECON-0242-08	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S328	EVANS B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01171	ECON-0242-09	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S279	STAFF
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01172	ECON-0242-10	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S128	CORCORAN B
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01224	ECON-242H-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S302	HANNAH R
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01174	ECON-0321-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S128	DEME M
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	05196	ECON-0321-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S334	DEME M
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01175	ECON-0321-03	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S279	GRADDY D
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01179	ECON-0321-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	STAFF
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01176	ECON-0321-05	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S334	FORD W
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01177	ECON-0321-06	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S328	DEPRINCE A
MACROECO THEORY & POL	01180	ECON-0351-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	ZIETZ J
JAPANESE ECON & BUS	01181	ECON-0354-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S337	KAWAHITO K
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	01182	ECON-0391-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S302	NGUYEN N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01183	ECON-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01184	ECON-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KITTRELL F
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	01185	ECON-0439-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HANNAH R
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	01188	ECON-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	REYNOLDS D
URBAN & REGIONAL EC	01189	ECON-0450-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S337	EFF E
UNIONS & COLL BARG	01190	ECON-0451-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S277	HART W
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	01191	ECON-0457-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S337	NGUYEN N
ECONOMETRICS	05202	ECON-0462-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S334	KYLE R

Finance - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PER FIN PLANNING	01780	FIN-0201-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S336	LEE J
PRIN REAL ESTATE	01781	FIN-0245-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S336	TIMMONS D
PRIN FIN MGMT	01782	FIN-0300-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S274	NGUYEN N
PRIN FIN MGMT	01783	FIN-0300-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S334	ZIETZ E
BUS FIN	01784	FIN-0301-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S336	STRICKLAND T
BUS FIN	01785	FIN-0301-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S334	FELLER J
BUS FIN	01786	FIN-0301-03	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BAS	S128	STRICKLAND T
BUS FIN	01787	FIN-0301-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S128	STAFF
BUS FIN	01788	FIN-0301-05	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S279	SARVER F
BUS FIN	01789	FIN-0301-06	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S279	SARVER F
GENERAL INSURANCE	01790	FIN-0361-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S128	ZIETZ E
GENERAL INSURANCE	01791	FIN-0361-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S336	ZIETZ E
INVESTMENTS	01792	FIN-0381-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S334	FELLER J
COMPUTER APPL IN E&F	01793	FIN-0391-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S302	NGUYEN N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01794	FIN-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KITTRELL F
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	01795	FIN-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KITTRELL F
INTERM FIN MGT	01796	FIN-0401-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	SARVER F

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	01797	FIN-0411-01	3	MW	0235PM	0350PM	BAS	S337	KITTRELL F
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	01798	FIN-0411-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S337	KITTRELL F
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	01799	FIN-0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	KITTRELL F
MGMT FINANCIAL INST	01800	FIN-0436-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S336	FORD W
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	01801	FIN-0439-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HANNAH R
REAL ESTATE LAW	01802	FIN-0447-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S316	JOHNS H
REAL ESTATE INV ANAL	01803	FIN-0455-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S337	TIMMONS J
INS IN ESTATE PLAN	01804	FIN-0471-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S279	HOLLMAN K
RISK MANAGEMENT	01805	FIN-0475-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S334	HOLLMAN K
RISK MANAGEMENT	05240	FIN-0475-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	ZIETZ E
PORT THEORY & MGT	01807	FIN-0481-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S337	FELLER J
INTL FIN MGT	01808	FIN-0486-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S336	HOMAIFAR G
FUTURES AND OPTIONS	01810	FIN-0491-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S334	DEPRINCE A

Economics - Graduate

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	01194	ECON-0539-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HANNAH R
IND RELAT LEGISLATON	01197	ECON-0549-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	REYNOLDS D
UNIONS & COLL BARG	01198	ECON-0551-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S277	HART W
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	01202	ECON-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	FAYISSA B
ADV MICROECONOMICS	01206	ECON-0612-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S302	GRADDY D
MOD ISSUES IN LAB/IND REL	05387	ECON-0650-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HASKEW B
ADV INTERNL ECON	05294	ECON-0653-01	3	W	0600PM	0800PM	BAS	S336	DEME M
STUDIES IN ECON DEV	01225	ECON-655A-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	BAS	S337	KAWAHITO K
ECONOMETRICS II	01210	ECON-0663-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	ZIETZ J
SEM ON FINANCIAL INS	05227	ECON-0673-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	DEPRINCE A

Finance - Graduate

MGMT FINANCIAL INST	01813	FIN-0536-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S336	FORD W
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	01814	FIN-0539-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HANNAH R
INS IN ESTATE PLAN	01815	FIN-0571-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S279	HOLLMAN K
RISK MANAGEMENT	01816	FIN-0575-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S334	HOLLMAN K
RISK MANAGEMENT	05241	FIN-0575-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	ZIETZ E
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	01823	FIN-0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S328	HOMAIFAR G
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	01826	FIN-0671-02	3	S	0900AM	0500PM	BAS	S279	STRICKLAND T

NOTE: FIN 0671-02 meets Saturdays 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. March 6 through April 17.

SEM ON FINANCIAL INS	05243	FIN-0673-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	DEPRINCE A
INT'L FIN MGMT	01827	FIN-0686-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	HOMAIFAR G

Educational Leadership

Dr. Nancy Keese, Jones Hall 323, 898-2855

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01828	FOED-0111-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	LIB	001	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01829	FOED-0111-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	LIB	003	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01830	FOED-0111-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	LIB	001	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01831	FOED-0111-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	LIB	001	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01832	FOED-0111-05	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	LIB	003	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01833	FOED-0111-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	003	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01834	FOED-0111-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	LIB	003	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01835	FOED-0111-08	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	LIB	003	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01836	FOED-0111-09	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	163	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01837	FOED-0111-10	3	T	0300PM	0540PM	KOM	163	WILLIAMS J
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01838	FOED-0111-11	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	105	STAFF
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01839	FOED-0211-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	LRC	241	LANGSTER J
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01840	FOED-0211-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	LIB	003	MILLIGAN B
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01841	FOED-0211-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	163	LANGSTER J
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01842	FOED-0211-04	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	158	MILLIGAN B
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01843	FOED-0211-05	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	KOM	158	STAFF
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01844	FOED-0211-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	001	MILLIGAN B
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01845	FOED-0211-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	LIB	001	CRAIG D
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01846	FOED-0211-08	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	LIB	001	CRAIG D
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01847	FOED-0211-09	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	LIB	003	STAFF
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01848	FOED-0211-10	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	LIB	003	STAFF

Library Science - Undergraduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02429	L S-0415-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	LIB	001	HAYES J
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02430	L S-0415-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	LIB	003	HAYES J
BKS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	02431	L S-0416-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	STAFF

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	04552	SPSE-0322-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	LRC	101B	SANDERS J
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	04553	SPSE-0322-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	LRC	101B	SANDERS J
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	04554	SPSE-0322-03	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	LRC	101B	SANDERS J

Youth Education - Undergraduate

ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04693	YOED-0305-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	LIB	003	WEEKS T
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04694	YOED-0305-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	LRC	241	WEEKS T
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04695	YOED-0305-03	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	YOUNG B
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04696	YOED-0305-04	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	158	LANGSTER J
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04697	YOED-0305-05	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	158	LANGSTER J
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	04698	YOED-0310-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	LRC	241	WEEKS T
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	04699	YOED-0310-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	LRC	241	WEEKS T
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	04700	YOED-0400-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	158	CRAIG D
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	04701	YOED-0400-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	104	MILLIGAN B
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	04702	YOED-0400-03	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	YOUNG B

Foundations of Education - Graduate

EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01849	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	WILLIAMS J
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01850	FOED-0602-02	3	F	0400PM	0900PM	CLIFTON		PEYTON M
				S	0800AM	0500PM			

NOTE: FOED 0602-02 will meet Fridays 4:00-9:00 p.m. on January 8, January 22, February 5 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on January 9, January 23, and February 6.

SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	01851	FOED-0603-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	PEYTON M
ANA & APP OF ED RESEARCH	01853	FOED-0661-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	162	SANDERS J
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	01854	FOED-0706-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	163	WOMACK B
PROB OF EVAL HI ED	01855	FOED-0752-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	158	HUFFMAN J
SEM IN COLLEGE TEACH	01856	FOED-0756-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	241	HAYES J
ISSUES IN HIGHER EDU	01857	FOED-0757-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	EAKER R
DIR IND RES IN ED	01858	FOED-0761-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	105	KEESE N

NOTE: First time students enrolling in FOED 0761 must enroll in the 3 credit hour section. Continuing students must enroll in the 1 credit hour section.

DIR IND RES IN ED	01859	FOED-0761-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KEESE N

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	01797	FIN-0411-01	3	MW	0235PM	0350PM	BAS	S337	KITTRELL F
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	01798	FIN-0411-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S337	KITTRELL F
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	01799	FIN-0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	KITTRELL F
MGMT FINANCIAL INST	01800	FIN-0436-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S336	FORD W
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	01801	FIN-0439-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HANNAH R
REAL ESTATE LAW	01802	FIN-0447-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S316	JOHNS H
REAL ESTATE INV ANAL	01803	FIN-0455-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S337	TIMMONS J
INS IN ESTATE PLAN	01804	FIN-0471-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S279	HOLLMAN K
RISK MANAGEMENT	01805	FIN-0475-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S334	HOLLMAN K
RISK MANAGEMENT	05240	FIN-0475-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	ZIETZ E
PORT THEORY & MGT	01807	FIN-0481-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S337	FELLER J
INTL FIN MGT	01808	FIN-0486-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S336	HOMAIFAR G
FUTURES AND OPTIONS	01810	FIN-0491-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S334	DEPRINCE A

Economics - Graduate

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	01194	ECON-0539-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HANNAH R
IND RELAT LEGISLATON	01197	ECON-0549-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	REYNOLDS D
UNIONS & COLL BARG	01198	ECON-0551-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S277	HART W
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	01202	ECON-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	FAYISSA B
ADV MICROECONOMICS	01206	ECON-0612-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S302	GRADDY D
MOD ISSUES IN LAB/IND REL	05387	ECON-0650-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HASKEW B
ADV INTERNL ECON	05294	ECON-0653-01	3	W	0600PM	0800PM	BAS	S336	DEME M
STUDIES IN ECON DEV	01225	ECON-655A-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	BAS	S337	KAWAHITO K
ECONOMETRICS II	01210	ECON-0663-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	ZIETZ J
SEM ON FINANCIAL INS	05227	ECON-0673-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	DEPRINCE A

Finance - Graduate

MGMT FINANCIAL INST	01813	FIN-0536-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S336	FORD W
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	01814	FIN-0539-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HANNAH R
INS IN ESTATE PLAN	01815	FIN-0571-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S279	HOLLMAN K
RISK MANAGEMENT	01816	FIN-0575-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S334	HOLLMAN K
RISK MANAGEMENT	05241	FIN-0575-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	ZIETZ E
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	01823	FIN-0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S328	HOMAIFAR G
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	01826	FIN-0671-02	3	S	0900AM	0500PM	BAS	S279	STRICKLAND T

NOTE: FIN 0671-02 meets Saturdays 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. March 6 through April 17.

SEM ON FINANCIAL INS	05243	FIN-0673-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	DEPRINCE A
INT'L FIN MGMT	01827	FIN-0686-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	HOMAIFAR G

Educational Leadership

Dr. Nancy Keese, Jones Hall 323, 898-2855

Foundations of Education - Undergraduate

EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01828	FOED-0111-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	LIB	001	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01829	FOED-0111-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	LIB	003	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01830	FOED-0111-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	LIB	001	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01831	FOED-0111-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	LIB	001	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01832	FOED-0111-05	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	LIB	003	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01833	FOED-0111-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	003	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01834	FOED-0111-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	LIB	003	BULLEN R
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01835	FOED-0111-08	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	LIB	003	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01836	FOED-0111-09	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	163	STAFF
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01837	FOED-0111-10	3	T	0300PM	0540PM	KOM	163	WILLIAMS J
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01838	FOED-0111-11	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	105	STAFF
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01839	FOED-0211-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	LRC	241	LANGSTER J
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01840	FOED-0211-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	LIB	003	MILLIGAN B
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01841	FOED-0211-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	163	LANGSTER J
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01842	FOED-0211-04	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	158	MILLIGAN B
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01843	FOED-0211-05	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	KOM	158	STAFF
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01844	FOED-0211-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	LIB	001	MILLIGAN B
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01845	FOED-0211-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	LIB	001	CRAIG D
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01846	FOED-0211-08	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	LIB	001	CRAIG D
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01847	FOED-0211-09	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	LIB	003	STAFF
PSY HUM DEV & LEARN	01848	FOED-0211-10	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	LIB	003	STAFF

Library Science - Undergraduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02429	L S-0415-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	LIB	001	HAYES J
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02430	L S-0415-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	LIB	003	HAYES J
BKS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	02431	L S-0416-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	STAFF

School Personnel Service Education - Undergraduate

TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	04552	SPSE-0322-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	LRC	101B	SANDERS J
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	04553	SPSE-0322-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	LRC	101B	SANDERS J
TECHNOLOGY IN TEACHING	04554	SPSE-0322-03	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	LRC	101B	SANDERS J

Youth Education - Undergraduate

ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04693	YOED-0305-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	LIB	003	WEEKS T
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04694	YOED-0305-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	LRC	241	WEEKS T
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04695	YOED-0305-03	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	YOUNG B
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04696	YOED-0305-04	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	158	LANGSTER J
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04697	YOED-0305-05	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	158	LANGSTER J
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	04698	YOED-0310-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	LRC	241	WEEKS T
METH STRAT FOR TCHNG	04699	YOED-0310-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	LRC	241	WEEKS T
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	04700	YOED-0400-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	158	CRAIG D
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	04701	YOED-0400-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	104	MILLIGAN B
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	04702	YOED-0400-03	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	YOUNG B

Foundations of Education - Graduate

EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01849	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	WILLIAMS J
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01850	FOED-0602-02	3	F	0400PM	0900PM	CLIFTON		PEYTON M
				S	0800AM	0500PM			

NOTE: FOED 0602-02 will meet Fridays 4:00-9:00 p.m. on January 8, January 22, February 5 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on January 9, January 23, and February 6.

SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	01851	FOED-0603-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	PEYTON M
ANA & APP OF ED RESEARCH	01853	FOED-0661-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	162	SANDERS J
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	01854	FOED-0706-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	163	WOMACK B
PROB OF EVAL HI ED	01855	FOED-0752-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	158	HUFFMAN J
SEM IN COLLEGE TEACH	01856	FOED-0756-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	241	HAYES J
ISSUES IN HIGHER EDU	01857	FOED-0757-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	EAKER R
DIR IND RES IN ED	01858	FOED-0761-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	105	KEESE N

NOTE: First time students enrolling in FOED 0761 must enroll in the 3 credit hour section. Continuing students must enroll in the 1 credit hour section.

DIR IND RES IN ED	01859	FOED-0761-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KEESE N

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Library Science - Graduate

BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02432	L S-0515-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	LIB	001	HAYES J
BKS & MEDIA FOR CHLD	02433	L S-0515-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	LIB	003	HAYES J
BKS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	02434	L S-0516-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	STAFF
BASIC REF MATERIALS	02435	L S-0617-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	STAFF

School Personnel Service Education - Graduate

ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	04558	SPSE-0601-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	MOSELEY A
SUPERV OF INSTR	04559	SPSE-0604-01	3	F	0400PM	0900PM	LEBANON		WILLIAMS J
				S	0800AM	0500PM			

NOTE: SPSE 0604-01 will meet Fridays 4:00-9:00 p.m. on January 8, January 22, and March 5 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on January 9, January 23, and March 6.

INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	04560	SPSE-0605-01	3	F	0400PM	0900PM	FRANKLIN		HUFFMAN J
				S	0800AM	0500PM			

NOTE: SPSE 0605-01 will meet Fridays 4:00-9:00 p.m. on January 15, February 26, and March 26 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on January 16, February 27, and March 27.

LEGAL ISS IN HIGHER ED	04561	SPSE-0621-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	EMBRY D
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	05254	SPSE-0633-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	MONTEAGLE		MC CULLOUGH M
SCHOOL FINANCE	04562	SPSE-0634-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	TULLAHOMA		EMBRY D
SECONDARY SCH ADMIN	04563	SPSE-0638-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	MC CULLOUGH M
SCHOOL LAW	04564	SPSE-0639-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	STAFF
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	04565	SPSE-0643-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	MC CULLOUGH M
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	05255	SPSE-0643-02	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		MOSELEY A
MICROCOMP K-12 SETNG	04581	SPSE-0664-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON M
ED RES METHODOLOGY	04583	SPSE-0701-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	GRIMES P
ADM SCH PERSONNEL	04584	SPSE-0702-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LRC	241	GRIMES P
PRACT IN CURR DEV	04586	SPSE-0716-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	MOSELEY A
LEGAL ISS IN HIGHER ED	04587	SPSE-0721-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	EMBRY D
ED FACILITIES & TRAN	04588	SPSE-0732-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	EMBRY D

Youth Education - Graduate

ISS & TR IN TEACH & LRN	04801	YOED-0668-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	163	HUFFMAN J

Elementary and Special Education

Dr. Race Bergman, Jones Hall 223, 898-2680

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01226	ELED-0100-01	01227	ELED-0100-02	01268	ELED-0431-01
05307	ELED-0431-02	01269	ELED-0431-03	05332	ELED-0431-04
01284	ELED-311A-03	01318	ELED-520B-01	03918	READ-0425-01

Elementary Education - Undergraduate

NOTE: ELED 0100 sections 1 and 2 are for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.

PEDAGOGY SEMINAR	01226	ELED-0100-01	1	R	0800AM	0915AM	JH	234	WALDROP P
PEDAGOGY SEMINAR	01227	ELED-0100-02	1	F	1015AM	1105AM	JH	133	GLASCOTT K
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	05303	ELED-0225-01	2	MW	0805AM	0855AM	LRC	101A	MEANS H
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	01228	ELED-0225-02	2	MW	1120AM	1210PM	LRC	101A	MEANS H
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	01229	ELED-0225-03	2	MW	0235PM	0325PM	LRC	101A	MEANS H
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	01230	ELED-0225-04	2	TR	0930AM	1020AM	LRC	101A	MEANS H
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	01231	ELED-0225-05	2	TR	1230PM	0120PM	LRC	101A	MEANS H
EDUC TECH IN THE ELEM SCHOOL	05304	ELED-0225-06	2	TR	0200PM	0250PM	LRC	101A	MEANS H

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	01282	ELED-311A-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	104	STAFF
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	01283	ELED-311A-02	3	W	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	01284	ELED-311A-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	104	BERTRAND N
NOTE: ELED 311A-03 must be taken concurrently with READ 0425-01.									
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	01285	ELED-311A-04	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	104	SOLLEY B
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	05330	ELED-311D-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	104	BERGMAN R
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	01287	ELED-311D-02	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	01288	ELED-311D-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
METH MAT EL SCH MATH	01289	ELED-311D-04	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	104	STAFF
ELEM CURR (K-4)	01232	ELED-0325-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	KOM	104	STAFF
ELEM CURR (K-4)	01233	ELED-0325-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	JH	238	BABB C
ELEM CURR (K-4)	01234	ELED-0325-03	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	104	STAFF
ELEM CURR (K-4)	05331	ELED-0325-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	138	STAFF
ELEM CURR (5-8)	05329	ELED-0327-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	JH	234	JONES C
ELEM CURR (5-8)	01235	ELED-0327-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	LIB	001	STAFF
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	05327	ELED-0405-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	163	JONES C
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	01236	ELED-0405-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S275	JONES C
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	01237	ELED-0405-03	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	320	RING T
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	01238	ELED-0407-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	163	JONES C
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	05328	ELED-0407-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	104	STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	01262	ELED-0430-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	162	GLASCOTT K
KINDERGARTEN PROG	01263	ELED-0430-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S339	GLASCOTT K
KINDERGARTEN PROG	01264	ELED-0430-03	3	M	0200PM	0425PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	01266	ELED-0430-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	105	GLASCOTT K
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	01268	ELED-0431-01	3	MWF	0730AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	BABB H
				W	0100PM	0200PM	PCS	TBA	
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	05307	ELED-0431-02	3	MWF	0730AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	RING T
				W	0100PM	0200PM	PCS	TBA	
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	01269	ELED-0431-03	3	TR	0730AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	RING T
				T	0300PM	0400PM	PCS	TBA	
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	05332	ELED-0431-04	3	TR	0730AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	TRAVIS V
				T	0300PM	0400PM	PCS	TBA	

Reading - Undergraduate

CORRECT READ EL SCH	03917	READ-0413-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	224	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	03918	READ-0425-01	4	MW	0805AM	0955AM	KOM	104	BERTRAND N
NOTE: READ 0425-01 must be taken concurrently with ELED 311A-03.									
METH MAT TCH READ	03920	READ-0425-02	4	M	0430PM	0820PM	KOM	105	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	03919	READ-0425-03	4	M	0440PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	03921	READ-0425-04	4	TR	0930AM	1120AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
TCH RED CONTENT AREA	03923	READ-0446-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	158	STAFF

Special Education - Undergraduate

SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	05469	SPED-0301-01	3	MWF	0800AM	0855AM	KOM	163	STAFF
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04278	SPED-0301-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	163	WALDROP P
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04279	SPED-0301-03	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04284	SPED-0301-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	163	CALDER J
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04280	SPED-0301-05	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	162	TRENT S
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04281	SPED-0301-06	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	162	TRENT S
SURVEY OF EXC CHILD	04282	SPED-0301-07	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	160	CALDER J
PRAC IN SP ED RES RM	04285	SPED-0321-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		CAMPBELL A
				T	0300PM	0350PM	KOM	160	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRAC/SP ED SELF CO	04286	SPED-0322-01	3	MTWRF	TBA		TBA		CAMPBELL A
				T	0300PM	0350PM	KOM	160	
CHAR MILD DISABLED CHILD	04287	SPED-0343-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	163	STAFF
TECH MAT IN SPED (SEV/PROF)	04288	SPED-0414-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	162	TRENT S
TECH MAT IN SPED (MILD)	04289	SPED-0415-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	160	CALDER J
METH//TECH BEHAV MAN	04290	SPED-0424-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	JH	134	WALDROP P

Elementary Education - Graduate

EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	05454	ELED-0505-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	163	JONES C
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	05455	ELED-0505-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S275	JONES C
EFFECT INSTR (K-4)	05456	ELED-0505-03	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	320	RING T
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	05457	ELED-0507-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	163	JONES C
EFFECT INSTR (5-8)	05458	ELED-0507-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	104	STAFF
OBSERV & PART GR 1-6	01318	ELED-520B-01	3	T	0340PM	0540PM	JH	234	CARLSON K
KINDERGARTEN PROG	05460	ELED-0530-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	162	GLASCOTT K
KINDERGARTEN PROG	05461	ELED-0530-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S339	GLASCOTT K
KINDERGARTEN PROG	05462	ELED-0530-03	3	M	0200PM	0425PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
KINDERGARTEN PROG	05463	ELED-0530-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	105	GLASCOTT K
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	05464	ELED-0531-01	3	MWF	0730AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	BABB H
				W	0100PM	0200PM	PCS	TBA	
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	05466	ELED-0531-02	3	MWF	0730AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	RING T
				W	0100PM	0200PM	PCS	TBA	
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	05465	ELED-0531-03	3	TR	0730AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	RING T
				T	0300PM	0400PM	PCS	TBA	
KINDERGARTEN PRACT	05467	ELED-0531-04	3	TR	0730AM	1200PM	PCS	TBA	TRAVIS V
				T	0300PM	0400PM	PCS	TBA	
HIST THEO EARLY CHLD	01275	ELED-0603-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	GLASCOTT K
ISS & TR IN TCH L A	01276	ELED-0613-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY B
STRAT TEACH MATH ELE	01277	ELED-0618-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	BERGMAN R
INDIV INSTR ELEM SCH	01278	ELED-0620-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	STAFF
SEMINAR ELEM EDUC	05468	ELED-0722-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	STAFF

Reading - Graduate

CORRECT READ EL SCH	03924	READ-0513-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	224	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	03925	READ-0525-01	4	MW	0805AM	0955AM	KOM	104	STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	03927	READ-0525-02	4	M	0430PM	0820PM	KOM	105	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	03926	READ-0525-03	4	M	0440PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	03928	READ-0525-04	4	TR	0930AM	1120AM	PCS	TBA	STAFF
TEACH READ HIGH SCH	03930	READ-0671-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	123	STAFF
RESEARCH SEM IN READ	03931	READ-0675-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	123	STAFF
READING PRACTICUM	03932	READ-0679-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	123	STAFF

Special Education - Graduate

METH TECH BEH MAN	04313	SPED-0524-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	JH	134	WALDROP P
COLL/CON SKILLS SED	05470	SPED-0638-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	200	STAFF
THEO INSTR FOR S/P DISAB	05471	SPED-0643-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	162	STAFF
CHAR LEARN DISAB CH	04317	SPED-0681-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	HIGDON B
METHODS PRESCH HAND	04320	SPED-0693-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	CAMPBELL A

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies

Dr. Jim Lorenz, Voorhies Industrial Studies 143, 898-2776

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01692	ET-0428-01	01719	ET-480C-01	05193	ET-480C-02
05170	ET-480C-03	01720	ET-480D-01	05171	ET-480D-02
05194	ET-480D-03	01721	ET-480E-01	01722	ET-480E-02
05173	ET-480E-03	01723	ET-480M-01	05174	ET-480M-02
05175	ET-480M-03	01727	ETIS-0293-01	01728	ETIS-0294-01
01729	ETIS-0392-01	01730	ETIS-0393-01	01731	ETIS-0397-01
01732	ETIS-0398-01	01733	ETIS-0479-01	01741	ETIS-0579-01
01744	ETIS-0623-01	01745	ETIS-0624-01	01746	ETIS-0626-01
01748	ETIS-0651-01	01754	ETIS-0652-01	01756	ETIS-0664-01
05176	ETIS-0664-02	01759	ETIS-0664-04	01760	ETIS-0664-05
01761	ETIS-0664-06	01762	ETIS-0691-01	01764	ETIS-0692-01
04676	VTE-0641-01	04677	VTE-0651-01	04679	VTE-0664-01
04680	VTE-0664-02	04681	VTE-0664-03	04682	VTE-0664-04
04683	VTE-0664-05	04684	VTE-0664-06		

Construction Management - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO CONCRETE INDUSTRY	05054	CM-0101-01	1	W	0805AM	0855AM	VIS	116	CHENEY A
DRAFT FUND FOR ARCH	00968	CM-0130-01	4	TR	0800AM	1045AM	AMG	115	CARTER A
CONCRETE CONST METHODS	05053	CM-0305-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	VIS	115	CHENEY A
APPLICATIONS OF CONC CONST	05062	CM-0310-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	VIS	115	CHENEY A
CONSTR & MATLS	00970	CM-0315-01	4	MW	0130PM	0415PM	VIS	115	HATFIELD D
CONSTRUCTION OPER	00973	CM-0319-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	VIS	115	HATFIELD D
ARCH COMP-AID DFT/DES	00974	CM-0332-01	4	MW	0130PM	0415PM	AMG	116	CARTER A
MGMT CONC PROD-ORD & DEL	05063	CM-0405-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	VIS	116	CHENEY A
COST ESTMTG II	04879	CM-0411-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	VIS	115	HATFIELD D
CONSTR ADMIN	04880	CM-0413-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	VIS	115	HATFIELD D

Environmental Science and Technology - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	01660	EST-476B-01	1	F	1015AM	1105AM	VIS	242	MATHIS M
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	01661	EST-476D-01	1	F	1120AM	1210PM	VIS	242	MATHIS M
AIR SOLIDS NOISE POL	01654	EST-0478-01	4	MW	1015AM	1210PM	VIS	242	MATHIS M
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT	01655	EST-0481-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	VIS	242	MATHIS M

Engineering Technology - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO METALS	01662	ET-0121-01	4	MW	0130PM	0415PM	SPRING HILL		SERGEANT O
INTRO TO METALS	01663	ET-0121-02	4	TR	0800AM	1045AM	VIS	169	SERGEANT O
INTRO TO ENGINEERING	01664	ET-0183-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	VIS	243	FOROUDASTAN S
ENGINEERING FUND	01665	ET-0184-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	VIS	243	FOROUDASTAN S
CADD I	01666	ET-0231-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	AMG	117	FOROUDASTAN S
CADD I	01667	ET-0231-02	4	MW	0300PM	0545PM	AMG	117	NASAB A
CADD I	01668	ET-0231-03	4	TR	0200PM	0445PM	AMG	117	SRIDHARA B
CADD I	04907	ET-0231-04	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AMG	117	CURRY W
MACHINE TOOL TECH	01671	ET-0321-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	VIS	116	MC BRIDE R
MACHINE TOOL TECH	01672	ET-0321-02	4	TR	0800AM	1045AM	VIS	116	MC BRIDE R
WELDING	04881	ET-0324-01	4	TR	0200PM	0445PM	VIS	169	STAFF
CADD II	01674	ET-0336-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	AMG	116	HELM J
CADD II	04908	ET-0336-02	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AMG	116	NASAB A
ELECTRICAL CIR ANAL	01677	ET-0360-01	4	TR	0200PM	0445PM	VIS	178	CHEN C
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	01678	ET-0361-01	4	MW	0130PM	0415PM	VIS	178	CHEN C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	04909	ET-0361-02	4	MW	0600PM	0845PM	VIS 178	STAFF
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	04910	ET-0361-03	4	TR	1100AM	1215PM	VIS 176	SBENATY S
				TR	0930AM	1045AM	VIS 178	
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	04911	ET-0361-04	4	TR	1100AM	1215PM	VIS 176	SBENATY S
				TR	1230PM	0145PM	VIS 178	
DIGITAL CIRCUITS FUNDAMENTALS	01683	ET-0362-01	4	MW	0600PM	0845PM	VIS 174	SBENATY S
STATICS	01685	ET-0383-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	VIS 243	FOROUDASTAN S
DYNAMICS	01686	ET-0384-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS 242	SRIDHARA B
STRENGTH OF MATERIAL	01687	ET-0386-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	VIS 169	SERGEANT O
INTROD TO IND MGMT	01688	ET-0391-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 243	WALL B
INTROD TO IND MGMT	05293	ET-0391-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	SHELBYVILLE	REDDITT R
INDUSTRIAL QUAL TECH	01690	ET-0396-01	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	COPPEANS W
ADV MACH TOOL TECH	01691	ET-0423-01	4	TR	0800AM	1045AM	VIS 116	MC BRIDE R
COMPUTER-AIDE MFG:NC	01692	ET-0428-01	4	MW	0130PM	0415PM	VIS 116	MC BRIDE R
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	01693	ET-0433-01	4	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AMG 116	SRIDHARA B
DES OF MACH ELE	01694	ET-0434-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	VIS 243	SRIDHARA B
FIRE SAFETY	01695	ET-0444-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 242	LOGAN T
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	04883	ET-0445-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS 242	BEARD M
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	01696	ET-0463-01	4	MW	0600PM	0845PM	VIS 171	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	01697	ET-0464-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	VIS 169	CHEN C
MICROPROC INTERFAC	01698	ET-0466-01	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	VIS 274	STAFF
COMP ENGR TECH	01719	ET-480C-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
COMP ENGR TECH	05193	ET-480C-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
COMP ENGR TECH	05170	ET-480C-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
DES ENGR TECH	01720	ET-480D-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
DES ENGR TECH	05171	ET-480D-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
DES ENGR TECH	05194	ET-480D-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	01721	ET-480E-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	01722	ET-480E-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
ELEC/MECH ENGR TECH	05173	ET-480E-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
MANUFAC ENGR TECH	01723	ET-480M-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
MANUFAC ENGR TECH	05174	ET-480M-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
MANUFAC ENGR TECH	05175	ET-480M-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
ROBOTICS	01699	ET-0486-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS 116	NASAB A
MAINT MANAGEMENT	05409	ET-0491-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS 116	WALL B
PLANT LAYOUT MAT HAN	04887	ET-0492-01	3	R	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	COPPEANS W
METHODS & WORK MEAS	01701	ET-0494-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS 169	WALL B
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	01702	ET-0495-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG 116	HELM J
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04892	ET-0495-02	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04894	ET-0495-03	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	01703	ET-0497-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	VIS 243	WALL B

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies - Undergraduate

BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04955	ETIS-0131-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	AMG 115	CARTER A
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	04954	ETIS-0131-02	4	TR	0800AM	1045AM	AMG 115	CARTER A
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	01726	ETIS-0131-03	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AMG 115	STALLINGS J
COOP EDUC EXP I	01727	ETIS-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	LORENZ J
COOP EDUC EXP II	01728	ETIS-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	LORENZ J
IND INTERNSHIP I	01729	ETIS-0392-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
IND INTERNSHIP II	01730	ETIS-0393-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
COOP EDUC EXP III	01731	ETIS-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	LORENZ J
COOP EDUC EXP IV	01732	ETIS-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	LORENZ J
SHOP PROBLEMS	01733	ETIS-0479-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Industrial Education - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	02309	IED-0400-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE W
CRS DEV OCCUP TECH ED	04900	IED-0403-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		WELLS W
METH OF TCHG IND ED	04902	IED-0404-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL J
ORG/OPER OCCU STU ORGAN	04904	IED-0406-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	243	LORENZ J

Environmental Science and Technology - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AIR SOLIDS NOISE POL	01657	EST-0578-01	4	MW	1015AM	1210PM	VIS	242	MATHIS M
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT	01658	EST-0581-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	VIS	242	MATHIS M

Engineering Technology - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV MACH TOOL TECH	05380	ET-0523-01	4	TR	0800AM	1045AM	VIS	116	MC BRIDE R
COMPUTER-AID MFG:NC	05392	ET-0528-01	4	MW	0130PM	0415PM	VIS	116	MC BRIDE R
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	01705	ET-0533-01	4	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA B
DES OF MACH ELE	01706	ET-0534-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	VIS	243	SRIDHARA B
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	01707	ET-0536-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	AMG	116	HELM J
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	04912	ET-0536-02	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AMG	116	NASAB A
FIRE SAFETY	01710	ET-0544-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	LOGAN T
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	04884	ET-0545-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	BEARD M
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	01711	ET-0563-01	4	MW	0600PM	0845PM	VIS	171	STAFF
INDUST ELECTRICITY	01712	ET-0564-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	VIS	169	CHEN C
MICRO INTER	04882	ET-0566-01	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	VIS	274	STAFF
ROBOTICS	01713	ET-0586-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	116	NASAB A
MAINT MANAGEMENT	05410	ET-0591-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	116	WALL B
PLANT LAYOUT MAT HAN	05177	ET-0592-01	3	R	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		COPPEANS W
METHODS & WORK MEAS	01715	ET-0594-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	169	WALL B
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	01716	ET-0595-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	116	HELM J
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04893	ET-0595-02	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04895	ET-0595-03	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
ENGINEERING ECONOMY	01717	ET-0597-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	VIS	243	WALL B

Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SHOP PROBLEMS	01741	ETIS-0579-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
CONTEM SFTY BEL & FN	01742	ETIS-0602-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	BEARD M
ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY	04896	ETIS-0604-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	BEARD M
ADV TECHNICAL DRAFT	01744	ETIS-0623-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ADV PROB IN METAL	01745	ETIS-0624-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MC BRIDE R
ADV TECH PROBS ELECT	01746	ETIS-0626-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PROB IN IND STUDIES	01748	ETIS-0651-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PROB IN IND STUDIES	01754	ETIS-0652-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
METHODS OF RESEARCH	01755	ETIS-0662-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01756	ETIS-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	05176	ETIS-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01758	ETIS-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01759	ETIS-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01760	ETIS-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	01761	ETIS-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	01762	ETIS-0691-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PROBS IN PROD MGMT	01764	ETIS-0692-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Industrial Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	02313	IED-0500-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE W
CRS DEV OCC/TECH ED	04901	IED-0503-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		WELLS W
METH TCH OCC/TECH ED	04903	IED-0504-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL J
ORG/OPER OCC STU ORG	04905	IED-0506-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	243	LORENZ J

Vocational-Technical Education - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HIST PHIL OF VOC TEC	04899	VTE-0631-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	STEWARD J
VOC-TECH ED INTRNSHIP	04676	VTE-0641-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STEWARD J
PROBS IN VOC-TECH	04677	VTE-0651-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04679	VTE-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04680	VTE-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04681	VTE-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04682	VTE-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04683	VTE-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	04684	VTE-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

English

Dr. William Connelly, Peck Hall 302, 898-2573

NOTE: All students will complete the required 12 semester hours of English General Studies by passing the following courses in the sequence in which they are listed: ENGL 111; ENGL 112; ENGL 211; ENGL 221, 223, or 224.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01359	ENGL-0111-23	01393	ENGL-0112-13	01394	ENGL-0112-14
01399	ENGL-0112-19	01581	ENGL-0354-01	01582	ENGL-0355-01
01583	ENGL-0356-01	01609	ENGL-0662-01	01610	ENGL-0664-01
01611	ENGL-0664-02	01612	ENGL-0664-03	01613	ENGL-0664-04
01614	ENGL-0664-05	01615	ENGL-0664-06	01624	ENGL-0760-01
01625	ENGL-0761-01	01626	ENGL-0762-01	01627	ENGL-0764-01
01628	ENGL-0764-02	01629	ENGL-0764-03	01630	ENGL-0764-04
01631	ENGL-0764-05	01632	ENGL-0764-06		

English - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01337	ENGL-0111-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	300A	CLAYTON M
COMPOSITION	01338	ENGL-0111-02	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	300B	CLAYTON M
COMPOSITION	01339	ENGL-0111-03	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01340	ENGL-0111-04	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01341	ENGL-0111-05	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	304	KIRKMAN K
COMPOSITION	01342	ENGL-0111-06	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	FH	205	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01343	ENGL-0111-07	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	315	KIRKMAN K
COMPOSITION	01344	ENGL-0111-08	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01345	ENGL-0111-09	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01346	ENGL-0111-10	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01347	ENGL-0111-11	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01348	ENGL-0111-12	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	FH	201	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01349	ENGL-0111-13	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	JH	238	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01350	ENGL-0111-14	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01351	ENGL-0111-15	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	300B	KIRKMAN K
COMPOSITION	01352	ENGL-0111-16	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01353	ENGL-0111-17	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	JH	238	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01354	ENGL-0111-18	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	301	BROOKHART C
COMPOSITION	01355	ENGL-0111-19	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	315	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01356	ENGL-0111-20	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01357	ENGL-0111-21	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	PH	301	BROOKHART C
COMPOSITION	01358	ENGL-0111-22	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	PH	208	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01359	ENGL-0111-23	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	300B	CASAL E

NOTE: ENGL 0111-23 is for ESL students only.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01360	ENGL-0111-24	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	304A	LANDRY D
COMPOSITION	01361	ENGL-0111-25	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01362	ENGL-0111-26	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	304A	LANDRY D
COMPOSITION	01363	ENGL-0111-27	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	BROOKHART C
COMPOSITION	01364	ENGL-0111-28	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01365	ENGL-0111-29	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	300A	HERRING R
COMPOSITION	01366	ENGL-0111-30	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	315	JOHNSON M
COMPOSITION	01367	ENGL-0111-31	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	314A	LLOYD M
COMPOSITION	01368	ENGL-0111-32	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01369	ENGL-0111-33	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	AMG	304	ROGERS D
COMPOSITION	01370	ENGL-0111-34	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	301	KOSTKOWSKA J
COMPOSITION	01371	ENGL-0111-35	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	300B	JOHNSON M
COMPOSITION	01372	ENGL-0111-36	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	301	LLOYD M
COMPOSITION	01373	ENGL-0111-37	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01374	ENGL-0111-38	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	315	LLOYD M
COMPOSITION	01375	ENGL-0111-39	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	ROGERS D
COMPOSITION	01376	ENGL-0111-40	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01381	ENGL-0112-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01382	ENGL-0112-02	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	300A	JACKSON J
COMPOSITION	01383	ENGL-0112-03	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01384	ENGL-0112-04	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01385	ENGL-0112-05	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	305	CHAPMAN C
COMPOSITION	01386	ENGL-0112-06	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01387	ENGL-0112-07	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01388	ENGL-0112-08	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01389	ENGL-0112-09	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01390	ENGL-0112-10	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	301	COX B
COMPOSITION	01391	ENGL-0112-11	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	315	LUTZ A
COMPOSITION	01392	ENGL-0112-12	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	300A	RUSSELL J
COMPOSITION	01393	ENGL-0112-13	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	314A	MORAN S

NOTE: ENGL 0112-13 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01394	ENGL-0112-14	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	301	ADAMS M

NOTE: ENGL 0112-14 is for ESL students only.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01395	ENGL-0112-15	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	300A	JACKSON J
COMPOSITION	01396	ENGL-0112-16	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	304A	RUSSELL J
COMPOSITION	01397	ENGL-0112-17	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	305	LUTZ A
COMPOSITION	01398	ENGL-0112-18	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	314A	CHAPMAN C
COMPOSITION	01399	ENGL-0112-19	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	301	ADAMS M

NOTE: ENGL 0112-19 is for ESL students only.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01400	ENGL-0112-20	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01401	ENGL-0112-21	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01402	ENGL-0112-22	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	314A	CHAPMAN C
COMPOSITION	01403	ENGL-0112-23	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01404	ENGL-0112-24	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	327	KATES R

NOTE: ENGL 0112-24 is a computer-assisted instruction course.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01405	ENGL-0112-25	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01406	ENGL-0112-26	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	301	MCKEE K
COMPOSITION	01407	ENGL-0112-27	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	300A	RUSSELL J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	01408	ENGL-0112-28	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	304A	SUCHAN M
COMPOSITION	01409	ENGL-0112-29	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01410	ENGL-0112-30	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01411	ENGL-0112-31	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	300A	SUCHAN M
COMPOSITION	01412	ENGL-0112-32	3	MWF	0130PM	0210PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01413	ENGL-0112-33	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	327	KATES R
	NOTE:	***ENGL 0112-33 is a computer-assisted instruction course.***							
COMPOSITION	01414	ENGL-0112-34	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	304A	MORAN S
COMPOSITION	01415	ENGL-0112-35	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01416	ENGL-0112-36	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	PH	314A	SUCHAN M
COMPOSITION	01417	ENGL-0112-37	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01418	ENGL-0112-38	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	305	LEE J
COMPOSITION	01419	ENGL-0112-39	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	319	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01420	ENGL-0112-40	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	321	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01421	ENGL-0112-41	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	327	HOLLINGS M
	NOTE:	***ENGL 0112-41 is a computer-assisted instruction course.***							
COMPOSITION	01422	ENGL-0112-42	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01423	ENGL-0112-43	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	327	HOLLINGS M
	NOTE:	***ENGL 0112-43 is a computer-assisted instruction course.***							
COMPOSITION	01424	ENGL-0112-44	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01425	ENGL-0112-45	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	ROGERS D
COMPOSITION	01426	ENGL-0112-46	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	238	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01427	ENGL-0112-47	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	301	BRAY W
COMPOSITION	01428	ENGL-0112-48	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	304A	HARRIS T
COMPOSITION	01429	ENGL-0112-49	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01430	ENGL-0112-50	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01431	ENGL-0112-51	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01432	ENGL-0112-52	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	305	KERRICK G
COMPOSITION	01433	ENGL-0112-53	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	305	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01434	ENGL-0112-54	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	304A	MACKIN R
COMPOSITION	01435	ENGL-0112-55	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	300A	PETERSEN R
COMPOSITION	01436	ENGL-0112-56	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	JH	238	RIZZO S
COMPOSITION	01437	ENGL-0112-57	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	AMG	304	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01438	ENGL-0112-58	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	300A	BRAY W
COMPOSITION	01439	ENGL-0112-59	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	304A	MACKIN R
COMPOSITION	01440	ENGL-0112-60	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	305	RIZZO S
COMPOSITION	01441	ENGL-0112-61	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	315	JOHNSON N
COMPOSITION	01442	ENGL-0112-62	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S278	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01443	ENGL-0112-63	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01444	ENGL-0112-64	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	305	WOLFE C
COMPOSITION	01445	ENGL-0112-65	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	300A	TORMEY W
COMPOSITION	01446	ENGL-0112-66	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	315	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01447	ENGL-0112-67	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	304A	JOHNSON T
COMPOSITION	01448	ENGL-0112-68	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	FH	204	LEVINE W
COMPOSITION	01449	ENGL-0112-69	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	AMG	219	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01450	ENGL-0112-70	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	300A	DEAN C
COMPOSITION	01451	ENGL-0112-71	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	301	RIZZO S
COMPOSITION	01452	ENGL-0112-72	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01453	ENGL-0112-73	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	305	THERRIEN K
COMPOSITION	01454	ENGL-0112-74	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	AMG	304	TORMEY W
COMPOSITION	01455	ENGL-0112-75	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	301	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01456	ENGL-0112-76	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	314A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01457	ENGL-0112-77	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	305	WOLFE C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMPOSITION	05321	ENGL-0112-78	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05322	ENGL-0112-79	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05323	ENGL-0112-80	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01634	ENGL-112H-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	327	SHERMAN T
***NOTE:** ENGL 112H-01 is a computer-assisted instruction course.*									
COMPOSITION	01635	ENGL-112H-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	327	SHERMAN T
***NOTE:** ENGL 112H-02 is a computer-assisted instruction course.*									
COMPOSITION	01636	ENGL-112H-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	107	HOLLINGS M
COMPOSITION	01637	ENGL-112H-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	107	BARNETT C
COMPOSITION	01638	ENGL-112H-05	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	107	HOLLINGS M
COMPOSITION	01639	ENGL-112H-06	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	FEH	123A	STRAWMAN T
COMPOSITION	01640	ENGL-112H-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	107	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01641	ENGL-112H-08	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	FEH	123A	NETH M
COMPOSITION	05324	ENGL-112H-09	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	FEH	123A	NETH M
COMPOSITION	05325	ENGL-112H-10	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	107	HOLTZCLAW R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01458	ENGL-0211-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	308	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01459	ENGL-0211-02	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	206	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01460	ENGL-0211-03	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	311	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01461	ENGL-0211-04	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	311	SUCHAN M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01462	ENGL-0211-05	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	308	JOHNSON M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01463	ENGL-0211-06	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S328	CHAPMAN C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01464	ENGL-0211-07	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S339	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01465	ENGL-0211-08	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	160	MORAN S
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01466	ENGL-0211-09	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	162	RIZZO S
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01467	ENGL-0211-10	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	308	JOHNSON M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01468	ENGL-0211-11	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S330	SUCHAN M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01469	ENGL-0211-12	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	311	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01470	ENGL-0211-13	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	162	RIZZO S
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01471	ENGL-0211-14	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	160	MORAN S
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01472	ENGL-0211-15	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S274	MCKEE K
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01473	ENGL-0211-16	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	323	LLOYD M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01474	ENGL-0211-17	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	307	COX B
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01475	ENGL-0211-18	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	307	COX B
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01476	ENGL-0211-19	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	160	JOHNSON M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01477	ENGL-0211-20	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	200	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01478	ENGL-0211-21	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	307	LLOYD M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01479	ENGL-0211-22	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	KOM	162	NETH M
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01480	ENGL-0211-23	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	KOM	163	LEVINE W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01481	ENGL-0211-24	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	105	LEVINE W
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01482	ENGL-0211-25	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	ROGERS D
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01483	ENGL-0211-26	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	LAVERY D
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01484	ENGL-0211-27	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	307	DEAN C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01485	ENGL-0211-28	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	311	LAVERY D
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01486	ENGL-0211-29	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	307	DEAN C
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01487	ENGL-0211-30	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S272	HARRIS T
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01488	ENGL-0211-31	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S274	HIBBARD A
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01490	ENGL-0211-32	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S274	THERRIEN K
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01492	ENGL-0211-33	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	307	PETERSEN R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01493	ENGL-0211-34	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	311	FESMIRE J
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01494	ENGL-0211-35	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	308	HARRIS T
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01495	ENGL-0211-36	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	307	PETERSEN R
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01496	ENGL-0211-37	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	322	FESMIRE J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01497	ENGL-0211-38	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	311	HIBBARD A
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	05326	ENGL-0211-39	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01499	ENGL-0211-40	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	211	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01498	ENGL-0211-41	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	AMG	304	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	05298	ENGL-0211-42	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BARNARD D

NOTE: ENGL 0211-42 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, January 8, from 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, January 9, from 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. in room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC). For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01500	ENGL-0221-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	307	KERRICK G
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01501	ENGL-0221-02	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	307	HERRING R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01502	ENGL-0221-03	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	307	KERRICK G
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01503	ENGL-0221-04	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	307	HERRING R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01504	ENGL-0221-05	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	311	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01505	ENGL-0221-06	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	322	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01506	ENGL-0221-07	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S330	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01507	ENGL-0221-08	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	311	KIRKMAN K
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01508	ENGL-0221-09	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	322	BREWER G
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01509	ENGL-0221-10	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	322	ROGERS D
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01510	ENGL-0221-11	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	KIRKMAN K
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01511	ENGL-0221-12	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	TORMEY W
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01512	ENGL-0221-13	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	200	CHAPMAN C
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01513	ENGL-0221-14	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	WPS	213	CAIN J
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01514	ENGL-0221-15	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	WPS	213	CAIN J
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01516	ENGL-0221-16	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	307	DUNNE M
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01517	ENGL-0221-17	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	AMG	103	LANDRY D
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01518	ENGL-0221-18	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	321	LEE J
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01519	ENGL-0221-19	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	212	MACKIN R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01520	ENGL-0221-20	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	AMG	153	LANDRY D
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01521	ENGL-0221-21	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	213	BROOKHART C
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01522	ENGL-0221-22	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	322	LEE J
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01523	ENGL-0221-23	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	307	DUNNE M
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01524	ENGL-0221-24	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	213	BROOKHART C
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01525	ENGL-0221-25	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	105	MACKIN R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01526	ENGL-0221-26	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01527	ENGL-0221-27	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	307	MACKIN R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01642	ENGL-221H-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	FEH	123A	KING R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	05333	ENGL-221H-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	108	KING R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	05334	ENGL-221H-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	FEH	123A	JARMON L
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	01536	ENGL-0223-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	322	KOSTKOWSKA J
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	01537	ENGL-0223-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	322	CASAL E
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	01538	ENGL-0223-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S332	JOHNSON T
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	01539	ENGL-0223-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	105	CASAL E
CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN FIC	01541	ENGL-0223-05	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	308	MAPP L
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	01540	ENGL-0223-06	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	322	KOSTKOWSKA J
CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN FIC	01542	ENGL-0223-07	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	308	MAPP L
CONTEMPORARY SHORT STORY	01553	ENGL-0223-08	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BAS	S272	RUSSELL J
CONTEMPORARY SHORT STORY	05335	ENGL-0223-09	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	AMG	103	RUSSELL J
WOMEN PLAYWRIGHTS	01543	ENGL-0223-10	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	KOM	160	BARNETT C
SPORTS IN LITERATURE	01544	ENGL-0223-11	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	KOM	158	TORMEY W
SPORTS IN LITERATURE	01545	ENGL-0223-12	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	158	KATES R
DETECTIVE FICTION	01548	ENGL-0223-13	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	308	JACKSON J
CONTEMPORARY SHORT STORY	01549	ENGL-0223-14	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	WPS	220	DURHAM C
GOTHIC AND HORROR	01551	ENGL-0223-15	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S343	BADLEY L

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORTS IN LITERATURE	01546	ENGL-0223-16	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	AMG	210	KATES R
AMERICAN HUMOR	01555	ENGL-0223-17	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	308	DUNNE S
WOMEN AND SCIENCE FICTION	01547	ENGL-0223-18	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	208	HELFORD E
AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE	01554	ENGL-0223-19	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S324	SHIPP B
GOTHIC AND HORROR	01556	ENGL-0223-20	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	311	BADLEY L
AMERICAN HUMOR	05336	ENGL-0223-21	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	308	DUNNE S
SPORTS IN LITERATURE	05337	ENGL-0223-22	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	219	TORMEY W
CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN FIC	05338	ENGL-0223-23	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	207	WHITE G
WESTERN AMERICAN LITERATURE	05339	ENGL-0223-24	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	LANDRY D
NOTE: ENGL 0223 sections 25 and 26 are Distance Learning telecourses. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, January 8, from 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, January 9, from 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. in room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC). For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.									
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LIT	05340	ENGL-0223-25	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SHIPP B
CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LIT	05341	ENGL-0223-26	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CLAYTON M
COUNTER CULTURE LITERATURE	01643	ENGL-223H-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	108	GENTRY W
COUNTER CULTURE LITERATURE	01644	ENGL-223H-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	FEH	123A	GENTRY W
MODERN MYTHOLOGICAL NOVEL	01645	ENGL-223H-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	108	HAGUE A
MODERN MYTHOLOGICAL NOVEL	01646	ENGL-223H-04	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	108	HAGUE A
MODERN MYTHOLOGICAL NOVEL	01647	ENGL-223H-05	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	108	HAGUE A
THEMES IN BRIT LIT	05378	ENGL-0224-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S301	SHERMAN T
NOTE: ENGL 0224-01 topic is "The Renaissance Mind."									
THEMES IN BRIT LIT	01557	ENGL-0224-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	311	LUTZ A
NOTE: ENGL 0224-02 topic is "Voices in British Literature."									
INTRO ENG STUDIES	01561	ENGL-0300-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	305	FESMIRE J
INTRO ENG STUDIES	01562	ENGL-0300-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	314A	STRAWMAN T
INTRO ENG STUDIES	05342	ENGL-0300-03	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	304A	STAFF
EARLY WOMEN WRITERS	05343	ENGL-0307-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	314A	HOLLINGS M
WOMEN WRITERS 20TH C	01564	ENGL-0310-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	211	BARNETT C
ENGLISH LIT 17TH CENTRY	05379	ENGL-0313-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM	151	SHERMAN T
RESTORATION & 18TH CENT	05344	ENGL-0321-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	212	LUTZ A
ENGL LIT: 1790-1850	05345	ENGL-0322-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	311	NETH M
19TH CENT AM LIT	05412	ENGL-0331-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	308	LEE J
20TH CENT AMER LIT	01567	ENGL-0332-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	311	KERRICK G
SOUTHERN LITERATURE	01568	ENGL-0333-01	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	PH	307	MAPP L
MOD AFRO AM LIT	05349	ENGL-334H-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	FEH	123A	JARMON L
DEV SHORT STORY	05350	ENGL-0335-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	322	BRAY W
DEV NOVEL TO 1900	01570	ENGL-0336-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	314A	CASAL E
EUROPEAN LIT TO 1400	05351	ENGL-0340-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	300A	DEAN C
ADV COMPOSITION	01573	ENGL-0350-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	327	CLAYTON M
NOTE: ENGL 0350-01 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
ADV COMPOSITION	01572	ENGL-0350-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	327	CAIN J
NOTE: ENGL 0350-02 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
TECHNICAL WRITING	01574	ENGL-0352-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	327	KING R
NOTE: ENGL 0352-01 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
TECHNICAL WRITING	01575	ENGL-0352-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	327	KING R
NOTE: ENGL 0352-02 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
TECHNICAL WRITING	01576	ENGL-0352-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY W
NOTE: ENGL 0352-03 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
TECHNICAL WRITING	01577	ENGL-0352-04	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	327	BRANTLEY W
NOTE: ENGL 0352-04 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
FICTION WRITING	01581	ENGL-0354-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	JH	133	HERRING R
POETRY WRITING	01582	ENGL-0355-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	314A	BREWER G
PLAYWRITING	01583	ENGL-0356-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	BDA	218	ANDERSON D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOLK/FAIRY TALES	05353	ENGL-0359-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	322	ORDOUBADIAN M
FOLK/FAIRY TALES	05354	ENGL-0359-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	322	ORDOUBADIAN M
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	01584	ENGL-0360-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	163	THERRIEN K
CHILDRENS LITERATURE	01585	ENGL-0360-02	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	PH	312	THERRIEN K
SURVEY POP CULTURE	01587	ENGL-0361-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	308	DUNNE M
ADOLESCENT LIT	01588	ENGL-0380-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S339	DONOVAN E
FOLKLORE	01589	ENGL-0401-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	WOLFE C
LITERARY CRITICISM	05356	ENGL-0421-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	300A	LEVINE W
MOD BRITISH LIT	05357	ENGL-0424-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	301	KOSTKOWSKA J
HIST COM SHAKESPHEARE	05358	ENGL-0433-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S279	DONOVAN K
MODERN DRAMA	01593	ENGL-0447-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	219	HARRIS T
AUTOBIOGRAPHY	05359	ENGL-0449-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	308	LAVERY D
METHODS OF TEACHING SEC ENGL	01595	ENGL-0450-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	105	DONOVAN E

NOTE: ENGL 0450 is open only to English majors seeking teacher licensure.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MODERN ENGLISH GRAM & USAGE	05360	ENGL-0451-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	162	JOHNSON N
MODERN ENGLISH GRAM & USAGE	01596	ENGL-0451-02	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	213	COX B
MILTON	01597	ENGL-0462-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	322	DURHAM C
FILM THEORY & CRIT	05361	ENGL-0465-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	HOLTZCLAW R
JUNIOR INTER SEMINAR	04652	U H-350H-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	108	HAGUE A

NOTE: U H 350H-01 topic is "Greek Culture."

NOTE: Students enrolling in U H 350H-01 may receive 3 hours credit from the English Department.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	05042	U H-460H-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	107	HELFORD E

NOTE: U H 460H-02 topic is "Literature and Television."

NOTE: Students enrolling in U H 460H-02 may receive three hours upper-division credit from the English Department. Students must have completed or be currently enrolled in ENGL 0221, 0223 or 0224 or the honors equivalent of these courses.

English - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOLKLORE	01600	ENGL-0501-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	WOLFE C
MODERN ENGLISH GRAMMAR	05362	ENGL-0551-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	162	JOHNSON N
MODERN ENGLISH GRAMMAR	01601	ENGL-0551-02	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	213	COX B
CHAUCER SEMINAR	05363	ENGL-0603-01	3	T	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	CONNELLY W
ENG DRAMA 900-1642	05364	ENGL-0605-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DONOVAN K
SATIRE	05365	ENGL-0637-01	3	R	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	GENTRY W
READING POSTMODERNISM	05366	ENGL-0639-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	HIBBARD A
STU AM LIT 1860-1910	05367	ENGL-0642-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	JACKSON J
STU AM LIT 1910-1950	05368	ENGL-0643-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY W
STUDIES IN NARRATOLOGY	05369	ENGL-0647-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DUNNE M
LINGUISTICS	01607	ENGL-0652-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	JH	133	JARMON L
PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT	01608	ENGL-0657-01	3	F	0300PM	0540PM	PH	305	BADLEY L
DIR READING-RESEARCH	01609	ENGL-0662-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JARMON L
THESIS RESEARCH	01610	ENGL-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	01611	ENGL-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	01612	ENGL-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	01613	ENGL-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	01614	ENGL-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
THESIS RESEARCH	01615	ENGL-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
BIBLIO & RESEARCH	01616	ENGL-0666-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	JARMON L
CHAUCER SEMINAR	05370	ENGL-0703-01	3	T	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	CONNELLY W
ENG DRAMA 900-1642	05371	ENGL-0705-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DONOVAN K
SATIRE	05372	ENGL-0737-01	3	R	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	GENTRY W
READING POSTMODERNISM	05373	ENGL-0739-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	HIBBARD A

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
STU AM LIT 1860-1910	05374	ENGL-0742-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	JACKSON J
STU AM LIT 1910-1950	05375	ENGL-0743-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY W
STUDIES IN NARRATOLOGY	05376	ENGL-0747-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DUNNE M
LINGUISTICS	05390	ENGL-0752-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	JH	133	JARMON L
PORTFOLIO ASSESSMENT	01623	ENGL-0757-01	3	F	0300PM	0540PM	PH	305	BADLEY L
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	01624	ENGL-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JARMON L
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	01625	ENGL-0761-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JARMON L
DIR READING-RESEARCH	01626	ENGL-0762-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		JARMON L
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01627	ENGL-0764-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01628	ENGL-0764-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01629	ENGL-0764-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01630	ENGL-0764-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01631	ENGL-0764-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	01632	ENGL-0764-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONNELLY W
BIBLIO & RESEARCH	01633	ENGL-0766-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	303A	JARMON L

Environmental Science and Technology

Dr. Kathy Mathis, Voorhies Industrial Studies 104, 898-2113

Note: Please see the Biology and Chemistry departmental listing for 100 level courses.

Agribusiness and Agriscience

SOILS	00019	ABAS-0334-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	SAG	125	ANDERSON W
SOIL ANALYSIS	00021	ABAS-0337-01	3	TR	1230PM	0245PM	SAG	212	ANDERSON W
				TR	1230PM	0245PM	SAG	200	
GREENHOUSE MGMT	00040	ABAS-0462-01	3	M	1225PM	0115PM	HC	101	HALTERLEIN A
				W	1225PM	0325PM	HC	101	

Biology

MICROBIOLOGY	00535	BIOL-0216-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0130PM	0320PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00536	BIOL-0216-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				M	0340PM	0530PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00538	BIOL-0216-03	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	DSB	100	STAFF
				R	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00539	BIOL-0216-04	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0200PM	0350PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00540	BIOL-0216-05	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				W	0235PM	0425PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00541	BIOL-0216-06	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00542	BIOL-0216-07	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00666	BIOL-216H-01	4	MWF	0805AM	1000AM	DSB	101	WRIGHT S
ENV MICROBIOLOGY	00572	BIOL-0321-01	3	MW	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	131	ZAMORA J
				F	0200PM	0450PM	DSB	101	
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	00573	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	124	CATHEY H
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00586	BIOL-0424-01	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	131	HOWARD R
				T	1230PM	0315PM	WPS	301	
GENERAL ECOLOGY	00587	BIOL-0424-02	4	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	131	HOWARD R
				R	1230PM	0315PM	WPS	301	
LIMNOLOGY	00588	BIOL-0425-01	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	131	MULLEN D
				W	0235PM	0520PM	WPS	301	
LIMNOLOGY	00589	BIOL-0425-02	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	DSB	131	MULLEN D
				F	0235PM	0520PM	WPS	301	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
Chemistry									
QUANT ANAL	00802	CHEM-0222-01	5	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP J
				M	0235PM	0515PM	DSB	205	
QUANT ANAL	00803	CHEM-0222-02	5	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	DSB	106	BONICAMP J
				T	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	205	
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	00806	CHEM-0303-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	104	STAFF
				W	0235PM	0515PM	DSB	208	
ELEM OF ORG CHEM	00807	CHEM-0303-02	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	DSB	104	STAFF
				R	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	208	
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	00829	CHEM-0471-01	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	WPS	220	CHONG N
				T	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	206	
DETECT CHEM POLLUTAN	00830	CHEM-0471-02	4	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	WPS	220	CHONG N
				R	0200PM	0440PM	DSB	206	
Engineering Technology and Industrial Studies									
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	01660	EST-476B-01	1	F	1015AM	1105AM	VIS	242	MATHIS M
SEM ENVIR SCI & TECH	01661	EST-476D-01	1	F	1120AM	1210PM	VIS	242	MATHIS M
AIR SOLIDS NOISE POL	01654	EST-0478-01	4	MW	1015AM	1210PM	VIS	242	MATHIS M
ENERGY & ENVIRONMENT	01655	EST-0481-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	VIS	242	MATHIS M
ENGINEERING FUND	01665	ET-0184-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	VIS	243	FOROUDASTAN S
CADD I	01666	ET-0231-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	AMG	117	FOROUDASTAN S
CADD I	01667	ET-0231-02	4	MW	0300PM	0545PM	AMG	117	NASAB A
CADD I	01668	ET-0231-03	4	TR	0200PM	0445PM	AMG	117	SRIDHARA B
CADD I	04907	ET-0231-04	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AMG	117	CURRY W
STATICS	01685	ET-0383-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	VIS	243	FOROUDASTAN S
STRENGTH OF MATERIAL	01687	ET-0386-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	VIS	169	SERGEANT O
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	04883	ET-0445-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	BEARD M
Geography and Geology									
REMOTE SENSING	01913	GEOG-0449-01	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	324	O FARRELL P
				MW	0230PM	0430PM	KOM	308	
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	01930	GEOL-0201-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	320	HIETT M
				W	1225PM	0220PM	KOM	320	
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	05009	GEOL-0201-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	320	HIETT M
				T	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	320	
METEOROLOGY	05068	GEOL-0405-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	324	HENRY J
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY	01937	GEOL-0412-01	4	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	300	OGDEN A
				W	0235PM	0430PM	KOM	300	
Physics and Astronomy									
NOTE: Students with little or no background in Physics should take PHYS 0130 before enrolling for PHYS 0231.									
NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0231 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS 0233 lab section.									
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03510	PHYS-0231-01	3	MW	0130PM	0220PM	WPS	102	MONTEMAYOR V
NOTE: PHYS 0231-01 is a special discovery section using a new teaching pedagogy; students enrolling in this section must also enroll in one of the problems classes—PHYS 0233-03, 04, or 05.									
COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03511	PHYS-0231-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	102	COOK J
NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0232 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS 0234 lab section.									
COLLEGE PHYSICS II	03514	PHYS-0232-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	WPS	220	CARLTON R
COLLEGE PHYSICS II	03515	PHYS-0232-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	WPS	102	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03516	PHYS-0233-01	1	M	1120AM	0200PM	WPS	211	CARLTON R
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03517	PHYS-0233-02	1	M	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	211	MOODY T

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

NOTE: PHYS 0233-03, 04 and 05 are special discovery lab sections using a new teaching pedagogy; students enrolling in any of these lab sections also must enroll in the special discovery lecture, PHYS 0231-01.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03518	PHYS-0233-03	1	TR	0930AM	1120AM	AMG	121	HENDERSON R
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03519	PHYS-0233-04	1	TR	1230PM	0220PM	AMG	121	ROBERTSON W
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03520	PHYS-0233-05	1	TR	0330PM	0520PM	AMG	121	MONTEMAYOR V
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03521	PHYS-0233-06	1	T	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	211	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03524	PHYS-0234-01	1	M	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	212	COOK J
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03525	PHYS-0234-02	1	M	0600PM	0840PM	WPS	212	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03526	PHYS-0234-03	1	T	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	COOK J
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03527	PHYS-0234-04	1	W	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	212	COOK J
INTR PHYSICS LAB	03537	PHYS-234H-01	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	212	WELLER M
UNIVERSITY PHYSICS II	03529	PHYS-0236-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	WPS	220	MONTEMAYOR V

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0236 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS 0234 lab section.

Foreign Languages and Literatures

Dr. Judith Rusciolelli, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 301, 898-2981

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01765	F L-0699-01	01766	F L-0699-02	01767	F L-0699-03
01768	F L-0699-04	04805	FREN-0390-01	01878	FREN-0490-01
01879	FREN-0490-02	01881	FREN-0590-01	01978	GERM-0390-01
01980	GERM-0490-01	01981	GERM-0490-02	01983	GERM-0590-01
01984	GERM-0590-02	02290	HUM-0261-02	05443	SPAN-0397-01
05444	SPAN-0398-01	04274	SPAN-490A-01	04275	SPAN-490B-01
04276	SPAN-590A-01	04277	SPAN-590B-01		

French - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01860	FREN-0111-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BDA	316A	LOUVRIER M
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01861	FREN-0111-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S113	MC CASH J
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01862	FREN-0111-03	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BDA	309	MAISONNEUVE R
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01863	FREN-0111-04	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BDA	314	GOLDBERG N
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01864	FREN-0111-05	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	305	GAVAND K

NOTE: Prerequisite for FREN 0112 is FREN 0111 or equivalent.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01865	FREN-0112-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	316A	LOUVRIER M
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01866	FREN-0112-02	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BDA	309	MAISONNEUVE R
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01867	FREN-0112-03	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01868	FREN-0112-04	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	316A	GAVAND K
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	01869	FREN-0211-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	316B	GOLDBERG N
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	01871	FREN-0212-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	307	GOLDBERG N
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	05231	FREN-212H-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	303B	THOMAS S
GROUP CONV FRENCH	01872	FREN-0300-01	1	M	0235PM	0325PM	BDA	316B	GAVAND K
ADV COMP & CONV	01873	FREN-0302-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	316A	THOMAS S
SURVEY FR LIT/CUL II	01875	FREN-0312-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	316A	GOLDBERG N
TECH OF TRANSLATION	05234	FREN-0321-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	BDA	305	MC CASH J
FRENCH: STUDY ABROAD	04805	FREN-0390-01	12	TBA	TBA		TBA		CAUX P
TOP 18TH C FR LIT & CUL	05235	FREN-0425-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	THOMAS S
DIR STUDY FR LIT/CUL	01878	FREN-0490-01	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		CAUX P
DIR STUDY FR LIT/CUL	01879	FREN-0490-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CAUX P

German - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	01967	GERM-0111-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BDA	305	WAGNER A
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	01968	GERM-0111-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	307	SHELTON R

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	01969	GERM-0111-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S338	DOUGHERTY R

NOTE: Prerequisite for GERM 0112 is GERM 0111 or equivalent.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	01970	GERM-0112-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S278	HARPER A
ELEMENTARY GERMAN	01971	GERM-0112-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	316A	HEDGEPETH S
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	01972	GERM-0211-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S278	HARPER A
INTERMEDIATE GERMAN	01973	GERM-0212-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BDA	316A	SHELTON R
GROUP CONVERS GERMAN	01974	GERM-0300-01	1	W	0235PM	0325PM	BDA	316B	WAGNER A
ADV COMP & CONV	01975	GERM-0302-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	316B	SHELTON R
INTEN CONVERS GERMAN	05242	GERM-0305-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BDA	303B	HARPER A
SURVEY GERM CULTURE	01976	GERM-0312-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	316A	HARPER A
GERMAN: STUDY ABROAD	01978	GERM-0390-01	12	TBA	TBA		TBA		SHELTON R
GER LIT 1880-PRESENT	01979	GERM-0460-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	HEDGEPETH S
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	01980	GERM-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SHELTON R
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	01981	GERM-0490-02	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		SHELTON R

Humanities - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MEDICAL VOCABULARY	02288	HUM-0213-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	309	SHELTON R
FOR LIT IN TRANSLAT	02289	HUM-0261-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	309	HEDGEPETH S
FOR LIT IN TRANSLAT	02290	HUM-0261-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	316B	KEW R

NOTE: HUM 0261-02 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WOMEN IN MIDDLE AGES	05249	HUM-0395-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	303B	MC CASH J

Japanese - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	02366	JAPA-0111-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BDA	214	YAMAGAMI A

NOTE: Prerequisite for JAPA 0112 is JAPA 0111 or equivalent.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY JAPANESE	02367	JAPA-0112-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BDA	305	YAMAGAMI A
INTERMEDIATE JAPANES	02368	JAPA-0211-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	316A	FUJIMOTO K
INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE	02369	JAPA-0212-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	316A	FUJIMOTO K

Latin - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY LATIN	02437	LATN-0112-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	307	KEW R
INTERMEDIATE LATIN	02438	LATN-0212-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	309	KEW R

Russian - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEM RUSSIAN	04067	RUSS-0112-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	316B	WENKER A
INTERMEDIATE RUSS	04068	RUSS-0212-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	316B	WENKER A

Spanish - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04237	SPAN-0111-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BDA	307	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04238	SPAN-0111-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BDA	309	BUTZ J
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04239	SPAN-0111-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	309	BUTZ J
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04240	SPAN-0111-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04241	SPAN-0111-05	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BDA	305	MORRIS R
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04242	SPAN-0111-06	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BDA	218	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04243	SPAN-0111-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04244	SPAN-0111-08	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04245	SPAN-0111-09	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	307	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04246	SPAN-0111-10	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	307	STAFF

NOTE: Prerequisite for SPAN 0112 is SPAN 0111 or equivalent.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04247	SPAN-0112-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BDA	309	BUTZ J
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04248	SPAN-0112-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S307	DIAZ-ORTIZ O
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04249	SPAN-0112-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	305	MAISONNEUVE R

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04250	SPAN-0112-04	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BDA	316A	DIAZ-ORTIZ O
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04251	SPAN-0112-05	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	305	STAFF
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04252	SPAN-0112-06	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	305	MAISONNEUVE R
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04253	SPAN-0112-07	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	307	BUTZ J
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04254	SPAN-0112-08	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BDA	309	GREEN G
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04255	SPAN-0211-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BDA	307	CONLEY P
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04256	SPAN-0211-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S278	CONLEY P
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04257	SPAN-0212-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BDA	305	BUTZ J
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	05264	SPAN-0212-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	307	MORRIS R
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04258	SPAN-0212-03	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	309	MORRIS R
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04273	SPAN-212H-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	107	NOVELLA N
GROUP CONVER SPANISH	04259	SPAN-0300-01	1	W	0340PM	0430PM	BDA	305	GREEN G
BUSINESS SPAN	04260	SPAN-0303-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	309	RUSCIOLELLI J
ADVANCED SPANISH	05265	SPAN-0315-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	309	DIAZ O
ADVANCED SPANISH	04262	SPAN-0316-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BDA	307	NOVELLA N
ADVANCED SPANISH	04263	SPAN-0316-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S278	NOVELLA N
INTRO HISPANIC LIT	04265	SPAN-0342-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BDA	307	CONLEY P
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05443	SPAN-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		RUSCIOLELLI J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	05444	SPAN-0398-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		RUSCIOLELLI J
SPAN LIT II	04268	SPAN-0425-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	NOVELLA N
LAT AMER LIT II	04269	SPAN-0445-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	303B	DIAZ-ORTIZ O
DIRECTED READINGS	04274	SPAN-490A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONLEY P
DIRECTED READINGS	04275	SPAN-490B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONLEY P

Foreign Languages - Graduate

FL ACQ:THEO & PRACT	05198	F L-0601-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	CAUX P
INTRO TO LINGUISTICS	05208	F L-0670-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	MORRIS R
INTERNSHIP	01765	F L-0699-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CAUX P
INTERNSHIP	01766	F L-0699-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARPER A
INTERNSHIP	01767	F L-0699-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONLEY P
INTERNSHIP	01768	F L-0699-04	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONLEY P

French - Graduate

TOP 18TH C FR LIT & CUL	05237	FREN-0525-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	THOMAS S
DIRECTED READING	01881	FREN-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CAUX P

German - Graduate

GER LIT 1880-PRESENT	01982	GERM-0560-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	HEDGEPETH S
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	01983	GERM-0590-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DIR STUDY GR LIT/CUL	01984	GERM-0590-02	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Spanish - Graduate

SPAN LIT II	04270	SPAN-0525-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	NOVELLA N
LAT AMER LIT II	04271	SPAN-0545-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	303B	DIAZ-ORTIZ O
DIRECTED READINGS	04276	SPAN-590A-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONLEY P
DIRECTED READINGS	04277	SPAN-590B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CONLEY P

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Geography and Geology

Dr. Ronald L. Zawislak, Kirksey Old Main 325B, 898-2726

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01901	GEOG-0428-01	01933	GEOL-0409-01	01934	GEOL-0409-02
01935	GEOL-0409-03	01965	GEOL-457C-01	01966	GEOL-457D-01

Geography - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01887	GEOG-0200-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	326	FULLERTON R
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01893	GEOG-0200-02	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	324	HENRY J
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01888	GEOG-0200-03	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	326	FULLERTON R
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01894	GEOG-0200-04	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	324	HENRY J
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01895	GEOG-0200-05	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	324	FULLERTON R
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01889	GEOG-0200-06	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	326	O FARRELL P
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01890	GEOG-0200-07	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	326	O FARRELL P
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01896	GEOG-0200-08	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	324	HENRY J
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01891	GEOG-0200-09	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	326	BEKAERT D
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01892	GEOG-0200-10	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	326	BEKAERT D
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01897	GEOG-0200-11	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	326	GARBHARRAN H
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01898	GEOG-0200-12	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	326	GARBHARRAN H
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	01899	GEOG-0200-13	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	326	WILLIAMS J
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	05077	GEOG-0200-14	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	326	HEFFINGTON J
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	05078	GEOG-0200-15	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HEFFINGTON J
GEOG OF AFRICA	05080	GEOG-0347-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	324	GARBHARRAN H
TOPICS & PROB - GEOG	01901	GEOG-0428-01	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ECON GEOGRAPHY	05385	GEOG-0432-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HARPER G
CULT GEOG	01910	GEOG-0436-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	BEKAERT D
CARTOGRAPHY	01912	GEOG-0438-01	4	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	O FARRELL P
				T	0100PM	0300PM	KOM	302	
				T	0330PM	0530PM	KOM	302	

NOTE: GEOG 0438-01 has two lab meetings.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
REMOTE SENSING	01913	GEOG-0449-01	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	324	O FARRELL P
				MW	0230PM	0430PM	KOM	308	
GEOG OF THE MID EAST	05082	GEOG-0450-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	324	GARBHARRAN H
ARCH-GEOG	05084	GEOG-0456-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	324	HEFFINGTON J

Geology - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in a GEOL 0100 lecture section must also enroll in a GEOL 100L lab section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO EARTH SCI	01924	GEOL-0100-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	SAG	125	ABOLINS M
INTRO EARTH SCI	01925	GEOL-0100-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	SAG	125	ZAWISLAK R
INTRO EARTH SCI	01926	GEOL-0100-03	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	SAG	125	CRIBB J
INTRO EARTH SCI	01927	GEOL-0100-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	320	BORDINE B
INTRO EARTH SCI	01928	GEOL-0100-05	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	SAG	125	HARRIS C
INTRO EARTH SCI	01929	GEOL-0100-06	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	320	MIRE B
INTRO EARTH SCI	05007	GEOL-0100-07	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	SAG	125	OGDEN A
INTRO EARTH SCI	04806	GEOL-100H-01	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	107	HARRIS C
				W	0235PM	0430PM	KOM	320	

NOTE: Students enrolling in a GEOL 100L lab section must enroll in a GEOL 0100 lecture section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01943	GEOL-100L-01	1	M	0805AM	0955AM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01944	GEOL-100L-02	1	M	1015AM	1205PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01945	GEOL-100L-03	1	M	1225PM	0215PM	KOM	320	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01946	GEOL-100L-04	1	M	1225PM	0215PM	SAG	204	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01947	GEOL-100L-05	1	M	0235PM	0320PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01948	GEOL-100L-06	1	M	0340PM	0530PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01949	GEOL-100L-07	1	M	0600PM	0750PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01955	GEOL-100L-08	1	W	0805AM	0955AM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01956	GEOL-100L-09	1	W	1015AM	1205PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01957	GEOL-100L-10	1	W	1225PM	0215PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01958	GEOL-100L-11	1	W	0235PM	0320PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01959	GEOL-100L-12	1	W	0340PM	0530PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01964	GEOL-100L-13	1	F	0805AM	0955AM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	05089	GEOL-100L-14	1	F	1015AM	1205PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	05090	GEOL-100L-15	1	F	1225PM	0215PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01950	GEOL-100L-16	1	T	0855AM	1045AM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01951	GEOL-100L-17	1	T	1100AM	1250PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01952	GEOL-100L-18	1	T	0100PM	0250PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01953	GEOL-100L-19	1	T	0330PM	0520PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01954	GEOL-100L-20	1	T	0400PM	0550PM	KOM 320	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01960	GEOL-100L-21	1	R	0800AM	1045AM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01961	GEOL-100L-22	1	R	1100AM	1250PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01962	GEOL-100L-23	1	R	0200PM	0350PM	SAG 204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01963	GEOL-100L-24	1	R	0430PM	0620PM	SAG 204	STAFF
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	01930	GEOL-0201-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM 320	HIETT M
				W	1225PM	0220PM	KOM 320	
PHYSICAL GEOLOGY	05009	GEOL-0201-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM 320	HIETT M
				T	0200PM	0350PM	KOM 320	
HISTORICAL GEOLOGY	01931	GEOL-0202-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM 320	BORDINE B
				M	0235PM	0430PM	KOM 320	
MINERALOGY	05066	GEOL-0300-01	5	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	KOM 300	CRIBB J
GEOMORPH REGIONS US	05067	GEOL-0402-01	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM 320	BORDINE B
				T	0200PM	0350PM	KOM 300	
METEOROLOGY	05068	GEOL-0405-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM 324	HENRY J
SEDIMENTATION/STRAT	05445	GEOL-0407-01	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM 320	HARRIS C
				TBA	TBA		TBA	
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY	05069	GEOL-0408-01	4	MW	1225PM	0220PM	KOM 300	ABOLINS M
				F	1225PM	0115PM	KOM 300	
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	01933	GEOL-0409-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	01934	GEOL-0409-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
PROBLEMS IN GEOLOGY	01935	GEOL-0409-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY	01937	GEOL-0412-01	4	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM 300	OGDEN A
				W	0235PM	0430PM	KOM 300	
INTERNSHIP-IN-GEOLOGY	01965	GEOL-457C-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
INTERNSHIP-IN-GEOLOGY	01966	GEOL-457D-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
SEMINAR IN GEOLOGY	01939	GEOL-0458-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF

Geography - Graduate

ECON GEOGRAPHY	05386	GEOG-0532-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 324	HARPER G
CARTOGRAPHY	01920	GEOG-0538-01	4	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM 324	O FARRELL P
				T	0100PM	0300PM	KOM 302	
				T	0330PM	0530PM	KOM 302	

NOTE: GEOG 0538-01 has two lab meetings.

REMOTE SENSING	05086	GEOG-0549-01	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM 324	O FARRELL P
				MW	0230PM	0430PM	KOM 308	
GEOG MIDDLE EAST	05087	GEOG-0550-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM 324	GARBHARRAN H

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

Geology - Graduate

GEOMORPH REGIONS US	05070	GEOL-0502-01	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	320	BORDINE B
				T	0200PM	0350PM	KOM	300	
METEOROLOGY	05071	GEOL-0505-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	324	HENRY J
SEDIMENTATION/STRAT	05448	GEOL-0507-01	4	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	320	HARRIS C
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
STRUCTURAL GEOLOGY	05072	GEOL-0508-01	3	MW	1225PM	0220PM	KOM	300	ABOLINS M
				F	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	300	
ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY	01942	GEOL-0512-01	4	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	300	OGDEN A
				W	0235PM	0430PM	KOM	300	

Global Studies

Dr. Anne Sloan, Peck Hall 252, 898-5091

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

05348 GS-0301-01

Interdisciplinary

INTRO CROSS-CULTURAL EXP	05347	GS-0201-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	VIS	243	SLOAN A
FIELD EXPERIENCES	05348	GS-0301-01	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		SLOAN A

Health, Physical Education, Recreation, and Safety

Dr. Martha Whaley, Murphy Center 111, 898-2811

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02267	HLTH-0492-01	02268	HLTH-0492-02	02269	HLTH-0492-03
02274	HLTH-0592-01	02275	HLTH-0592-02	02276	HLTH-0592-03
02278	HLTH-0664-01	02279	HLTH-0664-02	02280	HLTH-0664-03
02281	HLTH-0664-04	02282	HLTH-0664-05	02283	HLTH-0664-06
02284	HLTH-0691-01	02285	HLTH-0691-02	02286	HLTH-0691-03
03280	PHED-0118-01	03410	PHED-0425-01	03411	PHED-0425-02
03421	PHED-0492-01	03422	PHED-0492-02	03423	PHED-0492-03
03429	PHED-0592-01	03430	PHED-0592-02	03431	PHED-0592-03
03435	PHED-0664-01	03436	PHED-0664-02	03437	PHED-0664-03
03438	PHED-0664-04	03439	PHED-0664-05	03440	PHED-0664-06
03446	PHED-0688-01	03447	PHED-0688-02	03449	PHED-0691-01
03450	PHED-0691-02	03451	PHED-0691-03	03452	PHED-0706-01
03453	PHED-0706-02	03456	PHED-0760-01	03457	PHED-0761-01
03458	PHED-0764-01	03459	PHED-0764-02	03460	PHED-0764-03
03461	PHED-0764-04	03462	PHED-0764-05	03463	PHED-0764-06
03464	PHED-0764-07	03465	PHED-0764-08	03466	PHED-0764-09
03939	REC-0356-01	03940	REC-0357-01	03945	REC-0459-01
03948	REC-0492-01	03949	REC-0492-02	03950	REC-0492-03
03951	REC-0492-04	03956	REC-0556-01	03958	REC-0592-01
03959	REC-0592-02	03960	REC-0592-03	03963	REC-0664-01
03964	REC-0664-02	03965	REC-0664-03	03966	REC-0664-04
03967	REC-0664-05	03968	REC-0664-06	03969	REC-0691-01
03970	REC-0691-02	03971	REC-0691-03	03972	REC-490A-01
03973	REC-490B-01	03974	REC-490C-01	04105	SAFE-0487-01

Athletic Coaching - Undergraduate

COACHING FOOTBALL	00427	ATHC-0360-01	2	MW	0805AM	0855AM	MC	105	DONNELLY J
COACH BASKETB MEN	00428	ATHC-0361-01	2	MW	0910AM	1000AM	MC	100B	WIEL U
COACH GOLF & TENNIS	00429	ATHC-0362-01	2	MW	1120AM	1210PM	MC	100B	SHORT D
COACH BASK-VBL WOMEN	00430	ATHC-0366-01	2	MW	1120AM	1210PM	MC	102	KISSEE L

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
OFFICIATING	00431	ATHC-0391-01	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	102	EARLE J
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	00432	ATHC-0406-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	PAYNE J
COACH SP/ST COND SPTS	00433	ATHC-0418-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	MC	101	RILEY D
ADV COACH FOOTBALL	00434	ATHC-0460-01	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	MC	102	DONNELLY J
COACH TRACK & FIELD	00435	ATHC-0465-01	2	MW	0805AM	0855AM	MC	100B	HAYES D
ADM H S COLLEGI ATHL	00436	ATHC-0480-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	MC	101	SCARLETT J

Athletic Training - Undergraduate

INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	00441	ATHT-0258-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	219	WHITEHILL W
INTRO TO ATHLETIC TRAIN	00442	ATHT-0258-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	AMG	219	STAFF
TOPICS IN ATHLETIC TRAINING	00443	ATHT-0259-01	2	MW	0805AM	0855AM	AMG	219	WHITEHILL W
TOPICS IN ATHLETIC TRAINING	00444	ATHT-0259-02	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	219	STAFF
INJ EVAL & REHAB II	00445	ATHT-0396-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	AMG	219	WHITEHILL W
THERAPEUTIC MODALITIES	00446	ATHT-0497-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	AMG	219	STAFF
SR SEM ATH TRAIN	00447	ATHT-0499-01	1	M	1120AM	1210PM	AMG	219	WHITEHILL W

Dance - Undergraduate

ADV BALLET-IND CHOR	01060	DANC-0417-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN N
S-T: TCH RHYTH ACT	01061	DANC-0470-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A

NOTE: Students enrolling in DANC 0470-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 a.m. MW or 8:00-8:50 a.m. TR or 10:50 a.m.-12:05 p.m. TR for lab.

DANCE FOR THEATRE	01062	DANC-0473-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	MC	DS-A	LEWIS L
DANCE PRODUCTION	01071	DANC-474A-01	1	T	0600PM	0915PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
DANCE PRODUCTION	01072	DANC-474B-01	1	T	0600PM	0915PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
CHOREOGRAPHIC PROJECT	01063	DANC-0476-01	3	T	0600PM	0915PM	MC	101	HOLLAND A
ADV MODERN DANCE	01065	DANC-0477-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	MC	DS-A	NEMETH B

Health - Undergraduate

COMM & PUBLIC HEALTH	02207	HLTH-0231-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	MC	104	WALKER J
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02210	HLTH-0310-01	2	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	102	PAYNE C
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02211	HLTH-0310-02	2	MW	0805AM	0855AM	MC	103	PAYNE C
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02212	HLTH-0310-03	2	MW	0805AM	0855AM	MC	104	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02213	HLTH-0310-04	2	MW	0910AM	1000AM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02214	HLTH-0310-05	2	MW	0910AM	1000AM	MC	103	TEDDER V
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02215	HLTH-0310-06	2	MW	0910AM	1000AM	MC	104	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02216	HLTH-0310-07	2	MW	1015AM	1105AM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02218	HLTH-0310-08	2	MW	1015AM	1105AM	MC	100B	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02219	HLTH-0310-09	2	MW	1120AM	1210PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02220	HLTH-0310-10	2	MW	1120AM	1210PM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02221	HLTH-0310-11	2	MW	1225PM	0115PM	MC	101	NANCE A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02222	HLTH-0310-12	2	MW	1225PM	0115PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02223	HLTH-0310-13	2	MW	0130PM	0220PM	MC	101	NANCE A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02224	HLTH-0310-14	2	M	0235PM	0415PM	MC	104	NANCE A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02225	HLTH-0310-15	2	W	0235PM	0415PM	MC	100B	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02226	HLTH-0310-16	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02227	HLTH-0310-17	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	100B	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02228	HLTH-0310-18	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	102	GILLIGAN C
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02229	HLTH-0310-19	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	103	WARMLEY A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02230	HLTH-0310-20	2	TR	0930AM	1020AM	MC	104	WARMLEY A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02231	HLTH-0310-21	2	TR	0930AM	1020AM	MC	100B	GILLIGAN C
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02217	HLTH-0310-22	2	TR	0930AM	1020AM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02232	HLTH-0310-23	2	TR	1100AM	1150AM	MC	100B	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02233	HLTH-0310-24	2	TR	1100AM	1150AM	MC	103	WARMLEY A

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02234	HLTH-0310-25	2	TR	1230PM	0120PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02235	HLTH-0310-26	2	TR	1230PM	0120PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02236	HLTH-0310-27	2	TR	0200PM	0250PM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02237	HLTH-0310-28	2	TR	0200PM	0250PM	MC	102	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02238	HLTH-0310-29	2	T	0330PM	0500PM	MC	101	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02239	HLTH-0310-30	2	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	101	STAFF
NOTE: HLTH 0310 sections 31, 32, and 33 are Distance Learning telecourses. Students enrolled in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, January 8, from 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, January 9, from 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. in room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC). For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.									
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02240	HLTH-0310-31	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		WILCOX S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02241	HLTH-0310-32	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		NEAL S
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02242	HLTH-0310-33	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		MAC BETH J
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02243	HLTH-0310-34	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
NOTE: HLTH 0310-34 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.									
PERSONAL HEALTH	02244	HLTH-0311-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	MC	103	BARTLEY D
FST AID SAFETY ED	02245	HLTH-0330-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02246	HLTH-0330-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02247	HLTH-0330-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	AMG	210	GAMBER J
FST AID SAFETY ED	02248	HLTH-0330-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	AMG	210	GAMBER J
FST AID SAFETY ED	02249	HLTH-0330-05	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02250	HLTH-0330-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02251	HLTH-0330-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	AMG	210	GINANNI M
FST AID SAFETY ED	02252	HLTH-0330-08	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02253	HLTH-0330-09	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	AMG	210	STAFF
HEALTH PROB EXC CH	02254	HLTH-0331-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	MC	101	STAFF
CURR/METH IN HLTH ED	02255	HLTH-0426-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	MC	103	WINBORN J
CURRENT HEALTH ISSUE	02256	HLTH-0427-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	MC	105	ELLIS C
INSTRU 1ST AID & CPR	02257	HLTH-0428-01	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	AMG	210	HAYES D
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	02258	HLTH-0430-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	MC	104	NEAL S
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	02259	HLTH-0430-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	MC	103	STAFF
THE SCH HEALTH PROG	02260	HLTH-0430-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	MC	100B	STAFF
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	02261	HLTH-0434-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	MC	101	BARTLEY D
TCH HUMAN SEXUALITY	02262	HLTH-0436-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	MC	105	ELLIS C
FIRST AID FOR CHILDREN	02263	HLTH-0437-01	2	MW	0130PM	0220PM	AMG	210	NEAL S
WOMENS HEALTH	02264	HLTH-0439-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	MC	102	NEAL S
DRUG & VIOLENCE ED	02265	HLTH-0440-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	MC	103	WINBORN J
DRUG & VIOLENCE ED	02266	HLTH-0440-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WINBORN J
NOTE: HLTH 0440-02 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.									
INTRO TO EPIDEMIOLOGY	05436	HLTH-0446-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	O'HARA-MURDOCK
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	02267	HLTH-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	02268	HLTH-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	02269	HLTH-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Physical Education - Undergraduate

TEAM GAMES & CON	03220	PHED-0100-01	1	MTWR	0400PM	0450PM	MC	GYM2	DONNELLY J
TEAM GAMES & CON	03221	PHED-0100-02	1	MTWR	0500PM	0550PM	MC	104	DONNELLY J
FOLK & SQ DANCE	03222	PHED-0101-01	1	TR	0200PM	0250PM	MC	DS-B	SMITH A
SOCIAL DANCE	03223	PHED-0102-01	1	MW	0805AM	0855AM	MC	DS-A	BARFIELD A
NOTE: PHED 0102-01 is Country Line Dancing.									
SOCIAL DANCE	03224	PHED-0102-02	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	MC	DS-A	RAMOS F
SOCIAL DANCE	03225	PHED-0102-03	1	MW	0235PM	0325PM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
SOCIAL DANCE	03226	PHED-0102-04	1	TR	0930AM	1020AM	MC	DS-A	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	05297	PHED-0104-01	1	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	MC	AR-O	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03227	PHED-0104-02	1	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	MC	AR-N	BARFIELD A
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03228	PHED-0104-03	1	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	MC	AR-O	NANCE A
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03229	PHED-0104-04	1	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	MC	AR-O	SMITH A
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03230	PHED-0104-05	1	F	1225PM	0255PM	MC	AR-O	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03231	PHED-0104-06	1	TR	0930AM	1045AM	MC	AR-N	RAMOS F
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03232	PHED-0104-07	1	TR	1100AM	1215PM	MC	AR-N	RAMOS F
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03233	PHED-0104-08	1	S	1000AM	1230PM	MC	AR-N	BARFIELD A
ADAPTED PHY ACT	03234	PHED-0105-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	STAFF
ADAPTED PHY ACT	03235	PHED-0106-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	STAFF

NOTE: PHED 0108 classes have a fee of $30 required by the second class meeting which includes 30 games, shoes, and practices. Classes will meet at the bowling lanes on second class meeting.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BOWLING	03236	PHED-0108-01	1	M	0800AM	0940AM	MC	AR-B	RAMOS A
BOWLING	03237	PHED-0108-02	1	M	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03238	PHED-0108-03	1	M	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03242	PHED-0108-04	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03243	PHED-0108-05	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	STAFF
BOWLING	03244	PHED-0108-06	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	STAFF
BOWLING	03239	PHED-0108-07	1	T	0805AM	0945AM	MC	AR-B	TEDDER V
BOWLING	03240	PHED-0108-08	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	NANCE A
BOWLING	03241	PHED-0108-09	1	T	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	NANCE A
BOWLING	03245	PHED-0108-10	1	R	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-B	NANCE A
BOWLING	03246	PHED-0108-11	1	R	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-B	NANCE A

NOTE: All PHED 0110 students are required to have a karate uniform - approximately $25.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
KARATE	03247	PHED-0110-01	1	MW	1120AM	1210PM	MC	GYM2	TAYLOR W
KARATE	03248	PHED-0110-02	1	MW	1225PM	0115PM	MC	GYM1	TAYLOR W
CASTING & FISH TECH	03250	PHED-0111-01	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
BACKPACKING & HIKING	03251	PHED-0112-01	1	W	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-E	MC FARLIN M
BACKPACKING & HIKING	03252	PHED-0112-02	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-E	MC FARLIN M
BICYCLING	03253	PHED-0113-01	1	R	0110PM	0250PM	AMG	119	MC FARLIN M
GYMNASTICS	03254	PHED-0114-01	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE W
GYMNASTICS	03255	PHED-0114-02	1	MW	1120AM	1210PM	AMG	216	WOODLEE W
BEGINNING BADMINTON	03256	PHED-0115-01	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	ARENA	CUSTER P
BEGINNING BADMINTON	03257	PHED-0115-02	1	TR	0930AM	1020AM	AMG	ARENA	CUSTER P
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03258	PHED-0116-01	1	MW	0805AM	0855AM	AMG	ARENA	CHATTIN D
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03259	PHED-0116-02	1	MW	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	ARENA	CHATTIN D
BEGINNING ARCHERY	03260	PHED-0116-03	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	AMG	ARENA	CHATTIN D
RACQUETBALL	03261	PHED-0117-01	1	MW	0700AM	0750AM	MC	HBCT	MCGUIRE J
RACQUETBALL	03262	PHED-0117-02	1	MW	0805AM	0855AM	MC	HBCT	MCGUIRE J
RACQUETBALL	03263	PHED-0117-03	1	MW	0910AM	1000AM	MC	HBCT	WILLIAMS T
RACQUETBALL	03264	PHED-0117-04	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	MC	HBCT	HERZOG R
RACQUETBALL	03265	PHED-0117-05	1	MW	1120AM	1210PM	MC	HBCT	MCGUIRE J
RACQUETBALL	03266	PHED-0117-06	1	MW	0130PM	0220PM	MC	HBCT	WILLIAMS T
RACQUETBALL	03267	PHED-0117-07	1	MW	0235PM	0325PM	MC	HBCT	WILLIAMS T
RACQUETBALL	03268	PHED-0117-08	1	MW	0340PM	0430PM	MC	HBCT	WILLIAMS T
RACQUETBALL	03269	PHED-0117-09	1	MW	0445PM	0535PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03270	PHED-0117-10	1	MW	0550PM	0640PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03271	PHED-0117-11	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	HBCT	EDGINGTON D
RACQUETBALL	03272	PHED-0117-12	1	TR	0930AM	1020AM	MC	HBCT	EDGINGTON D
RACQUETBALL	03273	PHED-0117-13	1	TR	1100AM	1150AM	MC	HBCT	EDGINGTON D
RACQUETBALL	03274	PHED-0117-14	1	TR	0200PM	0250PM	MC	HBCT	SELLS P
RACQUETBALL	03275	PHED-0117-15	1	TR	0300PM	0350PM	MC	HBCT	SELLS P
RACQUETBALL	03276	PHED-0117-16	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	HBCT	SELLS P
RACQUETBALL	03277	PHED-0117-17	1	TR	0510PM	0600PM	MC	HBCT	SELLS P

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RACQUETBALL	03278	PHED-0117-18	1	F	0805AM	0945AM	MC	HBCT	HERZOG R
RACQUETBALL	03279	PHED-0117-19	1	F	1015AM	1155AM	MC	HBCT	EDGINGTON D
BEG AEROBICS	03280	PHED-0118-01	1	MWF	0600AM	0650AM	MC	TRACK	THURSTON J

NOTE: Students registering for PHED 0118-01 must obtain permission from Military Science.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BEG AEROBICS	03281	PHED-0118-02	1	MW	0805AM	0855AM	MC	GYM1	PETERSON S
BEG AEROBICS	03282	PHED-0118-03	1	MW	0910AM	1000AM	MC	GYM1	PETERSON S
BEG AEROBICS	03283	PHED-0118-04	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	MC	AR-A	PETERSON S
BEG AEROBICS	03284	PHED-0118-05	1	MW	1120AM	1210PM	MC	AR-A	MC CLELLAN P
BEG AEROBICS	03285	PHED-0118-06	1	MW	1225PM	0115PM	MC	AR-A	MC CLELLAN P
BEG AEROBICS	03286	PHED-0118-07	1	TR	0200PM	0250PM	MC	AR-A	ALLSBROOK L
BEG AEROBICS	03287	PHED-0118-08	1	S	0900AM	1050AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03288	PHED-0119-01	1	MW	0805AM	0855AM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03289	PHED-0119-02	1	MW	0130PM	0220PM	MC	GYM2	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03291	PHED-0119-03	1	MW	0340PM	0430PM	MC	DS-B	STAFF
AEROBIC DANCE	03292	PHED-0119-04	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-A	BARRETT J
AEROBIC DANCE	03293	PHED-0119-05	1	TR	0930AM	1020AM	MC	GYM1	DOWNIE L
AEROBIC DANCE	03294	PHED-0119-06	1	TR	1230PM	0120PM	AMG	216	BARRETT J
AEROBIC DANCE	03295	PHED-0119-07	1	TR	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	216	ERWIN D
AEROBIC DANCE	03296	PHED-0119-08	1	TR	0305PM	0355PM	AMG	216	ERWIN D
WEIGHT TRAINING	03297	PHED-0120-01	1	MW	0805AM	0855AM	MC	G105	MC CLELLAN P
WEIGHT TRAINING	03298	PHED-0120-02	1	MW	0805AM	0855AM	AMG	217	LEWIS C
WEIGHT TRAINING	03299	PHED-0120-03	1	MW	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	217	LEWIS C
WEIGHT TRAINING	03300	PHED-0120-04	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	AMG	217	LEWIS C
WEIGHT TRAINING	03301	PHED-0120-05	1	MW	1120AM	1210PM	AMG	217	HERZOG R
WEIGHT TRAINING	03302	PHED-0120-06	1	TR	0700AM	0750AM	MC	G105	ROBINS A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03303	PHED-0120-07	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	AMG	217	ROBINS A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03304	PHED-0120-08	1	TR	0930AM	1020AM	AMG	217	ROBINS A
WEIGHT TRAINING	03305	PHED-0120-09	1	TR	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	217	BOBO J
WEIGHT TRAINING	03306	PHED-0120-10	1	TR	1230PM	0120PM	AMG	217	STAFF
BASKETBALL	03307	PHED-0121-01	1	MW	0805AM	0855AM	MC	AR-D	WIEL U
BASKETBALL	03308	PHED-0121-02	1	MW	0910AM	1000AM	MC	AR-D	RYAN J
BASKETBALL	03309	PHED-0121-03	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	MC	AR-D	RYAN J
BASKETBALL	03310	PHED-0121-04	1	MW	1120AM	1210PM	MC	AR-D	RYAN J
BASKETBALL	03311	PHED-0121-05	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	AR-D	HERZER W
BASKETBALL	03312	PHED-0121-06	1	TR	0930AM	1020AM	MC	AR-D	HERZER W
BASKETBALL	03313	PHED-0121-07	1	TR	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-D	HERZER W
BASKETBALL	03314	PHED-0121-08	1	F	1015AM	1155AM	MC	AR-D	HERZER W
BASKETBALL	03315	PHED-0121-09	1	S	0800AM	0940AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
SOCCER	03316	PHED-0122-01	1	MW	1120AM	1210PM	MC	GYM1	BARFIELD A
WATER AEROBICS	03317	PHED-0124-01	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	POOL	100	COLLIER G
WATER AEROBICS	03318	PHED-0124-02	1	TR	0330PM	0420PM	POOL	100	STAFF
SELF DEFENSE	03319	PHED-0125-01	1	MW	0130PM	0220PM	MC	DS-A	TAYLOR W
SELF DEFENSE	03320	PHED-0125-02	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE J
SELF DEFENSE	03321	PHED-0125-03	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE J

NOTE: PHED 0125-03 is Self Defense for Women.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SELF DEFENSE	03322	PHED-0125-04	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE J
YOGA	03323	PHED-0127-01	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	DS-B	DILLARD S
YOGA	03324	PHED-0127-02	1	MW	0530PM	0620PM	MC	DS-B	DILLARD S

NOTE: All PHED 0130 sections meet in AMG 152, the Wellness Center.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PERSONAL FITNESS	03325	PHED-0130-01	1	MW	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	152	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	03326	PHED-0130-02	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	AMG	152	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	03327	PHED-0130-03	1	MW	0130PM	0220PM	AMG	152	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	03328	PHED-0130-04	1	MW	0235PM	0325PM	AMG	152	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PERSONAL FITNESS	03329	PHED-0130-05	1	TR	0930AM	1020AM	AMG	152	BARRETT J
PERSONAL FITNESS	03330	PHED-0130-06	1	TR	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	152	DOWNIE L
PERSONAL FITNESS	03331	PHED-0130-07	1	TR	0200PM	0250PM	AMG	152	STAFF
PERSONAL FITNESS	03332	PHED-0130-08	1	TR	0330PM	0420PM	AMG	152	DOWNIE L
MODERN DANCE	03333	PHED-0201-01	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	DS-B	SARTAIN A

NOTE: All PHED 0202 classes have a fee of approximately $30 (greens fee, range balls, and practice facilities).

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GOLF	03334	PHED-0202-01	1	M	1225PM	0255PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
GOLF	03335	PHED-0202-02	1	F	1015AM	1245PM	AMG	ARENA	STAFF
GOLF	03336	PHED-0202-03	1	TR	1100AM	1215PM	AMG	ARENA	ADAMS S
GOLF	03337	PHED-0202-04	1	TR	1230PM	0145PM	AMG	ARENA	ADAMS S
GOLF	03338	PHED-0202-05	1	T	0200PM	0430PM	AMG	ARENA	ADAMS S
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	03340	PHED-0203-01	1	MW	1225PM	0115PM	AMG	216	WOODLEE W
TUMBLING & TRAMPOLIN	03341	PHED-0203-02	1	TR	1100AM	1150AM	AMG	216	ERWIN D
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03342	PHED-0204-01	1	MW	0130PM	0220PM	POOL	100	COLLIER G
SWIMMING (BEGINNERS)	03343	PHED-0204-02	1	TR	0930AM	1045AM	POOL	100	STAFF
ADAPTED PHY ACT	03344	PHED-0205-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	STAFF
ADAPTED PHY ACT	03345	PHED-0206-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	102	STAFF
INTERMED SWIMMING	03346	PHED-0207-01	1	TR	1100AM	1150AM	POOL	100	STAFF
INTERMED MOD DANCE	03347	PHED-0208-01	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	MC	DS-B	NEMETH B
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03348	PHED-0209-01	1	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	MC	AR-K	SMITH A
INTERMEDIATE TENNIS	03349	PHED-0209-02	1	TR	0930AM	1045AM	MC	AR-O	SHORT D

NOTE: All PHED 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75.

Swimsuits are required for the first day of class for testing.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCUBA DIVING	03350	PHED-0212-01	2	M	0235PM	0415PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	03351	PHED-0212-02	2	M	0700PM	0840PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
SCUBA DIVING	03353	PHED-0212-03	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	03354	PHED-0212-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	03352	PHED-0212-05	2	T	0430PM	0610PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
SCUBA DIVING	03355	PHED-0212-06	2	R	0430PM	0610PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	03356	PHED-0214-01	1	M	0430PM	0610PM	POOL	100	COLLIER G
BALLET-PRIMARY	03357	PHED-0216-01	1	MW	0910AM	1000AM	MC	DS-A	NEMETH B
BALLET-PRIMARY	03358	PHED-0216-02	1	TR	1100AM	1150AM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN N
BALLET-INTERMEDIATE	03359	PHED-0217-01	1	TR	1230PM	0120PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN N
JAZZ DANCE	03360	PHED-0218-01	1	MW	0910AM	1000AM	MC	DS-B	SARTAIN A
JAZZ DANCE	03361	PHED-0218-02	1	MW	0130PM	0220PM	AMG	216	HOLLAND A
JAZZ DANCE	03363	PHED-0218-03	1	MW	0235PM	0425PM	AMG	216	BECK S

NOTE: PHED 0218-03 is Dance Team and Rehearsal.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
JAZZ DANCE	03362	PHED-0218-04	1	TR	1230PM	0120PM	MC	DS-B	SARTAIN A
TAP DANCE-BEGINNERS	03364	PHED-0219-01	1	MW	1225PM	0115PM	MC	DS-B	NEMETH B

NOTE: All PHED 0225 classes have a fee of $30 required by the second class meeting which includes 30 games, shoes, and practices.

Classes meet at the bowling lanes on the second class meeting.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	03365	PHED-0225-01	1	M	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN K
INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	03367	PHED-0225-02	1	W	0310PM	0450PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN K
INTERMEDIATE BOWLING	03366	PHED-0225-03	1	T	0110PM	0250PM	MC	AR-C	MARLIN K
VOLLEYBALL	03368	PHED-0227-01	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	MC	AR-E	GREEN K
VOLLEYBALL	03369	PHED-0227-02	1	MW	1120AM	1210PM	MC	AR-E	GREEN K
VOLLEYBALL	03370	PHED-0227-03	1	MW	1120AM	1210PM	MC	AR-K	RAMOS A
VOLLEYBALL	03371	PHED-0227-04	1	MW	0130PM	0220PM	MC	AR-O	STAFF
VOLLEYBALL	03372	PHED-0227-05	1	MW	0235PM	0325PM	MC	AR-D	RAMOS A
VOLLEYBALL	03373	PHED-0227-06	1	TR	0930AM	1020AM	MC	AR-E	SMITH S
VOLLEYBALL	03374	PHED-0227-07	1	TR	0930AM	1020AM	MC	AR-K	RAMOS A
VOLLEYBALL	03375	PHED-0227-08	1	TR	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-E	SMITH S
VOLLEYBALL	03376	PHED-0227-09	1	TR	1100AM	1150AM	MC	AR-K	KISSEE L

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INT TAP DANCE	03377	PHED-0228-01	1	TR	1120AM	1210PM	MC	DS-B	ARMSTRONG A
NOTE: All PHED 0232 classes use Nautilus equipment.									
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03378	PHED-0232-01	1	MW	0910AM	1000AM	MC	G105	FIVEASH T
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03379	PHED-0232-02	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	MC	G105	FIVEASH T
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03380	PHED-0232-03	1	MW	1120AM	1210PM	MC	G105	FIVEASH T
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03381	PHED-0232-04	1	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	G105	BOBO J
ADV WEIGHT TRAINING	03382	PHED-0232-05	1	TR	0930AM	1020AM	MC	G105	BOBO J
ADVANCED KARATE	05478	PHED-0233-01	1	MW	0300PM	0350PM	MC	GYM2	PAYNE C
ADVANCED KARATE	03383	PHED-0233-02	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE M
ADVANCED KARATE	03384	PHED-0233-03	1	TR	0300PM	0350PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE J
INTERMEDIATE JAZZ	03385	PHED-0238-01	1	MW	1125AM	1215PM	MC	DS-B	ARMSTRONG A
INTERMEDIATE GOLF	03386	PHED-0242-01	1	M	0130PM	0400PM	AMG	ARENA	ADAMS S
NOTE: All PHED 0242 classes have a fee of approximately $30 (greens fee, range balls, and practice facilities).									
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	03387	PHED-0305-01	1	MW	0910AM	1000AM	MC	AR-E	GREEN K
ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL	03388	PHED-0305-02	1	TR	0200PM	0250PM	MC	GYM2	KISSEE L
ADV TENNIS	03389	PHED-0309-01	1	TR	1100AM	1215PM	MC	AR-O	SHORT D
WORKSHOPS IN WELLNESS	05308	PHED-0325-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	AMG	103	WINBORN J
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05419	PHED-0330-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05420	PHED-0330-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05421	PHED-0330-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	AMG	210	GAMBER J
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05422	PHED-0330-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	AMG	210	GAMBER J
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05423	PHED-0330-05	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05424	PHED-0330-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	210	STAFF
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05425	PHED-0330-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	AMG	210	GINANNI M
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05426	PHED-0330-08	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	AMG	210	STAFF
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05427	PHED-0330-09	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	AMG	210	STAFF
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03390	PHED-0343-01	2	MW	0910AM	1000AM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03391	PHED-0343-02	2	MW	1225PM	0115PM	MC	GYM2	HOLLAND A
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03392	PHED-0343-03	2	TR	0930AM	1020AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03393	PHED-0343-04	2	TR	1100AM	1150AM	MC	GYM1	GUINN M
GA-GYM-RHYM ACT CHILDREN	03394	PHED-0343-05	2	TR	1230PM	0120PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K
PE FOR EARLY CHILD	03395	PHED-0350-01	4	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	AR-K	ALLSBROOK L
				TR	0930AM	1020AM	TBA	TBA	
S-T: TCH FITNESS ACT	03396	PHED-0372-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	AMG	153	ALLSBROOK L
NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0372-01 must set aside time from 1:30-2:20 p.m. MW or 2:00-2:50 p.m. TR for lab.									
S-T TCH STUNTS/TUMB	03397	PHED-0373-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	216	WOODLEE W
NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0373-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 a.m. MW or 11:00-11:50 a.m. MW or 9:25-10:15 a.m. TR or 10:50-11:40 a.m. TR for lab.									
S-T: TCH IND-DUAL SP	03398	PHED-0374-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K
NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0374-01 must set aside time from 9-9:50 a.m. MW or 10:00-10:50 a.m. MW or 9:25-10:15 a.m. TR or 10:50-11:40 a.m. TR for lab.									
S-T TCH TEAM GAMES	03399	PHED-0375-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	MC	GYM2	CHAMBERS K
NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0375-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 a.m. MW or 10:00-10:50 a.m. MW or 9:25-10:15 a.m. TR or 12:15-1:05 p.m. TR for lab.									
S-T: TCH AQUATICS	03400	PHED-0376-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	POOL	100	COLLIER G
NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0376-01 must set aside time from 10:00-10:50 a.m. MW or 11:00-11:50 a.m. MW or 9:25-10:40 a.m. TR or 3:05-3:55 p.m. TR for lab.									
CURRICULUM IN P E	03401	PHED-0378-01	2	MW	0805AM	0855AM	MC	101	KERR R
NOTE: PHED 0378-01 is for Physical Education majors ONLY.									
CURRICULUM IN P E	03402	PHED-0378-02	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	MC	100B	GUINN M
NOTE: PHED 0378-02 is for Elementary Education majors ONLY.									
CURRICULUM IN P E	03403	PHED-0378-03	2	TR	1100AM	1150AM	MC	101	ALLSBROOK L
NOTE: PHED 0378-03 is for Elementary Education majors ONLY.									

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOUNDATIONS OF P E	03404	PHED-0385-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	MC	102	KERR R
FOUNDATIONS OF P E	03405	PHED-0385-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	MC	102	SCARLETT J
OFFICIATING	03406	PHED-0391-01	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	102	EARLE J
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	03407	PHED-0395-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	MC	103	STAFF
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	03409	PHED-0424-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
INTERN IN ES AND HPROM	03410	PHED-0425-01	12	TBA	TBA		AMG	150	MICHAEL T
INTERN IN ES AND HPROM	03411	PHED-0425-02	12	TBA	TBA		TBA		BARTLEY D
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	03412	PHED-0434-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	AMG	153	LALANCE R
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	03413	PHED-0470-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A

NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0470-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 a.m. MW or 1:00-1:50 p.m. MW or 8:00-8:50 a.m. TR or 10:50 a.m.-12:05 p.m. TR for lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MEAS & EVAL	03414	PHED-0481-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	AMG	153	ROWE D
MEAS & EVAL	03415	PHED-0481-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	AMG	153	ROWE D
ORG & ADM OF PE	03416	PHED-0482-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	MC	102	SCARLETT J
PHYS OF EXERCISE	03417	PHED-0483-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	153	MC CLELLAN P
PHYS OF EXERCISE	03418	PHED-0483-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
KINESIOLOGY	03419	PHED-0491-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	101	MAC BETH J
KINESIOLOGY	03420	PHED-0491-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	MC	101	MAC BETH J
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03421	PHED-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03422	PHED-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03423	PHED-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Recreation - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NTRO REC & PARKS	03933	REC-0250-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	MC	105	PATTERSON L
REC FOR PERSON WITH DISABILITY	03934	REC-0338-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	MC	105	SHELAR V
TOURISM & COMMERCIAL REC	03935	REC-0339-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	MC	105	FRAUMAN E
DAN-MUS ACT REC LEAD	03936	REC-0351-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
PROG PLAN REC & PRKS	03937	REC-0353-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	MC	105	GINANNI M
PLAN PKS & REC AREAS	03938	REC-0354-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	MC	100A	LALANCE R
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	03939	REC-0356-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	130	GINANNI M
WILDERNESS SKILLS	03940	REC-0357-01	3	T	0300PM	0540PM	MC	105	STAFF

NOTE: REC 0357-01 requires several Saturday excursions. A $50 lab fee is required.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	03941	REC-0434-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	AMG	153	LALANCE R
TRANS AND COMM RT	05316	REC-0452-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	MC	105	SHELAR V
ORGAN & ADMIN OF REC	03944	REC-0454-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	100A	CUNNINGHAM P
SEM: OUTDOOR REC-ENV	05317	REC-0458-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	MC	105	FRAUMAN E
RDGS IN PARKS & REC	03945	REC-0459-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	116	SHELAR V
REC PROG EVALUATION	03946	REC-0466-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	MC	100B	FRAUMAN E
PRE-INTERNSHIP SEMINAR	03947	REC-0489-01	1	M	0130PM	0220PM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM P
NTERNSHIP IN THER REC	03972	REC-490A-01	9	TBA	TBA		MC	113	SHELAR V
NTERNSHIP OUTDOOR REC	03973	REC-490B-01	9	TBA	TBA		MC	125	PATTERSON L
NTERNSHIP IN RECREATION	03974	REC-490C-01	9	TBA	TBA		MC	130	GINANNI M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03948	REC-0492-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03949	REC-0492-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03950	REC-0492-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03951	REC-0492-04	3	TBA	TBA		MC	116	WHALEY M

Safety - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN ACCIDENT CONTRL	04104	SAFE-0432-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	010	DEPRIEST G
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	04105	SAFE-0487-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		DEPRIEST G

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
Athletic Coaching - Graduate									
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	00437	ATHC-0506-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	PAYNE J
COACH SP/ST COND SPTS	00438	ATHC-0518-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	MC	101	RILEY D
ADV COACH FOOTBALL	00439	ATHC-0560-01	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	MC	102	DONNELLY J
COACH TRACK & FIELD	05289	ATHC-0565-01	2	MW	0805AM	0855AM	MC	100B	HAYES D
ADM H S COLLEGI ATHL	00440	ATHC-0580-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	MC	101	SCARLETT J
Athletic Training - Graduate									
PREV-CARE ATHL INJUR	00448	ATHT-0561-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	219	WHITEHILL W
THER MOD SPORT MEDICINE	00449	ATHT-0597-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	AMG	219	STAFF
Dance - Graduate									
ADV BALLET-IND CHOR	01066	DANC-0517-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	MC	DS-A	TURPIN N
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	01067	DANC-0570-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
NOTE: Students enrolling in DANC 0570-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 a.m. MW or 8:00-8:50 a.m. TR or 10:50 a.m.-12:05 p.m. TR for lab.									
DANCE FOR THEATRE	01068	DANC-0573-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	MC	DS-A	LEWIS L
DANCE PRODUCTION	01073	DANC-574A-01	1	T	0600PM	0915PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
DANCE PRODUCTION	01074	DANC-574B-01	1	T	0600PM	0915PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
CHOREOGRAPHIC PROJECT	01069	DANC-0576-01	3	T	0600PM	0915PM	MC	101	HOLLAND A
ADV MODERN DANCE	01070	DANC-0577-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	MC	DS-A	NEMETH B
Health - Graduate									
CURRENT HEALTH ISSUE	02270	HLTH-0527-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	MC	105	ELLIS C
INSTRU 1ST AID & CPR	02271	HLTH-0528-01	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	AMG	210	HAYES D
HEALTH PROB EXC CH	02272	HLTH-0531-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	MC	101	STAFF
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	02273	HLTH-0534-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	MC	101	BARTLEY D
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	02274	HLTH-0592-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	02275	HLTH-0592-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	02276	HLTH-0592-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
STRESS IN HEALTH PROMOTION	02277	HLTH-0600-01	3	F	0910AM	1150AM	MC	101	WINBORN J
THESIS RESEARCH	02278	HLTH-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
THESIS RESEARCH	02279	HLTH-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
THESIS RESEARCH	02280	HLTH-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
THESIS RESEARCH	02281	HLTH-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	02282	HLTH-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	02283	HLTH-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DATA ANAL & ORG FOR HP	05295	HLTH-0670-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
INDEP STUDY HPER	02284	HLTH-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	02285	HLTH-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	02286	HLTH-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
ADV METH COMM HLTH	02287	HLTH-0695-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	ELLIS C
HEALTH DIMENSIONS	05296	HLTH-0696-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	MC	104	WILCOX S
Physical Education - Graduate									
PRIN EX PRESC/ASSESS	03424	PHED-0524-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	03425	PHED-0534-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	AMG	153	LALANCE R
S-T:TCH RHYTH ACT	03426	PHED-0570-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	MC	DS-B	HOLLAND A
NOTE: Students enrolling in PHED 0570-01 must set aside time from 9:00-9:50 a.m. MW or 1:00-1:50 p.m. MW or 8:00-8:50 a.m. TR or 10:50 a.m.-12:05 p.m. TR for lab.									
KINESIOLOGY	03427	PHED-0591-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	101	MAC BETH J
KINESIOLOGY	03428	PHED-0591-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	MC	101	MAC BETH J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03429	PHED-0592-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03430	PHED-0592-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03431	PHED-0592-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
ADAPTIVE PHYSICAL ED	03432	PHED-0595-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	MC	103	STAFF
PHIL AND PRIN OF HP	03434	PHED-0663-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	MC	100B	ROWE D
THESIS RESEARCH	03435	PHED-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		MICHAEL T
THESIS RESEARCH	03436	PHED-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
THESIS RESEARCH	03437	PHED-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MICHAEL T
THESIS RESEARCH	03438	PHED-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	03439	PHED-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	03440	PHED-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DATA ANAL & ORG FOR HP	05311	PHED-0670-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
PROGRAM PLANNING P E	03441	PHED-0680-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	KERR R
ADM & SUPERV P E	03442	PHED-0682-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	SCARLETT J
ADV PRIN EX PRES ASSESS	03444	PHED-0684-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
PROG PLAN FOR HLTH PROM	03445	PHED-0686-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	BARTLEY D
INT/SP PROJ IN ES/HPROM	03446	PHED-0688-01	6	TBA	TBA		AMG	150	MICHAEL T
INT/SP PROJ IN ES/HPROM	03447	PHED-0688-02	3	TBA	TBA		AMG	150	MICHAEL T
SEM EX SC HLTH PROM	03448	PHED-0689-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	STAFF
INDEP STUDY HPER	03449	PHED-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	03450	PHED-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	03451	PHED-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
ANAL & CRIT PROF LIT	05312	PHED-0701-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	214	WINBORN J
HIST OF PHY EDU	05313	PHED-0704-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	MAC BETH J
FAC & EQUIP FOR PE	05314	PHED-0705-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100A	LALANCE R
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	03452	PHED-0706-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
FIELD WORK & LAB EXP	03453	PHED-0706-02	6	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INTRNSHP/EXTRNSHP	03456	PHED-0760-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	128	WILCOX S
TCH PRAC HP	03457	PHED-0761-01	2	TBA	TBA		MC	128	WILCOX S
PRE-DISS SEM	05315	PHED-0763-01	2	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	STAFF
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03458	PHED-0764-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03459	PHED-0764-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03460	PHED-0764-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03461	PHED-0764-04	4	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03462	PHED-0764-05	5	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03463	PHED-0764-06	6	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03464	PHED-0764-07	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03465	PHED-0764-08	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
DISSERTATION RESEARCH	03466	PHED-0764-09	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		WHALEY M
ADV DATA ANALYSIS/ORG HP	05479	PHED-0770-01	3	F	0910AM	1150AM	MC	100B	ROWE D

Recreation - Graduate

WELL-HLTH LIFESTYLES	03952	REC-0534-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	AMG	153	LALANCE R
REC FOR PERSON WITH DISABIL	03953	REC-0538-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	MC	105	SHELAR V
TRANS AND COMM RT	05318	REC-0552-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	MC	105	SHELAR V
ORGAN & ADMIN OF REC	03955	REC-0554-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	MC	100A	CUNNINGHAM P
FLD STUD PARKS & REC	03956	REC-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA		MC	130	GINANNI M
REC PROG EVALUATION	03957	REC-0566-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	MC	100B	FRAUMAN E
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03958	REC-0592-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03959	REC-0592-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
SPECIAL PROBLEMS	03960	REC-0592-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
MGMT PRAC N REC-LEIS	05319	REC-0652-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM P
PRIN/PRAC N REC-LEIS	03961	REC-0653-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	SHELAR V

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THESIS RESEARCH	03963	REC-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	03964	REC-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	03965	REC-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	03966	REC-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	03967	REC-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
THESIS RESEARCH	03968	REC-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
DATA ANAL & ORG FOR HP	05320	REC-0670-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
INDEP STUDY HPER	03969	REC-0691-01	1	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	03970	REC-0691-02	2	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M
INDEP STUDY HPER	03971	REC-0691-03	3	TBA	TBA		MC	111	WHALEY M

Safety - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIN ACCIDENT CONTRL	04107	SAFE-0532-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	010	DEPRIEST G
TCH DRIVER TRAFF SAF	04108	SAFE-0587-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		DEPRIEST G

History

Dr. Thaddeus Smith, Peck Hall 223, 898-2536

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02097	HIST-0202-13	02126	HIST-0202-41	02161	HIST-0588-01
02165	HIST-0607-01	02166	HIST-0608-01	02167	HIST-0609-01
05415	HIST-0668-01	02176	HIST-0669-01	02178	HIST-0679-01
02179	HIST-0685-01	02181	HIST-0696-01	05416	HIST-0768-01
02194	HIST-0769-01	02196	HIST-0779-01	02197	HIST-0785-01
02198	HIST-0796-01				

History - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02031	HIST-0171-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02032	HIST-0171-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
WESTERN CIVILIZ	04872	HIST-0171-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
WESTERN CIVILIZ	04873	HIST-171H-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	215	BEEMON F
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02033	HIST-0172-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	220	RUPPRECHT N

NOTE: HIST 0172-01 topic is "Women in Civilization."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02034	HIST-0172-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	220	RUPPRECHT N

NOTE: HIST 0172-02 topic is "Women in Civilization."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02035	HIST-0172-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	220	RUPPRECHT N

NOTE: HIST 0172-03 topic is "Women in Civilization."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02036	HIST-0172-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	214	BROOKSHIRE J
WORLD CIV TO 1500	02041	HIST-0191-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	213	CHAO Y
WORLD CIV TO 1500	02042	HIST-0191-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	CHAO Y
WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500	02199	HIST-191H-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	213	CHAO Y
WORLD CIV SINCE 1500	02043	HIST-0192-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	213	MESSIER R
WORLD CIV SINCE 1500	02044	HIST-0192-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	213	MESSIER R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02046	HIST-0201-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	207	McCLINTON R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02047	HIST-0201-02	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	207	McCLINTON R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02048	HIST-0201-03	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	201	STAPLES A
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02049	HIST-0201-04	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	213	LESTER C
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02050	HIST-0201-05	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	105	STAHL J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02051	HIST-0201-06	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	211	TAYLOR S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02052	HIST-0201-07	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	322	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02053	HIST-0201-08	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	200	BAKARI A
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02054	HIST-0201-09	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	201	STAPLES A

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02055	HIST-0201-10	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S341	TURNER W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02056	HIST-0201-11	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	200	BAKARI A
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02057	HIST-0201-12	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	218	TAYLOR S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02058	HIST-0201-13	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S274	TURNER W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02059	HIST-0201-14	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S275	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02060	HIST-0201-15	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	200	STAHL J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02061	HIST-0201-16	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	214	MCCLINTON R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02062	HIST-0201-17	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	AMG	153	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02063	HIST-0201-18	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S339	TURNER W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02064	HIST-0201-19	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	201	STAPLES A
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02065	HIST-0201-20	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	207	STAHL J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02066	HIST-0201-21	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	214	TAYLOR S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02067	HIST-0201-22	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	313	TURNER W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02068	HIST-0201-23	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	201	HAGGERTY T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02069	HIST-0201-24	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	KOM	105	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02070	HIST-0201-25	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	201	HAGGERTY T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02071	HIST-0201-26	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02072	HIST-0201-27	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	NEAL J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02073	HIST-0201-28	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02074	HIST-0201-29	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02075	HIST-0201-30	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	200	MESSIER E
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02076	HIST-0201-31	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	220	HODGES R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02077	HIST-0201-32	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	207	HOFFSCHWELLE M
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02078	HIST-0201-33	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	207	GULLIFORD A
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02079	HIST-0201-34	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	452	SCHERZER K
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02080	HIST-0201-35	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	103A	HODGES R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02081	HIST-0201-36	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	200	MESSIER E
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02082	HIST-0201-37	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02083	HIST-0201-38	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	219	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02084	HIST-0201-39	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	220	LESTER C
AMERICAN PEOPLE	04875	HIST-0201-40	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	452	SCHERZER K
AMERICAN PEOPLE	04876	HIST-0201-41	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	220	LESTER C
AMERICAN PEOPLE	04877	HIST-0201-42	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	LEONE J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	04878	HIST-0201-43	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02085	HIST-0202-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	200	HODGES R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02086	HIST-0202-02	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	200	HODGES R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02087	HIST-0202-03	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	214	MESSIER E
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02088	HIST-0202-04	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	215	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02089	HIST-0202-05	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	452	TAYLOR R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02090	HIST-0202-06	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	219	MESSIER E
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02091	HIST-0202-07	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	215	HUNT R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02092	HIST-0202-08	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02093	HIST-0202-09	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	215	HUNT R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02094	HIST-0202-10	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	452	TAYLOR R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02095	HIST-0202-11	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	219	HODGES R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02096	HIST-0202-12	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02097	HIST-0202-13	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	215	HUNT R

NOTE: HIST 0202-13 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02098	HIST-0202-14	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S324	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02099	HIST-0202-15	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	220	MESSIER E
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02100	HIST-0202-16	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02101	HIST-0202-17	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S274	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02102	HIST-0202-18	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S324	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02103	HIST-0202-19	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	215	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02104	HIST-0202-20	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02105	HIST-0202-21	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	220	ROWE D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02106	HIST-0202-22	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	215	MYERS-SHIRK S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02107	HIST-0202-23	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02108	HIST-0202-24	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	220	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02109	HIST-0202-25	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	215	MYERS-SHIRK S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02110	HIST-0202-26	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02111	HIST-0202-27	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02112	HIST-0202-28	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	207	MCCLINTON R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02113	HIST-0202-29	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	201	CONARD R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02114	HIST-0202-30	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	200	MCWATTERS D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02115	HIST-0202-31	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	201	RENN W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02117	HIST-0202-32	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	200	MCWATTERS D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02118	HIST-0202-33	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	201	RENN W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02119	HIST-0202-34	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	215	MYERS-SHIRK S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02120	HIST-0202-35	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	207	HAGGERTY T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02121	HIST-0202-36	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	213	TAYLOR S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02122	HIST-0202-37	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	214	TURNER W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02123	HIST-0202-38	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	204	MCCLINTON R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02124	HIST-0202-39	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	200	CONARD R
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02125	HIST-0202-40	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	201	RENN W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02126	HIST-0202-41	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	207	HAGGERTY T

NOTE: HIST 0202-41 is for International Students only.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05417	HIST-0202-42	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	313	TURNER W
AMERICAN PEOPLE	05418	HIST-0202-43	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	323	TAYLOR S
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02116	HIST-0202-44	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02127	HIST-0202-45	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	HAGGERTY T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02128	HIST-0202-46	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02129	HIST-0202-47	3	S	1040AM	0110PM	PH	215	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02200	HIST-202H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	215	ROWE D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02201	HIST-202H-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	215	ROWE D
EUROP ABSOL ENLIGHT	05011	HIST-0303-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
CONTROV IN AMER HIST	05397	HIST-0312-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S307	STAPLES A

NOTE: HIST 0312-01 topic is "Vietnam."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MILITARY HIST OF U S	05013	HIST-0320-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	207	HUNT R
TENNESSEE	02131	HIST-0366-01	3	MWF	0700AM	0750AM	PH	219	COLVIN F
TENNESSEE	02132	HIST-0366-02	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	219	COLVIN F
TENNESSEE	05399	HIST-0366-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	219	LESTER C
TENNESSEE	05400	HIST-0366-04	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	219	LESTER C
TENNESSEE	02133	HIST-0366-05	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	PH	219	HANKINS C
TENNESSEE	02134	HIST-0366-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	219	COLVIN F
TENNESSEE	02135	HIST-0366-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	219	ROLATER F
TENNESSEE	02136	HIST-0366-08	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	219	ROLATER F
TOPICS AFRICAN-AMER	02137	HIST-0378-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	213	BAKARI A

NOTE: HIST 0378-01 topic is "African Religions."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	02139	HIST-0390-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	222	LEONE J
THE HISTORIANS CRAFT	02140	HIST-0390-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	222	LEONE J
QUANTITATIVE HISTORY	05014	HIST-0400-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	221	SCHERZER K
REN EUROPE	05016	HIST-404H-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	214	BEEMON F
BRIT IN 19TH CENT	05017	HIST-0419-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	213	COLVIN F
COLONIAL LATIN AMERICA	05398	HIST-0421-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	215	STAHL J
WOM EUR SINCE 1700	05019	HIST-0429-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	220	RUPPRECHT N

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EUROPE 1900-1939	05021	HIST-0437-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	RENN W
HISTORY OF MEDICINE	05023	HIST-443A-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	213	CHAO Y
SECT AMER HIST WEST	05109	HIST-0464-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	219	ROLATER F
EPOCHS IN AMER CULT	05027	HIST-0481-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	MYERS-SHIRK S
AMER RELIGIOUS HIST	05106	HIST-0482-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	ROWE D
DEV LOCAL MUSEUM	02150	HIST-0488-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	219	GULLIFORD A

History - Graduate

QUANTITATIVE HISTORY	05015	HIST-0500-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	221	SCHERZER K
EUROP ABSOL ENLIGHT	05012	HIST-0503-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	214	CRAWFORD F
BRIT IN 19TH CENT	05018	HIST-0519-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	213	COLVIN F
COL LATIN AMERICA	05401	HIST-0521-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	215	STAHL J
WOM IN EUR SINCE 1700	05020	HIST-0529-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	220	RUPPRECHT N
EUROPE 1900-1939	05022	HIST-0537-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	RENN W
HISTORY OF MEDICINE	05024	HIST-543A-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	213	CHAO Y
SECT AMER HIST WEST	05108	HIST-0564-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	219	ROLATER F
EPOCHS IN AMER CULT	05028	HIST-0581-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	MYERS-SHIRK S
AM RELIGIOUS HISTORY	05107	HIST-0582-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	ROWE D
DEV LOCAL MUSEUM	02161	HIST-0588-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	219	GULLIFORD A
SEM IN MED EUR	05110	HIST-0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	MESSIER R
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	02165	HIST-0607-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	BEEMON F
SEMINAR HIST DISCOURSE	02166	HIST-0608-01	3	T	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	SMITH T
SELECT READINGS HIST	02167	HIST-0609-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	TAYLOR R
SEM IN AMER WM'S HIST	05111	HIST-0654-01	3	R	0305PM	0545PM	PH	222	HOFFSCHWELLE M
SEM IN ST & LOC HIST	05415	HIST-0668-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	CONARD R
SEL STUDIES AM HIST	02176	HIST-0669-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SEL STUDIES EUR HIST	02178	HIST-0679-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SEM HISTORIC PRES	02179	HIST-0685-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	MCWATTERS D
MUSEUM SEMINAR	05112	HIST-0688-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	GULLIFORD A
AMER MAT CULT	02181	HIST-0696-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	214	WEST C
SEM IN ST & LOC HIST	05416	HIST-0768-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	CONARD R
SEL STUDIES AM HIST	02194	HIST-0769-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SEL STUDIES EUR HIST	02196	HIST-0779-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SEM HISTORIC PRES	02197	HIST-0785-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	MCWATTERS D
AMER MAT CULT	02198	HIST-0796-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	214	WEST C

Human Sciences

Dr. Karla Hughes, Human Sciences 100, 898-2884

NOTE: Cooperative Education courses offered for Pass/Fail only

Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of H SC 161, 302, 652; TXMD 310; N FS 124, 320, 422, 424; CDFS 235, 430/530, 438/538, 437/537; IDES 270, 271, 360, 370, 372, 375, 376 or fail to contact the instructor within 24 hours of the first class meeting will lose their places in the class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

01771	FCSE-0457-01	01773	FCSE-0555-01	01774	FCSE-0556-01
01775	FCSE-0557-01	01776	FCSE-450A-01	01777	FCSE-450B-01
01778	FCSE-550A-01	01779	FCSE-550B-01	01997	H SC-0406-01
01998	H SC-0406-02	02001	H SC-0506-01	02002	H SC-0506-02
02005	H SC-0650-01	02018	H SC-404C-01	02019	H SC-405A-01
02020	H SC-405B-01	02021	H SC-405C-01	02022	H SC-405D-01

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

02023	H SC-410A-01	02024	H SC-410B-01	02025	H SC-410C-01
02026	H SC-410D-01	02027	H SC-504B-01	02028	H SC-505A-01
02029	H SC-505B-01	02293	IDES-0293-01	02294	IDES-0294-01
02301	IDES-0397-01	02302	IDES-0398-01	03077	N FS-0409-01
04637	TXMD-0293-01	04638	TXMD-0294-01	04644	TXMD-0397-01
04645	TXMD-0398-01				

Child Development and Family Studies - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
HUMAN DEVELOP I	05411	CDFS-0235-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	EHS	109	DETMER R
NOTE: CDFS 0235-01 requires one hour of observation per week.									
HUMAN DEVELOP I	00750	CDFS-0235-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	109	SIMPSON D
HUMAN DEVELOP II	00751	CDFS-0331-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	EHS	109	STAFF
NOTE: CDFS 0331-01 requires one hour of observation per week.									
FAMILY RELATIONS	00752	CDFS-0332-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	EHS	106	DETMER R
FAMILY RELATIONS	00753	CDFS-0332-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	EHS	106	DETMER R
FAMILY RELATIONS	00754	CDFS-0332-03	3	T	0400PM	0640PM	COLUMBIA		MORGAN P
DYNAMICS INTERPER RELAT	00755	CDFS-0333-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	EHS	200	EMERY B
LIFE-SPAN HUM DEV	00756	CDFS-0334-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	EHS	200	RADFORD A
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	00757	CDFS-0414-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	EHS	106	EMERY B
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00758	CDFS-0430-01	3	M	0910AM	1210PM	EHS	113	DEVEAU K
				F	1120AM	0115PM	EHS	200	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00759	CDFS-0430-02	3	M	0130PM	0430PM	EHS	113	DEVEAU K
				F	1120AM	0115PM	EHS	200	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00762	CDFS-0430-03	3	W	0910AM	1210PM	EHS	113	DEVEAU K
				F	1120AM	0115PM	EHS	200	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00763	CDFS-0430-04	3	W	0130PM	0430PM	EHS	113	DEVEAU K
				F	1120AM	0115PM	EHS	200	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00760	CDFS-0430-05	3	T	0910AM	1210PM	EHS	113	DEVEAU K
				F	1120AM	0115PM	EHS	200	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00761	CDFS-0430-06	3	T	0130PM	0430PM	EHS	113	DEVEAU K
				F	1120AM	0115PM	EHS	200	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00764	CDFS-0430-07	3	R	0910AM	1210PM	EHS	113	DEVEAU K
				F	1120AM	0115PM	EHS	200	
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00765	CDFS-0430-08	3	R	0130PM	0430PM	EHS	113	DEVEAU K
				F	1120AM	0115PM	EHS	200	
PARENTING	00766	CDFS-0435-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	106	STOGNER C
PARENTING	00767	CDFS-0435-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	200	STOGNER C
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	00768	CDFS-0436-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	106	HULL T
NOTE: CDFS 0436-01 requires 2 hours of observation per week.									
EFF INSTR (BIRTH-5)	00769	CDFS-0437-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	EHS	109	SIMPSON D
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00770	CDFS-0438-01	3	M	0830AM	1200PM	EHSA	125	HULL T
				F	0805AM	1005AM	EHS	110	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00773	CDFS-0438-02	3	W	0830AM	1200PM	EHSA	125	HULL T
				F	0805AM	1005AM	EHS	110	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00774	CDFS-0438-03	3	W	1230PM	0400PM	EHSA	125	HULL T
				F	0805AM	1005AM	EHS	110	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00771	CDFS-0438-04	3	T	0830AM	1200PM	EHSA	125	HULL T
				F	0805AM	1005AM	EHS	110	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00772	CDFS-0438-05	3	T	1230PM	0400PM	EHSA	125	HULL T
				F	0805AM	1005AM	EHS	110	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00775	CDFS-0438-06	3	R	0830AM	1200PM	EHSA	125	HULL T
				F	0805AM	1005AM	EHS	110	
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	00776	CDFS-0439-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	EHS	200	STOGNER C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
Family and Consumer Sciences Education - Undergraduate									
H EC VOC ED & CURRIC	01769	FCSE-0251-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	200	HARRISON J
TCHG VOC H EC	01770	FCSE-0351-01	3	MW	0910AM	1000AM	EHS	107	HARRISON J
				F	0805AM	1000AM	EHS	107	
CARE & GUID CHILD	01776	FCSE-450A-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	108	PRICE K
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	01777	FCSE-450B-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	108	STAFF
OCCUPATIONAL H E SEM	01771	FCSE-0457-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	108	STAFF
Human Sciences - Undergraduate									
CAREER ORIENTATION	01991	H SC-0101-01	1	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	EHS	106	ESTES H
NOTE: H SC 0101-01 meets January 7 - March 2 inclusive.									
BASIC DESIGN I	01992	H SC-0161-01	3	MW	1225PM	0215PM	EHS	112	RADFORD A
BASIC DESIGN I	04831	H SC-0161-02	3	TR	0200PM	0350PM	EHS	112	RADFORD A
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	01993	H SC-0302-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	EHS	109	ESTES H
PRESENTATION TECHNIQUES	01994	H SC-0302-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	EHS	109	ESTES H
HOUSING	01995	H SC-0343-01	3	MW	0235PM	0435PM	EHS	109	RADFORD A
SENIOR SEMINAR	01996	H SC-0400-01	1	T	0330PM	0420PM	EHS	106	PURYEAR C
SEM H SC CL-TEXTILE	02018	H SC-404C-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KELLEY N
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	02019	H SC-405A-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	121	STOGNER C
ADV PBLM FOODS - NUT	02020	H SC-405B-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	105	WALKER D
ADV PBLM CLOTH - TEXTILE	02021	H SC-405C-01	3	W	1225PM	0435PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON T
ADV PBLM HOUSING - DES	02022	H SC-405D-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	222	BELCHER D
READINGS IN H SC	01997	H SC-0406-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KELLEY N
READINGS IN H SC	01998	H SC-0406-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INTERSHIP:HUMAN DEVELOP	02023	H SC-410A-01	6	TBA	TBA		EHSA	122	EMERY B
INTERSHIP:CONSUMER SERV	02024	H SC-410B-01	6	TBA	TBA		EHS	108	SHEEHAN-SMITH L
INTERSHIP:FASHION MERCH	02025	H SC-410C-01	6	TBA	TBA		EHS	103	KELLEY N
INTERSHIP:INTERIOR DESIGN	02026	H SC-410D-01	6	TBA	TBA		EHSA	220	SCHOLTES S
CONSUMER ECONOMICS	01999	H SC-0441-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	EHS	106	HARRISON J
PERS & FAMILY MGMT	02000	H SC-0442-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	EHS	200	HARRISON J
RESOURCE MGMT	04839	H SC-0443-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	EHS	109	SHEEHAN-SMITH L
PROF IN CONS SERV	04836	H SC-0445-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	EHS	109	SHEEHAN-SMITH L
Interior Design - Undergraduate									
INT DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS	02291	IDES-0270-01	4	MWF	0910AM	1100AM	EHSA	20	BELCHER D
INTERIOR DESIGN GRAPHICS	02292	IDES-0271-01	3	TR	0800AM	1015AM	EHSA	221	JOYCE W
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02293	IDES-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	220	COLEMAN
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02294	IDES-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	220	COLEMAN
HOUSE DESIGN	02295	IDES-0360-01	3	MW	0910AM	1100AM	EHSA	221	KEELING D
				F	0910AM	1000AM	EHSA	223	
INT DESIGN VIS PRES I	02296	IDES-0370-01	3	TR	0930AM	1145AM	EHSA	20	BELCHER D
INT MATERIALS/FINISH	02297	IDES-0372-01	3	TR	0200PM	0340PM	EHSA	223	KEELING D
RESIDENT DESIGN I	02298	IDES-0373-01	3	MWF	1120AM	0110PM	EHSA	221	BELCHER D
				MWF	1120AM	0110PM	EHSA	223	
RESIDENT DESIGN I	05052	IDES-0373-02	3	TR	0200PM	0350PM	EHSA	221	BELCHER D
				TR	0200PM	0350PM	EHSA	221	
INT DESIGN VIS PRES II	02299	IDES-0375-01	3	MW	0910AM	1100AM	EHS	201	COLEMAN S
				F	0910AM	1000AM	EHS	201	
INT DESIGN VIA PRES III	02300	IDES-0376-01	3	MW	1225PM	0240PM	EHS	201	COLEMAN S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02301	IDES-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	220	COLEMAN S
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02302	IDES-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	220	COLEMAN S
CONTEMP INT DESIGN	02303	IDES-0471-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	EHS	200	COLEMAN S

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RESIDENT DESIGN II	02304	IDES-0473-01	3	TR	0800AM	1015AM	EHSA	223	COLEMAN S
				TR	0800AM	1015AM	EHSA	201	
CONTRACT DESIGN II	02305	IDES-0477-01	3	MW	0235PM	0450PM	EHSA	221	KEELING D
				MW	0235PM	0450PM	EHSA	223	
INTERIOR CONSTRUCTION	02306	IDES-0479-01	3	TR	1100AM	1250PM	EHSA	221	KEELING D
				TR	1100AM	1250PM	EHSA	223	

Nutrition and Food Science - Undergraduate

PRINC OF NUTRITION	03068	N FS-0124-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	EHS	106	STAFF
PRINC OF NUTRITION	03069	N FS-0124-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	EHS	106	STAFF
PRINC OF NUTRITION	03070	N FS-0124-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	EHS	106	STAFF
PRINC OF NUTRITION	03071	N FS-0124-04	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	EHS	106	STAFF
PRINC OF NUTRITION	03072	N FS-0124-05	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		COLSON J

NOTE: N FS 0124-05 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

PRINC OF NUTRITION	03073	N FS-0124-06	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		COLSON J

NOTE: N FS 0124-06 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, January 8, from 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, January 9, from 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. in room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC). For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

COMM NUTRITION	03075	N FS-0326-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	EHS	109	MCNAUGHTON J
NUTRI IN HEALTH PROM	03076	N FS-0328-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	EHS	106	SHEEHAN-SMITH L
FIELD EXPER FOODS NUTRI	03077	N FS-0409-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	105	WALKER D
DIET AND DISEASE	03078	N FS-0420-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	EHS	109	WALKER D
NUTRITION IN AGING	03079	N FS-0421-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	EHS	200	COLSON J
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT I	03080	N FS-0422-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	EHS	107	PRICE K
EXP FOOD STUDY	03081	N FS-0424-01	3	TR	1230PM	0245PM	EHS	110	MARKS P
				TR	1230PM	0245PM	EHS	107	
CHILD NUTRITION	03082	N FS-0425-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	EHS	110	COLSON J
FOOD SAFETY ISSUES	04840	N FS-0426-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	EHS	107	HUGHES E
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT II	03083	N FS-0428-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	EHS	200	SHEEHAN-SMITH L
DIET AND DISEASE SEMINAR	03084	N FS-0480-01	1	R	0300PM	0450PM	EHS	110	WALKER D

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Undergraduate

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04637	TXMD-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	102	KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04638	TXMD-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	102	KELLEY N
TEXTILES	04639	TXMD-0310-01	3	MW	0910AM	1000AM	EHS	112	KELLEY N
				F	0805AM	0955AM	EHS	112	
TEXTILES	04830	TXMD-0310-02	3	MW	0910AM	1000AM	EHS	112	KELLEY N
				F	1015AM	1210PM	EHS	112	
TEXTILES II	04640	TXMD-0312-01	3	TR	0800AM	0945AM	EHS	112	KELLEY N
APPAREL SELECT/EVAL	04641	TXMD-0315-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	EHS	110	ESTES H
APPAREL MANUFACTURING	04642	TXMD-0318-01	3	M	1225PM	0435PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON T
CLOTHING II	04643	TXMD-0319-01	3	MW	0805AM	1020AM	EHS	110	ESTES H
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04644	TXMD-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	102	KELLEY N
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	04645	TXMD-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	102	KELLEY N
FASHION ILLUSTRATION	04646	TXMD-0411-01	3	M	0430PM	0840PM	EHSA	20	STAFF
ADV COMP AID APPAREL DES	04647	TXMD-0412-01	3	TR	1230PM	0300PM	EHS	201	KELLEY N
HIST OF COSTUME	04648	TXMD-0413-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON T
FASHION MDSE	04649	TXMD-0415-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	EHS	109	ROBINSON T

Child Development and Family Studies - Graduate

VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	00777	CDFS-0514-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	EHS	106	EMERY B

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00778	CDFS-0530-01	3	F	1120AM	0115PM	EHS	200	DEVEAU K
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
NURSERY SCH PRACT	00779	CDFS-0530-02	3	F	1120AM	0115PM	EHS	200	DEVEAU K
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
PARENTING	00780	CDFS-0535-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	106	STOGNER C
PARENTING	00781	CDFS-0535-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	200	STOGNER C
DAY CARE PERSPECT	00782	CDFS-0536-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	106	HULL T
EFF INSTR (BIRTH - 5)	00783	CDFS-0537-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	EHS	109	SIMPSON D
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00784	CDFS-0538-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	125	HULL T
				F	0805AM	1005AM	EHS	110	
INFANT/TODDLER PRACT	00785	CDFS-0538-02	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	125	HULL T
				F	0805AM	1005AM	EHS	110	
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	00786	CDFS-0539-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	EHS	200	STOGNER C
FAMILIES AT RISK	04835	CDFS-0632-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	106	EMERY B

Family and Consumer Sciences Education - Graduate

CARE & GUID OF CHILD	01778	FCSE-550A-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	108	STAFF
FOOD MGMT/PROD & SERV	01779	FCSE-550B-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	108	STAFF
TCHG H EC A-Z	01772	FCSE-0554-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARRISON J
CURRICULUM DEVELOP	01773	FCSE-0555-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARRISON J
PROB TCHG MATERIALS	01774	FCSE-0556-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARRISON J
OCCUPATIONAL H EC SEM	01775	FCSE-0557-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	108	STAFF

Human Sciences - Graduate

SEM H SC FDS - NUTR	02027	H SC-504B-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WALKER D
ADV PBLM HUM DEV FAM	02028	H SC-505A-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHSA	121	STAFF
ADV PBLM FOODS NUT	02029	H SC-505B-01	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	105	WALKER D
READINGS IN H SC	02001	H SC-0506-01	1	TBA	TBA		EHS	100	STAFF
READINGS IN H SC	02002	H SC-0506-02	3	TBA	TBA		EHS	100	STOGNER C
CONSUMER ECON	02003	H SC-0541-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	EHS	106	HARRISON J
PER & FAMILY MGMT	02004	H SC-0542-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	EHS	200	HARRISON J
RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	05396	H SC-0543-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	EHS	109	SHEEHAN-SMITH L
ISS AND TRENDS HUM SCI	02005	H SC-0650-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		EMERY B
PUB POL CONS FAM ISSUES	04833	H SC-0652-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	106	STAFF

Interior Design - Graduate

CONTEMP INT DESIGN	02307	IDES-0571-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	EHS	200	COLEMAN S

Nutrition and Food Science - Graduate

DIET AND DISEASE	03085	N FS-0520-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	EHS	109	WALKER D
NUTRITION IN AGING	03086	N FS-0521-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	EHS	200	COLSON J
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT I	03087	N FS-0522-01	3	TR	0800AM	1030AM	EHS	107	PRICE K
EXP FOODS STUDY	03088	N FS-0524-01	3	TR	1230PM	0245PM	EHS	110	MARKS P
				TR	1230PM	0245PM	EHS	107	
CHILD NUTRITION	03089	N FS-0525-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	EHS	110	COLSON J
FOOD SYSTEMS MGMT II	03090	N FS-0528-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	EHS	200	SHEEHAN-SMITH L
DIET AND DISEASE SEMINAR	03091	N FS-0580-01	1	R	0300PM	0450PM	EHS	110	WALKER D
VIT AND MIN METAB	03092	N FS-0621-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	110	WALKER D

Textiles, Merchandising, and Design - Graduate

HISTORY OF COSTUME	04650	TXMD-0513-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	EHS	110	ROBINSON T

Journalism

Dr. Richard Campbell, Mass Communication 249, 898-2814

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 321, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography to fulfill University, College, or Department requirements.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02403	JOUR-0358-01	02404	JOUR-0358-02	02405	JOUR-0358-03
02406	JOUR-0400-01	02407	JOUR-0400-02	02408	JOUR-0400-03
02412	JOUR-0420-04	02421	JOUR-0490-01	02422	JOUR-0490-02
02423	JOUR-0490-03				

Advertising - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF ADV	00150	ADV-0242-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	COMM 104	PARENTE D
SURVEY OF ADV	00151	ADV-0242-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS S272	PARENTE D
ADV COPY & LAYOUT	00152	ADV-0316-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	COMM 228	BODLE J
ADV COPYWRITING	00154	ADV-0416-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM 228	APPLEGATE E
ADV CAMPAIGNS	00155	ADV-0417-01	3	MW	0235PM	0350PM	COMM 151	APPLEGATE E
ADVERTISING MGMT	00156	ADV-0423-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 104	APPLEGATE E
ADVER CONTEM SOCIETY	00157	ADV-0449-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM 151	PARENTE D

Graphic Communication - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COMM	01986	GRAF-0295-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	COMM 151	WILSON E
INTRO TO GRAPHIC COMM	01985	GRAF-0295-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 151	MCCOMB D
BASIC MEDIA DESIGN	01987	GRAF-0391-01	3	MW	1015AM	1130AM	COMM 112	WONG R
MICROCOMP DES FOR MEDIA	01988	GRAF-0395-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	COMM 112	WONG R
				TBA	TBA		COMM 114	
MICROCOMP DES FOR MEDIA	01989	GRAF-0395-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 112	WONG R
				TBA	TBA		COMM 114	
GRAPHIC DES & TECH	01990	GRAF-0418-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM 112	MCCOMB D
				TBA	TBA		COMM 108	

Journalism - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02370	JOUR-0151-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM 104	EASON D
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02371	JOUR-0151-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM 104	BURRISS L
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02372	JOUR-0151-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	LRC 221	KIMBRELL E
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02424	JOUR-151H-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM 151	NAGY A
MEDIA WRITING	02374	JOUR-0171-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	COMM 269	WOLF G
MEDIA WRITING	02375	JOUR-0171-02	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	COMM 151	WOLF G
MEDIA WRITING	02376	JOUR-0171-03	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	COMM 271	WOLF G
MEDIA WRITING	02377	JOUR-0171-04	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	COMM 151	WOLF G
MEDIA WRITING	02378	JOUR-0171-05	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	COMM 269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02379	JOUR-0171-06	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM 269	WILSON E
MEDIA WRITING	02380	JOUR-0171-07	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM 271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02381	JOUR-0171-08	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM 269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02382	JOUR-0171-09	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM 271	WILSON E
MEDIA WRITING	02383	JOUR-0171-10	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM 269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02384	JOUR-0171-11	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM 270	WILSON E
MEDIA WRITING	02385	JOUR-0171-12	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 269	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02387	JOUR-0171-13	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 269	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MEDIA WRITING	02388	JOUR-0171-14	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02389	JOUR-0171-15	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM 271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02390	JOUR-0171-16	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	COMM 271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02391	JOUR-0171-17	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	COMM 271	STAFF
MEDIA WRITING	02427	JOUR-171H-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	COMM 271	BLAKE K
MEDIA WRITING	02426	JOUR-171H-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM 271	BLAKE K
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	02392	JOUR-0221-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS S328	BETZ M
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	02394	JOUR-0221-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	SPIRES R

NOTE: JOUR 0221-02 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, January 8, from 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, January 9, from 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. in room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC). For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

INTRO TO MOTION PICTURES	02395	JOUR-0300-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM 104	BADGER D
NEWSWRITING	02396	JOUR-0309-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM 271	BLAKE K
NEWSWRITING	02397	JOUR-0309-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	COMM 269	WOLF G
NEWSWRITING	02398	JOUR-0309-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	COMM 269	FITZGERALD S
COPY EDITING	02399	JOUR-0345-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM 228	WOLF G
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	02400	JOUR-0351-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM 104	HIMEBAUGH G
SPEC JOURNALISM	05437	JOUR-0352-01	3	MW	0340PM	0455PM	COMM 104	QUARLES J

NOTE: JOUR 0352-01 topic is "Women in the Media."

SPEC JOURNALISM	04985	JOUR-0352-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM 151	WICKER T

NOTE: JOUR 0352-02 topic is "News and the Nation: An Insider's View."

FEATURE WRITING	02401	JOUR-0353-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	COMM 151	HIMEBAUGH G
FEATURE WRITING	02402	JOUR-0353-02	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	COMM 151	BADGER D
PRACTICUM	02403	JOUR-0358-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	HIMEBAUGH G
PRACTICUM	02404	JOUR-0358-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	HIMEBAUGH G
PRACTICUM	02405	JOUR-0358-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	HIMEBAUGH G
FREE EXPRESS, MASS MEDIA	05252	JOUR-0360-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	SAG 206	KIMBRELL E
FREE EXPRESSION, MASS MEDIA	05253	JOUR-360H-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	COMM 104	BURRISS L
INTERNSHIP	02406	JOUR-0400-01	1	TBA	TBA		COMM 266	HIMEBAUGH G
INTERNSHIP	02407	JOUR-0400-02	2	TBA	TBA		COMM 266	HIMEBAUGH G
INTERNSHIP	02408	JOUR-0400-03	3	TBA	TBA		COMM 266	HIMEBAUGH G
MASS MEDIA LAW	02413	JOUR-0420-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM 151	NAGY A
MASS MEDIA LAW	02410	JOUR-0420-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 150	O NEAL D
MASS MEDIA LAW	02411	JOUR-0420-03	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	COMM 104	KIMBRELL E
MASS MEDIA LAW	02412	JOUR-0420-04	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	BURRISS L

NOTE: JOUR 0420-04 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 146.

MASS COMM & SOCIETY	02415	JOUR-0421-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS S272	SPIRES R
REVIEWING AND CRIT	02416	JOUR-0430-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM 151	BADGER D
MASS MEDIA RESEARCH	02418	JOUR-0466-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 150	BODLE J
INTERNATIONAL COMM	02419	JOUR-0479-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM 104	QUARLES J
SEM CUR MASS MED ISS	02420	JOUR-0480-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 150	HICKS C

NOTE: JOUR 0480-01 topic is "Race and Gender in the Mass Media."

SEM CUR MASS MED ISS	05446	JOUR-0480-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM 150	O NEAL D

NOTE: JOUR 0480-02 topic is "Media and Politics."

ETHICS & MASS COMM	04807	JOUR-0485-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 151	HIMEBAUGH G
INDIV PROBS IN M C	02421	JOUR-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
INDIV PROBS IN M C	02422	JOUR-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
INDIV PROBS IN M C	02423	JOUR-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF

Public Relations - Undergraduate

PR PRINCIPLES	03137	P R-0240-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 104	MASTIN T
PR PRINCIPLES	03138	P R-0240-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM 104	NAGY A

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PUB REL COMM	03139	P R-0336-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 228	HAUGLAND A
PUB REL COMM	03140	P R-0336-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 228	HAUGLAND A
PR PUBS	03141	P R-0338-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM 228	SMITH S
PR PUBS	03142	P R-0338-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM 228	MASTIN T
CASE STU IN PUB REL	03143	P R-0340-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	COMM 228	SMITH S
PR CAMPAIGNS	03144	P R-0474-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM 228	STAFF

Management and Marketing

Dr. Jill Austin, Business and Aerospace N121A, 898-2736

NOTE: Freshman and sophomore students should not enroll in 300- or 400-level Management and Marketing courses.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00459	B AD-0610-01	00460	B AD-0610-02	02655	MGMT-0397-01
02656	MGMT-0398-01	02672	MGMT-0495-01	02675	MGMT-0499-01
02680	MGMT-0651-01	05095	MGMT-0667-01	02688	MGMT-0679-01
02716	MKT-0397-01	02717	MKT-0398-01	02727	MKT-0495-01
02730	MKT-0499-01	02741	MKT-0689-01	02742	MKT-0689-02

Business Administration - Undergraduate

BUSINESS POLICY	00450	B AD-0498-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS S264	MULLANE J
BUSINESS POLICY	00454	B AD-0498-02	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS S332	TILLERY K
BUSINESS POLICY	00455	B AD-0498-03	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS S332	TILLERY K
BUSINESS POLICY	05002	B AD-0498-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S276	STAFF
BUSINESS POLICY	00453	B AD-0498-05	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS S276	MPOYI R
BUSINESS POLICY	00457	B AD-0498-06	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS S277	SOKOYA S
BUSINESS POLICY	00456	B AD-0498-07	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS S262	SOKOYA S
BUSINESS POLICY	00458	B AD-0498-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S276	MULLANE J
BUSINESS POLICY	00463	B AD-498H-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS S264	MULLANE J

Management - Undergraduate

PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02628	MGMT-0361-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS S126	BROWN L
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05003	MGMT-0361-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS S277	HART W
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02629	MGMT-0361-03	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS S126	JACOBS G
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02630	MGMT-0361-04	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS S126	WHITE L
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02631	MGMT-0361-05	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS S277	WHITE L
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02632	MGMT-0361-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S277	WHITE L
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02633	MGMT-0361-07	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS S126	THOMAS J
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	05388	MGMT-0361-08	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS S277	THOMAS R
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02634	MGMT-0361-09	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS S332	TANG T
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02636	MGMT-0361-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S332	JACOBS G
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02637	MGMT-0362-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS S276	BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02638	MGMT-0362-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS S126	BULLINGTON K
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02639	MGMT-0362-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS S126	BROWN L

NOTE: MGMT 0362 sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

PROD & OPERATION SYS	02640	MGMT-0362-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S273	BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05008	MGMT-0362-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	LAWRENCBRG	BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05010	MGMT-0362-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA	BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02643	MGMT-0362-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02644	MGMT-0362-08	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS S126	PETERS M
ORGANIZATION THEORY	02645	MGMT-0363-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS S262	AUSTIN M
ORGANIZATION THEORY	02646	MGMT-0363-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S262	AUSTIN M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	02647	MGMT-0364-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S302	KETHLEY R
INTRO TO MGMT SCI	02648	MGMT-0364-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S302	KETHLEY R
MATERIALS MGMT SYSTE	02650	MGMT-0375-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S277	BULLINGTON K
MATERIALS MGMT SYSTE	05238	MGMT-0375-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	BULLINGTON K
HUMAN RES MGMT	02651	MGMT-0381-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S262	WHITE L
HUMAN RES MGMT	02652	MGMT-0381-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S264	SINGER M
HUMAN RES MGMT	02653	MGMT-0381-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S277	GILBERT J
HUMAN RES MGMT	02654	MGMT-0381-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	GILBERT J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02655	MGMT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N116	PETERS M
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02656	MGMT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N116	PETERS M
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	02657	MGMT-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	REYNOLDS D
UNIONS & COLL BARG	02658	MGMT-0451-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S277	HART W
INTL HUMAN RESOURCE MGMT	02660	MGMT-0462-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S332	GILBERT J
HUMAN RESOURCE DEV	05389	MGMT-0465-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S264	THOMAS R
COMPENSATION SYSTEMS	02662	MGMT-0466-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S264	TANG T
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	02663	MGMT-0468-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S262	JACOBS G
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	02664	MGMT-0468-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S264	WHITE L
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	02665	MGMT-0468-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	JACOBS G
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02666	MGMT-0471-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S276	MULLANE J
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02669	MGMT-0471-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S276	MPOYI R
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05075	MGMT-0471-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S276	MPOYI R
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02668	MGMT-0471-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	MPOYI R
PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL	02670	MGMT-0483-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S264	SINGER M
SMALL BUSINESS MGMT	02671	MGMT-0492-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S332	STAFF
SMALL BUSINESS MGMT	05094	MGMT-0492-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	STAFF
MGMT INTERNSHIP	02672	MGMT-0495-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	02675	MGMT-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Marketing - Undergraduate

PRIN OF MARKETING	02691	MKT-0382-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S277	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02692	MKT-0382-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S328	GRAEFF T
PRIN OF MARKETING	02693	MKT-0382-03	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S276	MAYO D
PRIN OF MARKETING	02694	MKT-0382-04	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS	S276	MAYO D
PRIN OF MARKETING	02696	MKT-0382-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S328	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02697	MKT-0382-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S126	WARD C
PRIN OF MARKETING	02698	MKT-0382-07	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S126	HARMON S
PRIN OF MARKETING	02699	MKT-0382-08	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S126	WARD C
PRIN OF MARKETING	05288	MKT-0382-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		STAFF
RETAILING	02701	MKT-0383-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S264	MOSER H
RETAILING	02702	MKT-0383-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	STAFF
RETAILING	02703	MKT-0383-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S277	HARMON S
RETAILING	05096	MKT-0383-04	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	BAS	S277	HARMON S
PERSONAL SELLING	02704	MKT-0384-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S332	INKS S
PERSONAL SELLING	02705	MKT-0384-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S332	INKS S
PERSONAL SELLING	02706	MKT-0384-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	INKS S

NOTE: MKT 0385 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

PROMOTION	02707	MKT-0385-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S273	PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	05097	MKT-0385-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LAWRENCBRG		PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	05098	MKT-0385-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	05099	MKT-0385-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	05100	MKT-0385-05	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S262	STAFF
PROMOTION	05101	MKT-0385-06	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S262	PHILLIPS M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PURCHASING	05102	MKT-0386-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S276	FESTERVAND T
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	02709	MKT-0391-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S332	HILL C
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	02710	MKT-0391-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S332	HILL C
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	02711	MKT-0391-03	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S276	WARD C
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	02712	MKT-0391-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	STAFF
MKT RESEARCH	02713	MKT-0393-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S306	GRAEFF T
MKT RESEARCH	02714	MKT-0393-02	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BAS	S306	GRAEFF T
INDUSTRIAL MARKETING	05103	MKT-0395-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S264	STAFF
INDUSTRIAL MARKETING	05239	MKT-0395-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S264	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02716	MKT-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N114	MOSER H
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02717	MKT-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		BAS	N114	MOSER H
APPLIED PROMOTION STRAT	02718	MKT-0417-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S262	PHILLIPS M
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02719	MKT-0471-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S276	MULLANE J
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02722	MKT-0471-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S276	MPOYI R
INTERNATIONAL BUS	05092	MKT-0471-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S276	MPOYI R
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02721	MKT-0471-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	MPOYI R
SALES MANAGEMENT	02723	MKT-0480-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S332	INKS S
PROBS OF RETAIL MGMT	02724	MKT-0486-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S276	MOSER H
MARKETING MGMT	02725	MKT-0489-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	WARREN W
MARKETING MGMT	02726	MKT-0489-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S264	WARREN W
MKT INTERNSHIP	02727	MKT-0495-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INDEPENDENT STUDY	02730	MKT-0499-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Business Administration - Graduate

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH	00459	B AD-0610-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH	00460	B AD-0610-02	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
BUSINESS POLICY	00461	B AD-0698-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	SOKOYA S
BUSINESS POLICY	00462	B AD-0698-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	HART W

Management - Graduate

CURR PROB HUMAN RES & IND REL	02680	MGMT-0651-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	SINGER M
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	02681	MGMT-0660-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S128	THOMAS J
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	02682	MGMT-0660-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		TANG T
OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	02683	MGMT-0665-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	PETERS M
OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	02684	MGMT-0665-02	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	BAS	S264	KETHLEY R
SEM IN MANAGEMENT	05095	MGMT-0667-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	TILLERY K
LEAD AND MOTIV	02686	MGMT-0674-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	THOMAS R
PROB IN MGMT	02688	MGMT-0679-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Marketing - Graduate

MARKETING MANAGEMENT	02736	MKT-0680-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	WARREN W
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	02737	MKT-0680-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	MOSER H
MARKET BEHAVIOR	02738	MKT-0682-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	HILL C
MARKETING SYSTEMS	05105	MKT-0683-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	MAYO D
INTERNATL MKT SEM	02739	MKT-0685-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	FESTERVAND T
PROB IN MKT	02741	MKT-0689-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PROB IN MKT	02742	MKT-0689-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Mass Communication, College of

Dr. Geoff Hull, Director of Graduate Studies, Mass Communication 248, 898-5873

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

002445	M C-0660-01	02446	M C-0664-01	02447	M C-0664-02
02448	M C-0664-03	02452	M C-0665-01	02453	M C-0665-02
02454	M C-0665-03				

College of Mass Communication - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
SCIENCE OF COMM	02439	M C-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151	WYATT R
CULTURAL STUDIES	04827	M C-0601-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151	EASON D
MEDIA ORGANIZATIONS	04828	M C-0625-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151	HAUGLAND A
MEDIA LAW	02443	M C-0630-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 149	HULL G
NEWS AND CULTURE	04854	M C-0638-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 151	CAMPBELL R
SEMINAR IN APPLIED RESEARCH	02445	M C-0660-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 150	POOD E
DIR READING	04829	M C-0661-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	HULL G
THESIS RESEARCH	02446	M C-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	HULL G
THESIS RESEARCH	02447	M C-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	HULL G
THESIS RESEARCH	02448	M C-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	HULL G
PRO PROJECT	02452	M C-0665-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	HULL G
PRO PROJECT	02453	M C-0665-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	HULL G
PRO PROJECT	02454	M C-0665-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	HULL G

Mathematical Sciences

Dr. Jeff Allbritten, Jones Hall 230, 898-2669

NOTE: Cooperative Education Courses offered for Pass/Fail only.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

05257	ACSI-0460-01	05258	ACSI-0560-01	02532	MATH-0201-05
05302	MATH-0209-02	02558	MATH-0293-01	02559	MATH-0294-01
02590	MATH-0397-01	02591	MATH-0398-01	02597	MATH-0460-01
02601	MATH-0560-01	02602	MATH-0560-02	02618	MATH-0706-01
04631	STAT-0520-01				

Actuarial Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CALCULUS & LINEAR ALG	00056	ACSI-0400-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	HANKINS J
MATH OF COMPOUND INT	00057	ACSI-0440-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	205	BARNWAL R
PROBS IN ACTUARIAL SCI	05257	ACSI-0460-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	230	BARNWAL R

Mathematics - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02476	MATH-0110-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	202	ZIJLSTRA R
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02477	MATH-0110-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	202	BECK M
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02478	MATH-0110-03	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	202	HARGIS B
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02479	MATH-0110-04	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	202	BECK M
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02480	MATH-0110-05	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	202	BOULDIN E
MATH FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02481	MATH-0110-06	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	202	BOULDIN E
ALGEBRA & TRIG	02482	MATH-0121-01	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	222	RAINES J
				R	0930AM	1020AM	KOM	222	
ALGEBRA & TRIG	02483	MATH-0121-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	222	TRUITT S
				T	0930AM	1020AM	KOM	222	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ALGEBRA & TRIG	02484	MATH-0121-03	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	222	WORSEY A
				R	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	222	
ALGEBRA & TRIG	05429	MATH-0121-04	4	MW	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S274	KIMMINS D
				TR	0800AM	0850AM	BAS	S274	
ALGEBRA & TRIG	02485	MATH-0121-05	4	TR	0600PM	0740PM	KOM	222	CAMPBELL D
CALCULUS I	02486	MATH-0122-01	4	MW	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	224	STAFF
				TR	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	224	
CALCULUS I	02487	MATH-0122-02	4	MW	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	224	ZHA X
				TR	0930AM	1020AM	KOM	224	
CALCULUS I	02488	MATH-0122-03	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	224	HART J
				R	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	224	
CALCULUS I	02489	MATH-0122-04	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	224	TARR J
				T	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	224	
CALCULUS I	02490	MATH-0122-05	4	MW	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	224	CAMPBELL D
				TR	1230PM	0120PM	KOM	224	
CALCULUS I	05292	MATH-122H-01	4	MW	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S309	HART J
				TR	1230PM	0120PM	BAS	S309	
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02491	MATH-0141-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02492	MATH-0141-02	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02493	MATH-0141-03	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02494	MATH-0141-04	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02495	MATH-0141-05	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02496	MATH-0141-06	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02497	MATH-0141-07	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02498	MATH-0141-08	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	CKNB	108	LEDFORD S
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02499	MATH-0141-09	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02500	MATH-0141-10	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02501	MATH-0141-11	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02502	MATH-0141-12	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	CKNB	108	HART J
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02503	MATH-0141-13	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	225	LEDFORD S
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02504	MATH-0141-14	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02505	MATH-0141-15	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02506	MATH-0141-16	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02507	MATH-0141-17	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	225	PRICE W
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02508	MATH-0141-18	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02509	MATH-0141-19	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	225	PRICE W
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02510	MATH-0141-20	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	CKNB	108	NELSON D
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02511	MATH-0141-21	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02512	MATH-0141-22	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	CKNB	108	HARGIS B
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02513	MATH-0141-23	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	225	HUGHES S
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02514	MATH-0141-24	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	CKNB	108	HARGIS B
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02515	MATH-0141-25	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02516	MATH-0141-26	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	CKNB	108	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02517	MATH-0141-27	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02518	MATH-0141-28	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	225	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	02520	MATH-0142-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	158	LEDFORD S
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	02521	MATH-0142-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	105	HART J
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	02523	MATH-0142-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BAS	S276	STUBBLEFIELD F
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	02524	MATH-0142-04	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	221	TRUITT S
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	02526	MATH-0142-05	3	T	0540PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		MCDANIEL S
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02528	MATH-0201-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	200	HARGIS B
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02529	MATH-0201-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	200	ASPINWALL L
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02530	MATH-0201-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	200	TARR J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02531	MATH-0201-04	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	200	ASPINWALL L
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02532	MATH-0201-05	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	200	ASPINWALL L
NOTE: MATH 0201-05 is for students enrolled in the Leonardo Project.									
GEOM FOR ELEM TEACHERS	02533	MATH-0201-06	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	200	TARR J
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	02534	MATH-0209-01	2	TR	0200PM	0250PM	KOM	224	RAINES J
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	05302	MATH-0209-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		RAINES J
NOTE: MATH 0209-02 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.									
DATA ANALYSIS	02536	MATH-0211-01	1	T	0330PM	0420PM	KOM	221	WALSH D
MATH OF FINANCE	02538	MATH-0213-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	202	HUGHES S
CALCULUS II	02539	MATH-0221-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	222	STAFF
				T	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	222	
CALCULUS II	02540	MATH-0221-02	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	221	BARNWAL R
				R	0930AM	1020AM	KOM	221	
CALCULUS II	02541	MATH-0221-03	4	MW	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	205	POWELL J
				TR	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	205	
CALCULUS II	02542	MATH-0221-04	4	MW	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	222	KRISHNAMANI V
				TR	1230PM	0120PM	KOM	222	
CALCULUS II	02543	MATH-0221-05	4	MW	0600PM	0740PM	KOM	222	WALSH D
CALCULUS III	02544	MATH-0222-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	221	ZIJLSTRA J
				R	0800AM	0850AM	KOM	221	
CALCULUS III	02545	MATH-0222-02	4	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	221	LEA J
				R	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	221	
CALCULUS III	02546	MATH-0222-03	4	MW	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	221	POWELL J
				TR	1230PM	0120PM	KOM	221	
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02547	MATH-0243-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	205	BALCH J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02548	MATH-0243-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	VIS	243	STAFF
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02549	MATH-0243-03	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S330	HUGHES S
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02550	MATH-0243-04	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	224	HUGHES S
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02551	MATH-0243-05	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM	224	MCDANIEL S
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02552	MATH-0243-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	162	RAINES J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02553	MATH-0243-07	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	DSB	106	HANKINS J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02554	MATH-0243-08	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	CKNB	105	WORSEY A
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02555	MATH-0243-09	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	162	BALCH J
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02556	MATH-0243-10	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	WPS	213	HUGHES S
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02557	MATH-0243-11	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	202	STAFF
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02558	MATH-0293-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02559	MATH-0294-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	340	BALCH J
MATH/GEN STU	02560	MATH-0300-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM	202	JAMISON K
MATH/GEN STU	02561	MATH-0300-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	158	LEDFORD S
MATH/GEN STU	02562	MATH-0300-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM	202	JAMISON K
MATH/GEN STU	02563	MATH-0300-04	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	200	BECK M
MATH/GEN STU	02564	MATH-0300-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	202	ZIJLSTRA R
MATH/GEN STU	02565	MATH-0300-06	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	202	BECK M
MATH/GEN STU	02566	MATH-0300-07	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	200	ZIJLSTRA R
MATH/GEN STU	02567	MATH-0300-08	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	KOM	200	ZHA X
MATH/GEN STU	02568	MATH-0300-09	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	224	LEDFORD S
COLLEGE GEOMETRY	02569	MATH-0307-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	202	ZIJLSTRA R
DISCRETE STRUCTURES	02570	MATH-0308-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	KOM	323	PETTEY C
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	02571	MATH-0312-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BAS	S332	KRISHNAMANI V
ELEMENTS LINEAR ALG	02572	MATH-0312-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	VIS	243	ZHA X
NUMERICAL CALCULUS	02573	MATH-0318-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	321	THWEATT J
DIFF EQUATIONS I	02575	MATH-0323-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	VIS	242	MELNIKOV Y
DIFF OF EQUATIONS II	02576	MATH-0326-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM	105	ZIJLSTRA J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
TEACHING MATH IN 9-12	02577	MATH-0333-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM 205	MILLER L
MGMT CALCULUS I	02578	MATH-0344-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	KOM 158	HANKINS J
MGMT CALCULUS I	02579	MATH-0344-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM 307	HANKINS J
MGMT CALCULUS I	02580	MATH-0344-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	KOM 200	BALCH J
MGMT CALCULUS I	02581	MATH-0344-04	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	KOM 205	WORSEY A
MGMT CALCULUS I	02582	MATH-0344-05	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM 205	MCDANIEL S
MGMT CALCULUS I	02583	MATH-0344-06	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	VIS 242	KRISHNAMANI V
MGMT CALCULUS I	02584	MATH-0344-07	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	VIS 115	STAFF
MGMT CALCULUS I	02585	MATH-0344-08	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	KOM 205	BALCH J
MGMT CALCULUS I	02586	MATH-0344-09	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM 222	MELNIKOV Y
MGMT CALCULUS I	02587	MATH-0344-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM 221	STAFF
FOUNDATIONS HIGHER MATH	02588	MATH-0346-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM 221	MARTIN M
FOUNDATIONS HIGHER MATH	02589	MATH-0346-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM 205	NELSON D
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02590	MATH-0397-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH 340	BALCH J
COOPERATIVE EDUCATION	02591	MATH-0398-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH 340	BALCH J
MATH FOR MID SCH TEACH	02592	MATH-0401-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	KOM 202	JAMISON K
VECTOR ANALYSIS	05268	MATH-0423-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	JH 138	TRUITT S
ABSTRACT ALGEBRA I	02594	MATH-0451-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM 221	LEA J
TOPICS IN SEC MATH	02596	MATH-0454-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS 243	KIMMINS D
PROB CONTEMP MATH	02597	MATH-0460-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF

Statistics - Undergraduate

APPLIED STAT	04619	STAT-0313-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM 205	CAMPBELL D
APPLIED STAT	04620	STAT-0313-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM 205	WALSH D
APPLIED STAT	05438	STAT-0313-03	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	SAG 207	STAFF
APPLIED STAT	04621	STAT-0313-04	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM 221	CHURCH C
PROB AND STAT	04622	STAT-0314-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM 205	CHURCH C
PROB AND STAT	04623	STAT-0314-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM 205	CHURCH C
MATH STAT II	04624	STAT-0419-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM 205	CHURCH C
STATISTICAL FORECASTING	04625	STAT-0420-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	VIS 242	BARNWAL R
EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN	05278	STAT-0438-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	VIS 243	WALSH D

Actuarial Science - Graduate

CALCULUS AND LINEAR ALG	00059	ACSI-0500-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM 205	HANKINS J
MATH OF COMPOUND INT	00060	ACSI-0540-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM 205	BARNWAL R
PROBLEMS IN ACTUARIAL SCI	05258	ACSI-0560-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH 230	BARNWAL R

Mathematics - Graduate

PROB CONTEMP MATH	02601	MATH-0560-01	1	TBA	TBA		JH 230	KIMMINS D
PROB CONTEMP MATH	02602	MATH-0560-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF
ADVANCED LINEAR ALGEBRA	02604	MATH-0612-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM 221	POWELL J
ANAL I	02605	MATH-0619-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM 221	NELSON D
ADVANCED DIFF EQUATIONS II	05270	MATH-0627-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM 222	MELNIKOV Y

NOTE: MATH 0634 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.

For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05272	MATH-0634-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM 122	ASPINWALL L
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05273	MATH-0634-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	ASPINWALL L
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05274	MATH-0634-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	TULLAHOMA	ASPINWALL L
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05275	MATH-0634-04	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LAWRENCBRG	ASPINWALL L
ADVANCED GEOMETRY	05276	MATH-0640-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG 304	LEA J
INDEPENDENT STUDY	02618	MATH-0706-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	STAFF

Statistics - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPL STAT	04627	STAT-0513-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	205	CAMPBELL D
APPL STAT	04628	STAT-0513-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	KOM	205	WALSH D
APPL STAT	05439	STAT-0513-03	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	SAG	207	STAFF
APPL STAT	04629	STAT-0513-04	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	221	CHURCH C
PROB/STAT	05280	STAT-0514-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	KOM	205	CHURCH C
PROB/STAT	05281	STAT-0514-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	KOM	205	CHURCH C
MATH STAT II	04630	STAT-0519-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	205	CHURCH C
STATISTICAL FORECASTING	04631	STAT-0520-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BARNWAL R
EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN	05279	STAT-0538-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	VIS	243	WALSH D

Military Science

Lt. Col. Doug Chaffin, Forrest Hall, 898-2470

NOTE: Leadership lab for MS III and IV will be conducted each Tuesday and Thursday 10:50-12:05.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02458 M S-0100-01 02459 M S-0100-02 02460 M S-0100-03
02466 M S-0201-01

Military Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	02458	M S-0100-01	1	MWF	0600AM	0700AM	TBA	TBA	CHAFFIN K
		NOTE: M S 0100-01 topic is "Physical Training."							
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	02459	M S-0100-02	1	T	0300PM	0500PM	FH	201	CHAFFIN K
		NOTE: M S 0100-02 topic is "Blue Brigade."							
MIL SCI PRACTICUM	02460	M S-0100-03	1	R	0300PM	0500PM	FH	201	CHAFFIN K
		NOTE: M S 0100-03 topic is "Forrest Raiders."							
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	02461	M S-0102-01	1	MW	0910AM	1000AM	FH	204	PICK J
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	02462	M S-0102-02	1	MW	1015AM	1105AM	FH	204	PICK J
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	02463	M S-0102-03	1	MW	1120AM	1210PM	FH	204	PICK J
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	02464	M S-0102-04	1	TR	0930AM	1020AM	FH	204	PICK J
1ST YEAR BASIC M S	02465	M S-0102-05	1	TR	1100AM	1150AM	FH	204	PICK J
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	02466	M S-0201-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		RIEDEL R
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	02467	M S-0202-01	2	MW	0910AM	1000AM	FH	203	RIEDEL R
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	02468	M S-0202-02	2	MW	1015AM	1105AM	FH	203	RIEDEL R
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	02469	M S-0202-03	2	TR	0930AM	1020AM	FH	203	RIEDEL R
2ND YEAR BASIC M S	02470	M S-0202-04	2	TR	1100AM	1150AM	FH	203	RIEDEL R
1ST YEAR ADV M S	02471	M S-0312-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	FH	205	NASH K
				TR	1100AM	1215PM	FH	205	
1ST YEAR ADV M S	02472	M S-0312-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	FH	205	NASH K
				TR	1100AM	1215PM	FH	205	
2ND YEAR ADV M S	02473	M S-0412-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	FH	201	CHAFFIN K
				TR	1100AM	1215PM	FH	201	
2ND YEAR ADV M S	02474	M S-0412-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	FH	201	CHAFFIN K
				TR	1100AM	1215PM	FH	201	

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Music

Dr. Roger Kugler, Wright Music Building 150, 898-2469

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of MUSI 419/519, 429/529, or 459/559 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

02743	MUSI-0100-01	02744	MUSI-0101-01	02745	MUSI-0111-01
02746	MUSI-0112-01	02753	MUSI-0151-01	02754	MUSI-0152-01
02755	MUSI-0153-01	02756	MUSI-0153-02	02757	MUSI-0153-03
02758	MUSI-0154-01	02759	MUSI-0154-02	02760	MUSI-0154-03
02761	MUSI-0154-04	02765	MUSI-0155-01	02766	MUSI-0161-01
02767	MUSI-0162-01	02768	MUSI-0201-01	02769	MUSI-0211-01
02771	MUSI-0212-01	02772	MUSI-0221-01	02773	MUSI-0234-01
02774	MUSI-0235-01	02775	MUSI-0235-02	02776	MUSI-0235-03
02777	MUSI-0235-04	02779	MUSI-0235-05	02780	MUSI-0235-06
02781	MUSI-0236-01	02782	MUSI-0237-01	02783	MUSI-0237-02
02784	MUSI-0237-03	02785	MUSI-0237-04	02786	MUSI-0238-01
02787	MUSI-0239-01	02788	MUSI-0240-01	02789	MUSI-0240-02
02790	MUSI-0241-01	02793	MUSI-0242-01	02794	MUSI-0243-01
02795	MUSI-0244-01	02796	MUSI-0245-01	02797	MUSI-0246-01
02798	MUSI-0247-01	02799	MUSI-0247-02	02800	MUSI-0248-01
02801	MUSI-0249-01	02802	MUSI-0250-01	02803	MUSI-0251-01
02804	MUSI-0252-01	02805	MUSI-0252-02	02806	MUSI-0253-01
02807	MUSI-0253-02	02808	MUSI-0254-01	02809	MUSI-0254-02
02810	MUSI-0255-01	02811	MUSI-0256-01	02812	MUSI-0262-01
02813	MUSI-0302-01	04855	MUSI-0302-02	02814	MUSI-0303-01
02815	MUSI-0303-02	02816	MUSI-0303-03	02817	MUSI-0303-04
02818	MUSI-0303-05	02819	MUSI-0303-06	02820	MUSI-0303-07
02821	MUSI-0303-08	02822	MUSI-0303-09	02823	MUSI-0303-10
02824	MUSI-0303-11	02829	MUSI-0303-12	02825	MUSI-0303-13
02830	MUSI-0303-14	02835	MUSI-0310-05	02837	MUSI-0313-01
02838	MUSI-0315-01	02839	MUSI-0315-02	02840	MUSI-0316-01
02846	MUSI-0322-01	02847	MUSI-0324-01	02848	MUSI-0331-01
02849	MUSI-0332-01	02850	MUSI-0333-01	02851	MUSI-0335-01
02852	MUSI-0353-01	02853	MUSI-0354-01	02854	MUSI-0372-01
02856	MUSI-0404-01	02857	MUSI-0405-01	02858	MUSI-0406-01
04813	MUSI-0411-01	02859	MUSI-0412-01	02860	MUSI-0413-01
02861	MUSI-0417-01	02862	MUSI-0419-01	02863	MUSI-0419-02
02864	MUSI-0419-03	02865	MUSI-0419-04	02866	MUSI-0427-01
02867	MUSI-0427-02	02868	MUSI-0429-01	02869	MUSI-0429-02
02870	MUSI-0430-01	02872	MUSI-0434-01	02873	MUSI-0435-01
02874	MUSI-0435-02	02875	MUSI-0435-03	04968	MUSI-0435-04
02876	MUSI-0436-01	02877	MUSI-0437-01	02878	MUSI-0437-02
02879	MUSI-0437-03	02880	MUSI-0438-01	02881	MUSI-0439-01
02882	MUSI-0440-01	02883	MUSI-0441-01	02884	MUSI-0442-01
02885	MUSI-0443-01	02886	MUSI-0444-01	02887	MUSI-0445-01
02888	MUSI-0446-01	02889	MUSI-0447-01	02890	MUSI-0448-01
02891	MUSI-0449-01	02892	MUSI-0450-01	02893	MUSI-0451-01
02894	MUSI-0452-01	02895	MUSI-0455-01	02896	MUSI-0456-01
02897	MUSI-0467-01	02899	MUSI-0502-01	02901	MUSI-0502-02
04970	MUSI-0510-01	02905	MUSI-0519-01	02906	MUSI-0519-02
02907	MUSI-0519-03	02908	MUSI-0519-04	02910	MUSI-0524-01
04808	MUSI-0527-01	04809	MUSI-0527-02	02911	MUSI-0529-01
02912	MUSI-0529-02	02913	MUSI-0530-01	05402	MUSI-0557-01
05377	MUSI-0571-01	04819	MUSI-0605-01	02919	MUSI-0614-01
02920	MUSI-0615-01	02933	MUSI-0671-01	02934	MUSI-0671-02
02935	MUSI-0671-03	02942	MUSI-235A-01	02943	MUSI-235A-02
02944	MUSI-235A-03	02945	MUSI-235A-04	02946	MUSI-236A-01
02947	MUSI-237A-01	02948	MUSI-237A-02	02949	MUSI-237A-03
02950	MUSI-237A-04	02951	MUSI-238A-01	02952	MUSI-239A-01
02953	MUSI-240A-01	02954	MUSI-240A-02	02955	MUSI-241A-01
02956	MUSI-241A-02	02957	MUSI-242A-01	02958	MUSI-243A-01
02959	MUSI-244A-01	02960	MUSI-245A-01	02961	MUSI-246A-01
02962	MUSI-247A-01	02963	MUSI-248A-01	02964	MUSI-249A-01
02965	MUSI-250A-01	02966	MUSI-251A-01	02967	MUSI-252A-01
02968	MUSI-252A-02	02969	MUSI-255A-01	02970	MUSI-256A-01

02975	MUSI-371B-01	02976	MUSI-371C-01	02977	MUSI-380A-01
02979	MUSI-385A-01	02982	MUSI-390C-01	02983	MUSI-392A-01
02984	MUSI-392B-01	02985	MUSI-392C-01	02986	MUSI-392D-01
02987	MUSI-395A-01	02988	MUSI-395B-01	02989	MUSI-395B-02
02991	MUSI-403T-01	02992	MUSI-435A-01	02993	MUSI-435A-02
02994	MUSI-435A-03	04969	MUSI-435A-04	02995	MUSI-436A-01
02996	MUSI-437A-01	02998	MUSI-437A-03	02999	MUSI-438A-01
03000	MUSI-439A-01	03001	MUSI-440A-01	03002	MUSI-441A-01
03003	MUSI-442A-01	03004	MUSI-443A-01	03005	MUSI-444A-01
03006	MUSI-445A-01	03007	MUSI-446A-01	03008	MUSI-447A-01
03009	MUSI-448A-01	03010	MUSI-449A-01	03011	MUSI-450A-01
03012	MUSI-451A-01	03013	MUSI-452A-01	03014	MUSI-452A-02
03015	MUSI-455A-01	03016	MUSI-456A-01	03017	MUSI-470A-01
03018	MUSI-470B-01	03019	MUSI-470C-01	03020	MUSI-470D-01
03021	MUSI-470E-01	03022	MUSI-470F-01	03023	MUSI-470G-01
03024	MUSI-470I-01	03025	MUSI-470M-01	03026	MUSI-470N-01
03027	MUSI-470P-01	03028	MUSI-503T-01	03037	MUSI-570I-02
03043	MUSI-570P-01	03060	MUSI-670A-01	03061	MUSI-670B-01
03062	MUSI-670C-01	03063	MUSI-670D-01	03064	MUSI-670E-01
03065	MUSI-670F-01	03066	MUSI-670G-01	03067	MUSI-670I-01

Music - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ELEMENTS OF MUS	02743	MUSI-0100-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	SFA	205	BILLS R
RECITAL ATTENDANCE	02744	MUSI-0101-01	0	TBA	TBA		TBA		KUGLER R
THE SS DICT	02745	MUSI-0111-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	SFA	117	APPLEGATE E
				TR	0930AM	1045AM	SFA	117	
THE SS DICT	02746	MUSI-0112-01	4	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	SFA	117	APPLEGATE E
				TR	1230PM	0120PM	SFA	211	

NOTE: All sections of MUSI 0121 require a 50-minute choral lab each week; either Monday 2:00-2:50 p.m. or Tuesday 12:15-1:05 p.m. in SFA 117.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	02748	MUSI-0121-01	3	MW	0130PM	0220PM	SFA	212	JAMISON C
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	02749	MUSI-0121-02	3	MW	0340PM	0430PM	SFA	212	HANSBROUGH Y
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	02750	MUSI-0121-03	3	TR	0930AM	1020AM	SFA	212	PIGG D
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	02751	MUSI-0121-04	3	TR	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	212	TIPPS A R
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUS	02752	MUSI-0121-05	3	TR	0330PM	0420PM	SFA	212	TIPPS A R
CLASS VOICE I	02753	MUSI-0151-01	2	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	SFA	208	SMITH S
CLASS VOICE II	02754	MUSI-0152-01	2	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	SFA	208	SPRAGUE C
CLASS PIANO I	02755	MUSI-0153-01	2	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	212	BELL P

NOTE: MUSI 0153-01 is for Non-Music majors only.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CLASS PIANO I	02756	MUSI-0153-02	2	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	212	STAFF
CLASS PIANO I	02757	MUSI-0153-03	2	TR	0600PM	0715PM	SFA	212	STAFF
CLASS PIANO II	02758	MUSI-0154-01	2	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	SFA	212	BELL P
CLASS PIANO II	02759	MUSI-0154-02	2	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	SFA	212	JAMISON C
CLASS PIANO II	02760	MUSI-0154-03	2	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	SFA	212	BILLS R
CLASS PIANO II	02761	MUSI-0154-04	2	TR	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	212	GUSTAFSON J
CLASS GUITAR I	02765	MUSI-0155-01	2	TR	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	208	STAFF
MUSIC HISTORY I	02766	MUSI-0161-01	2	MW	0910AM	1000AM	SFA	208	NAYLOR T
MUSIC HISTORY II	02767	MUSI-0162-01	2	MW	0910AM	1000AM	SFA	117	SHEARON S
WIND/STRING INSTRUMENTS	02768	MUSI-0201-01	2	MW	0130PM	0220PM	SFA	211	NAYLOR T
THE SS DICT	02769	MUSI-0211-01	3	MW	1015AM	1105AM	SFA	208	LINTON M
				TR	0930AM	1020AM	SFA	211	
THE SS DICT	02771	MUSI-0212-01	3	MW	0910AM	1000AM	SFA	211	LINTON M
				TR	0800AM	0850AM	SFA	205	
INST TECH MUS CLROOM	02772	MUSI-0221-01	1	T	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	207	BOONE N

NOTE: MUSI 0221-01 meets January 6 through March 11 inclusive.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	02773	MUSI-0234-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02774	MUSI-0235-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	258	PERKINS J
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02775	MUSI-0235-02	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	259	BILLS R
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02776	MUSI-0235-03	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	112	HARB C

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02777	MUSI-0235-04	1	TBA	TBA	WMB 174	LANDRY D
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02779	MUSI-0235-05	1	TBA	TBA	SFA 107	HARB C
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02780	MUSI-0235-06	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BILLS R
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02942	MUSI-235A-01	2	TBA	TBA	WMB 258	PERKINS J
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02943	MUSI-235A-02	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 112	BILLS R
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02944	MUSI-235A-03	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 107	HARB C
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02945	MUSI-235A-04	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 107	LANDRY D
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	02781	MUSI-0236-01	1	TBA	TBA	SFA 105	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	02946	MUSI-236A-01	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 105	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02782	MUSI-0237-01	1	TBA	TBA	WMB 256	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02783	MUSI-0237-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SMITH S
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02784	MUSI-0237-03	1	TBA	TBA	SFA 214	FOY D
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02785	MUSI-0237-04	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	DONOHUE L
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02947	MUSI-237A-01	2	TBA	TBA	WMB 256	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02948	MUSI-237A-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02949	MUSI-237A-03	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 214	FOY D
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02950	MUSI-237A-04	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	DONOHUE L
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN	02786	MUSI-0238-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	PETRESCU S
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN	02951	MUSI-238A-01	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	PETRESCU S
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	02787	MUSI-0239-01	1	TBA	TBA	SFA 116	EMAHISER J
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	02952	MUSI-239A-01	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 116	EMAHISER J
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	02788	MUSI-0240-01	1	TBA	TBA	SFA VW	APPLEGATE E
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	02789	MUSI-0240-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	SZUGYI E
PRI INTSR-STRING BASS	02953	MUSI-240A-01	2	TBA	TBA	SFA VW	SZUGYI E
PRI INTSR-STRING BASS	02954	MUSI-240A-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	APPLEGATE E
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	02790	MUSI-0241-01	1	TBA	TBA	SFA 110A	YELVERTON W
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	02955	MUSI-241A-01	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 110A	YELVERTON W
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	02956	MUSI-241A-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	DORSEY C
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	02793	MUSI-0242-01	1	TBA	TBA	SFA 204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	02957	MUSI-242A-01	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	02794	MUSI-0243-01	1	TBA	TBA	SFA 206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-OBOE/ENGL HORN	02958	MUSI-243A-01	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	02795	MUSI-0244-01	1	TBA	TBA	WMB 170	WALDECKER T
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	02959	MUSI-244A-01	2	TBA	TBA	WMB 170	WALDECKER T
PRI INSTR-BASSOON	02796	MUSI-0245-01	1	TBA	TBA	SFA 206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-BASSOON	02960	MUSI-245A-01	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	02797	MUSI-0246-01	1	TBA	TBA	SFA 206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	02961	MUSI-246A-01	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	02798	MUSI-0247-01	1	TBA	TBA	SFA 201	FOY L
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	02799	MUSI-0247-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	REED A
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	02962	MUSI-247A-01	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 201	FOY L
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	02800	MUSI-0248-01	1	TBA	TBA	SFA 116	HEUER R
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	02963	MUSI-248A-01	2	TBA	TBA	SFA 116	HEUER R
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	02801	MUSI-0249-01	1	TBA	TBA	WMB 271	SCHAEFER D
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	02964	MUSI-249A-01	2	TBA	TBA	WMB 271	SCHAEFER D
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	02802	MUSI-0250-01	1	TBA	TBA	WMB 271	SCHAEFER D
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	02965	MUSI-250A-01	2	TBA	TBA	WMB 271	SCHAEFER D
PRI INSTR-TUBA	02803	MUSI-0251-01	1	TBA	TBA	WMB 271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TUBA	02966	MUSI-251A-01	2	TBA	TBA	WMB 271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	02804	MUSI-0252-01	1	TBA	TBA	WMB 156	SMITH A
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	02805	MUSI-0252-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BROCHOCKI D
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	02967	MUSI-252A-01	2	TBA	TBA	WMB 156	DAVILA G
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	02968	MUSI-252A-02	2	TBA	TBA	WMB 156	BROCHOCKI D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CLASS PIANO III	02806	MUSI-0253-01	2	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	SFA	212	BELL P
CLASS PIANO III	02807	MUSI-0253-02	2	TR	1230PM	0150PM	SFA	212	GUSTAFSON J
CLASS PIANO IV	02808	MUSI-0254-01	2	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	SFA	207	JAMISON C
CLASS PIANO IV	02809	MUSI-0254-02	2	MW	0445PM	0535PM	SFA	212	HARB C
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	02810	MUSI-0255-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	02969	MUSI-255A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
VIOLA	02811	MUSI-0256-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		PETRESCU S
VIOLA	02970	MUSI-256A-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		PETRESCU S
MUSIC HISTORY IV	02812	MUSI-0262-01	2	MW	1015AM	1105AM	SFA	205	LINTON M
COMMER SONGWRITING	02813	MUSI-0302-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	PIEKARSKI J
COMMER SONGWRITING	04855	MUSI-0302-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	COMM	149	GARFRERICK R
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02814	MUSI-0303-01	1	M	1120AM	1210PM	WMB	MH	BRECHT P
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02815	MUSI-0303-02	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	173	DAVILA G
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02816	MUSI-0303-03	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	214	FOY D
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02817	MUSI-0303-04	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	208	FOY L
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02818	MUSI-0303-05	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	207	HANSBROUGH Y
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02819	MUSI-0303-06	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	MH	ISLEY-FARMER C
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02820	MUSI-0303-07	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	117	SMITH S
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02821	MUSI-0303-08	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	205	WALDECKER T
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02822	MUSI-0303-09	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	101	LOUCKY D
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02823	MUSI-0303-10	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	SFA	211	PIGG D
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02824	MUSI-0303-11	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	221	HUTCHESON L
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02829	MUSI-0303-12	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	WMB	262	HARVIN L
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02825	MUSI-0303-13	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	WMB	MH	BILLS R
PERFORMANCE AND PEDAGOGY	02830	MUSI-0303-14	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W
INTROD TO MUSIC	02831	MUSI-0310-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	SFA	205	HARVIN L
INTROD TO MUSIC	02832	MUSI-0310-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	SFA	205	SHEARON S
INTROD TO MUSIC	02833	MUSI-0310-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	LRC	221	BINGHAM J
INTROD TO MUSIC	02834	MUSI-0310-04	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	LRC	221	BRIDGES D
INTROD TO MUSIC	02835	MUSI-0310-05	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	208	BRIDGES D
INTROD TO MUSIC	02971	MUSI-310H-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	SFA	208	NAYLOR T
MASTERWORKS OF CLASS MUS	04820	MUSI-0312-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	SFA	207	STAFF
SURVEY OF WORLD MUSIC	02837	MUSI-0313-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	314	RASMUSSEN L
CONDUCTING II	02838	MUSI-0315-01	2	TR	0930AM	1020AM	SFA	101	MURPHY R
CONDUCTING II	02839	MUSI-0315-02	2	TR	0930AM	1020AM	SFA	208	BUNDAGE R
JAZZ THEORY	02840	MUSI-0316-01	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	SFA	208	LANDRY D
MUS ELEM GRADES	02842	MUSI-0321-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	BLOODING K
MUS ELEM GRADES	02843	MUSI-0321-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SFA	207	BOONE N
MUS ELEM GRADES	02844	MUSI-0321-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	SFA	207	BOONE
MUS ELEM GRADES	02845	MUSI-0321-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		REXROAD E
MUS JR SR HI SCHL	02846	MUSI-0322-01	3	TR	0330PM	0500PM	SFA	211	BOONE N
BAND ORGANIZATION	02847	MUSI-0324-01	2	MW	0910AM	1000AM	WMB	173	JOLLEY T
WOODWINDS II	02848	MUSI-0331-01	2	TR	0800AM	0915AM	SFA	101	WALDECKER T
PERCUSSION II	02849	MUSI-0332-01	2	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	WMB	173	DAVILA G
BRASS II	02850	MUSI-0333-01	2	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	WMB	173	SCHAEFER D
STRINGS II	02851	MUSI-0335-01	2	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	SFA	101	EMAHISER J
PIANO ENSEMBLE	02852	MUSI-0353-01	1	W	0300PM	0350PM	SFA	207	PERKINS J
ACCOMPANYING	02853	MUSI-0354-01	1	R	0340PM	0430PM	WMB	MH	HARB C
CHORUS - WOMEN'S CHORAL	02972	MUSI-370A-01	1	TR	0200PM	0315PM	SFA	117	TIPPS A R
CHORUS - COMMUNITY	02973	MUSI-370B-01	1	T	0700PM	0900PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R
CHAMBER CHOIR	02974	MUSI-371A-01	1	MW	1225PM	0115PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R
CHAMBER CHOIR - MEISTER SING	02975	MUSI-371B-01	1	TR	0330PM	0420PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R
CHAMBER CHOIR -SCHOLA CAN	02976	MUSI-371C-01	1	F	1225PM	0115PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MTSU SINGERS	02854	MUSI-0372-01	1	MW	0445PM	0535PM	SFA	117	LANDRY D
ORCHESTRA - SYMPHONY	02977	MUSI-380A-01	1	M	0720PM	0900PM	WMB	173	HARVIN L
				R	0330PM	0500PM	WMB	173	
MTSU ORCHESTRA	02978	MUSI-380B-01	1	R	0600PM	0800PM	WMB	173	HARVIN L
COMMERCIAL MUS ENS	02979	MUSI-385A-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		YELVERTON W
SYMPHONIC BAND	02981	MUSI-390B-01	1	TR	0200PM	0315PM	WMB	173	JOLLEY T
BAND - WIND ENSEMBLE	02982	MUSI-390C-01	1	MW	0340PM	0500PM	WMB	173	MURPHY R
				F	0340PM	0415PM	WMB	173	
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	02983	MUSI-392A-01	1	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	WMB	173	DAVILA G
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	02984	MUSI-392B-01	1	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	WMB	173	BROCHOCKI D
PERC ENS FA/WTR DRMLNE	02985	MUSI-392C-01	1	TR	0330PM	0445PM	BDA	216	STAFF
PERCUSSION ENS WORLD	02986	MUSI-392D-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HARRIS S
JAZZ ENSEMBLE - BLUES CRUSADE	02987	MUSI-395A-01	1	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	SFA	101	FOY L
JAZZ ENSEMBLE	02988	MUSI-395B-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANDRY D
JAZZ ENSEMBLE	02989	MUSI-395B-02	1	F	1120AM	1220PM	SFA	101	REED A
IMPROVISATION II	02991	MUSI-403T-01	2	TR	0430PM	0520PM	SFA	101	LANDRY D
SERVICE PLAYING	02856	MUSI-0404-01	2	M	1225PM	0115PM	WMB	MH	BRECHT P
CHURCH MUSIC	02857	MUSI-0405-01	2	W	1225PM	0115PM	WMB	MH	BRECHT P
SUR GUITAR LIT	02858	MUSI-0406-01	2	TR	0330PM	0420PM	SFA	101	YELVERTON W
FORM & ANALYSIS	04813	MUSI-0411-01	2	TR	1230PM	0120PM	SFA	208	BRECHT P
FORM & ANALYSIS	02859	MUSI-0412-01	2	TR	1230PM	0120PM	SFA	205	HUTCHESON L
INSTRUMENTATION	02860	MUSI-0413-01	2	MW	0805AM	0855AM	SFA	101	HUTCHESON L
COMMERCIAL ARRANGING	02861	MUSI-0417-01	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	SFA	211	LANDRY D
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	02862	MUSI-0419-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM	180	PIEKARSKI J
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	02863	MUSI-0419-02	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM	180	PFEIFER D
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	02864	MUSI-0419-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM	180	MITCHELL D
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	02865	MUSI-0419-04	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM	180	MITCHELL D
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
MUSIC INTERNSHIP	02866	MUSI-0427-01	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
MUSIC INTERNSHIP	02867	MUSI-0427-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ELEC MUS II	02868	MUSI-0429-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM	180	WOOD R
				TBA			COMM	180	
ELEC MUS II	02869	MUSI-0429-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM	180	WOOD R
				TBA			COMM	180	
DICT FOR SINGERS II	02870	MUSI-0430-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	SFA	211	FOY D
PIANO PEDAGOGY	04815	MUSI-0432-01	2	MW	0235PM	0325PM	SFA	211	HARB C
PRI INSTR-COMPOSITION	02872	MUSI-0434-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	STAFF
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02873	MUSI-0435-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	258	PERKINS J
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02874	MUSI-0435-02	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	107	BILLS R
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02875	MUSI-0435-03	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	112	HARB C
PRI INSTR-PIANO	04968	MUSI-0435-04	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	259	LANDRY D
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02992	MUSI-435A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	258	PERKINS J
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02993	MUSI-435A-02	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	112	BILLS R
PRI INSTR-PIANO	02994	MUSI-435A-03	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	107	BILLS
PRI INSTR-PIANO	04969	MUSI-435A-04	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	259	LANDRY D
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	02876	MUSI-0436-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-ORGAN	02995	MUSI-436A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02877	MUSI-0437-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	256	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02878	MUSI-0437-02	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	214	FOY D
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02879	MUSI-0437-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02996	MUSI-437A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	256	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02997	MUSI-437A-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		FOY D
PRI INSTR-VOICE	02998	MUSI-437A-03	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	214	STAFF
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN	02880	MUSI-0438-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		PETRESCU S
PRI INSTR-VIOLIN	02999	MUSI-438A-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		PETRESCU S
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	02881	MUSI-0439-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	EMAHISER J
PRI INSTR-VIOLONCELLO	03000	MUSI-439A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	EMAHISER J
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	02882	MUSI-0440-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	VW	APPLEGATE E
PRI INSTR-STRING BASS	03001	MUSI-440A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	VW	APPLEGATE E
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	02883	MUSI-0441-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W
PRI INSTR-GUITAR	03002	MUSI-441A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	02884	MUSI-0442-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRI INSTR-FLUTE/PICCOLO	03003	MUSI-442A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRI INSTR-OBOE ENGL HORN	02885	MUSI-0443-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INST-OBOE/ENGL HORN	03004	MUSI-443A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	02886	MUSI-0444-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	170	WALDECKER T
PRI INSTR-CLARINET	03005	MUSI-444A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	170	WALDECKER T
PRI INSTR-BASSOON	02887	MUSI-0445-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-BASSOON	03006	MUSI-445A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	02888	MUSI-0446-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-SAXOPHONE	03007	MUSI-446A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	206	PIGG D
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	02889	MUSI-0447-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	201	FOY L
PRI INSTR-TRUMPET	03008	MUSI-447A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	201	FOY L
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	02890	MUSI-0448-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	HEUER R
PRI INSTR-FRENCH HORN	03009	MUSI-448A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	116	HEUER R
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	02891	MUSI-0449-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	LOUCKY D
PRI INSTR-TROMBONE	03010	MUSI-449A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	SCHAEFER D
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	02892	MUSI-0450-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	SCHAEFER D
PRI INSTR-BARITONE/EUPHO	03011	MUSI-450A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	SCHAEFER D
PRI INSTR-TUBA	02893	MUSI-0451-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	SCHAEFER D
PRI INSTR-TUBA	03012	MUSI-451A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	271	SCHAEFER D
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	02894	MUSI-0452-01	1	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	DAVILA G
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	03013	MUSI-452A-01	2	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	DAVILA G
PRI INSTR-PERCUSSION	03014	MUSI-452A-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	02895	MUSI-0455-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
PRI INSTR-HARPSI/CONTINU	03015	MUSI-455A-01	2	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
VIOLA	02896	MUSI-0456-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		PETRESCU S
VIOLA	03016	MUSI-456A-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		PETRESCU S
ALEXANDER TECHNIQUE	04821	MUSI-0457-01	2	TR	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	101	ISLEY-FARMER C
MUS FOR YOUNG CHILD	02897	MUSI-0467-01	4	TR	0200PM	0340PM	SFA	205	BILLINGSLEY V
GUITAR ENSEMBLE	03017	MUSI-470A-01	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W
TROMBONE ENSEMBLE	03018	MUSI-470B-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	101	SCHAEFER D
CLARINET ENSEMBLE	03019	MUSI-470C-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	117	WALDECKER T
TRUMPET ENSEMBLE	03020	MUSI-470D-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	207	FOY L
HORN ENSEMBLE	03021	MUSI-470E-01	1	M	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	101	HEUER R
TUBA ENSEMBLE	03022	MUSI-470F-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	208	STAFF
FLUTE ENSEMBLE	03023	MUSI-470G-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	211	HANSBROUGH Y
CHAMBER ENSEMBLE	03024	MUSI-470I-01	1	M	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	208	EMAHISER J
WIND QUINTET	03025	MUSI-470M-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		PIGG D
SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLE	03026	MUSI-470N-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	205	PIGG D
BRASS: ENSEMBLE	03027	MUSI-470P-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	TBA	TBA	LOUCKY D
VOCAL LIT I	04814	MUSI-0471-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	SFA	205	ISLEY-FARMER C

Music - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02899	MUSI-0502-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		PERKINS J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	02901	MUSI-0502-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		ISLEY-FARMER C
IMPROVISATION II	03028	MUSI-503T-01	2	TR	0430PM	0520PM	SFA	101	LANDRY D
SERVICE PLAYING	02902	MUSI-0504-01	2	M	1225PM	0115PM	WMB	MH	BRECHT P
CHURCH MUSIC	02903	MUSI-0505-01	2	W	1225PM	0115PM	WMB	MH	BRECHT P
SUR GUITAR LIT	02904	MUSI-0506-01	2	TR	0330PM	0420PM	SFA	101	YELVERTON W
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION	04970	MUSI-0510-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
PRIN ELEC MUS	02905	MUSI-0519-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM	180	PIEKARSKI J
PRIN ELEC MUS	02906	MUSI-0519-02	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM	180	PFEIFER D
PRIN ELEC MUS	02907	MUSI-0519-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM	180	MITCHELL D
PRIN ELEC MUS	02908	MUSI-0519-04	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM	180	MITCHELL D
MIDDLE SCHOOL MUSIC	02909	MUSI-0522-01	2	TR	0330PM	0500PM	SFA	211	BOONE N
INSTR REHEARSAL PRO	02910	MUSI-0524-01	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		JOLLEY T
MUSIC INTERNSHIP	04808	MUSI-0527-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
MUSIC INTERNSHIP	04809	MUSI-0527-02	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	02911	MUSI-0529-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM	180	WOOD R
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	02912	MUSI-0529-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM	180	WOOD R
DICT FOR SING II	02913	MUSI-0530-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	SFA	211	FOY D
PIANO PEDAGOGY	04818	MUSI-0532-01	2	MW	0235PM	0325PM	SFA	211	HARB C
ALEXANDER TECHNIQUE	05402	MUSI-0557-01	2	TR	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	101	ISLEY-FARMER C
MUS FOR YOUNG CHILD	02915	MUSI-0567-01	4	TR	0200PM	0340PM	SFA	205	BILLINGSLEY V
GUITAR ENSEMBLE	03029	MUSI-570A-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		YELVERTON W
TROMBONE ENSEMBLE	03030	MUSI-570B-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	101	SCHAEFER D
CLARINET ENSEMBLE	03031	MUSI-570C-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	117	WALDECKER T
TRUMPET ENSEMBLE	03032	MUSI-570D-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	207	FOY L
HORN ENSEMBLE	03033	MUSI-570E-01	1	M	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	101	HEUER R
TUBA ENSEMBLE	03034	MUSI-570F-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	208	STAFF
FLUTE ENSEMBLE	03035	MUSI-570G-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	211	HANSBROUGH Y
CHAMBER ENSEMBLE	03036	MUSI-570I-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		EMAHISER J
CHAMBER ENSEMBLE	03037	MUSI-570I-02	1	TBA	TBA		SFA	201	HARVIN L
CHORAL ENSEMBLE	03038	MUSI-570J-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BUNDAGE R
KEYBOARD ENSEMBLE	03039	MUSI-570K-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		PERKINS J
GRADUATE WIND ENSEMBLE	03040	MUSI-570L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		JOLLEY T
PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE	03041	MUSI-570M-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		DAVILA G
SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLE	03042	MUSI-570N-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	SFA	205	PIGG D
BRASS ENSEMBLE	03043	MUSI-570P-01	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	TBA	TBA	LOUCKY D
VOCAL LIT I	05377	MUSI-0571-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	SFA	205	ISLEY-FARMER C
20TH CENTURY MUSIC	02916	MUSI-0604-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	205	SHEARON S
ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE	04819	MUSI-0605-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	205	HUTCHESON L
ADVANCED CONDUCTING	02918	MUSI-0606-01	3	MWF	TBA		TBA		BUNDAGE R
COMPOSITION	02919	MUSI-0614-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02920	MUSI-0615-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	STAFF
COMPOSITION	02921	MUSI-0616-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	260	STAFF
GRADUATE RECITAL	02929	MUSI-0667-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	256	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION VOICE	03044	MUSI-668A-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	256	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PIANO	03045	MUSI-668B-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	258	PERKINS J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION ORGAN	03046	MUSI-668C-01	3	TBA	TBA		SFA	105	BRECHT P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION BRASS	03047	MUSI-668D-01	3	TBA	TBA		SFA	201	FOY L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION WINDS	03048	MUSI-668E-01	3	TBA	TBA		SFA	204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION STRINGS	03049	MUSI-668F-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	264	STAFF
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PERC	03050	MUSI-668G-01	3	TBA	TBA		WMB	156	DAVILA G
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION GUITAR	03051	MUSI-668I-01	3	TBA	TBA		SFA	110A	YELVERTON W

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION VOICE	03052	MUSI-669A-01	3	TBA	TBA	WMB 256	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PIANO	03053	MUSI-669B-01	3	TBA	TBA	WMB 258	PERKINS J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION ORGAN	03054	MUSI-669C-01	3	TBA	TBA	SFA 105	BRECHT P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION BRASS	03055	MUSI-669D-01	3	TBA	TBA	WMB 271	LOUCKY D
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION WINDS	03056	MUSI-669E-01	3	TBA	TBA	SFA 206	PIGG D
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION STRINGS	03057	MUSI-669F-01	3	TBA	TBA	WMB 264	HARVIN L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PERC	03058	MUSI-669G-01	3	TBA	TBA	WMB 156	DAVILA G
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION GUITAR	03059	MUSI-669I-01	3	TBA	TBA	SFA 110A	YELVERTON W
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION VOICE	03060	MUSI-670A-01	3	TBA	TBA	WMB 256	ISLEY-FARMER C
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PIANO	03061	MUSI-670B-01	3	TBA	TBA	WMB 258	PERKINS J
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION ORGAN	03062	MUSI-670C-01	3	TBA	TBA	WMB 258	BRECHT P
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION BRASS	03063	MUSI-670D-01	3	TBA	TBA	WMB 271	FOY L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION WINDS	03064	MUSI-670E-01	3	TBA	TBA	SFA 204	HANSBROUGH Y
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION STRINGS	03065	MUSI-670F-01	3	TBA	TBA	WMB 264	HARVIN L
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION PERC	03066	MUSI-670G-01	3	TBA	TBA	WMB 156	DAVILA G
PRIVATE INSTRUCTION GUITAR	03067	MUSI-670I-01	3	TBA	TBA	SFA 110A	YELVERTON W
SPECIAL STUDIES	02933	MUSI-0671-01	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	BOONE N
SPECIAL STUDIES	02934	MUSI-0671-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF
SPECIAL STUDIES	02935	MUSI-0671-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	STAFF

Private Instruction

Voice	Dr. Isley-Farmer (WMB 256); Ms. Foy (SFA 214); Mr. Smith (WMB 260)
Piano	Dr. Perkins (WMB 258); Mr. Bills (SFA 112); Mr. Landry (WMB 259); Dr. Harb (SFA 107); Ms. Gustafson (SFA 110A); Ms. Jamison (WMB 250); Dr. P. Ruocco (SFA 110A)
Organ	Dr. Brecht (SFA 105)
Strings	Dr. Harvin (WMB 262); Ms. Emahiser (SFA 116); Mr. Applegate (WMB 264); Mr. Petrescu (SFA 216)
Guitar	Dr. Yelverton (SFA 214)
Woodwinds	Mr. Pigg (SFA 206); Dr. Hansbrough (SFA 204); Mr. Waldecker (WMB 170)
Lower Brasses	Dr. Loucky (WMB 271)
Horn	Mr. Heuer (SFA 116)
Trumpet	Mr. Foy (SFA 201)
Percussion	Mr. Davila (WMB 156)

Nursing

Dr. Karen Ward, Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building 201, 898-2437

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

03093	NURS-0311-01	03094	NURS-0313-01	03095	NURS-0314-01
03096	NURS-0314-02	03097	NURS-0314-03	03098	NURS-0314-04
03099	NURS-0321-01	03100	NURS-0322-01	03101	NURS-0322-02
03102	NURS-0322-03	03103	NURS-0322-04	03104	NURS-0331-01
03106	NURS-0341-01	03107	NURS-0342-01	03108	NURS-0342-02
03109	NURS-0342-03	03110	NURS-0351-01	03111	NURS-0352-01
03112	NURS-0352-02	03113	NURS-0361-01	03114	NURS-0362-01
03115	NURS-0371-01	03116	NURS-0372-01	03117	NURS-0410-01
03118	NURS-0421-01	03119	NURS-0422-01	03120	NURS-0422-02
03121	NURS-0431-01	03122	NURS-0432-01	03123	NURS-0432-02
03124	NURS-0451-01	03125	NURS-0452-01	03126	NURS-0452-02
03127	NURS-0460-01	03128	NURS-0462-01	03129	NURS-0462-02
03130	NURS-0462-03	03131	NURS-0470-01	03132	NURS-0472-01
03133	NURS-0472-02	03134	NURS-0490-01	03135	NURS-0490-02
03136	NURS-0490-03				

Nursing - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
CONCEPTS OF NURSE AGENCY	03093	NURS-0311-01	2	F	1045AM	1245PM	CKNB 121	MCKINNEY S
HEALTH ASSESSMENT	03094	NURS-0313-01	2	M	0805AM	0955AM	CKNB 121	O LEARY P
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	03095	NURS-0314-01	1	M	1015AM	1215PM	CKNB 209	O LEARY P
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	03096	NURS-0314-02	1	M	1015AM	1215PM	CKNB 121	LAVENDER M
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	03097	NURS-0314-03	1	M	1015AM	1215PM	CKNB 112	O LEARY P
ASSESSMENT CLINICAL	03098	NURS-0314-04	1	M	1015AM	1215PM	CKNB 209	MCKINNEY S
SELF CARE	03099	NURS-0321-01	6	RF	0805AM	1035AM	CKNB 121	O LEARY P
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	03100	NURS-0322-01	4	TW	0730AM	1130AM	CKNB 121	O LEARY P
				T	0100PM	0250PM	CKNB 209	
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	03101	NURS-0322-02	4	TW	0730AM	1130AM	CKNB 121	O LEARY P
				T	0100PM	0250PM	CKNB 112	
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	03102	NURS-0322-03	4	TW	0730AM	1130AM	CKNB 121	MCKINNEY S
				R	0100PM	0250PM	CKNB 209	
ASSISTANCE CLINICAL	03103	NURS-0322-04	4	TW	0730AM	1130AM	CKNB 121	LAVENDER M
				R	0100PM	0250PM	CKNB 112	
PHARMACOLOGY	03104	NURS-0331-01	3	M	0130PM	0300PM	CKNB 105	SEAGER S
				R	1040AM	1205PM	CKNB 105	

NOTE: NURS 0334 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	03105	NURS-0334-01	3	M	0130PM	0420PM	CKNB 106	COVINGTON L
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05381	NURS-0334-02	3	M	0130PM	0420PM	TULLAHOMA	COVINGTON L
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05382	NURS-0334-03	3	M	0130PM	0420PM	COLUMBIA	COVINGTON L
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05383	NURS-0334-04	3	M	0130PM	0420PM	LAWRENCBRG	COVINGTON L
HEALTH DEVIATION	03106	NURS-0341-01	6	T	0900AM	1150AM	CKNB 123	SAULS J
				F	0900AM	1150AM	CKNB 106	
HDR CLINICAL	03107	NURS-0342-01	3	WR	0645AM	0315PM	MTMC TBA	SAULS J
HDR CLINICAL	03108	NURS-0342-02	3	WR	0645AM	0315PM	MTMC TBA	SEAGER S
HDR CLINICAL	03109	NURS-0342-03	3	WR	0645AM	0315PM	MTMC TBA	MCMANUS R
MENTAL HEALTH	03110	NURS-0351-01	4	M	0805AM	1155AM	CKNB 106	KINSLOW A
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	03111	NURS-0352-01	3	WR	0730AM	0200PM	CKNB 106	KINSLOW A
MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC	03112	NURS-0352-02	3	WR	0730AM	0200PM	CKNB 106	WAKIM J
PROGRESSION	03113	NURS-0361-01	2	M	0235PM	0425PM	CKNB 124	CARSON F
PROGRESSION CLINICAL	03114	NURS-0362-01	6	M	TBA		CKNB 124	CARSON F
TRANSITION	03115	NURS-0371-01	2	F	0115PM	0315PM	CKNB 124	KOPP M
TRANSITION CLINICAL	03116	NURS-0372-01	6	F	TBA		CKNB 124	KOPP M
RESEARCH	03117	NURS-0410-01	3	M	0130PM	0420PM	CKNB 123	KRAU S
CHILDBEARING	03118	NURS-0421-01	3	M	1225PM	0315PM	CKNB 121	PURNELL M
				W	0800AM	1150AM	CKNB 105	
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	03119	NURS-0422-01	3	TWR	0700AM	0200PM	MTMC TBA	HASTINGS J
CHILDBEARING CLINIC	03120	NURS-0422-02	3	TWR	0700AM	0200PM	MTMC TBA	PURNELL M
CHILDREARING	03121	NURS-0431-01	3	M	0805AM	1055AM	CKNB 105	CARSON F
				T	0800AM	1150AM	CKNB 105	
CHILDREARING CLINIC	03122	NURS-0432-01	3	TWR	0700AM	0200PM	MTMC TBA	CARSON F
CHILDREARING CLINIC	03123	NURS-0432-02	3	TWR	0700AM	0200PM	TBA	KOPP M
EDUCATIVE/SUPPORTIVE	03124	NURS-0451-01	4	F	0805AM	1155AM	CKNB 105	CAMPBELL M
				F	0800AM	0850AM	CKNB 107	
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	03125	NURS-0452-01	3	TWR	0800AM	0300PM	CKNB 107	CAMPBELL M
EDUCATIVE CLINICAL	03126	NURS-0452-02	3	TWR	0800AM	0300PM	CKNB 107	BURLIN P
COMPENSATORY	03127	NURS-0460-01	4	F	0805AM	1155AM	CKNB 123	DRAUDE B
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	03128	NURS-0462-01	3	TWR	0645AM	0330PM	TBA	DRAUDE B
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	03129	NURS-0462-02	3	TWR	0645AM	0330PM	TBA	HARRIS M
COMPENSATORY CLINIC	03130	NURS-0462-03	3	TWR	0645AM	0330PM	TBA	COVINGTON L

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEADERSHIP	03131	NURS-0470-01	4	M	0805AM	1155AM	CKNB	123	PARSONS L
MANAGEMENT	03132	NURS-0472-01	3	TWR	0730AM	0330PM	TBA		PARSONS L
MANAGEMENT	03133	NURS-0472-02	3	TWR	0730AM	0330PM	TBA		KRAU S
INDEPENDENT STUDY	03134	NURS-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		WAKIM J
INDEPENDENT STUDY	03135	NURS-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		WAKIM J
INDEPENDENT STUDY	03136	NURS-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WAKIM J

Philosophy

Dr. Ron Bombardi, James Union Building 300, 898-2907

Philosophy - Undergraduate

INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03467	PHIL-0201-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	JUB	304	BOMBARDI R
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03468	PHIL-0201-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	JUB	304	BOMBARDI R
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03469	PHIL-0201-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	JUB	204	PRINCIPE M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03470	PHIL-0201-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	JUB	304	PURCELL J
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03471	PHIL-0201-05	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	JUB	304	PRINCIPE M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03472	PHIL-0201-06	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	JUB	304	PRINCIPE M
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03473	PHIL-0201-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	JUB	304	PURCELL J
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	04926	PHIL-0201-08	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	JUB	304	PURCELL J
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	03475	PHIL-0201-09	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	SAG	208	JOHNSON C
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	04927	PHIL-0201-10	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	JUB	304	JOHNSON C
INTROD TO PHILOSOPHY	04925	PHIL-0201-11	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	JUB	304	JOHNSON C
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	04928	PHIL-0311-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	JUB	202	HINZ M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	04944	PHIL-0311-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	JUB	202	HINZ M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	03479	PHIL-0311-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	JUB	202	HINZ M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	03480	PHIL-0311-04	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	JUB	202	HOOD R
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	04931	PHIL-0311-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JUB	202	MAGADA-WARD M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	03482	PHIL-0311-06	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	JUB	202	MAGADA-WARD M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	03483	PHIL-0311-07	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	JUB	202	HOOD R
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	03484	PHIL-0311-08	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	JUB	202	MAGADA-WARD M
EL LOGIC & CRIT THIN	04945	PHIL-0311-09	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	JUB	202	HOOD R
PHILOSOPHY AND FILM	04935	PHIL-0360-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	JUB	304	PURCELL J
EXISTENTIALISM	04934	PHIL-0420-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	JUB	204	PRINCIPE M
ANALYTIC PHIL	04943	PHIL-0440-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	JUB	204	HINZ M
READINGS IN PHIL	04946	PHIL-480A-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	JUB	202	JOHNSON C

NOTE: PHIL 480A-01 topic is "African-American Philosophy."

READINGS IN PHIL	04939	PHIL-480B-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	JUB	204	BOMBARDI R

NOTE: PHIL 480B-01 topic is "Philosophy of the Mind."

READINGS IN PHIL	04938	PHIL-480C-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S118	MAGADA-WARD M

NOTE: PHIL 480C-01 topic is "Feminist Epistemology."

READINGS IN PHIL	04947	PHIL-480D-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	JUB	204	HOOD R

NOTE: PHIL 480D-01 topic is "Professional Ethics."

Religious Studies - Undergraduate

HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY	04932	R S-0304-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	JUB	304	JACKSON M

M - Monday T - Tuesday W - Wednesday R - Thursday F - Friday S - Saturday TR - Tuesday/Thursday
Courses numbered 0100-0499 are undergraduate and open to both undergraduate and graduate students.
Courses numbered 0500 and above are open only to graduate students.

Physics and Astronomy

Dr. Robert Carlton, Wiser-Patten Science Building 219, 898-2130

Astronomy - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPLORING THE UNIVERSE	00425	ASTR-0140-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	WPS	102	WHITE J
OBSERVING THE UNIVERSE	00426	ASTR-0141-01	1	T	0700PM	0940PM	WPS	220	WHITE J

Physics - Undergraduate

NOTE: Students with little or no background in Physics should take PHYS 0130 before enrolling for PHYS 0231.

DISCOVERING PHYSICS	03509	PHYS-0130-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	WPS	201	CARLTON R

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0231 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS 0233 lab section.

COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03510	PHYS-0231-01	3	MW	0130PM	0220PM	WPS	102	MONTEMAYOR V

NOTE: PHYS 0231-01 is a special discovery section using a new teaching pedagogy;
students enrolling in this section must also enroll in one of the problems classes, PHYS 0233-03, 04, or 05.

COLLEGE PHYSICS I	03511	PHYS-0231-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	102	COOK J

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0232 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS 0234 lab section.

COLLEGE PHYSICS II	03514	PHYS-0232-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	WPS	220	CARLTON R
COLLEGE PHYSICS II	03515	PHYS-0232-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	WPS	102	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03516	PHYS-0233-01	1	M	1120AM	0200PM	WPS	211	CARLTON R
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03517	PHYS-0233-02	1	M	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	211	MOODY T

NOTE: PHYS 0233-03, 04, and 05 are special discovery lab sections using a new teaching pedagogy;
students enrolling in any of these lab sections also must enroll in the special discovery lecture, PHYS 0231-01.

INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03518	PHYS-0233-03	1	TR	0930AM	1120AM	AMG	121	HENDERSON R
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03519	PHYS-0233-04	1	TR	1230PM	0220PM	AMG	121	ROBERTSON W
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03520	PHYS-0233-05	1	TR	0330PM	0520PM	AMG	121	MONTEMAYOR V
INTRO PHYSICS LAB I	03521	PHYS-0233-06	1	T	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	211	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03524	PHYS-0234-01	1	M	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	212	COOK J
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03525	PHYS-0234-02	1	M	0600PM	0840PM	WPS	212	MOODY T
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03526	PHYS-0234-03	1	T	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	212	COOK J
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03527	PHYS-0234-04	1	W	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	212	COOK J
INTR PHYSICS LAB	03537	PHYS-234H-01	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	212	WELLER M

NOTE: Students enrolling in a PHYS 0236 lecture section should enroll in a PHYS 0234 lab section.

UNIVERSITY PHYSICS II	03529	PHYS-0236-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	WPS	220	MONTEMAYOR V
ACOUSTICS	05256	PHYS-0300-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	WPS	213	ROBERTSON W
MODERN PHYSIC II	03530	PHYS-0311-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	WPS	220	WELLER M
THEORETICAL PHYSICS II	03531	PHYS-0316-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	WPS	220	MONTEMAYOR V
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS	03532	PHYS-0331-01	3	MW	0130PM	0220PM	WPS	220	HENDERSON R
				T	0200PM	0440PM	WPS	202	
ADVANCED PHYSICS LAB I	03534	PHYS-0391-01	1	M	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	209	ROBERTSON W
ADVANCED PHYSICS LAB II	03535	PHYS-0392-01	1	M	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	209	ROBERTSON W
SOLID STATE	05005	PHYS-0463-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	WPS	213	ROBERTSON W
SPECIAL TOPICS A	05006	PHYS-480A-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	WPS	220	MONTEMAYOR V
PHYSICS RESEARCH	03538	PHYS-485A-01	2	WF	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	206	ROBERTSON W
PHYSICS RESEARCH	03539	PHYS-485B-01	2	WF	0235PM	0515PM	WPS	205	HENDERSON R

Political Science

Dr. John Vile, Peck Hall 209, 898-2708

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

03187 P S-0429-01   03188 P S-0429-02   03189 P S-0429-03
03190 P S-0429-04   03541 PLEG-0401-01

Political Science - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05152	P S-0122-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	312	TESI M
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05283	P S-0122-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	212	CARLETON D
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05284	P S-0122-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	211	TURNER J
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05285	P S-0122-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	201	CARLETON D
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05282	P S-0122-05	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	208	TESI M
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05286	P S-0122-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	212	PEREZ-REILLY M
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05225	P S-0122-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	208	SLOAN A
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	05287	P S-0122-08	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	211	TURNER J
FOUNDATIONS OF GOVT	03153	P S-0122-09	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
AMER GOVT & POL	05290	P S-0150-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	208	LIVINGSTON S
AMER GOVT & POL	05291	P S-0150-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	212	ROBERTSON S
AMER GOVT & POL	05214	P S-0150-03	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
AMER GOVT & POL	05244	P S-0150-04	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	211	MCDANIEL R
AMER GOVT & POL	05204	P S-150H-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05125	P S-0244-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S330	WRASMAN M
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05126	P S-0244-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	103A	WRASMAN M
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05166	P S-0244-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	VANDERVORT T
POLITICS AND FILM	05178	P S-0310-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	BYRNES M
AMERICAN PUBLIC POLICY	05215	P S-0316-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	212	LIVINGSTON S
MIDDLE EAST POLITICS	03165	P S-0319-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	212	TESI M
INTERNATIONAL REL	05162	P S-0321-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
PUB ADMINISTRATION	03167	P S-0325-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	208	VERNARDAKIS G
PUB ADMINISTRATION	05164	P S-0325-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS G
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	03168	P S-0328-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	321	CARLETON D
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05199	P S-0328-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05413	P S-0328-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANGENBACH L

NOTE: P S 0328-03 is a Distance Learning correspondence course.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMP ASIAN GOVT	05161	P S-0331-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
POL & PARTY SYSTEM	05144	P S-0333-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	211	LANGENBACH L
AMER CONST LAW	03172	P S-0338-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	208	VILE J
AMER CONST LAW	03219	P S-338H-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	212	VILE J
INTERNATIONAL LAW	05165	P S-0350-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	213	VANDERVORT T
INTERNATIONAL POL ECON	03175	P S-0351-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	201	TESI M
LATIN AMER POLITICS	05150	P S-0390-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BAS	S270	PEREZ-REILLY M
INTERN'L ORGANIZ	03177	P S-0391-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS G
QUANT METH RESEARCH	05151	P S-0400-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
QUANT METH RESEARCH	05153	P S-0400-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
THE U S CONGRESS	03181	P S-0406-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	218	LIVINGSTON S
TENNESSEE GOVT	05157	P S-0412-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	208	ROBERTSON S
TENNESSEE GOVT	05158	P S-0412-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	212	ROBERTSON S
WORLD POLITICS	03185	P S-0422-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	211	TURNER J
WORLD POLITICS	03186	P S-0422-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	211	TURNER J
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	03187	P S-0429-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	252	LANGENBACH L

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	03188	P S-0429-02	6	TBA	TBA		PH	252	LANGENBACH L
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	03189	P S-0429-03	9	TBA	TBA		PH	252	LANGENBACH L
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	03190	P S-0429-04	12	TBA	TBA		PH	252	LANGENBACH L
PUB SERV INTERNSHIP	03191	P S-0429-05	12	TBA	TBA		PH	247	BYRNES M
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	03193	P S-0459-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS G
PERSONNEL MGMT	05143	P S-0463-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	208	CARLETON D
SENIOR SEMINAR	05245	P S-0480-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S324	MCDANIEL R
SENIOR SEMINAR	05221	P S-0480-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	MCDANIEL R
MODERN POLIT THEORY	05149	P S-0492-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	208	MCDANIEL R

Paralegal Studies - Undergraduate

LITIGATION-TRIAL PRAC	05408	PLEG-0301-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JUB	304	WRASMAN M
TORTS	03540	PLEG-0342-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	DAVIDSON M
PARALEGAL INTERNSHIP	03541	PLEG-0401-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	209A	WRASMAN M

Political Science - Graduate

QUAN METH S SCI RES	05309	P S-0500-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
QUAN METH S SCI RES	05310	P S-0500-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
THE U S CONGRESS	05216	P S-0506-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	218	LIVINGSTON S
TENNESSEE GOVERNMENT	05247	P S-0512-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	208	ROBERTSON S
TENNESSEE GOVERNMENT	05248	P S-0512-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	212	ROBERTSON S
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	05250	P S-0521-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
WORLD POLITICS	03204	P S-0522-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	211	TURNER J
WORLD POLITICS	03205	P S-0522-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	211	TURNER J
PUBLIC ADMIN	03206	P S-0525-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	208	VERNARDAKIS G
PUBLIC ADMIN	05236	P S-0525-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS G
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05210	P S-0528-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	321	CARLETON D
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05206	P S-0528-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
POL AND PARTY SYSTEM	05209	P S-0533-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	211	LANGENBACH L
AMER CONST LAW	03211	P S-0538-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	208	VILE J
INTERNATIONAL LAW	05391	P S-0550-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	212	VANDERVORT T
INTERNAT'L POL ECON	03214	P S-0551-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	201	TESI M
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	03215	P S-0559-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS G
PERSONNEL MGMT	05211	P S-0563-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	208	CARLETON D
INTERN'L ORGANIZ	03216	P S-0591-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS G
MOD POLITICAL THEORY	05220	P S-0592-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	208	MCDANIEL R

Psychology

Dr. Larry Morris, Jones Hall 103, 898-2706

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

03642	PSY-0448-02	03679	PSY-0534-01	03687	PSY-0548-02
03708	PSY-0625-01	03731	PSY-0684-01	03733	PSY-0689-01
05260	PSY-0689-02	03759	PSY-431B-01	03763	PSY-448L-02
03773	PSY-548L-02	03776	PSY-627A-01	03784	PSY-627D-01
03783	PSY-627D-02	03785	PSY-627F-01	03787	PSY-627G-01
03814	PSY-681B-01	05431	PSY-681B-02	03817	PSY-681D-01
03818	PSY-681E-01	05259	PSY-686A-01	03829	PSY-781B-01
05432	PSY-781B-02				

Psychology - Undergraduate

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03542	PSY-0141-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	109A	BOYER-PENNINGT
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03543	PSY-0141-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	LRC	221	FROMUTH M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	04976	PSY-0141-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	LRC	221	DAVIS T
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03544	PSY-0141-04	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	109A	ROYAL K
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03545	PSY-0141-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	105	VANZANT M
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	04977	PSY-0141-06	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	109A	PLEAS J
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	04978	PSY-0141-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	105	MUSICANT A
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03547	PSY-0141-08	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	452	PLEAS J
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03550	PSY-0141-09	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	109A	SKINNER L
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03734	PSY-141H-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	108	WHITESIDE H
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	03551	PSY-0142-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	103A	PENROD W
PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT	04979	PSY-0142-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S128	WEST W
THINKING:INT & CREAT	03552	PSY-0218-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	JH	134	PENROD W
THINKING:INT & CREAT	03553	PSY-0218-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	206	SCHMIDT G
THINKING:INT & CREAT	03554	PSY-0218-03	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	206	SCHMIDT G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	03556	PSY-0221-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	109A	LITTLEPAGE G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	03557	PSY-0221-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	109A	LITTLEPAGE G
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	03558	PSY-0221-03	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	313	PENNINGTON J
PSYCH SOC BEHAVIOR	04980	PSY-0221-04	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	313	PENNINGTON J
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	03559	PSY-0230-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	206	QUARTO C
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	03560	PSY-0230-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	313	BELSKY J
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	03561	PSY-0230-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	313	BELSKY J
DEVELOPMENTAL PSY	03562	PSY-0230-04	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	313	BELSKY J
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH	03735	PSY-230H-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	108	BOYER-PENNINGT
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH	04981	PSY-230H-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	108	BOYER-PENNINGT
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03566	PSY-0302-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	JH	134	JONES ST
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03567	PSY-0302-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	LRC	221	FULLER D

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0302-02 are required to enroll in one section of PSY 302L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03568	PSY-0302-03	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	JH	138	JONES ST
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	04982	PSY-0302-04	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	JH	134	VERMILLION W
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	03569	PSY-0302-05	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	JH	134	VERMILLION W
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	04984	PSY-0302-06	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D

NOTE: PSY 0302-06 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 146.

NOTE: All PSY 302L sections are available only for students in PSY 302-02.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCH LABS	03736	PSY-302L-01	1	M	1015AM	1105AM	JH	133	FULLER D
PSYCH LABS	03737	PSY-302L-02	1	M	1120AM	1210PM	JH	133	FULLER D
PSYCH LABS	03739	PSY-302L-03	1	W	1015AM	1105AM	JH	133	FULLER D
PSYCH LABS	03740	PSY-302L-04	1	W	1120AM	1210PM	JH	133	FULLER D
PSYCH LABS	03738	PSY-302L-05	1	T	1230PM	0120PM	JH	133	FULLER D
PSYCH LABS	03741	PSY-302L-06	1	R	1230PM	0120PM	JH	133	FULLER D

NOTE: If a lab is offered by your PSY 307 instructor, it is recommended but not required that you enroll in the PSY 307L lab taught by the same instructor.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
RESEARCH METHODS	05044	PSY-0307-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	JH	138	LANGSTON W
RESEARCH METHODS	03571	PSY-0307-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	206	SCHMIDT S
RESEARCH METHODS	03570	PSY-0307-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	JH	138	LANGSTON W
RESEARCH METHODS	03574	PSY-0307-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	JH	138	PENNINGTON J
RESEARCH METHODS	03575	PSY-0307-05	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	JH	133	BERNSTEIN S
PSYCH LABS	03746	PSY-307L-01	1	F	1225PM	0115PM	JH	133	PENNINGTON J
PSYCH LABS	03744	PSY-307L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHMIDT S
PSYCH LABS	03745	PSY-307L-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANGSTON W
PSYCH LABS	03743	PSY-307L-04	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANGSTON W
PSYCH LABS	05045	PSY-307L-05	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BERNSTEIN S
ABNORMAL PSY	03577	PSY-0323-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	109A	ROYAL K
ABNORMAL PSY	03578	PSY-0323-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	313	ROYAL K

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ABNORMAL PSY	03576	PSY-0323-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	206	WEBNE S
ABNORMAL PSY	05046	PSY-0323-04	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	220	WEBNE S
ABNORMAL PSY	03580	PSY-0323-05	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	109A	TATE J
ABNORMAL PSY	03747	PSY-323H-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	107	TATE J
BLACK PSYCHOLOGY	05047	PSY-0325-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	313	PLEAS J
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	05048	PSY-0332-01	3	W	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		BURKE B
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03584	PSY-0332-02	3	W	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		BURKE B
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03582	PSY-0332-03	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	220	MOFFETT R
PERSONALITY	03585	PSY-0359-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	109A	BRINTHAUPT T
INTRO CLINICL PSY	05475	PSY-0375-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	313	COMPTON W
SEM GEN-EXPERIMENTAL	03748	PSY-400D-01	1	TBA	TBA		JH	100	BAUER R
PSYCH LAB	03749	PSY-401H-01	1	M	1215PM	0115PM	PH	204	SCHMIDT S

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 401H-01 are REQUIRED to enroll in PSY 404H-01.

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0403 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 403L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SENSATION & PERCEPTION	05051	PSY-0403-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	109A	BERNSTEIN S
SENSATION & PERCEPTION	03612	PSY-0403-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	206	MUSICANT A
PSYCH LAB	03751	PSY-403L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		MUSICANT A
PSYCH LAB	03752	PSY-403L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BERNSTEIN S

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0404 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 404L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	03614	PSY-0404-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	206	SCHMIDT S
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	03615	PSY-0404-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	109A	LANGSTON W
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	03753	PSY-404H-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	206	SCHMIDT S

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 404H-01 are REQUIRED to enroll in the lab PSY 401H-01.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PSYCH LAB	03754	PSY-404L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHMIDT S
PSYCH LAB	03755	PSY-404L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANGSTON W
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	03617	PSY-0405-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	313	TATE J
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	03618	PSY-0406-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	PAYNE J
RESIDENT HALL COUN	03619	PSY-0409-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	312	CROOKS C
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	05266	PSY-0412-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S274	HAMILTON G
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	03620	PSY-0412-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	109A	STEUBER H
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	05074	PSY-0419-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	KOM	105	TRAUGHBER B
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY	03622	PSY-0419-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	319	CARLSON K
ADOLESCENT PSY	05113	PSY-0421-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	133	UJCICH K
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	03623	PSY-0422-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	JAROS P
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	03624	PSY-0422-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	JAROS P

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0424 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 424L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	03625	PSY-0424-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	BAUER R
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	03626	PSY-0424-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	206	BAUER R
PSYCH LABS	03757	PSY-424L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BAUER R
INTRO PSYCHOLOGICAL TEST	03627	PSY-0426-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	206	QUARTO C
PERS SEL & PLACEMENT	03629	PSY-0427-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	JH	238	VAN HEIN J
APPRENT CHILD PSY	03759	PSY-431B-01	3	TBA	TBA		JH	207	RUST J
HUMAN FACTORS PSY	03631	PSY-0434-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	103B	HEIN M
PSYCH LABS	05114	PSY-434L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HEIN M
ORGANIZATIONAL PSY	03632	PSY-0436-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	CKNB	105	MOFFETT R
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	03633	PSY-0437-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	200	BURKE B
PERSUASION	03634	PSY-0439-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	AMG	103	WHITESIDE H
PERSUASION	03635	PSY-0439-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S118	WHITESIDE H
BEH MODIFICATION	03636	PSY-0440-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	214	TRAUGHBER B
THEORIES MENTAL HEALTH	03638	PSY-0446-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	313	COMPTON W
THEORIES COUNSELING	03639	PSY-0447-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	214	PICKLESIMER B

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0448 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 448L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEARNING THEORIES	03641	PSY-0448-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	160	KENDRICK D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEARNING THEORIES	03642	PSY-0448-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D

NOTE: PSY 0448-02 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 146.

PSYCH LABS	03762	PSY-448L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D
PSYCH LABS	03763	PSY-448L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D

NOTE: PSY 448L-02 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 146.

OPERANT CONDITIONING	03643	PSY-0449-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	201	KENDRICK D
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	03644	PSY-0460-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	03645	PSY-0460-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	05115	PSY-460H-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	JH	134	SKINNER L
ADULT PSY & AGING	03646	PSY-0461-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	213	BELSKY J
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	03647	PSY-0462-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
DEATH & DYING	03648	PSY-0463-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	JONES SAN
HIST & SYSTEMS PSY	03649	PSY-0470-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	227	WEST W
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	03650	PSY-0472-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	WEST W
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	04653	U H-460H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	108	BRINTHAUPT T

NOTE: U H 460H-01 topic is "Human Behavior and Evolutionary Theory."

NOTE: Students enrolling in U H 460H-01 may receive three hours upper division credit from either the Psychology or Biology Departments. Students must have completed or be enrolled in PSY 0141 or 141H.

Psychology - Graduate

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0503 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 503L lab.

SENSATION & PERCEPTION	05116	PSY-0503-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	109A	BERNSTEIN S
SENSATION & PERCEPTION	03653	PSY-0503-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	206	MUSICANT A
PSYCH LABS	03764	PSY-503L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		MUSICANT A
PSYCH LABS	03765	PSY-503L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BERNSTEIN S
PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY	03655	PSY-0505-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	313	TATE J
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	03656	PSY-0506-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	PAYNE J

NOTE: If a lab is offered by your PSY 507 instructor, it is recommended but not required that you enroll in the PSY 507L lab taught by the same instructor.

RESEARCH METHODS	05117	PSY-0507-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	JH	138	LANGSTON W
RESEARCH METHODS	03658	PSY-0507-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	206	SCHMIDT S
RESEARCH METHODS	03657	PSY-0507-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	JH	138	LANGSTON W
RESEARCH METHODS	03661	PSY-0507-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	JH	138	PENNINGTON J
RESEARCH METHODS	03662	PSY-0507-05	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	JH	133	BERNSTEIN S
PSYCH LABS	03769	PSY-507L-01	1	F	1225PM	0115PM	JH	133	PENNINGTON J
PSYCH LABS	03767	PSY-507L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		SCHMIDT S
PSYCH LABS	03768	PSY-507L-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANGSTON W
PSYCH LABS	03766	PSY-507L-04	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		LANGSTON W
PSYCH LABS	05127	PSY-507L-05	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		PENNINGTON J
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	05267	PSY-0512-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S274	HAMILTON G
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	03663	PSY-0512-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	109A	STEUBER H
ADOLESCENT PSY	05197	PSY-0521-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	133	UJCICH K
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	03665	PSY-0522-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	JAROS P
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	03666	PSY-0522-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	JAROS P
ABNORMAL PSY	03667	PSY-0523-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	109A	ROYAL K
ABNORMAL PSY	03668	PSY-0523-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	313	ROYAL K
ABNORMAL PSY	05200	PSY-0523-03	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	206	WEBNE S
ABNORMAL PSY	05201	PSY-0523-04	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	220	WEBNE S
ABNORMAL PSY	03670	PSY-0523-05	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	109A	TATE J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0524 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 524L lab.									
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	03672	PSY-0524-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	BAUER R
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	03673	PSY-0524-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	206	BAUER R
PSYCH LABS	03770	PSY-524L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BAUER R
PSYCH LABS	05473	PSY-524L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		BAUER R
INTROD PSY TESTING	03674	PSY-0526-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	206	QUARTO C
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03677	PSY-0532-01	3	W	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL		BURKE B
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03678	PSY-0532-02	3	W	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		BURKE B
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03676	PSY-0532-03	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	220	MOFFETT R
HUMAN FACTORS PSY	03679	PSY-0534-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PH	103B	HEIN M
PSYCH LABS	05474	PSY-534L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HEIN M
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	03680	PSY-0537-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	200	BURKE B
PERSUASION	03681	PSY-0539-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	AMG	103	WHITESIDE H
PERSUASION	03682	PSY-0539-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S118	WHITESIDE H
THEORIES MENTAL HEALTH	03683	PSY-0546-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	313	COMPTON W
THEORIES COUNSELING	03684	PSY-0547-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	214	PICKLESIMER B
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0548 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 548L Lab.									
LEARNING THEORIES	03686	PSY-0548-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM	160	KENDRICK D
LEARNING THEORIES	03687	PSY-0548-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D
NOTE: PSY 0548-02 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 146.									
PSYCH LABS	03772	PSY-548L-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D
PSYCH LABS	03773	PSY-548L-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		KENDRICK D
NOTE: PSY 548L-02 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 146.									
OPERANT CONDITIONING	03688	PSY-0549-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	201	KENDRICK D
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	03689	PSY-0560-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	03690	PSY-0560-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
ADULT PSY & AGING	03691	PSY-0561-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	213	BELSKY J
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	03692	PSY-0562-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
DEATH & DYING	03693	PSY-0563-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	JONES SAN
HIST & SYSTEMS PSY	03694	PSY-0570-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	227	WEST W
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	03695	PSY-0572-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	WEST W
THEORIES PERSONALITY	03698	PSY-0602-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	JH	134	JOHNSON J
INTERVENTIONS: CHILDREN	05232	PSY-0608-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	JH	138	BRISSIE J
DEV PSYCHOLOGY CHILD	03701	PSY-0612-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	107	DAVIS T
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0617 are required to enroll in 617L lab.									
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	03704	PSY-0617-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	WEST W
PSYCH LABS	03774	PSY-617L-01	1	T	0400PM	0530PM	TBA	TBA	DANSBY V
ADV PSYCHOMETRICS	05233	PSY-0620-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		KIM J
ORGAN/ADMIN SCH COUN SVS	03706	PSY-0622-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	PICKLESIMER B
LEG/ETH ISSUES: SCH COUN	03707	PSY-0623-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	QUARTO C
OBJ PERSONALITY ASSESS	03708	PSY-0625-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	JH	234	KELLY D
PRE-PRACT COUNSELING	03709	PSY-0626-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	DANSBY V
PRACT SCHOOL COUNS	03776	PSY-627A-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	CARLSON K
INTELLECTUAL ASSESSMENT	03784	PSY-627D-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	JH	234	UJCICH K
INTELLECTUAL ASSESSMENT	03783	PSY-627D-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S309	RUST J
PRACT:SCHOOL PSY	03785	PSY-627F-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	BAS	S309	RUST J
CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS	03787	PSY-627G-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	JOHNSON J
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0628 are required to enroll in one section of 628L lab.									
INTERMED STATISTICS	03710	PSY-0628-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	206	KIM J
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03788	PSY-628L-01	0	M	0500PM	0550PM	PH	205	KIM J
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03789	PSY-628L-02	0	M	0730PM	0820PM	PH	205	KIM J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03790	PSY-628L-03	0	W	0500PM	0550PM	PH	205	KIM J
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03791	PSY-628L-04	0	W	0730PM	0820PM	PH	205	KIM J
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0629 are required to enroll in one section of 629L lab.									
ADVANCED STATISTICS	03711	PSY-0629-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	109A	FULLER D
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03792	PSY-629L-01	0	T	0330PM	0420PM	PH	205	FULLER D
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03793	PSY-629L-02	0	T	0600PM	0650PM	PH	205	FULLER D
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03794	PSY-629L-03	0	R	0330PM	0420PM	PH	205	FULLER D
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03795	PSY-629L-04	0	R	0600PM	0650PM	PH	205	FULLER D
PERFORM APP/JOB ANAL	03712	PSY-0632-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	JH	234	HEIN M
WORK GROUP EFFECT	05251	PSY-0638-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	105	LITTLEPAGE G
PSY DISORDERS OF CH	03713	PSY-0640-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	FROMUTH M
ADV PERSONNEL SELECT	03714	PSY-0642-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	VERMILLION W
ADV APPLD BEHAV ANAL	03715	PSY-0644-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	JH	138	TRAUGHBER B
PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	03716	PSY-0651-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	JH	238	SKINNER L
READING DEVELOPMENT	05205	PSY-0653-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	BERNSTEIN S
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	03718	PSY-0661-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	234	WEST W
LITERATURE REVIEW: I/O	03809	PSY-663B-01	1	T	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	105	BURKE B
LITERATURE REVIEW: I/O	03810	PSY-663B-02	1	R	1100AM	1150AM	KOM	105	BURKE B
LITERATURE REVIEW: BEH/NEUR	03812	PSY-663G-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		BAUER R
THESIS RESEARCH	03720	PSY-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		MORRIS L
THESIS RESEARCH	03721	PSY-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		MORRIS L
THESIS RESEARCH	03722	PSY-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MORRIS L
THESIS RESEARCH	03723	PSY-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		MORRIS L
THESIS RESEARCH	03724	PSY-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		MORRIS L
THESIS RESEARCH	03725	PSY-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		MORRIS L
PROF ISSUES & ROLES	03726	PSY-0669-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	JH	234	KELLY D
TECH OF PSYCHOTHERAP	05440	PSY-0680-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S262	KELLY D
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	03814	PSY-681B-01	2	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S113	BRISSIE J
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	05431	PSY-681B-02	2	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	207	MORICE H
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	03817	PSY-681D-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	DANSBY V
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	03818	PSY-681E-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	JH	138	SLICKER E
INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPY	03731	PSY-0684-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	COMPTON W
FIELD PRACTICUM(CLINICAL)	05259	PSY-686A-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	HAMILTON G
CONSULTATION	03733	PSY-0689-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	JH	133	BRISSIE J
CONSULTATION	05260	PSY-0689-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	JH	138	SLICKER E
ADV INTERN: SCHOOL PSY	03829	PSY-781B-01	3	M	TBA		TBA		BRISSIE J
ADV INTERN: SCHOOL PSY	05432	PSY-781B-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	207	MORICE H

Radio-TV/Photography

Dr. Mary Nichols, Mass Communication 250, 898-5628

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of RATV 301, 313, 314, 315, 320, 420, 491, or PHOT 320 without prior arrangements with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

The following courses are cross-listed between the Departments of Journalism and Radio-TV/Photography: 151, 300, 420, 421, 461, 466, 479, 480, and 485. Students may take these courses in either Journalism or Radio-TV/Photography.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

03502	PHOT-0427-01	03503	PHOT-358E-01	03504	PHOT-358E-02
03505	PHOT-358E-03	03506	PHOT-400E-01	03507	PHOT-400E-02
03508	PHOT-400E-03	03865	RATV-0304-01	03871	RATV-0313-01

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR

03872	RATV-0313-02	03873	RATV-0313-03	05451	RATV-0342-01
03892	RATV-0420-04	03903	RATV-0490-01	03904	RATV-0490-02
03905	RATV-0490-03	03907	RATV-358B-01	03908	RATV-358B-02
03909	RATV-358B-03	03910	RATV-400B-01	03911	RATV-400B-02
03912	RATV-400B-03	05085	RATV-491D-01	03913	RATV-491J-01
05453	RATV-491J-02	03916	RATV-491P-01	05452	RATV-491P-02
03914	RATV-491P-03	03915	RATV-491P-04		

Photography - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BLACK & WHITE PHOTO	03492	PHOT-0305-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PHO	101	JIMISON T
				TBA	TBA		PHO	111	
BLACK & WHITE PHOTO	03493	PHOT-0305-02	3	MW	0330PM	0445PM	PHO	102	MENARD V
				TBA	TBA		PHO	111	
BLACK & WHITE PHOTO	03494	PHOT-0305-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PHO	101	NORTON J
				TBA	TBA		PHO	111	
BLACK & WHITE PHOTO	03495	PHOT-0305-04	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PHO	101	NORTON J
				TBA	TBA		PHO	111	
INTERMEDIATE PHOTO I	03496	PHOT-0311-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	PHO	101	JIMISON T
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
INTERMEDIATE PHOTO II	03497	PHOT-0312-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PHO	101	NORTON J
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
DIGITAL IMAGING IN PHOTO	03499	PHOT-0320-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	COMM	107	ZHENG G
				MWF	0910AM	1000AM	COMM	107	
DIGITAL IMAGING IN PHOTO	03498	PHOT-0320-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM	107	HARRIS C
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
PHOTO PRACTICUM	03503	PHOT-358E-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	JIMISON T
PHOTO PRACTICUM	03504	PHOT-358E-02	2	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	JIMISON T
PHOTO PRACTICUM	03505	PHOT-358E-03	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	JIMISON T
M C INTERN - PHOTO	03506	PHOT-400E-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	JIMISON T
M C INTERN - PHOTO	03507	PHOT-400E-02	2	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	JIMISON T
M C INTERN - PHOTO	03508	PHOT-400E-03	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	TBA	JIMISON T
COLOR PHOT COMM II	03500	PHOT-0404-01	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	PHO	102	NORTON J
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
ETHICS & LAW-VIS COM	05449	PHOT-0419-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PHO	102	HARRIS C
ADVANCED PHOTOJOURNALISM	03501	PHOT-0422-01	3	MW	0100PM	0215PM	PHO	102	HARRIS C
				W	TBA		PHO	111	
PHOTO ILLUSTRATION	03502	PHOT-0427-01	3	T	0200PM	0315PM	PHO	101	JIMISON T
				T	0330PM	0445PM	PHO	111	
DOCUMENTARY PHOTO	05450	PHOT-0429-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PHO	102	NORTON J

Radio-Television - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	03855	RATV-0151-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM	104	EASON D
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	03856	RATV-0151-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM	104	BURRISS L
INTRODUCTION TO MASS COM	03857	RATV-0151-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	LRC	221	KIMBRELL E
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	03906	RATV-151H-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM	151	NAGY A
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	03859	RATV-0221-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S328	BETZ M
UNDERSTANDING MEDIA	03861	RATV-0221-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		SPIRES R

NOTE: RATV 0221-02 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, January 8, from 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, January 9, from 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. in room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC). For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO TO ELECT MEDIA	03863	RATV-0241-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	COMM	103	ONEAL D
INTRO TO MOTION PICT	03864	RATV-0300-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM	104	BADGER D
ELECTRONIC GRAPHICS	03865	RATV-0304-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	148	ZHENG G
				TBA	TBA		TBA		

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
RADIO STATION OPERATIONS	04810	RATV-0311-01	3	MW	0200PM	0330PM	COMM 155	EGLY J
				MW	0330PM	0500PM	COMM 150	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	03866	RATV-0312-01	3	MW	0805AM	0855AM	COMM 103	POOD E
				M	0910AM	1000AM	COMM 150	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	03867	RATV-0312-02	3	MW	0805AM	0855AM	COMM 103	POOD E
				W	0910AM	1000AM	COMM 150	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	03869	RATV-0312-03	3	TR	0930AM	1020AM	COMM 103	WILDS R
				F	0910AM	1000AM	COMM 150	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	03870	RATV-0312-04	3	TR	0930AM	1020AM	COMM 103	WILDS R
				T	0330PM	0420PM	COMM 103	
SIGHT, SOUND AND MOTION	05076	RATV-0312-05	3	TR	0930AM	1020AM	COMM 103	WILDS R
				R	0330PM	0420PM	COMM 103	
TV PROD	03871	RATV-0313-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM 150	BETZ M
				M	0235PM	0425PM	LRC 106	
TV PROD	03872	RATV-0313-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM 103	HICKS C
				T	1230PM	0220PM	LRC 106	
TV PROD	03873	RATV-0313-03	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM 103	HICKS C
				R	1230PM	0220PM	LRC 106	
MULTI-CAM DIR & PROD	03875	RATV-0314-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 167	JOHNSON M
				TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM 167	
SINGLE CAM DIR & PROD	03876	RATV-0315-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM 167	JOHNSON M
				TR	0330PM	0445PM	COMM 167	
INTRO TO DIGITAL ANIMATI	03877	RATV-0330-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	COMM 148	BARR M
				MWF	0910AM	1000AM	COMM 148	
INTRO TO DIGITAL ANIMATI	03878	RATV-0330-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM 148	ZHENG G
				TR	1230PM	0145PM	COMM 148	
INTER DIGITAL ANIMATION	03879	RATV-0331-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM 148	BARR M
				MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM 148	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS I	03880	RATV-0341-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	COMM 150	BERG T
				TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM 155	
CORP VIDEO PROD	05451	RATV-0342-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	NICHOLS M
ELECT MEDIA NEWS II	03882	RATV-0350-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM 150	CRIADO C
				TR	1230PM	0145PM	COMM 155	
ELECT MEDIA NEWS II	03881	RATV-0350-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM 103	BETZ M
				TR	0330PM	0445PM	COMM 155	
MASS MED & AMER CULTURE	03883	RATV-0351-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM 104	HIMEBAUGH G
BRDCST ANNOUN/PERFO	03884	RATV-0357-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COMM 103	WILDS R
M C PRACT - BDCST	03907	RATV-358B-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	NICHOLS M
M C PRACT - BDCST	03908	RATV-358B-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	NICHOLS M
M C PRACT - BDCST	03909	RATV-358B-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	NICHOLS M
ELECT MEDIA NEWS III	03885	RATV-0374-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM 155	CRIADO C
				M	1120AM	0115PM	COMM 155	
M C INTERN - BDCST	03910	RATV-400B-01	1	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	NICHOLS M
M C INTERN - BDCST	03911	RATV-400B-02	2	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	NICHOLS M
M C INTERN - BDCST	03912	RATV-400B-03	3	F	0300PM	0350PM	TBA	NICHOLS M
ELECTRONIC MEDIA SALES	03886	RATV-0401-01	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	COMM 103	BERG T
SCRIPTWRITING	03887	RATV-0402-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	COMM 103	WILDS R
MASS MEDIA LAW	03893	RATV-0420-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM 151	NAGY A
MASS MEDIA LAW	03890	RATV-0420-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 150	O NEAL D
MASS MEDIA LAW	03891	RATV-0420-03	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	COMM 104	KIMBRELL E
MASS MEDIA LAW	03892	RATV-0420-04	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	BURRISS L

NOTE: RATV 0420-04 is a Distance Learning on-line course taught electronically via the Internet; refer to www.mtsu.edu/~netcours for details concerning registration. For more information, refer to the Distance Learning section on page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MASS COMM & SOCIETY	03895	RATV-0421-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS S272	SPIRES R
ADV DIGITAL ANIMATION	03896	RATV-0430-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM 148	BARR M
				MWF	0235PM	0325PM	COMM 148	
ELECTRONIC MEDIA MGMT	03897	RATV-0443-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 103	BERG T
DISK-BASED AUDIO POST	03898	RATV-0458-01	3	MWF	0805AM	1000AM	COMM 174	MITCHELL D
MASS MEDIA RESEARCH	03899	RATV-0466-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 150	BODLE J
INTERNATIONAL COMM	03900	RATV-0479-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM 104	QUARLES J
SEM CURR MASS MEDIA ISS	03901	RATV-0480-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 150	HICKS C
NOTE: RATV 0480-01 topic is "Race and Gender in Mass Media."								
SEM CURR MASS MEDIA ISS	05447	RATV-0480-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM 150	ONEAL D
NOTE: RATV 0480-02 topic is "Media and Politics."								
ETHICS & MASS COMM	03902	RATV-0485-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 151	HIMEBAUGH G
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	03903	RATV-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA	NICHOLS M
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	03904	RATV-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA	NICHOLS M
INDIVIDUAL PROBLEMS	03905	RATV-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA	NICHOLS M
ADV SEMINAR- DI	05085	RATV-491D-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM 148	ZHENG G
				TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 148	
NOTE: RATV 491D-01 topic is "Animation for Litigation Support."								
ADV SEMINAR-ELEC MEDIA JOUR	03913	RATV-491J-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COMM 155	CRIADO C
NOTE: RATV 491J-01 topic is "News Magazine."								
ADV SEMINAR-ELEC MEDIA JOUR	05453	RATV-491J-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 155	STAFF
NOTE: RATV 491J-02 topic is "Video News Photography."								
ADV SEMINAR - ELEC MEDIA PROD	03916	RATV-491P-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM 125	PARRISH J
				WF	1225PM	0110PM	COMM 125	
NOTE: RATV 491P-01 topic is "Video Systems."								
ADV SEMINAR - ELEC MEDIA PROD	05452	RATV-491P-02	3	MW	0130PM	0325PM	COMM 161	JOHNSON M
NOTE: RATV 491P-02 topic is "Music Video Production."								
ADV SEMINAR - ELEC MEDIA PROD	03914	RATV-491P-03	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COMM 125	NICHOLS M
NOTE: RATV 491P-03 topic is "Remote Truck Production."								
ADV SEMINAR - ELEC MEDIA PROD	03915	RATV-491P-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 123	SPIRES R
NOTE: RATV 491P-04 topic is "Nonlinear Editing."								

Recording Industry

Mr. Chris Haseleu, Mass Communication 252, 898-2578

NOTE: Students who fail to attend the first class meeting of RIM 123, 377, 419, 429, 440, 449, 465, or 467 without prior arrangement with the instructor will lose their places in class and those spaces will be made available to other students.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

03994	RIM-0358-01	03995	RIM-0358-02	03996	RIM-0358-03
04013	RIM-0400-01	04014	RIM-0400-02	04015	RIM-0400-03
04016	RIM-0400-04	04017	RIM-0400-05	04018	RIM-0400-06
04019	RIM-0401-01	04020	RIM-0401-02	04021	RIM-0401-03
04022	RIM-0401-04	04023	RIM-0401-05	04024	RIM-0401-06
04052	RIM-0481-01	04053	RIM-0481-02	04853	RIM-0481-03
05403	RIM-0481-04	04811	RIM-0491-01		

Recording Industry - Undergraduate

MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	03975	RIM-0123-01	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	COMM 149	WOOD M
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	03976	RIM-0123-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 149	WOOD M
MUSICIANSHIP FOR REC ENG	03977	RIM-0123-03	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM 149	WOOD M
HIST OF RECORD IND	04841	RIM-0300-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 101	FISCHER P
HIST OF RECORD IND	03978	RIM-0300-02	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	LRC 221	FISCHER P

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
NOTE: RIM 0301 and RIM 301H require enrollment in the co-requisite RIM 0303 - Intro to the Recording Studio.									
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	05442	RIM-0301-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM	101	JONES D
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	05441	RIM-0301-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	452	JONES D
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	04852	RIM-301H-01	3	W	0340PM	0610PM	COMM	191	HASELEU C
COMMER SONGWRITING	03981	RIM-0302-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	PIEKARSKI J
NOTE: RIM 0302-01 topic is "Pop, Rock, and R&B."									
COMMER SONGWRITING	04842	RIM-0302-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	COMM	149	STAFF
NOTE: RIM 0302-02 topic is "Country and Adult Contemporary."									
NOTE: RIM 0303 requires enrollment in the co-requisite RIM 0301 or RIM 301H-Audio for Media.									
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	03982	RIM-0303-01	1	M	0805AM	0855AM	JUB	120	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	03983	RIM-0303-02	1	M	0910AM	1000AM	JUB	120	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	03984	RIM-0303-03	1	M	1015AM	1105AM	JUB	120	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	03985	RIM-0303-04	1	W	0805AM	0855AM	JUB	120	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	03986	RIM-0303-05	1	W	0910AM	1000AM	JUB	120	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	03987	RIM-0303-06	1	W	1015AM	1105AM	JUB	120	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	03988	RIM-0303-07	1	F	0805AM	0855AM	JUB	120	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	03989	RIM-0303-08	1	F	0910AM	1000AM	JUB	120	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	03990	RIM-0303-09	1	F	1015AM	1105AM	JUB	120	STAFF
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	03991	RIM-0303-10	1	F	1120AM	1210PM	JUB	120	JONES D
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	03992	RIM-0303-11	1	F	1225PM	0115PM	JUB	120	JONES D
INTRO TO REC STUDIO	03993	RIM-0303-12	1	F	0130PM	0220PM	JUB	120	JONES D
RIM PRACTICUM	03994	RIM-0358-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HASELEU C
RIM PRACTICUM	03995	RIM-0358-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		HASELEU C
RIM PRACTICUM	03996	RIM-0358-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HASELEU C
SURVEY OF RECORDING	04844	RIM-0360-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	COMM	101	MULRAINE L
SURVEY OF RECORDING	03997	RIM-0360-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM	101	BARNET R
SURVEY OF RECORDING	03998	RIM-0360-03	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM	101	FISCHER P
SURVEY OF RECORDING	04845	RIM-0360-04	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	COMM	101	MULRAINE L
SURVEY OF RECORDING	03999	RIM-0360-05	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	101	O'BRIEN M
SURVEY OF RECORDING	04000	RIM-0360-06	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S275	O'BRIEN M
SURVEY OF RECORDING	04001	RIM-0360-07	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S341	STAFF
COPYRIGHT LAW	04002	RIM-0370-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	COMM	149	HICKS J
COPYRIGHT LAW	04003	RIM-0370-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM	150	MULRAINE L
COPYRIGHT LAW	04846	RIM-0370-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	STAFF
COPYRIGHT LAW	04004	RIM-0370-04	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S213	MOSER D
COPYRIGHT LAW	04005	RIM-0370-05	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM	149	HICKS J
COPYRIGHT LAW	04006	RIM-0370-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	STAFF
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	04007	RIM-0372-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM	103	HICKS J
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	04008	RIM-0372-02	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	COMM	150	KEEL B
ARTIST MANAGEMENT	04847	RIM-0372-03	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM	101	HICKS J
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	04009	RIM-0377-01	3	MW	0340PM	0445PM	COMM	270	KEEL B
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	04848	RIM-0377-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	COMM	269	KEEL B
PUBLICITY IN REC IND	04010	RIM-0377-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM	270	KEEL B
INTERNATIONAL REC IND	04849	RIM-0389-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	COMM	101	HUTCHISON T
MUSIC PUBLISHING	04011	RIM-0390-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM	149	MOSER D
MUSIC PUBLISHING	04012	RIM-0390-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	COMM	149	MOSER D
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	04013	RIM-0400-01	1	TR	TBA		TBA		BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	04014	RIM-0400-02	2	TR	TBA		TBA		BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	04015	RIM-0400-03	3	TR	TBA		TBA		BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	04016	RIM-0400-04	4	TR	TBA		TBA		BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	04017	RIM-0400-05	5	TR	TBA		TBA		BARNET R
RECORD IND INTER: BIZ	04018	RIM-0400-06	6	TR	TBA		TBA		BARNET R
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	04019	RIM-0401-01	1	F	TBA		TBA		PFEIFER D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	04020	RIM-0401-02	2	F	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	04021	RIM-0401-03	3	F	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	04022	RIM-0401-04	4	F	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	04023	RIM-0401-05	5	F	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
RECORD IND INTERN: TECH	04024	RIM-0401-06	6	F	TBA		TBA	PFEIFER D
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	04025	RIM-0419-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM 180	PIEKARSKI J
				TBA	TBA		COMM 180	
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	04026	RIM-0419-02	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM 180	PIEKARSKI J
				TBA	TBA		TBA	
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	04027	RIM-0419-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	COMM 180	MITCHELL D
				TBA	TBA		COMM 180	
PRIN PRACT OF ELEC MUS	04028	RIM-0419-04	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	COMM 180	MITCHELL D
				TBA	TBA		COMM 180	
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	04029	RIM-0429-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM 180	WOOD R
				TBA	TBA		COMM 180	
ELECTRONIC MUSIC II	04030	RIM-0429-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM 180	WOOD R
				TBA	TBA		COMM 180	
CONCERT PROMOTION	05477	RIM-0432-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM 150	BARNET R
CONCERT PROMOTION	05476	RIM-0432-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 149	BARNET R
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	04033	RIM-0440-01	3	F	1120AM	0115PM	COMM 191	KENNEDY C
				M	1120AM	0115PM	JUB 120	
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	04034	RIM-0440-02	3	F	1120AM	0115PM	COMM 191	KENNEDY C
				W	1120AM	0115PM	JUB 120	
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	04035	RIM-0440-03	3	F	0130PM	0325PM	COMM 191	HILL J
				M	0130PM	0325PM	JUB 120	
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	04036	RIM-0440-04	3	F	0130PM	0325PM	COMM 191	HILL J
				W	0130PM	0325PM	JUB 120	
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	04037	RIM-0440-05	3	T	0855AM	1045AM	COMM 191	JONES D
				R	0855AM	1045AM	JUB 120	
TECHNIQUES OF RECORD	04038	RIM-0440-06	3	T	0855AM	1045AM	COMM 191	JONES D
				R	1100AM	1250PM	JUB 120	
CRITICAL LISTENING	04039	RIM-0444-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM 191	HILL J
SOUNDTRACK DESIGN	04040	RIM-0457-01	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	COMM 101	KENNEDY C
DISK-BASED AUDIO POST	04041	RIM-0458-01	3	MWF	0805AM	1000AM	COMM 174	MITCHELL D
MARKETING RECORDINGS	04042	RIM-0462-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM 149	HUTCHISON T
MARKETING RECORDINGS	04043	RIM-0462-02	3	MW	0340PM	0455PM	COMM 149	HUTCHISON T
ADV TECH OF RECORD	04044	RIM-0465-01	3	T	0200PM	0350PM	COMM 191	HILL J
				R	0200PM	0420PM	COMM 191	
ADV TECH OF RECORD	04045	RIM-0465-02	3	T	0200PM	0350PM	COMM 174	KENNEDY C
				R	0200PM	0420PM	COMM 174	
STUDIO PRODUCTION	04046	RIM-0467-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1210PM	COMM 174	PFEIFER D
LEGAL PROB REC IND	04048	RIM-0470-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	COMM 149	O'BRIEN M
LEGAL PROB REC IND	04047	RIM-0470-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM 101	O'BRIEN M
LEGAL PROB REC IND	04049	RIM-0470-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM 101	STAFF
RECORD RETAIL OPERATIONS	04851	RIM-0472-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS S337	MOSER D
TOPICS IN RECORDING IND	04052	RIM-0481-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	COMM 149	WOOD M
NOTE: RIM 0481-01 topic is "Advanced Musicianship for Engineers."								
TOPICS IN RECORDING IND	04053	RIM-0481-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	COMM 149	STAFF
NOTE: RIM 0481-02 topic is "Advanced Songwriting."								
TOPICS IN RECORDING IND	04853	RIM-0481-03	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	COMM 180	MITCHELL D
NOTE: RIM 0481-03 topic is "Applied Digital Audio."								
TOPICS IN RECORDING IND	05403	RIM-0481-04	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	COMM 191	HASELEU C
NOTE: RIM 0481-04 topic is "Technology of Recording."								

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
REC STUDIO MAINTENANCE	04055	RIM-0483-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	TBA	STAFF
ADV PROD SEMINAR	04811	RIM-0491-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COMM 125	PFEIFER D

NOTE: RIM 0491-01 topic is "Remote Truck Recording."

Social Work

Dr. Charles Frost, Peck Hall 309, 898-2868

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

05190	S W-0458-01	04090	S W-0458-02	04091	S W-0459-01
04092	S W-0465-01	04094	S W-0468-01	04096	S W-0469-01
04100	S W-0480-01	04101	S W-0480-02	04102	S W-0480-03

Social Work - Undergraduate

INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	04069	S W-0257-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM 105	RUCKER R
INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK	04070	S W-0257-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	KOM 158	RUCKER R
INTERVIEWING SKILLS	04071	S W-0263-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH 321	FROST C
INTERVIEWING SKILLS	04072	S W-0263-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH 321	SANBORN J
SOCIAL POLICY	04073	S W-0300-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH 321	TAYLOR J
SOCIAL POLICY	04074	S W-0300-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH 311	TAYLOR J
RES METH FOR S W	04075	S W-0311-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH 320	LANCASTER K
RES METH FOR S W	04076	S W-0311-02	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH 320	LANCASTER K
DATA ANALYSIS	04077	S W-0312-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH 320	SANBORN J
DATA ANALYSIS	04078	S W-0312-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH 320	SANBORN J
LIFE CYCLE	04079	S W-0315-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH 318	CARROLL C
LIFE CYCLE	04080	S W-0315-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	SAG 208	CARROLL C
LIFE CYCLE	04081	S W-0315-03	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH 321	LANCASTER K
LIFE CYCLE	04083	S W-0315-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH 319	CANAK W
LIFE CYCLE	04082	S W-0315-05	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS S305	CANAK W
LIFE CYCLE	04866	S W-0315-06	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH 321	FONTANESI-SEIME
HUMAN BEHAVIOR	04084	S W-0316-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	SFA 211	FONTANESI-SEIME
HUMAN BEHAVIOR	04085	S W-0316-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH 321	FONTANESI-SEIME
CULTURAL DIVERSITY	04086	S W-0320-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH 318	TAYLOR J
CULTURAL DIVERSITY	04087	S W-0320-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH 321	TAYLOR J
TOPICS IN S W	04088	S W-0415-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JUB 204	BORASKY S

NOTE: S W 0415-01 topic is "Child Welfare Services."

TOPICS IN S W	05188	S W-0415-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	JUB 204	BORASKY S

NOTE: S W 0415-02 topic is "Social Work Ethics Seminar."

TOPICS IN S W	05189	S W-0415-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH 321	BORASKY S

NOTE: S W 0415-03 topic is "School Social Work."

S W WITH DISABLED INDIV	04089	S W-0444-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH 313	SANBORN J
S W : PRACTICE I	05190	S W-0458-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH 321	BORASKY S
S W : PRACTICE I	04090	S W-0458-02	3	M	0805AM	0955AM	PH 321	LEE K
				W	0805AM	0855AM	PH 321	
FIELD INSTRUCTION I	04091	S W-0459-01	6	TBA	TBA		TBA	LEE K
				W	0910AM	1000AM	PH 321	
H'LTH: ORG/POLICY/ETH	04103	S W-464H-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH 108	RUCKER R
S W : PRACTICE II	04092	S W-0465-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM 160	LANCASTER K
FIELD INSTRUCTION II	04094	S W-0468-01	9	TBA	TBA		TBA	SHAW-MCEWEN S
				T	0930AM	1030AM	KOM 221	
INTEG SEM IN S W	04096	S W-0469-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	DSB 120	FROST C
SOCIAL WORK WITH GROUPS	04098	S W-0470-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH 103B	FONTANESI-SEIME
CRISIS INTERVENTION	04099	S W-0472-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH 319	LEE K

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04100	S W-0480-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		FROST C
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04101	S W-0480-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		FROST C
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04102	S W-0480-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FROST C

Sociology and Anthropology

Dr. Peter Heller, Peck Hall 316, 898-2508

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

00260	ANTH-0480-01	00261	ANTH-0480-02	04906	ANTH-0480-03
00265	ANTH-0580-01	00266	ANTH-0580-02	00267	ANTH-0580-03
04184	SOC-0391-01	04204	SOC-0480-01	04205	SOC-0480-02
04206	SOC-0480-03	04207	SOC-0490-01	04208	SOC-0490-02
04209	SOC-0490-03	04222	SOC-0580-01	04223	SOC-0580-02
04224	SOC-0580-03	04226	SOC-0651-01	04228	SOC-0664-01
04229	SOC-0664-02	04230	SOC-0664-03	04231	SOC-0664-04
04232	SOC-0664-05	04233	SOC-0664-06		

Anthropology - Undergraduate

INTRO TO ANTHROPOLOGY	04856	ANTH-0100-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	318	STAFF
INTRO TO ANTHROPOLOGY	04803	ANTH-0100-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	WPS	213	PACE R
INTRO TO ANTHROPOLOGY	04804	ANTH-0100-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	318	STAFF
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	00253	ANTH-0310-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	318	WELLS M
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	00254	ANTH-0310-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	318	STAFF
NORTH AMERICAN ARCH	04863	ANTH-0335-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	318	SMITH K
ARCHAEOLOGICAL METHODS	04862	ANTH-0345-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	318	SMITH K
PEOPLES & CULTURES/EUROPE	04857	ANTH-358C-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	PACE R
TOPICS IN ANTH	00257	ANTH-0360-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	SMITH K
LAW AND POLITICS	04864	ANTH-0472-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	318	PACE R
KINSHIP AND MARRIAGE	04865	ANTH-0474-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	318	WELLS M
ECONOMIC ANTHROPOLOGY	04858	ANTH-0478-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	318	PACE R
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00260	ANTH-0480-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00261	ANTH-0480-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04906	ANTH-0480-03	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Sociology - Undergraduate

INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04150	SOC-0101-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	105	STAFF
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04151	SOC-0101-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	105	AUSTIN B
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04152	SOC-0101-03	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	105	NATION P
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04913	SOC-0101-04	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	105	STAFF
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04153	SOC-0101-05	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	105	STAFF
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04154	SOC-0101-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	NATION P
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04155	SOC-0101-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	105	WALLACE J
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04156	SOC-0101-08	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	105	WALLACE J
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04157	SOC-0101-09	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	105	AUSTIN B
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04158	SOC-0101-10	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	105	MCMURRY D
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04159	SOC-0101-11	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CARROLL C

NOTE: SOC 0101-11 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04160	SOC-0101-12	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CARROLL C

NOTE: SOC 0101-12 is a Distance Learning telecourse. Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend orientation on Friday, January 8, from 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, January 9, from 10:00 a.m.-12:00 p.m. in room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC). For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS	04161	SOC-0201-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	319	WALKER S

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	04162	SOC-0201-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	KOM	162	WALKER S
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	04163	SOC-0201-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	AMG	103	CANAK W
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	04164	SOC-0201-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	319	STAFF
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	04914	SOC-0201-05	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	WPS	213	AMEY F
SOCIAL PROBLEMS	04165	SOC-0201-06	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	WPS	213	AMEY F
INTRO TO GERONTOLOGY	04166	SOC-0260-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	WPS	220	ADAY R
METHODOLOGY I	04167	SOC-0304-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	WALLACE J
METHODOLOGY II	04168	SOC-0305-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	320	AMEY F
SOCIOLOGICAL THEORY	04169	SOC-0306-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	319	HELLER P
CULT ANTHROPOLOGY	04170	SOC-0310-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	318	WELLS M
LIFE CYCLE	04171	SOC-0315-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	318	CARROLL C
LIFE CYCLE	04172	SOC-0315-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	SAG	208	CARROLL C
LIFE CYCLE	04173	SOC-0315-03	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	321	LANCASTER K
LIFE CYCLE	04175	SOC-0315-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	CANAK W
LIFE CYCLE	04174	SOC-0315-05	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S305	CANAK W
LIFE CYCLE	04867	SOC-0315-06	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	321	FONTANESI-SEIME
DRUGS AND SOCIETY	04176	SOC-0321-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	319	ROUSE T
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	04177	SOC-0325-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BAS	S272	ELLER J
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	04178	SOC-0325-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ELLER J

NOTE: SOC 0325-02 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	04179	SOC-0350-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	319	ADAY R
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	04180	SOC-0350-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	319	ADAY R
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	04181	SOC-0350-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	121	SCHNELLER D
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	04182	SOC-0350-04	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	DSB	121	SCHNELLER D
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	04183	SOC-0350-05	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
GENDER AND RELATIONSHIPS	04915	SOC-0351-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S301	WALKER S
MENTORING PROGRAM	04184	SOC-0391-01	3	R	0200PM	0315PM	PH	105	SCHNELLER D
QUAN METH S SC RES	05404	SOC-0400-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
QUAN METH S SC RES	05406	SOC-0400-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
GROUP WORK WITH ELDERLY	05394	SOC-0408-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	319	ADAY R
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	04191	SOC-0414-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	EHS	106	EMERY B
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	04192	SOC-0415-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	AUSTIN B

NOTE: SOC 0415-01 topic is "Sociology of Genocide and the Holocaust."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	04193	SOC-0415-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	SCHNELLER D

NOTE: SOC 0415-02 topic is "Abortion."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AF-AMER FILM...IMAGES	05192	SOC-0420-01	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	PH	318	RUCKER R
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	04924	SOC-0424-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	103	NATION P
RACE & ETHNIC RELAT	04195	SOC-0424-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	AMG	103	AUSTIN B
URBAN SOCIOLOGY	04196	SOC-0426-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	MCMURRY D
CRIMINOLOGY	04197	SOC-0430-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	319	WALKER S
CRIMINOLOGY	04198	SOC-0430-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	319	NATION P
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	04940	SOC-0450-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	DSB	131	ELLER J
POPULATION STUDIES	04941	SOC-0452-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	218	AMEY F
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	04199	SOC-0454-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ROUSE T
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	04200	SOC-0454-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	130	ROUSE T
SOC OF RELIGION	04201	SOC-0455-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	319	STAFF
SOC OF RELIGION	04202	SOC-0455-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		CARROLL C

NOTE: SOC 0455-02 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
H'LTH: ORG/POLICY/ETH	04236	SOC-464H-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	108	RUCKER R
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04204	SOC-0480-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		HELLER P
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04205	SOC-0480-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		HELLER P
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04206	SOC-0480-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HELLER P
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	04207	SOC-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	370	ADAY R

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	04208	SOC-0490-02	6	TBA	TBA		PH	370	ADAY R
SOCIOLOGY INTERNSHIP	04209	SOC-0490-03	4	TBA	TBA		PH	370	CARROLL C
SEMINAR IN SOCIOLOGY	04210	SOC-0498-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	JH	134	HELLER P

Anthropology - Graduate

LAW AND POLITICS	04966	ANTH-0572-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	318	PACE R
KINSHIP & MARRIAGE	04967	ANTH-0574-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	318	WELLS M
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00265	ANTH-0580-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00266	ANTH-0580-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	00267	ANTH-0580-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Sociology - Graduate

QUAN METH S SC RES	05405	SOC-0500-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
QUAN METH S SC RES	05407	SOC-0500-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	320	PEREZ-REILLY M
GROUP WORK: ELDERLY	05395	SOC-0508-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	319	ADAY R
VIOLENCE IN THE FAMILY	04213	SOC-0514-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	EHS	106	EMERY B
RACE & ETHNIC RELATI	04948	SOC-0524-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	AMG	103	NATION P
RACE & ETHNIC RELATI	04214	SOC-0524-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	AMG	103	AUSTIN B
URBAN SOCIOLOGY	04215	SOC-0526-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	MCMURRY D
CRIMINOLOGY	04216	SOC-0530-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	319	WALKER S
CRIMINOLOGY	04217	SOC-0530-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	319	NATION P
SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	04961	SOC-0550-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	DSB	131	ELLER J
POPULATION STUDIES	04962	SOC-0552-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	218	AMEY F
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	04218	SOC-0554-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ROUSE T
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	04219	SOC-0554-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	DSB	130	ROUSE T
SOC OF RELIGION	04220	SOC-0555-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	319	STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04222	SOC-0580-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04223	SOC-0580-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
SPECIAL PROJECTS	04224	SOC-0580-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
COMPARATIVE SOCIAL CHANGE	04963	SOC-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	CANAK W
CLASSICAL SOC THEORY	04964	SOC-0646-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ROUSE T
READINGS	04226	SOC-0651-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WALKER S
SEM DEV BEHAVIOR	04965	SOC-0654-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ELLER J
THESIS RESEARCH	04228	SOC-0664-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		WALLACE J
THESIS RESEARCH	04229	SOC-0664-02	2	TBA	TBA		TBA		WALLACE J
THESIS RESEARCH	04230	SOC-0664-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		WALLACE J
THESIS RESEARCH	04231	SOC-0664-04	4	TBA	TBA		TBA		WALLACE J
THESIS RESEARCH	04232	SOC-0664-05	5	TBA	TBA		TBA		WALLACE J
THESIS RESEARCH	04233	SOC-0664-06	6	TBA	TBA		TBA		WALLACE J
PRAC: APPLIED ANAL	04235	SOC-0690-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		ADAY R

Speech and Theatre

Dr. Russell Church, Boutwell Dramatic Arts 205, 898-2640

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

04392	SPEE-0356-01	04394	SPEE-0362-01	04395	SPEE-0362-02
04396	SPEE-0362-03	04397	SPEE-0362-04	04398	SPEE-0362-05
04399	SPEE-0362-06	04400	SPEE-0362-07	04401	SPEE-0362-08
04402	SPEE-0362-09	04403	SPEE-0362-10	04404	SPEE-0362-11
04405	SPEE-0363-01	04406	SPEE-0363-02	04407	SPEE-0363-03
04408	SPEE-0363-04	04409	SPEE-0363-05	04410	SPEE-0363-06
04411	SPEE-0363-07	04412	SPEE-0363-08	04413	SPEE-0363-09
04414	SPEE-0363-10	04415	SPEE-0363-11	04422	SPEE-0426-01

04423	SPEE-0426-02	04424	SPEE-0426-03	04425	SPEE-0426-04
04426	SPEE-0426-05	04427	SPEE-0426-06	04441	SPEE-0462-01
04442	SPEE-0462-02	04443	SPEE-0462-03	04444	SPEE-0462-04
04445	SPEE-0462-05	04446	SPEE-0462-06	04447	SPEE-0462-07
04448	SPEE-0462-08	04449	SPEE-0462-09	04450	SPEE-0462-10
04451	SPEE-0462-11	04452	SPEE-0463-01	04453	SPEE-0463-02
04454	SPEE-0463-03	04455	SPEE-0463-04	04456	SPEE-0463-05
04457	SPEE-0463-06	04458	SPEE-0463-07	04459	SPEE-0463-08
04460	SPEE-0463-09	04461	SPEE-0463-10	04462	SPEE-0463-11
04463	SPEE-0464-01	04464	SPEE-0470-01	04465	SPEE-0476-01
04466	SPEE-0490-01	04467	SPEE-0490-02	04468	SPEE-0490-03
04480	SPEE-0526-01	04501	SPEE-0562-01	04502	SPEE-0562-02
04503	SPEE-0563-01	04504	SPEE-0563-02	04505	SPEE-0564-01
04506	SPEE-0570-01	04508	SPEE-410A-01	04509	SPEE-410A-02
04510	SPEE-410A-03	04511	SPEE-410A-04	04512	SPEE-410A-05
04513	SPEE-410A-06	04514	SPEE-410B-01	04515	SPEE-410B-02
04516	SPEE-410B-03	04517	SPEE-410B-04	04518	SPEE-410B-05
04519	SPEE-410B-06	04520	SPEE-410C-01	04521	SPEE-410C-02
04522	SPEE-410C-03	04523	SPEE-410C-04	04524	SPEE-410C-05
04525	SPEE-410C-06	04526	SPEE-410D-01	04527	SPEE-410D-02
04528	SPEE-410D-03	04529	SPEE-410D-04	04530	SPEE-410D-05
04531	SPEE-410D-06	04532	SPEE-410E-01	04533	SPEE-410E-02
04534	SPEE-410F-01	04535	SPEE-410F-02	04536	SPEE-411A-01
04537	SPEE-411B-01	04538	SPEE-411C-01	04539	SPEE-411D-01
04918	SPEE-439B-01	04540	SPEE-439I-01	04545	SPEE-510E-01
04546	SPEE-510F-01	04547	SPEE-511A-01	04548	SPEE-511B-01
04549	SPEE-511C-01	04550	SPEE-511D-01	04551	SPEE-539I-01

Speech - Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	04332	SPEE-0220-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04333	SPEE-0220-02	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BDA	218	LEWIS B
FUND OF SPEECH	04834	SPEE-0220-03	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BDA	320	JOHNSON R
FUND OF SPEECH	04335	SPEE-0220-04	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BDA	218	LEWIS B
FUND OF SPEECH	04336	SPEE-0220-05	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BDA	314	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04337	SPEE-0220-06	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	320	JOHNSON R
FUND OF SPEECH	04338	SPEE-0220-07	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	218	CHURCH R
FUND OF SPEECH	04339	SPEE-0220-08	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	314	MOORE L
FUND OF SPEECH	04340	SPEE-0220-09	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	320	JOHNSON R
FUND OF SPEECH	04341	SPEE-0220-10	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	314	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04342	SPEE-0220-11	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	218	LEWIS B
FUND OF SPEECH	04343	SPEE-0220-12	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BDA	314	MOORE L
FUND OF SPEECH	04344	SPEE-0220-13	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BDA	214	JONES M
FUND OF SPEECH	04345	SPEE-0220-14	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04346	SPEE-0220-15	3	MWF	0235PM	0325PM	BDA	314	JONES M
FUND OF SPEECH	04347	SPEE-0220-16	3	MWF	0340PM	0430PM	BDA	214	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04348	SPEE-0220-17	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	218	STONE J
FUND OF SPEECH	04349	SPEE-0220-18	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	314	STAFF
FUND OF SPEECH	04350	SPEE-0220-19	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	214	CHURCH R
FUND OF SPEECH	04351	SPEE-0220-20	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	JH	138	STONE J
FUND OF SPEECH	04352	SPEE-0220-21	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	JH	234	MOORE L
FUND OF SPEECH	04353	SPEE-0220-22	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	JH	234	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	04354	SPEE-0220-23	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	JH	134	STONE J
FUND OF SPEECH	04355	SPEE-0220-24	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	214	MOORE L
FUND OF SPEECH	04356	SPEE-0220-25	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	320	JONES M
FUND OF SPEECH	04357	SPEE-0220-26	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	04358	SPEE-0220-27	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	FH	203	STONE J
FUND OF SPEECH	04359	SPEE-0220-28	3	TR	0330PM	0445PM	BDA	314	VAUGHN T
FUND OF SPEECH	04360	SPEE-0220-29	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	218	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	04361	SPEE-0220-30	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FUND OF SPEECH	04507	SPEE-220H-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BDA	214	WALKER D
FUND OF SPEECH	04838	SPEE-220H-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	214	BROOKS J
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICA	04362	SPEE-0230-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	218	KRUEGER M
INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICA	04816	SPEE-0230-02	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	216	JONES M
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04363	SPEE-0305-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	227	STURGEON J
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04364	SPEE-0305-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	227	EVANS B
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04365	SPEE-0305-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	227	BUFORD D
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04366	SPEE-0305-04	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S118	STAFF
THEATRE APPRECIATION	04367	SPEE-0305-05	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	103A	STAFF
WOMEN IN THEATRE	04368	SPEE-0306-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	218	BARNETT C
VOICE & DICTION	04369	SPEE-0315-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	314	HILLMAN R
VOICE & DICTION	04370	SPEE-0315-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	314	HILLMAN R
VOICE & DICTION	04371	SPEE-0315-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	214	HILLMAN R
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04372	SPEE-0316-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04373	SPEE-0316-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
ORAL READ COMMUNICAT	04374	SPEE-0317-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	314	HILLMAN R
ARGUMENTATION	04375	SPEE-0321-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	218	KRUEGER M
DISCUSSION	04376	SPEE-0322-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	214	MOORE L
ADV PUBLIC SPEAKING	04377	SPEE-0323-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	214	WALKER D
FUND OF ACTING	04378	SPEE-0331-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	101	MC GILLIARD D
FUND OF ACTING	04379	SPEE-0331-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BDA	101	STAFF
FUND OF ACTING	04380	SPEE-0331-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	101	STURGEON J
FUND OF ACTING	04381	SPEE-0331-04	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	101	STURGEON J
STAGE MOVEMENT	04383	SPEE-0332-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	BDA	216	STURGEON J
MAKE-UP TECH FOR PER	04384	SPEE-0334-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	120	DONNELL V
THEATRE HISTORY II	04385	SPEE-0344-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BDA	216	MC GILLIARD D
PHONOLOG DISORDERS	04386	SPEE-0347-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
PHONOLOG DISORDERS	04387	SPEE-0347-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
HEARING PROB TESTING	04388	SPEE-0348-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BDA	216	FISCHER R
HEARING PROB TESTING	04389	SPEE-0348-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	216	FISCHER R
TRAIN HEAR IMPAIRED	04390	SPEE-0351-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	218	CLARK B
PLAYWRITING	04392	SPEE-0356-01	3	M	0300PM	0540PM	BDA	218	ANDERSON D
OBSER IN COMM DIS	04393	SPEE-0358-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	HANCOCK M
APPLIED SPEECH	04394	SPEE-0362-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	104	ANDERSON D
APPLIED SPEECH	04395	SPEE-0362-02	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	04396	SPEE-0362-03	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	CHURCH R
APPLIED SPEECH	04397	SPEE-0362-04	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	117	DONNELL V
APPLIED SPEECH	04398	SPEE-0362-05	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	208	HALLADAY J
APPLIED SPEECH	04399	SPEE-0362-06	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	202	HILLMAN R
APPLIED SPEECH	04400	SPEE-0362-07	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	116	JONES S
APPLIED SPEECH	04401	SPEE-0362-08	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	220	KRUEGER M
APPLIED SPEECH	04402	SPEE-0362-09	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	210	MC GILLIARD D
APPLIED SPEECH	04403	SPEE-0362-10	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	102	STURGEON J
APPLIED SPEECH	04404	SPEE-0362-11	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	200	WALKER D
APPLIED SPEECH	04405	SPEE-0363-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	104	ANDERSON D
APPLIED SPEECH	04406	SPEE-0363-02	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	04407	SPEE-0363-03	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	CHURCH R
APPLIED SPEECH	04408	SPEE-0363-04	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	117	DONNELL V
APPLIED SPEECH	04409	SPEE-0363-05	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	208	HALLADAY J
APPLIED SPEECH	04410	SPEE-0363-06	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	202	HILLMAN R
APPLIED SPEECH	04411	SPEE-0363-07	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	116	JONES S
APPLIED SPEECH	04412	SPEE-0363-08	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	220	KRUEGER M
APPLIED SPEECH	04413	SPEE-0363-09	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	210	MC GILLIARD D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPLIED SPEECH	04414	SPEE-0363-10	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	102	STURGEON J
APPLIED SPEECH	04415	SPEE-0363-11	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	200	WALKER D
COMM IN ED ENVIR	04417	SPEE-0400-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	320	LOWE L
COMM IN ED ENVIR	04418	SPEE-0400-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	320	LOWE L
COMM IN ED ENVIR	04416	SPEE-0400-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	JH	138	VAUGHN T
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04508	SPEE-410A-01	3	M	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04509	SPEE-410A-02	3	M	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04510	SPEE-410A-03	3	M	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04511	SPEE-410A-04	3	M	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04512	SPEE-410A-05	3	M	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04513	SPEE-410A-06	3	M	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04514	SPEE-410B-01	3	M	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04515	SPEE-410B-02	3	M	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04516	SPEE-410B-03	3	M	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04517	SPEE-410B-04	3	M	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04518	SPEE-410B-05	3	M	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04519	SPEE-410B-06	3	M	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04520	SPEE-410C-01	3	W	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04521	SPEE-410C-02	3	W	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA			BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04522	SPEE-410C-03	3	W	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04523	SPEE-410C-04	3	W	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04524	SPEE-410C-05	3	W	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04525	SPEE-410C-06	3	W	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04526	SPEE-410D-01	3	W	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04527	SPEE-410D-02	3	W	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04528	SPEE-410D-03	3	W	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04529	SPEE-410D-04	3	W	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04530	SPEE-410D-05	3	W	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH I	04531	SPEE-410D-06	3	W	TBA		BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		BDA	234	

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH II	04532	SPEE-410E-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	HANCOCK M
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH II	04533	SPEE-410E-02	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	STAFF
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH III	04534	SPEE-410F-01	6	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	STAFF
PRAC IN SP-LANG PATH III	04535	SPEE-410F-02	6	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	STAFF
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04536	SPEE-411A-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	FISCHER R
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04537	SPEE-411B-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	FISCHER R
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04538	SPEE-411C-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	FISCHER R
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04539	SPEE-411D-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	FISCHER R
READ IN SPEECH COMM	04422	SPEE-0426-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	CHURCH R
READ IN SPEECH COMM	04423	SPEE-0426-02	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
READ IN SPEECH COMM	04424	SPEE-0426-03	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	HILLMAN R
READ IN SPEECH COMM	04425	SPEE-0426-04	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	WALKER D
READ IN SPEECH COMM	04426	SPEE-0426-05	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	KRUEGER M
READ IN SPEECH COMM	04427	SPEE-0426-06	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	JOHNSON R
THEA COSTUME DESIGN	04916	SPEE-0427-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	118	DONNELL V
STORYTELLING	04428	SPEE-0429-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	314	HALLADAY J
ADV PLAY DIRECTING	04430	SPEE-0433-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON D
SCENE DESIGN	04917	SPEE-0434-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	AMG	115	JONES S
ADVANCED ACTING	04431	SPEE-0436-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	TBA	TBA	ANDERSON D
ACTING SHAKESPEARE	04918	SPEE-439B-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	ANDERSON D
PROB IN THEATRE -I	04540	SPEE-439I-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	208	HALLADAY J
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04432	SPEE-0442-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	216	RICHARDS M
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04433	SPEE-0442-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	RICHARDS M
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04434	SPEE-0442-03	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BDA	214	GARRARD K
NOTE: SPEE 0442-03 is for Communication Disorder Majors only.									
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04435	SPEE-0442-04	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S307	CLARK B
ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY	04437	SPEE-0443-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	JUB	204	FISCHER R
SPEE LANG PROB AGED	04438	SPEE-0453-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	216	CLARK B
INTERCULTURAL COMM	04440	SPEE-0456-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	214	JOHNSON R
ALEXANDER TECHNIQUE	04919	SPEE-0457-01	2	TR	0200PM	0250PM	SFA	101	ISLEY-FARMER C
DIAG PROC IN SP PATH	04812	SPEE-0460-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
APPLIED SPEECH	04441	SPEE-0462-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	104	ANDERSON D
APPLIED SPEECH	04442	SPEE-0462-02	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	04443	SPEE-0462-03	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	CHURCH R
APPLIED SPEECH	04444	SPEE-0462-04	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	117	DONNELL V
APPLIED SPEECH	04445	SPEE-0462-05	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	208	HALLADAY J
APPLIED SPEECH	04446	SPEE-0462-06	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	202	HILLMAN R
APPLIED SPEECH	04447	SPEE-0462-07	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	116	JONES S
APPLIED SPEECH	04448	SPEE-0462-08	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	220	KRUEGER M
APPLIED SPEECH	04449	SPEE-0462-09	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	210	MC GILLIARD D
APPLIED SPEECH	04450	SPEE-0462-10	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	102	STURGEON J
APPLIED SPEECH	04451	SPEE-0462-11	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	200	WALKER D
APPLIED SPEECH	04452	SPEE-0463-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	104	ANDERSON D
APPLIED SPEECH	04453	SPEE-0463-02	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	BROOKS J
APPLIED SPEECH	04454	SPEE-0463-03	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	CHURCH R
APPLIED SPEECH	04455	SPEE-0463-04	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	117	DONNELL V
APPLIED SPEECH	04456	SPEE-0463-05	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	208	HALLADAY J
APPLIED SPEECH	04457	SPEE-0463-06	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	202	HILLMAN R
APPLIED SPEECH	04458	SPEE-0463-07	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	116	JONES S
APPLIED SPEECH	04459	SPEE-0463-08	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	220	KRUEGER M
APPLIED SPEECH	04460	SPEE-0463-09	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	210	MC GILLIARD D
APPLIED SPEECH	04461	SPEE-0463-10	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	102	STURGEON J
APPLIED SPEECH	04462	SPEE-0463-11	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	200	WALKER D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN SCENOGRAPHY	04463	SPEE-0464-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	452	JONES S
SEN SEM IN SPEE COMM	04464	SPEE-0470-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BDA	314	WALKER D
TOPICS IN THEA COSTUME	04465	SPEE-0476-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		DONNELL V
INTERNSHIP IN SPEE COMM	04466	SPEE-0490-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	CHURCH R
INTERNSHIP IN SPEE COMM	04467	SPEE-0490-02	2	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
INTERNSHIP IN SPEE COMM	04468	SPEE-0490-03	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF

Speech - Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COMM IN ED ENVIR	04470	SPEE-0500-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	320	LOWE L
COMM IN ED ENVIR	04471	SPEE-0500-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	320	LOWE L
COMM IN ED ENVIR	04469	SPEE-0500-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	JH	138	STAFF
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	04541	SPEE-510A-01	3	M	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	04542	SPEE-510B-01	3	M	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	04543	SPEE-510C-01	3	W	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH I	04544	SPEE-510D-01	3	W	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	216	HANCOCK M
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH II	04545	SPEE-510E-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	HANCOCK M
PRAC-SPEE-LAN PATH III	04546	SPEE-510F-01	6	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	HANCOCK M
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04547	SPEE-511A-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	FISCHER R
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04548	SPEE-511B-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	FISCHER R
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04549	SPEE-511C-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	FISCHER R
PRACT IN AUDIOLOGY	04550	SPEE-511D-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	234	FISCHER R
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04474	SPEE-0516-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
CHILD DRAMA SPEECH	04475	SPEE-0516-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	101	HALLADAY J
ARGUMENTATION	04477	SPEE-0521-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	218	KRUEGER M
DISCUSSION	04478	SPEE-0522-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BDA	214	MOORE L
ADV PUBLIC SPEAKING	04479	SPEE-0523-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BDA	214	WALKER D
READ IN SPEECH COMM	04480	SPEE-0526-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	CHURCH R
THEA COSTUME DESIGN	04920	SPEE-0527-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BDA	118	DONNELL V
STORYTELLING	04481	SPEE-0529-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	314	HALLADAY J
ADV PLAY DIRECTING	04483	SPEE-0533-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	101	ANDERSON D
SCENE DESIGN	04921	SPEE-0534-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	AMG	115	JONES S
ADVANCED ACTING	04484	SPEE-0536-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	TBA	TBA	ANDERSON D
PROB IN THEATRE -I	04551	SPEE-539I-01	3	TBA	TBA		BDA	208	HALLADAY J
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04485	SPEE-0542-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BDA	216	RICHARDS M
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04486	SPEE-0542-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	RICHARDS M
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04487	SPEE-0542-03	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BDA	214	GARRARD K

NOTE: SPEE 0542-03 is for Communication Disorder Majors only.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04949	SPEE-0542-04	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BAS	S307	CLARK B
ADVANCED AUDIOLOGY	04489	SPEE-0543-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	JUB	204	FISCHER R
THEATRE HISTORY II	04490	SPEE-0544-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	BDA	216	MC GILLIARD D
PHONOLOG DISORDERS	04491	SPEE-0547-01	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
PHONOLOG DISORDERS	04492	SPEE-0547-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
HEARING PROB TESTING	04493	SPEE-0548-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BDA	216	FISCHER R
HEARING PROB TESTING	04494	SPEE-0548-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	216	FISCHER R
TRAIN HEAR IMPAIRED	04495	SPEE-0551-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	218	CLARK B
SPEE LANG PROB AGED	04497	SPEE-0553-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	216	CLARK B
INTERCULTURAL COMM	04499	SPEE-0556-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	214	JOHNSON R
DIAG PROC SPEE PATH	04500	SPEE-0560-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	216	GARRARD K
APPLIED SPEECH	04501	SPEE-0562-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
APPLIED SPEECH	04502	SPEE-0562-02	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	04503	SPEE-0563-01	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
APPLIED SPEECH	04504	SPEE-0563-02	1	TBA	TBA		BDA	205	STAFF
TOPICS IN SCENOGRAPHY	04505	SPEE-0564-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	KOM	452	JONES S
SEN SEM IN SPEE COMM	04506	SPEE-0570-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	BDA	314	WALKER D

University Honors, College of

Dr. John Paul Montgomery, Peck Hall 106, 898-2152

NOTE: To qualify for enrollment in Honors courses, returning students must have cumulative GPA of 3.0. New freshmen must have minimum ACT composite score of 26 OR a high school GPA of 3.5 and an ACT composite of 20 or better.

Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

05032 U H-490H-01 05033 U H-490H-02 05034 U H-490H-03
04654 U H-495H-01 04655 U H-495H-02 04656 U H-495H-03

Lower Division and General Studies

TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00662	BIOL-100H-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0955AM	WPS	307	BARLOW S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00663	BIOL-112H-01	4	MWF	0805AM	0955AM	WPS	301	ROSING W
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00664	BIOL-112H-02	4	MWF	1015AM	1205PM	WPS	301	SWAIN S
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00665	BIOL-112H-03	4	TR	0800AM	1050AM	WPS	301	ROSING W
MICROBIOLOGY	00666	BIOL-216H-01	4	MWF	0805AM	1000AM	DSB	101	WRIGHT S
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	05261	CHEM-122H-01	4	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	WPS	213	MACDOUGALL P
				T	1100AM	0140PM	WPS	110	
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	05065	CHEM-122H-02	4	TR	0200PM	0315PM	DSB	104	WULFSBERG G
				T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	110	
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01224	ECON-242H-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	BAS	S302	HANNAH R
COMPOSITION	01634	ENGL-112H-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	327	SHERMAN T
COMPOSITION	01635	ENGL-112H-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	327	SHERMAN T
COMPOSITION	01636	ENGL-112H-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	107	HOLLINGS M
COMPOSITION	01637	ENGL-112H-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	107	BARNETT C
COMPOSITION	01638	ENGL-112H-05	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	107	HOLLINGS M
COMPOSITION	01639	ENGL-112H-06	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	FEH	123A	STRAWMAN T
COMPOSITION	01640	ENGL-112H-07	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	107	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01641	ENGL-112H-08	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	FEH	123A	NETH M
COMPOSITION	05324	ENGL-112H-09	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	FEH	123A	NETH M
COMPOSITION	05325	ENGL-112H-10	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	107	HOLTZCLAW R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01642	ENGL-221H-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	FEH	123A	KING R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	05333	ENGL-221H-02	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	108	KING R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	05334	ENGL-221H-03	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	FEH	123A	JARMON L
COUNTER CULTURE LITERATURE	01643	ENGL-223H-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	108	GENTRY W
COUNTER CULTURE LITERATURE	01644	ENGL-223H-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	FEH	123A	GENTRY W
MODERN MYTHOLOGICAL NOVEL	01645	ENGL-223H-03	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	108	HAGUE A
MODERN MYTHOLOGICAL NOVEL	01646	ENGL-223H-04	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	PH	108	HAGUE A
MODERN MYTHOLOGICAL NOVEL	01647	ENGL-223H-05	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	108	HAGUE A
INTERMEDIATE FRENCH	05231	FREN-212H-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	BDA	303B	THOMAS S
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	04273	SPAN-212H-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	107	NOVELLA N
INTRO EARTH SCI	04806	GEOL-100H-01	4	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	107	HARRIS C
				W	0235PM	0430PM	KOM	320	
WESTERN CIVILIZ	04873	HIST-171H-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	215	BEEMON F

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500	02199	HIST-191H-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	213	CHAO Y
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02200	HIST-202H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	215	ROWE D
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02201	HIST-202H-02	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	215	ROWE D
INTRO TO MASS COMM	02424	JOUR-151H-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM	151	NAGY A
MEDIA WRITING	02427	JOUR-171H-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	COMM	271	BLAKE K
MEDIA WRITING	02426	JOUR-171H-02	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	COMM	271	BLAKE K
CALCULUS I	05292	MATH-122H-01	4	MW	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S309	HART J
				TR	1230PM	0120PM	BAS	S309	
AMER GOVT & POL	05204	P S -150H-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
INTR PHYSICS LAB	03537	PHYS-234H-01	1	T	0800AM	1040AM	WPS	212	WELLER M
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03734	PSY-141H-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	108	WHITESIDE H
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH	03735	PSY-230H-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	108	BOYER-PENNINGT
DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCH	04981	PSY-230H-02	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	108	BOYER-PENNINGT
INTRO MASS COMMUNIC	03906	RATV-151H-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	COMM	151	NAGY A
FUND OF SPEECH	04507	SPEE-220H-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BDA	214	WALKER D
FUND OF SPEECH	04838	SPEE-220H-02	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	BDA	214	BROOKS J

Upper Division

LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00685	BLAW-340H-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S307	WOMACK L
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00251	AERO-407H-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		FERRARA R
AVIATION PSYCHOLOGY	00252	AERO-430H-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S117	FERRARA R
BUS COMMUNICATION	00745	BMOM-351H-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BAS	S343	FORD W
SPEC ISSUE-LAW ENFOR	00966	CJA -426H-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	107	HALLETT M
MOD AFRO AM LIT	05349	ENGL-334H-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	FEH	123A	JARMON L
REN EUROPE	05016	HIST-404H-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	214	BEEMON F
FREE EXPRESSION, MASS MEDIA	05253	JOUR-360H-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	COMM	104	BURRISS L
BUSINESS POLICY	00463	B AD-498H-01	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	BAS	S264	MULLANE J
INTROD TO MUSIC	02971	MUSI-310H-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	SFA	208	NAYLOR T
AMER CONST LAW	03219	P S-338H-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	212	VILE J
ABNORMAL PSY	03747	PSY-323H-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	107	TATE J
PSYCH LAB	03749	PSY-401H-01	1	M	1215PM	0115PM	PH	204	SCHMIDT S

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 401H-01 are REQUIRED to enroll in PSY 404H-01.

INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	03753	PSY-404H-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	206	SCHMIDT S

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 404H-01 are REQUIRED to enroll in PSY 401H-01.

PSYCHOSEXUAL ADJUST	05115	PSY-460H-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	JH	134	SKINNER L
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	04852	RIM-301H-01	3	W	0340PM	0610PM	COMM	191	HASELEU C
H'LTH: ORG/POLICY/ETH	04103	S W-464H-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	108	RUCKER R
H'LTH: ORG/POLICY/ETH	04236	SOC-464H-01	3	MWF	0130PM	0220PM	PH	108	RUCKER R

University Honors

HONOR LECTURE SERIES	04651	U H-300H-01	1	M	0340PM	0430PM	PH	109A	MONTGOMERY J

NOTE: U H 300H-01 topic is "Myths, Mysteries, and Miracles."

JUNIOR INTER SEMINAR	04652	U H-350H-01	3	W	0300PM	0540PM	PH	108	HAGUE A

NOTE: U H 350H-01 topic is "Greek Culture."

NOTE: Students enrolling in U H 350H-01 may receive three hours upper-division credit from the English Department.

NOTE: All sections of UH 460H are open only to sophomores, juniors, and seniors.

SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	04653	U H-460H-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	PH	108	BRINTHAUPT T

NOTE: U H 460H-01 topic is "Human Behavior and Evolutionary Theory."

NOTE: Students enrolling in U H 460H-01 may receive three hours upper-division credit from either the Biology or Psychology Departments. Students must have completed or be enrolled in PSY 0141 or 141H.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SR INTERDISCIPL SEM	05042	U H-460H-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	107	HELFORD E

NOTE: U H 460H-02 topic is "Literature and Television."

NOTE: Students enrolling in U H 460H-02 may receive three hours upper-division credit from the English Department. Students must have completed or be currently enrolled in ENGL 0221, 0223, or 0224, or the honors equivalent of these courses.

HONOR THESIS TUTORIAL	05032	U H-490H-01	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
HONOR THESIS TUTORIAL	05033	U H-490H-02	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF
HONOR THESIS TUTORIAL	05034	U H-490H-03	1	TBA	TBA		TBA		STAFF

Independent Research

HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	04654	U H-495H-01	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MONTGOMERY J
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	04655	U H-495H-02	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MONTGOMERY J
HONOR INDEP RESEARCH	04656	U H-495H-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		MONTGOMERY J

University 101

Ms. Faye Johnson, Cope Administration Building 119, 898-2881

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

04664 UNIV-0101-01

UNIV 101	04664	UNIV-0101-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	JCH	106	COUNTS W

NOTE: UNIV 0101-01 is for athletes only.

UNIV 101	04665	UNIV-0101-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	JCH	106	CROUCH V
UNIV 101	05083	UNIV-0101-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	JCH	106	JUSTICE-LOWE V
UNIV 101	04673	UNIV-0101-04	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	JCH	106	ANTON H
UNIV 101	04666	UNIV-0101-05	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	BAS	S262	BUSH D
UNIV 101	04667	UNIV-0101-06	3	MW	0300PM	0415PM	JUB	204	BUSH D
UNIV 101	04670	UNIV-0101-07	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	JCH	106	PATTERSON L
UNIV 101	04672	UNIV-0101-08	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S309	MC GREW L
UNIV 101	04674	UNIV-0101-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JCH	106	BAILY C

Women's Studies

Dr. Jackie Eller, Peck Hall 109B, 898-5910

NOTE: Please contact department chair for permission to enroll in the following class(es).

05428 WM S-0301-01 04691 WM S-0490-01

Interdisciplinary

WOMEN'S STUDIES	04685	WM S-0210-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	BDA	316A	HEDGEPETH S
WOMEN'S STUDIES	04686	WM S-0210-02	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BAS	S337	HOLLINGS M
WOMEN'S STUDIES	04687	WM S-0210-03	3	TBA	TBA		TBA		HELFORD E

NOTE: WM S 0210-03 is a Distance Learning correspondence course. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning Section, page 146.

LEADERSHIP CONF PRAC B	05428	WM S-0301-01	3	TR	1230PM	0145PM	VIS	116	ROSOVSKY C
WOMEN AND SCIENCE	05352	WM S-420E-01	3	TR	0930AM	1045AM	PH	212	ELLER J
INDEPENDENT STUDY	04691	WM S-0490-01	3	TBA	TBA		PH	109B	ELLER J

Departmental

WOMEN IN BUSINESS	00728	BMOM-0465-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	BURFORD A
WOMEN, CRIME & JUST ADM	00936	CJA-0370-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	212	HALLETT M
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	01536	ENGL-0223-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	322	KOSTKOWSKA J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
WOMEN IN LITERATURE	01540	ENGL-0223-06	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	322	KOSTKOWSKA J
WOMEN PLAYWRIGHTS	01543	ENGL-0223-10	3	MW	0130PM	0245PM	KOM	160	BARNETT C
WOMEN AND SCIENCE FICTION	01547	ENGL-0223-18	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	PH	208	HELFORD E
WOMEN IN MIDDLE AGES	05249	HUM-0395-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	BDA	303B	MC CASH J
WOMENS HEALTH	02264	HLTH-0439-01	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	MC	102	NEAL S
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02033	HIST-0172-01	3	MWF	0805AM	0855AM	PH	220	RUPPRECHT N
NOTE: HIST 0172-01 topic is "Women in Civilization."									
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02034	HIST-0172-02	3	MWF	0910AM	1000AM	PH	220	RUPPRECHT N
NOTE: HIST 0172-02 topic is "Women in Civilization."									
WESTERN CIVILIZ	02035	HIST-0172-03	3	MWF	1015AM	1105AM	PH	220	RUPPRECHT N
NOTE: HIST 0172-03 topic is "Women in Civilization."									
WOM EUR SINCE 1700	05019	HIST-0429-01	3	MWF	1225PM	0115PM	PH	220	RUPPRECHT N
PARENTING	00766	CDFS-0435-01	3	TR	0800AM	0915AM	EHS	106	STOGNER C
PARENTING	00767	CDFS-0435-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	200	STOGNER C
FAMILIES IN LATER LIFE	00776	CDFS-0439-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	EHS	200	STOGNER C
SPEC JOURNALISM	05437	JOUR-0352-01	3	MW	0340PM	0455PM	COMM	104	QUARLES J
NOTE: JOUR 0352-01 topic is "Women in the Media."									
READINGS IN PHIL	04938	PHIL-480C-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S118	MAGADA-WARD M
NOTE: PHIL 480C-01 topic is "Feminist Epistemology."									
PSYCHOLOGY OF WOMEN	03647	PSY-0462-01	3	TR	1100AM	1215PM	PH	227	HERITAGE J
KINSHIP AND MARRIAGE	04865	ANTH-0474-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	PH	318	WELLS M
GENDER AND RELATIONSHIPS	04915	SOC-0351-01	3	MWF	1120AM	1210PM	BAS	S301	WALKER S
WOMEN IN THEATRE	04368	SPEE-0306-01	3	TR	0200PM	0315PM	BDA	218	BARNETT C

NEW CLASS
MEETING TIMES
GIVE YOU
15 MINUTES
BETWEEN
CLASSES!!

Schedule of Distance Learning, Evening, Off-Campus, and Saturday Classes

Distance Learning Classes

Dr. Rosemary Owens, Cope Administration Building 113, 898-2177

NOTE: Register for distance learning classes by TRAM or WebMT.
A $25 late fee will be charged if registration is on or after the first day of class.

Distance learning occurs when there is a physical separation of the teacher and learner and when communication and instruction take place through, or are supported by, any technological means such as telephone, radio, television, computer, satellite delivery, or interactive video, or any combination of present and future telecommunication technologies. Distance learning allows MTSU to make more courses available and more easily accessible to a larger number of students.

Compressed Video Courses

Dennis Bain, Kirksey Old Main 122, 898-5426

Compressed video is a technology that condenses auditory and visual signals so they can be sent over fiber optic or other telephone lines (in this case ISDN lines) to sites that have specialized equipment. The equipment allows the instructor at one site and students at multiple sites to interact visually and verbally through a television monitor. Compressed video courses are offered for credit.

Compressed video classes in Columbia are held at Columbia State Community College, Warff Building, Room 107.
Classes in Tullahoma are held at Motlow State Community College, Simon Hall, Room S234.
Classes in Lawrenceburg are held at the CSCC Lawrence County Center.

EXP PHYS SCI	04140	SCI-0442-03	4	TR	0930AM	1210PM	KOM 122	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04141	SCI-0442-04	4	TR	0930AM	1210PM	COLUMBIA	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04147	SCI-0542-03	4	TR	0930AM	1210PM	KOM 122	LEE P
EXP PHYS SCI	04148	SCI-0542-04	4	TR	0930AM	1210PM	COLUMBIA	LEE P
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05272	MATH-0634-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM 122	ASPINWALL L
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05273	MATH-0634-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	ASPINWALL L
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05274	MATH-0634-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	TULLAHOMA	ASPINWALL L
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05275	MATH-0634-04	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LAWRENCBRG	ASPINWALL L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02640	MGMT-0362-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S273	BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05008	MGMT-0362-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	LAWRENCBRG	BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05010	MGMT-0362-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA	BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02643	MGMT-0362-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	BROWN L
PROMOTION	02707	MKT-0385-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS S273	PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	05097	MKT-0385-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LAWRENCBRG	PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	05098	MKT-0385-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA	PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	05099	MKT-0385-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	PHILLIPS M
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	03105	NURS-0334-01	3	M	0130PM	0420PM	CKNB 106	COVINGTON L
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05381	NURS-0334-02	3	M	0130PM	0420PM	TULLAHOMA	COVINGTON L
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05382	NURS-0334-03	3	M	0130PM	0420PM	COLUMBIA	COVINGTON L
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05383	NURS-0334-04	3	M	0130PM	0420PM	LAWRENCBRG	COVINGTON L

Correspondence Courses

Mary Jane Peters, Business and Aerospace Building N102, 898-5332

Correspondence courses involve individual, independent instruction of a student by an instructor on a one-to-one basis. Typically, this will entail study at home, as well as the exchange of materials and evaluations through a mail/courier service. Interaction and feedback between correspondence course faculty and students take the forms of written assignments, testing, evaluations, guidance, and assistance via such media as print/written word, telephone, fax, e-mail, and other electronic technologies.

After registration, students will receive a packet of information from the correspondence course coordinator. For full-time students, the packet of information will be sent to their campus post office box. Part-time students will receive the packet of information at their home address. If the packet of information is not received within two weeks after the first day of class, please contact the coordinator at the phone number above.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
AVIATION HISTORY	05414	AERO-0612-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	FERRARA R
INTRO TO CJA	00921	CJA-0110-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BERRETTA B
WOMEN, CRIME & JUST ADM	05055	CJA -0370-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BERRETTA B
COMM REL & MIN PROBS	00939	CJA-0422-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BERRETTA B
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYS	05056	CJA-0450-01	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BERRETTA B
PRINC OF NUTRITION	03072	N FS-0124-05	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	COLSON J
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02243	HLTH-0310-34	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	WHALEY M
DRUG & VIOLENCE ED	02266	HLTH-0440-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	WINBORN J
MATH FOR HEALTH PROF	05302	MATH-0209-02	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	RAINES J
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05413	P S-0328-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	LANGENBACH L
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04159	SOC-0101-11	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	CARROLL C
DEVIANT BEHAVIOR	04178	SOC-0325-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	ELLER J
SOC OF RELIGION	04202	SOC-0455-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	CARROLL C
WOMEN'S STUDIES	04687	WM S-0210-03	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	HELFORD E

On-Line Courses

Liz Johnson, Kirksey Old Main 126, 898-5374
www.mtsu.edu/~netcours

On-line courses are taught primarily over the Internet through e-mail, newsgroups, distribution lists, and the World Wide Web. All on-line course students must request permission to register from the instructor. Details on how to do this are located on the web page at the address above. Students must have access to a computer. MTSU students are eligible for an account on frank; however, this account provides only e-mail, a news reader, and a text-only browser. For access to a graphical Web browser such as Netscape, students may want to subscribe to a commercial Internet Service Provider such as MTSU On-line. However, since a frank account allows students access to Todd Library's Expanded Academic Index/ASAP, you should apply for a frank account even if you already subscribe to an ISP.

Each semester the Office of Information Technology (OIT) offers free short courses to students on how to use the Internet. Call OIT at 898-5345 for information on these short courses or on subscribing to MTSU On-Line.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME	LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
MASS MEDIA LAW	02412	JOUR-0420-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BURRISS L
BASIC STAT FOR BEH S	04984	PSY-0302-06	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
LEARNING THEORIES	03642	PSY-0448-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
PSYCH LABS	03763	PSY-448L-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
LEARNING THEORIES	03687	PSY-0548-02	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
PSYCH LABS	03773	PSY-548L-02	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	KENDRICK D
MASS MEDIA LAW	03892	RATV-0420-04	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	BURRISS L

Telecourses

Liz Johnson, Kirksey Old Main 126, 898-5374
www.mtsu.edu/~tlcourse

Telecourses are courses offered for credit and delivered via cable television or videotape instead of through on-campus lectures. Students are **required** to attend an orientation on campus, then view the videos and complete the assignments at home. Instructors provide a detailed syllabus, prepare and grade assignments and tests, and consult with students by telephone or e-mail. Students meet again on campus for exams.

MTSU does not loan out sets of telecourse tapes to students, but MTSU offers several ways for students to view the telecourses. All telecourses will be shown on MTSU-10 (Channel 10 on Intermedia cable in Murfreesboro). All telecourses can be viewed at the Ned McWherter Learning Resources Center on MTSU's campus. Some telecourses will be shown on WDCN, Nashville's PBS station (Channel 8 in Nashville and Channel 6 in Murfreesboro) and on WHRT, Murfreesboro's local station (UHF Channel 27 and Intermedia Channel 45 in Murfreesboro). Most telecourses may be rented from MTSU for $35 per set. These will be available at the orientation and at the telecourse office. Telecourses which are not licensed for duplication may be rented from a rental agency for $55 plus shipping. Information on these agencies is available at the orientation and at the telecourse office. It is the student's responsibility to ensure access to the telecourses.

NOTE: Students enrolling in telecourses are REQUIRED to attend one of the following orientations in Room 324 of the Keathley University Center (KUC): Friday, January 8, 1999, 6:00-8:00 p.m. OR Saturday, January 9, 1999, 10:00 a.m.-12:00 noon.

The telecourse orientation is considered the FIRST CLASS. Because attendance is REQUIRED, it is important that another class is not scheduled at the same time. It is requested that children not attend the orientation.

SEM IN AFRI-AM STUDIES 00006 AAS-0460-01 3 TBA TBA TBA SHIPP B
Orientation: Attendance is **required;** see above note for dates, time, and location.
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, March 2, 1999, 400-6:00 p.m., PH 200
Final Exam: Tuesday, April 27, 1999, 4:00-6:00 p.m., PH 200

EXPERIENCE OF LIT 05298 ENGL-0211-42 3 TBA TBA TBA BARNARD D
Orientation: Attendance is **required;** see above note for dates, time, and location.
Mid-term Exam: Wednesday, March 3, 1999, 3:00-5:00 p.m., PH 318
Final Exam: Friday, April 30, 1999, 3:00-5:00 p.m., PH 318

CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LIT 05340 ENGL-0223-25 3 TBA TBA TBA SHIPP B
Orientation: Attendance is **required;** see above note for dates, time, and location.
Mid-term Exam: Wednesday, March 3, 1999, 4:00-6:00 p.m., PH 301
Final Exam: Wednesday, April 28, 1999, 4:00-6:00 p.m., PH 301

CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN LIT 05341 ENGL-0223-26 3 TBA TBA TBA CLAYTON M
Orientation: Attendance is **required;** see above note for dates, time, and location.
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, March 2, 1999, 3:00-5:00 p.m., JUB 204
Final Exam: Thursday, April 29, 1999, 3:00-5:00 p.m., JUB 204

EFFECTIVE LIVING 02240 HLTH-0310-31 2 TBA TBA TBA WILCOX S
Orientation: Attendance is **required;** see above note for dates, time, and location.
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, March 2, 1999, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 105
Final Exam: Tuesday, May 4, 1999, 6:00-8:00 p.m., MC 105

EFFECTIVE LIVING 02241 HLTH-0310-32 2 TBA TBA TBA NEAL S
Orientation: Attendance is **required;** see above note for dates, time, and location.
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, March 2, 1999, 6:00-8:00 p.m., AMG 103
Final Exam: Tuesday, May 4, 1999, 6:00-8:00 p.m., AMG 103

<table>
<tr><th>TITLE</th><th>CALL NO.</th><th>COURSE ID</th><th>HRS</th><th>DAYS</th><th colspan="2">TIME</th><th colspan="2">LOCATION</th><th>INSTRUCTOR</th></tr>
<tr><td>EFFECTIVE LIVING</td><td>02242</td><td>HLTH-0310-33</td><td>2</td><td>TBA</td><td>TBA</td><td></td><td>TBA</td><td></td><td>MAC BETH J</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10">Orientation: Attendance is required; see above note for dates, time, and location.
Mid-term Exam: Tuesday, March 2, 1999, 6:00-8:00 p.m., AMG 153
Final Exam: Tuesday, May 4, 1999, 6:00-8:00 p.m., AMG 153</td></tr>
<tr><td>PRINC OF NUTRITION</td><td>03073</td><td>N FS-0124-06</td><td>3</td><td>TBA</td><td>TBA</td><td></td><td>TBA</td><td></td><td>COLSON J</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10">Orientation: Attendance is required; see above note for dates, time, and location.
Mid-term Exam: Monday, March 1, 1999, 6:00-8:00 p.m., EHS 106
Final Exam: Monday, May 3, 1999, 6:00-8:00 p.m., EHS 106</td></tr>
<tr><td>UNDERSTANDING MEDIA</td><td>02394</td><td>JOUR-0221-02</td><td>3</td><td>TBA</td><td>TBA</td><td></td><td>TBA</td><td></td><td>SPIRES R</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10">Orientation: Attendance is required; see above note for dates, time, and location.
Mid-term Exam: Friday, March 5, 1999, 3:00-5:00 p.m., COMM 151
Final Exam: Friday, April 30, 1999, 3:00-5:00 p.m., COMM 151</td></tr>
<tr><td>UNDERSTANDING MEDIA</td><td>03861</td><td>RATV-0221-02</td><td>3</td><td>TBA</td><td>TBA</td><td></td><td>TBA</td><td></td><td>SPIRES R</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10">Orientation: Attendance is required; see above note for dates, time, and location.
Mid-term Exam: Friday, March 5, 1999, 3:00-5:00 p.m., COMM 150
Final Exam: Friday, April 30, 1999, 3:00-5:00 p.m., COMM 150</td></tr>
<tr><td>INTROD SOCIOLOGY</td><td>04160</td><td>SOC-0101-12</td><td>3</td><td>TBA</td><td>TBA</td><td></td><td>TBA</td><td></td><td>CARROLL C</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="10">Orientation: Attendance is required; see above note for dates, time, and location.
Mid-term Exam: Wednesday, March 3, 1999, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 321
Final Exam: Thursday, April 29, 1999, 6:00-8:00 p.m., PH 321</td></tr>
</table>

Evening Classes

Undergraduate and Graduate

Undergraduate

SOILS	00019	ABAS-0334-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	SAG	125	ANDERSON W
TECH TCH HORSEMANSHIP	00037	ABAS-0445-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	SAG	206	BRZEZICKI A
PRIN OF ACTG I	00070	ACTG-0211-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S260	HANNAH K
PRIN OF ACTG I	00077	ACTG-0211-12	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S260	REZAEE Z
PRIN OF ACTG II	00084	ACTG-0212-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S270	STAFF
PRIN OF ACTG II	00090	ACTG-0212-12	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S270	DAWKINS S
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00091	ACTG-0300-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S260	HARPER B
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	00092	ACTG-0300-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S260	HARPER B
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	05459	ACTG-0300-05	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		STAFF
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00096	ACTG-0302-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S301	BUSH J
MANAGERIAL ACTG	00097	ACTG-0302-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	BUSH J
INTERMEDIATE ACTG I	00101	ACTG-0311-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	CADE W
INTERMEDIATE ACTG II	00105	ACTG-0312-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	STAFF
ACTG APPL FOR MICROS	00111	ACTG-0401-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S308	WOODROOF J
FEDERAL TAXES I	00118	ACTG-0453-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00119	ACTG-0454-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	HAMM J
INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING	00121	ACTG-0457-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	HARRINGTON J
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00122	ACTG-0461-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S270	FARMER L
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00127	ACTG-0465-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	THOMAS P B
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00671	BLAW-0340-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S316	DANIEL S
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00675	BLAW-0340-08	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		RUDLEY D
COMMERCIAL LAW	00679	BLAW-0343-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S316	BRANDON L
REAL ESTATE LAW	00681	BLAW-0447-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S316	JOHNS H

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
IND RELAT LEGISLATIO	00682	BLAW-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	REYNOLDS D
CONVENTIONAL GEAR LAB	00248	AERO-300D-01	1	M	0600PM	0700PM	BAS	S208	FERRARA R
FLIGHT SAFETY	00177	AERO-0307-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	PHILLIPS R
WOMEN IN AVIATION	00182	AERO-0315-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	STAFF
CREW RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	00186	AERO-0332-01	1	T	0600PM	0715PM	BAS	S334	HILL G
NOTE: AERO 0332-01 meets January 19 - February 16, 1999.									
FLT INSTR VI	00189	AERO-0402-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S113	CRAIG P
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00191	AERO-0405-01	3	MWF	0445PM	0535PM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G
AERO INTERNSHIP II	00192	AERO-0406-01	3	MWF	0445PM	0535PM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00193	AERO-0407-01	1	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00194	AERO-0407-02	2	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
PROBLEMS IN AERO	00195	AERO-0407-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE	00197	AERO-0414-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	JONES G
ADV AIR NAV	00204	AERO-0433-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	CROWDER D
SPACE	00208	AERO-0450-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S213	STAFF
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00289	ART-0221-02	3	MW	0500PM	0740PM	ABA	100	HAYES J
ART ACT/APP ELEM SCH	00293	ART-0221-06	3	TR	0450PM	0730PM	ABA	100	MURRAY R
COLOR DRAWING	00298	ART-0262-01	3	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AB	202	TEWELL T
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00308	ART-0320-06	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		WOODRUFF M
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00309	ART-0320-07	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	SAG	207	HAYES J
FIGURE DRAWING	00318	ART-0365-01	3	MW	0600PM	0840PM	AB	202	STAFF
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00488	BIOL-0100-25	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0540PM	0730PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00489	BIOL-0100-26	4	M	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0540PM	0730PM	WPS	312	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00505	BIOL-0100-42	4	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	307	
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00506	BIOL-0100-43	4	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0600PM	0750PM	WPS	312	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00529	BIOL-0112-13	4	M	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0845PM	WPS	309	
GENERAL BIOLOGY	00530	BIOL-0112-14	4	M	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0600PM	0845PM	WPS	310	
MICROBIOLOGY	00541	BIOL-0216-06	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
MICROBIOLOGY	00542	BIOL-0216-07	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	121	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	DSB	101	
HUMAN A & P I	00560	BIOL-0313-04	4	W	0500PM	0740PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				T	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00561	BIOL-0313-05	4	W	0500PM	0740PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				R	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P I	00562	BIOL-0313-06	4	W	0500PM	0740PM	DSB	130	STAFF
				M	0235PM	0425PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00568	BIOL-0314-06	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				M	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
HUMAN A & P II	00569	BIOL-0314-07	4	T	0430PM	0710PM	DSB	131	STAFF
				W	0500PM	0650PM	WPS	300	
ENV REG AND COMPLIANCE	00573	BIOL-0322-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	124	CATHEY H
DOCUMENT PRODUCTION	00700	BMOM-0232-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S315	MC GREW L
WORD PROCESS CONCEPT	00701	BMOM-0233-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	MOORE R
BUS APP DESKTOP PUB	00704	BMOM-0260-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	FORD W
BUS COMMUNICATION	00714	BMOM-0351-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	PRICE R
BUS COMMUNICATION	00719	BMOM-0351-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S324	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PROB: CR MEDICAL NOM	00747	BMOM-420M-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S315	STAFF
MANG MEDIA PRESENTATIONS	00723	BMOM-0441-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	LEWIS S
TRAINING STRATEGIES	00724	BMOM-0445-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	SMITH M
BUS REPORT WRITING	00725	BMOM-0451-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S324	SAWYER J
STRAT IN MARKET ED	05305	BMOM-0452-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	STEWARD J
WOMEN IN BUSINESS	00728	BMOM-0465-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S343	BURFORD A
HIST & FOUND BE/ME	00730	BMOM-0471-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	DRENNAN H
INTROD GEN CHEMISTRY	00794	CHEM-0112-03	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	STAFF
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 112L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0112 (lecture) section.									
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00896	CHEM-112L-07	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF
INTRO GEN CHEM-LAB	00897	CHEM-112L-08	0	R	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	111	STAFF
GENERAL CHEMISTRY	00800	CHEM-0122-03	4	MW	0500PM	0615PM	WPS	102	STAFF
GEN CHEMISTRY-LAB	00913	CHEM-122L-07	0	W	0625PM	0905PM	WPS	110	STAFF
NOTE: Students enrolling in a CHEM 122L (lab) section must enroll in a CHEM 0122 (lecture) section.									
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04132	SCI-0100-24	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				T	0300PM	0450PM	WPS	201	
TOPICS IN PHYS SCI	04133	SCI-0100-25	4	TR	0500PM	0615PM	DSB	104	STAFF
				T	0625PM	0815PM	WPS	201	
INTRO TO CJA	00918	CJA-0110-03	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SCOTT D
CORRECTIONAL PROCED	00928	CJA-0260-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SCOLLON W
CONST ISSUE & C JUST	00933	CJA-0340-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	SHULMAN W
ORG & WHITE COLLAR CRIME	00937	CJA-0390-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	HALLETT M
SEM IN CORRECTIONS	00945	CJA-0475-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ROGERS R
COMPUTER LITERACY	00989	CSCI-0100-10	1	MW	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-10 meets January 6 through February 10 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00990	CSCI-0100-11	1	MW	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-11 meets February 15 through March 24 inclusive.									
COMPUTER LITERACY	00991	CSCI-0100-12	1	MW	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	321	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0100-12 meets March 29 through May 3 inclusive.									
CSCI ORIENT	04822	CSCI-0115-07	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	307	STAFF
NOTE: CSCI 0115-07 is for Mass Communications Majors only.									
CSCI ORIENT	04823	CSCI-0115-08	3	TR	0730PM	0845PM	KOM	307	STAFF
COMP LANG-UNIX C-SHELL PRO	01057	CSCI-303U-01	1	W	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	323	UNTCH R
PARALLEL PROCESSING CONC	01028	CSCI-0433-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	PETTEY C
DEVELOP'L WRITING	01079	DSE-0080-05	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	LEWIS C
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01093	DSM-0080-09	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	213	HARDISON R
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01094	DSM-0080-10	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	213	HARDISON R
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01100	DSM-0080-16	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	214	DONNELL B
ELEMEN ALGEBRA	01101	DSM-0080-17	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	213	DONNELL B
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01121	DSM-0085-17	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	161	BRIEN N
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01122	DSM-0085-18	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	ALLEY V
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01135	DSM-0085-31	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	161	ALLEY V
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA	01136	DSM-0085-32	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	AMG	214	ALLEY V
DEVELOP'L READING	01146	DSR-0080-04	3	MTWR	0445PM	0535PM	KOM	124	ROSS G
DEV STUDY SKILLS	01149	DSS-0080-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	161	STAFF
BASIC WRITING	04059	RSE-0070-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	159	LEWIS C
NOTE: Students registering for RSE 0700 must sign up for two hours of lab each week to be arranged.									
BASIC MATHEMATICS	04063	RSM-0070-03	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	120	HARRISON J
BASIC READING	04065	RSR-0070-01	3	MTWR	0445PM	0535PM	KOM	124	ROSS G
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01157	ECON-0241-11	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	ZIETZ J
PRIN OF ECONOMICS	01169	ECON-0242-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	MICHELLO F
FIN SYSTEM & ECONOMY	01179	ECON-0321-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	STAFF
MACROECO THEORY & POL	01180	ECON-0351-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	ZIETZ J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	01185	ECON-0439-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HANNAH R
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	01188	ECON-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	REYNOLDS D
BUS FIN	01787	FIN-0301-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S128	STAFF
GENERAL INSURANCE	01790	FIN-0361-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S128	ZIETZ E
INTERM FIN MGT	01796	FIN-0401-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	SARVER F
MANAGERIAL FINANCE	01799	FIN-0411-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	KITTRELL F
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	01801	FIN-0439-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HANNAH R
REAL ESTATE LAW	01802	FIN-0447-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S316	JOHNS H
RISK MANAGEMENT	05240	FIN-0475-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	ZIETZ E
EDUCATION AS PROFESSION	01838	FOED-0111-11	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	105	STAFF
BKS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	02431	L S-0416-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	STAFF
ANALYSIS OF EFFECT TEACH	04695	YOED-0305-03	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	YOUNG B
MGN CLSRM INSTRUCTION	04702	YOED-0400-03	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	YOUNG B
CORRECT READ EL SCH	03917	READ-0413-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	224	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	03920	READ-0425-02	4	M	0430PM	0820PM	KOM	105	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	03919	READ-0425-03	4	M	0440PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
COMPOSITION	01361	ENGL-0111-25	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	304A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01363	ENGL-0111-27	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	BROOKHART C
COMPOSITION	01375	ENGL-0111-39	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	ROGERS D
COMPOSITION	01421	ENGL-0112-41	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	327	HOLLINGS M
NOTE:** **ENGL 0112-41 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
COMPOSITION	01422	ENGL-0112-42	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01423	ENGL-0112-43	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	327	HOLLINGS M
NOTE: ENGL 0112-43 is a computer-assisted instruction course.									
COMPOSITION	01424	ENGL-0112-44	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	STAFF
COMPOSITION	01425	ENGL-0112-45	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	301	ROGERS D
COMPOSITION	05321	ENGL-0112-78	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05322	ENGL-0112-79	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	300A	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01482	ENGL-0211-25	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	ROGERS D
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01483	ENGL-0211-26	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	LAVERY D
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	05326	ENGL-0211-39	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	STAFF
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01499	ENGL-0211-40	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	211	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01510	ENGL-0221-11	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	322	KIRKMAN K
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01511	ENGL-0221-12	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	311	TORMEY W
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01525	ENGL-0221-25	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	105	MACKIN R
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01526	ENGL-0221-26	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	STAFF
SPORTS IN LITERATURE	05337	ENGL-0223-22	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	219	TORMEY W
CONTEMPORARY SOUTHERN FIC	05338	ENGL-0223-23	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	207	WHITE G
WESTERN AMERICAN LITERATURE	05339	ENGL-0223-24	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	308	LANDRY D
POETRY WRITING	01582	ENGL-0355-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	314A	BREWER G
FOLKLORE	01589	ENGL-0401-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	WOLFE C
FILM THEORY & CRIT	05361	ENGL-0465-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	HOLTZCLAW R
ELEMENTARY FRENCH	01868	FREN-0112-04	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	316A	GAVAND K
NOTE: Prerequisite for FREN 0112 is FREN 0111 or equivalent.									
TOP 18TH C FR LIT & CUL	05235	FREN-0425-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	THOMAS S
GER LIT 1880-PRESENT	01979	GERM-0460-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	HEDGEPETH S
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04251	SPAN-0112-05	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	305	STAFF
NOTE: Prerequisite for SPAN 0112 is SPAN 0111 or equivalent.									
INTERMEDIATE SPANISH	05264	SPAN-0212-02	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	BDA	307	MORRIS R
SPAN LIT II	04268	SPAN-0425-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	NOVELLA N
INTRO REGIONAL GEOG	05078	GEOG-0200-15	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	326	HEFFINGTON J
ECON GEOGRAPHY	05385	GEOG-0432-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HARPER G
CULT GEOG	01910	GEOG-0436-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	BEKAERT D

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CARTOGRAPHY	01912	GEOG-0438-01	4	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	O FARRELL P
				T	0100PM	0300PM	KOM	302	
				T	0330PM	0530PM	KOM	302	

NOTE: GEOG 0438-01 has two lab meetings.

NOTE: Students enrolling in a GEOL 0100L lab section must also enroll in a GEOL 0100 lecture section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01949	GEOL-100L-07	1	M	0600PM	0750PM	SAG	204	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01954	GEOL-100L-20	1	T	0400PM	0550PM	KOM	320	STAFF
INTRO EARTH SCI LAB	01963	GEOL-100L-24	1	R	0430PM	0620PM	SAG	204	STAFF
FAMILY RELATIONS	00754	CDFS-0332-03	3	T	0400PM	0640PM	COLUMBIA		MORGAN P
PARENTING	00767	CDFS-0435-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	200	STOGNER C
DAY CARE PERSPECTIVES	00768	CDFS-0436-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	106	HULL T
FASHION ILLUSTRATION	04646	TXMD-0411-01	3	M	0430PM	0840PM	EHSA	20	STAFF
WORLD CIV TO 1500	02042	HIST-0191-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	CHAO Y
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02072	HIST-0201-27	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	NEAL J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02073	HIST-0201-28	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02074	HIST-0201-29	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	04877	HIST-0201-42	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	215	LEONE J
AMERICAN PEOPLE	04878	HIST-0201-43	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	207	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02110	HIST-0202-26	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02111	HIST-0202-27	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	201	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02116	HIST-0202-44	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	200	STAFF
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02127	HIST-0202-45	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	HAGGERTY T
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02128	HIST-0202-46	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	STAFF
EUROPE 1900-1939	05021	HIST-0437-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	RENN W
EPOCHS IN AMER CULT	05027	HIST-0481-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	MYERS-SHIRK S
AMER RELIGIOUS HIST	05106	HIST-0482-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	ROWE D
OFFICIATING	00431	ATHC-0391-01	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	102	EARLE J
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	00432	ATHC-0406-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	PAYNE J
ADV COACH FOOTBALL	00434	ATHC-0460-01	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	MC	102	DONNELLY J
ADM H S COLLEGI ATHL	00436	ATHC-0480-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	MC	101	SCARLETT J
DANCE PRODUCTION	01071	DANC-474A-01	1	T	0600PM	0915PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
DANCE PRODUCTION	01072	DANC-474B-01	1	T	0600PM	0915PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
CHOREOGRAPHIC PROJECT	01063	DANC-0476-01	3	T	0600PM	0915PM	MC	101	HOLLAND A
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02226	HLTH-0310-16	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	MC	103	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02227	HLTH-0310-17	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	100B	STAFF
FST AID SAFETY ED	02253	HLTH-0330-09	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	AMG	210	STAFF
INSTRU 1ST AID & CPR	02257	HLTH-0428-01	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	AMG	210	HAYES D
INTRO TO EPIDEMIOLOGY	05436	HLTH-0446-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	O'HARA-MURDOCK
TEAM GAMES & CON	03220	PHED-0100-01	1	MTWR	0400PM	0450PM	MC	GYM2	DONNELLY J
TEAM GAMES & CON	03221	PHED-0100-02	1	MTWR	0500PM	0550PM	MC	104	DONNELLY J
RACQUETBALL	03269	PHED-0117-09	1	MW	0445PM	0535PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03270	PHED-0117-10	1	MW	0550PM	0640PM	MC	HBCT	STAFF
RACQUETBALL	03276	PHED-0117-16	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	HBCT	SELLS P
RACQUETBALL	03277	PHED-0117-17	1	TR	0510PM	0600PM	MC	HBCT	SELLS P
SELF DEFENSE	03321	PHED-0125-03	1	MW	0500PM	0550PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE J
SELF DEFENSE	03322	PHED-0125-04	1	TR	0405PM	0455PM	MC	DS-B	PAYNE J
YOGA	03323	PHED-0127-01	1	MW	0430PM	0520PM	MC	DS-B	DILLARD S
YOGA	03324	PHED-0127-02	1	MW	0530PM	0620PM	MC	DS-B	DILLARD S

NOTE: All PHED 0212 classes must provide own masks, snorkels, fins, and boots - approximately $75.
Swimsuits are required for the first day of class for testing.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCUBA DIVING	03351	PHED-0212-02	2	M	0700PM	0840PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
SCUBA DIVING	03353	PHED-0212-03	2	W	0400PM	0540PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J
SCUBA DIVING	03354	PHED-0212-04	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	POOL	100	NUNLEY J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCUBA DIVING	03352	PHED-0212-05	2	T	0430PM	0610PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
SCUBA DIVING	03355	PHED-0212-06	2	R	0430PM	0610PM	POOL	100	BURCH J
BASIC LIFEGUARDING	03356	PHED-0214-01	1	M	0430PM	0610PM	POOL	100	COLLIER G
ADVANCED KARATE	03383	PHED-0233-02	1	MW	0400PM	0450PM	MC	DS-A	PAYNE M
FIRST AID SAFETY ED	05427	PHED-0330-09	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	AMG	210	STAFF
OFFICIATING	03406	PHED-0391-01	2	W	0600PM	0740PM	MC	102	EARLE J
PRIN ACCIDENT CONTRL	04104	SAFE-0432-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	010	DEPRIEST G
CADD I	04907	ET-0231-04	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AMG	117	CURRY W
CADD II	04908	ET-0336-02	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AMG	116	NASAB A
INTRO TO ELEC/ELEC	04909	ET-0361-02	4	MW	0600PM	0845PM	VIS	178	STAFF
DIGITAL CIRCUITS FUNDAMENTALS	01683	ET-0362-01	4	MW	0600PM	0845PM	VIS	174	SBENATY S
DYNAMICS	01686	ET-0384-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	SRIDHARA B
INTROD TO IND MGMT	01688	ET-0391-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	243	WALL B
INTROD TO IND MGMT	05293	ET-0391-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	SHELBYVILLE		REDDITT R
INDUSTRIAL QUAL TECH	01690	ET-0396-01	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		COPPEANS W
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	01693	ET-0433-01	4	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA B
FIRE SAFETY	01695	ET-0444-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	LOGAN T
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	04883	ET-0445-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	BEARD M
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	01696	ET-0463-01	4	MW	0600PM	0845PM	VIS	171	STAFF
MICROPROC INTERFAC	01698	ET-0466-01	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	VIS	274	STAFF
ROBOTICS	01699	ET-0486-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	116	NASAB A
MAINT MANAGEMENT	05409	ET-0491-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	116	WALL B
PLANT LAYOUT MAT HAN	04887	ET-0492-01	3	R	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		COPPEANS W
METHODS & WORK MEAS	01701	ET-0494-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	169	WALL B
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04894	ET-0495-03	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
BAS TECH DRAW-SKETCH	01726	ETIS-0131-03	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AMG	115	STALLINGS J
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	02309	IED-0400-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE W
CRS DEV OCCUP TECH ED	04900	IED-0403-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		WELLS W
METH OF TCHG IND ED	04902	IED-0404-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL J
ORG/OPER OCCU STU ORGAN	04904	IED-0406-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	243	LORENZ J
INTRO TO COMPUTERS	04953	INFS-0100-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S137E	MILLER S
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02323	INFS-0220-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	MCCLUNG S
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02328	INFS-0220-12	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	MOSLEY F
INTRO TO MICROCOMPUTING	02329	INFS-0220-13	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	MOSLEY F
COBOL APPLICATIONS	02333	INFS-0272-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S275	GAMBILL S
PRIN OF MIS	02341	INFS-0310-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	AGGARWAL R
BUS APPL MICROCOMP	02342	INFS-0320-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S339	CLARK W
DEC SUPPORT SYS	02343	INFS-0350-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S272	AGGARWAL R
INTRO TO SYS ANALYSIS	02344	INFS-0370-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S339	CLARK C
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	02348	INFS-0476-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	MAIER J
DATA BASE TECH II	02350	INFS-0483-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	ROB P
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	02351	INFS-0490-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S305	CORONEL C
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04956	INFS-0490-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	CORONEL C
MIS PROJECT	02352	INFS-0498-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S339	HUGHES C
STATISTICAL METH I	04957	Q M-0261-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	EFF A
STATISTICAL METH I	04958	Q M-0261-10	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S275	EFF A
STATISTICAL METH II	03848	Q M-0362-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S275	FREEMAN G
DECISION SCI TECH	03849	Q M-0401-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	FREEMAN G
MEDIA WRITING	02384	JOUR-0171-11	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	270	WILSON E
MEDIA WRITING	02391	JOUR-0171-17	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	271	STAFF
NEWSWRITING	02398	JOUR-0309-03	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	COMM	269	FITZGERALD S
SEM CUR MASS MED ISS	02420	JOUR-0480-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	HICKS C

NOTE: JOUR 0480-01 topic is "Race and Gender in the Mass Media."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CALCULUS & LINEAR ALG	00056	ACSI-0400-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	HANKINS J
MATH OF COMPOUND INT	00057	ACSI-0440-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	205	BARNWAL R
ALGEBRA & TRIG	02485	MATH-0121-05	4	TR	0600PM	0740PM	KOM	222	CAMPBELL D
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02504	MATH-0141-14	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02505	MATH-0141-15	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02517	MATH-0141-27	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	225	STAFF
COLLEGE ALGEBRA	02518	MATH-0141-28	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	225	STAFF
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	02526	MATH-0142-05	3	T	0540PM	0810PM	SMYRNA		MCDANIEL S
CALCULUS II	02543	MATH-0221-05	4	MW	0600PM	0740PM	KOM	222	WALSH D
MATH-MGRL/SOC/LIFE	02557	MATH-0243-11	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	202	STAFF
MATH/GEN STU	02568	MATH-0300-09	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	224	LEDFORD S
MGMT CALCULUS I	02582	MATH-0344-05	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	MCDANIEL S
MGMT CALCULUS I	02587	MATH-0344-10	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	STAFF
TOPICS IN SEC MATH	02596	MATH-0454-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	243	KIMMINS D
APPLIED STAT	04621	STAT-0313-04	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	221	CHURCH C
BUSINESS POLICY	05002	B AD-0498-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	STAFF
BUSINESS POLICY	00458	B AD-0498-08	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	MULLANE J
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02632	MGMT-0361-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	WHITE L
PRIN MGMT & ORG BEH	02636	MGMT-0361-10	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	JACOBS G
NOTE: MGMT 0362 sections 4, 5, 6, and 7 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.									
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02640	MGMT-0362-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S273	BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05008	MGMT-0362-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	LAWRENCBRG		BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05010	MGMT-0362-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02643	MGMT-0362-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		BROWN L
ORGANIZATION THEORY	02646	MGMT-0363-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	AUSTIN M
MATERIALS MGMT SYSTE	05238	MGMT-0375-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	BULLINGTON K
HUMAN RES MGMT	02654	MGMT-0381-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	GILBERT J
IND RELAT LEGISLATION	02657	MGMT-0449-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	REYNOLDS D
ORGANIZATION BEH DEV	02665	MGMT-0468-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	JACOBS G
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02668	MGMT-0471-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	MPOYI R
SMALL BUSINESS MGMT	05094	MGMT-0492-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S262	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	02696	MKT-0382-05	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S328	STAFF
PRIN OF MARKETING	05288	MKT-0382-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		STAFF
RETAILING	02702	MKT-0383-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	STAFF
PERSONAL SELLING	02706	MKT-0384-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	INKS S
NOTE: MKT 0385 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.									
PROMOTION	02707	MKT-0385-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S273	PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	05097	MKT-0385-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LAWRENCBRG		PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	05098	MKT-0385-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA		PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	05099	MKT-0385-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		PHILLIPS M
CONSUMER BEHAVIOR	02712	MKT-0391-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	STAFF
INTERNATIONAL BUS	02721	MKT-0471-04	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S276	MPOYI R
MARKETING MGMT	02725	MKT-0489-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	WARREN W
CLASS PIANO I	02756	MUSI-0153-02	2	TR	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	212	STAFF
CLASS PIANO I	02757	MUSI-0153-03	2	TR	0600PM	0715PM	SFA	212	STAFF
INST TECH MUS CLROOM	02772	MUSI-0221-01	1	T	0430PM	0545PM	SFA	207	BOONE N
CLASS PIANO IV	02809	MUSI-0254-02	2	MW	0445PM	0535PM	SFA	212	HARB C
COMMER SONGWRITING	02813	MUSI-0302-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	PIEKARSKI J
INTROD TO MUSIC	02835	MUSI-0310-05	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	208	BRIDGES D
MUS ELEM GRADES	02842	MUSI-0321-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PCS	TBA	BLOODING K
MUS ELEM GRADES	02845	MUSI-0321-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		REXROAD E

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
CHORUS - COMMUNITY	02973	MUSI-370B-01	1	T	0700PM	0900PM	SFA	117	BUNDAGE R
MTSU SINGERS	02854	MUSI-0372-01	1	MW	0445PM	0535PM	SFA	117	LANDRY D
ORCHESTRA - SYMPHONY	02977	MUSI-380A-01	1	M	0720PM	0900PM	WMB	173	HARVIN L
				R	0330PM	0500PM	WMB	173	
MTSU ORCHESTRA	02978	MUSI-380B-01	1	R	0600PM	0800PM	WMB	173	HARVIN L
IMPROVISATION II	02991	MUSI-403T-01	2	TR	0430PM	0520PM	SFA	101	LANDRY D
COMMERCIAL ARRANGING	02861	MUSI-0417-01	2	T	0600PM	0740PM	SFA	211	LANDRY D
LAW & THE LEGAL SYS	05166	P S-0244-03	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	VANDERVORT T
POLITICS AND FILM	05178	P S-0310-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	212	BYRNES M
INTERNATIONAL REL	05162	P S-0321-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05199	P S-0328-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	03193	P S-0459-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS G
SENIOR SEMINAR	05221	P S-0480-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	MCDANIEL R
TORTS	03540	PLEG-0342-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	DAVIDSON M
OBSERVING THE UNIVERSE	00426	ASTR-0141-01	1	T	0700PM	0940PM	WPS	220	WHITE J
COLLEGE PHYSICS II	03514	PHYS-0232-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	WPS	220	CARLTON R
INTRO PHYSICS LAB II	03525	PHYS-0234-02	1	M	0600PM	0840PM	WPS	212	MOODY T
GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	03545	PSY-0141-05	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	105	VANZANT M
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03584	PSY-0332-02	3	W	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		BURKE B
INTRO COGNITIVE PSY	03615	PSY-0404-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	109A	LANGSTON W

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0404 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 404L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	03618	PSY-0406-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	PAYNE J
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	03620	PSY-0412-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	109A	STEUBER H
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	03623	PSY-0422-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	JAROS P
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	03624	PSY-0422-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	JAROS P
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	03625	PSY-0424-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	BAUER R

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0424 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 424L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	03633	PSY-0437-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	200	BURKE B
THEORIES COUNSELING	03639	PSY-0447-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	214	PICKLESIMER B
OPERANT CONDITIONING	03643	PSY-0449-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	201	KENDRICK D
DEATH & DYING	03648	PSY-0463-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	JONES SAN
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	03650	PSY-0472-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	WEST W
AUDIO FOR MEDIA	05441	RIM-0301-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	452	JONES D
COMMER SONGWRITING	03981	RIM-0302-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	PIEKARSKI J

NOTE: RIM 0302-01 topic is "Nonlinear Editing."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
COPYRIGHT LAW	04846	RIM-0370-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	STAFF
COPYRIGHT LAW	04006	RIM-0370-06	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	STAFF
CONCERT PROMOTION	05476	RIM-0432-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	BARNET R
SOUNDTRACK DESIGN	04040	RIM-0457-01	3	W	0500PM	0740PM	COMM	101	KENNEDY C
LEGAL PROB REC IND	04049	RIM-0470-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	101	STAFF
REC STUDIO MAINTENANCE	04055	RIM-0483-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	TBA	TBA	STAFF
ADV PROD SEMINAR	04811	RIM-0491-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	125	PFEIFER D
ELECTRONIC GRAPHICS	03865	RATV-0304-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	148	ZHENG G
				TBA	TBA		TBA		
BRDCST ANNOUN/PERFO	03884	RATV-0357-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	103	WILDS R
SCRIPTWRITING	03887	RATV-0402-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	103	WILDS R
ELECTRONIC MEDIA MGMT	03897	RATV-0443-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	103	BERG T
SEM CURR MASS MEDIA ISS	03901	RATV-0480-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	HICKS C

NOTE: RATV 0480-01 topic is "Race and Gender in Mass Media."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV SEMINAR-ELEC MEDIA JOUR	03913	RATV-491J-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	155	CRIADO C

NOTE: RATV 0491J-01 topic is "News Magazine."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV SEMINAR-ELEC MEDIA JOUR	05453	RATV-491J-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	155	STAFF

NOTE: RATV 0491J-02 topic is "Video News Photography."

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
ADV SEMINAR - ELEC MEDIA PROD	03914	RATV-491P-03	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	COMM	125	NICHOLS M
NOTE: RATV 0491P-03 topic is "Remote Truck Production."									
ADV SEMINAR - ELEC MEDIA PROD	03915	RATV-491P-04	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	123	SPIRES R
NOTE: RATV 0491P-04 topic is "Pop, Rock, and R & B."									
PEOPLES & CULTURES/EUROPE	04857	ANTH-358C-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	PACE R
TOPICS IN ANTH	00257	ANTH-0360-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	SMITH K
LIFE CYCLE	04083	S W-0315-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	CANAK W
CULTURAL DIVERSITY	04087	S W-0320-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	321	TAYLOR J
INTROD SOCIOLOGY	04154	SOC-0101-06	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	NATION P
METHODOLOGY I	04167	SOC-0304-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	320	WALLACE J
LIFE CYCLE	04175	SOC-0315-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	CANAK W
MARRIAGE & FAMILY	04183	SOC-0350-05	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	STAFF
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	04192	SOC-0415-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	AUSTIN B
NOTE: SOC 0415-01 topic is "Sociology of Genocide and the Holocaust."									
TOPICS IN SOCIOLOGY	04193	SOC-0415-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	105	SCHNELLER D
NOTE: SOC 0415-02 topic is "Abortion."									
URBAN SOCIOLOGY	04196	SOC-0426-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	MCMURRY D
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	04199	SOC-0454-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ROUSE T
FUND OF SPEECH	04360	SPEE-0220-29	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	218	SNIDERMAN M
FUND OF SPEECH	04361	SPEE-0220-30	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	214	SNIDERMAN M
VOICE & DICTION	04371	SPEE-0315-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	214	HILLMAN R
STORYTELLING	04428	SPEE-0429-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	314	HALLADAY J
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04433	SPEE-0442-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	RICHARDS M
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04434	SPEE-0442-03	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BDA	214	GARRARD K
NOTE: SPEE 0442-03 is for Communication Disorder majors only.									
UNIV 101	04674	UNIV-0101-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JCH	106	BAILY C

Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
FEDERAL TAXES I	00134	ACTG-0553-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	HARPER P
FEDERAL TAXES II	00135	ACTG-0554-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	HAMM J
INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTING	00137	ACTG-0557-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	HARRINGTON J
MUNICIPAL GOV ACTG	00138	ACTG-0561-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S270	FARMER L
ACCOUNTING THEORY	00141	ACTG-0565-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S330	THOMAS P B
ADV COST BUD & CONT	00143	ACTG-0631-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S301	BURTON E
ADV FINANCIAL PROB	00145	ACTG-0666-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	WARD T
ADV AUD & PUB ACTG	00146	ACTG-0672-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S307	COLVARD R
LEGAL ENVIRO OF MGMT	00684	BLAW-0643-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	WOMACK L
AERO INTERNSHIP I	00210	AERO-0505-01	3	MWF	0445PM	0535PM	BAS	S118	ZLOTKY G
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00211	AERO-0507-01	1	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00212	AERO-0507-02	2	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
PROB IN AEROSPACE	00213	AERO-0507-03	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S118	GOSSETT S
ADV AIR NAV	00217	AERO-0533-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S213	CROWDER D
SPACE	00219	AERO-0550-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S213	STAFF
AVIATION INDUSTRIES	00220	AERO-0615-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S208	FERRARA R
SCHED AIR CARRIER OPS	00221	AERO-0617-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S113	SCHUKERT M
AIRPORT POLICY & PLAN	00222	AERO-0625-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S338	STAFF
AIRPORT DESIGN	00223	AERO-0627-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S208	HASKELL T
AIR TRANSPORTATION SYS	00224	AERO-0630-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S208	HERRICK W
AVIA CONTRACTS & LEASES	00225	AERO-0637-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S208	STAFF
CONSERVATION BIOLOGY	00638	BIOL-0646-01	4	MW	0600PM	0840PM	DSB	120	HEMMERLY T
SEMINAR	00660	BIOL-0665-01	1	R	0530PM	0800PM	DSB	120	HOWARD R
MANG MEDIA PRESENTATIONS	00735	BMOM-0541-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	LEWIS S
TRAINING STRATEGIES	00736	BMOM-0545-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S314	SMITH M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BUS REPORT WRITING	00737	BMOM-0551-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S324	SAWYER J
STRAT IN MARKET ED	05306	BMOM-0552-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	STEWARD J
HIST/FOUND OF BE/DE	00741	BMOM-0571-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	DRENNAN H
HIST-PHIL VOC-TECH ED	05001	BMOM-0631-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	STEWARD J
INSTRUMENTAL ANALYS	05091	CHEM-0523-01	4	TR	0530PM	0645PM	DSB	106	CLARK G
				R	0700PM	0950PM	DSB	206	
TOPICS IN PHYS CHEM	00843	CHEM-0629-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	WPS	213	DEVENDORF G
SEM IN CORRECTIONS	00954	CJA-0575-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	312	ROGERS R
CONCEPT OF JUSTICE	00956	CJA-0604-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	103B	SELVA L
ADVANCED CONSTIT LAW	05059	CJA-0641-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	NEWMAN D
SEM CJ PLAN & MGMT	05057	CJA-0692-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	LEE F
PARALLEL PROC CONCEPTS	01039	CSCI-0533-01	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	321	PETTEY C
COMPILER THEORY	04817	CSCI-0619-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	321	CRIPPS A
ADV COMP GRAPHICS	04825	CSCI-0626-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	307	YOO S
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIG	04824	CSCI-0635-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	307	YOO J
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	01194	ECON-0539-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HANNAH R
IND RELAT LEGISLATON	01197	ECON-0549-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S341	REYNOLDS D
MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	01202	ECON-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S279	FAYISSA B
ADV MICROECONOMICS	01206	ECON-0612-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S302	GRADDY D
MOD ISSUES IN LAB/IND REL	05387	ECON-0650-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HASKEW B
ADV INTERNL ECON	05294	ECON-0653-01	3	W	0600PM	0800PM	BAS	S336	DEME M
ECONOMETRICS II	01210	ECON-0663-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	ZIETZ J
SEM ON FINANCIAL INS	05227	ECON-0673-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	DEPRINCE A
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	01814	FIN-0539-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S337	HANNAH R
RISK MANAGEMENT	05241	FIN-0575-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	ZIETZ E
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	01823	FIN-0671-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S328	HOMAIFAR G
SEM ON FINANCIAL INS	05243	FIN-0673-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S334	DEPRINCE A
INT'L FIN MGMT	01827	FIN-0686-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S274	HOMAIFAR G
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01849	FOED-0602-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	WILLIAMS J
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01850	FOED-0602-02	3	F	0400PM	0900PM	CLIFTON		PEYTON M
				S	0800AM	0500PM			
SCHL COMUTY RELTNS	01851	FOED-0603-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	PEYTON M
ANA & APP OF ED RESEARCH	01853	FOED-0661-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	162	SANDERS J
SEMINAR IN ED FOUND	01854	FOED-0706-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	163	WOMACK B
PROB OF EVAL HI ED	01855	FOED-0752-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	158	HUFFMAN J
SEM IN COLLEGE TEACH	01856	FOED-0756-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LRC	241	HAYES J
ISSUES IN HIGHER EDU	01857	FOED-0757-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	EAKER R
DIR IND RES IN ED	01858	FOED-0761-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	105	KEESE N

NOTE: First time students enrolling in FOED 0761 must enroll in the 3 credit hour section.
Continuing students must enroll in the 1 credit hour section.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
BKS/MEDIA YOUNG ADLT	02434	L S-0516-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	STAFF
BASIC REF MATERIALS	02435	L S-0617-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	003	STAFF
ORGN/ADM PUB SCHLS	04558	SPSE-0601-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	001	MOSELEY A
SUPERV OF INSTR	04559	SPSE-0604-01	3	F	0400PM	0900PM	LEBANON		WILLIAMS J
				S	0800AM	0500PM			

NOTE: SPSE 0604-01 will meet Fridays 4:00-9:00 p.m. on January 8, January 22, and March 5 AND
on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on January 9, January 23, and March 6.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	04560	SPSE-0605-01	3	F	0400PM	0900PM	FRANKLIN		HUFFMAN J
				S	0800AM	0500PM			

NOTE: SPSE 0605-01 will meet Fridays 4:00-9:00 p.m. on January 15, February 26, and March 26
AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. January 16, February 27, and March 27.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
LEGAL ISS IN HIGHER ED	04561	SPSE-0621-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	EMBRY D
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	05254	SPSE-0633-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	MONTEAGLE		MC CULLOUGH M

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
SCHOOL FINANCE	04562	SPSE-0634-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	TULLAHOMA		EMBRY D
SECONDARY SCH ADMIN	04563	SPSE-0638-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	158	MC CULLOUGH M
SCHOOL LAW	04564	SPSE-0639-01	3	W	0720PM	1000PM	LIB	003	STAFF
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	04565	SPSE-0643-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	MC CULLOUGH M
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	05255	SPSE-0643-02	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA		MOSELEY A
MICROCOMP K-12 SETNG	04581	SPSE-0664-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	101B	PEYTON M
ED RES METHODOLOGY	04583	SPSE-0701-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	GRIMES P
ADM SCH PERSONNEL	04584	SPSE-0702-01	3	R	0720PM	1000PM	LRC	241	GRIMES P
PRACT IN CURR DEV	04586	SPSE-0716-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	MOSELEY A
LEGAL ISS IN HIGHER ED	04587	SPSE-0721-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	158	EMBRY D
ED FACILITIES & TRAN	04588	SPSE-0732-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	LRC	241	EMBRY D
ISS & TR IN TEACH & LRN	04801	YOED-0668-01	3	T	0720PM	1000PM	KOM	163	HUFFMAN J
HIST THEO EARLY CHLD	01275	ELED-0603-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	315	GLASCOTT K
ISS & TR IN TCH L A	01276	ELED-0613-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	SOLLEY B
STRAT TEACH MATH ELE	01277	ELED-0618-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	BERGMAN R
INDIV INSTR ELEM SCH	01278	ELED-0620-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	STAFF
SEMINAR ELEM EDUC	05468	ELED-0722-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LIB	001	STAFF
CORRECT READ EL SCH	03924	READ-0513-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	224	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	03927	READ-0525-02	4	M	0430PM	0820PM	KOM	105	POOLE J
METH MAT TCH READ	03926	READ-0525-03	4	M	0440PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA		STAFF
TEACH READ HIGH SCH	03930	READ-0671-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	123	STAFF
RESEARCH SEM IN READ	03931	READ-0675-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	123	STAFF
READING PRACTICUM	03932	READ-0679-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	123	STAFF
COLL/CON SKILLS SED	05470	SPED-0638-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	PH	200	STAFF
THEO INSTR FOR S/P DISAB	05471	SPED-0643-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	162	STAFF
CHAR LEARN DISAB CH	04317	SPED-0681-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	104	HIGDON B
METHODS PRESCH HAND	04320	SPED-0693-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	163	CAMPBELL A
FOLKLORE	01600	ENGL-0501-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	307	WOLFE C
ENG DRAMA 900-1642	05364	ENGL-0605-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DONOVAN K
READING POSTMODERNISM	05366	ENGL-0639-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	HIBBARD A
STU AM LIT 1910-1950	05368	ENGL-0643-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY W
STUDIES IN NARRATOLOGY	05369	ENGL-0647-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DUNNE M
ENG DRAMA 900-1642	05371	ENGL-0705-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DONOVAN K
READING POSTMODERNISM	05373	ENGL-0739-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	HIBBARD A
STU AM LIT 1910-1950	05375	ENGL-0743-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	BRANTLEY W
STUDIES IN NARRATOLOGY	05376	ENGL-0747-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	303A	DUNNE M
FL ACQ:THEO & PRACT	05198	F L-0601-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	CAUX P
INTRO TO LINGUISTICS	05208	F L-0670-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	MORRIS R
TOP 18TH C FR LIT & CUL	05237	FREN-0525-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	303B	THOMAS S
GER LIT 1880-PRESENT	01982	GERM-0560-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	316B	HEDGEPETH S
SPAN LIT II	04270	SPAN-0525-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	NOVELLA N
ECON GEOGRAPHY	05386	GEOG-0532-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	HARPER G
CARTOGRAPHY	01920	GEOG-0538-01	4	T	0600PM	0840PM	KOM	324	O FARRELL P
				T	0100PM	0300PM	KOM	302	
				T	0330PM	0530PM	KOM	302	

NOTE: GEOG 0538-01 has two lab meetings.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
PARENTING	00781	CDFS-0535-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	EHS	200	STOGNER C
DAY CARE PERSPECT	00782	CDFS-0536-01	3	M	0400PM	0640PM	EHS	106	HULL T
FAMILIES AT RISK	04835	CDFS-0632-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	106	EMERY B
PUB POL CONS FAM ISSUES	04833	H SC-0652-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	106	STAFF
VIT AND MIN METAB	03092	N FS-0621-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	EHS	110	WALKER D
EUROPE 1900-1939	05022	HIST-0537-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	213	RENN W
EPOCHS IN AMER CULT	05028	HIST-0581-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	218	MYERS-SHIRK S

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
AM RELIGIOUS HISTORY	05107	HIST-0582-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	219	ROWE D
SEM IN MED EUR	05110	HIST-0600-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	MESSIER R
HISTORICAL INQUIRY	02165	HIST-0607-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	BEEMON F
SELECT READINGS HIST	02167	HIST-0609-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	TAYLOR R
SEM IN ST & LOC HIST	05415	HIST-0668-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	CONARD R
SEM HISTORIC PRES	02179	HIST-0685-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	MCWATTERS D
MUSEUM SEMINAR	05112	HIST-0688-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	GULLIFORD A
SEM IN ST & LOC HIST	05416	HIST-0768-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	222	CONARD R
SEM HISTORIC PRES	02197	HIST-0785-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	214	MCWATTERS D
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	00437	ATHC-0506-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	PAYNE J
ADV COACH FOOTBALL	00439	ATHC-0560-01	2	R	0400PM	0540PM	MC	102	DONNELLY J
ADM H S COLLEGI ATHL	00440	ATHC-0580-01	3	M	0720PM	1000PM	MC	101	SCARLETT J
DANCE PRODUCTION	01073	DANC-574A-01	1	T	0600PM	0915PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
DANCE PRODUCTION	01074	DANC-574B-01	1	T	0600PM	0915PM	MC	DS-A	HOLLAND A
CHOREOGRAPHIC PROJECT	01069	DANC-0576-01	3	T	0600PM	0915PM	MC	101	HOLLAND A
INSTRU 1ST AID & CPR	02271	HLTH-0528-01	2	W	0430PM	0610PM	AMG	210	HAYES D
DATA ANAL & ORG FOR HP	05295	HLTH-0670-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
ADV METH COMM HLTH	02287	HLTH-0695-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	ELLIS C
PHIL AND PRIN OF HP	03434	PHED-0663-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	MC	100B	ROWE D
DATA ANAL & ORG FOR HP	05311	PHED-0670-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
PROGRAM PLANNING P E	03441	PHED-0680-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	KERR R
ADM & SUPERV P E	03442	PHED-0682-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	101	SCARLETT J
ADV PRIN EX PRES ASSESS	03444	PHED-0684-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	MICHAEL T
PROG PLAN FOR HLTH PROM	03445	PHED-0686-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	BARTLEY D
SEM EX SC HLTH PROM	03448	PHED-0689-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	153	STAFF
ANAL & CRIT PROF LIT	05312	PHED-0701-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	AMG	214	WINBORN J
HIST OF PHY EDU	05313	PHED-0704-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	MC	102	MAC BETH J
FAC & EQUIP FOR PE	05314	PHED-0705-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	100A	LALANCE R
PRE-DISS SEM	05315	PHED-0763-01	2	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	STAFF
MGMT PRAC N REC-LEIS	05319	REC-0652-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	CUNNINGHAM P
PRIN/PRAC N REC-LEIS	03961	REC-0653-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	103	SHELAR V
DATA ANAL & ORG FOR HP	05320	REC-0670-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	MC	105	ROWE D
PRIN ACCIDENT CONTRL	04107	SAFE-0532-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	MC	010	DEPRIEST G
ADV COMP AID DRAFT	01705	ET-0533-01	4	MW	0600PM	0845PM	AMG	116	SRIDHARA B
COMP AID DFT/DES CAD II	04912	ET-0536-02	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	AMG	116	NASAB A
FIRE SAFETY	01710	ET-0544-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	LOGAN T
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE	04884	ET-0545-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	242	BEARD M
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS	01711	ET-0563-01	4	MW	0600PM	0845PM	VIS	171	STAFF
MICRO INTER	04882	ET-0566-01	4	TR	0600PM	0845PM	VIS	274	STAFF
ROBOTICS	01713	ET-0586-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	116	NASAB A
MAINT MANAGEMENT	05410	ET-0591-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	116	WALL B
PLANT LAYOUT MAT HAN	05177	ET-0592-01	3	R	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA		COPPEANS W
METHODS & WORK MEAS	01715	ET-0594-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	VIS	169	WALL B
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04895	ET-0595-03	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL		HELM J
CONTEM SFTY BEL & FN	01742	ETIS-0602-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	BEARD M
ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY	04896	ETIS-0604-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	BEARD M
METHODS OF RESEARCH	01755	ETIS-0662-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	VIS	242	STAFF
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	02313	IED-0500-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN		HOSSE W
CRS DEV OCC/TECH ED	04901	IED-0503-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA		WELLS W
METH TCH OCC/TECH ED	04903	IED-0504-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON		CASTEEL J
ORG/OPER OCC STU ORG	04905	IED-0506-01	3	W	0430PM	0710PM	VIS	243	LORENZ J
HIST PHIL OF VOC TEC	04899	VTE-0631-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S130A	STEWARD J
ADVANCED PROGRAMMING	02354	INFS-0576-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	MAIER J

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
DATA BASE TECH II	02355	INFS-0583-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S304	ROB P
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	02356	INFS-0590-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S305	CORONEL C
SEMINAR IN DATA COMM	04959	INFS-0590-02	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	CORONEL C
INF SYS ISSUES	02357	INFS-0601-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S305	WYATT J
INFS MGMT & APPL	02358	INFS-0661-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	CLARK C
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	02360	INFS-0671-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S278	HUGHES C
SEM IN DEC SUPP SYS	02361	INFS-0672-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S339	LEE J
INFORMATION SYSTEMS PRAC	02362	INFS-0698-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S278	CLARK W
QUAN METH SURVEY	03850	Q M-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		GOBER R
QUANT COMPUTER APP	03852	Q M-0677-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S278	ADAMS C
SCIENCE OF COMM	02439	M C-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	WYATT R
CULTURAL STUDIES	04827	M C-0601-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	EASON D
MEDIA ORGANIZATIONS	04828	M C-0625-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	HAUGLAND A
MEDIA LAW	02443	M C-0630-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	149	HULL G
NEWS AND CULTURE	04854	M C-0638-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	151	CAMPBELL R
SEMINAR IN APPLIED RESEARCH	02445	M C-0660-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COMM	150	POOD E
CALCULUS AND LINEAR ALG	00059	ACSI-0500-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	205	HANKINS J
MATH OF COMPOUND INT	00060	ACSI-0540-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	205	BARNWAL R
ADVANCED LINEAR ALGEBRA	02604	MATH-0612-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	221	POWELL J
ANAL I	02605	MATH-0619-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	221	NELSON D
ADVANCED DIFF EQUATIONS II	05270	MATH-0627-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	KOM	222	MELNIKOV Y

NOTE: MATH 0634 sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05272	MATH-0634-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	KOM	122	ASPINWALL L
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05273	MATH-0634-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA		ASPINWALL L
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05274	MATH-0634-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	TULLAHOMA		ASPINWALL L
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05275	MATH-0634-04	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LAWRENCBRG		ASPINWALL L
ADVANCED GEOMETRY	05276	MATH-0640-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	AMG	304	LEA J
APPL STAT	04629	STAT-0513-04	3	TR	0600PM	0715PM	KOM	221	CHURCH C
BUSINESS POLICY	00461	B AD-0698-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	SOKOYA S
BUSINESS POLICY	00462	B AD-0698-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	HART W
CURR PROB HUMAN RES & IND REL	02680	MGMT-0651-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	SINGER M
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	02681	MGMT-0660-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S128	THOMAS J
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	02682	MGMT-0660-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN		TANG T
OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT	02683	MGMT-0665-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S126	PETERS M
SEM IN MANAGEMENT	05095	MGMT-0667-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	TILLERY K
LEAD AND MOTIV	02686	MGMT-0674-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	THOMAS R
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	02736	MKT-0680-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S336	WARREN W
MARKETING MANAGEMENT	02737	MKT-0680-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	MOSER H
MARKET BEHAVIOR	02738	MKT-0682-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S332	HILL C
MARKETING SYSTEMS	05105	MKT-0683-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S277	MAYO D
INTERNATL MKT SEM	02739	MKT-0685-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S264	FESTERVAND T
IMPROVISATION II	03028	MUSI-503T-01	2	TR	0430PM	0520PM	SFA	101	LANDRY D
20TH CENTURY MUSIC	02916	MUSI-0604-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	205	SHEARON S
ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE	04819	MUSI-0605-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	SFA	205	HUTCHESON L
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	05250	P S-0521-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	211	SLOAN A
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	05206	P S-0528-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	PH	208	LANGENBACH L
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW	03215	P S-0559-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	211	VERNARDAKIS G
SPORT PSYCHOLOGY	03656	PSY-0506-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	MC	104	PAYNE J
PSY OF CRIMINAL BEH	03663	PSY-0512-02	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	109A	STEUBER H
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	03665	PSY-0522-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	220	JAROS P
CORRECTIONAL PSYCH	03666	PSY-0522-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	JAROS P
BEHAVIORAL NEUROSCIENCE	03672	PSY-0524-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S272	BAUER R

NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0524 are recommended but not required to enroll in PSY 524L lab.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03678	PSY-0532-02	3	W	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL		BURKE B
MORALE ATTIT & M RES	03680	PSY-0537-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	200	BURKE B
THEORIES COUNSELING	03684	PSY-0547-01	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	PH	214	PICKLESIMER B
OPERANT CONDITIONING	03688	PSY-0549-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	PH	201	KENDRICK D
DEATH & DYING	03693	PSY-0563-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	206	JONES SAN
MULTICULTURAL EDUC	03695	PSY-0572-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	WEST W
DEV PSYCHOLOGY CHILD	03701	PSY-0612-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	107	DAVIS T
GROUP COUN & THERAPY	03704	PSY-0617-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	WEST W
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0617 are required to enroll in 617L lab.									
PSYCH LABS	03774	PSY-617L-01	1	T	0400PM	0530PM	TBA	TBA	DANSBY V
ORGAN/ADMIN SCH COUN SVS	03706	PSY-0622-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	PICKLESIMER B
LEG/ETH ISSUES: SCH COUN	03707	PSY-0623-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	JH	234	QUARTO C
PRE-PRACT COUNSELING	03709	PSY-0626-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	313	DANSBY V
PRACT SCHOOL COUNS	03776	PSY-627A-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	CARLSON K
INTELLECTUAL ASSESSMENT	03783	PSY-627D-02	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	BAS	S309	RUST J
CLINICAL INTERVENTIONS	03787	PSY-627G-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	238	JOHNSON J
INTERMED STATISTICS	03710	PSY-0628-01	3	MW	0600PM	0715PM	PH	206	KIM J
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0628 are required to enroll in one section of 628L lab.									
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03788	PSY-628L-01	0	M	0500PM	0550PM	PH	205	KIM J
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03789	PSY-628L-02	0	M	0730PM	0820PM	PH	205	KIM J
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03790	PSY-628L-03	0	W	0500PM	0550PM	PH	205	KIM J
LAB INTERMEDIATE STATS	03791	PSY-628L-04	0	W	0730PM	0820PM	PH	205	KIM J
ADVANCED STATISTICS	03711	PSY-0629-01	3	TR	0430PM	0545PM	PH	109A	FULLER D
NOTE: Students enrolling in PSY 0629 are required to enroll in one section of 629L lab.									
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03793	PSY-629L-02	0	T	0600PM	0650PM	PH	205	FULLER D
LAB ADVANCED STATS	03795	PSY-629L-04	0	R	0600PM	0650PM	PH	205	FULLER D
PSY DISORDERS OF CH	03713	PSY-0640-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	FROMUTH M
ADV PERSONNEL SELECT	03714	PSY-0642-01	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	VERMILLION W
READING DEVELOPMENT	05205	PSY-0653-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	138	BERNSTEIN S
INTRO EDUC PSY RES	03718	PSY-0661-01	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	JH	234	WEST W
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	03814	PSY-681B-01	2	W	0600PM	0840PM	BAS	S113	BRISSIE J
INTERN: SCH PSY WORK	05431	PSY-681B-02	2	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	207	MORICE H
INTERN: SECONDARY COUNS	03817	PSY-681D-01	3	M	0430PM	0710PM	PH	305	DANSBY V
INTERN: ELEMENTARY COUNS	03818	PSY-681E-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	JH	138	SLICKER E
INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOTHERAPY	03731	PSY-0684-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	133	COMPTON W
FIELD PRACTICUM(CLINICAL)	05259	PSY-686A-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	JH	134	HAMILTON G
CONSULTATION	03733	PSY-0689-01	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	JH	133	BRISSIE J
CONSULTATION	05260	PSY-0689-02	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	JH	138	SLICKER E
ADV INTERN: SCHOOL PSY	05432	PSY-781B-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	JH	207	MORICE H
URBAN SOCIOLOGY	04215	SOC-0526-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	318	MCMURRY D
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	04218	SOC-0554-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	319	ROUSE T
COMPARATIVE SOCIAL CHANGE	04963	SOC-0600-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	CANAK W
CLASSICAL SOC THEORY	04964	SOC-0646-01	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ROUSE T
SEM DEV BEHAVIOR	04965	SOC-0654-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	PH	317	ELLER J
STORYTELLING	04481	SPEE-0529-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	BDA	314	HALLADAY J
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04486	SPEE-0542-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	BDA	309	RICHARDS M
SPEE & LANG DEVEL	04487	SPEE-0542-03	3	MW	0430PM	0545PM	BDA	214	GARRARD K
NOTE: SPEE 0542-03 is for Communication Disorder majors only.									

Off-Campus

Undergraduate and Graduate

Dianna Zeh, Peck Hall 101D, 898-5611

NOTE: Register for off-campus classes by TRAM or WebMT.
A $25 late fee will be charged if registration is on or after the first day of class.

Unless otherwise noted:
LaVergne classes will be held at Bridgestone. Spring Hill classes will be held at Saturn.
Smyrna classes will be held at Nissan. Columbia classes will be held at Columbia State Community College.
Franklin classes will be held at Centennial High School. Shelbyville classes will be held at the
Tennessee Technology Center. Gallatin classes will be held at Volunteer State Community College.
Clifton classes will be held at the CSCC site in Clifton. Lebanon classes will be held at SouthSide Elementary.

Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
SURVEY OF ACCTG GEN BUS	05459	ACTG-0300-05	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	STAFF
LEGAL ENVIRON OF BUS	00675	BLAW-0340-08	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	RUDLEY D
ART EDUC FOR TCHRS	00308	ART-0320-06	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA	WOODRUFF M
LIFE SCI FOR ELEM TCHGS	00547	BIOL-0300-05	4	TR	0200PM	0450PM	COLUMBIA	KELLY J
EXP PHYS SCI	04141	SCI-0442-04	4	TR	0930AM	1210PM	COLUMBIA	LEE P

NOTE: SCI 0442-04 is a Distance Learning course taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
KINDERGARTEN PROG	01264	ELED-0430-03	3	M	0200PM	0425PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
METH & MAT EL L ARTS	01283	ELED-311A-02	3	W	0100PM	0330PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
METH MAT TCH READ	03919	READ-0425-03	4	M	0440PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
FAMILY RELATIONS	00754	CDFS-0332-03	3	T	0400PM	0640PM	COLUMBIA	MORGAN P
INTRO TO METALS	01662	ET-0121-01	4	MW	0130PM	0415PM	SPRING HILL	SERGEANT O
INTROD TO IND MGMT	05293	ET-0391-02	3	R	0600PM	0840PM	SHELBYVILLE	REDDITT R
INDUSTRIAL QUAL TECH	01690	ET-0396-01	3	T	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	COPPEANS W
PLANT LAYOUT MAT HAN	04887	ET-0492-01	3	R	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	COPPEANS W
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04892	ET-0495-02	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04894	ET-0495-03	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	02309	IED-0400-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE W
CRS DEV OCCUP TECH ED	04900	IED-0403-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	WELLS W

NOTE: IED 0403-01 will meet at the Columbia High School Vocational Building.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
METH OF TCHG IND ED	04902	IED-0404-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL J
PLANE TRIGONOMETRY	02526	MATH-0142-05	3	T	0540PM	0810PM	SMYRNA	MCDANIEL S

NOTE: MGMT 0362 sections 5, 6, and 7 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05008	MGMT-0362-05	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	LAWRENCBRG	BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	05010	MGMT-0362-06	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA	BROWN L
PROD & OPERATION SYS	02643	MGMT-0362-07	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	BROWN L
PRIN OF MARKETING	05288	MKT-0382-09	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	STAFF

NOTE: MKT 0385 sections 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PROMOTION	05097	MKT-0385-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	LAWRENCBRG	PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	05098	MKT-0385-03	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	TULLAHOMA	PHILLIPS M
PROMOTION	05099	MKT-0385-04	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	PHILLIPS M
MUS ELEM GRADES	02845	MUSI-0321-04	3	R	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	REXROAD E

NOTE: NURS 0334 sections 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video.
For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05381	NURS-0334-02	3	M	0130PM	0420PM	TULLAHOMA	COVINGTON L

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05382	NURS-0334-03	3	M	0130PM	0420PM	COLUMBIA	COVINGTON L
PATHOPHYSIOLOGY	05383	NURS-0334-04	3	M	0130PM	0420PM	LAWRENCBRG	COVINGTON L
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	05048	PSY-0332-01	3	W	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	BURKE B
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03584	PSY-0332-02	3	W	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL	BURKE B

Graduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
EXP PHYS SCI	04148	SCI-0542-04	4	TR	0930AM	1210PM	COLUMBIA	LEE P

NOTE: SCI 0542-04 is a Distance Learning course taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
KINDERGARTEN PROG	05462	ELED-0530-03	3	M	0200PM	0425PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01850	FOED-0602-02	3	F	0400PM	0900PM	CLIFTON	PEYTON M
				S	0800AM	0500PM		

NOTE: FOED 0602-02 will meet Fridays 4:00-9:00 p.m. on January 8, January 22, and February 5 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on January 9, January 23, and February 6.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
SUPERV OF INSTR	04559	SPSE-0604-01	3	F	0400PM	0900PM	LEBANON	WILLIAMS J
				S	0800AM	0500PM		

NOTE: SPSE 0604-01 will meet Fridays 4:00 - 9:00 p.m. on January 8, January 22, and March 5 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. on January 9, January 23, and March 6.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	04560	SPSE-0605-01	3	F	0400PM	0900PM	FRANKLIN	HUFFMAN J
				S	0800AM	0500PM		

NOTE: SPSE 0605-01 will meet Fridays 4:00-9:00 p.m. on January 15, February 26, and March 26 AND Saturdays from 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on January 16, February 27, and March 27.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
ELEM/MID SCHL PRNCPL	05254	SPSE-0633-01	3	M	0500PM	0740PM	MONTEAGLE	MC CULLOUGH M
SCHOOL FINANCE	04562	SPSE-0634-01	3	R	0500PM	0740PM	TULLAHOMA	EMBRY D
INTRO CURRIC DEVELOP	05255	SPSE-0643-02	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	COLUMBIA	MOSELEY A
METH MAT TCH READ	03926	READ-0525-03	4	M	0440PM	0810PM	COLUMBIA	STAFF
PLANT LAYOUT MAT HAN	05177	ET-0592-01	3	R	0540PM	0820PM	SMYRNA	COPPEANS W
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04893	ET-0595-02	3	T	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
STATIST QUAL CONTROL	04895	ET-0595-03	3	T	0500PM	0740PM	SPRING HILL	HELM J
PROG DEV & MODIF SPEC	02313	IED-0500-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	GALLATIN	HOSSE W
CRS DEV OCC/TECH ED	04901	IED-0503-01	3	T	0600PM	0840PM	COLUMBIA	WELLS W
METH TCH OCC/TECH ED	04903	IED-0504-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	DICKSON	CASTEEL J
QUAN METH SURVEY	03850	Q M-0600-01	3	M	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	GOBER R

NOTE: MATH 0634 sections 2, 3, and 4 are Distance Learning courses taught through compressed video. For more details, refer to the Distance Learning section, page 146.

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION	INSTRUCTOR
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05273	MATH-0634-02	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	COLUMBIA	ASPINWALL L
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05274	MATH-0634-03	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	TULLAHOMA	ASPINWALL L
GEOMETRY FOR TEACHERS	05275	MATH-0634-04	3	T	0430PM	0710PM	LAWRENCBRG	ASPINWALL L
STUDY OF ORGANIZATIONS	02682	MGMT-0660-02	3	W	0600PM	0840PM	FRANKLIN	TANG T
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03677	PSY-0532-01	3	W	0130PM	0410PM	SPRING HILL	BURKE B
INTRO INDUST/ORGAN PSY	03678	PSY-0532-02	3	W	0530PM	0810PM	SPRING HILL	BURKE B

Saturday Classes

Undergraduate and Graduate

Undergraduate

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
TOPICS IN BIOLOGY	00507	BIOL-0100-44	4	S	0800AM	1030AM	DSB	131	STAFF
				S	1040AM	1230PM	WPS	307	
COMPOSITION	01376	ENGL-0111-40	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	300B	STAFF
COMPOSITION	05323	ENGL-0112-80	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	300A	STAFF

TITLE	CALL NO.	COURSE ID	HRS	DAYS	TIME		LOCATION		INSTRUCTOR
EXPERIENCE OF LIT	01498	ENGL-0211-41	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	AMG	304	STAFF
MAJ THEMES IN AM LIT	01527	ENGL-0221-27	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	PH	307	MACKIN R
ELEMENTARY SPANISH	04254	SPAN-0112-08	3	S	0900AM	1130AM	BDA	309	GREEN G
NOTE: Prerequisite for SPAN 0112 is SPAN0111 or equivalent.									
AMERICAN PEOPLE	02129	HIST-0202-47	3	S	1040AM	0110PM	PH	215	STAFF
EFFECTIVE LIVING	02239	HLTH-0310-30	2	S	0900AM	1040AM	MC	101	STAFF
TENNIS (BEGINNERS)	03233	PHED-0104-08	1	S	1000AM	1230PM	MC	AR-N	BARFIELD A
BEG AEROBICS	03287	PHED-0118-08	1	S	0900AM	1050AM	MC	AR-A	STAFF
BASKETBALL	03315	PHED-0121-09	1	S	0800AM	0940AM	MC	GYM1	STAFF
Graduate									
STUDIES IN ECON DEV	01225	ECON-655A-01	3	S	0900AM	1140AM	BAS	S337	KAWAHITO K
FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	01826	FIN-0671-02	3	S	0900AM	0500PM	BAS	S279	STRICKLAND T
NOTE: FIN 0671-02 meets Saturdays 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. March 6 through April 17.									
EDUC FOUNDATIONS	01850	FOED-0602-02	3	S	0800AM	0500PM	CLIFTON		PEYTON M
NOTE: FOED 0602-02 will meet Fridays 4:00-9:00 p.m. on January 8, January 22, and February 5 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on January 9, January 23, and February 6.									
SUPERV OF INSTR	04559	SPSE-0604-01	3	S	0800AM	0500PM	LEBANON		WILLIAMS J
NOTE: SPSE 0604-01 will meet Fridays 4:00-9:00 p.m. on January 8, January 22, and March 5 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on January 9, January 23, and March 6.									
INSTRUCT LEADERSHIP	04560	SPSE-0605-01	3	S	0800AM	0500PM	FRANKLIN		HUFFMAN J
NOTE: SPSE 0605-01 will meet Fridays 4:00-9:00 p.m. on January 15, February 26, and March 26 AND on Saturdays from 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on January 16, February 27, and March 27.									
INFS MGMT & APPL	02359	INFS-0661-02	3	S	0900AM	0500PM	BAS	S339	GAMBILL S
NOTE: INFS 0661-02 meets Saturdays 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. January 9 through February 13.									

NEW CLASS
MEETING TIMES
GIVE YOU
15 MINUTES
BETWEEN
CLASSES!!

Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act

The following information is presented in compliance with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendment of 1989.

1. Middle Tennessee State University prohibits the possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol on the campus proper or on institutionally-owned, leased, or otherwise controlled property.

2. Various federal and state statutes make it unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, or possess with intent to manufacture, distribute, dispense, deliver or sell, controlled substances. The penalty imposed depends upon many factors which include the type and amount of controlled substance involved, the number of prior offenses, if any, and whether any other crimes were committed in connection with the use of the controlled substance. Possible sanctions include incarceration up to and including life imprisonment and imposition of substantial monetary fines.

   Tennessee statutes provide that it is unlawful for any person under the age of twenty-one (21) to buy, possess, transport (unless in the course of employment), or consume alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer, such offense being classified a Class A misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment for not more than 11 months, 29 days, or a fine of not more than $2500, or both. The receipt, possession, or transportation of alcoholic beverages without the required revenue stamp is also a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment of not more than thirty (30) days or a fine of not more than $50, or both.

3. The use of alcohol can lead to serious health risks:

   - loss of muscle control, poor coordination, slurred speech;
   - fatigue, nausea, headache;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - impaired judgment;
   - possible respiratory paralysis and death.

   Heavy drinking can lead to:

   - alcoholism;
   - damage to brain cells;
   - increased risk of cirrhosis, ulcers, heart disease, heart attack, and cancers of liver, mouth, throat, and stomach;
   - hallucinations;
   - personality disorders.

   Health risks associated with the use of illegal drugs include:

   - increased susceptibility to disease due to a less efficient immune system;
   - increased likelihood of accidents;
   - personality disorders;
   - addiction;
   - death by overdose;
   - anemia;
   - poor concentration.

   Additional information about how use of drugs and/or alcohol affect your health is available at McFarland Health Services Center and in the Alcohol Information Center in Keathley University Center.

4. Middle Tennessee State University does not currently provide drug/alcohol counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs for students. Referral to community treatment facilities may be made in appropriate cases.

5. Middle Tennessee State University will impose sanctions against individuals who are determined to have violated rules prohibiting the use, possession, or distribution of illegal drugs or alcohol.

   Sanctions for students using or possessing illegal drugs or alcohol include disciplinary probation, and in appropriate cases, suspension from the University. In addition, residence hall students will be removed from the housing system for the use or possession of illegal drugs. Referral for criminal prosecution may be made in appropriate cases.

   Individuals involved in the sale or distribution of illegal drugs will be suspended from the University and referred to the appropriate authorities for criminal prosecution.

   All employees, including students, agree as a condition of employment to abide by this policy. Sanctions against employees for use or possession of illegal drugs or alcohol in the workplace include termination of employment. Additionally, employees are required to notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

MTSU Public Safety

In Compliance with the College and University Information Act

The following information is designed to provide a greater understanding of the facts and figures related to campus security operations. The information presented is not designed to serve as any agreement or contractual arrangement for providing security services to members of the campus community, nor to guarantee an individual's personal safety when utilizing the campus facilities or grounds. **Public Safety urges all members of the University community to follow personal safety guidelines as the best method for preventing crime.** The information presented is designed to meet the guidelines of the Tennessee 1989 **"College and University Security Act,"** and the Federal 1990 "Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act."

Public Safety is an independent police agency recognized as such by the FBI and State of Tennessee. The department currently employs 27 full-time officers and operates 24 hours a day. Officers of Public Safety determine the appropriate response for all requests for assistance. Also utilized when requested are officers from the Murfreesboro Police Department and the Rutherford County Sheriff's Department, as well as numerous other full-time and student personnel in auxiliary roles.

Additional departmental support consists of one secretary, one microcomputer specialist, three telecommunications specialists, and approximately 25 part-time student employees. Students assist with the office operations, dispatch, and student patrol security services.

All full-time officers are commissioned and fully certified with the State of Tennessee. All officers have graduated from a fully-accredited law enforcement training academy and are required to meet all minimum standards set forth for police officers by the State of Tennessee. The department also provides continuing education for its officers in excess of what is required by these minimum standards.

Crime on Campus

MTSU is an open campus located in an area rapidly growing in population. **A campus environment can foster a fake feeling of safety** among its community. This is a potentially dangerous illusion. Each year over 100,000 crimes are reported on college campuses. Included at the end of this section are the latest crime statistics for MTSU. A comparison with other universities will show that we are among the safest universities in the nation and the state. We attribute this record to the aggressive performance of duties by Public Safety and also to the awareness of the MTSU community Despite our safety record, **don't take chances or be careless** with regard to your personal safety and property. MTSU has always been open about the fact that crime does occur here. We hope that increased awareness on the part of the community will help keep our campus safe.

MTSU and Public Safety are active supporters of Crimestoppers of Murfreesboro and Rutherford County. You are urged to contact Crimestoppers at 893-STOP (7867) if you have information about a crime that has occurred and wish to remain anonymous. If the information leads to an arrest and prosecution, you may receive a cash reward up to $1,000.00. All members of the University community are urged to report crime and suspicious activity to Public Safety as soon as possible. The department may be reached 24 hours a day at 898-2424 (2424 from campus telephones). All emergency calls for fire, medical, or police assistance should be made to this number. All "911 Emergency" calls will be rerouted to Public Safety by 911 personnel, so what may be a critical loss of time is eliminated with calls directly to 2424. Emergency phones are installed at various locations around campus to make it easier to contact the department.

A **Crime Alert Notice** will be distributed campus-wide by Public Safety when it could be reasonably believed that a reported violent crime may endanger additional campus citizens, i.e., employees, students, and guests.

Personal Safety

The most effective means of dealing with an attack on your person is **to avoid it in the first place.** The following are some common sense rules for your personal safety:

Walking at Night

1. Never walk alone at night on campus or anywhere in the city. Walk in groups of two or more people. If you are ever stranded on campus, call Public Safety at 2424 for an escort to your dorm or car.
2. Stay away from dark, poorly-lighted areas, especially buildings, parking lots, and alleys.
3. Always walk away from bushes and hedges.
4. Avoid short-cuts. Use designated sidewalks and lighted walking malls that run north to south and east to west on campus.
5. Never talk to strangers. Never accept rides from a stranger or mere acquaintance.
6. **Always inform another person** about your destination and expected time of return. This could save your life.
7. Maintain a tight grip on your purse or belongings. **Never leave your belongings unattended.**
8. If you think you are being followed by a vehicle, try to get its description and license number. Reverse and walk in another direction (the car will have to turn around to follow). Run to a lighted residence or public area and notify the police.
9. Do not walk with your head down. **Walk confidently and watch around you** at all times.

Driving at Night

1. After parking, always lock your car and remove the keys.
2. **Park in well-lighted areas.**
3. Always check the back seat of your vehicle before entering.
4. Keep windows up and doors locked while driving.
5. **Never pick up hitchhikers.**
6. If you are being followed, do not park and get out of your car. Drive to Public Safety or another police station or an open business for help. Do not drive to your home or dorm.
7. Look around for loiterers before leaving your vehicle.
8. **Never stop to aid a disabled motorist.** Notify a service station or the police.
9. If you have car trouble, raise your hood and **wait inside with the doors locked.** If strangers stop, ask them to report your predicament to the police or a service station.

If You Are Held Up

1. Do not resist if you think or know that the person is armed.
2. Quickly turn over your wallet or purse.
3. As soon as you are safe, turn and run away people are nearby, scream.
4. Take no chances, because many felons carry weapons.

If You Are Attacked

1. Every emergency situation is different. Only you can be the judge of what course of action is appropriate. **There is no magic technique** or weapon which can be used and guaranteed to work on every attacker.

2. Be realistic about your ability to defend yourself. An immediate reaction to resist physically or by yelling may give you a chance to escape, but it also may lead to further harm.
3. If your life is endangered, passive resistance such as vomiting, urinating, or telling your attacker that you are diseased may be your best defense.

Sexual Assault

Any student who has experienced sexual assault or attempted assault is well aware of the trauma associated with such an act. Sexual assault can range from stranger rape to being emotionally coerced for sex by someone the victim knows. Statistics estimate that approximately one in every four women will be a victim of date or acquaintance rape during her college career. Students should be aware that any sexual intercourse without the consent of their partner is rape. Further, sexual intercourse with a partner who is unconscious or unable to consent for any reason is rape.

If you are the victim of sexual assault, you are encouraged to report the assault and seek medical treatment. You may report this crime by calling Public Safety at 898-2424 (if you are on-campus, dial 2424) or the Murfreesboro Police Department. You may request assistance in reporting the crime by contacting any of the offices in the Unit of Student Life or contacting your resident assistant, hall director, or area coordinator. It is important to report the assault so that evidence may be preserved to provide proof of criminal sexual assault if and when the victim chooses to make a criminal complaint.

Complaints of alleged sexual assault should also be lodged with the Office of the Assistant Dean of Students located in Keathley University Center 122. MTSU will investigate all reported sexual assaults or **attempted assaults** and, where appropriate, will hold disciplinary hearings to adjudicate these assaults according to the procedures outlined in the *MTSU Student Handbook.* Both the accused and the accuser are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present during a disciplinary hearing. Any student found guilty of a sexual assault whether by MTSU or a criminal court shall be appropriately punished. A range of sanctions up to and including suspension or expulsion from the University are possible, depending upon individual circumstances. Both the accuser and the accused shall be informed of the outcome of any on-campus disciplinary proceeding.

Victims of sexual assault should recognize the importance of obtaining and/or receiving help in dealing with the crime. Existing counseling, mental health, or student services for victims of sexual assault include:

MTSU Counseling and Testing Center - 898-2670
MTSU June Anderson's Women Center - 898-2193
Crisis Pregnancy Support Center - 893-0228
Rape Crisis Line - 327-1110
The Guidance Center - 893-0770

Assistance is available in changing academic and living situations after an alleged sexual assault if requested by the victim and if such changes are reasonably available. The assistant dean of students will assist the victim in making these changes. Continuing education programs to promote the awareness of rape, acquaintance rape, and other sexual offenses take place during CUSTOMS Orientation and Sexual Assault Awareness Week. Further educational programs take place within the residence halls and for student organizations upon request.

Property Crime

The most serious ongoing risk of crime at MTSU concerns the theft of both private and public property. Once again, a university campus is not a haven from crime. Theft of property is the single greatest source of income for the purchase of illicit drugs and there is a vast marketplace in today's society for stolen property. There are many suggestions for protecting your property.

Burglary

1. Be careful to lock the doors and windows of your residence. The more time it takes a burglar to gain entry, the less likely he or she will be to burglarize your residence.
2. Do not leave valuables or money laying around unattended in your dorm room or apartment. **Consider leaving items of great value at your permanent residence.**
3. If you do have expensive or hard-to-replace items in your college residence, be sure to make a note of manufacturers' serial numbers for identification purposes. You may also consider applying your driver's license number to expensive items.
4. You may want to check into the coverage of the homeowner's insurance policy on your permanent residence to see if thefts while away at school are covered. You may also wish to investigate "Renter's Insurance."
5. In the dormitory, never leave your room unlocked and unattended. While taking a shower or making a short trip down the hall, **lock your room** and take the key with you.

Theft

1. Do not leave your books unattended at any time. They can easily be sold for quick money. If your books are stolen, file a report with Public Safety and file a lost or stolen book report promptly in Room 122, Keathley University Center.
2. **Do not leave your purse unattended.** Don't leave it in an unlocked desk drawer. Avoid carrying large amounts of cash.
3. Be careful to secure bicycles to the bicycle racks provided around campus. Lock **them through the frame** with a sturdy lock and chain. There are locks available that, if properly utilized and defeated, provide insurance coverage for the loss of your bike. Keep a record of the serial number of your bicycle.
4. When using lockers which are provided on campus, be sure to use a sturdy padlock to safeguard your property.

If You Lose Your Purse or Wallet

1. File a report with Public Safety.
2. Report the loss of credit cards to the issuing companies to avoid liability for unauthorized charges. Your maximum liability is $50 per card if you report the loss within 60 days, but you will save yourself and the company a great deal of trouble if you report it immediately.
3. Be especially prompt in reporting a loss of your ATM (automatic teller machine) cards. To limit your liability to $50, you must report the loss within two business days. Your liability increases to $500 per card if you wait up to 60 days, after which your liability is unlimited. Report this loss even though you are sure that your secret code was not written in your purse or wallet.
4. Inform the bank immediately upon the loss of your checkbook. Close your account and open a new one to avoid liability for forged checks.
5. Apply for a new driver's license. You can usually get a temporary one immediately.
6. Call the Social Security Administration for a new card. It takes about three weeks to get a new one if you know your number.
7. Change the locks on your residence if your keys were also lost or stolen. You are particularly vulnerable because your address is on your driver's license and other things.
8. If you had any receipts for dry cleaning or repairs on valuable merchandise, call the business and explain what happened. They may let you pick up the items if you describe them, the work to be done, and the date they were brought in.
9. If you lost a video rental card, call the business and advise them to make your card invalid. This will prevent any loss from the business and any inconvenience to you.
10. You may obtain a replacement MTSU identification card through the Department of Information Technology.

Motor Vehicles

1. **Never leave your keys inside your vehicle.** That makes stealing your car easy, and you may be liable for negligence if a thief uses your vehicle in the commission of a crime. A car is stolen every 15 seconds in the United States.
2. Always lock your car and roll up the windows.

3. Avoid leaving **anything** of value inside a parked and unattended vehicle. A radar detector or purse is just a broken window away from being stolen.
4. If you want to install **expensive stereo equipment** in your car, seriously **consider an automobile burglar alarm.**
5. Park in well-lighted areas.

Alcohol and Dangerous Drugs

The possession, sale, or transportation of alcohol and illicit drugs is strictly prohibited at MTSU by both Tennessee law and by MTSU regulation. It is also **strictly enforced.**

Drinking and Driving

1. About 25,000 people die in alcohol-related automobile accidents on U.S. highways each year. Alcohol-related injuries exceed 500,000 each year.
2. Alcohol is absorbed quickly by your bloodstream but is slowly collected and processed out of your system.
3. Alcohol slows your thought processes, affects your concentration and vision, slows your reaction time, and seriously affects your judgment.
4. A .10% or higher blood-alcohol concentration (BAC) is legal evidence of driving under the influence in most states, including Tennessee. Some states have lowered the standard to .08%.
5. Your BAC increases depending on many variables:
   - bodyweight
   - type of drink consumed
   - how fast you drink
   - your mood
   - the amount of food in your stomach.
6. There are many misconceptions about how long it takes a person to "sober up." Your liver processes the alcohol in your system at the same rate regardless of what "cures" you use. Black coffee, a cold shower, exercise, or fresh air will do nothing at all to lower your BAC. **Nothing but time will sober you up.**
7. Most states now have mandatory sentencing for conviction of DUI. In Tennessee, first offenders receive **no less than** 48 hours in jail, $250 fine, revocation of driver's licenses for one year, and mandatory attendance of a traffic safety instruction course. The mandatory minimum sentencing increases dramatically for repeat offenders. Tennessee drivers may soon have their vehicles confiscated upon repeat offenses. Public Safety does enforce the offense of driving under the influence.
8. Alternatives to drinking and driving:
   - **Don't drink alcohol.**
   - Drink alternative beverages such as juice or soda.
   - Utilize a **designated driver who does not drink.** Take turns among your friends.
   - Sip drinks, don't gulp them.
   - Eat before or as you drink to help slow down the absorption of alcohol in your system.
   - Stop drinking well before you plan to drive.
   - Know what and how much is in each drink. Don't let someone surprise you.
   - Set a limit for yourself and stick to it. If you have been drinking, get a ride from a **sober** friend, use public transportation, or stay overnight.
   - **Take care of friends who have been drinking.** Arrange other transportation or a place for them to sleep. Take their car keys from them if necessary.

Telephone Harassment

If you receive a harassing or obscene telephone call, hang up quickly without saying anything to the caller. **Keep a log recording the date and time of the nuisance calls you receive.** If the calls you receive are threatening or extremely harassing over a long period of time, contact Public Safety to report it.

Weapons on Campus

Lethal weapons of any kind, most notably firearms and knives, are prohibited on the MTSU campus. The penalty for possession of deadly weapons is enhanced by state law to a **felony** if that possession takes place on campus.

Traffic Enforcement

CAUTION: Thousands of students are crossing our streets daily; drivers must be extra attentive to these conditions.

Parking can be a problem at MTSU as it is at most major universities. There is adequate parking available on campus, but not at the campus' core. Learn to leave yourself enough time to walk to your destination from one of the parking lots provided. Public Safety enforces all MTSU and state traffic laws. Numerous city streets run through and around the campus, so please be aware of and obey the posted speed limits and traffic control devices. MTSU experiences in excess of 100 traffic accidents a year, some are serious. **Wear your seatbelts at all times. BEWARE: You have not arrived safely on campus until you have parked your vehicle.**

Other Law Enforcement Agencies

Public Safety has a close working relationship with local, state, and federal law enforcement agencies. Assistance from local, state, and federal agencies is requested as required.

The local law enforcement agencies have been requested to forward Public Safety copies of their reports of all criminal activity occurring on off-campus properties belonging to campus-affiliated organizations recognized by MTSU. These along with crimes occurring on campus are reported monthly to the FBI and TBI by Public Safety. The annual report is prepared each January for the previous year. These results are published and distributed via the (1) Public Safety Calendar, (2) Semester Class Schedule Booklet, (3) Employee Orientation Material, and (4) the annual Employee Security Newsletter.

Rules and Regulations

I. The campus and facilities of the University are restricted to students, faculty, staff, guests, and invitees of the University, except when part or all of the campus, its buildings, or facilities, are open to the general public for an approved and designated time and purpose.

All persons on the campus of the University, including faculty, staff, guests, and invitees, shall be subject to all rules and regulations of the University and the Tennessee Board of Regents which are applicable to the conduct of students on campus, and to all applicable federal and state laws and regulations. All persons on the campus of the University shall provide adequate identification upon request to appropriate officials and security personnel of the University. Personnel and students of the University who refuse to provide such identification may be subject to disciplinary action, and other persons who refuse to provide such identification shall be requested to leave campus and if they refuse, may be subject to lawful removal and prosecution.

II. The use of firearms is strictly prohibited in effecting the apprehension of misdemeanants. Officers are authorized to use necessary force, including deadly force, to protect themselves or other persons from death or serious bodily harm. MTSU officers are specifically not authorized to shoot a fleeing felon unless the above conditions apply. (Officers' duty weapons are issued by Public Safety. All officers meet the firearm proficiency standards required by the Tennessee P.O.S.T. Commission.) Possession of firearms (or other statutorily defined weapons) on campus is prohibited pursuant to TCA 39-17-1309 and subject to the exceptions contained therein and to the affirmative defenses enumerated in TCA 39-17-1310. Similarly, the General Regulations on Student Conduct and Disciplinary sanctions prohibit the possession or use of any unauthorized firearm or dangerous weapons of any kind.

III. MTSU does not collect information on criminal records of applications for admission to the University. The application for employment of all employees except faculty requires that the applicant state whether he/she has been convicted of a misdemeanor or a felony. Acknowledged conviction of any crime results in an evaluation of the applicant's fitness for employment in consultation with legal staff. MTSU requires that employees notify the institution of any drug convictions resulting from a violation in the workplace no later than five days after the conviction.

IV. Public Safety personnel report all hazardous or unsafe campus conditions found to exist on a daily basis. These reports are sent directly to each respective vice president and department chairperson to ensure expeditious corrective measures. A daily security activity report is prepared and provided to the president, the assistant vice president for finance, and the vice president for student affairs. A daily summary of all criminal activity is made available to the general public at the office of Public Safety.

V. Public Safety enjoys a close working relationship with the student newspaper publication staff and the Office of Public Relations. The Department welcomes and encourages media interest concerning security matters.

VI. Public Safety personnel welcome new entering students each semester at the orientation function. A security program is presented and an information packet is distributed to all new students who attend the orientation sessions. This information is also available at Public Safety upon request. Additional Crime Prevention Programs, which include Assault Awareness, i.e. "Date/Stranger Rape," Alcohol Awareness, Individual Security, and Operation ID are presented throughout the academic year upon request.

Housing and Residence Hall Security Information

I. **Types of student housing available:**

Single student residence hall - accommodations for 1,827 women students in 11 halls and 1,441 men students in 11 halls are available on the campus.

In addition there are 48 one-bedroom apartments and 21 two bedroom apartments for females. Forty-eight one-bedroom and 22 two-bedroom apartments are available for males.

There are 96 one-bedroom apartments in the Family Housing Complex for students with a spouse and/or with dependent children.

II. **Policies on housing assignments and requests by students for assignment changes:**

Room assignments are prioritized to allow current residents to have preference in assignments for the coming year. New applicants are then assigned to available spaces based upon their date of application. Room changes are on a first-come, first-served basis for as long as University Housing has available space.

III. **Policies concerning the identification and admission of visitors in student housing facilities.**

Guests of the same sex may visit overnight with a resident after registering with the hall director. Guests for more than two nights must receive written permission from the housing director. Residents must be present during their guests' visit and must accept responsibility for the guests' behavior.

Guests of the opposite sex may only visit during the hours of a designated Open House or during visitation and must adhere to the policies governing those activities.

Other visitors in residence halls are required to enter and exit only by the main entrance to the hall, unless specific permission has been secured from the official in charge of the hall. Staff members are trained to challenge unrecognized individuals in the building.

IV. **Measures to secure entrances to student housing facilities:**

Hall lobbies (interior corridors) are closed and guests are asked to leave at 2:00 a.m.

Industrial strength locks are utilized on doors and windows and students are encouraged to adopt additional security devices on accessible windows such as the insertion of wooden window stops. These stops are provided by the University Housing Office.

Room or apartment keys are the property of the University and a student may not have duplicate keys made. Violation of this procedure will result in disciplinary action.

V. **Standard security features used to secure doors and windows in student rooms:**

Some exits from interior buildings are equipped with an alarm system. This alarm system is sounded if the contact is broken on the door seal. Staff check the exits as a part of their regularly scheduled rounds. Industrial framing and locking devices are utilized on the windows and doors and window stops are provided by University Housing.

VI. **A description of the type and number of employees, including security personnel, assigned to the student housing facilities which shall include a description of their security training:**

Each residence hall is managed by a professional area coordinator who undergoes training prior to the beginning of school. Each area coordinator supervises a resident assistant who resides on each floor of the building. Each resident assistant undergoes a week of intensive training and is required to enroll in a residence hall counseling class. RAs are required periodically to attend scheduled in-service training throughout the year. There are six area coordinators and 78 resident assistants.

Each residence hall complex has at least one reception desk which is open 24 hours. Desk assistance provides information, emergency assistance, and monitors the registration of guests to the building.

VII. **The type and frequency of programs designed to inform student housing residents about housing security and enforcement procedures:**

All communications with residents prior to their arrival identifies and details security measures. Immediately following check-in, each resident is strongly encouraged to attend a residence hall meeting in which the staff verbally communicates these security procedures. During the semester the security efforts are re-emphasized through programming efforts.

VIII. **Policy and special security procedures for housing students during low-occupancy periods such as holidays and vacation periods:**

The period between Summer and Fall, Fall and Spring, and Spring Break are officially considered closed periods and students are strongly encouraged to not remain in the residence halls. The housing director must approve an exception for those students who must remain in Housing and each resident is required to sign in on a seasonal roster. These seasonal rosters are provided to Public Safety, area coordinator, and hall guards. Additionally, three roving hall guards are employed during these periods to circulate between and through the residence halls looking for infractions.

All residence halls with interior hallways are secured by locking the exterior doors during breaks. During the Christmas and Spring Break periods, exterior locks are changed and only those students staying are issued a key for entrance. All other keys issued to residents are retrieved between Fall and Spring and Spring and Fall.

IX. **Policy on the housing of guests and others not assigned to student housing or not regularly associated with institution of higher education:**

Guest housing - all guests are associated with University business. These individuals are housed in Guest Housing and are not in the traditional residence halls with regularly registered students.

Summer camps and workshops - all summer camps and workshops are approved by the director of housing. Each workshop sponsor must sign a contract with the University Housing Office specifying services and rules and regulations. Each workshop is supervised by a summer director and his/her assistants.

MTSU Crime on Campus Annual Report: January-December 1997

Tennessee Bureau of Investigation and Tennessee Crime Information Center

The Rate, Cleared, and Population categories should be of interest. The Rate is calculated per Offense Group by computing the number of offenses per 1,000 persons included in the campus population.

The Percentage of Offenses which were cleared is the ratio of "Offenses Cleared" to "Actual Offenses Reported," expressed as a percentage.

Offense Category	Actual Offenses Reported	Rate per 1,000	Offenses Cleared by Arrest or Excpt. Means	Ethnicity/ Prejudice-based Offenses	Arrests by Offense	Percent Cleared	Clearances Involving Persons Under 18 yrs.
Homicide							
Forcible Rape	2	0.1%	2		1	100.0%	
Robbery	1	0.1%					
Assault	45	2.5%	20		2	44.4%	
Burglary	21	1.2%	2		1	9.5%	
Larceny	245	13.6%	21		1	8.6%	
Motor Vehicle Theft	10	0.6%	10		1	100.0%	
Arson							
Forgery	5	0.3%	3			60.0%	
Fraud	2	0.1%					
Embezzlement							
Stolen Property							
Vandalism	71	3.9%	2		2	2.8%	
Weapons	1	0.1%	1		1	100.0%	
Prostitution							
Sex Offenses (inc. rape)	3	0.2%	3		1	100.0%	
Drugs (sale/manufacture)	1	0.1%	1		1	100.0%	
Drugs (possession)	6	0.3%	6		3	100.0%	
Gambling							
Family Offenses	7	0.4%	6		5	85.7%	
DUI	10	0.6%	10		6	100.0%	
Liquor Laws	2	0.1%	2			100.0%	2
Drunkenness	7	0.4%	7		7	100.0%	
Disorderly Conduct	6	0.3%	6		1	100.0%	
Vagrancy	7	0.4%	7		4	100.0%	
All Other Offenses	87	4.8%	39		34	44.8%	
TOTAL	**539**	**29.9%**	**148**		**68**	**27.5%**	**2**

Campus Population Statistics - 1997 Fall Term Campus Population

FTE Undergraduate Students	15,455	Security Personnel (non-commissioned)	5
FTE Graduate Students	1,435	Security Personnel (commissioned)	27
Faculty Personnel	727		
Staff Personnel	916	**GRAND TOTAL - CAMPUS POPULATION**	**18,565**

MTSU Crime on Campus Offense Summaries 1995-97

Offenses Reported or Known to MTSU Police (includes attempts)

Offense Category	**1995**	**1996**	**1997**	**% increase/ decrease**
Homicide				
Forcible Rape (see also Sex Offenses)		1	2	100.0%
Robbery		2	1	-50.0%
Assault	54	30	45	50.0%
Burglary	13	23	21	-8.7%
Larceny	275	207	245	18.4%
Motor Vehicle Theft	4	3	10	233.3%
Arson	2			
Forgery	3	3	5	66.7%
Fraud	4	2	2	
Embezzlement				
Stolen Property				
Vandalism	59	60	71	18.3%
Weapons	4	1	1	
Prostitution				
Sex Offenses (inc. rape)	2	7	3	-57.1%
Drugs (sale/manufacture)			1	100.0%
Drugs (possession)	17	12	6	-50.0%
Gambling				
Family Offenses		1	7	600.0%
DUI	14	8	10	25.0%
Liquor Laws	3	3	2	-33.3%
Drunkenness	13	22	7	-68.2%
Disorderly Conduct	7	4	6	50.0%
Vagrancy	8	4	7	75.0%
All Other Offenses	78	63	87	38.1%
TOTAL	**546**	**455**	**539**	**18.5%**

Campus Population Statistics	**1994**	**1995**	**1996**	**% increase/ decrease**
FTE Undergraduate Students	12,832	13,223	15,455	16.9%
FTE Graduate Students	1,672	1,693	1,435	-15.2%
Faculty Personnel	710	725	727	0.3%
Staff Personnel	897	925	916	-1.0%
Security Personnel (non-commissioned)	5	5	5	
Security Personnel (commissioned)	18	27	27	
GRAND TOTAL	**16,134**	**16,598**	**18,565**	**11.9%**
Department Services	16,633	16,582	13,464	-18.8%
Arrests	63	99	68	-31.3%
Offenses per 1000 students	33.8	27.4	29.6	8.0%
Percent Offenses Cleared by Arrest or Exceptional Means	28.9%	33.4%	27.5%	-17.8%

Use this form to sign up for direct deposit!

MTSU Authorization for Automatic Deposit

Middle Tennessee State University • Murfreesboro, Tennessee

☐ New ☐ Change ☐ Cancel

I hereby authorize:

1) Middle Tennessee State University to deposit my refund via electronic fund transfer (EFT);

2) my financial institution to credit this amount to my account.

This authorization will remain in effect unless canceled in writing. A new authorization must be completed if I change my account, close my account, or change financial institutions. *Note: I understand that the University needs ten (10) business days to set up this authorization, and two (2) business days for EFT after funds become available.*

In the event that the exercise of this authorization for any reason results in an overpayment of financial aid actually due and payable to me, I hereby authorize the University to either: a) withhold a sum equal to the overpayment from my next disbursement of financial aid, or b) debit my above-identified checking or savings account for an amount not to exceed said overpayment. I understand that I may be subject to a financial aid billing which I must repay to MTSU if I withdraw or do not enroll in a subsequent term and have received financial aid via EFT which is in excess of my financial aid eligibility or if an overaward occurs. If any action taken by me, without adequate notification to the Business Office, results in non-acceptance of the transfer by my financial institution, I understand that the University assumes no responsibility for processing supplemental financial aids until the funds are returned to the University by my financial institution.

Name of bank or credit union (branch, if any) ____________________

Address of bank or credit union ____________________

City, state, zip ____________________

Signature ____________________

Social Sec. No. ____________________ Date ____________________

Name (please print) ____________________

Address (please print) ____________________

Home phone ____________________ Work phone ____________________

Checking account no. ____________________ or Savings account no. ____________________

Bank or credit union routing no. ____________________ (between these symbols |: |: on the bottom left of your check)

STAPLE DEPOSIT SLIP OR VOIDED CHECK HERE

Mail or bring to

Cope Administration Bldg., Room 103
Business Office Student Loans
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

SP99 SB

WebMT Menu Options

http://www.mtsu.edu

- Registration/Drop/Add
- Registration Hold
- Class Schedule
- Course Offerings
- Change Personal Access Code
- Account Balance/ Confirm You Will Attend
- Sign Off and Exit

TRAM Main Menu

(615) 898-2000 • On Campus: 9-898-2000

1 - Registration

2 - Grade Inquiry

3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend

4 - Financial Aid Inquiry

(1 - Entrance Interview - Requirement for first-time and transfer Stafford and Direct Loan borrowers)

9 - End Call

TRAM Menus

1 -Registration

1 - Register for Classes

You will be asked to enter the 5-digit call number for each class.

*Press * when your schedule is completed.*

2 - Drop or Add a Class

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu

This takes you to the menu at right.

4 - Check Course Status

5 - List Classes

6 - Audit a Class

9 - Exit Registration System

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend

If your registration balance is zero or credit, call TRAM to confirm you will attend MTSU this term.

2 - Determine Your Account Balance

3 - Pay Fees with Credit Card/Check Card

4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines

5 - Refund Deadlines

6 - Registration Fee Rates

7 - Drop/Add Fee Information

9 - Exit Fee Payment System

Course Selection Worksheet

Name ______________________________

Student ID: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Birth month and day: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

OR

Personal Access Code: ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

(This can be any number; you will use this code each time you access TRAM or WebMT; **you must remember the code.)**

Access the registration system at your assigned time; you will be guided through the registration process.

TRAM Main Menu Options
(615) 898-2000 (On campus: 9-898-2000)

1. Registration Menu
2. Grade Inquiry
3. Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu
4. Financial Aid Inquiry (entrance interview)
9. End Call

WebMT Registration Menu Options
http://www.mtsu.edu

- Registration/Drop/Add
- Registration Holds
- Class Schedule
- Course Offerings
- Change Personal Access Code
- Exit System

NOTE: If you change your schedule, be sure to enter all drops and adds on the same day. This will save having to pay additional registration fees and help avoid confusion.

Prepare Schedule Below

Example:

Call Number	Course ID	Hours	Days	Time
00457	**ABAS 0510-01**	**3**	**TR**	**10:50-12:05**

Alternate Courses

WebMT Menu Options

http://www.mtsu.edu

- Registration/Drop/Add
- Registration Hold
- Class Schedule
- Course Offerings
- Change Personal Access Code
- Account Balance/ Confirm You Will Attend
- Sign Off and Exit

TRAM Main Menu

(615) 898-2000 • On Campus: 9-898-2000

1 - Registration

2 - Grade Inquiry

3 - Fee Payment/Confirm You Will Attend

4 - Financial Aid Inquiry

(1 - Entrance Interview - Requirement for first-time and transfer Stafford and Direct Loan borrowers)

9 - End Call

TRAM Menus

1 -Registration

1 - Register for Classes

You will be asked to enter the 5-digit call number for each class.

*Press * when your schedule is completed.*

2 - Drop or Add a Class

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation Menu

This takes you to the menu at right.

4 - Check Course Status

5 - List Classes

6 - Audit a Class

9 - Exit Registration System

3 - Fee Payment/Confirmation

1 - Confirm You Will Attend

If your registration balance is zero or credit, call TRAM to confirm you will attend MTSU this term.

2 - Determine Your Account Balance

3 - Pay Fees with Credit Card/Check Card

4 - Fee Methods and Deadlines

5 - Refund Deadlines

6 - Registration Fee Rates

7 - Drop/Add Fee Information

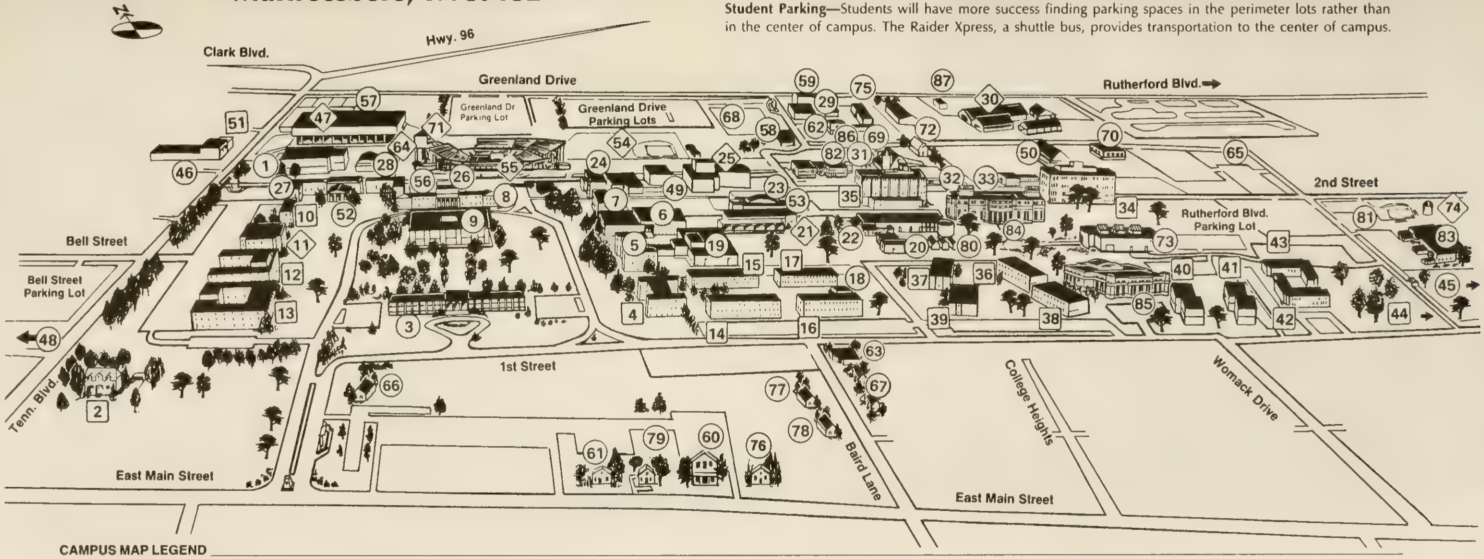
9 - Exit Fee Payment System

Middle Tennessee State University

Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Parking for Visitors—Short-term metered parking is available for visitors to the University in front of the Cope Administration Building. Admissions campus tour guests have reserved parking spaces in the Baird Lane parking lot. A parking pass and directions will be mailed upon scheduling a campus tour.

Student Parking—Students will have more success finding parking spaces in the perimeter lots rather than in the center of campus. The Raider Xpress, a shuttle bus, provides transportation to the center of campus.



CAMPUS MAP LEGEND

1. Alumni Memorial Gym (AMG)
2. President's Home
3. Cope Administration Building (CAB)
4. Smith Hall
5. Wiser-Patten Science Hall (WPS)
6. Todd Library (LIB)
7. Jones Hall (JH)
8. Kirksey Old Main (KOM)
9. Peck Hall (PH)
10. Rutledge Hall
11. James Union Building (JUB)
12. Lyon, Mary, McHenry Hall
13. Monohan, Reynolds, Schardt Hall
14. Sims Hall
15. Beasley Hall
16. Judd Hall
17. Gracy Hall
18. Woodmore Cafeteria
19. Davis Science Building (DSB)
20. Photography Building (PHO)
21. Keathley University Center (KUC)
22. McWherter Learning Resources Center (LRC)
23. Forrest Hall (FH)
24. Saunders Fine Arts (SFA)
25. Boutwell Dramatic Arts (BDA)
26. Heating Plant
27. Voorhies Industrial Studies Complex (VIS)
28. Pool
29. Maintenance Office Building
30. Tennessee Livestock Center (TLC)
31. Art Barn (AB)
32. Stark Agribusiness and Agriscience Center (SAG)
33. McFarland Health Services
34. Cummings Hall
35. Corlew Hall and Cafeteria
36. Felder Hall
37. Wood Hall
38. Gore Hall
39. Clement Hall
40. Deere Hall
41. Nicks Hall
42. Abernathy Hall
43. Ezell Hall
44. Family Student Apartments
45. Child Development Center (DCC)
46. Ellington Human Sciences (EHS)
47. Murphy Athletic Center (MC)
48. Pittard Campus School (PCS)
49. Wright Music Building (WMB)
50. Vocational Agriculture (VA)
51. Ellington Human Sciences Annex (EHSA)
52. Alumni Center (ALUM)
53. ROTC Annex (ROTX)
54. Smith Baseball Field
55. Horace Jones Field/Floyd Stadium
56. Midgett Business Building (MGB)
57. Tennis Courts
58. Chilling Plant
59. Maintenance Complex
60. Vaughn House (Criminal Justice Center/ Center for Historic Preservation) (VH)
61. Haynes House (Center for Environmental Education) (HH)
62. Public Safety
63. Project HELP
64. President's Box
65. Highway Safety Instructional Facility
66. Earthman House
67. Wassom House (Budget Office) (WASS)
68. Track (under construction)
69. Art Barn Annex (ABA)
70. Horticulture Education Center
71. Picnic Pavilion
72. Old Horse Barn
73. Bragg Mass Communication Building (COMM)
74. Observatory
75. Storage Warehouse (SW)
76. Nisbett House (Development) (NISB)
77. Wansley House (Internal Audit) (WANH)
78. Cooper House (COH)
79. Black House (BLH)
80. Modular Buildings
81. Softball Field
82. Cason-Kennedy Nursing Building (CKNB)
83. Student Recreation Center
84. Business/Aerospace Building (BAS)
85. New Library (opening Spring '99)
86. Telecommunications (TCM)
87. Parking Services

○ Academic and Support ☐ Residential ◇ Public Assembly

Office of Admissions and Records
Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, TN 37132

Organization
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 169
Murfreesboro, TN

Call TRAM at (615) 898-2000!
Try WebMT at www.mtsu.edu!
Detailed menus on last page.

AA072-1098

A Tennessee Board of Regents Institution

MTSU is an equal opportunity, non-racially identifiable, educational institution that does not discriminate against individuals with disabilities.

See Your Advisor!

The faculty at MTSU are here to help. Don't risk delaying your graduation by taking the wrong classes or in the wrong order. Ask for help **before** you select your courses. If you don't know who your advisor is, go to your major department and ask.

4477 3043 46
11-24-98 MAB